



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

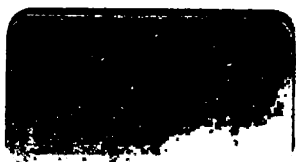
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 08167810 8



*D

Index

INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF 1902.

v. 13

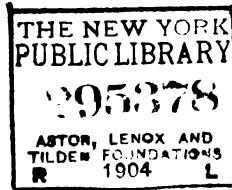


LONDON :

EDITORIAL OFFICE: MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, W.C.

PUBLISHING OFFICE: 125, FLEET STREET, E.C.

1903.



The ANNUAL INDEX TO PERIODICALS now comprises:—

Vol. I., covering the Year 1890.
Vol. II., covering the Year 1891.
Vol. III., covering the Year 1892 (OUT OF PRINT).
Vol. IV., covering the Year 1893.
Vol. V., covering the Year 1894.
Vol. VI., covering the Year 1895.

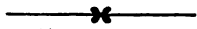
Vol. VII., covering the Year 1896.
Vol. VIII., covering the Year 1897.
Vol. IX., covering the Year 1898.
Vol. X., covering the Year 1899.
Vol. XI., covering the Year 1900.
Vol. XII., covering the Year 1901.

Vol. XIII., covering the Year 1902.

Each Volume, 15s. nett, Post Free.

CHATHAM:
PRINTED BY W. & J. MACKAY & Co., LTD.

PREFACE.



THE new volume of the "Annual Index to Periodicals," which has now been completed, does for the periodicals of 1903 what the previous twelve volumes of the "Annual Index" have done for the years 1890—1901 inclusive.

There is a story told of the writer of a recent famous biography to the effect that he found the already existing literature of his subject so voluminous that he began his task of perusing it by rejecting all the books and biographies which contained no index. Now an index has been aptly described as "the bag and baggage of a book, of more use than honour; even such who seemingly slight it, secretly using it, if not for need, for speed of what they desire to find." If this be true of the index to a book, how much more true must it be of an index which arranges and classifies for permanent reference all the articles of any importance which have been published throughout the year in the pages of nearly two hundred files of reviews and magazines?

The compilation of a catalogue is invariably looked upon as an extraordinary piece of labour. To say the least, the compilation of a catalogue does not usually represent more work than an index of similar dimensions; and very often a catalogue is nothing more than a mechanical alphabetical arrangement of the books by author and title, without any reference to the subject matter at all, except, perhaps, where the subject happens to be indicated in the title. When, however, any classification is attempted, it is only a very general one as a rule, and the titles of books are rarely repeated more than once or twice in the catalogue. To compile a catalogue on a more extensive scale would no doubt represent an enormous labour for each library, but it might be worth while to do something of the kind once for all for use in all libraries, and have it kept up to date by supplements issued at regular intervals. Under the present system each library publishes its own catalogue to much the same class of books, and the labour is done over and over again.

What a good classified catalogue might do for books, the "Annual Index to Periodicals" seeks to do year by year for our periodical literature. When the *Review of Reviews* was projected in 1890, the periodicals—that is, monthlies and quarterlies—did not amount to more than about one-third of similar periodical literature of to-day; and yet, fourteen years ago, the *Review of Reviews* was immediately welcomed, and found absolutely indispensable to the busy man who desired to keep abreast with the best contemporary thought of the day. In fact, it was inconceivable that such a review could have been done without so long. Now our periodical literature has more than trebled itself, for we have not only three times as many periodicals to cope with, but, in addition, must take into account the fact that almost all the older reviews have been considerably enlarged, and contain, in many cases, nearly twice as many articles as before.

To keep pace with this enormous development in periodical literature the *Review of Reviews* has been greatly enlarged, and yet it becomes more and more impossible each month to refer to more than a small proportion of the articles of interest and value about which the serious reader would like to know something. A selection of a few dealing with a comparatively limited number of subjects is the most that can be attained, and for the rest the reader must make shift with the monthly Table of Contents appended in the *Review of Reviews* till the "Annual Index" can be completed and the articles suitably indexed and classified by subject in more convenient form.

Thus the "Annual Index" is the necessary complement of the *Review of Reviews*. In place of a selection of the best, it includes practically all the articles, a few which are of little value amongst

the number being unavoidable; it arranges and classifies them under suitable headings and sub-headings, and brings the whole together under one alphabet of authors and subjects; and to make the volume still more useful the references to the notices which have appeared in the *Review of Reviews* have been added. When an article is illustrated or accompanied by a map, it is mentioned in the Index; also, when the same article has been published in two reviews, sometimes under different titles, or when part of an article appears in a second review, the fact is stated in the Index. Dates, too, have been inserted. Fiction and sermons are not indexed, and it is a small drawback that the author-index, owing to exigencies of space, is not quite complete. Still, a large number of better-known writers and poets have been included, and the biographical and critical articles relating to them in the periodicals, as well as the articles which they themselves have contributed, are all tabulated under the authors' names in their proper place in the alphabet.

And as the number of periodicals has increased so also has the "Annual Index" gradually increased in size, and each year it has become more and more difficult to cope with the number of items; the leading headings have had to be broken up, and numerous subheadings have had to be introduced, so as to make reference not merely to a subject but to a particular branch of a subject easy and sure. The great advantage of the arrangement is that, taken in connection with the cross-references which are made as full as possible, the whole work supplies complete bibliographies of every subject which has been discussed in the periodicals during the year.

To give a general idea of the amount of space devoted to each periodical, it may be explained that 194 files published in the year 1902 have been indexed, and allowing about 250 pages for the index proper, it will be seen that each file occupies over $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages in the Index. Further, if it is taken that each article requires two lines, we get in round numbers, say, 24,000 entries. Some articles need to be entered only once, others several times, but allowing that on an average each is entered twice, it will not be an unfair computation to say that 12,000 articles have been indexed and classified in the present volume.

Coincident with the variety in the range of subjects which come to the front each year and find their place in the pages of the reviews is the varying amount of space devoted to the different subjects in each succeeding volume of the Index. In the year 1902 South Africa, for instance, which occupied six columns in 1901, has already been reduced to five columns; and in like manner other subjects come and go and are forgotten for a time till some event calls them into existence again. In the present volume we have the Bodleian Tercentenary, the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy, the disaster in Martinique and St. Vincent, the Coronation, to name a few subjects which will probably not recur in another volume. In the political world it is the same. It may be China, or Japan, or the Education Bill, or the Colonies, or the Fiscal Question, or Macedonia, or some other absorbing question which will fill the pages of the reviews and require the most space in the Index.

It is much to be regretted that the libraries in this country do not make a greater feature of periodical literature in the reference departments. At present the reader who consults the "Annual Index" in the library must procure for himself many of the reviews he wishes to see, even for only one article in each; and if the numbers date back several years, as they are very likely to do, he may find that what he wants is out of print. Surely a special library of periodicals is an object which might appeal to some millionaire; and there is the additional interesting object of a library of bound volumes of articles on selected subjects, which ought to be made up from the periodicals, and which would prove to be anything but ephemeral in character.

W. T. STEAD.

December, 1903.

INTRODUCTION.

THE PERIODICALS, 1902—1903.

MANY of the changes in our periodical literature which took place in 1902 were mentioned in Vol. XII. of the "Annual Index to Periodicals," but as the present volume deals with the year 1902, they must be chronicled again here.

The losses in the year 1902 include the *Universal* (which had been amalgamated with the *Ludgate* in March, 1901) in January; *Scottish Art and Letters* (started as a quarterly in November, 1901), with No. 2 in February; the *Public School Magazine* in March; the *Crisis*, the *Indian Church Quarterly Review*, and *Science Gossip* in April; the *Artist* in July; the *Presbyterian and Reformed Review* and the *Country* in October; and the *Anglo-American*, *Crampton's Magazine*, and the *School Board Gazette* in December. No file of *Music* for 1902 has come to hand. In 1903 we have lost *King and Country* (started in November, 1902) in April; and the *Temple Magazine* in September.

To replace the losses of 1902-3, there is an equally long list of periodicals to enumerate. In 1902 the periodicals started include the *Art Workers' Quarterly* in January; the *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* in February; the *Country* (discontinued in October, 1902) in March; the *Ancestor* and the *Monthly Register* in April; the *Shrine* and the *Oxford Point of View* in May; *Page's Magazine* and *Animal Life* in July; the *Malabar Quarterly* in September; the *Hibbert Journal* and the *Treasury* in October; *King and Country*, the *Magazine of Commerce*, and the *Reader* in November; the *Ideal* and the London edition of the *World's Work* in December. In 1903 we have the *Princeton Theological Review* and the *East and the West* in January; the *Burlington Magazine* in March; the *Christian Realm* and *Flora and Sylva* in April; *Art* in May; the *Present Century* in June; *Public Works* and the *Holborn Monthly* in July; the *Car Magazine* in August; *Buddhism* in September; the *Independent Review*, the *Scottish Historical Review*, and the *Book Monthly* in October; and the *Building Magazine* in November. The *Twentieth Century Home and School* are also announced.

The *Hibbert Journal* is an interesting half-crown quarterly of Religion, Theology, Philosophy, etc., edited by Mr. L. P. Jacks and Mr. G. Dawes Hicks. It is open to every school of thought. We have the *Dublin Review* as the organ of the Catholic faith, the *Church Quarterly* as the organ of the Anglican Church, and the *London Quarterly* as the organ of Nonconformity. The new quarterly professes to represent the less positive but not less devout school of Broad Thought. In the words of the editors:—

We stand for three positive truths : that the goal of thought is One; that thought, striving to reach the goal, must for ever move; that in the conflict of opinion the movement is furthered by which the many approach the One. These three principles, which are obviously co-ordinate, express the spirit of the *Hibbert Journal* as a "review of religion, theology, and philosophy."

The *Treasury*, which came out in the same month, is a sixpenny illustrated Sunday magazine "written exclusively by Churchmen for Churchmen," and edited by the Rev. Anthony Deane. The *Reader* is a literary magazine

published at New York. *Page's Magazine* is devoted to Engineering, etc., and the *Magazine of Commerce* to Commerce, etc.

The *Princeton Theological Review* seems to have replaced the *Presbyterian and Reformed Review*; *The East and the West* (to be distinguished from *East and West*, which is chiefly concerned with India) is a quarterly review for the study of Foreign Missions, with Canon C. H. Robinson as editor; and the *Christian Realm* is an illustrated threepenny monthly. Plants, flowers, and gardens are discussed in *Flora and Sylva*, a half-crown review edited by Mr. W. Robinson; Government and Municipal Engineering in *Public Works*, a shilling monthly; and Travel, etc., in the *Car Magazine*, under the editorship of the Hon. Scott Montagu. The *Independent Review*, published at half-a-crown, is to be thoroughly progressive in character; economic and social progress are to be the keynote, and such subjects as Land Taxation, Education, the condition of Labour, etc., are to occupy a good number of its pages. The quarterly entitled *The Present Century* is published at Natal at fifteen shillings per annum; and *Buddhism*, also a quarterly, hails from Rangoon, Burmah. The *Book Monthly* is an interesting sixpenny guide for book-buyers and readers.

The *Artist* disappeared in July, 1902, and *Scottish Art and Letters* seems to have issued only two numbers, but to fill their places several notable additions have been made to the Art magazines. The *Art Workers' Quarterly* was brought out in January, 1902. In December, 1902, the first number of the *Ideal*, a ten-guinea magazine, appeared. It was announced as a quarterly production, and was to contain a number of the finest colour-engravings. So far as I know, no second number has as yet been published. In March, 1903, the *Burlington Magazine* was started as a half-crown monthly, under the editorship of Mr. Robert Dell, with the idea of making "the serious and disinterested study of ancient art its chief occupation." It has, as a monthly supplement of Art and Book Sales, etc., the *Burlington Gazette*, issued at fourpence. Another Art magazine is *Art*, begun in May, 1903; it is edited by Mr. J. E. Buschmann at Antwerp, but is published in English form in London as a shilling illustrated monthly. The *Connoisseur* and the *Studio* continue much as before; the *Art Journal* has issued two new "Extras" dealing with the work of Dante Gabriel Rossetti by Miss Helen M. Madox Rossetti, and Sir William Richmond by Miss H. Lascelles; and the *Magazine of Art*, which is now the property of Mr. M. H. Spielmann, the editor, has been reduced in price from 1s. 4d. to 1s. nett (November, 1902). The *Architectural Review* is still an interesting monthly of Architecture, etc., and the New York *Architectural Record*, which was started as a quarterly in September, 1891, and issued every two months for a time, is now a monthly magazine.

No copies of *Music* (Chicago) came to hand in 1902; the *Philharmonic* (Chicago) issued five numbers in 1902, and in March, 1903, the *Philharmonic*, *Werner's Magazine* and *Music* were consolidated under the name of *The Muse*, to be continued monthly.

A few other changes may be conveniently referred to here. In December, 1902, the *World's Work* of New York started a separate London edition, with Mr. Henry Norman as editor; it has, in December, replaced the New York edition in the Index. The *Forum*, which had been run as a monthly from March, 1886, decided to become a quarterly in July, 1902; the *Metaphysical Magazine*, which beats all record in changes of name, was converted into a quarterly in October, 1902; and the *International Monthly*, a most interesting and valuable review, has been issued in quarterly form under the name of *International Quarterly* since September, 1902. In October, 1896, *Poet Lore*, which had been a monthly since January, 1889, became a quarterly, but during the first three quarters of 1902 the publication lapsed; with the October number it was resumed, and in April, 1903, the name was changed to the *American Quarterly*, to return to *Poet Lore* in the following July. A new series of the *Caxton* was begun in September, 1902, and since that date it has not been continued in the Index.

Turning to the history of periodicals as told in the pages of the periodicals themselves during the year 1902, we find several exceptionally interesting articles. In the January number of the New York *Critic* Mr. Arthur Waugh begins with a sketch of the older English Reviews, namely, the *Edinburgh*, the *Quarterly*, *Blackwood*, the *Fortnightly*, the *Nineteenth Century*, the *Westminster*, the *Contemporary*, and the *National*. Like Mr. W. S. Harwood, who some time ago took a very pessimistic view of English periodicals in an article which he contributed to the *Saturday Review* of the *New York Times*, Mr. Waugh is alive to the inferior quality of most of the lighter illustrated magazines. In conclusion, Mr. Waugh writes:—

In reading of the early struggles of the quarterly reviews, we find but two necessities exercising the minds of the promoters: the question of circulation and the quality of the contributions; of which the first depended entirely on the second. But nowadays, as all who have had a share in floating a new periodical know only too well, the first inquiry of the management is addressed to the advertising agent. And to secure these advertisements the first need of the enterprising agent introducing a new periodical is to be able to point to an imposing list of familiar names in the table of contributors.

The illustrated sixpennyworths, with their snapshot photographs and their fiction for the servants' hall, multiply with unalloyed fecundity, till their progeny seem likely to eat one another out of the grass of the warren. But the leisured spirit of literary dignity and power will continue to put forth new leaves with the regular recurrence of the Reviews; and long may they survive the stress of competition and the spread of half-educated intelligence! It will be a gray day for English literature if they ever find themselves crowded from their honourable place.

The most important event of the year 1902 in periodical literature was the centenary celebration of the *Edinburgh Review*. It was in October, 1802, that the first number was published, and with the number for July, 1902, the famous quarterly thus completed the first hundred years of its existence. In October, 1902, the *Edinburgh* in its own pages gives an interesting account of its career—how it was projected by Sydney Smith, who also may be said to have edited the first number. He was followed by Jeffrey, who was editor till 1829; Macvey Napier followed, 1829—1847; William Empson was editor, 1847—1852; next came Sir George Cornewall Lewis, 1852—1853; Henry Reeve succeeded Lewis, and continued the editorship till his death in 1895. The present editor is the Hon. Arthur Elliot. The *Review* can claim to have had only six editors in the century, and, we may say, one publisher; and to-day it bears the

same name, the same title-page, the same motto, and the same buff and blue cover which it bore in the first number. The story of its foundation will be familiar to everyone. It was at a meeting at Jeffrey's house in Edinburgh of Sydney Smith, Brougham, and Jeffrey, in March, 1802, where Smith proposed that a review should be started; and the choice of a motto fell to the quotation from Publius Syrus, "Judex damnatur cum nocens absoluitur" ("The acquittal of the guilty is the condemnation of the judge"). The *Edinburgh Review*, Jeffrey once said, stands on two legs—politics and literature, and the right is politics, and it was its advanced Whig principles, no doubt, which brought about the launching of the *Quarterly Review* in 1809, and *Blackwood's Magazine* in 1817, as organs of the Tories. Jeffrey also prided himself on having a review which should serve the public interest, and be independent of the publishers and booksellers who had wares to puff. The severe treatment which the *Edinburgh* meted out to Scott, Moore, and the "Lake" poets is a matter of history. Of the essayists discovered by the *Review*, Macaulay is probably the most important, and the authorship of his contributions never seems to have been kept secret by him. So far as the *Review* is concerned, the old tradition of anonymity still remains, and the contributors who would be known must disclose their identity themselves. In this connection it is worth noting that the *Quarterly Review* published a signed article in 1902, and in 1903 it has not only given us several signed articles, but has added illustrations. Another article on the *Edinburgh Review*, by Mr. W. Forbes Gray, was published in the *Gentleman's Magazine* in December, 1902.

In the *Monthly Review* for August, 1902, Miss E. M. Symonds ("George Paston") writes about the old *Monthly Review* (1749—1845), started by Ralph Griffiths, a bookseller. It was a review of new books, etc., and included a catalogue and descriptive paragraphs of the books not considered sufficiently important for the more elaborate treatment of a review. Among the items which figured only in the small type of the catalogue in February, 1751, is "'Elegy in a Country Churchyard,' Dodsley, 6d. The excellence of this little piece amply compensates for its want of quantity." In January, 1756, the *Monthly Review* found a formidable rival in the *Critical Review*, under the editorship of Smollett, and there seems to have been no love lost between the two monthlies. The *Monthly* did not allow politics to interfere with its literary judgments, but, notwithstanding the Nonconformist leanings of Griffiths, Wesley's Hymnal does not come off well in its pages. In 1790 a second and enlarged series of the *Monthly* was started by Ralph Griffiths the younger, and continued till 1825, when the *Review* was sold; and in fresh hands it seems to have lingered on till 1845.

A magazine of a very different type was the late Miss Charlotte M. Yonge's *Monthly Packet* (1851—1899), about which Mrs. Romanes writes in the *Treasury*, of October, 1902. Miss Yonge's most important contributions were the "Cameos from English History," which she kept up for forty-seven years! In January, 1852, the first number of the *Leisure Hour* appeared, and in the number for January, 1902, the *Leisure Hour* gives us a survey of its work during fifty years. The magazine was started as a penny weekly, and the monthly form was not adopted till 1881. Its editors have been Mr. W. Haig Miller, Dr. James Macaulay, Mr. William Stevens, who retired in 1900, and the present editor.

Articles on two Catholic magazines remain to be

noticed. The *Month*, started in July, 1864, as a Catholic periodical, intermediate between the quarterly *Dublin Review* and the weekly Catholic papers, is discussed by Father John Gerard, the editor, in the *Month*, of December, 1902. The first actual proprietor was Miss Taylor, but in July, 1865, the Jesuit Fathers took over the magazine, and Father Henry J. Coleridge became its editor. It is interesting to note that Mr. Walter Crane contributed illustrations (wood-engravings) to the first two volumes. From 1871 to 1873 the *Month*, in spite of its name, came out every two months or six times a year, reverting to monthly publication again in 1874. Father Richard F. Clarke succeeded Father Coleridge as editor in 1882, and continued to edit the magazine till February, 1894. The magazine has seen a good many other changes which cannot be enumerated here, but it may be mentioned that the proudest distinction the *Month* can boast is the first publication in its pages of Cardinal Newman's "Dream of Gerontius," in May and June, 1865. Finally, the interesting articles in the *Irish Monthly*, for January and May, 1902, by the Rev. Matthew Russell, in which the anonymities of contributors to the *Irish Monthly* are unveiled, should not be overlooked. As many charming lyrics have been published in this magazine over pen-names or the initials of the writers, all readers of Irish poetry will be grateful for these articles.

In July, 1898, the *Overland Monthly* celebrated its

thirtieth anniversary with a series of articles relating to the magazine, noticed in Vol. IX. of the "Annual Index to Periodicals"; and in September, 1902, after Bret Harte's death, we get a memorial number in honour of the magazine's first editor. The magazine was started in July, 1868, and in the August number appeared "The Luck of Roaring Camp," which he had been unable to finish for the first number. It is interesting to learn that this famous story was not greeted with any enthusiasm by the Californian readers, but in the other States it gave its author great vogue at once. He remained editor till 1870 or 1871, when he went to New York—never to return to California, yet, up to the time of his death, he continued to write tales of California. All who admire Bret Harte's work will turn with interest to the *Overland* memorial number, which, in addition to the Reminiscences of its famous first editor, reprints "The Luck of Roaring Camp" and other stories by Bret Harte.

In 1902 we have several valuable articles on Foreign Periodicals, some of which should not be passed over without mention. In the February number of the *Critic*, of New York, there is a notice of the French Reviews by Th. Bentzon (Madame Blanc); in the *Critic*, of March, Wolf von Schierbrand writes on the German Reviews; and in the April number of the *Critic* Victor S. Yarros deals with the Russian Reviews. In 1902 the *Gartenlaube* tells its history in a series of articles in its own pages.

BIBLIOGRAPHY IN PERIODICALS.

INDEXES TO PERIODICALS.

SINCE the publication of Vol. XII. of the "Annual Index to Periodicals," the new volume of the American "Annual Literary Index" or "A.L.A. Index" for 1902 has been published; also we have Vols. X. and XI., 1902, of the "Bibliographie der Deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur."

The additions to the list of general indexes to series of periodicals made since the publication of Vol. XII. of the "Annual Index" comprise:—

American Journal of Archaeology.—General Index to Vols. I.—X., 1885?—1894?, compiled by Varnum Lansing Collins. Princeton University Press.

Asiatic Quarterly.—Table of Contents to Three Series (30 Vols.), 1886—1901, published in the *Asiatic Quarterly*, Jan., 1902. Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey.

Emileite Review.—General Index to Vols. XXXI.—XLII., 1896—1901, edited by Dr. Daniel S. Gregory. Funk & Wagnalls, 44, Fleet Street, London.

Sewanee Review.—General Index to Vols. I.—X., 1893?—1902, in the *Sewanee Review*, Oct., 1902.

Correspondant.—General Index, No. 2, 1874—1900. 5 fr. Pp. 400. 31, Rue Saint-Guillaume, Paris.

La Revue.—General Index, 1890—1902. Pp. 314. 12, Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris.

SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES, 1902.

The following is a list of the Bibliographies of Special Subjects issued in, or in connection with, the Periodicals of 1902:—

Archæology:

Index of Archaeological Papers published in 1900, by G. L. Gomme; Supplement to *Folk Lore*, Jan., 1902. Pp. 50.
Index of Archaeological Papers published in 1901, by G. L. Gomme; Supplement to *Folk Lore*, Dec., 1902. Pp. 50.

Archæology—continued.

Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1901, by H. N. Fowler, in *American Journal of Archaeology*, Apr., 1902. Pp. 22.
Notes, 1901, edited by H. N. Fowler, in *American Journal of Archaeology*, Jan. and Apr., 1902. Pp. 84.
Notes, 1902, edited by H. N. Fowler, in *American Journal of Archaeology*, July and Oct., 1902. Pp. 90.

Art (see also Archaeology):

English Book-Illustration of Today; Bibliography, by R. E. D. Sketchley, in *Library*, 1902. Pp. 49.
Arts: Bibliography, by N. Pinkus, in *Economic Journal*, Dec., 1902. Pp. 3.

Bacteriology:

A Pathogenic Streptothrix; Bibliography by Major C. Birt and Major W. B. Leishman, in *Journal of Hygiene*, Apr., 1902. P. 4.
Current Theories on Immunity; Bibliography, by J. Ritchie, in *Journal of Hygiene*, Oct., 1902. Pp. 2.

Bibliography, Miscellaneous: Bibliography of Bibliographies, in *Library Association Record*, Feb. and Sept., 1902. Pp. 14.

Book-Illustration in England Today: Bibliography, by R. E. D. Sketchley, in *Library*, 1902. Pp. 49.

British Association, 1902: List of Papers on Geology, etc., in *Geological Magazine*, Oct., 1902. Pp. 3.

Co-operative Movement: Arts: Bibliography, by N. Pinkus, in *Economic Journal*, Dec., 1902. Pp. 3.

Education: Bibliography for 1901, by J. I. Wyer, Jr., and Isabel Ely Lord, in *Educational Review*, June, 1902. Pp. 33.

Engineering:

Bibliography of Engineering, etc., 1896—1900, edited by H. H. Suplee, issued by the *Engineering Magazine*. 30s. or 7 dols. 50 cts. Pp. 1030.
Bibliography of Engineering, etc., in *Engineering Magazine*, 1902. Pp. 416.

The World's Industrial Engineering Press; Bibliography in *Feilden's Magazine*, Jan.—Apr., 1902. Pp. 30.

Fossils, see under Geology.

Geography (see also Maps, Geology):

Bibliography of Geography for 1901, issued by the *Annales de Géographie* and edited by Louis Raveneau. Armand Colin, 5, Rue de Mézières, Paris. 5 fr. Pp. 320.

Bibliography of Geography for 1902, issued by the *Annales de Géographie* and edited by Louis Raveneau. Armand Colin, 5, Rue de Mézières, Paris. 5 fr. Pp. 320.

Geographical Literature of 1902: Bibliography by Edward Heawood, in *Geographical Journal*, 1902. Pp. 172.

Geology:

List of Papers on Geology, etc., at the British Association, 1902, in *Geological Magazine*, Oct., 1902. Pp. 3.
List of Papers written by Prof. Ralph Tate, in *Geological Magazine*, Feb., 1902. Pp. 6.

Geology—continued.

- Distribution of Certain Forest Trees in Scotland; Bibliography by Walter N. Niven, in *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, Jan., 1902. P. 1.
 List of the "Type," Figured, and Described Fossils in the Norwich Castle Museum, compiled by F. Leney, in *Geological Magazine*, Apr. and May, 1902. Pp. 18.
 Heat: List of Papers on Low Temperature Research, compiled by J. S. Shearer, in *Physical Review*, Oct., 1902. Pp. 12.
 History: Notices of Periodical Literature, in *English Historical Review*, 1902. Pp. 27.
 Labour: Arts in Russia; Bibliography, by N. Pinkus, in *Economic Journal*, Dec. 1902. Pp. 3.
 Malaria and Mosquitoes: Bibliography, by G. H. F. Nuttall and A. E. Shipley, in *Journal of Hygiene*, Jan., 1902. Pp. 3.
 Maps: Bibliography of New Maps, 1902, by E. A. Reeves, in *Geographical Journal*, 1902. Pp. 72.
 Monkeys: Mental Life of Rhesus Monkeys in Captivity; Bibliography by A. J. Kinnaman, in *American Journal of Psychology*, Apr., 1902. Pp. 2.
 Mosquitoes and Malaria: Bibliography by G. H. F. Nuttall and A. E. Shipley, in *Journal of Hygiene*, Jan., 1902. Pp. 3.
 Municipal Government: Bibliography of Municipal Government, in *Municipal Affairs*, 1902. Pp. 62.
 Natural History, see Monkeys, Mosquitoes; and Fossils under Geology.
 Political Economy, Sociology: Recent Periodicals and New Books in *Economic Journal*, 1902. Pp. 42.
 Recent Publications upon Economics, in *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 1902. Pp. 59.

Political Economy, Sociology—continued.

- Social Assimilation; Bibliography, by Sarah E. Simons, in *American Journal of Sociology*, Jan., 1902. Pp. 16.
 Arts; Bibliography, by N. Pinkus, in *Economic Journal*, Dec., 1902. Pp. 3.
 Presbyterianism, see Westminster Confession.
 Printing: Index of the World's Printing Press; Bibliography in *Caxton Magazine*, Jan.—Aug., 1902. Pp. 32.
 The Printing of the Westminster Confession; Bibliography, by B. B. Warfield, in *Presbyterian and Reformed Review*, 1902. Pp. 145.
 Psychology: Bibliography of Psychology, 1902, compiled by Prof. H. C. Warren, and issued by the *Psychological Review*. 75 cents. Pp. 178.
 Mental Life of Rhesus Monkeys in Captivity; Bibliography by A. J. Kinnaman, in *American Journal of Psychology*, Apr., 1902. Pp. 2.
 Russia: Arts; Bibliography, by N. Pinkus, in *Economic Journal*, Dec., 1902. Pp. 3.
 Sociology, see Political Economy.
 Tate's (Prof. Ralph) Papers on Geology: List, in *Geological Magazine*, Feb., 1902. Pp. 6.
 Theology (see also Westminster Confession): Record of Select Literature in *Critical Review*, 1902. Pp. 50.
 Westminster Confession; Bibliography, by B. B. Warfield, in *Presbyterian and Reformed Review*, 1902. Pp. 145.
 Yellow Fever: Bibliography, by W. Reed, in *Journal of Hygiene*, Apr., 1902. P. 1.

E. HETHERINGTON.

ERRATA.

- P. 5. Under Africa (Congo River, etc.) add to the Article on Pygmies, by Sir H. H. Johnston, "Same Article (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Feb, 173."
 P. 7. Under Africa (Uganda, etc.), add to the Article on Pygmies, by Sir H. H. Johnston, "Same Article (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Feb. 319."
 P. 22. Under Art (Spain) add "Murillo in Madrid, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Feb. 337."
 P. 29. Under Balfour, Arthur James, the two Articles "The New Prime Minister," by T. P. O'Connor, are not the same.
 P. 30. Add "Bassi, Fra Ugo, 1799—1849: The Inner Life of Bassi, by Elizabeth W. Latimer, Chaut, XXXIV. Jan, 415."
 P. 35. Second Column, Line 17 from the top, "Miss Margaret D. Gibson" should be "Mrs. Gibson."
 P. 35. Second Column, Line 19 from the top, "Studio Sinaitica" should be "Studia Sinaitica."
 P. 41. Under British Association, add to Col. Sir T. H. Holdich's Address on Geography "Same Article, Scot G M, XVIII. Oct. 505."
 P. 41. Under Brown, Charles Brockden, Sir Richard Garnett should be Dr. Garnett.
 P. 48. Under Bryce, James, add to "Studies in History and Jurisprudence" the reference "Kent, Rev. W. H., on, D R, CXXXI. Oct. 295."
 P. 51. Under Chamberlain, Sir Neville, add "died 1902."
 P. 63. Under Co-operative Movement, note that the Articles on Co-operative Housing by Henry W. Wolff in the Econ R, Apr, and Mun A, Sept, are the same.
 P. 70. Under Denmark, delete "Zealand Beauties."
 P. 74. Under "Dussaud," for "Fife," read "Fyfe."
 P. 115. Under Holland, add to the Article on Zealand Beauties "Same Article (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Apr. 645."
 P. 118. Under Housing of the Working Classes, note that the Articles on Co-operative Housing by Henry W. Wolff in the Econ R, Apr, and Mun A, Sept, are the same.
 P. 130. Under Jews add "Zionism, by I. Zangwill; Interview by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T, IX. Mar. 388."
 P. 139. Under Lees, Frederic, add "On the Duchesse d'Uzès as a Sportswoman (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. Aug. 131."
 P. 153. Under Melville, Lewis, add "On Thackeray's London (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Jan. 329."
 P. 165. Under Navy (United States) add "The Voyages of the *Destroyer* from New York to Brazil, by Capt. Joshua Slocum (*ill.*), I, XXI. Feb. 77."
 P. 171. Under Palestine, add "Zionism and Anti-Semitism," Q R, CXCIV. Apr. 385.

INDEX
TO THE
PERIODICALS OF 1902.

INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF 1902.

Abbreviations of Magazine Titles used in this Index.

Ainslee	Ainslee's Magazine	Ed. T.	Educational Times	J. R. U. S. I.	Journal of the Royal United Service Institution	Phys. R.	Physical Review
A. C. Q.	American Catholic Quarterly	Emp. R.	Empire Review	J. Theol. S.	Journal of Theological Studies	Play.	Playgoer
A. H.	American Historical Review	Eng. M.	Engineering Magazine	J. U. S. I. I.	Journal of the United Service Institution of India	P. L.	Poet Lore
A. J. Archæol.	American Journal of Archaeology	Eng. T.	English Historical Review	Jur. R.	Juridical Review	P. Sc. Q.	Political Science Quarterly
A. J. Psychol.	American Journal of Psychology	E. I.	English Illustrated Magazine	K. C.	King and Country Knowledge	Pos. R.	Positivist Review
A. J. Soc.	American Journal of Sociology	Eng. W. R.	Englishwoman's Review	L. M.	Lady's Magazine	P. R. R.	Presbyterian and Reformed Review
Anc.	Ancestor	Every. M.	Everybody's Magazine	L. R.	Lady's Realm	P. M. Q.	Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review
A. A.	Anglo-American Magazine	Ex. T.	Expositor	Law M.	Law Magazine and Review	Pay. R.	Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research
A. A. P. S.	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science	F. L.	Folk Lore	L. H.	Leisure Hour	Psychol. R.	Psychological Review
Ant.	Antiquary	F. R.	Fortnightly Review	Libr.	Library	P. S. M.	Public School Magazine
Arch. Rec.	Architectural Record	F. L.	Forum	Libr. A. R.	Library Association Record	Q. J. Econ.	Quarterly Journal of Economics
Arch. Rev.	Architectural Review	Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly	Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly	Libr. J.	Library Journal	Q. R.	Quarterly Review
A.	Arena	Geneal. M.	Genealogical Magazine	Libr. W.	Library World	Q.	Quiver
Art J.	Art Journal	G. M.	Gentleman's Magazine	Lipp.	Lippincott's Monthly	Rail. M.	Railway Magazine
Art W. Q.	Art Workers' Quarterly	G. J.	Geographical Journal	L. Q.	London Quarterly Review	Reader	Reader
Artist	Artist	Geog. T.	Geographical Teacher	Long.	Longman's Magazine	Rel.	Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist
A. Q.	Asiatic Quarterly	Geol. M.	Geological Magazine	McC.	Macmillan's Magazine	R. R.	Review of Reviews (London)
A. M.	Atlantic Monthly	Q. O. P.	Girl's Own Paper	Mad. R.	Madras Review	R. R. A.	Review of Reviews (American Edition)
Au.	Author	Q. R.	Girl's Realm	M. Art.	Magazine of Art	R. R. Aus.	Review of Reviews (Australasian Edition)
Bad. M.	Badminton Magazine	Q. T.	Good Words	M. Com.	Magazine of Commerce	Royal	Royal Magazine
Bank.	Bankers' Magazine	G. T.	Great Thoughts	Man. Q.	Manchester Quarterly	St. G.	Saint George
B. S.	Bibliotheca Sacra	Harms.	Harmsworth London Magazine	Meta. M.	Metaphysical Magazine	St. N.	St. Nicholas
Black.	Blackwood's Magazine	Harp.	Harper's Magazine	Mind	Mind	S. B. G.	School Board Gazette
Bkman.	Bookman (London)	H. G. M.	Harvard Graduates' Magazine	Mis. R.	Missionary Review of the World	Sc. G.	Science Gossip
Bkman. A.	Bookman (America)	Hib. J.	Hibbert Journal	Mon.	Monist	Scot. A. L.	Scottish Art and Letters
Cal. R.	Calcutta Review	Hom. R.	Homiletic Review	M. R.	Monthly	Scot. G. M.	Scottish Geographical Magazine
Can. M.	Canadian Magazine	I.	Idle	M. R.	Monthly Review	Scrib.	Scribner's Magazine
Capt.	Cassell's (Family) Magazine	In. Ch. Q.	Indian Church Quarterly Review	Mun. A.	Municipal Affairs	Shrine	Shrine
C. F. M.	Cassell's (Family) Magazine	I. J. E.	International Journal of Ethics	Munsey	Munsey's Magazine	Str.	Strand Magazine
Cas. M.	Cassier's Magazine	Inter. M.	International Monthly	Mus. T.	Musical Times	Stu.	Studio
C. W.	Catholic World	Inter. Q.	International Quarterly	Nat. R.	National Review	Sun. H.	Sunday at Home
Cax.	Caxton Magazine	Ir. E. R.	Irish Ecclesiastical Record	Naut. M.	Nautical Magazine	Sun. M.	Sunday Magazine
C. M.	Century Magazine	Ir. M.	Irish Monthly	N. E. M.	New England Magazine	Sun. Str.	Sunday Strand
C. J.	Chambers's Journal	Jew. Q.	Jewish Quarterly	N. I. R.	New Ireland Review	T. B.	Temple Bar
Chaut.	Chautauquan Magazine	J. Afr. S.	Journal of the African Society	New Lib.	New Liberal Review	T. M.	Temple Magazine
Ch. Mis. I.	Church Missionary Intelligencer	J. B. A.	Journal of the Board of Agriculture	N. C.	Nineteenth Century and After	Theos. R.	Theosophical Review
Ch. Q.	Church Quarterly Review	J. Ed.	Journal of Education	N. A. R.	North American Review	Treas.	Treasury
Conn.	Connoisseur	J. Hygiene	Journal of Hygiene	O. C.	Open Court	U. S. M.	United Service Magazine
C. R.	Contemporary Review	J. Man. G. S.	Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society	O.	Outing	Universal	Universal Magazine
C.	Cornhill Magazine	↖ P. Econ.	Journal of Political Economy	O. M.	Overland Monthly	W. R.	Westminster Review
Cos.	Cosmopolitan	J. R. A. S.	Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society	Page	Page's Magazine	W. W.	World Magazine
Cramp. M.	Crampton's Magazine	J. R. C. I.	Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute	Paidol.	Paidologist	W. M.	Windsor Magazine
Crisis	Crisis			P. E. F.	Palestine Exploration Fund	W. H.	Woman at Home
Critic	Critic			P. M. M.	Pall Mall Magazine	W. Work	World's Work*
Crit. R.	Critical Review			P. R.	Parents' Review	Y. R.	Yale Review
D. R.	Dublin Review			P. M.	Pearson's Magazine	Y. M.	Young Man
E. W.	East and West			Philhar.	Philharmonic	Y. W.	Young Woman
Econ. J.	Economic Journal				Philosophical Review		
Econ. R.	Economic Review						
Edinb. Rev.	Edinburgh Review						
Ed. R. A.	Educational Review (America)						

* American Edition to October, 1902; London Edition from December, 1902.

Explanation.

The periodicals (quarterlies and monthlies) are indexed from January to December, 1902, irrespective of volumes. As yet no weeklies are included in the scheme.

In addition to the abbreviations of the titles of magazines, note that the number of the volume, the month, and the page of the magazine in which each article will be found are given, while the figures in parentheses refer to the volume, month, and page of the *Review of Reviews* (London edition) where the article is summarized or otherwise noticed. In case of a series of articles on one subject in one magazine, the name of the magazine is not repeated with each reference, only the month and the page, and the number of the volume where necessary.

Thus **Emp R**, III. Mar, 153 (XXV. Mar, 289), would read *Empire Review*, Vol. III., March, page 153, with a notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. XXV., March, page 289. Again, **Nat R**, XXXVIII. Jan, 754, Feb, 813 (XXV. Feb, 178); XXXIX. Mar, 99, would read *National Review*, Vol. XXXVIII., January, page 754, February, page 813, with a notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. XXV., February, page 178; *National Review* again, Vol. XXXIX., March, page 99.

(*Map*) means that the article is accompanied by a map, and (*ill.*) that it is illustrated.

Articles are classified and arranged under subheadings as much as possible, and authors' names, when available, are given. In addition, many authors will find their articles tabulated under their names; unfortunately, owing to the exigencies of space, this has not been possible in every instance. Articles with vague titles have an explanatory sub-title added. Occasionally an article appears simultaneously in an English and in an American review, in which case "Same Article" is stated. Poems are indexed under the authors' names; the same holds good with novelists and most other writers whose books are reviewed in the periodicals.

Critical and biographical notices of artists are given under the names of the artists, of musicians under the musicians' names, etc. A list of artists noticed will be found under the heading "Art"; musicians and composers under "Music"; dramatists, playwrights, and actors under "Theatres and the Drama"; novelists under "Fiction"; etc., etc. Dates of births and deaths where readily obtainable have been inserted with the names of persons now dead; but with kings, emperors, etc., the dates of their reigns have usually been preferred. Dates of important events have also been added. Serials and short stories are not indexed, but the chief poems are given.

A

Abbey, Edwin A.

Interview by C. T. Bateman (*ill.*), **Y W**, XI. Nov, 37 (XXVI. Nov, 508)

The Quest of the Holy Grail: Mural Paintings by Edwin A. Abbey in the Boston Public Library (*ill.*), **Harp**, XLIV. Sept, 525 (XXVI. Sept, 287)

Abbey Churches, see under Churches

Abbeys, Monasteries, see Monasteries and Convents

Abbot's (Mr.) "Tommy Cornstalk," Dr. W. H. Fitchett on, **R R Aus**, XX. June, 584

Abbot, Eleanor H., Poem by—"The Song of the Man," **Harp**, XLIV. June, 144

Abbott, Dr. Lyman,

Biographical, etc., by Hamilton W. Mabie (*ill.*), **W Work**, III. Feb, 1773

Interview, by H. Durban (*ill.*), **G T. I**, Aug, 312

On the Voyage of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1620 (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov, 15, Dec, 169

Abbotsbury, Dorset: With the Swans in March, by F.Z.S. (*ill.*), **Harms**, VIII. Mar, 153

Abdur Rahman, see Afghanistan (Amir Abdur Rahman of)

Abélard, Pierre, (1079-1142) and Héloïse, by H. O. Taylor, **Inter Q**, VI. Sept, 155

Aberdeen, Earl of,—Haddo House, Aberdeenshire: the Home of the Earls of Aberdeen, by E. T. Slater (*ill.*), **W M**, XVI. Sept, 441

Aberdeen, Countess of, David Williamson on (*ill.*), **Sun M**, Dec, 97

Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire, see under Scotland

Aberystwyth, see under Wales

Ablett, Mr., on Snapshot Drawing; Interview by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), **G R**, IV. May, 585

Abney Grange, Derbyshire: John Bagshaw of Abney Grange; a Derbyshire Farmer's Budget, 1723-24, by A. Hughes, **Econ J**, XII. Dec, 550

Aborigines, see Articles under Anthropology, etc.

Abraham, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Abraham, G. D., on the Photography of Mountains (*ill.*), **P M**, XIV. Oct, 346

Abrahams, I., on Recent Criticism of the Letter of Aristotle, **Jew Q**, XIV. Jan, 321

Abrahams, Lionel, on Two Jews before the Privy Council and an English Law Court, 1614-15, **Jew Q**, XIV. Jan, 354

Abt System: The Nilgiri Mountain Railway, by Walter J. Wrightman (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XXI. Feb, 275

Abyssinia, see under Africa

Académie Française, O. G. Guerlac on, **Lipp**, LXIX. May, 611

Academy for England:

Chesterton, G. K., on, **P M M**, XXVI. Mar, 427

Dacey, Edward, on, **N C**, LI. Mar, 493

Trench, Herbert, on (with Discussion), **Au**, XIII. Oct, 22, Nov, 46, Dec, 74

Unsigned Article on, **Q R**, CXCV. Jan, 98 (XXV. Feb, 167)

Symposium on, **New Lib**, III. Mar, 181 (XXV. Mar, 292)

Accidents (see also Articles under Fire, Railways, Shipping, Mountaineering, etc.):
 Queer Accidents, C J, V. Mar, 171
 Accident Insurance and Employers' Liability, see under Labour Problems
 Accoramboni, Vittoria, (died 1585), Countess Martinengo Cesaresco on (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Oct, 65
 d'Aché, Caran, (Emmanuel Poiré), and His Work: Stories without Words, by J. N. Raphael (*ill.*), Harms, IX, Sept, 150
 Acher (Elisha Ben Abuys): The Apostate of the Talmud, by Rabbi B. M. Kaplan, O C, XVI. Aug, 467
 Ackroyd, Laura G., Poem by,—"Coronation Ode," G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 37
 Acoustics, see Sound
 Acropolis, see under Greece (Ancient)
 Acton, John Emerich, Lord, died 1902, Reginald L. Poole on, E H XVII. Oct, 695
 Acton, Mass.: The Tale of Brooks Tavern, by Frederick Brooks Noyes (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Nov, 331
 Actors and Acting, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Acts of the Apostles, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Adams, Arthur H., Poems by,—
 "The Loss of the Guns at Tugela River," K C, I. Dec, 193
 "Marama: the Moon-God," M R, IX. Oct, 135
 Adams, Brooks,
 On War and Competition (*map* and *ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Mar, 344 (XXV. Mar, 285)
 On John Hay (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. June, 173
 Adams, Cyrus C., on Commerce, Alslee, X. Aug, 69
 Adams, Emma L., on Book Exhibits at the Public Library of Plainfield, N. J., Libr J, XXVII. Aug, 763
 Adams, Henry C.,
 On the Diffusion of Agricultural Prosperity, R R A, XXVI. Sept, 335
 On Transportation in the Report of the American Industrial Commission, Yale R, XI. Nov, 251
 On the Problem of the Trusts; What is Publicity? N A R, CLXXV. Dec, 895
 Adams, John, 1735—1826: Letters of John Adams to Francis Dana, 1782—3; New Light on Revolutionary Diplomacy, by Henrietta D. Skinner (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Apr, 777
 Adams, John Quincy, 1767—1848: John Quincy Adams and the Monroe Doctrine, by Worthington C. Ford, A M, VII. July, 676; VIII. Oct, 28
 Addams, Miss Jane.
 A Talk with Miss Jane Addams and Count Tolstoy, by Aylmer Maude, Humane R, III. Oct, 203
 On the Housing Problem in Chicago, A A P S, XX. July, 99
 Adirondack Mountains: The Adirondacks, by Hoo. Maud Pauncefoot (*ill.*), L R, XII. Sept, 656 (XXVI. Sept, 208)
 The Great North Woods (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Aug, 2399
 Adler, E. N., on Auto de Fé and Jew, Jew Q, XIV. July, 698
 Adler, Prof. Felix,
 On the Philippine War; Two Ethical Questions, F, XXXIII. June, 387 (XXVI. July, 82)
 On Kant's Ethics, Mind, XI. Apr, 162
 Admiralty, see under Navies
 Admiralty Survey, see under Physical Geography
 Adrian IV., see Hadrian IV.
 Advertising:
 Hints on Advertising, by Edward E. Matheson, Page, I. July, 99
 The Value of Advertising in Commerce, by an American, M Com, I. Dec, 175
 How Big Railways advertise, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, X. June, 535
 Balloons; the Hoardings of the Air, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. May, 507
 Beauty in Advertising; the Development of Photographic Art in Business (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Dec, 571
 Beauty in Advertising-Illustration, by John Briaben Walker (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Sept, 491
 Art and Commerce, by Charles E. Dawson (*ill.*), M Com, I. Nov, 87
 Poster and Advertisement Design, by Audley Mackworth (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Apr, 119
 A Visit to John Hassall, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y W, XI. Oct, 1
 The Art of Artistic Advertisement in the Eighteenth Century, by Joseph Grego (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb, 86
 Bartolozzi Tickets for the Benefit of Charitable Institutions, etc., by Joseph Grego (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug, 245
 Aegina, see under Greece (Ancient)
 Aerial Navigation and Ballooning, see Ballooning
 Aerial Transport: Telferage; a System of Electric Traction, by A. S. Clift (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Mar, 363
 Aerograph (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Sept, 279
 Aestheticism (see also Art—Fine Arts, etc.):
 The Idea of Beauty, by Ethel D. Puffer, Inter M, V. June, 757
 An Education in Ugliness in India, by Sydney Roberts, Cal R, CXIV. Apr, 358
 Afghanistan:
 Amir Abdur Rahman, by F. B. Bradley-Fild, W R, CLVII. Jan, 58
 Coming Events in Central Asia, by Demetrius C. Boulger, C R, LXXXI. Feb, 273
 At the Court of the Amir, by Mrs. Frank Martin (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Feb, 452, Mar, 571
 Two Years under Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart in Afghanistan, 1878—80, by Gen. E. F. Chapman, Black, CLXXI. Feb, 255
 Afghanistan, Amir Abdur Rahman of, died 1901, F. B. Bradley-Fild on, W R, CLVII. Jan, 58

Africa (see also Egypt, Egypt and the Soudan, Egyptology):
 North Africa, Miscellaneous:
 Berber Dialects, by G. B. Michell, J Afr S, I. July, 395
 The Lazy Levant, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Jan, 478
 The Mediterranean Culture and Its Diffusion in Europe, by Prof. G. Sergi (*ill.*), Mon, XII. Jan, 161
 St. Cyprian and the Decian Persecution, by Rev. R. F. Horton (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 401
 St. Augustine and the Roman Claims, by Joseph McCabe, C R, LXXXII. Nov, 685
 The Gentleness of the Sardican Canons, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, III. Apr, 370
 Sahara:
 Across the Great Sahara, by Edward Dodson (*ill.*), W W, IX. July, 378, Aug, 438
 Myths current in the Sahara Desert, by W. J. Harding King, F L, XIII. Sept, 284
 Tunis: The Works at Bizerta; the French on the Way to India, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. May, 73
 Algeria:
 Timgad; the Pompeii of the Sahara, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Jan, 531
 A Visit to the Hoggar Twaregs, by W. J. Harding King (*ill.*), G J, XX. Nov, 507
 Morocco:
 Morocco and the European Powers, by Donald Mackenzie, F R, LXXI. Apr, 675 (XXV. Apr, 395)
 Morocco; the Sultan and the Bashadours, by Ion Perdicaris, A Q, XIII. Apr, 294
 The Magnates of El Moghreb, by Mrs. Isabella Bird Bishop (*ill.*), L M, L. Jan, 214
 The Religious Orders of Morocco, by Prof. E. Montet, A Q, XIII. Jan, 62
 In Darkest Morocco, by G. C. Reed (*map* and *ill.*), Mis R, XV. June, 424
 Morocco; a Market of the Future, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), M Com, I. Dec, 159
 Morocco and the Moors, by F. J. Pike (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Apr, 24
 Morocco and Elsewhere, by H. Leach (*ill.*), Cas, III. July, 138
 Through Unknown Morocco, by G. A. Raper (*ill.*), W W, X. Nov, 119
 A New Touring Ground, by Capt. P. H. Fawcett (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct, 155 (XXVI. Oct, 395)
 Our March across Southern Morocco, by Miss Isabel Savory (*ill.*), W W, IX. Sept, 527
 Journey to Morocco City, by Capt. P. H. Fawcett (*map*) G J, XIX. Feb, 189
 Pig-Sticking in Morocco, by Marion Wright, O, XL. Aug, 612
 English Tangier, 1662—1684, by A. Francis Stewart, A Q, XIV. Oct, 353
 The Duke of Ripperda (1732—1737), by R. D. Home, G M, CCXCII. May, 428
 North-West Africa, Miscellaneous: Islam in the Western Sudan, by Edward W. Blyden, J Afr S, II. Oct, 11
 West Africa, Miscellaneous:
 West African Finances, by J. Arthur Hutton, J Afr S, I. Jan, 151
 The Diocese of Western Equatorial Africa, by Bishop Tugwell, Ch Mla I, LIII. Oct, 799
 French West Africa, Miscellaneous:
 The French in Western and Central Africa, by Edmund D. Morel, J Afr S, I. Jan, 193
 The French in Central Africa, by Edgar J. Wardle (*map*), C R, LXXXII. Oct, 555 (XXVI. Oct, 410)
 An Agricultural Experiment in French West Africa, by Emile Baillaud, J Afr S, I. Apr, 325
 The Cultivation of the Cotton Plant and the Agricultural Future of Senegambia and of the Soudan, by A. Chevalier, J Afr S, I. July, 431
 British West Africa, Miscellaneous:
 On West African Railways, by Fred Shelford (*ill.*), J Afr S, I. Apr, 339
 The Cultivation of Cotton in West Africa, by Elijah Helm, J Afr S, II. Oct, 1
 Liberia: Advancement in Liberia, by A. D. Camphor, Mis R, XV. Apr, 285
 Ivory Coast: Land Tenure among the Natives, by F. J. Clozel, J Afr S, I. July, 399
 Ashanti: My Adventures during the Rebellion of 1900, by Percy Grundy, J Man G S, XVII. July, 222
 Gold Coast:
 Gold Coast "Companies," by Lindsay W. Bristow, Emp R, III. July, 624
 Gold in West Africa, by George Macdonald, J Afr S, I. July, 416
 The Gold-Producing Region of West Africa, by S. J. Speak, Scot G M, XVIII. Jan, 30
 West African Gold-Mining and the "Concessions Industry," by John Geo. Leigh (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIII. Aug, 666 (XXVI. Aug, 197)
 Nigeria, the Niger Country, Yoruba, Hausaland, etc.:
 British Nigeria, by A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, J Afr S, I. Jan, 160
 What Britain is doing in West Africa, by Capt. W. F. Carstairs (*map* and *ill.*), Can M, XIX. June, 128
 The Oil Rivers in West Africa, by Richard Thirk, C J, V. Apr, 225, 262
 Missions in Old Calabar, by W. T. Weir (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Mar, 284
 The Aro Country, Southern Nigeria, by Donald A. Macalister (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII. Dec, 631
 "Long Ju-Ju" of the Niger Delta, F L, XIII. June, 166

Africa—continued.

Nigeria, the Niger Country, Yoruba, Hausaland, etc.—continued.

- Twenty-Five Years in Nigeria, by William Wallace (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Nov. 160, Dec. 265
 Reminiscences of Sport in West Africa, by Col. Sir James Willcocks, *Emp R*, III. Feb. 19
 Sport in Northern Nigeria, by Capt. B. R. M. Glossop (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Oct. 368
 Practical Notes on the Yoruba Country and Its Development, by White Ant, *J Afr S*, I. Apr. 316
 Native System of Government and Land Tenure in the Yoruba Country, by a Native of Yoruba, *J Afr S*, I. Apr. 312
 Tribal Ownership of Land in the Yoruba Country, *J Afr S*, I. July, 455
 Customs of the Hausa People, by Dr. T. J. Tonkin, *Emp R*, IV. Dec. 504
 The Hausa Association's Expedition: the Race for the Dushim Bogoi, by Dr. T. J. Tonkin (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Jan. 365
 Cameroons: The Development of German West Africa, by Herr P. Müllendorff (*ill.*), *J Afr S*, II. Oct. 70
 Congo River, Congo Free State, Nile Valley, etc.:
 The Congo State and the Domaine Privé (*map*), *J Afr S*, I. Apr. 355
 The Belgian Curse in Africa, by Edmund D. Morel, *C R*, LXXXI. Mar. 358 (XXV. Mar. 292)
 Alleged Barbarities in Congo Free State, by J. T. Gracey, *Mis R*, XV. Mar. 212
 Life in the Congo Free State, by Capt. G. Burrows (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Apr. 25, May, 162, June, 240
 Position of British Merchants in French Congo (*map*), *J Afr S*, II. Oct. 38
 Life and Travel among the People of the Congo, by Rev. Thomas Lewis, *Scot G M*, XVIII. July, 358
 Laws and Customs of the Fjort or Bavili Family, Kingdom of Loango, by R. E. Dennett, *J Afr S*, I. Apr. 250 (*ill.*), July, 452
 Native Institutions of the Ogowe Tribes of West Central Africa, by R. L. Garner, *J Afr S*, I. Apr. 369
 The Pygmies of the Great Congo Forest, by Sir Harry H. Johnston (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Feb. 349
 An Educational Experiment with Cannibals, by Samuel P. Verner (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. July, 2289
 The Terrible Pfan-wé Cannibals, Gaboon River, by Prof. R. L. Garner (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Sept. 597
 The Upper Congo as a Waterway, by Rev. George Grenfell (*maps*), *G J*, XX. Nov. 485
 The Congo-Zambesi Water-Parting, by Capt. C. Lemaire (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, XIX. Feb. 173
 The Ancient Kingdom of Kongo, by Rev. Thomas Lewis (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, XIX. May, 541
 Angola: Iron-Smelting in South-East Angola, by Rev. F. W. Read (*ill.*), *J Afr S*, II. Oct. 44
 German South-West Africa: A Railway in German South-West Africa, by A. Vale (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Dec. 518
 South Africa, Miscellaneous:
 The War with the Boers and the Future of South Africa, see Subheadings War, Settlement, etc., etc., below
 Mr. Chamberlain as an Empire-Builder, by Henry Birchenough, *N C*, LI. Mar. 360 (XXV. Mar. 282)
 Sir Bartle Frere, by Sir George Arthur, *M R*, IX. Oct. 69 (XXVI. Oct. 413)
 The Work of Cecil Rhodes in South Africa, see under Rhodes (Cecil)
 With Mr. Rhodes's Lieutenants: How the Great Work of the Colossus is being carried on, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. July, 523 (XXVI. Aug. 164)
 Alfred Beit: the Croesus of South Africa, by C. Roberts (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. Oct. 348
 South Africa: a Market of the Future, by S. D. Baynes (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Nov. 75
 The Trade of South Africa (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VIII. Dec. 393
 Railway Development in Federated South Africa, by A. Cooper Key (*map* and *ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII. May, 183 (XXV. May, 519)
 The Netherlands South African Railway Company and the Transvaal War, by T. Steinmetz, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Jan. 77
 The Funeral Train of Cecil Rhodes (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X. June, 558
 Ophir and Punt in South Africa, by Dr. Carl Peters (*ill.*), *J Afr S*, I. Jan. 174
 Elephants: a Neglected Source of Labour in Africa, by Col. J. G. B. Stupford, *J Afr S*, I. July, 444
 Education in South Africa, by Rev. W. Greswell, *Mac*, LXXXVI. July, 230 (XXVI. July, 83)
 The Crisis in South African Missions, by Rev. F. R. Bunker, *Mis R*, XV. Feb. 106
 Rev. John Mackenzie, Missionary, by Sir Charles Warren (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Dec. 93
 Some South African Prejudices, by Douglas Blackburn, *C J*, V. Dec. 813
 The Boer People, by L. Black, *CLXXII*. Sept. 426
 Boer Folk-Medicine and Some Parallels, by Miss Alice B. Gomme, *F L*, XIII. Mar. 69, June, 181
 How the Boers hunt, by Field-Cornet H. D. Viljoen (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Nov. 147
 Kafir Manners and Customs, by W. S. Fletcher (*ill.*), *L H*, L. Oct. 1037
 In Quest of a Kaffir Chief's Treasure-House, by Douglas Blackburn (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. May, 173
 A Study in Black and White, by A. G. Hales, *Cramp M*, XIX. Nov. 1215
 Evening on the Veld, *Black*, CLXXI. May, 589
 By Coach through South Africa, by J. W. Davies, *Lipp*, LXX. Oct. 478

Africa—continued.

South Africa, Miscellaneous—continued.

- A Century of Exploration in South Africa, by George Lacy, *J Afr S*, I. Jan. 215
 Correlation of the Palaeozoic Rocks of South Africa, by Walcott Gibson, *Geol M*, IX. Apr. 163, May, 210
 Contributions to South African Petrography, by F. P. Menell (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Aug. 356
 The Quagga: a Missing Link, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Oct. 220
 Charles John Anderson: a Forgotten South African Hunter, by H. A. Bryden, *Long*, XLI. Nov. 61
 Cape Colony, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading South Africa above):
 The Cape and Its Parliament, by Edward Dicey, *F R*, LXXII. Aug. 214 (XXVI. Aug. 163)
 Sir Gordon Sprigg, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Aug. 135; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI. Sept. 235
 Sir Harry Smith at the Cape, 1847—1852, by H. A. Bryden, *T B*, CXXV. Apr. 425 (XXV. Apr. 389, 392)
 The Rebellion in Cape Colony, the Proposed Suspension of the Cape Constitution, Martial Law, the Cape Loyalists, etc., see under Subheading South African War below
 The Future of the South African Colonies, see Subheading Settlement after the War below
 Magersfontein, etc., see Subheading War below
 The Prince of Wales Professorship of History at the South African College, by Prof. H. E. S. Fremantle, *A Q*, XIII. Apr. 306
 Literature at the Cape Seventy Years Ago, by B.L.D., *Libr A R*, IX. July, 366
 On Circuit in Kafirland, *T B*, CXXVI. Sept. 316
 Sport in the Karoo, by A. Warnford (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Dec. 649
 Natal, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading South Africa above):
 Spion Kop, Pieter's Hill, the Siege of Ladysmith, etc., see under Subheading War in S. Africa below
 The Future of Natal and the South African Colonies, see under Subheading Settlement after the War below
 Sir Harry Smith, by H. A. Bryden, *T B*, CXXV. Apr. 425 (XXV. Apr. 389, 392)
 Natal: the Garden Colony of South Africa, by Sir A. H. Hime: Interview, by William Durban (*ill.*), *G T*, I. Aug. 280
 The Railway System of Natal, by Sir David Hunter: Interview by J. Hartley Knight (*map* and *ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV. Nov. 187 (XXVI. Nov. 518)
 The High Plateaus of Natal, Their Climate and Resources, by Emile McMaster, *J R C I*, XXXIII. Feb. 145
 British South Africa and the Chartered Company, Matabeleland (see also Subheading South Africa above):
 Geographical Results of the Explorations of the French "White Fathers" in North-Eastern Rhodesia (*map*), *G J*, XX. Sept. 324
 The Zimbabwe Ruins, Matabeleland, *C J*, V. Dec. 758
 Bechuanaland:
 In Khama's Country, Bechuanaland Protectorate: a Station Study, by a British Official, *M R*, VII. June, 100
 The Siege of Mafeking, see under Subheading South African War below
 Transvaal, Miscellaneous:
 The South African War and Its Causes, etc., see Subheading War, etc., below
 The Future of the Transvaal, see Subheading Settlement after the War below
 The Last Volksraad, by Roger Skirving (*ill.*), *I*, XXII. Nov. 145
 The Railway Re-organisation of the Transvaal, by A. Cooper Key (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Mar. 871
 The Netherlands South African Railway Company and the Transvaal War, by T. Steinmetz, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Jan. 77
 Fiscal Policy regarding the Transvaal Mines, by W. Bielech, *F R*, LXXI. June, 977 (XXV. June, 624)
 Gold-Mining on the Transvaal, by John Hays Hammond (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. July, 187; Same Article, *Eng M*, XXIII. July, 489 (XXVI. July, 42)
 British and American Mining Machinery on the Transvaal Goldfields, by P. J. N. Fowler (*ill.*), *Feld*, VII. Aug. 117
 Gen. Erasmus; a Nero of the Transvaal, by A. Miller, *Can M*, XIX. Aug. 318
 All Souls, Transvaal: a South African Eton, by Hubert Reade, *W R*, CLVIII. Dec. 621
 Orange River Colony, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading South Africa above):
 The Orange Free State and the War, and the Future of the South African Colonies, see under Subheading Settlement after the War below
 Paardeberg, see under Subheading War below
 The Progress of Civil Administration in the Orange River Colony, by H. A. Broome, *J R C I*, XXXIII. May, 344
 Geological Notes in the Orange River Colony, by Major B. M. Skinner (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII. Apr. 321
 A Day's Sport in the Orange River Colony, by J. Barclay Lloyd (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Nov. 536
 The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, and the South African Question (see also Subheadings South Africa, the Cape, etc., etc., above):
 Battles, Sieges, etc.:
 With the Boers on the North of the Tugela, 1899, by A. von Maltzan, *N C*, LII. Sept. 371 (XXVI. Sept. 254, 260)
 Magersfontein, Dec. 11, 1899, by Percival Landon, *F R*, LXXII. July, 76 (XXVI. July, 80)

Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, etc.—continued.

Battles, Sieges, etc.—continued.

- Personal Reminiscences of a Free State Burgher during the Investment of Ladysmith, Oct., 1899—Mar., 1900, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Sept., 1170
- The Platrand Encounter, Ladysmith, Jan., 1900; Pages from the Diary of a Boer Officer, by Another of Them (*map*), *U S M*, CXLVI. Apr. 35
- Spion Kop, Jan., 1900, by B. Garland Matthews, *Emp R*, III. Apr. 304
- Spion Kop, Jan. 20—27, 1900; Pages from the Diary of a Boer Officer, by Another of Them (*maps*), *U S M*, CXLV. Feb. 499
- The True Story of Spion Kop, Jan. 23—24, 1900; a Defence of Sir Charles Warren, by W. Basil Worsfold (*map*), *M R*, VII. June, 79 (XXV. June, 631); VIII. July, 41
- With the Boers round Mafeking, 1897—1900, *Black*, CLXXI. Jan. 16
- By the Western Line to Mafeking, Sept. 1, 1900, by Rooi-Nek, *U S M*, CXLVI. May, 198
- To Paardeberg, by Perceval Landon (before Feb., 1900), *F R*, LXXII. Sept. 485 (XXVI. Sept. 291); Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XXI. Oct., 342
- General Clements's Operations, Feb., 1900; a Forgotten Chapter of the War, by a Link of the Chain, *U S M*, CXLV. Feb. 420
- The Fight for Pieter's Hill, Natal, Feb. 27, 1900; Two Years after, by Linesman, *Black*, CLXXI. Feb. 288; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XX. Mar. 272
- The Capture of Fort M'Phahani, Aug., 1901, by Commandant Herklas P. Malan, *U S M*, CXLVII. Dec. 283
- The Fight with Lotter, Sept., 1901, by Rev. F. R. O'Neill, *C J V*, Apr. 241; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XX. May. 481
- The Fight at Roivall (50), April 11, 1902, by Capt. L. Oppenheim, *N C*, LI. June, 908
- Day, by Linesman, *R R Aus*, XX. Jan. 44
- An Unrecorded Incident in Natal, by Linesman, *Black*, CLXXI. May, 612 (XXV. May, 514)
- A Lady's Visit to the Natal Battle-Fields, by a Hollander Who served with the Boers, *U S M*, CXLVI. July, 400
- With Thorneycroft's, 1899—1900, by B. Garland Matthews, *Emp R*, III. Mar. 161, Apr. 304, May, 454
- Campaigning with the C.I.V., by Arthur H. Henderson, *Emp R*, III. Feb. 67
- On the Heels of De Wet, *Black*, CLXXI. Jan. 1 (Part of Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XX. Feb. 154), Feb. 159, Mar. 324 (Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XX. Apr. 383), Apr. 445, May, 667, June, 745; CLXXII. July, 32 (XXVI. July, 79), Aug. 276, Sept. 375, Oct. 553, Nov. 661
- H.M.S. *Terrible*, 1898—1902, by C.H.C., *U S M*, CXLVII. Nov. 128
- Military Organisation and Military Criticism, etc., not already referred to:
- The War and Its Lessons, *Q R*, CXCV. Jan. 235 (XXV. Feb. 158)
- What can We learn from the Boer War? by General the Baron Colmar von der Goltz, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Dec. 1533
- Lessons of the War, by Lieut.-General Sir E. Y. Brabant, *M R*, IX. Oct. 19 (XXVI. Oct. 413)
- The Situation in South Africa, by Col. Sir C. E. Howard Vincent, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Feb. 141
- Military Observations on the War in South Africa, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Feb. 216, Mar. 355, Apr. 468
- Notes from the Transvaal, by Major H. P. Walton, *J U S I*, XXXI. Apr. 128, July, 281
- Intelligence and Information in War, by Lieut.-Col. R. N. R. Reade, *U S M*, CXLVI. Aug. 480
- The Practical Training of British and Native Troops in India with reference to the Lessons of the War in South Africa, by Lieut. A. E. Turner, *J U S I*, XXXI. Jan. 18
- Some Blunders and a Scapegoat, by Hon. John Fortescue, *N C*, LII. Sept. 353
- South Africa and Europe, by Jean de Bloch, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Apr. 489 (XXV. May, 504)
- Continental *overzes* South African Tactics, by Lieut.-Col. F. M. Maude, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Mar. 218; and Reply to, by Lieut.-Col. C. B. Mayne, *J R U S I*, XLVI. May, 722
- Lessons of the South African War, by Gen. de Négrier, *C R*, LXXXII. Sept. 305; and Reply to, by an English General-Officer (The French Study of the Boer War), *C R*, LXXXII. Oct. 457 (XXVI. Oct. 485)
- General de Négrier on Our Army in South Africa, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner, *Mac*, LXXVI. Sept. 386
- A German View of British Tactics in the Boer War, *J R U S I*, XLVI. June, 801
- My Impressions of the British Army, by a Hollander Who served with the Boers, *U S M*, CXLVI. July, 400
- The Blockhouse System in South Africa, by Lieut.-Col. R. M. Holden, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Apr. 479
- A National Guard and Armouries: One Lesson of the War, by Sir Henry Burdett, *New Lib*, III. June, 702
- Cavalry and the Boer War, by Lieut.-Col. J. A. Coxhead, *J U S I*, XXXI. Jan. 79
- Our Cavalry in South Africa, by Lieut.-Col. Maude, *Mac*, LXXXVI. May, 19
- Horses and the War, by Capt. T. T. Pitman, *Bad M*, XIV. Jan. 80
- The Subaltern; Sidights on the Boer War, by Beedos, *U S M*, CXLVII. Dec. 291
- The Kitchen Waggon, by H. Somers Somerset, *N C*, LI. Jan. 144

Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, etc.—continued.

Military Organisation and Military Criticism, etc.—continued.

- The Feeding of the Soldier; the Lesson of the Great Boer War, by Dr. Yorke Davies, *Q M*, CCXCIII. Dec. 601
- The War and Canada, by Norman Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. July, 204
- "Tommy Cornstalk" by Mr. Abbott, Dr. W. H. Fitchett on, *R R Aus*, XX. June, 584
- Care of the Sick and Wounded: The Medical Organisation of Brigades and of General Hospitals in War, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, *U S M*, CXLVII. Dec. 300
- Concentration Camps:
- Life in the Concentration Camps, by Katherine Brereton (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. May, 35
- The Concentration Camps, *Eng W R*, XXXIII. Apr. 86
- The Boer Women and Children, by John A. Cooper, *Can M*, XIX. May, 31
- History of the War, the Dispute, Settlement, etc., etc.:
- Greater Britain, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Jan. 800, Feb. 985; XXXIX. Mar. 161, Apr. 337, May, 503, June, 665, July, 831, Aug. 999; XL. Oct. 305, Nov. 480
- Books on the War, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Dec. 631
- The *Times* "History of the War in South Africa, 1899—1902," edited by L. S. Amery:
- T. Miller Maguire on, *U S M*, CXLVI. July, 440
- Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLXXI. June, 826
- "The War in South Africa; Its Cause and Conduct," by Dr. A. Conan Doyle, W. D. Macgregor on, *W R*, CLVII. May, 477, June, 597; CLVIII. July, 28
- "The Great Boer War" by Conan Doyle, Julian Ralph on, *McCl*, XVIII. Mar. 429
- The Great Boer War, by Sir A. Conan Doyle (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Jan. 315, Feb. 419, Mar. 523; IX. Apr. 3, May, 107, June, 211
- "Lord Milner and South Africa," by E. B. Iwan Müller, Walter Lennard on, *F R*, LXXII. July, 52 (XXVI. July, 80)
- The Bond, by M. D. O'Brien, *W R*, CLVII. Jan. 1 (XXV. Jan. 68)
- Pretexts for violating the Bond, by M. D. O'Brien, *W R*, CLVII. Feb. 136 (XXV. Feb. 182)
- The Rebellion in Cape Colony, by Charles W. Hutton, *Emp R*, II. Jan. 652
- The Crisis in Cape Colony, by Charles W. Hutton, *Emp R*, III. Mar. 153 (XXV. Mar. 289)
- Grave Situation in the Cape Colony, by C. Kinloch Cooke, *Emp R*, III. June, 491 (XXV. June, 629)
- The Proposed Suspension of the Cape Constitution:
- Miller, Sir A. E., on, *C R*, LXXXII. Sept. 341
- O'Reilly, T. L., on, *Emp R*, IV. Oct. 216
- Wilmot, Hon. Alex., on, *N C*, LII. July, 1 (XXVI. July, 78)
- Wigram, Dr., on, *N C*, LII. July, 6 (XXVI. July, 78)
- A Plea for the Cape Loyalists, by Miss Anna Howarth, *C*, XIII. Dec. 759 (XXVI. Dec. 603)
- Part of Our Nation: a Word for the South African Loyalists, by Lady Edward Cecil, *Nat R*, XL. Dec. 532
- Marital Law; *In re* the Petition of D. F. Marais, *E R*, CXCV. Jan. 79 (XXV. Feb. 158)
- War Correspondents and the Censorship, by Perceval Landon, *N C*, LII. Aug. 327 (XXVI. Aug. 190)
- Lord Canning's Policy in India and Lord Milner's in South Africa, by Sir John Jardine, *A Q*, XIII. Apr. 254
- An Appeal to Lord Salisbury, by a True Friend of a Better England, *W R*, CLVII. Feb. 117 (XXV. Feb. 165)
- Gold, Lies, and Ruin, *Crisis*, II. Jan. 3
- After Two Years, by One of Them, *U S M*, CXLV. Jan. 385
- The Effect of the War on British Prestige, by Capt. Mahan, *R R Aus*, XX. Jan. 48
- The War and Its Critics, by Major Arthur Griffiths, *F R*, LXXII. Nov. 776 (XXVI. Nov. 514)
- England after War, *F R*, LXXII. July, 1 (XXVI. July, 40)
- In the Tracks of War, *Black*, CLXXII. Dec. 781 (XXVI. Dec. 586)
- Patriotism or Imperialism? by W. H. Kent, *W R*, CLVII. Feb. 126 (XXV. Feb. 182)
- Moral of the Late War, by F. A. White, *W R*, CLVIII. Aug. 135 (XXVI. Aug. 172)
- Pro-Boers: the Anti-Patriotic Ulcer, by C. de Thierry, *U S M*, CXLVI. Apr. 62
- The War and the Liberals, by Edward Dicey, *F R*, LXXI. Feb. 194 (XXV. Feb. 180)
- Lord Rosebery and Peace, by D. Lloyd George, *New Lib*, II. Jan. 767
- Lord Rosebery and the Copperheads, by E. T. Cook, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan. 1 (XXV. Jan. 30); and Reply to, by W. M. Crook, *C R*, LXXXI. Feb. 173 (XXV. Feb. 181)
- Chamberlain and Rosebery, by F. A. White, *W R*, CLVII. Apr. 385 (XXV. Apr. 395)
- A Transvaal Burgher's Opinion, by Frank Watkins, *M R*, VII. Apr. 70
- Text of the Terms of Peace, *A Q*, XIV. July, 201
- The Peace of Vereeniging—and After? by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXVI. July, 32
- The South African Peace, the Coronation, and the British Outlook, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. July, 39
- The Peace of Vereeniging, by Hubert Reade, *D R*, CLVIII. Aug. 117 (XXVI. Aug. 195)
- A Glorious Peace, by H. W. Wilson, *Nat R*, XXXIX. July, 743

Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, etc.—continued.

History of the War, the Dispute, Settlement, etc., etc.—continued.

- Peace in South Africa, by Dr. M. J. Farrelly, *M R*, VIII. July, 71 (XXVI. July, 43)
- The End of the Boer War, Black, CLXXII. July, 147
- The Empire at Peace, *Ch Q*, LIV. July, 443 (XXVI. Aug. 160)
- Peace in South Africa, *E R*, CXCVI. July, 260
- The Empire and Peace, by C. de Thierry, *U S M*, CXLVI. July, 363
- The Peace in South Africa, by Lieut.-Field-Marshal Gustav Ratzenhofer, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Aug. 1054
- Is It Peace? by F. W. Reitz, *N A R*, CLXXV. Nov. 607 (XXVI. Dec. 586)
- Peace Night in London, by Mary Gaunt, *Emp R*, III. July, 642
- Our Hold on South Africa after the War, by Dr. Farrelly, *Mac*, LXXXVI. June, 151 (XXV. June, 624)
- The Outlook in South Africa, by Leonard Courtney, *N A R*, CLXXV. Aug. 212 (XXVI. Sept. 270)
- Practical Problems in South Africa, by Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, *N A R*, CLXXV. Aug. 222 (XXVI. Sept. 270)
- The Political Outlook in South Africa, by Charles W. Hutton, *Emp R*, III. Feb. 4
- Future Africa, by P. Barry, *W R*, CLVII. June, 612
- The Craving Need of South Africa, *Q R*, CXCVI. July, 295
- Lord Milner's Plan, by Hubert Reade, *W R*, CLVIII. Sept. 237
- Amnesty and Compensation in South Africa, by Hubert Reade, *W R*, CLVIII. Nov. 477 (XXVI. Nov. 516)
- The Boer Generals at Downing Street, by Edward Dicey, *F R*, LXXXII. Oct. 560 (XXVI. Oct. 396)
- A Central Authority for South Africa, by W. Basil Worsfold, *Emp R*, III. Apr. 294 (XXV. Apr. 388)
- Representative Government in South Africa, by Sir Charles A. Roe, *A Q*, XIV. Oct. 340
- The Future Administration of Local Justice in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, by Africanus, *F R*, LXXXII. July, 127 (XXVI. July, 80)
- The Language Question in South Africa : MacCullagh, Alfred A., on, *C R*, LXXXII. Sept. 375
- Miller, Sir Alexander E., on, *M R*, VI. Jan. 59
- Reade, Hubert, on, *W R*, CLVII. May, 499
- The Boers and the Empire, by General Botha, *C R*, LXXXII. Nov. 609
- India as the Future Home of the Boers, by S. I. Narada, *E W*, I. Feb. 429
- The Native Problem in South Africa, by Rev. J. T. Darragh, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan. 87 (XXV. Jan. 70)
- Negrophilism in South Africa, by M. J. Farrelly, *F R*, LXXXII. Aug. 301 (XXVI. Aug. 103)
- Fiscal Policy regarding the Transvaal Mines, by W. Bleloch, *F R*, LXXXI. June, 977 (XXV. June, 624)
- The Coming Rush to South Africa, *C J*, V. Aug. 519
- Capital and Population, by J. W. Cross, *N C*, LI. Apr. 671 (XXV. Apr. 391)
- British Settlements in the New Colonies, Black, CLXXI. Jan. 145
- The Reconstruction of South Africa; Land Settlement, by Johannesburg, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Apr. 316
- Mr. Rhodes, Lord Milner, and the South African Land Question, by E. B. Iwan Müller, *F R*, LXXXII. Sept. 373 (XXVI. Sept. 270)
- The Land Settlement in South Africa, by Frederick Dutton, *Emp R*, III. June, 511 (XXV. June, 638)
- The Labour Problem in South Africa, by Sir A. Miller, *F R*, LXXXI. June, 968 (XXV. June, 624)
- The Native Labour Question in South Africa, by Sir Harry H. Johnston, *N C*, LII. Nov. 724 (XXVI. Nov. 487)
- The Transvaal Labour Problem, by F. H. P. Grewell, *Nat R*, XL. Nov. 443
- Forced Labour in South Africa; Discussion, *Pos R*, X. Dec. 238
- The Exclusion of Foreigners; a Violent Proposal, by Frederick Greenwood, *N C*, LI. Feb. 174 (XXV. Feb. 150)
- Chinese Labour for the Rand, by P. Leys, *N C*, LI. Feb. 181
- Indian Disabilities in South Africa, by Historicus, *Mad R*, VIII. Feb. 68
- South Africa and Indian Emigration, by Sir Lepel H. Griffin, *N C*, LI. May, 706 (XXV. May, 515)
- South Africa and India, by M. J. Farrelly, *New Lib*, IV. Nov. 533
- The Emigration of Women to South Africa : Birch, Charlotte, on, *Emp R*, III. Feb. 76 (XXV. Feb. 159)
- Cecil, Hon. Mrs. Evelyn, on, *N C*, LI. Apr. 683 (XXV. Apr. 394)
- Hely-Hutchinson, Hon. Lady, on, *N C*, LI. Jan. 71 (XXV. Jan. 69)
- Jeune, Lady, on, *Emp R*, IV. Nov. 331
- Laying the Boundary Line from the Orange to Vaal Rivers, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, *G W*, XLIII. July, 463, Aug. 572, Sept. 631, Oct. 713, Nov. 803, Dec. 883
- Parallel Cases, etc.
- The Peninsular War and the South African War : Guerilla Warfare : an Historical Parallel, Black, CLXXI. Jan. 102
- The History of the Labour Question in England and the South African Conspiracy : a Deadly Parallel, *W R*, CLVII. Jan. 16 (XXV. Jan. 68), Feb. 171 (XXV. Feb. 182)
- The Effect of the Crimean War and of the Boer War on the Public Debt, Bank, LXXXIV. July, 13
- Lord Canning's Policy in India and Lord Milner's in South Africa, by Sir John Jardine, *A Q*, XIII. Apr. 254

Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, etc.—continued.

Cost of the War, etc. :

- The Cost of the War, by H. Morgan-Browne, *F R*, LXXI. Feb. 311 (XXV. Feb. 180)
- The Financing of the South African War, by F. R. Fairchild, *A A P S*, XX. Nov. 534
- Paying for the War, by P. Barry, *W R*, CLVII. May, 490
- The Effect of the Crimean War and of the Boer War on the Public Debt, Bank, LXXXIV. July, 13
- Miscellaneous :
- The Netherlands South African Railway Company and the Transvaal War, by Th. Steinmetz, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Jan. 77
- Bullets—Expansive, Explosive, and Poisoned, by Alfred Marks, *W R*, CLVII. June, 619 (XXV. June, 627)
- Mr. Chamberlain's Slanders on the German Army, by Sir Wemyss Reid (Last Month), *N C*, LI. Feb. 335 (XXV. Feb. 179)
- Boer Prisoners in Ceylon, by Mary, Countess of Galloway, *N C*, LI. Feb. 187
- The Boer Prisoners at Bermuda, by Katherine Elwes, *F R*, LXXXI. June, 985
- Experiences in South Africa with a New Infantry Range-Finder, by Prof. G. Forbes, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Nov. 1381
- Campaigning : Experiences during the South African War, by Miss May Bateman (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Dec. 663
- The Passing of a Commando : an Episode after the Peace, by Outpost, *U S M*, CXLVII. Oct. 75
- Administration in the Rough, by Whistled, *U S M*, CXLV. Feb. 510 (XXV. Feb. 156)
- How I governed Buffelskraal, 1900, by Capt. X., *C R*, LXXXI. Apr. 516, May, 667
- Pages from the Diary of a Boer Officer, by Another of Them, *U S M*, CXLVI. Apr. 35, May, 130, June, 303
- The Boer in Battle, by Edward B. Rose, *F*, XXXIII. Apr. 179 (XXV. May, 521)
- The Boer Generals, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Sept. 248
- The Boer Generals : Honour to Whom Honour is due, by Edward Dicey, *N C*, LII. Sept. 386 (XXVI. Sept. 290)
- Poems on the War :
- "Two Inscriptions for Stones in South Africa," by F. Edmund Garrett, *M R*, VII. Apr. 132
- "The Loss of the Guns at Tugela River," by Arthur H. Adams, *K C*, I. Dec. 193
- "The Grenadier's Good-Bye," by Henry Newbolt, *C*, XII. June, 721
- "A Song of Peace, June 1, 1902," by M. R. Weld, *Cal R*, CXV. July, 111
- British Central Africa :
- The Development of Central Africa from the East, by Major A. Gybbon Spilsbury, *J Afr S*, I. Apr. 358
- The Livingstonia Mission, by A. Gammie (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V. Apr. 372
- Central Africa, by H. F. Dupuis (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Dec. 601
- Mozambique, Zambesi River :
- Vocabulary of Lomwe Dialect of Makwa, by Miss A. Werner, *J Afr S*, I. Jan. 236
- Missions on the Banks of the Upper Zambesi, by Catharine W. Mackintosh (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Sept. 259 (XXVI. Sept. 297)
- East Africa, Miscellaneous :
- In East Africa; a Station Study, by a British Official, *M R*, VI. Feb. 102, Mar. 97
- A Voyage on Lake Tanganyika, by Robert Codrington (*map*), *G J*, XIX. May, 598
- Journey from Domira Bay, Lake Nyasa, to Fife, on the Tanganyika Plateau, by Charles McKinnon, *G J*, XIX. May, 603
- Journey to the Kafre and Zumbo Districts, by P. H. Selby, *G J*, XIX. May, 605
- German East Africa : How Germany came into East Africa, by Walter R. Firminger, *Cal R*, CXV. Oct. 303
- British East Africa, Uganda, etc. :
- British Dominion in Eastern Africa, by Harold Bindloss, *A Q*, XIII. Jan. 71
- What Africa can do for White Men, by Col. J. G. B. Stopford, *J Afr S*, II. Oct. 50
- Sir H. H. Johnston, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. July, 15; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI. Aug. 1144
- "The Uganda Protectorate" by Sir H. H. Johnston : W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. July, 19; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI. Aug. 1444
- F. B. on, *Ch Mis*, I. LIII. Dec. 881
- The Uganda Protectorate, Ruwenzori, and the Semliki Forest, by Sir Harry Johnston (*map and ill.*), *G J*, XIX. Jan. 1
- The Pygmies and Ape-Like Men of the Uganda Borderland, by Sir Harry Johnston (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Feb. 173
- The Man-Eaters of Taavo, by Lieut.-Col. J. H. Patterson (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Oct. 3, Nov. 112
- Commercial Report on Ukamba, by John Ainsworth, *J Man G S*, XVII. Aug. 50
- To the Victoria Nyanza by the Uganda Railway, by Commander B. Whitehouse (*map and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVIII. Apr. 169
- A Journey from Omdurman to Mombasa via Lake Rudolf, by Brevet-Major H. H. Austin (*map and ill.*), *G J*, XIX. June, 669
- Through the Sudan to Mombasa via Lake Rudolf, by Major Austin (*map*), *Scot G M*, XVIII. June, 281 (XXVI. July, 75)
- Notes of a Journey through Uganda, down the Nile to Gondokoro, by Sir C. N. E. Eliot, *G J*, XX. Dec. 611

Africa—continued.

- British East Africa, Uganda, etc.—continued.
 Kikuyu: Notes on the Country, People, Fauna, and Flora, by Major Richard Crawshaw, *G J*, XX, July, 24
 Dr. Alfred R. Tucker, Bishop of Uganda; Interview, by William Durban (*ill.*), *G T*, II, Nov, 136
 The Experiences of A. B. Lloyd, Missionary in Toro and Pygmy Land, by Miss M. B. Lloyd (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII, Sept, 483
 Healing the Sick in Central Africa, by Dr. A. R. Cook (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV, June, 407
 Some News from Uganda; Extracts from Letters and Journals, *Ch Mis I*, LIII, May, 344
 The Katikro of Uganda in the Provinces, *Ch Mis I*, LIII, Sept, 700
 On the Slopes of Mount Elgon; Letters, *Ch Mis I*, LIII, Mar, 181
 Appeals for the Evangelization of the Nile Valley Tribes, by Rev. D. M. Thornton and Rev. W. A. Crabtree, *Ch Mis I*, LIII, Sept, 666
 On Safari, by Mrs. Hilda V. Moffat, *C XII*, Mar, 376 (XXV, Mar, 885)
 The Future of the Language of Bunyoro, by Dr. A. R. Cook, *Ch Mis I*, LIII, Feb, 97
 Central Africa, Miscellaneous:
 An Awakening in Central Africa, by Rev. Donald Fraser (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV, Oct, 746
 The African Pygmies, by Samuel P. Verner, *A M*, XC, Aug, 184
 Somaliland: From the Somali Coast through Southern Ethiopia to the Soudan, by Oscar Neumann (*map and ill.*), *G J*, XX, Oct, 373
 Abyssinia:
 The Recent History of Abyssinia, *E R*, CXCIV, Apr, 331
 England and Abyssinia, by Earl of Chesterfield, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Feb, 977
 Personal Impressions of Menelik, by Oscar T. Crosby (*map and ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Apr, 875
 Menelik, King of the Kings of Ethiopia, by E. A. Start (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, Sept, 544
 On the March with Menelik's Army, by Capt. R. P. Cobbold (*ill.*), *W W*, IX, June, 268, July, 361
 Through the Country of the King of Kings, by William F. Whitehouse (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII, Sept, 286
 New Trails in Abyssinia, by Hugues Le Roux (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Apr, 885
 Miscellaneous:
 Address to the African Society, by Lord Avebury, *J Afr S*, II, Oct, Supplement
 The New Aspirants for African Fame and What They must be, by Sir H. M. Stanley, *F R*, LXXII, Nov, 738
 The Trade of German Protectorates, by Dr. Alfred Zimmerman, *J Afr S*, I, Jan, 184
 The Protectorates of Great Britain in Tropical Africa, by Sir Harry H. Johnston (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVIII, Feb, 57
 The Anglo-Saxon and the African, by Prof. Kelly Miller, *A*, XXVIII, Dec, 575
 The Native Labour Question in Africa, *J Afr S*, II, Oct, 64
 The African Training Institute, Colwyn Bay, North Wales:
Sunday Strand Commissioner on (ill.), *Sun Str*, VI, Oct, 403
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *T M*, VI, Apr, 651
 Missions; Africa—Old and New, by Willis R. Hotchkiss, *Mis R*, XV, June, 403
 Sport, Natural History, Geology, not referred to above:
 My Hunting Adventures, by Paul Kruger (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII, Dec, 223
 C. A. Hutchinson and His Experiences; Hunting Big Game, by A. Sangre (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX, Mar, 99
 Geological Reports from South Africa, by Dr. A. J. Herbertson, *G J*, XX, Dec, 630
 Agassiz, Prof. A., and His Expedition to the Maldives, Unsigned Article on, *G J*, XIX, Apr, 480
 Age (see also Longevity):
 The Construction and Use of Life-Tables from a Public Health Point of View, by T. E. Hayward (*diagrams*), *J Hygiene*, II, Jan, 1, Apr, 206, July, 358
 Agnosticism:
 "The Faith of an Agnostic" by George Forester: The New Light, by Geoffrey Mortimer, *W R*, CLVII, Apr, 443; and Reply to, by George Forester, *D R*, CLVIII, July, 81
 "Naturalism and Agnosticism" by Dr. James Ward: Gifford Lectures, 1896—1898, John Forster on, *P M Q*, XXIV, Jan, 61
 Agra, see under India
 Agriculture (see also Land, Rural Life, Dairy-Farming; Cattle, Horses, Sheep; Forestry, Trees, Horticulture, Fruit, etc.):
 Statistics affecting British Agricultural Interests, *J R A S*, LXIII, 437
 Our National Peril, by Ernest E. Williams (*ill.*), *W M*, XV, Apr, 589, May, 745
 Agricultural Competition and German Policy, by I. A. Hourwich, *J P Econ*, X, Mar, 259
 Imports of Agricultural Produce in 1901, *J B A*, VIII, Mar, 489
 Imports of Agricultural Produce, 1901—02, *J B A*, IX, Sept, 202
 Wheat and Its Passage from the Canadian Prairie to the British Baker's Oven, by E. E. Williams (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX, Nov, 353
 The British Crops of 1901, *J B A*, VIII, Mar, 433
 British Crops of 1902, *J B A*, IX, Dec, 332
 Agricultural Returns of 1902, *J B A*, IX, Sept, 202
 The Seeding of Grain, by John Speir, *J B A*, VIII, Mar, 438
 Haymaking, by Primrose McConnell (*ill.*), *J B A*, IX, June, 1
 On the Cultivation of Lucerne, by John O. Peet, *J B A*, IX, Dec, 343
 Hops, see Hops
 Other Farm Crops, see Vegetables, Potatoes, Onions, Turnips, Mangel-Wurzel, Cucumbers, Tomatoes, Mushrooms
 The Weather during the Agricultural Year, 1901—1902, *J R A S*, LXIII, 457

Agriculture—continued.

Scientific Agriculture:

- Report for 1902 of the Consulting Chemist of the Royal Agricultural Society, by Dr. J. A. Voelcker, *J R A S*, LXIII, 267
 Field Experiments at the Woburn Experimental Station, 1901 (*ill.*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 308
 Feeding Experiments at the Woburn Experimental Station, 1901—2 (*ill.*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 330
 Pot-Culture Experiments at the Woburn Experimental Station, 1901 (*ill.*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 346
 The Value of Unexhausted Manures obtained by the Consumption of Foods by Stock, by Dr. J. Augustus Voelcker and A. D. Hall (*diagrams*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 76
 Farmyard Manure, *J B A*, IX, Dec, 289
 Snow as a Fertilising Agent, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 381
 The Purchase of Artificial Manures, *J B A*, VIII, Mar, 447
 The Manuring of Garden and Allotment Crops, by Philippe L. de Vilmorin, *J R A S*, LXIII, 142
 The Continuous Growth of Mangels for Twenty-Seven Years on the Same Land, Bam Field, Rothamsted, by A. D. Hall (*ill.*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 27
 Experiments at Rothamsted on the Changes in the Composition of Mangels during Storage, by Dr. N. H. J. Miller, *J R A S*, LXIII, 135
 The Causes of the Development of Ancient Civilization in Arid Countries, by Prof. E. W. Hilgard, *N A R*, CLXXV, Sept, 309 (XXVI, Oct, 416)
 Irrigation and Arid Regions, see Articles under Egypt, Australia, India, United States
 The New Knowledge of Weeds, by T. Dreiser, *Ainslee*, VIII, Jan, 533
 The Way with Weeds, by E. K. Robinson, *G W*, XLIII, June, 472
 Diseases of Plants and Agricultural Pests (see also Potatoes, Turnips, Tomatoes, Cucumbers, Melons; Fruit-Trees; Larch, Fir; Insect-Pests; Caterpillars and Gypsy Moth (under Caterpillars); Sparrows):
 Report for 1902 of the Consulting Botanist of the Royal Agricultural Society, by W. Carruthers (*ill.*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 279
 Plant-Sanitation, by J. B. Carruthers, *C R*, LXXXI, May, 702 (XXV, May, 517)
 Bunt and Smut, *J B A*, IX, Dec, 361
 Report for 1902 of the Zoologist of the Royal Agricultural Society, by Cecil Warburton (*ill.*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 295
 The Compounding of Rations for Farm Stock, by W. T. Lawrence, *J B A*, IX, Sept, 150
 Live Stock of the Farm, see Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Poultry
 Co-operative Credit Associations, etc., see under Savings Banks
 Co-operative Agriculture:
 Agricultural Co-operation in the United Kingdom, by Albert Dulac, *Econ R*, XII, Apr, 185 (XXV, May, 517)
 Some English Co-operative Agricultural Societies at Work, by J. Nugent Harris (*ill.*), *J B A*, IX, Dec, 324
 Farmers' Co-operative Societies, *J B A*, IX, June, 33
 Co-operative Agriculture in Denmark, by Erik Givskov, *Econ R*, XII, Oct, 410
 Back to the Land, by C. W. Sorensen, *C R*, LXXXI, Jan, 61
 Small Farming at Carlton in Cleveland, Yorkshire, by Rev. J. L. Kyle, *Econ R*, XII, July, 299
 Small Holdings, see under Land
 English Farmsteads, by G. A. T. Middleton (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII, Oct, 514
 Agricultural Labourers:
 The Rights and Wrongs of the Agricultural Labourer, by Sir Edmund Verney, *Emp R*, III, Feb, 33 (XXV, Feb, 163)
 Agricultural Labourers: Without House or Home, by Lieut.-Col. Pedder, *C R*, LXXXI, June, 846
 The Agricultural Labourers of South-East Dorset, by Alfred J. H. Crespi, *Crisis*, II, Apr, 78
 Agricultural Gangs, by Mrs. Bertram Tanqueray, *C R*, LXXXI, June, 854 (XXV, June, 630)
 Farms and Labour in Devonshire, by Arnold D. Taylor, *Crisis*, II, Apr, 73
 Agricultural Education, etc.:
 The New Agriculture, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI, June, 643 (XXV, June, 629)
 Technical Education in Ireland, by Herbert M. Thompson, *N I R*, XVIII, Sept, 1
 The Agricultural Hostel at Reading, by Countess of Warwick, *New Lib*, IV, Aug, 96 (XXVI, Aug, 156)
 Farmers' Institutes in the United States, by K. L. Butterfield, *Chaut*, XXXIV, Mar, 638
 The New Farming and a New Life at Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Jan, 1626
 W. H. Law of Briarcliff: an American Country Gentleman, by B. J. Hendrick (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Jan, 305
 The Farm Colony at Lingfield, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Jan, 171
 Agricultural Machinery, etc.:
 The Operation of the Modern Grain-Elevator, by Day A. Willey (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII, May, 223 (XXV, May, 519)
 Miscellaneous Implements exhibited at Carlisle, by W. L. Bourke (*ill.*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 204
 Farming by Steam in the United States, by W. A. Willey (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, Sept, 250
 Royal Agricultural Society:
 Report of the Council, May, 1902, *J R A S*, LXIII, 233
 Report of the Council, Dec, 1902, *J R A S*, LXIII, 240
 The Carlisle Meeting, 1902, by Ernest H. Godfrey (*plan and ill.*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 164

Agriculture—continued.

- Royal Agricultural Society—continued.
Report for 1901 of the Principal of the Royal Veterinary College, by Prof. J. McFadyen, J R A S, LXIII. 248
Report for 1902 of the Consulting Chemist, by Dr. J. Augustus Voelcker, J R A S, LXIII. 267
Report for 1902 of the Consulting Botanist, by W. Carruthers (*ill.*), J R A S, LXIII. 279
Report for 1902 of the Zoologist, by Cecil Warburton (*ill.*), J R A S, LXIII. 296
Improvements in the Manufacture of Cereal Food, by J. Addyman Gardner (*ill.*), *Feld*, VI. Apr. 297
Essex; a Country Side Forlorn, by Ernest E. Williams, Nat R, XL. Dec. 553 (XXVI. Dec. 617)
John Bagshaw of Abney Grange; a Derbyshire Farmer's Budget, 1723-24, by A. Hughes, Econ J, XII. Dec. 550
William Cobbett (1769-1835) (*ill.*), J R A S, LXIII. 1
Land Laws, see under Land
The Sportsman and the Farmer, by Basil Tozer, New Lib, III. Mar. 265
The Sugar Question, see Sugar
The Corn Tax, see under Finance (National)
Agriculture in Scotland, see under Scotland
Agriculture in Ireland, see under Ireland
Colonial and Tropical Produce (see also Chicory, Cotton, Fruit, Ginger, Gum, India-Rubber, Maize, Rice, Sugar, Tea, Vanilla, etc.):
Colonial Produce; the Table and the Empire, C J V. Dec. 767
Colonial and Foreign Agriculture, see Articles under Argentina, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Holland, India, Italy, Mexico, Russia, Tropics, United States
Agrippa von Nettesheim and Paracelsus, by Bertram Keightley, Theos R, XXX. Aug. 508
Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam, and the Koran, by Cawnpore, Cal R, CXIV. Jan. 109, Apr. 354
Ahmed, Sir Syed, and the Aligarh College, by Aligarh, Cal R, CXIV. Jan. 122
Aird, Thomas, 1802-1896:
A Note on Thomas Aird, by Sir George Douglas, Bkman, XXIII. Dec. 96
Journalist and Poet, by Thomas Bayne, G M, CCXCIII. Sept. 262
Airedale Ironworks at Shipley (*ill.*) *Feld*, VI. Jan. 69
Airlships, see under Ballooning
Aitken, Canon, and His Recollections, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), Q, Aug. 999
Aix-les-Bains: A Pool of Siloam, by Miss Somerville, Nat R, XL. Dec. 579
Ajaccio, see under Corsica
Akbar the Great, lived 1542-1605: Akbar and His Capital, Agra, by Mrs. A. L. Smith (*ill.*), Meta M, XVI. Feb. 108
Akouphone and Akoulalion invented by Miller R. Hutchison: Restoring Hearing to the Deaf, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Aug. 514 (XXVI. Aug. 198)
Alabama, see Kowaliga, Mobile, Tuskegee
Alan de Rupe, 12th or 13th Century?: Alan de Rupe and His Indulgence of 60,000 Years: a Reply to Father Lescher, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (*ill.*), M, C. Sept. 28
Alaric (died 410), W. B. Wallace on, U S M, CXLVI. Sept. 643
Alaska (Wm. Jude, Jr.), and His Performing Seals and Sea-Lions (*ill.*), Play, I. Feb. 305
Alaska:
The Alaska-Canada Boundary Dispute, by Thomas Hodgkins, C R, LXXXII. Aug. 190 (XXVI. Aug. 162)
The Alaskan Boundary, by Norman Patterson (*map*), Can M, XX. Nov. 59
The Gold Lands of Cape Nome, by Augustin L. Queneau (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIII. July. 497
The Land of the Golden Sands, by Madge Arrowsmith (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Aug. 668
Placer-Mining on Cape Nome, by Miss Eliz. Robins, F R, LXXI. Mar. 474
Miss Emma R. Steiner and Her Experiences at the Cape Nome Goldfields, by A. C. Koppell (*ill.*), A A, VIII. Sept. 6
The Coal Resources of the Pacific, by Harrington Emerson (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIII. May, 761 (XXV. May, 519)
Carrying the Mail Farthest North, by Francis H. Gambell (*ill.*), W Work, III. Feb. 1757
Fourth of July at Nome, by Josephine V. Scroggs (*ill.*), O M, XL. July, 59
Christmas in Southwestern Alaska, by J. M. Shawhan (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec. 510
A Day's Journey on the Wild Goose Railroad, by Josephine V. Scroggs (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. May, 908
Recent Exploration in Alaska, G J, XIX. May, 609
Finding a Volcano and Wiping a 16,000-Foot Mountain from the Map of Alaska, by R. Dunn (*ill.*), O, XLI. Dec. 321
The Caribou of Alaska, by Dr. J. A. Allen (*ill.*), O, XL. Aug. 556
After Bear on Kadiak Island, by James H. Kidder, O, XLI. Dec. 348
Some Problems in North American Archaeology, by Franz Boas, A J Archaeol, VI. Jan. 1
Albania, see under Turkey
Albee, Prof. Ernest.
Prof. E. Albee on Sidgwick's "Methods of Ethics," by Henry Barker, Phil R, XI. Nov. 607; and Reply to, by Prof. Albee, Phil R, XI. Nov. 614
"A History of English Utilitarianism" by Prof. Ernest Albee, James Seth on, Phil R, XI. Sept. 514
Alcock, Deborah, on the Hus-House Association Diploma (*ill.*), Sun H, Oct. 788

- Alcohol:
The Use of Alcohol in Germany for Heat, Light, and Power, by Frank H. Mason (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. June, 143
Alcoholism, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Alcott, Miss Louisa May, 1832-1888:
Miss Alcott's Letters to Her "Laurie" (Alfred Whitman) (*ill.*), G R, V. Dec. 133
Lu Sing; Story by Miss Louisa M. Alcott (*ill.*), St N, XXX. Dec. 128
Alden, Percy, on the Problems of the Poor; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Mar. 73
Alden, W. L., on Cremona, Harp, XLIV. June, 127
Aldin, Cecil.
Cecil Aldin and His Toys, by Miss E. M. Evans (*ill.*), G R, V. Dec. 106
Art in the Nursery, by Lenore Van Der Veer (*ill.*), L M, III. Mar. 274
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
All Sorts of a Paper, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, A M, XC. Dec. 735
On "L'Aiglon," C M, LXIV. June, 277
Poems by T. B. Aldrich:
"In the Far East," C M, LXIV. Aug. 546
"Resurgam," G T, I. May, 322
Alexander, George.—A Real Conversation with George Alexander, by William Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. June, 269
Alexander, Hartley, Poem by,— "The Only Good Indian is a Dead Indian," A M, XC. Nov. 656
Alexander, Mrs., Hymn-Writer, 1823-1895: "Once in Royal David's City" by Mrs. Alexander, and Music by Dr. Gauntlett (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Dec. 797
Alexandra, Queen (see also Edward VII.):
A Pictorial Biography; Illustrations, G O P, XXIII. May, 481
Queen Alexandra, by Margaret Sherrington (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Aug. 328
Our Popular Queen Consort, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, XII. Jan. 357
King Edward VII. and His Consort, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. June, 99
The Queen at Sandringham, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), Y W, X. June, 269
The Queen as a Mother, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), L M, III. Mar. 207
What the Queen has done for Britain, by "Maid Marion" (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. June, 453
Queen Alexandra as a Sick-Nurse, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, XII. Oct. 709
The British Home for Incurables, Clapham Road; the Queen's Charity, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), Q, Sept. 1041
Queen Alexandra's God-Daughters, by Ignota (*ill.*), L M, III. June, 526
Queen Alexandra as a Fairy Godmother, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Dec. 141
Queen Alexandra's Pets, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, XI. Jan. 297
The Queen and the Coronation, by Ignota (*ill.*), L M, III. May, 424
The Coronation, see under Edward VII.
Maids of Honour—Their Daily Life, by Lacey Yorke (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. June, 462 (XXVI. July, 68)
Poems on Queen Alexandra:
"Alexandra," Can M, XIX. Aug. 397
"Queen Alexandra," by Nora Hopper, L R, XII. Aug. 413
"The Queen's Kiss," by Sir Edwin Arnold, L R, XII. July, 370
Alexandra Palace: A Steeplechase with Wooden Horses, by L. W. Lillington (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. Sept. 486
Alexandria, Virginia: Washington and Alexandria, by A. Cameron (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Nov. 259
Alfonso XIII., see Spain (Alfonso XIII. of)
Alfred, King of England, reigned 871-901:
The Historical King Alfred, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, X. Nov. 220
Alfred the Great, by Prof. W. E. Collins, L Q, VII. Jan. 71
Patron-Saint of England, by Dean Stubbs, Horn R, XLIII. Jan. 29
Poems on King Alfred:
"The King's Candle," by James Buckham, Chaut, XXXIV. Feb. 536
"King Alfred to King Edward," Mac, LXXXVI. June, 81 (XXV. June, 623)
Algae: Collecting, Preserving, and Mounting Algae, by Henry J. Foster, K, XXV. Sept. 211
Algebra: The Evolution of Nought and Minus, by Zero, E W, I. May, 734
Algebras, Bay of, see under Spain
Algeria, see under Africa
Aligarh College, see under India
All-British Cable, see under Telegraph
Allichin, J. H., on a Newly-Discovered Drawing by William Woollett (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Feb. 48
Allegories noticed, see "Pilgrim's Progress" under Bunyan (John), Spenser's "Faery Queen" under Spenser (Edmund)
Allen's (Prof.) "Life of Phillips Brooks," see under Brooks (Phillips)
Allen, Charles H., on the Establishment of Civil Government in Porto Rico, N A R, CLXXIV. Feb. 159 (XXV. Mar. 297)
Allen, George.
On Ruskin and His Books; Interview, by E. T. Cook (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Dec. 709 (XXVI. Dec. 609)
On Ruskin; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX. Feb. 341
Allen, Capt. Henry T.—The Philippine Constabulary and Its Chief, by Jeremiah W. Jenks (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Oct. 436
Allen, J. Romilly, on the Font at Dolton, Devonshire (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Oct. 250
Allen, W. Boyd, Poem by,— "An Interpretation," Sun Str, VI. Sept. 273

Alliances, European, see under Foreign and International Policy**Alligators** :

Madame Sarah Bernhardt and the Alligators (*ill.*), Play, III. Nov. 52
 Madame Sarah Bernhardt's Alligator Hunt in New Orleans, by F. Moore (*ill.*), W W, X. Oct. 19

Alliteration's Artful Aid, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, L H, L. Mar. 428

Alloa, Scotland : The Armorial Bearings of Alloa (*ill.*), General M, VI. Oct. 243

Allotments, Small Holdings, see under Land

Allport, Miss C. L., and Her Drawings of Doves and Pigeons, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Aug. 239

Alma-Tadema, Sir Laurence, see Tadema (Sir L. Alma)

Alma-Tadema, Miss Laurence, see Tadema (Miss L. A.)

Almanacs, see Calendars

Almucantar at Durham, by Prof. R. A. Sampson (*ill.*), K, XXV. Nov. 247

Alps :

Moraines and Mud-Streams in the Alps, by Canon T. G. Bonney (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Jan. 8

Monzoni and Upper Fassa, by Mrs. M. M. Ogilvie Gordon, Geol M, IX. July. 309

Among the Alps, by O. Kuhns (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. May. 153

Over the Alps in a Diligence, by Mrs. Elizabeth R. Pennell, Lipp, LXIX. May. 553

Mountaineering as a Profession, by Francis Gribble (*ill.*), O, XL. Aug. 583

Across the Dolomites ; a Tyrolean Ramble, by H. Spender (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Oct. 483

Vera Butler's Ascent of Mont Blanc, by Isabel Marks (*ill.*), G R, IV. Sept. 906

A Scramble in the Maritime Alps, by W. M. Crook (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Sept. 302

Half an Hour in a Crevasse on the Alps, by W. M. Crook (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Mar. 329 (XXV. Mar. 287)

Crossing a Glacier ; an Alpine Adventure, by F. M. Holmes, L H, L. Aug. 818

Avalanches, by Mrs. Main (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Sept. 334

Avalanches of the Alps, by G. Gale Thomas, C J, V. Oct. 528

The Rossbenthal Avalanche, by Reginald Hughes, Black, CLXXI. June. 807

The Dangers of the Alps, by Harold Spender (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct. 258

The Death of Owen Glynn Jones on the Dent Blanche, Aug., 1839, by Harold Spender (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. June. 118

Photographing Mountains, by George D. Abraham (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Oct. 346

With a Camera up Mont Blanc, by Ashley P. Abraham (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Sept. 339

Eyewitness among the Higher Alps, by Preston W. Search, Ed R A, XXIII. Jan. 92

The Swiss Alpine Troops : Military Manœuvres above the Clouds, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), P M, XIV. July. 60

The Hay Harvest in the High Alps, by Alice J. Graveson, L H, L. Oct. 1026

The Hospice of the Grand St. Bernard and the Legend of St. Bernard of Menthon, by C. J. Hamilton, M, XCIX. May. 479

The Viège-Zermatt Mountain Railway, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), Rail M, X. May. 477

The Vevey-Mont-Pèlerin Funicular Electrical Railway, by Enrico Bignami (*ill.*), Eng M, XXXIII. June. 363

The Simplon Pass and the Simplon Tunnel : Tunnelling the Alps, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Jan. 29 (XXV. Jan. 71)

The Simplon Tunnel ; the Longest Tunnel in the World, by Herbert C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Oct. 399

Alpujarra, see under Spain

Alsace-Lorraine :

Alsace-Lorraine and William II., by Karl Blind, F R, LXXII. Aug. 257 (XXVI. Aug. 192)

Metz ; a City with a Past, by N. Hudson Moore (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. June. 230

The Franco-German War, 1870-1, see under France (History)

Irish Bishops of Strasburg (7th Century), by Dr. J. F. Hogan, Ir E R, XIII. Dec. 481

Altars of Churches, see under Churches**Altruism** (see also Philanthropy, Ethics, etc., etc.) :

Is the Altruistic Idea evolving in Man ? by Dr. Archibald Stodart-Walker, D R, CLVIII. Oct. 375

Aluminium :

Jamieson, Prof. Andrew, on, C J, V. June. 361

Perry, G. H., on (*ill.*), Ainslee, X. Aug. 38 ; Same Article, I, XXII. Oct. 44

Alverstone, Lord, on the Oxford and Cambridge Sports, Emp R, III. Apr. 274

Amana, Iowa : a Study of Religious Communism, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Oct. 659

Amazon River : Wildfowl in Marajó-Amazon, by Esme Howard, Bad M, XIV. Jan. 88

America, Miscellaneous (see also North America, Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, Nicaragua, Panama, Brazil, South America, Chili, Argentina, etc., etc.) :

Did Columbus discover America ? Henry Vignaud's Investigations, by E. F. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, VI. June. 549

The First Map containing the Name America, 1507, by Basil H. Soulsby, G J, XIX. Feb. 201

America, Miscellaneous—continued.

Pan-Americanism, and Spanish and Latin America (see also California, Mexico, South America, Brazil, Chili, Argentina, Colombia, etc.) :

The Bureau of the American Republics, by W. Woodville Rockhill (*ill.*), W Work, III. Jan. 1652

The Pan-American Conference at Mexico, Oct., 1901—Jan., 1902, by Prof. Beesly, Pos R, X. Nov. 209 (XXVI. Nov. 486)

The Hopes of Pan-Americanism, by Oscar K. Davis, W Work, III. Jan. 1664

Results of the Pan-American Congress, by Oscar K. Davis, W Work, III. Apr. 1965 (XXV. May. 502)

The Monroe Doctrine and Pan-Americanism, by W. B. Duffield, New Lib, III. Mar. 205

International Arbitration and the Pan-American Conference, City of Mexico, 1901, Hannis Taylor on, N A R, CLXXIV. Mar. 303

The Proposed Pan-American Union, by Prince A. de Yturbe, N A R, CLXXIV. Feb. 201

Pan-American Diplomacy, by John W. Foster, A M, LXXXIX. Apr. 482

The United States and South America, by H. E. Armstrong (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. June. 442 (XXVI. July. 64)

Spanish America, by E. E. Sparks (*map* and *ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Feb. 485

American "Dog in the Manger" Policy in South America, by G. B. Weldon (*map*), Chaut, XXXIV. Feb. 469

The United States in Latin America, by William Bulfin (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Sept. 2533 (XXVI. Oct. 414)

The Race for South American Trade, by Martin Hume (*ill.*), W Work, I. Dec. 40

The Origin of the Monroe Doctrine, see under United States (Foreign Policy, etc.)

Protestant Education in Latin America, by H. M. Lane, Mis R, XV. Oct. 753

American History (see also Articles under Independence (War of), Civil War, American People, Race Problems under United States), Slave Trade, Pilgrim Fathers, New England, Massachusetts, Virginia, New York City, New York State, Washington State, Louisiana, etc., etc.) :

History-Teaching in New York State, Ed R A, XXIII. Apr. 400

Some Living American Historians, by H. Morse Stephens (*ill.*), W Work, IV. July. 2316

American Historians noticed, see Ford (Paul Leicester), Fiske (John)

American History from German Sources, by J. G. Rosengarten, Lipp, LXX. Oct. 437

"The Literature of American History" by J. N. Larned : Symposium on, Lib J, XXVII. Dec. 991

Unsigned Article on, Lib W, V. July. 18

Report of the A. L. A. Committee on Public Documents in Libraries, by R. P. Falkner, Lib J, XXVII. July. 92

The Vexed Question of Public Documents in Libraries, by Adelaide R. Haase, Lib J, XXVII. Sept. 85

The Meeting of the American Historical Association at Washington, A H, VII. Apr. 421

An Undeveloped Function, by Charles F. Adams, A H, VII. Jan. 203

What is a Constitutional History of the United States ? by Francis N. Thorpe, A P S, XIX. Mar. 259

Constitutional Interpretation, by John T. Bascom, Yale R, X. Feb. 350

The American Constitution of Today, New States, etc., see under United States

Formative Incidents in American Diplomacy, by E. E. Sparks (*map* and *ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Jan. 381, Feb. 485, Mar. 588 ; XXXV. Apr. 30, May, 134, June. 235

The Earlier Commercial Policy of the United States, by T. W. Page, J P Econ, X. Mar. 161

Arbitration in American Diplomacy, by E. E. Sparks (*map* and *ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. Apr. 40

Foreign Relations of the United States Colonial Possessions, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.* and *map*), Chaut, XXXV. June. 235

Expansion, Colonial Policy, etc., of Today, see under United States

America's New Colonies in the West Indies, see under West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico

America's Other New Possessions, see Sandwich Ids., Philippine Ids., Guam

Foreign Policy of the United States of Today, see under United States

Pan-American Diplomacy, by John W. Foster, A M, LXXXIX. Apr. 482

Pan-Americanism of Today, see under America, South America, etc., etc.

The Isthmian Canal, see Panama, Nicaragua

New England History, see New England, Massachusetts, etc., etc.

German Influence in America, by J. G. Rosengarten, Lipp, LXIX. Apr. 501

Apropos of a Statue of Frederick the Great for America, by E. E. Sparks, Chaut, XXXV. Aug. 507

Early Migrations Westward, by Woodrow Wilson (*map* and *ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Sept. 586

Yankee Sailors of Fortune, by John R. Spears, Munsey, XXVII. Sept. 885

Capt. John Smith (1580-1631) and the American Nation, by Katharine P. Woods (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Feb. 470

The Log of the *Mayflower*, 1646 ; a Bit of American Lost Property, C J, V. July. 465

England and the American Colonies in the Seventeenth Century, by H. L. Osgood, P S Q, XVII. June. 206

How New Haven came to be in Connecticut (about 1664), by Ernest H. Baldwin, N E M, XXVII. Nov. 379

American History—continued.

- Connecticut, Wyoming, and Ohio; a Story of Three States (18th Century), by Alfred Mathews (*ill.*), Scrib., XXXI. Apr. 408, May, 558
- An Historical Study of the Edwardian Revivals, 1731—1741, by S. P. Hayes, A J Psychol., XIII. Oct. 550
- The Journal of John Woolman (1772—1772) and the Early Quakers, by Thomas Sulman (*ill.*), G T, IX. Apr. 53
- Harvard on the Eve of the Revolution; Extracts from the Diary of Samuel Chandler, 1773—4, by S. E. Mulliken, H G M, X. Mar. 375, June, 529
- Reminiscences of the Days before the Revolution in America, by Duke of Argyll, K C, I. Nov. 71
- The War of Independence. 1775—1783, see Independence (War of)
- Were Burgoyne's Officers quartered on Harvard College in 1777? by Fitz-Henry Smith, Jr., H G M, XI. Sept. 50
- George Rogers Clark and the Great Northwest (1777—1779), by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. July, 274
- English Policy toward America, 1790—1791, A M, VII. July, 705; VIII. Oct. 78
- A Sane View of Anthony Wayne (1745—1796), by John R. Spears, Harp., XLIV. Nov. 885
- The Louisiana Purchase, 1803, see under Louisiana
- The Commercial Privileges of the Treaty of 1803 between France and the United States, by Max Farrand, A M, VII. Apr. 404
- Napoleon and England, 1805—7: From Monroe to Morgan, by H. F. Hall, K C, I. Dec. 221
- The Trial of Aaron Burr, 1807, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Mar. 404
- Oliver Ellsworth (1745—1807) and Federation, by Frank G. Cook, A M, LXXXIX. Apr. 534
- Diplomacy of the War of 1812, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Feb. 485
- The Privateers of 1812, by Edwin L. Sabin, Chaut, XXXV. Sept. 557
- George Croghan and the Defence of Fort Stephenson, 1813, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Oct. 535
- The Story of Mazzini, 1730—1813, by Miss Helen Zimmern, N E M, XXVII. Oct. 198
- David Ramsay (1749—1815), William Gordon (1729—1807), and the "Annual Register"; Ramsay as a Plagiarist, by O. G. Libby, A M, VII. July, 697
- The *Enterprise* (1799—1822); a Charmed American War-Ship, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), Harp., XLIII. May, 927
- The Monroe Doctrine, 1823, see under United States (Foreign Policy, etc.)
- The Political Theory of Jefferson (died 1826), by C. E. Merriam, Jr., P & Q, XVII. Mar. 24
- The True Story of Jean Lafitte (1780?—1816), by John R. Spears (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Oct. 120
- Spanish Friars in California (about 1766—1834), by B. J. Clinch, A C Q, XXVII. Oct. 760
- The Papers of Sir Charles Vaughan, 1825—1835, A M, VII. Jan. 301, Apr. 500
- David Crockett and the Most Desperate Defence in American History, 1836, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Jan. 252
- The Place of Nathaniel Macon (1758—1837) in Southern History, by William E. Dodd, A M, VII. July, 663
- Marcus Whitman (1821—1847) and Oregon, by Miss Belle M. Brain (*map* and *ill.*), M S R, XV. Sept. 641
- Diplomatic Incidents of the Mexican War, 1845—1849, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Mar. 588
- "Correspondence of John C. Calhoun" (died 1850), edited by J. Franklin Jameson, John A. Doyle co., E H, XVII. Jan. 178
- The Political Theory of Calhoun (died 1850), by C. E. Merriam, A J Soc, VII. Mar. 577
- A Letter of Alexander H. Stephens, 1854, A M, VIII. Oct. 91
- United States Co-operation in International Reform, about 1794—1856, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Mar. 592
- What a School-Girl saw of John Brown's Raid, Oct. 17, 1859, by Jennie Chambers (*ill.*), Harp., XLIII. Jan. 311
- Native Americanism (about 1835—1850), by H. J. Desmond, A C Q, XXVII. Oct. 747
- The Civil War of America, 1861—1865, see under Civil War
- The Trent Affair, Nov. 5, 1861: Constantine, Archibald, on, W R, CLVIII. Dec. 640
- Gilmour, Alan P., on, W R, CLVIII. Nov. 579
- Sam Houston (died 1863) and His Battles, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Apr. 554
- Stephen A. Douglas (1813—1861); Lincoln's Rival, by William G. Brown, A M, LXXXIX. Feb. 226
- Stories of Military Prisoners and of the Lincoln Conspirators, by Capt. W. R. Prentice, McCl, XVIII. Apr. 564
- American Generals, Politicians, etc., noticed, see Hamilton (Alexander—Jackson (Stonewall), Washington (George), Jefferson (Thomas), Webster (Daniel), Harrison (Benjamin), Lincoln (Abraham), etc., etc.
- American Indians and Negroes, see under United States**
- American Language and Literature:**
- Reflected Characteristics in Popular Speech, by A. E. Davies, A A, VIII. Oct. 24
- "The Literary History of America" by Prof. Barrett Wendell: The Mind of America, by G. H. Powell, G R, LXXXII. July, 111
- Beginnings of American Literature, by George E. Woodberry, Harp., XLIV. July, 232
- The Knickerbocker Era of American Letters, by G. E. Woodberry, Harp., XLIV. Oct. 677

American Language and Literature—continued.

- The Influence of Puritanism on American Literature, by H. Sheffield Clapham, Mac, LXXXVI. July, 183 (XXVI. July, 83)
- What Americans read, by John Cotton Dana, W Work, III. Mar. 189s
- American Authors Abroad, by George W. Smalley, Munsey, XXVI. Mar. 774
- Makers of Recent Chautauqua Literature (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. July, 322
- The Columbia Studies in Comparative Literature, by F. G., A M, XC. July, 133
- The Yale Bicentennial Publications, by Bliss Perry, A M, LXXXIX. Mar. 423
- Some Living American Historians, by H. Morse Stephens, W Work, IV. July, 2316
- Mathematical Productivity in the United States, by C. J. Keyser, Ed R A, XXIV. Nov. 346
- Recent Outdoor Literature, by Charles H. Shinn (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. Mar. 711
- Some New Volumes of Verse, W. D. Howells on, N A R, CLXXXIV. Jan. 136
- The Poetry of the South, by Hamilton W. Mabie, Inter M, V. Feb. 200
- Recollections of American Poets, by Wyatt Eaton, C M, LXIV. Oct. 842
- A. B. Paine and His Circle; the Poets of Printing House Square, by La Touche Hancock (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. May, 268
- The Theatres and the Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama
- The Politician in Fiction, by Francis Churchill Williams, Bkman A, XV. July, 463
- The New Humour, by Burges Johnson (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Apr. 331, June, 526
- American Humour, by H. W. Hoynton, A M, XC. Sept. 414
- Veins of American Humour, G T, II. Dec. 168
- Some Humour of Some Humourists, by La Touche Hancock (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Sept. 15
- American Journalism, see under Journalism
- Literary Associations of Famous Places and Writers, see Boston (Mass.), Concord (Mass.) and Thoreau, Haverhill (Mass.) and J. G. Whittier, Hudson River, Kennett (Penn.) and Bayard Taylor, Lenox (Mass.), New York City, Philadelphia (Pa.), St. Louis (Mo.) and Winston Churchill, Salem (Mass.) and N. Hawthorne, Tarrytown (N.Y.) and Washington Irving, Virginia, Washington City, etc.
- Book-Annotation in America, by E. A. Baker, Libr W, IV. Feb. 198, Mar. 235, Apr. 253
- The Publishers' Associations of England and America, Read, I. Dec. 187
- Net Prices and the American Publishers' Association, Au, XII. Apr. 172
- Copyright Procedure, by Herbert Putnam, Critic, XL. Jan. 57
- The Roycrofters' Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.: Dunlop, D. N., on, Shrine, I. May, 53
- Hubbard, Elbert, on (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan. 309
- American Writers noticed, see
- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Alcott (Miss Louisa), | Hawthorne (Nathaniel), | Sigourney (Mrs. Lydia H.), |
| Atherton (Mrs. Gertrude), | Howe (Mrs. Julia Ward), | Spalding (J. L.), |
| Brown (Chas. Brockden), | Howells (W. D.), | Stanton (Mrs. Eliz. Cady), |
| Brownell (W. C.), | Irving (Washington), | Starr (Miss E. A.), |
| Carman (Bliss), | Longfellow (H. W.), | Stockton (F. R.), |
| Channing (W. E.), | Lowell (J. Russell), | Stoddard (Mrs. E.), |
| Churchill (Winston), | Lummis (C. F.), | Taylor (Bayard), |
| Davies (R. H.), | Markham (Edwin), | Thoreau (H. D.), |
| Eggleston (Edward), | Norris (Frank), | Twain (Mark), |
| Emerson (R. W.), | Poe (E. A.), | Webb (Chas. Henry), |
| Everett (C. C.), | Ramsay (David), | Wharton (Mrs. Edith), |
| Field (Eugene), | Riis (Jacob A.), | Whitman (Walt), |
| Ford (Paul Leicester), | Sawyer (E. T.), | Whittier (J. G.), etc. |
| Godkin (E. L.), | Scudder (Horace E.), | |
| Goss (C. F.), | Sedgwick (Miss Anne Douglas), | |
| Harte (Bret), | | |
- American People (see also Articles under United States, New England, American History, American Language and Literature, Education, Universities, Women, etc., etc.):**
- Race Reversion in America, by W. A. Curtis, A, XXVII. Jan. 47
- "American Traits" by Prof. Münsterberg, F. M. Colby on, Bkman A, XV.
- Mrs. Trollope's Book on the Americans, by Harry Thurston Peck (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Jan. 487
- The Growth of America's National Feeling, by Capt. Alfred T. Mahan, W Work, III. Feb. 1763 (XXV. Mar. 290)
- American Supremacy, by A. B. Deahofe, A, XXVII. Mar. 286
- Universal Eminence, by Alfred C. Lane, A M, LXXXIX. Feb. 265
- The Mind of America, by G. H. Powell, C R, LXXXII. July, 111
- The Ideals of America, by Woodrow Wilson, A M, XC. Dec. 721
- Certain Aspects of America, by H. D. Selgwick, Jr., A M, XC. July, 5
- American Democracy, by C. W. Eliot, H G M, X. June, 505
- The Doom of American Democracy, by Francis Grierson, W R, CLVII. May, 519
- Spiritual Birth of the American Nation, by T. F. Seward, A, XXVII. Jan. 22 (XXV. Feb. 175)
- The Unting of American Society, by Frederic Emory, W Work, III. Mar. 1854
- Man the Victim, by Mrs. Christine T. Herrick, Munsey, XXVII. Sept. 389

American People—continued.

- Does the Race of Man love a Lord? by Mark Twain, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr, 433 (XXV. May, 500)
- The Growth of Luxury in America, by John Gilmer Speed, Ainslee, IX. June, 421 (XXVI. July, 51)
- Are Americans economical? by H. Hapgood, Ainslee, IX. May, 312
- Modern Life and Disease, by Dr. Floyd M. Crandall, W Work, IV. Oct, 2655
- The Physical American: Prof. P. B. Woodworth and His Experiments, by Hollis W. Field (*ill.*), F R L, LIV. June, 158
- National Games and the National Character, Mac, LXXXV. Feb, 295
- Games, Sports and Pastimes in America, see Articles under Athletics; and Boating, Canoeing, Fishing, Lawn Tennis, Polo, Sport, etc.
- Dinners of Fifty Years Ago in the United States, by Mrs. E. S. Bladen, Lipp, LXX. Dec, 711
- Barbecues and How They are conducted, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), W W, IX. May, 189
- Some American Easter Customs, by E. L. Gilliams (*ill.*), W W, IX. Apr, 70
- Easter Egg Contests in America, by A. R. Spaid (*ill.*), W W, IX. Apr, 76
- How Uncle Sam observes Christmas, by Clifford Howard (*ill.*), St N, XXX. Dec, 147
- On Keeping the Fourth of July, by Bliss Perry, A M, XC. July, 1
- Arbour Day in America, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, G W, XLIII. Dec, 854
- New York Society a Generation ago, by Eliz. Duer (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. June, 109
- Society in Washington, by A. Maurice Low (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Apr, 689
- Washington City: the Capital of America's Democracy, by Henry L. Nelson, C M, LXIV. May, 23
- American Women, see under Women
- Children, see under Children
- The People at Play: Symposium (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Aug, 2373
- Elmington Manor, Virginia: From the Horrors of City Life, by Thomas Dixon, Jr. (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Oct, 2603
- Lakewood, New Jersey, by W. R. Bradshaw (*ill.*), A A, VII. Mar, 226
- Winter Colonies in the South, by Edward A. Lowry (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Dec, 325
- The Problem of Life in New York City, by Walter Creedmoor, Munsey, XXVII. July, 634, Aug, 777
- Hotels, see under Hotels
- Clubs, see under Clubs
- American Country Clubs, by Frank S. Arnett (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. July, 481 (XXVI. Aug, 196)
- The Americanization of England, by Earl Mayo, F, XXXII. Jan, 566 (XXV. Feb, 170); and Reply to, by Herbert W. Horwill, F, XXXIII. Apr, 235
- America and France, by Gaston Deschamps, N A R, CLXXIV. June, 752
- Americans in Europe as seen from a Consulate, by H. G. Dwight, N A R, CLXXV. Sept, 316 (XXVI. Oct, 416)
- The Residence of Americans in Europe: Rolling Stones, by Eliot Gregory (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Oct, 874
- The Transatlantic Society of America, by T. C. Knauff (*ill.*), A A, VII. Apr, 255 (XXV. May Supplement, 7)
- Bishop Leighton Coleman; the Transatlantic Society's New President, A A, VIII. Aug, 69
- The Foreign Flattery of Americans, by Chalmers Roberts (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Oct, 2668
- "Who's Who in America?" Unsigned Article on, C J, V. Aug, 535
- Charles Dana Gibson: Apostle of American Beauty and Humour, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov, 15
- Americanism, see under Catholic Church (United States)
- Amery's (L. C.), "Times' History of the War, 1899-1902," see under Africa (South)
- Amesbury, Wilts: The Amesbury and Military Camp Light Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 76
- Amiel, Henri-Frédéric, 1821-1881, Rev. T. A. Seed on (*ill.*), G T, IX. Mar, 404
- Amis and Amile: An Old French Romance, by R. Le Gallienne, Cramp M, XIX. Apr, 385
- Ammonites, see Fossil Shells (under Geology)
- Amos, Prophet, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Amsterdam, see under Holland
- Amulets, Charms, see Talismans
- Amundsen, Capt. R., on the Expedition of the *Gjøra* to the North Magnetic Pole, G J, XIX. Apr, 484; (*map*), XX. Dec, 627
- Amurath to Amurath—The Balfour Ministry, F R, LXXII. Aug, 165 (XXVI. Aug, 157, 158)
- Amyot, Madame Cathinca,—Autobiographical (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Feb, 438
- Anabaptists: The Christian Life; Bitter or Honey-Sweet? by Canon Winterbotham, Ex, V. May, 377
- Anacletus II., Pope, died 1138: Elhanan: the Rabbi's Son Who became Pope, by Rev. W. Burnet, G M, CCXCII. June, 563
- Anæsthetics: Chloroform: Its Uses and Dangers, by Dr. J. H. Girdner, Munsey, XXVII. July, 501
- Sir James Simpson, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), G T, I. Sept, 408
- Anarchy and the Assassination Mania: Anarchy, by Prof. C. Lombroso, Every M, VI. Feb, 165
- Anarchism, by Rev. R. Heber Newton, A, XXVII. Jan, 1, Feb, 113
- Anarchism, by Charles P. Neill, A C Q, XXVII. Jan, 160
- Anarchism: an Outline and a Criticism, by George H. Wood, W R, CLVII. Feb, 181 (XXV. Feb, 182)
- Anarchy and Government, by W. F. C. Scholasticus, C W, LXXVI. Oct, 44

Anarchy and the Assassination Mania—continued.

- The Treatment of Anarchism, by Henry Holt, R R A, XXV. Feb, 192 (XXV. Feb, 178)
- Second Thoughts on the Treatment of Anarchy, by William M. Salter, A M, LXXXIX. May, 581
- A Few Words in Defence of Fichte and Lassalle, by Dora B. Montefiore, W R, CLVII. Jan, 89
- The Jesuits and Tyrannicide, by Rev. H. G. Gass, A C Q, XXVII. Apr, 334
- The Anarchist Movement in Spain, by Stoddard Dewey, C R, LXXXI. May, 741 (XXV. May, 508)
- The Chicago Commons: Anarchism at Close Quarters, by Dr. R. W. Conant, A, XXVIII. Oct, 337
- Anchors: Old Forms and Recent Developments, by Capt. A. S. Thomson, J R U S I, XLVI. Nov, 1400
- Ancient History, see Assyriology, Babylonia, Jews, Palestine, Egyptology, Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), etc., etc.
- Andalusia, see under Spain
- Andaman Islands: The Andaman Penal System, by S. Beach Chester (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Nov, 136
- Anderson, Edwin H., on the Planning and Equipment of Branch Libraries, Lib J, XXVII. July, 38, 163
- Anderson, Sir Robert, On the Treatment of Untried Prisoners, N C, LII. Mar, 383 (XXV. Mar, 291)
- On Hoodliganism, and How to Put It down, N C, LII. July, 13 (XXVI. July, 78)
- On Professional Criminals, N C, LII. Oct, 562 (XXVI. Oct, 410)
- On Our Penal System; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, I. May, 136
- Anderson, Charles John, 1827-1867: A Forgotten South African Hunter, by H. A. Bryden, Long, XLI. Nov, 61
- Anderton, Basil, on Books brought into Relation with Each Other and made operative, Lib R A, IV. Sept, 382
- André, E., On the Volcanic Eruption at St. Vincent, G J, XX. July, 60
- On the Caura Affluent of the Orinoco (*map*), G J, XX. Sept, 283
- Andrews, A. W., on Physical Conditions and Exploration as illustrated by Australia, Geog T, I. Oct, 167
- Andrews, Dr. C. W., On Extinct Vertebrates from Egypt (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. July, 291
- On the Pliocene Vertebrate Fauna from the Wadi-Natrun, Egypt (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Oct, 433
- Andrews, Elisha Benjamin, on Free School-Books, Cos, XXXII. Jan, 329
- Andrews, E. C., on Geography in Practice, Geog T, I. June, 115
- Andrews, William Loring, on Early American Bookbinding (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Sept, 56, Oct, 164
- Angelico, Fra (Giovanni da Fiesole), 1387-1455: Memories of San Marco, by Eva Billington, Ir M, XXX. Jan, 19, Feb, 71
- Angels: Angels, by Rev. J. H. Moulton, J Theol S, III. July, 514
- Angels in Poetry, Music, and Art, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), L R, XII. July, 311
- Anglican Church, see Church of England
- Anglo-Saxons, see under English History
- Angus, Craibe, and the Craibe Angus Burns Collection, Scot A L, I. Apr, 15
- Animal Intelligence, see under Natural History, etc.
- Animal Kingdom, etc., see Natural History
- Anne, Queen, reigned 1702-1714: The Great Duchess of Marlborough, by G. S. Street, C, XII. Jan, 106
- The Queen Anne's Farthing, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr, 104
- Annual Register: William Gordon and David Ramsay; Ramsay as a Plagiarist, by O. G. Libby, A M, VII. July, 697
- Annals: Old Annals, by Kathleen Knox, G M, CCXCII. June, 597
- d'Annunzio, Gabriele, On the Novels and Plays of Gabriele d'Annunzio, by Eder. Hutton, M R, IX. Nov, 144
- Duse and the Degenerate d'Annunzio, by J. Ranken Towse, Critic, XLI. Dec, 574
- "Francesca da Rimini" by Gabriele d'Annunzio: Archer, William, on, P M M, XXVI. Feb, 281
- Symons, Arthur, on, F R, LXXI. Feb, 237
- Wharton, Edith, on, N A R, CLXXV. July, 17 (XXVI. Aug, 193)
- Drama by G. d'Annunzio:—"The Dream of a Spring Morning," P L, XIV. Oct, 6
- Anopheles, see under Mosquitoes
- Anselm, St., about 1034-1109: "St. Anselme" by Comte Domet de Vorges, G. S. Fullerton on, Phil R, XI. Sept, 520
- Antarctic (Ship) Expedition, see under Antarctic Exploration
- Antarctic Regions and Antarctic Exploration: The Voyage of the *Discovery* from London to Madeira, by Dr. Hugh Robert Mill (*ill.*), G J, XIX. Apr, 417
- The Voyage of the *Discovery* from Madeira to the Cape, by George Murray (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XIX. Apr, 423
- The *Discovery* and the Relief Ship, by Sir Clements R. Markham (*ill.*), G J, XIX. Apr, 435
- The Voyage of the *Scotia*; the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition: Unsigned Articles on (*map*), G J, XX. Oct, 438; Scot G M, XVIII. Aug, 485
- W. S. Bruce on (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII. Oct, 536
- The *Morning* and the National Antarctic Expedition (*ill.*), G J, XX. Aug, 209

Antarctic Regions and Antarctic Exploration—continued.

- The German Deep Sea Expedition; the Voyage of the *Valdivia*, E R, CXCV. Jan, 189
 The Swedish *Antarctic* Expedition to the Antarctic Regions, by Otto Nordenskjöld, Scot G M, XVIII. June, 312
 The Winter Expedition of the *Antarctic* to South Georgia, by Dr. J. Gunnar Anderson, G J, XX. Oct. 405
 The Geographical Distribution of Vegetation in South Georgia, by C. Skottsberg, G J, XX. Nov. 493
 The Birds of Farthest South, by Prof. C. E. Borchgrevink (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. Aug, 313
 Penguins and Their Ways, by C. E. Borchgrevink (*ill.*), W W, IX. May, 25
 Antelope-Hunting in Lower California, by C. B. Slade (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Feb, 505
 Anthony Susan B., on Woman's Half-Century of Evolution, N A R, CLXXV. Dec, 800
 Anthracite, see under Coal
Anthropology, Ethnology (see also Geology, Archaeology, Folk Lore, Demonology, Totemism, Religion, Psychology, Sociology, History, etc., etc.):
 Anthropology—a Science? Q R, CXCV. Jan, 180 (XXV. Feb, 183)
 The Challenge of Anthropology, by James Hope Moulton, L Q, VII. Apr, 320
 Ethnology and the Science of Religion, by T. Achelis, Inter Q, VI. Dec, 305
 The Relation of Economics to Ethnology, by W. W. Carlile, Econ R, XII. Apr, 199
 "The History and Chronology of the Myth-Making Age" by J. F. Hewitt: Primitive Chronology, by W. F. Harvey, W R, CLVII. Mar, 295 (XXV. Mar, 294)
 Unconscious Man, by A. L. P. Weedon, W R, CLVIII. Sept, 306
 The Man of the Past, by E. Kay Robinson, N C, LII. Nov, 789
 The Antiquity of Man, by D. Gath Whitley, L Q, VII. Apr, 222
 The Origin and Progress of the Modern Theory of the Antiquity of Man, by Sir H. H. Howorth, Geol M, IX. Jan, 16; and Replies to, by—
 Watson, J. Adam, Geol M, IX. Feb, 85
 Hunt, Arthur R. Geol M, IX. Mar, 114
 Primitive Man in the Ice Age, by Warren Upham, B S, LIX. Oct, 730
 Plateau Man, by B. Howard Cunningham (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. Aug, 457
 The Value of Mineral Condition in determining the Relative Age of Stone Implements, by S. H. Warren, Geol M, IX. Mar, 97
 Carb Stone Implements in the Horniman Museum, Forest Hill, by R. Quick (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. July, 169
 A Chart of the Human Hair-Streams, showing Their Lineage and History, by Dr. Walter Kidd (*ill.*), K, XXV. July, 145
 "Head-Hunters, Black, White, and Brown" by Prof. Haddon: Some Side-Lights on the Pre-Historic Period, by Prof. B. C. A. Windle, M, C, Oct, 391
 Interpretation of Savage Mind, by John Dewey, Psychol R, IX. May, 217
 The Ancient Working People, by William Baitie, A, XXVII. June, 630
 "The Play of Man" by Prof. Karl Groos:
 Mezes, S. E., on, Psychol R, IX. May, 293
 O'Shea, M. V., on, A J Soc, VIII. Nov, 382
 "The Mystic Rose: a Study of Primitive Marriage" by Ernest Crawley, E. Sidney Hartland on, F L, XIII. June, 235
 Primitive Semitic Sacrifice, by Prof. S. I. Curtiss, Ex, VI. Aug, 128, Dec, 454
 Primitive Religion, see under Religion, Folk Lore, Totemism, Demonology, etc., etc.
 Human Bone Instruments, by R. Quick (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Jan, 28
 The Hut-Circles on Dartmoor, by R. Burnard (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr, 87
 The Cairns of Slieve-na-Cailaigh, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Aug, 591
 Nature as an Architect, by F. T. Manning (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. Mar, 134
 National Antagonisms an Illusion, by J. Novicow, Inter Q, VI. Dec, 409
 Can National Prejudices be eradicated? by I. Sharper Knowlson, A A, VIII. Aug, 53
 James Bryce on the Relations of the Advanced and Backward Races of Mankind, by F. S. Marvin, Pos R, X. Sept, 173
 Some Racial Contrasts in Fiction, E R, CXCVI. July, 120
 List of Literary Languages of the British Empire, by A. N. Cust, Cal R, CXIV. Jan, 35
 Race Reversion in America, by W. A. Curtis, A, XXVII. Jan, 47
 Native American Culture: Its Independent Evolution, by A. H. Keene, Inter M, V. Mar, 338
 The Primal North-American, by Charles Hallock (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Aug, 396
 The Aztecs of Yesterday and Today, by Dr. Aleš Hrdlicka (*map* and *ill.*), Harp, XLV. Dec, 37
 The Preservation of Cliff-Dwellings in Colorado, etc., by Katherine L. Smith (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. May, 875
 Ancient Peoples of the Petrified Forest of Arizona, by Walter Hough (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Nov, 807
 Cahokia Mound, Ill.; the Great American Pyramid, by Harlan I. Smith (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Jan, 199 (XXV. Jan, 78)
Other Articles on Primitive and Native Races, Ancient and Modern, see
 African Races (under Africa),
 Alaska,
 American Indians (under United States, Canada, etc.),
 Arab Race,
 Australia,
 Avars,
 Borneo,
 Brazil,
 Bretons (under France),
 Canada,
 Caribs (under West Indies),
 Celtic Race,
 Central America,
 Ephthalite Turks,
 Esquimaux,
 Franks,
 India,
 Kirghiz,
 Latin Races,

Anthropology, Ethnology—continued.

- Other Articles on Primitive and Native Races, etc.—continued.**
 Malay Peninsula,
 Maoris (under New Zealand),
 Mexico,
 Negroes of the United States (under United States),
 New Guinea,
 New Zealand,
 Pelasgians,
 Philippine Ids.,
 Sandwich Ids.,
 Scandinavia,
 Semitic Race (under Jews),
 Slav Races,
 West Indies, etc., etc.
Anthropometry:
 Crime and the Finger-Print, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Feb, 322 (XXV. Feb, 168)
 The Bertillon System of Anthropometry in Use at New Caledonia; How French Ex-Convicts are identified, by George Griffith, (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Mar, 415
Anticipations by H. G. Wells, see under Wells (H. G.)
Antiquarians and Antiquities, see Archaeology, etc.
Antiquities, Old and New, by Ralph D. Blumenfeld, New Lib, IV. Sept, 853
Antiquity of Man, see under Anthropology, Geology
Anti-Semitism, see under Jews
Antoine, André, Actor, Bessie van Vorst on, Critic, XL. June, 517
Antonine, probably early 3rd Century: The British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, by Canon Raven, Ant, XXXVIII. May, 136, Oct, 294
Antony, Mark, 83—30 B.C.: The Campaign of Philippi, 42 B.C., by J. B. Firth, U S M, CXLV. Feb, 522
Antrobus, Sir Edmund.—The Inclosure of Stonehenge, by Sir Robert Hunter (map), N C, LII. Sept, 430 (XXVI. Sept, 290)
Ants:
 One Day with a Working Ant, by Frank M. White (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Jan, 27
 The Social Life of Ants, by A. Forel, Inter M, V. May, 563, June, 710
Antwerp, see under Belgium
Apocryphal and Apocryphical Literature:
 Apocryphal Books of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Psalm of Solomon ii. 6, by Prof. A. Büchler (in German), Jew Q, XV. Oct, 115
Apollonius of Tyana, Greek Philosopher, 1st Century: The Apollonius of Philostratus, by W. B. Wallace, W R, CLVIII. Oct, 407
Apostles' Creed: The Textus Receptus of the Apostles' Creed, by Rev. A. E. Burn, J Theol S, III. July, 481
Appalachian Mountaineers of Kentucky and the South, see under United States (South)
Apperson, G. L., on J. W. Clark's "Care of Books" (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Feb, 51
Appomattox, Virginia, and General Lee, 1865:
 Alexander, E. P., on (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Apr, 921
 Gibbon, John, on, C M, LXIII. Apr, 936
 Marshall, Charles, on, C M, LXIII. Apr, 932
 Merritt, Wesley, on, C M, LXIII. Apr, 914
April 23: St. George's Day, by Richard Davey (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Apr, 595
Aquatic Life, see under Natural History, Fishes, Plants, etc.
Arab Race, (see also Mahomedans):
 A Visit to the Hoggar Twaregs, by W. J. Harding King (*ill.*), G J, XX. Nov, 507
Arabia:
 The Present and Future of Arabia, by Major Otto Wachs, J R U S I, XLVI. Nov, 1419
 Three Journeys in Northern Oman, by Dr. S. M. Zwemer (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XIX. Jan, 54
 To the Jof and Back, by Rev. A. Forder (*ill.*), G J, XX. Dec, 619
 An Appeal for Hadratun, by Rev. S. M. Zwemer (*ill.*), Mis R, XV. Oct, 721
 A Visit to Hodeidah, by Rev. J. C. Young (*ill.*), Mis R, XV. May, 353
 "Fünf Neue Arabische Landschaftsnamen im Alten Testament" by Prof. E. König, Prof. G. G. Cameron on, Crit R, XII. Nov, 551
 Zum Schrifttum der Südarabischen Juden, by Dr. S. Poznanski (in German), Jew Q, XIV. July, 752
Arabic Language and Literature:
 The Songs of Palestine, Rev. John Taylor on, Ex T, XIII. Apr, 314
 The South Arabian Siddur and Jahji Sâlih's Commentary on It, by Prof. W. Bacher (in German), Jew Q, XIV. Apr, 581
 Ein Altes Jüdisch-Arabisches Bücher-Verzeichnis, by Dr. S. Poznanski (in German), Jew Q, XV. Oct, 76
 Zum Schrifttum der Südarabischen Juden, by Dr. Samuel Poznanski (in German), Jew Q, XIV. July, 752
 A Variant of the Legend of Mab's Cross in the "Thousand and One Nights," by W. E. A. Axon, Ant, XXXVIII. Jan, 24
 Saadyana, see under Saadyah
Arachnids (see also Spiders):
 Eophrynus and Allied Carboniferous Arachnida, by R. I. Pocock (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Oct, 439, Nov, 487
Aramaic Literature: The Aramaic Element in St. Mark, by W. C. Allen, Ex T, XIII. Apr, 328
Aran Isles, see under Ireland
Arbitration in International Disputes, see under Peace
Arbitration in Trade Disputes, see under Labour Problems
d'Arbly, Mme., see Burney (Fanny)
Arbour Day in America, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, G W, XLIII. Dec, 854
Arbuckle, John.—A Captain of Industry, by Samuel E. Moffett (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Sept, 542

- d'Arc, Jeanne, 1412-1431 :
 Domrémy-la-Pucelle: the Birthplace of Joan of Arc, by J. H. Vozall (*ill.*), *Él.* XXVI. Feb. 441.
 "Jeanne d'Arc," edited by T. Douglas Murray, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R.* XXVI. Sept. 305; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R.* Aug. XXI. Oct. 357.
 "Joan of Arc" by Anatole France: The Nine Days of Orleans, *Mac.* LXXXVI. Oct. 421.
 The True Joan of Arc, *M.* XCIX. Apr. 439.
 Poems on Jeanne d'Arc :
 "Domrémy and Rouen," by Henry W. Boynton, *A M.* XC. Oct. 514.
 "Rouen; in the Prison of Joan of Arc," by Florence Eirie Coates, *Lipp.* LXIX. Jan. 94.
- Archæology** (see also Anthropology, Geology, Folk Lore, Architecture, Churches, Monasteries, Tombs, Pottery, Coins, Heraldry, etc.; and Biblical Archæology, Babylonia, Assyriology, Egyptology, Palestine, Syria, Jews, Greece (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc., etc.):
 Index to Archæological Papers published in 1900, by G. L. Gomme, *F L.* XIII. Jan. Supplement.
 Index to Archæological Papers published in 1901, by G. L. Gomme, *F L.* XIII. Dec. Supplement.
 Bibliography of Archæological Books, 1901, by Harold N. Fowler, *A J Archæol.* VI. Apr. 237.
 Notes on Recent Excavations and Discoveries, 1901, edited by Harold N. Fowler, *A J Archæol.* VI. Jan. 55, Apr. 196.
 Notes on Recent Excavations and Discoveries, Jan.—June, 1902, edited by Harold N. Fowler, *A J Archæol.* VI. July. 343.
 Archæological Discussions, Jan.—June, 1902, edited by Harold N. Fowler, *A J Archæol.* VI. Oct. 415.
 The Antiquity of Man, see under Anthropology, Geology.
 The Stone Age; the Antiquity of Man in Great Britain, by D. Gath Whitely, *L Q.* VII. Apr. 242.
 Flints, etc.; Plateau Man, by B. Howard Cunningham (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXVII. Aug. 457.
 The Value of Mineral Condition in determining the Relative Age of Stone Implements, by S. H. Warren, *Geol M.* IX. Mar. 97.
 Carib Stone Implements in the Horniman Museum, Forest Hill, by R. Quick (*ill.*), *Rel.* VIII. July. 169.
 Ancient Metallurgy, by Henry Leffmann, *Cas M.* XXII. June. 153.
 Stonehenge, see Stonehenge.
 The Hut-Circles on Dartmoor, by R. Burnard (*ill.*), *Rel.* VIII. Apr. 87.
 Celtic Archæology, see Celtic Race.
 Ancient Burial Places, see under Death and Burial.
 The Cairns of Slieve-na-Caillagh, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *G W.* XLIII. Aug. 59.
 The Mediterranean Culture and Its Diffusion in Europe, by Prof. G. Sergi (*ill.*), *Mon.* XII. Jan. 161.
 Roman Britain :
 Quarterly Notes on Roman Britain, by F. Haverfield, *Ant.* XXXVIII. Apr. 107, June. 175, Dec. 376.
 The Silchester Excavations, *Ant.* XXXVIII. July. 217.
 A Romano-British Lamp found at Rougham, Suffolk, by L. E. Williams (*ill.*), *Rel.* VIII. Apr. 127.
 The Lines Britannicus, by Rev. Thomas Barnes, *Ant.* XXXVIII. Nov. 337, Dec. 357.
 The British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, by Canon Raven, *Ant.* XXXVIII. May. 136, Oct. 294.
 Wauling Street in Bucks., by William Bradbrook, *G M.* CCXCII. May. 456.
 Rushlights, Cruises, and Early Candleholders in the Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermod (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXXVIII. Aug. 233.
 Peasant Art : Exhibition at Charterhouse Museum, by Rev. Gerald S. Davies (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* XII. Aug. 68.
 Swanscombe and Stone : Some Archæological Memoranda, by G. Clighe (*ill.*), *Rel.* VIII. Jan. 21.
 The Antiquary and the Novelist, by Oswald Barron, *Ant.* III. Oct. 177.
 The Purchasing of Antiques, *C J.* V. June. 340, Aug. 529.
 North America, the United States, etc. :
 The Primeval North American, by Charles Hallock (*ill.*), *Harp.* XLIV. Aug. 396.
 Some Problems in North American Archæology, by Franz Boas, *A J Archæol.* VI. Jan. 1.
 The Aztecs of Yesterday and Today, by Dr. Ales Hrdlicka (*map and ill.*), *Harp.* XLV. Dec. 37.
 The Preservation of Cliff-Dwellings in Colorado, etc., by Katherine L. Smith (*ill.*), *O M.* XXXIX. May. 875.
 Ancient Peoples of the Petrified Forest of Arizona, by Walter Hough (*ill.*), *Harp.* XLIV. Nov. 897.
 Cahokia Mound, Ill. : the Great American Pyramid, by Harlan I. Smith (*ill.*), *Harp.* XLIII. Jan. 192 (XXV. Jan. 78).
 The Archæological Institute of America and the American Schools at Athens and Rome (see also Articles under Rome (Ancient), Greece (Ancient), Palestine):
 General Meeting at New York, Dec., 1901, *A J Archæol.* VI. Jan. 23.
 Report, 1901-1902, *A J Archæol.* VI. Oct. Supplement.
- Archer, William**,
 "Poets of the Younger Generation" by William Archer :
 Dark, Sidney, on, *New Lib.* III. Feb. 96.
 Thomas, Edith M., on (*ill.*), *Critic.* XL. Feb. 154.
 Real Conversations by William Archer :
 Spencer Wilkinson, *P M M.* XXVI. Jan. 109; Same Article (*ill.*), *Critic.* XL. Jan. 67.
 William Heinemann, *P M M.* XXVI. Apr. 531; Same Article (*ill.*), *Critic.* XL. Apr. 347.
 George Alexander (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXVII. June. 269.
- Archer, William—continued.**
 On the Case for National Theatres, *M R.* VIII. July. 140 (XXVI. July. 73).
 On "Francesca da Rimini" on the Stage, *P M M.* XXVI. Feb. 281.
 Arches of the Royal Tour, by Richard Garrat (*ill.*), *Royal.* VIII. June. 215.
 Architecture (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, Furniture: Churches, Monasteries, Libraries, Museums, Art Galleries; School Buildings (under Education), Universities; Housing of the Working Classes, Shops and Stores, Railway Stations, Bridges, etc., etc.):
 "A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method" by Prof. B. Fletcher and B. F. Fletcher, Rev. J. Charles Cox on (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXXVIII. Jan. 21.
 Vitruvius on Architecture; Veneranda Volumina, by Paul Waterhouse (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* XII. Aug. 47.
 Gothic Architecture, see Churches, Monasteries.
 "Early Renaissance Architecture in England" by J. Alfred Gotch, Rev. J. Charles Cox on (*ill.*), *Rel.* VIII. Jan. 57.
 The Living Hope of Architecture, by H. B. Carré, *Arch Rev.* XI. Feb. 56.
 A Hint to Ictinus; or, the New Architecture, by Horace Seal, *W R.* XXV. Feb. 187 (XXV. Feb. 189).
 Current Architecture (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* XI. Jan. 30, Feb. 69, Mar. 94, Apr. 139, May, 182, June, 225; XII. July. 38, Aug. 73, Sept. 113, Oct. 157, Nov. 195, Dec. 235.
 Architecture at the Royal Academy, 1902: Symposium, *Arch Rev.* XI. June. 195; XII. Oct. 123, Nov. 177, Dec. 230.
 Some Recent Architectural Designs by Arnold Mitchell, Hugh P. G. Maule on (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXVII. Dec. 179.
 Some Recent English Designs for Domestic Architecture (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXVI. July. 113.
 The Riverside House, by H. Seton Morris (*ill.*), *Artist.* XXXIII. Apr. 206.
 Designs for Cottages; *Studio* Competition A, XXVIII. (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXVII. Oct. 13.
 A Country Cottage, by M. H. Baillie Scott (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXV. Mar. 86.
 English Farmsteads, by G. A. T. Middleton (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* XII. Oct. 514.
 Moated Mounds, by J. A. Rutter, *Ant.* XXXVIII. Aug. 239, Sept. 271.
 Municipal Bodies and Architecture, by R. Blomfield, *Arch Rev.* XI. Mar. 107.
 Municipal Art, see under Municipal Government, etc.
 The Bournville Experiment, see Bournville.
 Garden Cities, see Garden Cities.
 Housing of the Working Classes, see Housing.
 Sanitation, see Sanitation.
 Home-Making on the Cossey-Corner Plan, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Harms.* VII. May. 323.
 Stone as a Building Material (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* XI. Apr. 125.
 The Manufacture of Portland Cement at the Works of Martin, Earle & Co., Ltd., Rochester, W. W. Twelvetrees on (*ill.*), *Feld.* VI. May. 407.
 Dragon Portland Cement (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* XI. Apr. 132.
 A New Method of Cement Construction, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* XII. Aug. 271, Sept. 375.
 Reinforced Concrete Construction, by G. Hill (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* XII. Sept. 391.
 Practical Applications of Reinforced Concrete, by Jacques Boyer (*ill.*), *Eng M.* XXII. Jan. 559, Feb. 659.
 Ferro-Concrete and Its Applications, by L. G. Mouchel, *Eng T.* VIII. July. 56.
 Notes on Beams, by H. G. Ticehurst, *Feld.* VII. Aug. 135.
 Something about Steel Construction (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* XI. Apr. 121.
 The Modern Tall Steel Building, by William S. Smith, *Cas M.* XXII. May. 56 (XXV. May. 519).
 Limitations to the Production of Skyscrapers, by Burton J. Hendrick, *A M.* XC. Oct. 486.
 Tall Buildings in the United States, see under United States, New York City.
 Ceramics in Architecture, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* XI. Jan. 1.
 The Architect's Use of Enamelled Tiles, by H. Ricardo (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* XI. Mar. 99, Apr. 117.
 The Shell of Leonardo da Vinci; Spiral Formation in Nature and in Art, by Theodore A. Cook (*ill.*), *M R.* VII. Apr. 133, May. 102 (XXV. May. 516).
 Windows and Stained Glass, see under Glass.
 Sculpture, see under Art.
 House Decoration, see under Arts and Crafts, Furniture, etc., etc.
 The Great Queen's Monument, Frederick Weimore on (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXVI. Feb. 146.
 Coronation Decorations, see under Coronation.
 Landscape-Gardening, see under Horticulture.
 Architecture in London, Scotland, etc., etc., see London, Scotland, etc., etc.
 Architecture Abroad, see Articles under France, Paris, Italy, Rome, Denmark, Ceylon, United States, New York, etc., etc.
 Ancient Architecture, see Articles under Greece (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), Egyptology, Palestine, Rome (Ancient), etc., etc.
 Architects noticed, see
 Baudot (M. de), Colcutt (Thos. E.), Post (G. B.),
 Bentley (J. F.), Flagg (E.), Sansonino (J.),
 Bidlake (W. H.), Guimard (H.), Scott (M. H. Baillie),
 Bodley (G. F.), Mitchell (Arnold), Vanbrugh (Sir John),
 Cockerell (C. R.), Nénot (M.), Wren (Sir C.), etc.
- Archives, European**, by George L. Burr, *A H.* VII. July. 653.

Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration (see also Alaska, Yukon Region, Canada, Greenland, Ireland, Lapland; and Arctic Russia (under Russia)):
Arctic Problems, by Sir Clements R. Markham (*map*), G J, XX, Nov, 481
Scientific Results of the Nansen Arctic Expedition, 1893-1896:
 E. Plunstead on, Naut M, LXXI, Jan, 30
 Unsigned Article on, K, XXV, Sept, 207
The Return of Sverdrup and Peary, G J, XX, Oct, 434; **Soot G M**, XVIII, Nov, 597
R. E. Peary and His Campaign for the Pole, by Sturgis B. Rand (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII, Feb, 354
The Expedition of the *Gjøa* to the North Magnetic Pole, Capt. R. Amundsen on, G J, XIX, Apr, 484; (*map*), XX, Dec, 627
The Russian Polar Expedition in the *Sarya*, by Baron E. von Toll, G J, XIX, Apr, 475; XX, Aug, 216
How the North Pole will be reached, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), Royal, VIII, Sept, 414
The Story of the Drift Casks, by Rear-Adm. George W. Melville (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII, June, 366
Charles Bunn and His Experiences; Lost in the Land of the Midnight Sun, by A. Bridle and J. K. Macdonald (*ill.*), I, XXI, May, 327
Anglo-German-American Aménities in the Arctic, by Robert Stein (*ill.*), A, VII, Apr, 263
Some Notes on the Baltic and Arctic Voyages of the *Ermack* in 1899, by Arthur Gulston (*ill.*), J Man G88, XVII, May, 165
Arctic Cliff-Dwellers on King Id., by R. Newton Hawley (*ill.*), W Work, III, Mar, 1844
Ardilaun, Lord—Ashford; the Home of the Woodcock, by A. A. Hood (*ill.*), Bad M, XV, July, 12 (XXVI, July, 70)
Arenig Rocks, see under Wales
Argentine Republic:
 The Public Debt of the Argentine Republic, by Alberto B. Martinez, N A R, CLXXIV, May, 707
 The Boundary Dispute between Chile and Argentina, by Hope Gibson, Scot G M, XVIII, Feb, 87
 The United States in Latin America, by William Bulfin (*ill.*), W Work, IV, Sept, 2133 (XXVI, Oct, 414); and Reply to, by Martin Hume (*ill.*), W Work, I, Dec, 40
 Wheat-Growing in Argentina, by R. R. Kuczynski, J P Econ, X, Mar, 466
 Freight Rates on Argentine and North American Wheat, by R. R. Kuczynski, J P Econ, X, June, 333
 Pioneer Farming in South America, G J, V, July, 446
 A Gaucho's Day's Work, by William Bulfin (*ill.*), W Work, III, Feb, 1742
La Prensa, Buenos Ayres; a Newspaper with many Functions, by Bernard Meiklejohn (*ill.*), W Work, III, Feb, 1708 (XXV, Mar, 268)
 In Tierra Del Fuegan Waters, by W. S. Barclay (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, Aug, 493
Argos, see under Greece (Ancient)
Argyll, Duke of:
 On the Crowning of a British King (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV, July, 219
 On the Crown as a Symbol (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, June, 177
 On India and the Colonies in the British Parliament, E J, I, Feb, 341
 On the Massacre of Glencoe, Feb. 13, 1692, Munsey, XXVI, Mar, 818
 On the Days before the Revolution in America, K C, I, Nov, 71
Arid Regions and Irrigation, see Deserts; and Articles under Australia, Egypt, India, United States
Aristeas: Recent Criticism of the Letter of Aristeas, by I. Abrahams, Jew Q, XIV, Jan, 321
Aristocracy (see also Articles under Heraldry, Genealogy):
 Burke's "Peerage," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), General M, V, Feb, 453
 Debreit's "Peerage," Unsigned Article on, General M, V, Feb, 458
 Coronation Peerages, by J. Horace Round, M R, VI, Feb, 65
 Peerage Cases, by W. A. Lindsay, Anc, I, Apr, 112
 Peers in the Pulpit, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 82
 Youthful Peers and Peeresses, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV, May, 647
 "Infants" at the Coronation, by "Corona" (*ill.*), G R, IV, July, 693
 Peeresses at Coronations, by Hon. Mabel Vereker (*ill.*), L R, XII, May, 49
 The Premier Peeresses at the Coronation, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, XIII, June, 229
 Our Leaders at the Coronation, by Ignota (*ill.*), Sun Str, V, June, 515
 Queen Alexandra's God-Daughters, by Ignota (*ill.*), L M, III, June, 526
 Ducal Mottoes, by James A. Manson, C J, V, Mar, 139
 The Old Scottish Aristocracy, by J. A. Lovat-Fraser, Ant, XXXVIII, Jan, 10
 An Exact List of the Lords, 1734, General M, VI, Nov, 308
 Coronets repaired here: an Occupation revived after Sixty-Five Years, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), Harma, VIII, Apr, 254
 Maids of Honour—Their Daily Life, by Lacey Yorke (*ill.*), Harma, VIII, June, 462 (XXVI, July, 68)
Aristotle, 384-322 B.C.:
 "The Ethics of Aristotle" by Prof. J. Burnet, F. M. Cornford on, I J E, XII, Jan, 239
 "Chapters from Aristotle's Ethics" by J. H. Muirhead, F. M. Stawell on, I J E, XII, July, 510
 The Significance of the Creative Reason in Aristotle's Philosophy, by Prof. W. A. Hammnd, Phil R, XI, May, 238
 The Politics of Aristotle, Q R, CXCVII, July, 128
 Aristotle as a Sociologist, by C. A. Ellwood, A P S, XIX, Mar, 227
Arithmetic:
 A Test in Arithmetic, by J. M. Rice, F, XXXIV, Oct, 281
 The Evolution of Nought and Minus, by Zero, E W, I, May, 734
 The Decimal or Metric System, see Decimal System

Arizona:
 Arizona, by Harriet Monroe, A M, LXXXIX, June, 780
 Ancient Peoples of the Petrified Forest of Arizona, by Walter Hough (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV, Nov, 897
Arkansas, see Magnet Cove
Arktown or Belvidere, California: A Town of Arks, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), Royal, VII, Jan, 231
Armenia:
 Turkey and Armenia, Q R, CXCV, Apr, 590 (XXV, May, 514)
 The Armenian Question and Europe, by A. Tchobanian, Inter M, V, Feb, 149
 The Story of Armenia (*ill.*), T M, VI, Sept, 1057
Armies, British and Foreign (see also Volunteers):
 Tactics, Strategy, etc.:
 A Tactical Synopsis, by Major Ewbank, J U S I, XXXI, Oct, 333
 War as a Teacher of War, E R, CXCV, Apr, 581 (XXV, May, 504)
 Offensive Tactics in Modern War:
 Maude, Lieut.-Col. F. W., on, U S M, CXLVI, Sept, 595; CXLVII, Nov, 168
 Pollock, Major A. W. A., on, U S M, CXLVI, July, 386 (XXVI, July, 67)
 Machiavelli on the Art of War, by Major R. G. Burton, U S M, CXLVII, Oct, 68
 Intelligence and Information in War, by Lieut.-Col. R. N. R. Reade, U S M, CXLVI, Aug, 480
 The Modern Soldier and Military Lessons of Recent Wars, by Col. C. W. Larned, Inter M, V, Apr, 381
 Orders in the Field, by Lieut.-Col. A. J. W. Allen, J U S I, XXXI, Apr, 154
 Entrenchments applied to Field Operations, by Major F. G. Bond, J U S I, XXXI, Jan, 50
 Strategy and Tactics in Mountain Ranges, by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXLVI, Sept, 611; CXLVII, Oct, 22, Nov, 179, Dec, 275
 Reconnaissance as a Fine Art under the Present Conditions of War, by Major F. C. Ormsby-Johnson, J U S I, XLVI, Sept, 1194
 Training in Observation, by a Military Officer, U S M, CXLV, Jan, 412 (XXV, Jan, 70)
 The New Drill-Book, by Adjutant, U S M, CXLV, Mar, 646
 Continental versus South African Tactics, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, J U S I, XLVI, Mar, 318; and Reply to, by Lieut.-Col. C. B. Mayne, J U S I, XLVI, May, 722
 The Military Aspect and Conduct of the South African War, see under Africa
Cavalry and Horses:
 The Relative Functions of Cavalry and Mounted Infantry, by Lieut.-Col. C. B. Mayne, J U S I, XXXI, July, 253
 The Horsemen of the Future, by Brevet Lieut.-Col. G. J. Young-husband, M R, IX, Nov, 70 (XXVI, Nov, 512)
 Suggested Improvements in Military Riding and Breaking, by Capt. M. Horace Hayes, J U S I, XLVI, Oct, 1278
 Cavalry and the Boer War, by Lieut.-Col. J. A. Coxhead, J U S I, XXXI, Jan, 79
 Our Cavalry in South Africa, by Lieut.-Col. Maude, Mac, LXXXVI, May, 19
 English and French Cavalry at Waterloo, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XX, Apr, 386
 Cavalry in India, see under India
 Mounted Infantry, see under Subheading Infantry below
 Army Remounts, by Sir George Arthur, New Lib, III, Mar, 165 (XXV, Mar, 288)
 Cavalry Remounts, by Capt. C. G. Morrison, U S M, CXLVI, Sept, 626
 The War Office and Remounts, by Lord Denman, N G, LII, Nov, 746 (XXVI, Nov, 515)
 The Remount Department from Within, by Col. St. Quintin, Emp R, III, Apr, 279 (XXV, Apr, 366)
 An Army Horse League, by Major-Gen. T. B. Tyler, Emp R, IV, Sept, 168 (XXVI, Sept, 292)
 The Burden of the Troop-Horse, by Hazardzet Forward, U S M, CXLVI, July, 397
 The Imperial Yeomanry Remounts, by Col. St. Quintin, Emp R, III, Mar, 127
 Horses and the War, by Capt. T. T. Pitman, Bad M, XIV, Jan, 80
 Horse-Breeding for the Empire in North-West Canada, by Major-Gen. T. Bland Strange, U S M, CXLVII, Nov, 202
 Horse-Breeding in India, by General Sir John Watson, J U S I, XXXI, July, 215; and Reply to, by Major-Gen. Tyler, J U S I, XXXI, Oct, 323
Infantry:
 Notes on the Evolution of Infantry Tactics, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, U S M, CXLV, Jan, 364, Feb, 474, Mar, 593; CXLVI, May, 134, June, 215
 The Employment of Infantry and Artillery in Action, U S M, CXLVI, Sept, 621
 The Relative Functions of Cavalry and Mounted Infantry, by Lieut.-Col. C. B. Mayne, J U S I, XXXI, July, 253
 Mounted Infantry in the Time of Cromwell, by Capt. H. H. F. Turner, J U S I, XXXI, Apr, 142
 Mounted Infantry in India, see under India
Ordnance, Artillery, Weapons, etc.:
 A National Guard and Armories: One Lesson of the War, by Sir Henry Hurdett, New Lib, III, June, 702
 South Africa and Europe, by Jean de Bloch, N A R, CLXXIV, Apr, 489 (XXV, May, 504)
 Essays on Artillery, by Capt. C. Holmes Wilson, U S M, CXLVI, May, 147, June, 267, July, 374, Aug, 459

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

Ordnance, Artillery, Weapons, etc.—continued.

- Extracts from Speeches on Artillery, by Earl Roberts, **U S M**, CXLV. Mar, 586
- The Employment of Infantry and Artillery in Action, **U S M**, CXLVI. Sept, 621
- Dispersed Artillery, by Capt. C. Holmes Wilson, **U S M**, CXLVII. Dec, 296
- Heavy Artillery, by R.G.A., **U S M**, CXLV. Feb, 489
- Heavy Batteries of Royal Artillery, by Col. J. H. Rosseter, **U S M**, CXLV. Mar, 633
- The Future of the Coast Defence Artillery, by R.G.A., **U S M**, CXLVI. Apr, 85
- The History and Present Position of the Howitzer, **U S M**, CXLVI. May, 154, June, 272, July, 380
- Medium Guns and Howitzers, by Lieut.-Col. A. Keene, **J U S I**, XXXI. Oct, 357
- Bullets—Expansive, Explosive, and Poisoned, by Alfred Marks, **W R**, CLVII. June, 619 (XXV. June, 627)
- Maximite, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), **Harms**, VII. Jan, 591
- Finding the Velocity of Projectiles, by H. G. Ticehurst (*ill.*), Feild, VI. June, 504
- Reduced Charges for the .303 Rifle and Carbine for Short Range Practice and Instruction, by Lieut.-Col. F. F. Burgess (*ill.*), **J U S I**, XXXI. Apr, 170
- Experiences in South Africa with a New Infantry Range-Finder, **J R U S I**, XLVI. Nov, 1381
- Ordnance Engineering as a Mechanical Industry, by J. F. Meigs (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XXIV. Oct, 33 (XXVI. Oct, 455)
- Sir Andrew Noble and Elswick (*ill.*), Page, I. Sept, 266 (XXVI. Sept, 296)
- Around Woolwich Rotunda, by E. R. Suffling, **C J V**, June, 397
- Carriage of 2½" Guns in Baluchistan on Riding Camels, by Lieut. E. F. Orton, **J R U S I**, XXXI. Oct, 387
- The Sword in the British Army, by R. Simkin (*ill.*), **L M**, L. Jan, 334
- Sword, Lance, or Both in the Indian Native Cavalry, by Tulwar, **J U S I**, XXXI. Oct, 331
- Swords from the Morgan Williams Collection, by G. F. Lakin (*ill.*), **Anc**, II. July, 124
- The European Armour and Arms of the Wallace Collection, Hertford House, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVIII. May, 129 (XXV. May, 495), Sept, 273
- Unrecorded Armour and Arms in the European Armoury of Windsor Castle, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVIII. June, 185
- The Evolution of the Combed Helmet, by T. G. Nevill (*ill.*), **Anc**, III. Oct, 87
- Shooting, Marksmanship :**
- Extracts from Speeches on Musketry in 1891 and 1901, by Earl Roberts, **U S M**, CXLV. Feb, 466
- Rifle Practice, by Major G. H. Nicholson, **U S M**, CXLV. Oct, 35
- Artillery on Dartmoor : How Our Gunners are trained, by A. Spicer (*ill.*), **W M**, XVI. Aug, 335
- Realistic Targets, by Lieut. F. S. Garwood, **J R U S I**, XLVI. July, 929
- Scheme for expending the 200 Rounds of Ball Ammunition allowed Each Soldier of British Infantry annually, by Sergeant-Major F. Corner (*ill.*), **J U S I**, XXXI. Jan, 85
- French and German Musketry Regulations, by Capt. H. M. A. Hales, **U S M**, CXLVII. Nov, 193 (XXVI. Nov, 501)
- Military Engineering :**
- Military Engineering in the Field for Troops other than Engineers, by Capt. Twining, **J U S I**, XXXI. Apr, 132
- The Military Duty of the Engineering Institutions, by Rear-Adm. George W. Melville, **F**, XXXII. Jan, 515
- Transport, etc. :**
- Heavy Motor Vehicles for Military Purposes (*ill.*), **Eng T**, VII. Jan, 27
- Automobiles for War Service, by Brigadier-Gen. J. H. A. Macdonald (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XXII. Oct, 670
- Railroad-Building as a Mode of Warfare, by Capt. J. McAuley Palmer, **N A R**, CLXXV. Dec, 844
- The Amesbury and Military Camp Light Railway (*ill.*), **Rail M**, XI. July, 76
- Cycling as an Aid to Home Defence, by Major-Gen. Sir F. Maurice, **J R U S I**, XLVI. Jan, 1
- Dogs of War, by M. Foster (*ill.*), **I**, XXI. Sept, 683
- Army Medical Corps, Care of the Wounded in War, etc. :
- The Army Medical Service ; the Royal Warrant, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXLVI. May, 176
- The Army Medical Service ; a Suggestion, by F.Z.S., **U S M**, CXLVI. Aug, 538
- The Medical Organisation of Brigades and of General Hospitals in War, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXLVII. Dec, 300
- Amalgamation of Bearer Company and Field Hospital as a Military Unit, by Staff-Sergeant H. Stapleton, **J R U S I**, XLVI. Dec, 1501
- The Location and Method of Transporting the Wounded in War, by Dr. Leo, **J R U S I**, XLVI. Dec, 1540
- The Red Cross Movement : "Inter Arma Caritas," by Mrs. Lecky, **F R**, LXXII. Aug, 309 (XXVI. Aug, 192)
- Memories of a Hospital Maroon during the Civil War of America, by Emily V. Mason, **A M**, XC. Sept, 305, Oct, 475
- Administration and Miscellaneous :**
- The Military Problem, by Charles Lyon, **Emp R**, IV. Oct, 304
- National Apathy and National Necessities, by Icona, **U S M**, CXLVII. Oct, 43

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

Administration and Miscellaneous—continued.

- Preparation for War, by Spenser Wilkinson, **Nat R**, XXXIX. Apr, 197 (XXV. Apr, 393)
- Is an Invasion of England possible? by Major Hoenig, **P M M**, XXVI. Feb, 230 (XXV. Feb, 175)
- The Coronation : Its Strategic Significance, by T. Miller Maguire, **U S M**, CXLVI. July, 356
- The Army and the Nation, by General E. F. Chapman, **J R U S I**, XLVI. Mar, 364
- Our Unready Army and Some Historic Parallels, by O. Elzbacher, **N C**, LII. Oct, 625 (XXVI. Oct, 410)
- The Militia Ballot, by Capt. W. E. Cairnes, **F R**, LXXI. Apr, 623 (XXV. Apr, 395)
- Compulsory Military Training—a Pan-Britannic Militia, by Clinton E. Dawkins, **N C**, LII. Mar, 349 (XXV. Mar, 291)
- Suggestions for an Imperial Militia Service, by General E. F. Chapman, **J R U S I**, XLVI. Aug, 1057
- Army Reform, **Black**, CLXXI. Mar, 413
- The Reform of the British Army, by Field Officer, **U S M**, CXLVII. Dec, 271
- Army Reform on a National Basis, by George F. Shee, **U S M**, CXLV. Mar, 610
- Mr. Brodrick and Army Reform, **Black**, CLXXI. Apr, 583
- How to begin? a Plea for Professionalism, by Skene Dhub, **U S M**, CXLVI. Aug, 533
- Our Only Chance, by Hawkins Whited, **U S M**, CXLVII. Nov, 157
- The War Office, by Broad Arrow, **New Lib**, IV. Nov, 552
- Efficiency in the Services, **Q R**, CXCVI. July, 269 (XXVI. Aug, 194)
- The Internal Organisation of the Nation in Time of War, by Col. F. N. Maude, **C R**, LXXXI. Jan, 36 (XXV. Jan, 70)
- Complexity in Army Accounts, by Capt. G. W. Redway, **J R U S I**, XLVI. Oct, 1259
- The Cost of the War in South Africa, by H. Morgan-Browne, **F R**, LXXI. Feb, 311 (XXV. Feb, 180)
- British Purchases of War Supplies in the United States, by W. L. Fenfield, **N A R**, CLXXIV. May, 687
- The Staff of an Army, by Brevet Lieut.-Col. G. J. Younghusband, **Emp R**, IV. Dec, 486
- Personnel for Our Army, by Violet Capel, **W R**, CLVII. Mar, 266 (XXV. Mar, 294)
- Who are to man the Forts? by Commander the Hon. Henry N. Shore, **U S M**, CXLV. Mar, 555
- Garrisoning Our Naval Bases, by Commander the Hon. H. N. Shore, **U S M**, CXLVI. Apr, 1
- Garrisons for Coaling Stations, by Sir John C. R. Colomb, **J R U S I**, XLVI. July, 859
- Imperial Garrisons, by Capt. C. Holmes Wilson, **U S M**, CXLVII. Oct, 14
- Education for the Army, Military Training :**
- Military Education, by Major-Gen. T. Bland Strange, **U S M**, CXLVII. Oct, 39
- On Military Education in England from a National and an Imperial Point of View, by T. Miller Maguire, **J R U S I**, XLVI. Aug, 1007 (XXVI. Sept, 267)
- Education and the Ancillary, the Military Problem, by Lieut.-Col. James Baker, **J R U S I**, XLVI. Sept, 1152
- The New Army Training and the Auxiliary Forces, by Robert A. Johnson, **F R**, LXXII. Dec, 687 (XXVI. Dec, 615)
- Our Military Colleges and the Staff, from the *United Service Magazine*, May, 1856, **U S M**, CXLVI. Aug, 514
- Officers and Professional Training, by Skipper, **U S M**, CXLVI. June, 296
- The Education of Officers, by Col. M. J. King-Harman, **U S M**, CXLVI. June, 283
- The Education of Officers, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, **C R**, LXXII. July, 126
- The Military Education of Officers, by Lord Monkswell, **Emp R**, IV. Aug, 16
- Some Ideas upon the Training of an Officer, by Major-Gen. C. W. Robinson, **U S M**, CXLVI. Apr, 51
- Report of the Committee on the Education and Training of the Officers of the Army :
- Maguire, T. Miller, on, **U S M**, CXLVI. June, 279
- Maude, Lieut.-Col. F. N., on, **U S M**, CXLVI. Aug, 500 (XXVI. Aug, 171)
- Our Uneducated Officers ; a Trenchant Report, by Major-Gen. Frank S. Russell, **N C**, LII. July, 84 (XXVI. July, 78)
- War Training at Home, by Capt. R. F. Forsbie, **U S M**, CXLVI. May, 160
- Geography and the War Office, **Scot G M**, XVIII. Aug, 423
- Modern Languages in the Army, by a War Correspondent, **Ed T**, LV. Sept, 386
- Education in the American Army, see under Subheading United States below
- The Army as a Profession, **C**, XIII. Dec, 764
- The British Officer and His Foreign Critics, by Lieut.-Col. Maude, **Mac**, LXXV. Jan, 208 (XXV. Jan, 51)
- Officers and Men, by Horace Wyndham, **U S M**, CXLVI. May, 182
- The Expenses of Officers, by R. Duke, **U S M**, CXLVI. Sept, 627
- The Subaltern ; an Appreciation, by Beedos, **U S M**, CXLVII. Dec, 291
- In Time of Peace ; a Day in the Life of an Officer, by Leslie Stewart (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXXV. Nov, 641

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

Administration and Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Non-Commissioned Officer, by W. H. Clinton Baddeley, *Emp R*, II, Jan, 601
- Recruiting, by Lord Monkswell, *U S M*, CXLVII, Dec, 265
- Where to get Men, by Miles, *C R*, LXXXI, Jan, 78 (XXV, Jan, 64)
- Training Recruits at Regimental Depôts, by Major A. W. A. Pollock, *J R U S I*, XLVI, May, 676
- Military Parades and Parade-Training, by David B. Macgowan (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI, Jan, 76
- Compulsory Service and its Alternative, by Capt. Sir George Arthur, *Emp R*, II, Jan, 686
- The Advantages of Compulsory Service for Home Defence, together with a Consideration of Some of the Objections Which may be urged against it, by George Shree, *J R U S I*, XLVI, May, 569
- The Royal Reserve Regiments of 1900, by a Reserve Officer, *U S M*, CXLVI, Apr, 91
- National Importance of Physical Training, by H. F. Trippel, *Emp R*, IV, Dec, 512
- Sport: the Image of War, by Capt. R. G. Burton, *U S M*, CXLV, Jan, 422 (XXV, Jan, 70)
- Individualism in War, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, *U S M*, CXLVI, Aug, 468
- The Military Rule of Obedience, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, *Nat R*, XXXIX, Mar, 26 (XXV, Mar, 293); Same Article, *Inter M*, V, Mar, 247
- Soldiers' Homes, by Gen. Sir R. Hart, in *Ch Q*, XIV, Apr, 162
- Miss Sarah Robinson and Her Temperance Work for the Army; Interview, by David Williamson (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov, 20
- Soldiers under Fire; the Real Thing, by Hawkins Whitshed, *U S M*, CXLVI, Aug, 521
- The Conduct of the Troops in South Africa, see under Africa (South African War)
- My Impressions of the British Army, by a Hollander Who served with the Boers, *U S M*, CXLVI, July, 400
- The Development of the Soldier, by Richard H. Titherington (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Jan, 505
- The Elevation of Thomas Atkins, *Black*, CLXXII, Oct, 491
- The Private Soldier as a Familiar Friend, by Eric Macfayden (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII, Aug, 537
- Army Chaplains and Their Work, by Horace Wyndham (*ill.*), *Sun S'r*, VI, July, 41
- Martial Law, *E R*, CXCV, Jan, 79 (XXV, Feb, 158)
- Atrocities in War, etc.: Bella! Bella! Horrida Bella!!! by W. J. Corbet, *W R*, CLVII, Mar, 237 (XXV, Mar, 294)
- Naval and Military Courts-Martial, by J. E. R. Stephens, *Law M*, XXVII, Feb, 180
- The Feeding of the Soldier: the Lesson of the Great Boer War, by Dr. Yorke Davies, *G M*, CCXIII, Dec, 601
- Emergency Foods, by H. E. Armstrong, *Ainslee*, X, Sept, 142
- The Kitchen Wagon, by H. Somers Somerset, *N C*, LI, Jan, 144
- The Clothing of an Army, by a Field Officer, *U S M*, CXLV, Feb, 130
- Officers' Shoulder-Belt Plates, by S. M. Milne (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLVI, July, 908
- Col. von Löbell's Reports of the Changes and Progress in Military Matters in 1901, by Lieut.-Col. E. Gunter, *J R U S I*, XLVI, Oct, 1202
- A Military View of the Coronation, by One of the Crowd, *Black*, CLXXII, Sept, 409
- The Sun from a Military Point of View, by Major J. E. Compton, *J U S I*, XXXI, Oct, 378
- War Medals, see under Medals
- Military Magazines, by Horace Wyndham (*ill.*), *W M*, XV, Feb, 428
- Military Painting, see under Art
- British Generals, Commanders, etc., noticed, see French (Major-Gen. Sir John), Kitchener (Lord)
- Historical, etc. (see also Articles under English History, etc., etc.):
- Our Unready Army and Some Historic Parallels, by O. Eltzbacher, *N C*, LII, Oct, 625 (XXVI, Oct, 410)
- Notes on the Evolution of Infantry Tactics, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, *U S M*, CXLV, Jan, 364, Feb, 474, Mar, 593; *CXLVI*, May, 134, June, 255
- Guerilla or Partisan Warfare, by T. Miller Maguire, *U S M*, CXLV, Jan, 376, Feb, 491, Mar, 615; *CXLVI*, Apr, 39
- Guerilla Warfare in South Africa, see under Africa
- The Soldiers of Former Coronations, by W. Newman Flower (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV, July, 195
- The Scottish Artillery, *Black*, CLXXI, June, 791
- Mounted Infantry in the Time of Cromwell, by Capt. H. H. F. Turner, *J U S I*, XXXI, Apr, 142
- English and French Cavalry at Waterloo, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, *R R Aus*, XX, Apr, 386
- The Duke of Wellington and His Campaigns, see Wellington (Duke of)
- General Wolfe's Advice to a Newly-Joined Ensign in 1756, by Charles Dalton, *J R U S I*, XLVI, Dec, 1596
- John Shipp; a Ranker of Old Times, 1797—1825, by Capt. E. Dawson, *J U S I*, XXXI, Apr, 117
- Colonies, Miscellaneous:
- The Colonies and the Defence Question, by C. de Thierry, *Emp R*, III, July, 593 (XXVI, July, 69)
- Imperial Garrisons, by Capt. C. Holmes Wilson, *U S M*, CXLVII, Oct, 14
- Suggestions for an Imperial Militia Service, by General E. F. Chapman, *J R U S I*, XLVI, Aug, 1057

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

Australia:

- Australian Army Reorganisation, by Frank Wilkinson, *Emp R*, IV, Aug, 75 (XXVI, Aug, 161)
- Australian Help for India—Value of Her Mounted Infantry, by G. C. Craig, *J U S I*, XXXI, Apr, 124
- Canada:
- Militia and Defence, by L. G. Power, *Can M*, XVIII, Jan, 229
- The South African War and Canada, by N. Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, July, 204
- India, see under India
- Foreign, Miscellaneous:
- The Armies of the Powers, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *Munsey*, XXVI, Apr, 17
- The Foreign Contingents in China, 1900, by Major H. V. Cox (*map*), *J U S I*, XXXI, July, 271
- France:
- French and German Musketry Regulations, by Capt. H. M. A. Hales, *U S M*, CXLVII, Nov, 193 (XXVI, Nov, 501)
- The Hôtel des Invalides and Its Veterans, by J. Boyer (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV, Jan, 198
- English and French Cavalry at Waterloo, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, *R R Aus*, XX, Apr, 386
- Germany:
- German War, by Linesman (*map*), *Black*, CLXXII, Nov, 714 (XXVI, Nov, 501); Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XXI, Dec, 545
- German Manœuvres, 1902, by a British Cavalry Officer, *Emp R*, IV, Nov, 410
- The German Manœuvres: a Fighting Machine at Work, by C. Duncan Cross (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV, Sept, 373
- The German Army in France, by T. Miller Maguire, *Nat R*, XXXIX, Apr, 228 (XXV, Apr, 393)
- Mr. Chamberlain's Slanders on the German Army, by Sir Wemyss Reid (Last Month), *N C*, LI, Feb, 335 (XXV, Feb, 179)
- Germany and England: How the Pot called the Kettle Black, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *C R*, LXXXII, July, 39 (XXVI, July, 51)
- French and German Musketry Regulations, by Capt. H. M. A. Hales, *U S M*, CXLVII, Nov, 193 (XXVI, Nov, 501)
- The Transport of the East Asia Expeditionary Corps, 1900, *J U S I*, XXXI, Apr, 174
- The Colonial Forces of Germany, *U S M*, CXLVI, July, 430
- Frederick William (the Great) (reigned 1740—1786) of Prussia, and His Grenadiers; the Royal Kidnapper, by T. R. Threlfall, *C J*, V, Sept, 599
- Switzerland: The Swiss Alpine Troops; Military Manœuvres above the Clouds, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, July, 60
- Russia: Peace Strength of the Russian Army, January, 1902, *J R U S I*, XLVI, June, 807
- China: The Passing of the Chinese Regiment, by Capt. A. A. S. Barnes, *U S M*, CXLVI, Sept, 631
- United States:
- The War Room at the White House, by Waldon Fawcett (*map*), *W Work*, III, Mar, 1841
- Elihu Root, Secretary of War, by L. A. Coolidge (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX, May, 327
- A General Staff for the Army, by Brigadier-Gen. W. H. Carter, *N A R*, CLXXV, Oct, 558
- The New Army of the United States, by Oswald G. Villard, *A M*, LXXXIX, Apr, 437
- The Militia Force of the United States, by J. D. Whelpley, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Feb, 275
- Will America profit by Her Recent Military Lessons? by Col. W. H. Carter, *N A R*, CLXXIV, May, 658
- Naval and Military Combined Manœuvres of the United States, by Charles S. Clark, *U S M*, CXLVII, Nov, 123
- Promotion in the Army, by Major John H. Parker, *F*, XXXIII, Apr, 151
- The Military Duty of the Engineering Institutions, by Rear-Adm. George W. Melville, *F*, XXXII, Jan, 515
- How the Soldier goes to War, by Carl Hackett (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII, Sept, 903
- Post-Graduate Instruction in the United States Army, by W. H. Carter, *E R A*, XXIV, Dec, 433
- West Point and its Centenary, by Col. Samuel E. Tillman (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, July, 45
- West Point after a Century, by Frederick Palmer (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Aug, 2433
- Athletics at the United States Military Academy, by Capt. Richmond P. Davis (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Jan, 344
- Athletic Development for Physical Betterment in the Army, by Capt. E. L. King, *O*, XXXIX, Jan, 432
- Emergency Foods, by H. E. Armstrong, *Ainslee*, X, Sept, 142
- Recent Researches concerning the Etiology, Propagation, and Prevention of Yellow Fever, by the United States Army Commission; with Bibliography, by W. Reed, *J Hygiene*, II, Apr, 101
- Memories of a Hospital Matron during the Civil War, by Emily V. Mason, *A M*, XC, Sept, 305, Oct, 475
- The National Pension System as applied to the Civil War and the War with Spain, by W. H. Glasson, *A P S*, XIX, Mar, 204
- Armorial Bearings, etc., see under Heraldry
- Armour-Bearer of Scotland; Sir Alan Seton Stuart of Touch, *Geneal M*, VI, May, 30
- Armour Institute, Chicago, by Dr. Gunsaulus; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, I, Sept, 392
- Armour Plate in Naval Construction, see under Navica

Arms and Armour (see also Articles under Armies):

- Unrecorded Armour and Arms in the European Armoury of Windsor Castle, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. June, 185
 The European Armour and Arms of the Wallace Collection, Hertford House, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. May, 129 (XXV. May, 495), Sept, 273
 A Few Notes on the Armour of Sir Christopher Hatton, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), Conn, III. July Supplement
 The Madrid Royal Armoury, by C. Gasquoine Hartley (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Dec, 230
 Arms and Armour in Pictures at the National Gallery, by Francis M. Kelly (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug, 216
 Forgeries That were not forged, by Armadillo (*ill.*), Conn, III. May, 35
 Arms, College of, see under Heraldry
 Arms, Heraldry, etc., see Heraldry
 Arms, Weapons, etc., see under Armies
 Armstrong, G. F. Savage, Poem by,—"The Crowning of the King," L H, L. June, 627
 Armstrong, Dr. H. E., on the Need of General Culture at Oxford and Cambridge, Nat R. XL. Sept, 57 (XXVI. Sept, 293)
 Armstrong, Miss Regina, on Eric Pape (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. July, 83
 Armstrong, Thomas, on John Chandler Bancroft; an Artist in Woodwork (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Apr, 115
 Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., and the Elswick Ordnance Works: Sir Andrew Noble and Elswick (*ill.*), Page, I. Sept, 266 (XXVI. Sept, 296)
 Arnauld, Angélique, Abbess of Port Royal, 1591—1684, Barbara de Courson on, D R, CXXX. Jan, 39
 Arnold, Benedict, 1740—1801: How Arnold was almost captured, by Norman Haggood (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Feb, 435
 Arnold, Sir Edwin,
 Biographical, etc., by James M. Scovel, O M, XXXIX. Feb, 660
 Poems by Sir Edwin Arnold:
 "Tiny Slippers," Ainslee, X. Dec, 35
 "The Queen's Kiss," L R, XII. July, 370
 Arnold, Matthew, 1822—1888:
 "Matthew Arnold" by Herbert W. Paul:
 Dods, Prof. Marcus, on, Bkman, XXII. Sept, 194
 Trent, Prof. W. P., on, F, XXXIV. Oct, 310
 Matthew Arnold, by Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, Hib J, I. Oct, 62 (XXVI. Nov, 525)
 Matthew Arnold, by G. K. Chesterton (*ill.*), Bkman, XXII. Sept, 191;
 Same Article (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Oct, 116
 The Blunders of Matthew Arnold, by Francis Grierson, W R, CLVII. Mar, 300 (XXV. Mar, 294)
 Has America outgrown Matthew Arnold? by J. P. Mowbray, Critic, XL. May, 409
 Arnold, Thomas, 1795—1822: Arnold and Newman, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, M, XCIX. Jan, 17
 Aro Country, see Nigeria (under Africa)
 "Ars Moriendi" (15th century): Two Lyonsese Editions of the "Ars Moriendi," by R. Proctor, Libr, III. Oct, 339
 Art (see also Arts and Crafts, Architecture, Archaeology, Churches, Monasteries, Museums, etc., etc.):
 The National Gallery:
 Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Jan, 128, Apr, 276, Aug, 471, Sept, 518
 Arms and Armour at the National Gallery, by Francis M. Kelly (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug, 216
 The National Portrait Gallery:
 Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. July, 426, Aug, 473
 The Artists' Room at the National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Jan, 123
 England's Novelists in the National Portrait Gallery, by G. K. Chesterton (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Jan, 463
 Poets in the National Portrait Gallery, by G. K. Chesterton (*ill.*), Bkman, XXIII. Dec. Supplement
 Tate Gallery or National Gallery of British Art:
 Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. May, 323; XXVII. Nov, 44
 The Chantry Bequest, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Feb, 199
 National Art Library, South Kensington: Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Jan, 129, Feb, 179; XXVII. Dec, 92
 The Art Collections in the British Museum, see under Museums
 The Art Collections in the Victoria and Albert Museum at S. Kensington, see under Museums
 The Wallace Collection at Hertford House:
 The French Pictures in the Wallace Collection, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Apr, 97, May, 135
 The Netherlandish Pictures in the Wallace Collection, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Oct, 301 (XXVI. Dec, 612)
 The European Armour and Arms of the Wallace Collection, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. May, 129 (XXV. May, 495), Sept, 273
 The Painted Hall at Greenwich, by H. S. Jeans (*ill.*), Capt, VIII. Dec, 272
 Guildhall Exhibition of Eighteenth Century Art of France and England, 1902. E. Staley on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. July, 129; (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. July, 417
 Royal Academy:
 Recollections of the Royal Academy, by G. A. Storey (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. May, 62
 Some Religious Pictures in the Diploma Gallery, by Alfred T. Storey (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. May, 415
 The Royal Academy Schools Competition:
 W. S. Sparrow on (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. Feb, 28
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Mar, 219

Art—continued.

- Royal Academy—continued.
 Winter Exhibition of "Old Masters":
 J. Paul Richter on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Mar, 81
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Mar, 224
 The Royal Academy Exhibition, 1902:
 Sculpture at the Exhibition (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. July, 399
 Architecture at the Academy: Symposium, Arch Rev, XI. June, 195;
 XII. Oct, 123, Nov, 177, Dec, 230
 Music at the Royal Academy Exhibition, by H.T., Mus T XLIII. June, 375
 Girls and Girl-Life at the Royal Academy, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), Q R, IV. July, 707
 Humour at the Royal Academy, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. June, 603
 Other Critical Articles on the Exhibition, by—
 Calthrop, Dion Clayton, New Lib, III. June, 664
 Finberg, A. J., Nat R, XXXIX. June, 641
 Rinder, Frank (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. July, 201
 Roberts, W., Q T, I. May, 75, 131, June, 165
 Unsigned Article (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. June, 355, July, 393
 The New Gallery:
 British Monarchs at the New Gallery, 1902, see under Subheading Portrait-Painting below
 The New Gallery Exhibition, 1902:
 Girls and Girl-Life at the Exhibition, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), Q R, IV. July, 707
 Unsigned Articles on the Exhibition (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. July, 222; (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Aug, 439
 The New English Art Club Exhibition:
 Kendall, B., on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Feb, 57
 Sickert, Oswald, on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Jan, 263
 The Society of Oil-Painters, by P. G. Konody (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Mar, 145
 Some Paintings and Sculpture at the London Spring Exhibitions (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. June, 25
 Art in the Provinces:
 The Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, by Alfred T. Storey (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Jan, 3
 Some Great Modern Pictures in the City of Manchester Art Gallery by Alfred T. Storey (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Aug, 103
 Some Great Modern Pictures in the Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, by Alfred T. Storey (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Nov, 426
 Scottish Art and Art in Scotland (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):
 The Treasury and Art—in Scotland, Black, CLXXII. Oct, 539
 Mural Paintings by W. B. Hole in the National Portrait Gallery:
 Brown, Prof. G. Baldwin, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Mar, 214
 Gilbert, W. Matthews, on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Feb, 55
 Girl Student Life at the Glasgow School of Art, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), Q R, V. Dec, 178
 The Glasgow Exhibition Buildings, etc., see Glasgow Exhibition
 The Pre-Raphaelite Painters and Their Pictures at the Glasgow Exhibition, 1901, by D. S. Riddoch, St G, V. Jan, 18
 George Watson (1767—1837); a President of the Royal Academy, by G.A. (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Jan, 16
 The Sketching Club, 1855—1880, by Martin Hardie (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Jan, 1
 Scottish Artists noticed, see
 Cameron (Hugh), Gillespie (J. Gaff), Paton (Sir Noel),
 Christie (James), Hole (Wm.), Walton (E. A.),
 Faed (Thomas), Lavery (John), Watson (G.), etc.
 Farquharson (J.), Michie (J. Coutts),
 Ireland: Celtic Art, see Celtic Art
 Religious Art, Art in Churches, etc. (see also Articles under Churches, Monasteries, Brasses, Glass, Crosses, etc.):
 Art and Religion, by Roger E. Fry, M R, VII. May, 126 (XXV. May, 516)
 Realism and Religious Painting, by J. H. Hughes (*ill.*), Can M, XX. Dec, 99
 Do we possess Christ's Likeness? A Scientific Study on the Holy Shroud of Turin (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. July, 201
 The Mystical Nuptials between Our Lord and Some of the Saints, by Georgina Pell Curtis (*ill.*), C W, LXXXVI. Oct, 50
 The "Chigi Madonna" by Botticelli, Dr. G. C. Williamson on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Jan, 34
 Christmas with the Italian Masters, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec, 207
 The Early Christian Art of the Catacombs, by Dean H. D. M. Spence (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 508
 Musical Instruments in Italian Art, by Mrs. Kemp-Welch (*ill.*), M R, VII. June, 135
 Angels in Poetry, Music, and Art, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), L R, XII. July, 311
 The Woman-Headed Serpent in Art, by Mrs. Alice Kemp-Welch, N C, LII. Dec, 983 (XXVI. Dec, 614)
 Bunyan's "Christian" in Art, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 1137
 Two Sketches in Catherington Church, Hants, by J. Russell Larky (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Apr, 109
 Medieval Figure-Sculpture in England, by E. S. Prior and A. Gardner (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. July, 3, Sept, 84, Oct, 147
 Sculpture in Churches, etc., see under Churches, Monasteries
 Celtic Art, see Celtic Art
 The Pre-Raphaelites, see Subheading Pre-Raphaelites below
 Some Religious Pictures in the Diploma Gallery, by Alfred T. Storey (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. May, 415

Art—continued.

Religious Art, Art in Churches, etc.—continued.
 Byam Shaw's Pictures from the Book of Ecclesiastes, by P. G. Konody (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov, 1
 Pictures of the Ten Virgins, by A. Fish (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 69
 Two Illustrated Italian Bibles, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), Libr, III. July, 227
 Gerald Moira's Decorations in the Unitarian Church Library, Liverpool, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Mar, 121
 Primitive Methodism and Art, by J. F., P M Q, XXIV. Apr, 233
 Religious Artists noticed, see
 Angelico (Fra.), Luini, Shields (F.),
 Botticelli (S.), Mantegna (A.), Tabachetti,
 Goodall (A.), Morelli (D.), Watts (G. F.),
 Hove (E. T. van), Palma Vecchio (Jacopo), etc.
 Illumination:
 The Modern Illuminator, by Edward F. Strange (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Jan, 7
 Miss Jessie Bayes; a Modern Illuminator, by James Greig (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Oct, 559
 Th: Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States, 1776, illuminated by Nestore Leoni, Charles H. Caffin on (*ill.*), Every M, VII. July, 3
 Pre-Raphaelites:
 The Pre-Raphaelites, by Rho Fish Zueblin (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXVI. Oct, 57
 The Pre-Raphaelite Painters and Their Pictures: at the Glasgow Exhibition, 1901, by D. S. Riddoch, St G, V. Jan, 18
 Pre-Raphaelite Painters noticed, see Rossetti (D. G.), Shields (F.)
 History in Art (see also Subheading Portrait-Painting below):
 The Monarchs of Great Britain and Ireland at the New Gallery, 1902, see under Subheading Portrait-Painting
 Regal Pageantry of the Coronation, by W. J. Lofie (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. July, 405
 Some Illustrations of Coronations, by H. M. Cudall (*ill.*), Art J, XXVIII. June, 192
 Military Painters noticed, see Butler (Lady), Crofts (Ernest), Verestchagin (V.)
 Landscape-Painting:
 English Landscape-Painters, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), G T, I. Apr, 21, May, 85, June, 181, July, 245, Aug, 293, 341, Sept, 389
 How to choose a Subject for a Landscape Picture, by Sir Ernest A. Waterlow, M Art, XXVII. Dec, 85
 The Most Painted Spots in the Country, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), C F M, XXXVI. Dec, 118
 Landscape-Painters noticed, see
 Constable (John), Girtin (Thos.), Turner (J. M. W.),
 Davis (Charles H.), Farquharson (J.), Walker (Horatio),
 Elgood (G. S.), Rimington (A. W.), Watson (Homer), etc.
 Marine-Painting:
 Mediterranean Studies, by W. Telbia (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Sept, 499
 Marine-Painters noticed, see
 Somerscales (T.), Warne-Browne (A. J.),
 Tuke (H. S.), Wyllie (W. L.), etc.
 Portrait-Painting, etc.:
 The National Portrait Gallery, see Subheading National Portrait Gallery above
 Modern Portrait-Painting, E R, CXCV. Jan, 537
 Art in Portraiture, by Leonore Van Der Veer (*ill.*), L M, III. Feb, 107
 Famous Portrait-Painters of the Day, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, XIV. Dec, 185
 Portrait-Painting at the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1902, W. Roberts on, Q T, I. May, 131
 The Society of Portrait-Painters, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Feb, 81
 The Monarchs of Great Britain and Ireland at the New Gallery, 1902: Unsigned Articles on the Exhibition (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Mar, 150; (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Apr, 252
 The Wilton Diptych, by S. Arthur Strong (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Apr, 128
 King Charles I., Art Patron, by F. Mabel Robinson (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Jan, 114
 Stuart Recollections in Florence, by H. M. Vaughan (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Nov, 99
 The Children of James II., by Emily P. Weaver (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Mar, 387
 Some Portraits at the Society of Antiquaries, by Mrs. G. E. Nathan (*ill.*), Anc, II. July, 14; III. Oct, 41
 English Engraved Portraits of the Seventeenth Century, by Alfred Whitman (*ill.*), Conn, III. May, 11
 The Invention of Mezzotint, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), Conn, II. Apr, 245
 Lord Cheylesmore's Mezzotints, by Julia Frankau (*ill.*), Conn, II. Jan, 3
 Great English Mezzotints at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. July, 411
 King Ludwig's Gallery of Beauty at Munich, by S. K. Ludovic (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Jan, 10
 The Making of a Chalk Portrait, by Frederick Sandys (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 464
 Artists Their Own Models, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Aug, 687
 The Portraiture of Children, by Fred Dolman (*ill.*), L M, IV. Dec, 551
 Painters and Etchers of Women noticed, see
 Cosway (R.), Hellen (Paul),
 Gainsborough (T.), Romney (George), etc.

Art—continued.

Portrait-Painting, etc.—continued.
 Portraits of Famous People noticed, see Articles under Charles I., Devonshire (Duchess of), Eliot (George), Handel (G. F.), Scott (Sir Walter), Sinclair (Diana, Lady), Whistler (J. McN.), etc.
 Portrait-Painters noticed, see
 Cosway (R.), Hudson (Thos.), Stevens (A.),
 Gainsborough (T.), Lawrence (Sir T.), Stuart (Gilbert),
 Goya, Melormus, Van Dyck (Sir A.),
 Hellen (Paul), Reynolds (Sir J.), etc.
 Holbein (Hans, the Younger), Sandys (F.),
 Miniature-Painting:
 The Miniatures at Belvoir Castle, by Lady Victoria Manners (*ill.*), Anc, I. Apr, 28
 Anglo-Indian Miniaturists, by A. Francis Steuart, A Q, XIII. Jan, 106
 Miniature-Painters noticed, see Cosway (R.), Coudert (Miss A. K.)
 Women in Art—Pictures of Women (see also Articles under Subheadings Portrait-Painting, Miniatures, above):
 Girls and Girl-Life at the Royal Academy and New Gallery, 1902, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, IV. July, 707
 Children in Art—Pictures of Children:
 The Portraiture of Children, by Fred Dolman (*ill.*), L M, IV. Dec, 551
 The Children of James II., by Emily P. Weaver (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Mar, 387
 The Children's Christmas, by A. B. Cooper (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Dec, 523
 Animal-Painting, Animal-Sculpture, Natural History and Sport in Art, etc.:
 Studies of Birds for Decorative Purposes (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. July, 86
 Doves and Pigeons, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), Art J, XXVIII. Aug, 232
 Animals at Church, by York Hopewell (*ill.*), W M, XV. Mar, 517
 The United States West in Sculpture, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), W Work, III. Mar, 1857
 Dogs and Cats as Sitters, by Nellie Hadden (*ill.*), W M, XV. Jan, 293
 The Hardwicke Hunting-Tapestries, by W. G. Thomson (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. July, 77
 "La Chasse" by Gaston, Count de Foix: a Famous Medieval Hunting-Book, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), M R, VI. Jan, 147
 Animal-Painters, etc., noticed, see
 Allport (Miss C. Brown (Arnesby), Kemp-Welch (Miss L.),
 Bonheur (Rosa), Cooper (T. S.), Lucy,
 Borglum (S. H.), Fothergill (G. A.), Nettleship (J. T.),
 Frank (Mrs.), Frank (Mrs.), Sgantini (G.), etc.
 Tempera-Painting: William Telbin; Artist in Tempera (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. June, 371
 Glass-Staining, etc., see under Glass
 Mosaics, see Mosaics
 Etching:
 The Art of the Needle Point, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. July, 576
 Mortimer Menpes's Sketches of Whistler, by Christina Brinton (*ill.*), Critic, XL. May, 415
 The Avery Collection of Modern Prints at the New York Public Library, by Russell Surgis, Scrib, XXXI. Feb, 253
 Etchings in the Art Magazines, see Subheading below
 Etchers noticed, see
 Buhot (F.), Hudson (Thos.), Short (Frank),
 Hellen (Paul), Robbe (M.), Zorn (A. L.)
 Lithography: German Lithographs of Today, by C. B. (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Dec, 551
 Engraving:
 English Engraved Portraits of the Seventeenth Century, by Alfred Whitman (*ill.*), Conn, III. May, 11
 Palimpsest Copper-Plates, by George S. Layard (*ill.*), Conn, III. June, 104
 Early Pestblätter, by Campbell Dodgson (*ill.*), Libr, III. Jan, 3
 Enea Vico's Print so-called "Combat between the Lapiths and Centaurs" as used on Limoges Enamels, by A. B. Skinner (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Sept, 520
 Engravers noticed, see
 Cole (Timothy), Dalziel Brothers,
 Cosway (R.), Dürer (A.)
 Illustrating of Books, etc.:
 Process Work as a Profession for Girls, by Miss Maud Menpes; Interview by Frances Brunker (*ill.*), G R, V. Nov, 66
 Book-Illustration: a Friendly Dispute between Edward F. Brewtall and Lewis F. Day, Art J, XXVIII. Oct, 315
 English Book-Illustration of Today; with Bibliography, by R. E. D. Sketchley (*ill.*), Libr, III. Jan, 54, Apr, 176, July, 271, Oct, 318
 Illustrations for Children's Stories, by Mrs. Mara L. Pratt-Chadwick, Pictol, IV. Nov, 166
 Kipling as an Illustrator (*ill.*), Read, I. Nov, 27
 Dickens and His Illustrators, by B. W. Matz (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Jan, 43
 The Dante Pictures of D. G. Rossetti, by Miss H. M. M. Rossetti (*ill.*), Art J Easter Annual (XXV. Apr, 381)
 Bunyan's "Christian" in Art, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 1137
 Grangerising: the Art of Extra-Illustration, by Leonard W. Lillingston (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Dec, 272
 The Catnach Press, by Leonard W. Lillingston (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 180
 The Pictorial History of Golf; a Suggestion for Collectors, by Martin Hardie (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 144
 Bartolozzi Tickets, etc.; the Art of Artistic Advertisement in the Eighteenth Century, by Joseph Oregio (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb, 83

Art—continued.

Illustrating of Books, etc.—continued.

Bartolozzi Tickets for the Benefit of Charitable Institutions, etc., by Joseph Grego (*ill.*), *Conn.*, III. Aug. 245
Two Illustrated Italian Bibles, by A. W. Pollard, (*ill.*), *Libr.*, III. July, 227
Illumination, see Subheading Illumination above
The Book-Illustrators of Japan, by Williard M. Wood (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXXIX. Apr. 761

Palimpsest Copper-Plates, by George S. Layard (*ill.*), *Conn.*, III. June, 104

The Illustration of Periodicals, see under Periodicals

Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism

Book-Illustrators noticed, see

Beardsley (A.),

King (Miss Jessie M.)

Greenaway (Miss Kate),

Caricature, Graphic Humour, etc.:

How to draw in Pen and Ink, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVII. Nov. 31

Pictures and Parodies, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIV. Aug. 135

Our Graphic Humourists, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIII. Jan. 75

Froissant's Modern Chronicles, by F. C. Gould (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXVI. Feb. 416 (XXV. Feb. 155), *Mar.*, 522

With *Varsity Fair* in the Cricket Field, by H. Macfarlane (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXV. Sept. 416

Punch and Its Makers, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII. Dec. 357

French Men of Letters in Caricature: the Second Empire Period, by L. E. Roussillon (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XVI. Sept. 32

Dutch Humorous Artists, by Arthur Lord (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIV. July, 90 (XXVI. July, 50)

American Caricature and Comic Art, by La Touche Hancock (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XVI. Oct. 120, Nov. 263

The Humorous Artists of America, by T. E. Curtis (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIII. Mar. 303 (XXV. Mar. 284), April, 440, May, 546

The Humorous Artists of Australasia, by T. E. Curtis (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIII. June, 658 (XXV. June, 618)

Caricaturists, Graphic Humourists noticed, see

d'Ache (Caran),

Chavannes (Puviss de)

Nast (Thomas),

Bearbohm (Max),

Doyle (R.),

Reed (E. T.),

Boyd (A. S.),

Furniss (Harry),

Rowlandson (Thomas)

Browne (Tom),

Gillray (James),

Seymour (Robert),

Buss (R. W.),

May (Phil),

Toppfer (R), etc.

Coloured Engraving, Colour-Printing, Mezzotints, etc.:

Manuel Robbe; an Etcher in Colours, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXVII. Dec. 159

The Invention of Mezzotint, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), *Conn.*, II. Apr. 245

Lord Chylesmore's Mezzotints, by Julia Frankau (*ill.*), *Conn.*, II. Jan. 3

Great English Mezzotints at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVI. July, 411

James Gillray, by Ralph Nevill (*ill.*), *Conn.*, III. May, 24

Modern Japanese Colour-Prints, by E. F. Strange (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVI. May, 324

Pictorial Postcards, Christmas Cards, Valentines, see Postcards, Christmas Cards, Valentines

Posters, see under Advertising

Old Prints, Miscellaneous:

Some Gossip about Old Prints, by Lieut.-Col. C. à Court, Black, CLXXII. Nov. 607

Gesture and Facial Expression in Old Prints, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXVIII. Oct. 197, Nov. 343

Monotyping, by Edward Ertz (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXVI. Aug. 178

Photography, see Photography

Posters and the Art of the Hoarding, see under Advertising

Illustrated Postcards, see under Postal Service

Postage Stamps, see under Postal Service

Christmas Cards, see Christmas Cards

Valentines, see Valentines

Art on the Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama

Heraldry, see Heraldry

Bookplates, see Bookplates

Book-Decoration, see Bookbinding, etc.

Municipal Art, see under Municipal Government, etc.

House Decoration, see under Architecture, Arts and Crafts, etc., etc.

Wallpapers, see Wallpapers

Carving, see Carving

Mural Painting, Decorative Art:

The Chapel of the Ascension and Frederic Shields, by Mrs. I. Langridge (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVIII. Nov. 337

Gerald Moira's Decorations in the Unitarian Church Library, Liverpool, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Mar. 121

The Panels in Sir Laurence Alma Tadema's Hall, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIV. Dec. 615

The Decoration of the Scottish National Portrait Gallery:

Brown, Prof. G. Baldwin, on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVI. Mar. 214

Gilbert, W. M., on (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVIII. Feb. 55

The Quest of the Holy Grail; Mural Paintings by Edwin A. Abbey in the Boston Public Library (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XLIV. Sept. 525 (XXVI. Sept. 287)

Galland, Baudry, and Puviss de Chavannes, by Will H. Low, *Scrib.*, XXXI. May, 637

A Mysterious Cenacolo at Ponte Capriasca, Switzerland, by M. Montgomery-Campbell (*ill.*), *Conn.*, II. Feb. 123

Mural-Painters, etc., see

Brickdale (Miss E. Fortescue),

Hole (William),

Furse (C. W.),

Jenkins (F. Lynn)

Art—continued.

Sculpture:

Receit Sculpture, by Russell Sturgis, F. XXXIV. Oct. 248

Sculpture at the London Spring Exhibitions (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXVI. June, 25

The Sculpture at the Royal Academy Exhibition (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVI. July, 392

The Cult of the Statue; the Fine Art Society's Recent Exhibition (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXV. May, 275

Sculpture at the Paris Salons, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXVI. Aug. 191

Contemporary French Sculpture, by Paul Vitry (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.*, XII. Oct. 472

French Sculpture in Wax; a Modern Revival of a Lost Art, by F. Les (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.*, XII. Sept. 411

Queen Victoria's Monument, Frederick Wedmore on (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXVI. Feb. 146

Prof. von Herkomer's Centra-Piece "The First Stringed Instrument" (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVI. Apr. 563

The Athlete in Bronze and Stone, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIV. Nov. 531

The Relation of Athletics to Art, by R. Hinton Perry (*ill.*), *O.*, XL. July, 456

The Statue of Charles I. in Trafalgar Square, C. Hallett on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, XII. Nov. 163, 181

Medieval Figure-Sculpture in England, by E. S. Prior and A. Gardner (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, XII. July, 3, Sept. 84, Oct. 147

Italian Sculpture of the Renaissance, by Honora Iwycross (*ill.*), *Q T.*, IX. Jan. 257, Feb. 321, Mar. 385

Ruskin's *Icaria*; Statue by Quercia at Lucca, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XLIII. Apr. 229; Same Article (*ill.*), *Critic.*, XI. Apr. 314

The Remarkable Tombstones of Milan, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVII. Dec. 167

Some Early Christian Monuments recently discovered at Kirk Maugholj, Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermode (*ill.*), *Rel.*, VIII. July. 182

The Early Christian Art of the Catacombs, by Dean H. D. M. Spence (*ill.*), *Q.*, Mar. 508

Sculpture, etc., in Churches, see under Churches

Sculptured Crosses, see under Crosses

Had the Venus de Milo Arms? by J. N. Raphael (*ill.*), *Harms.*, VIII. July, 552

Ancient Sculpture, see Articles under Greece (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Palestine, Egyptology, etc., etc.

Sculptors noticed, see

Bayes (G.),

Bernini (G. L.),

Borglum (S. H.),

Dalou (J.),

Ford (E. O.),

Gower (Lord Ronald Sutherland),

Jenkins (F. Lynn),

Le Sueur (H.),

Michelangelo,

Puech (D.),

Quercia,

Querol (A.),

Rodia (A.),

Ruckstuhl (F. W.),

Story (W. W.),

Troubetzkoy (Paul),

Ward (J. R. A.), etc.

Women-Artists noticed, see

Allport (Miss C. L.),

Bayes (Miss Jessie),

Bonheur (Rosa),

Brickdale (Miss E. Fortescue),

Coudert (Miss A. K.),

Jopling (Mrs.),

Kemp-Welch (Miss Lucy),

Frank (Mrs.),

Gloag (Isabel L.),

Goodman (Miss M.),

Greenway (Miss Kate),

Macbeth (Ann),

Offor (Miss B.),

Parker (Miss S. C.), etc.

Art Schools and the Teaching of Art (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):

The National Competition, 1902:

Eastlake, Charles L., on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVII. Nov. 36

Vallance, Aymer, on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVII. Nov. 39

Wood, Esther, on (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXVI. Sept. 268

Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Art W Q.*, I. Oct. 130.

The Royal Academy Schools Competition:

W. S. Sparrow on (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXV. Feb. 28

Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVI. Mar. 229

Some Work by the Students of the Liverpool School of Art (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXV. Mar. 170

Girl Student Life at the Glasgow School of Art, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), *Q R.*, V. Dec. 178

Elementary Art Training, by Miss C. Levett (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Jan. 25

The Training of the Artistic Perception in Young Children, *P R.*, XIII. June, 413

The Child Artist, by Mrs. E. Garrett Rice, *P R.*, XIII. May, 357

Snapshot Drawing, by Mr. Ablett; Interview by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R.*, IV. May, 585

The Prix de Rome, 1901, Henri Frantz on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVI. Mar. 234

Prix de Rome Students at the Villa Medici, by Louis E. Fournier (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXXII. Sept. 257

Student Life in the Quarier Latin, Paris, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXVII. Oct. 33

Student Humour in Paris, by C. H. White (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, LIV. June, 118

Same Article (*ill.*), *I.*, XXII. Dec. 272

Chicago Art Student Frolics, by A. S. Covey (*ill.*), *Philhar.*, II. Feb. 51

Miscellaneous:

The Art of the Age (*ill.*), *P M.*, XIII. Jan. 3, Feb. 123, Mar. 235, Apr. 347, May, 459, June, 571; *XIV.* July, 3, Aug. 115, Sept. 227, Oct. 339, Nov. 451, Dec. 563

Art—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Evolution of Painting in England, by Havelock Ellis, M R, VI, Mar, 123
- Art and Religion, by Roger E. Fry, M R, VII, May, 26 (XXV, May, 516)
- Our Relations with Music and Art, by Mrs. Howard Glover, P R, XIII, Aug, 575
- Success in Art, by Charles Dana Gibson, New Lib, III, June, 670
- Cosmopolitan Art; a Friendly Dispute between Selwyn Image and Lewis F. Day, Art J, XVIII, Dec, 374
- New Art and Old Masters, by Val C. Priasep (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII, Nov, 5, Dec, 67
- Old Masters and Modern Critics, by Charles L. Eastlake, N C, LII, Aug, 251
- Some Art Books in the Hammersmith Public Libraries, by Sir William Richmond, Libr A R, IV, Apr, 110
- Art Critics noticed, see
- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Brownell (W. C.), | Ruskin (John), |
| Monkhouse (Cosmo), | Williams (John), etc. |
- The Educational Sids of Art, by F. Edwin Elwell, A, XXVIII, Nov, 506
- Beautifying the Public Schools, by Bertha D. Knobe (*ill.*), W Work, IV, June, 2157 (XXVI, July, 52)
- Pictures in Public Schools, by Winifred Back, Mun A, VI, June, 189
- Picture Bulletins in the Children's Library, by Mary E. Root and Adelaide B. Maltby, Libr J, XXVII, Apr, 191
- Children's Early Drawings, by O. Withers (*ill.*), Paldol, IV, Apr, 25
- Jan van Eyck's Discovery, by C. J. Herringham, Arch Rev, XI, May, 165
- Snapshot-Drawing, by Mr. Ablett; Interview, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, IV, May, 585
- The Aerograph (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Sept, 279
- Palimpsest Copper-Plates, by George S. Layard (*ill.*), Conn, III, June, 104
- The Influence of Dante upon the Art of His Century, by Addison McLeod (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Sept, 281 (XXVI, Sept, 274)
- The Dante Pictures of W. G. Rossetti, by Miss H. M. M. Rossetti (*ill.*), Art J, Easter Annual (XXV, Apr, 381)
- Robert Louis Stevenson from a Painter's Point of View, by T. C. Gotch, St G, V, Apr, 96
- Christmas in Pictures, by Miss Alice Stronach (*ill.*), G R, V, Dec, 83
- The Children's Christmas, by A. B. Cooper (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI, Dec, 323
- Weddings in Art, by Fred Dolman (*ill.*), L M, III, Apr, 308
- Some Great Pictures and Their Painters, by C. Sheridan Jones (*ill.*), T M, VI, Feb, 37
- Some Famous Studios and the Men Who work in Them, by John Collect (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV, Aug, 281
- Artistic, Literary, and Bohemian London in the Seventies, by J. Henry Hager (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV, Feb, 615; XV, Apr, 141, May, 263, Aug, 570
- The Curiosities of Art: Copies, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, May, 306
- King Charles I., Art Patron, by F. Mabel Robinson (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Jan, 114
- The King's Collections of Works of Art, by Lionel Cust (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, June, 161 (XXVI, June, 620)
- The King's Prints, Drawings, Miniatures, and Gems at Windsor Castle, by Richard R. Holmes (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, June, 174
- Gems, Jewels, Armour, etc., in the King's Collections, see under Edward VII.
- The Most Precious Pictures according to Official Opinion, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Str, XXIV, Nov, 496 (XXVI, Nov, 505)
- Christie's, by W. Roberts, Nat R, XXXVIII, Feb, 942
- Art Sales of 1902, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII, Nov, 45
- Some Early Art Sales, by G. P. Gordon, G M, CCXIII, Oct, 369
- Concerning the Value of an Old Work of Art, by Robert C. Witt, F R, LXXI, Apr, 602
- Some Sensations in the Art World, by A. Wallis Myers, C J, V, May, 316
- The Buying of Pictures; Its Theory, Practice, and Romance, by Harry Quilter, C J, V, June, 385, July, 433 (XXVI, July, 44)
- Art and the Public Mooney, by Alexander J. Finberg, M R, VI, Feb, 119
- Pictures for the Nation, by H. D. Lowry, New Lib, III, June, 674 (XXV, June, 630)
- The Treasury and Art—in Scotland, Black, CLXXII, Oct, 539
- English Painting in America, by F. A. King (*ill.*), Ohaut, XXXVI, Oct, 51, Nov, 162
- The Increasing Export of England's Art Treasures, by Claude Phillips, N C, LI, Mar, 421 (XXV, Mar, 291)
- Art-Collecting (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, etc., etc.):
- The Increasing Export of England's Art Treasures, by Claude Phillips, N C, LI, Mar, 421 (XXV, Mar, 291)
- Some Gossip about Old Prints, by Lieut.-Col. C. à Court, Black, CLXXII, Nov, 607
- Art-Collectors noticed, see
- | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Avery (S. P.), | Garland (Mr.), | Rac (George), |
| Bevaria (Ludwig I. of), | Huybrechts (E.), | Rothschild (Adolphe de), |
| Chéramy (M.), | Mond (Dr. Ludwig), | Rothschild (Alfred de), |
| Cheslemore (Lord), | Morelli (Senator), | Munger (A. A.), |
| Edward VII., | Nelson (Dr. Philip), | Vaile (R.), etc. |
| Gardner (Mrs. John L.), | | |

Art—continued.

- French Art and Art in France (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, Medals, Jewellery, Enamels, Lace):
- The Louvre, by Alexandre Sanlier (*pl. 12*), Scrib, XXXII, Sept, 381, Oct, 509
- The Palais-Royal and Its History as a Centre of Art, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Oct, 554
- The Thomy Thiercy Bequest to the Louvre, by Max Roldit (*ill.*), Conn, II, Apr, 229
- The Mobilier National at the Louvre, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Jan, 135
- Pictures at the Paris Salons, 1902:
- Frantz, Henri, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Aug, 443, Sept, 504
- Jerrold, L., on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV, July, 138
- Oswin, Ymal, on, M, C, July, 35
- Mourey, Gabriel, on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI, Aug, 121
- Sculpture at the Paris Salons, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI, Aug, 191
- French Impressionism and Its Influence in Europe, by Camille Maclair, Inter M, V, Jan, 54
- The Neo-Impressionists, by Camille Maclair (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV, May, 1
- The Giant Artists of France, by H. Stanley Todd (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII, Sept, 931
- Regional Vaile's Collection of Eighteenth-Century French Pictures, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Mar, 65, May, 143
- M. Chéramy's Collection of English Pictures in France, by Henri Frantz (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Jan, 108
- The French Pictures in the Wallace Collection, by Clau le Phillips (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Apr, 97, May, 135
- "French Art, Classic and Contemporary Painting and Sculpture" by W. C. Brownell, Russell Sturgis, on, Inter M, V, Apr, 448
- French Art of the Eighteenth Century at the Guildhall, 1902, E. Staley on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV, July, 129; M Art, XXVI, July, 417
- "French Painters of the Eighteenth Century" by Lady Duke, N.B. on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Sept, 503
- "La Chasse" by Gaston, Count de Foix: a Famous Medieval Hunting-Block, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), M R, VI, Jan, 147
- The Hôtel Drouot and Auction Rooms in Paris generally before and after the French Revolution, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), Conn, III, Aug, 235
- Barbizon: a French Art Village, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI, Feb, 641
- French Men of Letters in Caricature; the Second Empire Period, by L. E. Roussillon (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI, Sept, 32
- Contemporary French Sculpture, by Paul Vitry (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, Oct, 472
- French Sculpture in Wax: a Modern Revival of a Lost Art, by F. Loes (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, Sept, 421
- Had the Venus de Milo Arms? by J. N. Raphael (*ill.*), Harms, VIII, July, 552
- The Prix de Rome, 1901, Henri Frantz on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Mar, 234
- Prix de Rome Students at the Villa Medici, by Louis E. Tournier (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXII, Sept, 259
- Student Life in the Quartier Latin, Paris, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII, Oct, 33
- Student Humour in Paris, by C. H. White (*ill.*), I, XXII, Dec, 272
- Same Article (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV, June, 218
- French Artists noticed, see:
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| d'Aché (Caran), | Constant (J. J.), | Latour (Fantin), |
| Baudry (P.), | Benjamin), | Le Sueur (H.), |
| Bertrand (Georges), | Cottet (C.), | Puech (D.), |
| Bing (M. S.), | Dalou (J.), | Robbe (H.), |
| Bonheur (Rosa), | Debucourt (L. P.), | Rodin (A.), |
| Buhx (F.), | Delasalle (Mme. A.), | Simon (Lucien), |
| Carrière (Eugène), | Galland (P. V.), | Watteau (A.), etc. |
| Chavannes (Puvie de), | Henner (J. J.), | |
| | Lalique (R.), | |
- German Art and Art in Germany (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, Furniture):
- German Art at the Düsseldorf Exhibition, 1902, by W. Fred (*ill.*), Conn, IV, Nov, 192
- The Berlin Secession, by Yma (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Nov, 10
- The Artists' Colony at Darmstadt, by W. Fred (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV, Jan, 268
- German Lithographs of Tolay, by C.B. (*ill.*), Critic, XLI, Dec, 551
- Early Postbitter, by Campbell Dodgson (*ill.*), Libr, III, Jan, 3
- German Artists noticed, see
- | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Dürer (A.), | Hupp (O.), | Sterl (R.), |
| Holbein (Hans, the Younger), | Rohloff (Prof. O.), | Stoeving (C.), etc. |
- Italian Art and Art in Italy (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, Mosaics, Glass, Lace):
- The Influence of Dante upon the Italian Art of His Century, by Addison McLeod (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Sept, 281 (XXVI, Sept, 274)
- The Early Christian Art of the Catacombs, by Dean H. D. M. Spence (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 508
- Christmas with the Italian Masters, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII, Dec, 207
- The Mystical Nuptials between Our Lord and Some of the Saints, by Georgina Pell Curtis (*ill.*), C W, LXXVI, Oct, 50
- Musical Instruments in Italian Art, by Mrs. Kemp-Welch (*ill.*), M R, VII, June, 135

Art—continued.

- Italian Art and Art in Italy—continued.**
 The Remarkable Tombstones of Milan, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), W M, XVII. Dec, 167
 Italian Sculptors of the Renaissance, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), G T, IX. Jan, 257, Feb, 321, Mar, 385
 Ruskin's Ilaria: Statue by Quercia at Lucca, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Apr, 229; Same Article, Critic, XL. Apr, 314
 Stuart Recollections in Florence, by H. M. Vaughan (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Nov, 99
 The Borghese Museum and Gallery at Rome, by Ettore Modigliani (*ill.*), Conn, II. Mar, 171
 Art in Italian Churches, see under Churches
 Artist Life in Venice, by Harper Pennington (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Oct, 835
 The Prix de Rome and the Villa Medici, see under Subheading France above
 The Proposed American Art College in Rome, see under Subheading United States below
Italian Artists noticed, see

Angelico (Fra),	Michelangelo,	Raphael,
Bernini (G. L.),	Morelli (D.),	Sagantini (G.),
Botticelli (S.),	Palma Vecchio	Tabachetti,
Cosimo (Pier di),	(Jacopo),	Titian,
Cosmati Family,	Pinturicchio,	Vico (Enea),
Luini,	Prevati (G.),	Visci (Leonardo da),
Mantegna (Andrea),	Quercia,	etc.
Melormus,		

Austria-Hungary (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, Lace):
 The Exhibition of the Vienna Secession, by A. S. Levettus (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. May, 267
 Vienna and the Hagenbund, by Dr. O. Stossl (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. June, 77
Swiss Artists noticed, see Béguin (A.), Giron (C.), Töpfer (R.)
Spain:
 Modern Spanish Art and Artists, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), W M, XV. Feb, 341
 The San Fernando Pictures at Madrid, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Aug, 387
 Dutch and Flemish Masters in the Museo del Prado, Madrid, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Apr, 3
 Pictures from the Prado, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), W M, XVI. July, 123
 Timothy Cole's Engravings of Old Spanish Masters (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Feb, 637, Apr, 958; LXIV. Sept, 837; LXV. Dec, 320
Spanish Artists noticed, see

Carbonero (M.),	Morales (Luis de),	Velasquez (D. R. da
Goya,	Querol (A.),	S.)

Holland (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):
 The Netherlands Pictures in the Wallace Collection, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Oct, 301 (XXVII. Dec, 612)
 Dutch and Flemish Masters in the Museo del Prado, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Apr, 3
 Dutch Art, by James H. Gore, A A, VIII. Oct, 1, Nov, 1, Dec, 1
 Dutch Humorous Artists, by Arthur Lord (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. July, 90 (XXVI. July, 50)
 Dutch Artists noticed, see Israels (Jozef), Jungmann (N.), Rembrandt
Belgian and Flemish Art:
 The Exhibition of Early Flemish Art in Bruges, 1901:

Courson, Countess de, on, M. C. Oct, 348
Maus, Octave, on (<i>ill.</i>), M Art, XXVII. Nov, 26
Phillips, Claude, on, F R, LXXII. Oct, 588
Uzanne, Octave, on (<i>ill.</i>), Conn, IV. Nov, 172
Witt, Mary H., on, N O, LII. Sept, 455

 Dutch and Flemish Masters in the Museo del Prado, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Apr, 3
 Belgium's Art Crusade, by Charles M. Robinson (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Feb, 443
Belgian and Flemish Artists noticed, see

Cassiers (H.),	Hove (E. T. van),
Eyck (Jan van),	Van Dyck (Sir A.), etc.

Russian Artist noticed, see Verestchagin (V.)
Greek Artist noticed, see Gysis (N.)
United States Art and Art in the United States (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, Silverwork, Bronzes, Pottery, Bookbinding):
 Art for America, by Prof. John Ward Stimson; Interview, A, XXVIII. Sept, 285
 National Art in a National Metropolis, by W. H. Low, Inter Q, VI. Sept, 107
 Twenty-Five Years of American Art, by William A. Coffin, Scrib, XXXII. July, 125
 Pictures at the Metropolitan Museum, New York City, by Charles H. Caffin (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Jan, 271
 The New Metropolitan Museum of Art at New York and the Rogers Bequest (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Aug, 303
 Albert A. Munger's Art Collection bequeathed to the Art Institute of Chicago, Lena Cooper on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Jan, 459
 The Quest of the Holy Grail: Mural Paintings by Edwin A. Abbey in the Boston Public Library (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Sept, 525 (XXVI. Sept, 587)
 The Avery Collection of Modern Prints at the New York Public Library, by Russell Sturgis, Scrib, XXXI. Feb, 253
 English Painting in America, by F. A. King (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXVI. Oct, 51, Nov, 162
 Some American Figure-Painters, by Kenyon Cox (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Apr, 585

Art—continued.

- United States—continued.**
 Illustration of the Daily Press in America, by Will Jenkins (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. May, 254; XXVI. Sept, 287
 American Caricature and Comic Art, by La Touche Hancock (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Oct, 120, Nov, 253
 The Humorous Artists of America, by F. E. Curtis (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Mar, 303 (XXV. Mar, 284), Apr, 440, May, 546
 Municipal Art, see under Municipal Government, New York
 American Artists Abroad, by George W. Smalley (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Apr, 45
 Concerning a Proposed Department of Fine Art at Columbia University, by Will H. Low, Scrib, XXXII. Dec, 765
 The Proposed American Art College in Rome, by James McMillan, N A R, CLXXIV. May, 625
 Chicago Art Student Frolics, by A. S. Covey (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Feb, 51
 America's First Painters, by Rufus Rockwell Wilson, N E M, XXVI. Mar, 26
 Amateur Art in Early New England, by Grace B. Peck (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. May, 987
American Artists noticed, see

Abbey (E. A.),	Gibson (C. D.),	Schneider (Otto),
Bailey (V. H.),	Knight (Ridgway),	Stuart (Gilbert),
Barrymore (John),	Nast (Thomas),	Ward (J. Q. A.), etc.
Borglum (S. H.),	Pape (Eric),	
Davis (Charles H.),	Ruckstuhl (F. W.),	

Canadian Artists noticed, see Sandham (H.), Walker (Horatio), Watson (Homer)
Australasia: The Humorous Artists of Australasia, by T. E. Curtis (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. June, 658
Asia, Miscellaneous: The Mahayana Doctrine and Art, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XVI. Sept, 562
China: Wu Tiao Tze's Nirvana Picture, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI. Mar, 103
Indian Art and Art in India:
 Buddhism and Art, by R. G. Corbet, A Q, XIV. Ju'y, 114
 Some Notes on Indian Pictorial Art, A. A. Tagou and Others, by E. B. Havell (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Oct, 25
 Anglo-Indian Miniaturists, by A. Francis Stewart, A Q, XIII. Jan, 106
Japan (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):
 Notes on Contemporary Japanese Art, by Prof. K. Okakura (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. Mar, 126
 The Painters of Japan, by Arthur Morrison (*ill.*), M R, VIII. July, 103, Aug, 105, Sept, 120; IX. Nov, 99
 The Book-Illustrators of Japan, by Willard M. Wood (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. Apr, 761
 Modern Japanese Colour-Prints, by E. F. Strange (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. May, 324
Africa: The Influence of Europe on Early Benin Art, by W. Gaskell (*ill.*), Conn, III. June, 99
Ancient Art, Archaeology, see Articles under Archaeology, Egyptology, Palestine, Greece (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc., etc.
Photogravures and Rembrandt-Photogravures in the Art Magazines:
 "George Court, Strand" by F. L. Emanuel, Arch Rev, XII. July
 "The Countess of Neubourg and Her Daughter" after Nattier, Art J, XVIII. Mar, 65
 "The Evening of the Battle of Waterloo" after E. Crofts, Art J, XVIII. May, 129, 143
 "Three Kings: Sherwood" after J. MacWhirter, Art J, XVIII. July, 201
 "Childre of A. Wertheimer" after J. S. Sargent, Art J, XVIII. July, 224
 "G. F. Watts" and "Titian," Artist, XXXIII. Feb
 "Francesco Delle Opere" after Pietro Perugino, and "Puis de Chavannes," Artist, XXXIII. Mar
 "Hans Holbein the Younger" by Himself, and "Anders L. Zorn" by Himself, Artist, XXXIII. Apr
 "Giorgione" by Himself, "Sir John E. Millais" by Himself, and "Donna Margarita of Austria" after Velasquez, Artist, XXXIV. May
 "Sir F. Leighton" by Himself, and "Andrea Del Sarto" by Himself, Artist, XXXIV. June
 "J. A. D. Ingres" by Himself, and "Albrecht Dürer" by Himself, Artist, XXXIV. July
 "Strolling Players" after G. Sheridan Knowles; "An Unappreciative Audience" after Tom Browne; "The Victoria Cross" after W. B. Wollen; and "Eloped" after A. C. Cooke, C F M, XXXVI. Dec
 "Morning" after Arnesby Brown, M Art, XXVI. Jan, 97
 "In Realms of Fancy" after S. Melton Fisher, M Art, XXVI. Feb, 145
 "A Song of Long Ago" after John H. Bacon, M Art, XXVI. Mar, 193
 "Off Valparaiso" after Thomas Somerscales, M Art, XXVI. Apr, 241
 "Rosamond" after Isabel L. Gloag, M Art, XXVI. May, 289
 "The Run Home" after H. S. Luke, M Art, XXVI. June, 337
 "Sophie Arnould" after Gréuse, M Art, XXVII. Dec, 53
 "The Last Chapter" after J. Doyle Penrose, Q. Nov
 "The Christmas Pudding" after James Clark, Q. Dec
 "Don Quixote" after Daniel Verge, Stu, XXIV. Jan
 "Les Nuées" and "Jeune Unterwaldoise" after C. Giron, Stu, XXV. Mar
 "La Procession" and "La Diseuse de Bonne Adventure" after L. Simon, Stu, XXV. Apr
 "Repairing the Scythe" after R. Sterl, Stu, XXV. May
 "W. Holman Hunt" after Ralph Peacock, Stu, XXVI. June
 "St. Paul's" after T. Grubhofer, Stu, XXVI. July
 "The Rendezvous" and "Muriel Wylie Hill" after E. A. Walton, Stu, XXVI. Aug

Art.—Continued.

Art.—Continued.

Art.—continued.

Photogravures and Rembrandt-Photogravures, etc.—continued.
 "A Ray of Sunshine" and "The Cottage Madonna" after Josef Israels, *Stu*, XXVI, Sept.
 "Father and Daughter," "Miss M.B.," and "A Tennis Party" after John Lavery, *Stu*, XXVII, Oct.
 "Lindisfarne" and "Bridgenorth" after Thomas Girtin, *Stu*, XXVII, Nov.
 "La Dame aux Perles" after John Lavery, *Stu*, XXVII, Nov.
 "The Dancing Lesson" after N. Gysis, *Stu*, XXVII, Dec.
 Enchings in the Art Magazines:
 "St. Paul's from the River" after Henry Dawson, *Art J*, XVIII, Jan, 1, 6.
 "Linthgow Palace" by A. H. Haig, *Art J*, XVIII, Feb, 33, 46.
 "The Houses of Parliament" by A. Brunet-Debaines, *Art J*, XVIII, Apr, 97, 104.
 "Westminster Abbey" by A. H. Haig, *Art J*, XVIII, June, 161, 178, 184.
 "An English Pastoral" by J. Fullwood, *Art J*, XVIII, Aug, 233, 238.
 "Giorgione at Asolo" by C. Holroyd, *Art J*, XVIII, Sept, 265, 273.
 "The New Arrival" after H. Cameron, *Art J*, XVIII, Oct, 297.
 "Balmoral" by A. H. Haig, *Art J*, XVIII, Nov, 329, 334.
 "O Mistress Mine" after E. A. Abbey, *Art J*, XVIII, Dec, 361, 366.
 "Westminster Bridge" by F. Buhot, *M Art*, XXVI, July, 385.
 "The Storm" by A. Zorn, *Stu*, XXVI, June.
 Coloured Plates in the Art Magazines:
 "Hunting Tapestry" at Hardwicke Hall, *Art W Q*, I, July.
 "Flemish Tapestry," Early 16th Century, *Art W Q*, I, Oct.
 "April" by F. Newton Shepard, *Artist*, XXXIII, Apr.
 "May" by F. Newton Shepard, *Artist*, XXXIV, May.
 "June" by F. Newton Shepard, *Artist*, XXXIV, June.
 "July" by F. Newton Shepard, *Artist*, XXXIV, July.
 "Venice" and "Bayonne" by M. P. Lindner, *Artist*, XXXIII, Apr.
 "Sunshine in the Woods" by E. Claus, *Artist*, XXXIV, May.
 "Epiphany" by G. B. Benton; and "Miss Ellen Terry as Queen Katharine" by F. Taylor, *Artist*, XXXIV, June.
 "Twilight in the Village" by Norman Ault; and "Dethe and Everyman" by D. C. Calthrop, *Artist*, XXXIV, July.
 "Old Q" after Rowlandson; and "Almeria" after Opie, *Conn*, II, Jan.
 "Bechamite" after Reynolds, *Conn*, II, Feb.
 "Lady Dorothy Nevill" by G. F. Watts; and "Portrait in Pastel" by Perouseau, *Conn*, II, Mar.
 "Mrs. Sophia Western" and "Hon. Mrs. Bouverie" after Hoppner, *Conn*, II, Apr.
 "John Bull going to the Wars" by J. Gillray; and "Hardwicke Tapesury," *Conn*, III, May.
 "The Fighting Horses" and "Eclipse," by G. Stubbs, *Conn*, III, June.
 "Lady Rushout" after Angelica Kauffmann, *Conn*, III, June.
 "Margaret, Countess Lucan" after Angelica Kauffmann: "Perdita" (Mrs. Mary Robinson) after C. Bestland; and "Lady Duncannon" after J. Downman, *Conn*, III, July.
 "Dymoke Suit of Armour," *Conn*, III, July.
 "Lady Hamilton" after Romney; "Constantia" after G. Morland; and "Della in Town" after G. Morland, *Conn*, III, Aug.
 "Charles Dickens" by G. Egg; "Gamekeepers" after George Stubbs; and "Della in the Country" after George Morland, *Conn*, IV, Sept.
 "A Party Angling" and "Angler's Repast" after G. Morland; and "Les Deux Baisers" after Debucourt, *Conn*, IV, Oct.
 "Sebastian de Morra" by Velasquez; "An Auction Room" after Rowlandson; and "Queen Victoria" and "Empress Eugénie" by E. T. Parris, *Conn*, IV, Nov.
 "Morning" after W. Hamilton; "Mrs. Mary Robinson" after Romney; "Mrs. Mary Robinson" by John Downman; "Ann Boleyn" and "Queen Elizabeth" by E. T. Parris, *Conn*, IV, Dec.
 "On the Midway" by W. L. Wyllie, *M Art*, XXVI, Jan, 140.
 "Falmouth" by H. S. Tuke, *M Art*, XXVI, June, 343.
 "Richard II. presented to the Virgin Mary" *M Art*, XXVI, July, 404.
 "The Captive" by J. Walter West, *M Art*, XXVI, Aug, 433.
 "The Fires of St. John" by C. Cottet, *M Art*, XXVI, Sept, 481.
 "Decoration for Westminster Bridge" by G. E. Kruger, *M Art*, XXVI, Oct, 538.
 "Packing Sardines" by L. Simon, *M Art*, XXVI, Oct, 548.
 "The Abundance of the Rich" by Byam Shaw, *M Art*, XXVII, Nov, 1.
 "Lady Hamilton" after Romney, *M Art*, XXVII, Nov, 14.
 "Jewellery" by R. Lalique, *M Art*, XXVII, Nov, 26.
 "Girl's Head" by F. Bramley, *M Art*, XXVII, Dec, 58.
 "Pictorial Postcard" *M Art*, XXVII, Dec, 90.
 "An Angel Adoring" by R. Anning Bell, *Stu*, XXIV, Jan.
 "The Song of Songs" by H. Granville Fell, *Stu*, XXIV, Jan.
 "C. F. A. Voysey" by J. H. Bacon, *Stu*, XXIV, Jan.
 "The Seashore" by J. McN. Whistler, *Stu*, XXV, Feb.
 "The Masque of Cupid"; Designs by F. S. Eastman and Others, *Stu*, XXV, Feb.
 "The Morning Call" by J. W. West, *Stu*, XXV, Feb.
 "A Knight" by G. Bayes; "Good Tidings" by A. Fisher; and "Madame Sada Yacco" by F. D. Walenn, *Stu*, XXV, Mar.
 "The Wanderer" by C. Robinson; "E. A. Abbey" by J. W. Bacon; "In the Colonna Garden" by Rosa Wallis; and "The Sleeping Beauty" by Ann Macbeth, *Stu*, XXV, Apr.
 "Orient Pacific Line," Poster by F. Brangwyn; and "Gen. A. Görgey" by F. E. Laidlaw, *Stu*, XXV, May.
 "On the Quay," "Returning Home from Market," and "In the Snow" by H. Cassiers, *Stu*, XXVI, June.

Art.—continued.

Coloured Plates in the Art Magazines—continued.
 "The Lyceum" and "London Roofs" by T. Grubhofer, *Stu*, XXVI, July.
 "Be not righteous over much" by Byam Shaw, *Stu*, XXVI, July.
 "Alfred East" by J. H. Bacon; "The Keepsake" by J. W. West; "The Shepherd" by J. F. Millet, *Stu*, XXVI, Aug.
 "A Grey Morning near Venke" by John Ruskin, *Stu*, XXVI, Sept.
 "Buddha and Sujata," "In the Dark Night," and "Princess Lotus" by A. N. Tagore, *Stu*, XXVII, Oct.
 "Phlinlimmon" and "The Stepping Stones on the Wharfe" by Thomas Girtin, *Stu*, XXVII, Nov.
 "A Stag's Head" by I. S. Steel; and "The Duke's High Dame" by Mary Y. Hunter, *Stu*, XXVII, Nov.
 "The Critics" and "The Orchard" by M. Robbe, *Stu*, XXVII, Dec.
 "Ponta Delgada," by H. Sandham, *Stu*, XXVII, Dec.
 Other Full-Page Supplements in the Art Magazines:
 "Miss Croker" and "Lady Wallscourt" after Sir T. Lawrence, *Art J*, XVIII, Jan, 3, 5.
 "The Royal Princesses" after T. Gainsborough, *Art J*, XVIII, June, 166, 184.
 "Edward VII." after E. Wehrschildt, *Art J*, XVIII, June, 176, 184.
 "Queen Alexandra" after L. Fildes, *Art J*, XVIII, June, 184.
 "The Coronation of Queen Victoria" after Sir G. Hayter, *Art J*, XVIII, June, 184, 192.
 "A Christmas Carol," "Paolo and Francesca," and "The Beloved" after D. G. Rossetti, *Art J*, Easter Annual.
 "The Song of Miriam" and "An Audience in Athens" after Sir W. B. Richmond, *Art J*, Christmas Annual.
 "The Studio of Sir W. B. Richmond," *Art J*, Christmas Annual.
 "Auguste Rodin" by Gutzon Borglum, *Artist*, XXXIII, Jan, 1.
 "The Ladies Waldegrave" after Reynolds; "The Frankland Sisters" after Hoppner; "Charles IV. of Spain" and "A Family Group" after Goya, *Conn*, II, Jan.
 "Mrs. Tickell" after Romney; "Mrs. Mears" and "Mrs. Beaufoy" after Gainsborough; "Henrietta Maria" and "George, Duke of Buckingham, and Francis Villiers" after Vandvke; and "La Madonna di Sant Antonio" after Raffaele Sanzio, *Conn*, II, Feb.
 "Portrait" attributed to Perugino and Raffaele Sanzio, *Conn*, II, Mar.
 "Virgin and Child" after Botticelli, *Conn*, II, Mar.
 "Countess of Oxford" after Vandvke; and "A Princess" after Rubens, *Conn*, II, Apr.
 "Philip IV. of Spain" after Velasquez, *Conn*, III, May.
 "The Holy Family" after Rubens, *Conn*, III, July.
 "Icarus and Daedalus" after Vandvke, *Conn*, III, Aug.
 "Virgin and Child" after Q. Matsys; "The Battle of Sant' Egidio" after P. Uccello; and "A Daughter of Rubens" after Rubens, *Conn*, IV, Sept.
 "Count Olivarez" after Velasquez, *Conn*, IV, Oct.
 "A Lady" after Cavazzuola, *Conn*, IV, Nov.
 "Thomas Chaffinch" by J. M. Wright, *Conn*, IV, Dec.
 "The Broads at Dinard" after F. Buhot, *M Art*, XXVI, Oct, 529, 536.
 "King James I. and VI." after George Jamesone; "Robert Burns" after Morris St. Clair; "John Home" after Sir Henry Raeburn; "Margaret Tudor, Queen of Scotland" after H. Holbein; "King James IV." after H. Holbein, *Scot A L*, I, Apr.
 Artists noticed, see
 Abbey (E. A.),
 Aldin (Cecil),
 Allport (Miss C. L.),
 Angelico (Fra),
 Ashbee (C. R.),
 Ault (Norman),
 Bacon (John H.),
 Bailey (V. H.),
 Bancroft (J. C.),
 Barrymore (John),
 Paudry (E.),
 Bayes (G.),
 Bayes (Miss Jessie),
 Beardsley (A.),
 Beerbohm (Max),
 Béguin (A.),
 Bell (Anning),
 Benton (G. B.),
 Bernini (G. L.),
 Bertrand (Georges),
 Bing (M. S.),
 Bonheur (Rosa),
 Borglum (S. H.),
 Botticelli (S.),
 Boughton (George),
 Hoyd (A. S.),
 Bramley (F.),
 Brett (John),
 Brickdale (Miss E. Fortescue),
 Brown (Arnesby),
 Prowne (Tom),
 Buhot (F.),
 Buss (R. W.),
 Putler (Lady),
 Cameron (Hugh),
 Carbonero (M.),
 Carrière (Fugène),
 Cassiers (H.),
 Chavannes (Puvie de),
 Christie (James),
 Coe (C. C.),
 Constable (John),
 Constant (J. J. Benjamin),
 Cooper (T. S.),
 Corbet (M. Ridley),
 Cosimo (Piero di),
 Cosmati Family,
 Cosway (R.),
 Cottet (C.),
 Coudert (Miss A. K.),
 Crane (Walter),
 Crofts (Ernest),
 Dalou (J.),
 Dalmiel (Geo. and Edw.),
 Davis (Charles H.),
 Debucourt (L. P.),
 Desallie (Mdm. A.),
 Dicksee (Frank),
 Doyle (R.),
 Du Cane (Miss E.),
 Dürer (A.),
 Efgood (G. S.),
 Emanuel (F. L.),
 Eriz (E.),
 Eyck (Jan van),
 Faed (Thomas),
 Farquharson (J.),
 Fisher (Alex.),
 Fisher (S. Melton),
 Ford (E. O.),
 Fothergill (G. A.),
 Frank (Mrs.),
 Furniss (H.),
 Furze (C. W.),
 Gainsborough (T.),
 Galland (P. V.),
 Galton (Miss A.),
 Gibson (C. D.),
 Gillespie (J. G.),
 Gillray (J.),
 Giron (C.),
 Girtin (Thomas),
 Glog (Isobel L.),
 Goodall (A.),
 Goodman (Miss M.),
 Gower (Lord Ronald Sutherland),
 Goya,
 Greenaway (Miss Kate),
 Grubhofer (T.),
 Gysis (N.),
 Hacker (Arthur),
 Haite (G. C.),
 Hassall (John),
 Hayter (Sir George),
 Helard (Miss C.),
 Hellen (Paul),
 Henner (J. J.),
 Herkmer (Prof. H. von),
 Holbein (Hans, the Younger),
 Hole (Wm.),
 Holiday (H.),
 Hove (E. T. van),
 Hudson (Thomas),
 Hupp (Otto),

Art—continued.

Artists noticed—continued.

- Israels (Joseph),
Jenkins (F. Lynn),
Jopling (Mrs.),
Jungmann (N.),
Kemp-Welch (Miss Lucy),
King (Miss Jessie M.),
Knight (Ridgway),
Lalique (R.),
Latour (Fantin),
Lavery (J.),
Law (David),
Lawrence (Sir T.),
Le Blond (M.),
Leoni (N.),
Leslie (C. R.),
Le Sueur (H.),
Lindner (M. P.),
Luini,
Macbeth (Ann),
Manegna (Andrea),
May (Phil),
Melormus,
Menpes (M.),
Michelangelo,
Michie (J. Coutts),
Millais (Sir John),
Moira (G.),
Monkhouse (Cosme),
Morales (Luis de),
Morelli (Domenico),
Morris (P. R.),
Morris (Wm.),
Morrillo (B.),
Murillo (B.),
Nast (Thomas),
Nathan (Miss M.),
Nettleship (J. T.),
Newman (Mrs. Philip),
Offor (Miss B.),
Palma Vecchio (Jacopo),
Pape (Eric),
Parker (Miss S. C.),
Passe (S. de),
Paton (Sir Noel),
Pinturicchio,
Pissarro (Lucien),
Prevati (G.),
Puech (D.),
Quercia,
Querol (A.),
Lawrence (Sir T.),
Reed (E. T.),
Rembrandt,
Reynolds (Sir J.),
Richmond (Sir Wm.),
Rimington (A. W.),
Robbe (M.),
Rodin (A.),
Rohloff (Prof. O.),
Romney (George),
Rossetti (D. G.),
Rowlandson (T.),
Rubens (Peter Paul),
Ruckstuhl (F. W.),
Ruskin (John),
Sandham (H.),
Sandys (F.),
Sargent (J. S.),
Schneider (Otto),
Segantini (G.),
Seymour (Robert),
Shannon (C. H.),
Shaw (Byam),
Shield (F.),
Short (Frank),
Simon (Lucien),
Solomon (S. J.),
Somerscales (T.),
Spence (T. R.),
Steer (Wilson),
Steri (R.),
Stevens (A.),
Stoeving (C.),
Stone (Marcus),
Story (W. W.),
Stuart (Gilbert),
Stubbs (George),
Tabachetti,
Tadema (Sir L. Alma),
Tagore (A. N.),
Telbin (Wm.),
Titian,
Töpffer (R.),
Troubetzkoy (Paul),
Tuke (H. S.),
Turner (J. M. W.),
Van Dyck (Sir A.),
Velasquez (D. R. da S.),
Vereschagin (V.),
Vico (Enea),
Vinci (Leonardo da),
Walkers (Horatio),
Walton (E. A.),
Ward (J. O. A.),
Warne-Browne (A. J.),
Watson (Geo.),
Watson (Homer),
Watteau (A.),
Waits (G. F.),
West (J. Walter),
Whistler (T. McN.),
Woollett (Wm.),
Wyllie (W. L.),
Zorn (A. L.), etc.
- Art—The Fine Arts, Belles Lettres, etc.:**
The Relationship of the Arts, by R. Kendall, *Artist*, XXXIV. July, 180
The Idea of Beauty, by Ethel D. Puffer, *Inter M*, V. June, 757
The Appreciation of Beauty, see *Aestheticism*
Realism, by Cecil G. Brown, *W R*, CLVIII. Sept, 338
The Quality of Emotion in Modern Art, by Claude Phillips, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Mar, 348
Art and Life, by Lewis F. Day, *Mac*, LXXXV. Apr, 429
Art and Education, by George E. Bissell, *Mun A*, VI. June, 185
Art and Religion, by Roger E. Fry, *M R*, VII. May, 126 (XXV. May, 516)
Art and Eccentricity, by Herbert Paul, *N C*, LI. Feb, 252
Philistinism, by Benjamin Swift, *Scott A L*, I. Apr, 30
Dante and the Fine Arts, by Alfred Higgins, *N C*, II. May, 785
The Roccrofters' Shop at East Aurora, N.Y., by Elbert Hubbard (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Jan, 309
Art Nouveau, see under Arts and Crafts
d'Artagnan, Count, 1612—1673: The Real d'Artagnan, by Charles Sellier (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. July, 278
Artels, see under Russia
Artesian Water-Supply of Australia, see under Australia
Arthur, William, 1819—1901?: William Arthur as a Spiritual Power, by W. H. Meredith, *Hom R*, XLIII. Feb, 112
Arthur and the Arthurian Legend:
Arthur King of England, by Canon Wood, *G M*, CCXCII. Mar, 220 (XXV. Mar, 272)
King Arthur, by J. A. Dale, *St Q*, V. Oct, 251
The Story of King Arthur and His Knights, by Howard Pyle (*ill.*), *St N*, XXX. Nov, 7, Dec, 102
The Mabinogion:
Early Welsh Romances, by John Davies, *Man Q*, XXI. Oct, 384
Welsh Romance and Folklore, *Q R*, CXCVI. Oct, 560
Huchown's "Morte Arthure" and the Annals of 1346—1364, by George Neilson, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Mar, 73, Aug, 229
Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," see under Tennyson (Alfred Lord)
"King Arthur" by Lord Lytton: Three Mystic Toils, by Mrs. Wilkinson, *Theos R*, XXX. July, 457; XXXI. Sept, 62, Oct, 137
Artificial Flower-Making in Paris, by Evelyn M. Lang (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. Aug, 555
Artificial Limbs: New Limbs for Old Ones, *G J*, V. Nov, 693
Artillery, Army Ordnance, etc., see under Armies
Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Art, Architecture, Archaeology, Museums, Celtic Art, Crosses; Churches, Monasteries; Furniture, Clocks; Wood-Carving (under Carving), Chip-Carving (under Carving); Sculpture (under Art); Metalwork, Silverwork, Brasswork, Leadwork, Pewter, Lacquerwork, Arms and Armour, Swords, Helmets, Coins, Metals, Jewellery, Fire-Marks; Cameos, Snuff-Bottles, Chessmen; Mosaics, Pottery, Enamelling, Glass, Drinking Glasses (under Glass); Bookbinding, Bookplates, Heraldry, Postage-Stamp: Wallpapers; Stencilwork; Tapestry, Needlework, Lace, Textiles; Mural Art (under Art), etc., etc.):
The Art Collections in the British Museum and in the Victoria and Albert Museum at S. Kensington, see under Museums

Arts and Crafts—continued.

- Arts and Crafts at the Glasgow Exhibition** (see also Glasgow Exhibition):
Applied Art at the Glasgow Exhibition, by W. M. Gilbert (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Jan, 103
The First International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin, 1902:
The English Section, by F. H. Newbery (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. Sept, 221
The Scottish Section (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. July, 91
The German Section (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. Dec, 188
The Austrian Section:
Fred, W., on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. Nov, 130
Levetus, A. S., on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. June, 47
The Dutch Section, by Enrico Thover (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. Aug, 104
Other Articles on the Exhibition, by—
Crane, Walter (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. July, 227, Aug, 259; (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Sept, 488
Fyfe, H. Hamilton, *M R*, VIII. Aug, 150
Melani, A. (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Nov, 585, Dec, 734
Thover, Dr. Enrico (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. June, 45
The National Competition, 1902:
Eastlake, Charles L., on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII. Nov, 36
Vallance, Aymer, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII. Nov, 39
Wood, Esther, on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. Sept, 268
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Oct, 130
English and Foreign Schools of Art, by James Ward (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Feb, 170
The Central School of Arts and Crafts: Exhibition of Students' Work, 1902, by J. Scarratt Rigby (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Oct, 149
Some Work by the Students of the Liverpool School of Art (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV. Apr, 170
The School of Art-Carving (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Apr, 265
An Organised Scheme of Decoration for the Coronation by the Students of the Royal College of Art, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Oct, 537
The Leek School of Embroidery and Its Work, by Walter S. Sparrow (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Oct, 550
Miss Christina Connell and Her Pupils, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. Mar, 437
The First International Studio Exhibition (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Jan, 245
C. R. Ashbee and the Guild of Handicraft at Essex House (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Jan, 17
The Church Crafts League and Its Exhibition in May, 1902, at the Church House (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. July, 101
The Home Arts and Industries Association Exhibition, 1902, Esther Wood on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. July, 120
Peasant Art: Exhibition at Charterhouse Museum, by Rev. Gerald S. Davies (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII. Aug, 68
Chip-Carving: Peasant Art, by M. E. Reeks (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Dec, 372
Some Arctic Peasant Industries, by E. Ward Lowry (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. Jan, 38
A Revival of Feminine Handicrafts, by Minnie J. Reynolds (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. July 32
The Arts and Crafts Movement, by Rho Fisk Zueblin (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXVI. Oct, 57, Nov, 167, Dec, 284
Modern Artistic Handicraft, by Charles H. Moore, *A M*, XC. Nov, 674
Remarks on Morris Work and Its Influence on British Decorative Arts of Today, by J. Scarratt Rigby (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Jan, 2, Apr, 61
Poetic Ornament: a Friendly Dispute between Walter Crane and Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Sept, 270
The Shell of Leonardo: Spiral Formation in Nature and in Art, by Theodore A. Cook (*ill.*), *M R*, VII. Apr, 133, May, 102 (XXV. May, 516)
Studies of Birds for Decorative Purposes (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. July, 86
Sgraffito as a Method of Wall Decoration, by Heywood Sumner (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Jan, 21
The Art of the Modern School, by H. S. Curry (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Feb, 85
L'Art Cyclamenique, by J. S. R. (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIV. July, 170
Art Collections in Museums, see under Museums
Art and the Public Money, by Alexander J. Finberg, *M R*, VI. Feb, 119
The Increasing Export of England's Art Treasures, by Claude Phillips, *N C*, LI. Mar, 421 (XXV. Mar, 291)
The Purchasing of Antiques, *C J*, V. June, 340, Aug, 529
Art Sales of the Season, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Feb, 185
Antiquities, Old and New, by Ralph D. Blumenfeld, *New Lib*, IV. Sept, 253
Forgeries That were not forged, by Armadillo (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. May, 35
The Romance of Collecting, by Editor of *Connoisseur* (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. Mar, 111
My Collection, by Lady Dorothy Nevill (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Mar, 121
The Making of a Small Collection, by L. K. (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Feb, 94
Scottish Arts and Crafts:
The Scottish Section at the Turin Exhibition, 1902 (*ill.*), *Str*, XXVI. July, 91
Some Recent Scottish Domestic Fittings and Decorations, by W. R. Watson (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. Oct, 104
Arts and Crafts Collecting and Collectors, see Articles under Silver Plate, Arms and Armour, Jewellery, Bottle-Collecting, Chessmen, Books; and Berens (Randolph), Fohne (J. W.), Nevill (Lady Dorothy), Perrins (C. W. Dyson), Robinson (Sir Chas.), Rothschild (Adolphe de), Solog (Leon V.), Tomkinson (M.), Way (H. W. L.), etc.

Arts and Crafts.—continued.

- French Arts and Crafts (see also Sculpture (under Art), Architecture (under France, Paris, etc.), Medals, Jewellery, Enamels, Lace):
 L'Art Nouveau, by M. S. Bing (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, Aug. 279
 L'Art Nouveau, by H. Guimard (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, June, 127; and Reply to, by H. Croly (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, June, 135
 Jean Labor and the Popular Art Movement in France, by Aymar Vallance (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Oct. 325
 Alexandre Charpentier on "L'Art Nouveau"; Interview, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, June, 121; and Reply to, by H. Croly (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, June, 135
 The Ecole Humbert de Romans, 60, rue St. Didier, Paris; an "Art Nouveau" Edifice in Paris designed by H. Guimard, F. Mazade on (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, May, 51
 The Example of French Industrial Art Schools, by J. Schoenhof, F, XXXIII, May, 297 (XXV, June, 627)
 French Sculpture in Wax; a Modern Revival of a Lost Art, by F. Lees (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, Sept. 421
 France's Touring Craftsmen, by André Castaigne (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV, Aug. 375
 The Adolphe de Rothschild Collection at the Louvre, by Henri Frantz (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Sept. 493
 The Italians at Fontainebleau, by R. Blomfield (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII, Dec. 201
- German Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Furniture):
 The German Section at the Turin Exhibition, 1902 (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII, Dec. 188
 The Artists' Colony at Darmstadt, by W. Fred (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV, Jan. 268
 The Coloured Carving of Switzerland and South Germany, by Joseph King (*ill.*), Art W Q, I, July, 80
- Italian Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Churches, Mosaics; Glass; Lace):
 C. C. Coleman and His Residence, Villa Narcissus, Capri, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, May, 71
 The Italians at Fontainebleau, by R. Blomfield (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII, Dec. 201
- Austrian Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Lace):
 The Austrian Section at the Turin Exhibition, 1902:
 Fred, W., on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII, Nov. 130
 Levettus, A. S., on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI, June, 47
- Swiss Arts and Crafts: The Coloured Carving of Switzerland and South Germany, by Joseph King (*ill.*), Art W Q, I, July, 80
- Dutch Arts and Crafts: The Dutch Section at the Turin Exhibition, 1902, by Enrico Thovez (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI, Aug. 204
- Belgian Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Tapestry):
 L'Art Cyclamenique, by J.S.R. (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV, July, 170
- Danish Arts and Crafts, see Articles under Pottery
- United States Arts and Crafts, and Arts and Crafts in the United States (see also Articles under Silverwork, Bronzes, Pottery, Book-binding):
 The New World and the New Art, by H. Croly (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, June, 135
 The Revival of Skilled Handwork, by Charles Barnard, W Work, IV, July, 2339
 Art Work in Hardware (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI, Apr. 111
- Japanese Arts and Crafts: Michael Tomkinson's Japanese Collection at Franche Hall, Worcestershire, by R.E.D. (*ill.*), Conn, II, Apr. 219; III, May, 3
- Chinese Arts and Crafts, see Articles under Pottery, Snuff-Bottles
- Decorative Art in New Guinea, by C. J. Praetorius (*ill.*), Stu, XXV, Mar. 95
- Arts and Crafts Workers noticed, see
- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Ashbee (C. R.), | Gillespie (J. G.), | Moirs (G.), |
| Bancroft (J. C.), | Haite (G.), | Morris (Wm.), |
| Beardsley (A.), | Holiday (Henry), | Nathan (Miss M.), |
| Benton (G. B.), | Jenkins (F. Lynn), | Newman (Mrs. M.), |
| Bing (M. S.), | King (Miss Jessie M.), | Philip, |
| Comati Family, | Lalique (R.), | Passé (Simon de), |
| Crane (Walter), | Le Blond (Michel), | Spence (T. R.), etc. |
| Fisher (Alex.), | Macbeth (Ann), | |
- Arundel Castle, Sussex: Animals at Arundel Castle, by Charles R. Knight (*ill.*), C M, LXV, Dec. 221
- As You Like It by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
- Ashanti, see under Africa
- Ashbee, C. R., and the Guild of Handicraft at Essex House (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII, Jan. 17
- Ashford, Co. Galway: The Home of the Woodcock, by A. A. Hood (*ill.*), Bad M, XV, July, 12 (XXVI, July, 70)
- Asia, Miscellaneous (see also Orient, Russia (in Asia), Asia Minor, Central Asia, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Afghanistan, Baluchistan, Pamirs, India, Tibet, Siam, China, Japan, Korea, etc.):
 European Expansion in Asia, by Major F. E. Younghusband, M R, VI, Feb. 17 (XXV, Feb. 182)
 London to Melbourne in Three Weeks; a Gigantic Railway Project, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball, New Lib, IV, Aug. 116
 Railways in Western Asia, see under Turkey in Asia
 Ways and Means, East and West, by J. D. Rees, N C, LII, Nov. 806 (XXVI, Nov. 515)
 Native Labour Question: Asia and Australasia, by Hon. John Douglas, N C, LII, July, 43 (XXVI, July, 78)
 Race and Religion, by Sir A. C. Lyall, F R, LXXII, Dec. 926 (XXVI, Dec. 615)
 The Missionary Outlook in Asia; Symposium, M R, XV, Jan. 19
 The Ephthalite Turks, by E. H. Parker, A Q, XIV, July, 131

Asia Minor:

- The Decipherment of the Hittite Inscriptions, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, M R VIII, Sept. 101 (XXVI, Sept. 289); Ex T, XIII, Aug. 490
 The Genuineness of the Sardican Canons, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, III, Apr. 370
 Tryphæna (1st Century), Queen of Pontus and the St. Thekla Legend, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, VI, Oct. 278
 The Jews in the Graeco-Asiatic Cities, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, V, Jan. 19, Feb. 92
 The Geographical Conditions determining History and Religion in Asia Minor, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay (*map*), G J, XX, Sept. 257
 Austrian Explorations in Lycia, by Donat Sampson, A C Q, XXVII, Apr. 277
- Asoka, King, of Magadha, 3rd Century B.C.:
 Cotes, Mrs. Everard, on (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV, Oct. 753
 Nariman, G. K. S., on, Mad R, VIII, May, 144
 A.E.C. on (*ill.*), In Ch Q, XIV, Apr. 192
- Aspen Tongue, Rev. A. Smythe Palmer on, G M, CCXCII, May, 444
- Asphalt: On Some Optical Properties of Asphalt, by E. L. Nichols, Phys R, XIV, Apr. 204
- Assam, see under India
- Assassination Mania, see under Anarchy
- Assicus, St., 5th Century: Patron of Elphing, by Mgr. J. J. Kelly, Ir E R, XI, Apr. 289, May, 400; Reply to, by W. H. Grattan Flood, Ir E R, XII, July, 71; and Rejoinder, by Mgr. J. J. Kelly, Ir E R, XII, Oct. 355
- d'Assila, Carmen (Mdlle. Chammoynat): The Youngest Dramatic Author in the World, by Grace Corneau, Critic, XLI, Nov. 433
- Assisi, C. G. Higginson on, Pos R, X, July, 140
- Assisi, St. Francis of, see Francis (St.)
- Associations, Law of, in France, see under France
- Assouan, see under Egypt
- Assyria and Assyriology (see also Babylonia):
 Recent Work in Egyptology and Assyriology, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, Crit R, XII, Sept. 387
 Assyrian Politics, E R, CXC, Apr. 481
 Babel and Bible, by Prof. F. Delitzsch, O G, XVI, Apr. 209, May, 263
 Translation of an Assyrian Parable, by Col. C. R. Conder, P E F, Jan. 95
 Sennacherib's Second Expedition to the West, and the Date of the Siege of Jerusalem, by Prof. J. V. Prásek, Ex T, XIII, Apr. 326
- Astley, Dr. E. F.,—A Nonogenarian Double-Bassist (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Feb. 99
- Aston Sandford, Bucks.: The Beginnings of the C.M.S. at Aston Sandford, by Rev. C. Hole, Ch Mis I, LIII, Nov. 860
- Astrology:
 Astrology a Department of Medical Study, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, XVI, June, 401
 The Astrology and Moral Code of the Genza, by Miss Hardcastle, Theos R, XXX, Apr. 114
 Hebrew Scriptures interpreted astrologically, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, XVI, Apr. 211
 The Letter of Toledo on the End of the World to Pope Clement III. in 1184, M. Gaster on, F L, XIII, June, 115
- Astronomy:
 The Sun and Solar Phenomena:
 The Sun from a Military Point of View, by Major J. E. Compton, J U S I, XXXI, Oct. 378
 The Polar Rays of the Corona, by Mrs. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XXV, Feb. 33
 Origin of a Disturbed Region observed in the Corona of 1901, May 17—18, by C. D. Perrine, K, XXV, Apr. 80
 Sunspots and Moonspots, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XXV, June, 129
 The Use of Hand Telescopes in Astronomy, by Cecil Jackson (*ill.*), K, XXV, Mar. 60
 The Solar Eclipse in Mauritius, 1901, by Mrs. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), (*ill.*), L H, L, Apr. 483
- The Moon and Lunar Phenomena:
 The Use of Hand Telescopes in Astronomy, by Cecil Jackson (*ill.*), K, XXV, Feb. 32
 The Moon's Southern Horn, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XXV, Oct. 275
 The Canals in the Moon, by William H. Pickering (*ill.*), C M, LXIV, June, 189
 Sunspots and Moonspots, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XXV, June, 129
 Change on the Moon—Real and Apparent, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI, Mar. 328
 The Eclipse of the Moon, October 17, 1902, by W. Shackleton (*ill.*), K, XXV, Oct. 228
 Is the Moon inhabited? by Rev. W. Spiers (*ill.*), Q T, IX, Feb. 337
 Is the Moon a Dead Planet? by William H. Pickering (*ill.*), C M, LXIV, May, 90
 The Moon in Childhood and Folklore, by J. W. Slaughter, A J Psychol, XIII, Apr. 294
- Planets:
 Jupiter and His System, by Sir Robert Ball (*ill.*), Str, XXIV, Nov. 572
 Jupiter's Great Red Spot and Its Surroundings, by W. F. Denning (*ill.*), K, XXV, Aug. 178
 What We know about Mars, by W. J. S. Lockyer (*ill.*), Harms, VIII, Mar. 147

Astronomy—continued.

Planets—continued.

- What We really know about Mars, by Frank Ballard, Y M, XVI. Mar, 99
- Recent Observations of Mars, by E. M. Antoniadi (*ill.*), K, XXV. Apr, 81
- The Canals of Mars, by B. W. Lane (*ill.*), K, XXV. Nov, 250
- The March of the Planets, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XXV. Apr, 78
- The Use of Hand Telescopes in Astronomy, by Cecil Jackson (*ill.*), K, XXV. Apr, 81
- Hunting for a Planet, by Prof. G. Forbes (*diagrams and ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Feb, 199
- The Earth and Other Worlds, by Miss Agnes Giberne (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Nov, 455
- Is Our Earth alone inhabited? by Rev. E. A. Selley, Ir E R, XII. Nov, 416
- Other Moons than Ours, by W. G. Bell (*ill.*), Capt, VIII. Nov, 7
- Stars, Nebulae, etc.:
- The Use of Hand Telescopes in Astronomy, by Cecil Jackson (*ill.*), K, XXV. July, 156
- Stellar Research at Mount Lowe Observatory, by Prof. Edgar L. Larkin (*ill.*), O M, XL. Sept, 271
- Some Recent Studies in Stellar Distribution, by C. Easton, K, XXV. July, 154, Aug, 176
- The Universe of Stars, by W. F. Denning, G T, II. Oct, 23
- Autobiography of the Stars, by Ralph Bergengren (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. June, 59 (XXV. June, 627)
- The Colours of Stars, by E. Walter Maunder, K, XXV. Nov, 245
- The Lucid Stars, by J. E. Gore, K, XXV. May, 56
- Morning and Evening Stars, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XXV. Mar, 58
- The Great Hunter and His Dogs, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XXV. Jan, 7
- The Nebular Hypothesis, by J. Ellard Gore, G M, CCXCIII. Aug, 178
- Nebulous Stars and Their Spectra, by Miss Agnes M. Clerke, K, XXV. Oct, 225
- Stars by Daylight; and the Sum of Starlight, by E. Walter Maunder, K, XXV. Sept, 202
- New Stars, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XXV. July, 152
- The New Star in Perseus discovered by Dr. Anderson, 1901, Rev. Edmund Ledger on, N C, LI. Feb, 201
- The Progressive Spectrum of Nova Persei between February 22 and November 28, 1901, by Rev. Walter Sidgreaves (*ill.*), K, XXV. Jan, 9
- Our Autumn Night Skies, by Elsie A. Dent (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Sept, 401, Oct, 503; XX. Nov, 32, Dec, 132
- The Milky Way: Adi-Shesha; the Great Serpent of Cosmos, by P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar, Theos R, XXX. Apr, 160
- Meteors and Comets:
- Meteoritic Messengers from Realms afar, by W. F. Denning, G T, II. Nov, 83
- Notes on Comets and Meteors, by W. F. Denning, K, XXV. Jan, 22, Feb, 46, Mar, 70, Apr, 94, May, 118, June, 142, July, 166, Aug, 190, Sept, 214, Oct, 238, Nov, 262, Dec, 286
- The Structure of Comets, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XXV. Aug, 180
- The Face of the Sky, by W. Shackleton, K, XXV. Jan, 22, Feb, 46, Mar, 70, Apr, 94, May, 118, June, 142, July, 166, Aug, 191, Sept, 215, Oct, 239, Nov, 262, Dec, 286
- Chapters for Young Astronomers, by Frank C. Dennett, Sc G, VIII. Feb, 285
- What the Astronomers are doing, by Simon Newcomb, Harp, XLIV. July, 246
- A Night's Work of an Astronomer, by Dr. T. J. J. Lee (*ill.*), W Work, III. Mar, 1833
- A Night with an Astronomer, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Aug, 62
- Recent Progress in Astronomy, by T. J. J. Lee, A M, LXXXIX. Jan, 113
- Astronomical Problems, by A. W. Roberts, G J, V. Feb, 68
- "The Romance of the Heavens" by Prof. A. W. Bickerton: The Latest Astronomical Heresy, by Rev. J. W. Cotton, G M, CCXCII. Mar, 234 (XXV. Mar, 262)
- Various Sky Effects, by E. Walter Maunder, K, XXV. Oct, 226
- Nautical Astronomy, see under Shipping
- Euphratean Divisions of the Circle, by Robert Brown, Jr. (*ill.*), K, XXV. Sept, 199
- Gemini: Romulus; the Man and the Myth, by Walter Gorn Old, Theos R, XXXI. Nov, 242
- Kant's Cosmogony, see under Kant
- The Creation Story of Genesis I: a Sumerian Theogony and Cosmogony, by Dr. Hugo Radau, Mon, XII. July, 568 (XXVI. Aug, 188); XII. Oct, 103
- The Making of the Universe, by John H. Freese (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Dec, 200
- The Problem of the Universe, by Simon Newcomb, Inter M, V. Apr, 395
- The Riddle of the Universe, by A. W. Roberts, G J, V. Nov, 705
- The Durham Almucahtar, by Prof. R. A. Sampson (*ill.*), K, XXV. Nov, 247
- The Arcturi Observatory, Florence, by W. Alfred Parr (*ill.*), K, XXV. Apr, 77
- The Royal Observatory of Delhi: a Modern Tycho, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XXV. May, 103
- The Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, by Dr. William W. Campbell (*ill.*), O M, XL. Sept, 321

Astronomy—continued.

- The Goodsell Observatory, Northfield, Minnesota; How the Americans set Their Watches by a Star, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Jan, 200
- Concerning Celestial Photography, Black, CLXXII. July, 57 (XXVI. July, 79)
- Tycho Brahe, T B, CCXXV. Mar, 323
- Tycho Brahe and His Discoveries, by J. H. Bridges, C R, LXXXI. Feb, 196
- At the Sign of the Ship by Andrew Lang, see under Lang (Andrew)
- Athanasius, St., 266—373: On Some MSS. of the Writings of St. Athanasius by Bishop Frederic Wallis, J Theol S, III. Jan, 245
- Athens, Ancient, see under Greece (Ancient)
- Athens, Modern, see under Greece (Modern)
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude,
- "The Conqueror" by Mrs. Atherton: That "Affair" of Mrs. Atherton's, by J. P. Mowbray, Critic, XL. June, 501
- On Alexander Hamilton's Mother, N A R, CLXXV. Aug, 229
- On the Projected Sale of the Virgin Ids.; Denmark and the Treaty, N A R, CLXXV. Oct, 500 (XXVI. Nov, 519)
- Athletics, Gymnastics, Physical Culture (see also Articles under Play, Games, Cricket, Football, Calcio, Pelota, Golf, Hockey, Bowling, Lawn Tennis, Lacrosse, Polo, Riding (under Horses), Cycling, Ice-Sports, Tobogganing, Ski-Running, Skating, Curling, Swimming, Bathing, Boating, Mountaineering, Running, Fencing, Wrestling, Sport, Shooting, etc., etc.):
- National Importance of Physical Training, by H. F. Trippel, Emp R, IV. Dec, 512
- The National Physical Recreation Society and Its Work, by H. B. Philpott (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Nov, 665
- National Games and the National Character, Mac, LXXXV. Feb, 295
- Athletics at the United States Military Academy, by Capt. Richmond P. Davis (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Jan, 384
- Athletic Development for Physical Betterment in the American Army, by Capt. E. L. King, O, XXXIX. Jan, 432
- Athletic Development among Enlisted Men in the American Navy, by Lieut. Martin E. Trench (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Jan, 436
- How to be Athletic, by E. A. Miles, Y M, XVI. Aug, 277, Sept, 306
- Physical Culture, by Miss Helen Douglas, P R, XIII. Mar, 177
- How to make a Child strong, by E. Sandow (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Oct, 255
- The Modern Chivalry, by John Corbin, A M, LXXXIX. May, 601 (XXV. June, 617)
- The Education Value of Play, by John E. Bradley, R R A, XXV. Jan, 52
- A Cure for Clever People, G J, V. Feb, 97
- Sport at Home and Abroad, by F. G. Aflalo, Emp R, III. June, 556
- The Fascination of Fast Motion, by W. J. Lamman (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. June, 23 (XXVI. July, 83); Same Article (*ill.*), T M, VI. Dec, 1329
- The Spoil Sport, by F. G. Aflalo, Emp R, IV. Sept, 197
- Handymen of Sport, by George Epping (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Mar, 478
- Country Sports, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Aug, 137
- American Country Clubs, by Frank S. Arnett (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. July, 481 (XXVI. Aug, 195)
- Amenities of City Pedestrians in America, by Louis Windmüller, R R A, XXVI. Aug, 207
- How to punch the Ball, by Mike Donovan (*ill.*), O, XL. Apr, 54
- When Man turns to the Waters, by Leon Vandervort (*ill.*), O, XL. July, 418
- The Pole Performances of De Witt and Burns, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Apr, 520
- Trapeze and Tightrope, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. July, 275
- The Stretcher Zouaves; Human Pyramids, by W. G. FitzGerald (*ill.*), Royal, IX. Nov, 46
- Tub-Rolling as an Exercise, by Frank Holmfeld (*ill.*), W M, XVI. June, 106
- Jujitsu: Japanese Self-Defence without Weapons, by T. Philip Terry (*ill.*), O, XLI. Oct, 12
- A Study of the Face in Breathlessness, by R. Tait McKenzie (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Jan, 447
- The Relations of Athletics to Art, by R. Hinton Perry (*ill.*), O, XL. July, 456
- The Athlete in Bronze and Stone, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Nov, 531
- Photographs of Athletes; Caught in the Act, by Arthur Ruhl (*ill.*), O, XL. June, 259
- Sporting and Athletic Trophies, by Hugh B. Philpott (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Jan, 54
- Sports and Games of Ancient France, by Mrs. W. E. H. Lecky, Long, XL. June, 117
- Sweden: Its Sports and Pastimes, by Beatrix Nickalls (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. Feb, 131
- Athleticism in Ancient Greece, J Ed, XXIV. July, 481
- Athletics at the Public Schools, Colleges, etc. (see also Articles under Cricket, Football, Boating, etc.):
- The Inter-Varsity Sports, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Mar, 272
- Oxford and Cambridge Sports:
- Alverstone, Lord, on, Emp R, III. Apr, 274
- Thornton, Percy M., on, Emp R, II. Jan, 656
- Some Famous Old Blues, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. May, 679
- Athletic Games and Masters; an Apology, by H. B. Tristram, J Ed, XXIV. Apr, 237
- Public School Champions of 1901 (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Jan, 49
- Physical Training in Scottish Schools, Black, CLXXI. May, 692
- The Schoolboy Cadet Corps, see under Volunteers
- American Intercollegiate Athletics, by Ira N. Hollis, A M, XC. Oct, 534

Athletics, Gymnastics, Physical Culture—continued.

- Athletics at the Public Schools, Colleges, etc.—continued.**
Paternalism in American College Athletics, by W. R. Bridgman, *Ed R A*, XXIV. Nov. 398
Making the College Freshman strong in America, by Leon Vandervort (*ill.*), *O*, XL. Apr. 31
Physical-Training, etc., for Women (see also Articles under Cricket, Hockey, Mountaineering, Fencing, Shooting)
Women in Athletics, by Christine Terhune Herrick (*ill.*), *O*, XL. Sept. 713
Reconstruction by Physical Culture, by Anne O'Hagan, *Every M*, VII. Dec. 571
Sporting and Athletic Girls, by Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Apr. 452
Girls Who excel in Sports, by Kathleen Waldron (*ill.*), *Q R*, V. Nov. 44
Won on the Fields: School and College Challenge Trophies, by Kathleen Waldron (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. June, 678
Physical Education applied to Housework, by Martha Van Rensselaer (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Feb. 589
Vulcana: the Strongest Woman on Earth, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. Oct. 580 (XXVI. Oct. 397)
Atkinson, Edward, on Commercialism, *A M*, XC. Oct. 517
Atkinson, Solomon, 1797—? An Unlucky Senior Wrangler, by J. P. Owen, *J Ed*, XXIV. Sept. 611
Atlantic Monthly:
On Reading the Atlantic Cheerfully, by Bliss Perry, *A M*, LXXXIX. Jan. 1
Horace E. Scudder and the Atlantic Monthly, *A M*, LXXXIX. Mar. 433
Atlantic Ocean: "The Circulation of the Surface Waters of the North Atlantic Ocean" by H. N. Dickson, Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, *G J*, XIX. Mar. 354
Atmosphere and Atmospheric Phenomena:
The Air over London, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Sept. 196
The New Atmosphere, by Charles Morris, *Lipp*, LXIX. June, 704
Atonement, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Attention in Psychology, see under Psychology
Attica, see under Greece (Ancient)
Aucassin and Nicolette: An Old French Romance, by R. Le Gallienne, *Cramp M*, XIX. Mar. 266
Auctions:
Art Sales, see under Art
Book Sales, see under Books
Christie's, by W. Roberts, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Feb. 942
The Hôtel Drouot and Auction Rooms in Paris generally, before and after the French Revolution, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. Aug. 235
Audiffrent, Dr.,—Comte's Letters to Dr. Audiffrent (1850—1857), by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, X. Aug. 149
Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo, 354—430:
The Conversion of St. Augustine, by J. McCabe, *I J E*, XII. July, 450 (XXVI. Aug. 187)
St. Monica among the Philosophers, by Rev. F. C. Kolbe, *Ir M*, XXX. Sept. 519
St. Augustine and the Roman Claims, by Joseph McCabe, *C R*, LXXXII. Nov. 685
"Monasticism and the Confessions of St. Augustine" by Prof. Adolf Hamack, *Rev. Henry Hayman on*, *Crit R*, XII. May, 209
"The City of God" by St. Augustine, Dr. James Lindsay on, *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct. 569
Augustus, Calus Julius Caesar Octavianus, lived 63 B.C.—A.D. 14:
The Campaign of Philippi, 42 B.C., by J. B. Firth, *U S M*, CXLV. Feb. 522
Aulard's (M.) "La Révolution Française", W. M. Sloane on, *P S C Q*, XVII. Dec. 632
Ault, Norman, Artist (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. July, 160
Aurelius, Marcus, lived 121—180, Unsigned Article on, *P R*, XIII. Dec. 915
Aurora Borealis: Studying the Aurora Borealis, by George Brochner (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Aug. 458
Austen, Jane, 1775—1817:
"Jane Austen, Her Contemporaries and Herself" by Walter Herries Pollock, *Ferris Greenslet on*, *A M*, LXXXIX. Apr. 555
The Legend of St. Jane, by Earl of Idesleigh, *M R*, VII. Apr. 159
Jane Austen's Novels, by Walter Frewen Lord, *N C*, LII. Oct. 665
Jane Austen and the Novel, by Edmund Mercer, *Man Q*, XXI. Jan. 16
Charlotte Yonge and Jane Austen, by M. and C. Lee, *J Ed*, XXIV. Mar. 212
Jane Austen and Her Country, by Dr. Richard Garnett (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI. Jan. 126; Same Article (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XV. Mar. 44
Austin, Alfred, on Philosophy, *Nat R*, XL. Nov. 372
Austin, Brevet-Major H. M., on His Journey from Omdurman to Mombasa via Lake Rudolf (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, XIX. June, 669; (*map*), *Scot J M*, XVIII. June, 281 (XXVI. July, 75)
Australasia and the Australian Commonwealth (see also Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania):
The History of the Year, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.* and *maps*), *R R Aus*, XX. Jan. 1, Feb. 123, Mar. 225, Apr. 337 (XXVI. July, 75), May, 449 (XXVI. July, 75), June, 561; XXI. July, 3, Aug. 123, Sept. 201, Oct. 305, Nov. 409, Dec. 513
In Search of a Federal Capital, by J. W. Kirwan, *R R Aus*, XXI. July, 34
The First Session of the Federal Parliament:
McMillan, Sir William, on, *R R Aus*, XXI. Nov. 434
Quick, Sir John, on, *R R Aus*, XXI. Oct. 334
Symposium on, *R R Aus*, XXI. Nov. 439

Australasia and the Australian Commonwealth—continued.

- Sir Edmund Barton**, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Aug. 133; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI. Sept. 234
Sir Edmund Barton: Interview, by William Durban (*ill.*), *G T*, I. Aug. 344
The Flag Competition, by J. S. Blackham (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Feb. 470
The Economic Resources and Prospects of the Australian Commonwealth, by Percy F. Rowland, *Econ R*, XII. Apr. 172 (XXV. May 517)
Australasian Banking Returns, *Bank*, LXXIII. Feb. 273
Australasian Insurance Business in 1901, *Bank*, LXXIV. Aug. 309
Australasian Cures for Coal Wars, by Henry D. Lloyd, *A M*, XC. Nov. 667
The Native Labour Question: Asia and Australasia, by Hon. John Douglas, *N C*, LII. July, 43 (XXVI. July, 78)
Municipal Government in Australasia, by T. George Ellery, *Mun. A*, VI. Mar. 44
Methodist Union in Australasia, by W. B. James, *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct. 618
The Literature of the Australian Commonwealth, by Percy F. Rowland, *N C*, LI. Apr. 655
The Humorous Artists of Australasia, by T. E. Curtis (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. June, 658 (XXV. June, 618)
Australasian Literature:
The Literature of the Australian Commonwealth, by Percy F. Rowland, *N C*, LI. Apr. 655
Australasian Writer noticed, see Praed (Mrs. Campbell)
Australia (see also Australasia above):
The Australasian Federation, the Commonwealth of Australia, see under Australasia above
Political Life in Australia, by Percy F. Rowland, *Econ R*, XII. July, 257
Queensland:
A Cheerful View of Queensland, by Lord Lamington, *R R Aus*, XX. May, 477
Notes on Queensland, by Lord Lamington, *J R C I*, XXXIII. Apr. 261
London Railways worked by Tank Engines, by J. F. Gairns (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X. May, 432
Mount Morgan: a Mountain of Gold, *C J*, V. Oct. 647
The Coloured Races in Australia, by Sir Horace Tozer, *Emp R*, III. Mar. 182
Kanakas at Work and Play, by—
Perkins, Rev. A., *Emp R*, II. Jan. 732 (XXV. Jan. 72)
Wall, Ethel M., *Emp R*, II. Jan. 736 (XXV. Jan. 72)
Paddle and I and the Wild Bull, by J. H. Grimshaw (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Apr. 54
Tracking the Kangaroo in Queensland, by George Styles, *O*, XXXIX. Jan. 462
New South Wales:
Bernhard Wise's Industrial Arbitration Act, 1901:
Reeves, W. P., on, *Econ J*, XII. Sept. 320
Sanderson, F. R., on, *Jur R*, XIV. Dec. 394
Wise, B. R., on, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Aug. 680
Silver-Lead Mining at Broken Hill, by H. F. Bulman (*ill.*), *Feild*, VI. May, 391
Opal-Fields of New South Wales, *C J*, V. Aug. 493
The Aborigines of New South Wales, by Rev. A. Graham (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV. July, 495
The Stampede of the Black Range Cattle, by A. B. Paterson, *Mac*, LXXXV. Feb. 274
The Bicycle Bushranger of New South Wales, by Percy Wakefield, *Jun. (ill.)*, *W W*, IX. May, 159
The Bushrangers at Meroo, by Miss H. G. Hirst (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. June, 281
Victoria:
The New Reform Movement in Victoria, by George D. Mendell, *R R Aus*, XX. Apr. 362
The Wood's Point Dyke, Victoria, by F. P. Mennell (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Sept. 392
Western Australia:
Across the Western Desert, by Alex. Macdonald, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Jan. 1
Where the Pelican builds Its Nest, by Alex. Macdonald, *Mac*, LXXXV. Jan. 199
Army and Navy:
Australian Army Reorganisation, by Frank Wilkinson, *Emp R*, IV. Aug. 75 (XXVI. Aug. 161)
Australian Help for India—Value of Her Mounted Infantry, by G. C. Craig, *J U S I*, XXXI. Apr. 124
A Naval Policy for Australia, by Lieut. John Biddlecombe, *U S M*, CXLVII. Dec. 223 (XXVI. Dec. 611)
The Naval Defence of Australia, by Q., *R R Aus*, XXI. Dec. 539
The Problem of Australian Self-Defence, Symposium, *R R Aus*, XX. Jan. 33, Feb. 147; XXI. Aug. 141
Other Articles on Colonial Defence, see under Armies, Navies
The Trend of Australian Finance, by W.S.R. (*diagrams*), *R R Aus*, XXI. Oct. 337
Australian Finance in European Terms, by W.S.R., *R R Aus*, XXI. Nov. 442
The Missing Virtue in Australian Finance, by W.S.R., *R R Aus*, XX. Apr. 360 (XXVI. July, 60)
Banking in Australia, *Bank*, LXXIV. July, 53
Australian Banking Vicissitudes, *M Com*, I. Dec. 165
The Resources of the Australian Interior, by a Bicycling Prospector, *C J*, V. Mar. 174
The Present Great Drought, by Clement Wragge, *R R Aus*, XX. June, 582

Australia—continued.

- In Time of Drought, 1900-1, by G. Lumley, Mac, LXXXVI. Sept, 338
 The Artesian Waters of Australia; Suggestions for Irrigation, by W. Gibbons Cox, Emp R, III. Mar. 224 (XXV. Mar, 289)
 The Artesian Water-Supply of Australia from a Geographical Standpoint, by W. Gibbons Cox (*map and ill.*), Q J, XIX. May, 560 (XXV. June, 620)
 The Commonwealth and the Rivers, by P. McM. Glynn (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Jan, 35
 London to Melbourne in Three Weeks; a Gigantic Railway Project, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball, New Lib, IV. Aug, 116
 Prospecting on the Gem-Fields of Australia, Black, CLXXI. Feb, 246 (XXV. Feb, 164)
 With the Pearlers of North-Western Australia, Black, CLXXII. Aug, 189
 "State Experiments in Australia" by W. P. Reeves, W. T. Stead on, R R, XXVI. Dec, 635
 Municipal Government, by T. George Ellery, Mun A, VI. Mar, 44
 Socialism and the Labour Party in Australia, by L. Vossion, E W, I. June, 851
 Chinese Exclusion in Australia, by Hugh H. Lusk, N A R, CLXXIV. Mar, 368 (XXV. Apr, 398)
 The Coloured Races in Australia, by Sir Horace Tozer, Emp R, III. Mar, 182
 The Beginnings of an Australian National Character, by Percy F. Rowland, N C, LII. Sept, 400 (XXVI. Sept, 290)
 Notable Australian Women, by Mrs. Hirst Alexander (*ill.*), L R, XII. Aug, 493
 Professions for Women in Australia, by Ethel M. Nall, Emp R, IV. Oct, 309
 Thirty Years in Australia, by Ada Cambridge, Emp R, II. Jan, 705 (XXV. Jan, 45); III. Feb, 107, May, 460, June, 547; IV. Sept, 152, Oct, 289, Nov, 382, Dec, 524
 Australasian Literature, see Australasian Literature
 Playgoing in Australia, by "Maoriland" (*ill.*), Play, II. May, 69
 Cricket in Australia, see under Cricket
 In the Australian Back-Blocks, Black, CLXXI. May, 638
 Australian Marriage Systems, by Andrew Lang, F L, XIII. Dec, 399
 Some Native Legends from Central Australia, by Rev. Otto Siebert, F L, XIII. Dec, 403
 The Australian Boundary Rider, by E. S. Sorenson, Can M, XIX. July, 242
 The Spirit of the Australian Bush, by Ambrose Pratt, New Lib, III. July, 804
 A Brush with the Natives, by Alexander Macdonald (*ill.*), L M, L. Apr, 467
 Christmas Feasting with West Australian Blacks, by J. S. Ponder (*ill.*), L M, LI. Dec, 145
 Sports of the Bush, by G. Firth Scott (*ill.*), Capt, VI. Jan, 307
 Hunting Methods of the Blacks of Northern Australia, C J, V. Oct, 686
 Notes on "Lemuria," by James Stirling, Theos R, XXIX. Jan, 436
 How We found Our Water-Hole in the North-West, by A. Macdonald (*ill.*), W W, IX. July, 368
 The Making of Australia, by Rev. J. Bryant, Scot G M, XVIII. Mar, 139
 Physical Conditions and Explorations as illustrated by Australia, by A. W. Andrews, Geog T, I. Oct, 167
- Austria-Hungary:**
 A British Tribute to Hungary, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Nat R, XXXVIII. Feb, 806 (XXV. Feb, 178)
 Kálmán Tisza: the Builder of Modern Hungary, by Eugene Limerdinger (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. May, 575
 Austria, Germany, and Italy: Italy and the Triplice, by Lloyd Sanders, N C, LII. Aug, 218 (XXVI. Aug, 168)
 Austria and Pan-Germanism, by Remsen Whitehouse, A M, LXXXIX. June, 764
 The Problems of Vienna, by a Free Lance, Nat R, XXXVIII. Feb, 854 (XXV. Feb, 178)
 Europe and the Bohemian Question, by Dr. Karel Kramar, Nat R, XI. Oct, 182 (XXVI. Oct, 405)
 The Saving of a Nation's Language, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, N I R, XVII. Oct, 65
 Austria-Hungary's Colonial Experiment in the Bosnian Provinces, see Bosnian Provinces
 The "Los Von Rom" Movement in Austria, by J. G. Cunningham, Mls R, XV. Aug, 564
 The Experiences of a Suspected Spy, by Reginald Wyon (*ill.*), W W, IX. Sept, 577
 The National Debt of Austria-Hungary, by Dr. Moriz Dub, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr, 565
 Austro-Hungarian Trade Policy, by E. von Philippovich, Econ J, XII. June, 177
 Political Economy; Proposed Modifications in Austrian Theory and Terminology, by H. J. Davenport, Q J Econ, XVI. May, 355
 Agriculture in Hungary, by E. Brown, J B A, IX. Dec, 355
 The Austrian Section at the Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin, 1902:
 Fred. W., on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Nov, 130
 Levetus, A. S., on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. June, 47
 Some Modern Austrian Pillow and Point Lace, by A. S. Levetus (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Dec, 163
 Another Battle of the Railway Brakes (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Mar, 212
 The Hus-House Association Diploma, by Deborah Alcock (*ill.*), Sun M, Oct, 788
 The Austro-German Press, by Maurice A. Gerthwohl, M R, VII. May, 71 (XXV. May, 516)

Austria-Hungary—continued.

- Art in Austria-Hungary, see under Art
 The Vienna Secession, see under Art
 Sunday in Vienna, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Oct, 340
 Austrian Explorations in Lycia, by Donat Sampson, A C Q, XXVII. Apr, 277
 Vienna, by M. Jane Withers (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. June, 301
 The Palace of Heilbrunn; a Palace of Practical Jokes, by H. Vivian (*ill.*), W W, X. Dec, 233
 Dalmatia, by L. Villari (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. June, 239
 In the Austrian Tyrol, by Mrs. W. K. Clifford (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 496, Dec, 142
 Bohemia Revisited, by Anna Nodobyty (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. Apr, 776
 Monzoni and Upper Fassa, by Mrs. M. M. Ogilvie Gordon, Geol M, IX. July, 309
 Historical:
 The Reformation Struggle at Prague (Early 15th Century), by James Baker (*ill.*), Q, May, 700, June, 786
 The Suppression of the Monasteries in Austria under Joseph II. (18th Century), by Rev. J. Verres, D R, CXXX. Jan, 111 (XXV. Feb, 190)
 Casanova at Dux (died 1803); an Unpublished Chapter of History, by Arthur Symons, N A R, CLXXV. Sept, 329 (XXVI. Oct, 416, 426)
 Napoleon's Strategic Position at the Close of the Truce of Poischwitz, 1813, J U S I, XXXI. Jan, 101
 Fra Ugo Bassi (died 1849), by Elizabeth W. Latimer, Chaut, XXXIV. Jan, 415
 Prince Metternich (1773-1859), see Metternich (Prince)
 Recollections of a Diplomatist in Vienna, 1876, by Sir Horace Rumbold, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 814 (XXV. July, 79)
 Kosuth (1802-1894), by Sidney Low, C, XIII. Dec, 785 (XXVI. Dec, 589)
 Brizen and Its Millennial Festival: the Ancient Tyrolean Bishopric, by Charlotte H. Courlen (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. Sept, 767
 The Mediatized Houses of Germany and Austria, by O. W. P. V. R. V. de P. Brunstorff, Geneal M, VI. May, 1
 The German and Austro-Hungarian Counts, by O. W. P. V. R. V. de P. Brunstorff, Geneal M, VI. July, 91
 Hapsburg Romances, by S. M. Williams (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Apr, 113
 Austria, Emperor Francis Joseph of,
 An English Tribute to the Emperor Francis Joseph, by Sir Horace Rumbold, Nat R, XL. Nov, 364
 Hapsburg Romances, by S. M. Williams (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Apr, 113
 Austria, Emperor Joseph II. of, lived 1741-1790: The Suppression of the Monasteries in Austria under Joseph II., by Rev. J. Verres, D R, CXXX. Jan, 111 (XXV. Feb, 190)
 Austrian Literature: The Austro-German Press, by Maurice A. Gerthwohl, M R, VII. May, 71 (XXV. May, 516)
 Authority: Shakespeare and Authority, Shrine, I. Aug, 70
 Authors and Authorship, see under Literature, etc.
 Authors and Publishers, see under Literature, Copyright, etc.
 Auto da Fé in Spain, see under Spain
 Autobiography—Love Letters, see Love Letters
 Automobiles, see Motors
 Autumn in Natural History, see under Nature, etc.
 Auvergne, France: The Brand Festival in Auvergne, by E. W. Brabrook, Ant, XXXVIII. Mar, 79
 Avalanches on the Alps, see under Alps
 Avallon, France, S. N. Vansittart on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Mar, 80
 Avars: China, the Avars, and the Franks, by E. H. Parker, A Q, XIII. Apr, 346
 Avebury, Lord,
 "The Scenery of England" by Lord Avebury:
 J. A. W. on (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. May, 232
 Unsigned Article on, E R, CXCVI. July, 97
 Presidential Address to the African Society, by Lord Avebury, J Afr S, II. Oct. Supplement
 On Intelligence in Animals (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. July, 565
 On Insects; Can They reason? (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Nov, 423 (XXVI. Dec, 601)
 Aveling, Rev. F. W., and Christ's College, Blackheath, by Scholasticus (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Nov, 521
 Aveling, Prebendary, on Christian Philosophy, D R, CXXXI. July, 111
 Avery, Samuel P., and the Avery Collection of Modern Prints at the New York Public Library, by Russell Sturgis, Scrib, XXXI. Feb, 253
 Avon River, Devon, W. Payne Collier on (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. Nov, 530
 Avonmouth, Somerset, and its Railways and Docks, by John L. Dunk (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Apr, 369
 Away—Irish Folk Lore, by W. B. Yeats, F R, LXXI. Apr, 726
 Axon, William E. A.,
 On an Essay by Panizzi written in 1828, Libr, III. Apr, 141
 On Edward Edwards, Libr, III. Oct, 398
 On the Mohammedan Gospel of Barnabas, J Theol S, III. Apr, 441
 On a Variant of the Legend of Mab's Cross in the "Thousand and One Nights," Ant, XXXVIII. Jan, 24
 On the Early Use of Arabic Numerals in South German Inscriptions, Ant, XXXVIII. May, 151
 On Miltenberg, Ant, XXXVIII. Oct, 299
 Ayer, C. W., on the Shelf-Classification of Music in Libraries, Libr J, XXVII. Jan, 5
 Ayres, S. G., on the Librarian, Libr J, XXVII. June, 309
 Ayerton, W. E., Physicist, P. J. Hartog on (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Aug, 541

d'AzeGLio, Massimo Taparelli Marchese (1798—1866), Poem by,—
"Sweep! Chimney-Sweep!" Translated by Emily M. P. Hickey, *Ir M*,
XXXIX. Sept. 506
Azores: H. Sandham; a Canadian Artist in the Azores, by Will Jenkins
(*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. Dec. 173
Aztec Indians: The Aztecs of Yesterday and Today, by Dr. Ales Hrdlicka
(*map* and *ill.*), *Harp*, XLV. Dec. 37

B

Baalbec, see under Syria

Babiam:

Babiam and the Babites, by Rev. H. H. Jessup, *Mis R*, XV. Oct. 771
A Babi Pamphlet, Rev. W. A. Rice on, *Ch Mis* I, LIII. Aug. 564

Babylonia (see also Assyriology):

The Creation Story of Genesis I.; a Sumerian Theogony and Cosmogony,
by Dr. Hugo Radau, *Mon*, XII. July, 568 (XXVI. Aug. 188); XIII.
Oct. 103

The Logos in the Chaldean Story of the Creation, by Prof. Fritz Hommel,
Ex T, XIV. Dec. 103

Babel and Bible, by Prof. Friedrich Delitzsch (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Apr. 209,
May, 263

The Palace and Temple of Nebuchadnezzar, by Dr. Morris Jastrow, Jr.
(*map* and *ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Apr. 809

Why did Amos predict the Captivity? by E. E. Braithwaite, *B S*, LIX.
Jan. 192

Is the Book of Amos Post-Exilic? by E. E. Braithwaite, *B S*, LIX.
Apr. 366

The Later Rulers of Shurpura or Lagash, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, *E H*,
XVII. Jan. 1, Apr. 209

Hillel the Elder, by Dr. Strauss, *G M*, CCXCIII. Aug. 149

Bachelors, see under Men

Bacher, Prof. W.,

On the South Arabian Siddur and Jahā Salih's Commentary on It (in
German), *Jew Q*, XIV. Apr. 581

On Prof. S. Schechter's "Saadyana" (in German), *Jew Q*, XIV. July,
740, 742

On Palestine and Egypt: a Chapter of Jewish History (in German), *Jew Q*,
XV. Oct. 73

Bacon, Corinne, on Reference-Work from the Librarian's Point of View,
Libr J, XXVII. Nov. 927

Bacon, John M., Artist, by Marion H. Dixon (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Mar.,
193

Bacon, Rev. John M., on His Ballooning Experiences, see under
Ballooning

Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam, 1561—1626:

James Spedding and His Life of Bacon, by Sir Leslie Stephen, *Nat R*,
XXXIX. Apr. 241

A Vindication of Bacon, Huxley, Darwin, and Lyell, by A. R. Hunt,
Geol M, IX. June, 265

Mrs. Gallup, the Bi-Literal Cipher, and the Bacon-Shakespeare Con-
troversy:

"The Bi-Literal Cipher of Sir Francis Bacon" by Mrs. E. W. Gallup,
J. Holt Schooling on, *P M M*, XXVI. Apr. 484

The Moral Standard in Shakespeare's Plays, by J. D., *N I R*, XVII.
Mar. 57

Bacon's Esotericism, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, *N I R*, XVII. June, 203

Lord Bacon's Cipher "Omnia per Omnia," by Father Herbert Thurston,
M, XCIX. Feb. 149

Bacon-Shakespeare-Pope, by R. B. Marston, *N C*, LI. Jan. 50

Francis Bacon and "Manes Verulamiani" by Rev. W. A. Sutton,
N I R, XVI. Jan. 257

Sir Iobie Matthew; Bacon's "Alter Ego," by Rev. W. A. Sutton, *N I R*,
XVI. Feb. 332

Juggling with Type, by "Philos" (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Feb. 193

Other Articles on the Controversy, by—

Candler, H., *N C*, LI. Jan. 39

Deinhard, Ludwig, *Theos R*, XXX. May, 250

Downing, Charles, Shrine, I. May, 11

Greg, W. W., *Libr*, III. Jan. 41

Lang, Andrew, *M R*, VI. Feb. 146; (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. July, 368

Mallock, W. H., *N C*, LII. July, 55

Rait, Robert S., *F R*, LXXII. Feb. 328

Serviss, G. P., *Coa*, XXXII. Mar. 524

Stronach, George (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Feb. 244

Thurston, Father Herbert, *M R*, VI. Jan. 160 (XXV. Jan. 68)

Replies to Her Critics, by Mrs. Gallup (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Mar.,
202; XXVII. May, 123

"Shakespeare Studies in Baconian Light" by Robert M. Theobald,
Rev. W. A. Sutton on, *N I R*, XVIII. Dec. 204

"The Mystery of William Shakespeare" by Judge Webb:

Knott, Dr. John, on, *W R*, CLVIII. Sept. 299

Sutton, Rev. W. A., on, *N I R*, XVII. July, 276

C. S. on, *N I R*, XVIII. Nov. 140

Poem on the Controversy—"Galluping Verses," *Critic*, XL. Feb. 113

Bacteriology:

What We breathe, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, *Long*, XXXIX. Jan.,
247

A Friendly Microbe, by J. E. Mudlock (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Sept. 274

Beware of the Microbe, by V. Carter (*ill.*), *Royal*, IX. Nov. 54

A Review of Current Theories regarding Immunity; with Bibliography, by

J. Ritchie, *J Hygiene*, II. Apr. 215, July, 251, Oct. 452

Bacteriology—continued.

What a Microbe Specialist does, by Wilfred Mark Webb (*ill.*), *Harms*,
VIII. Apr. 249

On the Bactericidal Effect exerted by Human Blood on Certain Species of
Pathogenic Micro-Organisms and on the Anti-Bactericidal Effects obtained
by the Addition to the Blood *in vitro* of Dead Cultures of the Micro-

Organisms in Question, by A. E. Wright and F. N. Windsor,
J Hygiene, II. Oct. 385

A New Acid-Fast Streptothrix, pathogenic to Man and Animals; with
Bibliography, by Major C. Birt and Major W. B. Leishman (*ill.*),
J Hygiene, II. Apr. 120

Bacteria in Milk, see under Dairy-Farming

Bacteria and Ice, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, *Long*, XI. July, 257 (XXVI.
July, 56)

Drinks under the Microscope (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Aug. 93

Bacton Abbey or Bromholm Priory, Norfolk, and its Holy Rood, by
Percy Longhurst, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Dec. 364

Badges, see under Heraldry

Baer, George Frederick,—A Captain of Industry, by W. C. Hollister
(*ill.*), *Coa*, XXIV. Dec. 174

Baghdad (German) Railway, see under Turkey in Asia

Bagshaw, John, of Abney Grange, died 1732: A Derbyshire Farmer's
Budget, 1723-24, by A. Hughes, *Econ J*, XII. Dec. 550

Baikal, Lake, see under China

Baldon Family: Ancestors' Letters, W. Paley Baldon on, *Anc*, I. Apr.,
160

Bailey, James Anthony,—A Captain of Industry, by Whiting Allen (*ill.*),
Coa, XXXIV. Dec. 170

Bailey, Philip James, 1816—1902:

Philip James Bailey, by Edmund Gosse, *F R*, LXXII. Nov. 759: Same
Article, *Critic*, XLI. Nov. 456

"Festus" by P. J. Bailey, E. Bocock on, *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct. 698

Bailey, Vernon Howe,—Leaves from the Sketch-Book of Vernon Howe
Bailey: Illustrations, *Stu*, XXV. Feb. 44

Bailey, Sir W. H., on the Mechanical Inventors of Lancashire, *Cas M*,
XXIII. Dec. 303

Baker, Sir Benjamin,

Biographical, etc., by W. H. Golding (*ill.*), *G T*, II. Nov. 72

On the Construction of the Great Dams at Assuit and Assuan; the
Saving of Egypt (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Oct. 227

Baker, Ernest A.,

On Book-Reviews; Their Help and Their Hindrances to Selection,
Libr A R, IV. Feb. 28

On Book-Annotation in America, *Libr W*, IV. Feb. 198, Mar. 235, Apr. 253

Baker's Island: An Equatorial Island of the United States, by James D.
Hague (*map* and *ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. Sept. 653

Baku Oil Wells, see under Russia

Balbus, Hieronymus, 15th Century: Balbus in Paris, by P. S. Allen,
E H, XVII. June, 417

Baldry, A. L.,

"Hubert von Herkomer" by A. L. Baldry, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*),
M Art, XXVI. Sept. 507

On J. Coultts Michie (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Sept. 290

On A. J. Warne-Browne (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Nov. 355

On Arnesby Brown (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Jan. 97

On Nico Jungmann (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. May, 301

Baldwin, Prof. J. Mark,

"Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology" by Prof. Baldwin:

Davis, William Harper, on, *Ed R A*, XXIV. Dec. 440

Judd, Charles H., on, *Psychol R*, IX. Mar. 186

Latta, R., on, *I J E*, XIII. Oct. 114

Ritchie, D. G., on, *Mind*, XI. Oct. 547

On Dr. Bosanquet, Social Psychology, and Other Things, *Psychol R*, IX.
Jan. 57; Reply to, by Dr. Bosanquet, *Psychol R*, IX. July, 313; and

Rejoinder, by J. Mark Baldwin, *Psychol R*, IX. Nov. 597

Baldwin, Dr. Stephen Livingston, 1835—1902, J. T. Gracey on (*ill.*),
Mis R, XV. Nov. 840

Balfour, Arthur James,

The New Prime Minister, by T. P. O'Connor (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII.
Sept. 1 (XXVI. Sept. 291); Same Article (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. Sept. 265

The New British Premier, by A. Maurice Low (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. July,
161 (XXVI. Aug. 189); Part of Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI.
Sept. 227

A. J. Balfour, by Miss Jane T. Stoddart (*ill.*), *W H*, XII. Feb. 451, Mar.,
546; XIII. Apr. 27, May, 129, July, 326, Sept. 528

Mr. Balfour and His Opportunities, by Sir Gilbert Parker, *N A R*,
CLXXV. Oct. 433

The Balfour Ministry, see under Parliamentary

The Prime Minister as a Musician, *Mus T*, XLIII. Aug. 539

"The Foundations of Belief" by A. J. Balfour, Frederic Harrison on,
Pos R, X. Jan. 7

Balfour's (Graham) "Life of Robert Louis Stevenson," Robert McLeod on,
L Q, VII. Jan. 108

Balkan Mountains: In the Balkan Mountains and the Valley of Roses, by
W. Durban (*ill.*), *G T*, I. Sept. 373

Balkan Peninsula:

Prof. Cvijic on the Structure of the Balkan Peninsula, by Dr. Karl Peucker
(*map*), *Q J*, XIX. June, 735

Recent Papers on the Karst Landscape, by A. J. H., *G J*, XX. Oct. 427

Bail, Sir Robert, on Astronomy, see under Astronomy

Bail, Sidney, on J. A. Hobson's "Social Problem," *Econ R*, XII. Jan.,
102

Bail-Hopping Extraordinary, by Frank Holmfild (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Jan.,
278

Ballads, see under Poetry, Scottish Literature

Ballooning and Aerial Navigation :

- The Problem of Flight, C. J. V. July, 441
 Man and the Upper Atmosphere, by Dr. R. Lüring, Harp, XLIII. Feb, 425
 Is Aerial Navigation possible? by John Alexander (*ill.*), T M, VI. July, 879
 Recent Aeronautic Experiments (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Mar, 361
 The Development of the Air-Ship, by Rev. John M. Bacon, N C, LII. Sept, 481
 The Modern Flying Machine, by J. Boyer (*ill.*), I, XXII. Oct, 106
 Air-Ships and Flying Machines, by A. Santos Dumont, N A R, CLXXXIV. June, 721 (XXVI. July, 57)
 How I became an Aeronaut, by A. Santos Dumont (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Aug, 307 (XXVI. Sept, 256), Sept, 454
 The Oversea Experiments of Santos Dumont, by S. Heilig (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Sept, 363; Same Article (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. July, 195
 Santos Dumont's Experiments; Circling the Eiffel Tower, by Eugene P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Feb, 212
 Carl E. Myers's Balloon Farm, Utica, N.Y., by Chauncey McGovern (*ill.*), P M, XIII. June, 594 (XXV. June, 618)
 Heavenward, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), Sun H, Apr, 375
 Across London by Sky, by Rev. J. M. Bacon (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Feb, 285
 The Air over London, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), K, XXV. Sept, 196
 Over Stonehenge, etc., by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII. Nov, 783
 In the Heart of a Thunderstorm, by Rev. J. M. Bacon (*ill.*), P M, XIII. June, 623
 Flying across London, by F. Fayant (*ill.*), I, XXII. Oct, 23
 Yachting in the Clouds, by L. Denison (*ill.*), O, XLI. Oct, 70
 Adrift in a Runaway Balloon, by John Chetwood (*ill.*), W W, IX. May, 186
 Balloons; the Hoardings of the Air, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. May, 507
 Balmoral, T. A. Croal on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Nov, 334
 Baloochistan, see Baluchistan
 Baltic Expedition and Northern Treaties of 1715, by J. F. Chance, E H, XVII. July, 443
 Baltic Sea :
 Some Notes on the Baltic and Arctic Voyages of the *Ermack* in 1899, by Arthur Gulston (*ill.*), J Man Q S, XVII. May, 165
 Fishing through Ice, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Dec, 625
 On a Baltic Sea Sloop, by James B. Connolly (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. June, 663
 Baltimore, Maryland : Trolleying to Baltimore, by W. J. Lampton (*ill.*), O, XLI. Nov, 203
 Baluchistan :
 The Mekran Expedition, Dec., 1901, by Baluchi, U S M, CXLV. Mar, 627
 A Russian Trip through Persia and Persian Beluchistan, U S M, CXLVII. Oct, 78
 Through Baloochistan and Eastern Persia, by Earl of Ronaldshay (*map*), Nat R, XXXIX. July, 787
 Carriage of 25" Guns in Baluchistan on Riding Camels, by Lieut. E. F. Orton, J U S I, XXXI. Oct, 387
 Balochi Ballads and Folklore, by M. Longworth Dames, F L, XIII. Sept, 252
 Balzac, Honoré de, 1799—1850 :
 The Personal Balzac, by A. Hornblow, Bkman A, XIV. Feb, 613
 Balzac and Madame Hanska, by Spoelbach de Louvenjoul (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Jan, 479, Feb, 604; XV. Mar, 74
 Balzac as a Playwright, by Walter Littlefield (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Sept, 246
 Bampton Lectures: Dr. A. Robertson's Lectures "Regnum Dei," see under Church and Christianity
 Bananas :
 The Story of the Banana, by G. Clarke Nuttall, Long, XXXIX. Feb, 320 (XXV. Feb, 166)
 A Day on a Jamaica Plantation, by S. Chalmers (*ill.*), A A, VIII. Aug, 20
 The American Conquest of Jamaica, by W. Thorp (*ill.*), A A, VIII. Nov, 60
 Bancroft, John Chandler, 1835—1901 : An Artist on Woodwork, by Thomas Armstrong (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Apr, 115
 Bancroft, Sir Squire, on Preaching and Reading the Gospel, F R, LXXII. Dec, 974
 Bangkok, see under Siam
 Bankruptcy, see under Finance
 Banks and Banking, see under Finance
 Banks for the People, Savings Banks, etc., see under Savings Banks
 Banquets, Dinners, etc., see under Food
 Banyan-Trees : The Bo-tree of Ceylon and Its Indian Congeners, by D. Gostling (*ill.*), Meta M, XVII. Oct, 91
 Baptism :
 The Baptismal Formula in the New Testament, by Prof. J. H. Bernard, Ex, V. Jan, 43
 The Malabar Syrian Rites of Baptism, by Rev. G. B. Howard, In Ch Q, XIV. Jan, 103
 Fonts, see under Churches
 Baptists noticed, see Clifford (Dr. John), Spurgeon (Rev. Thomas)
 Bar, see under Law
 Barbados :
 The Records of Barbados, by Rev. C. W. Barraud, M, C. Dec, 622
 The Geology of Barbados, by Prof. J. B. Harrison and A. J. Jukes-Browne, Geol M, IX. Dec, 550
 Barboues in America, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), W W, IX. May, 189
 Barber's University, Paris, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Mar, 346
 Barbizon School, see under Art (France)

- Bardoux, Jacques, and the Belleville Settlement, Paris : A Parisian Toybee Hall, by O. Rysden, Econ R, XII. Oct, 440
 Baring-Gould, Rev. S.
 On Thieves' Candles, G T, II. Dec, 147
 On Cursing Stations (*ill.*), Treas, I. Oct, 57
 Barker, Richard, of Hoo, Norfolk (16th Century) : The Gentility of Richard Barker, by Oswald Barron, Anc, II. July, 48
 Barlas, John, Poet, Humane R, III. Oct, 193
 Barmen-Elberfeld Suspension (Langen) Railway, see under Germany
 Barnabas, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Barnabas, Gospel of, see under Mahomedanism
 Barnardo, Dr., and the Barnardo Homes, by Dr. T. J. Barnardo and Thomas Paul (*ill.*), Mis R, XV. Mar, 161
 Barnby, F. H., on the Old Chorister, T B, CXXVI. Oct, 485
 Barnett, Canon S. A., on Toybee Hall; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX. Mar, 420
 Barnton, Cheshire : Lifting Tuesday, by A. W. Fox, Man Q, XXI. Apr, 151
 Barnum, P. T., Showman and Humourist, by Joel Benton (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Aug, 580
 Baron Family : A Huguenot Family in England, Anc, III. Oct, 105
 Barr, Robert, on George Douglas Brown (*ill.*), McCl, XX. Nov, 101
 Barra, Hebrides, Charles Edwards on, G M, CCXCII. June, 609
 Barnett, Franklin T., on Book-Notation and an Indicator at the Gorbals Public Library, Glasgow, Libr W, IV. May, 281
 Barrett, John,
 On America in China, N A R, CLXXXV. Nov, 655
 On New Japan, R R A, XXVI. Dec, 694 (XXVI. Dec, 489)
 On the King of Siam; the Statesman of Asia (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Dec, 321
 Barrie's (J. M.), "The Little White Bird," A. T. Quiller Couch on, Bkman, XXIII. Nov, 49
 Barrow Manor, Suffolk, and the Barrow Family : Thomas Barrow, an Early Citizen Squire, by J. Horace Round (*ill.*), Anc, II. July, 58
 Barrows, Samuel J., on the Tendencies of American Legislation, N A R, CLXXXV. Nov, 642
 Barrymore, John, Artist, H. H. Boyesen, Jr., on (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan, 305
 Bartalozzi, F., 18th Century :
 The Art of Artistic Advertisement in the Eighteenth Century, by Joseph Grego (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb, 88
 Bartalozzi Tickets for the Benefit of Charitable Institutions, etc., by Joseph Grego (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug, 245
 Barth, Theodor,
 On the Brussels Sugar Convention, A A, VII. May, 380
 On Germany and Her Commercial Treaties, A A, VII. July, 437
 Bartholomew, J. G.,
 On the Philosophy of Map-Making, and the Evolution of Stieler's Atlas, by J. G. Bartholomew (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII. Jan, 34
 On a National Institute of Geography, Scot G M, XVIII. Mar, 144
 Barton, Sir Edmund,
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug, 133; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Sept, 234
 Interview, by W. Durbau (*ill.*), G T, I. Aug, 344
 Barton's (George Aaron) "Semitic Origins," M. Jastrow, Jr., on, I J E, XIII. Oct, 112
 Barwick, G. F., on Humphrey Wanley, and the Harleian Library at the British Museum, Libr, III. Jan, 34, July, 243
 Basingstoke, Hampshire : The Relief of Basing Castle by Sir Henry Gage, 1644; a Brilliant Feat of Arms, by G. A. B. Dewar, Long, XLI. Dec, 126
 Basque Provinces : St. Sebastian after the Siege of 1813; Extracts from the Diary of George Eastlake, by Charles L. Eastlake, Long, XL. Aug, 312
 Bass-Fishing :
 The Bass : the Sea Angler's Perch, by F. G. Afalo, Emp R, III. July, 659
 A Bit about Bass-Fishing, by E. Sandys (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. May, 59
 Maskinonge and Bass-Fishing, by Fred M. Ivis (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. July, 225
 Bass Rock : A New Light, by Filson Young, M R, IX. Dec, 144
 Bastable, C. F., on an Imperial Zollverein, Econ J, XII. Dec, 507
 Batchelder, Frank R., Poems by,—
 "Memories of the Campaign," Munsey, XXVIII. Oct, 113
 "At Oxford," Munsey, XXVIII. Oct, 124
 Bateman, Sir Alfred, and His Memorandum on the Comparative Statistics of Population, Industry, etc., by Kenric B. Murray, New Lib, IV. Sept, 187
 Bateman, Miss May, on Her Experiences as War-Correspondent in the South African War (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Dec, 663
 Bates, Katherine Lee, Poems by,—
 "A Shakespeare Memorial," C M, LXIII. Apr, 960
 "Why the Rose drooped," C M, LXIV. July, 440
 Bateson, Miss Mary,
 On the Creation of Boroughs, E H, XVII. Apr, 284
 On a London Municipal Collection of the Reign of John, E H, XVII. July, 460, Oct, 707
 On the Scottish King's Household, Jur R, XIV. Mar, 35
 Bath, Order of, see under Orders
 Bath, Somerset : A Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, C, XII. Apr, 542
 Bathing : Surf-Bathing, by D. Osborne (*ill.*), O, XL. Aug, 517
 Battersea, Lady, on Women Workers, Emp R, IV. Nov, 367
 Battye Family : A Family of Soldiers, Anc, I. Apr, 265
 Baudot, M. de, and the Church of St. Jean de Montmartre, Paris : A French Method of Cement Construction, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Sept, 375

Baudry, Paul J. Aimé, 1828—1886: Galland, Baudry, and Puvis de Chavannes, by Will H. Low, *Scrib*, XXXI. May, 637

Bavaria:
 Cattle Insurance in Bavaria, by Edward Brown, *J B A*, IX. June, 60
 Toyland in Nuremberg, by Edward H. Cooper (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV. Mar, 451 (XXV. Mar, 298)
 Nuremberg; the City of Toys, by K. Schlesinger (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. Aug, 814
 Nuremberg; the City of Memories, by Henry C. Carpenter (*map and ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Feb, 502
 Nuremberg, by Margaret F. Sullivan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXXVI. Nov, 194
 A Bavarian Bric-à-brac Hunt: a Roundabout Search for a Carved Chest, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr., *C M*, LXIII. Mar, 643
 Wolfstein, etc.: the Home of the German Band, by George B. Gardiner, *Black*, CLXXII. Oct, 451
 Bayreuth Festival, see under Wagner (Richard)
 Oberammergau and the Passion Play, see Oberammergau
 King Ludwig's Gallery of Beauty at Munich, by S. K. Ludovic (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. Jan, 16
 Notes made in Miltenberg, by W. E. A. Axon, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Oct, 299
 The Legendary Play of Rothenburg, by Charlton L. Edholm (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII. Nov, 302

Bavaria, King Ludwig I. of (lived 1785—1858), and His Gallery of Beauty at Munich, by S. K. Ludovic (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. Jan, 16

Bavaria, Princess Ludwig of,—The White Cockade, by Alastair Stuart, *Munsey*, XXVII. June, 121

Baxter, Mrs. Margaret, 17th Century: A Puritan's Wife, by Mrs. Clement Parsons, *L Q*, VII. Apr, 226

Baxter, Richard, 1615—1691:
 Jeremy Taylor and Richard Baxter; a Comparison and a Contrast, by Rev. Martin Lewis, *Ex T*, XIV. Oct, 9, Nov, 71
 Lady Anne Mackenzie and Richard Baxter, by Rev. J. Cunningham, *Sun H*, Jan, 186
 Margaret Baxter; a Puritan's Wife, by Mrs. C. Parsons, *L Q*, VII. Apr, 226
 Richard Baxter's Ghosts, by Florence M. Parsons, *Long*, XL. June, 147
 Bayes, Gilbert, Sculptor, by W. Shaw Sparrow (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV. Mar, 102
 Bayes, Miss Jessie, Illuminator, by J. Greig (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Oct, 559

Bayne, Thomas,
 On the Poetry of James Macfarlane, *T B*, CXV. Mar, 271
 On Lady Nairne, *T B*, CCXVI. Nov, 619
 On Thomas Aird, Journalist and Poet, *G M*, CCXCIII. Sept, 262

Bayreuth Festival, see under Wagner (Richard)

Baywater: The Chapel of the Ascension and Frederic Shields, by Mrs. I. Langridge (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Nov, 337

Bazaars: Charity Bazaars, by Looker-On (*ill.*), *W H*, XII. Jan, 385

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, First Earl of, 1805—1831:
 Lord Beaconsfield, by Algernon Cecil, *M R*, VIII. Aug, 73
 Lord Beaconsfield, by George S. Hellman, *Bkman A*, XVI. Dec, 386
 Reminiscences by Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Mar, 207
 The Prophecies of Disraeli, by Walter Sichel, *N C*, LII. July, 112 (XXVI. July, 78)
 The Strange Story of Viscountess Beaconsfield, by James Sykes, *Q M*, CCXCIII. Aug, 124 (XXVI. Aug, 183)

Beaconsfield, Viscountess, 1798—1872, James Sykes on, *Q M*, CCXCIII. Aug, 124 (XXVI. Aug, 183)

Beads: Ancient Egyptian Beads and Symbols represented in My Collection, by Robert C. Clephan, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Jan, 18

Beale, Miss Dorothea, and Cheltenham Ladies' College, *Eng W R*, XXXIII. Jan, 53

Beale, Evelyn, Poem by,—“Christmas Hymn,” *Treas*, I. Dec, 196

Beardsley, Aubrey, 1873—1898:
 The Literary Element in Beardsley's Art, by Albert E. Gallatin (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI. Dec, 561
 Aubrey Beardsley as a Designer of Bookplates, by A. E. Gallatin (*ill.*), *Read*, I. Dec, 126

Bears, Donal O'Sullivan, died 1618: The Retreat of O'Sullivan Bears to the North, 1603, by Denis O'Connor, *Ir E R*, XII. Oct, 320

Bearne, Rev. David, Poems by,—
 “Butyrum et Mel Comedet,” *Ir M*, XXX. Jan, 28
 “A Dream Dawn,” *Ir M*, XXX. Oct, 583

Bears and Bear-Hunting:
 Grizzly Bear Lore, by H. G. Tinsley (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Nov, 154
 After Bear on Kadiak Island, Alaska, by J. H. Kidder, *O*, XLI. Dec, 348
 Bears I have met, by W. T. Hornaday, *L H*, L. May, 596

Beatrice and Dante, see under Dante

Beauchamp, Earl, and His Bride, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, XIII. Sept, 483

Beaulieu Abbey, Hants.: A Ruined Abbey, by Rusticus (*ill.*), *Q T*, II. Nov, 85

Beauty, Appreciation of, see Aestheticism

Beauty-Doctors, etc.: Martyrs of Fashion (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV. Oct, 441 (XXVI. Oct, 408)

Beauty in Women:
 Beautiful Sisters, by Ignota (*ill.*), *W H*, XIII. Aug, 391
 Fashions in Beauty (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. Apr, 195
 Portraits of Beautiful Women, see under Art

Beaux: George Bryan Brummell; the King of the Dandies, by Charles Wilkins, *Q M*, CCXCII. Mar, 277

Beaver Id.: James Jesse Strang; “King James” of Beaver Island, by Edward F. Watrous (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Mar, 685

Beavers:
 Nature's Civil Engineers, by A. Radclyffe Dagmore (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Sept, 133
 The Giant Beaver from the Thames Valley, by E. T. Newton (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Sept, 385

Bechuanaland, see under Africa

Becke, Louis, on South Sea Traders, *L H*, L. Oct, 994

Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery on the Making of Pirates in the Convict Days (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI. Oct, 491

Bequerel, Prof. Henri, and the Becquerel Rays, etc., see under Light

Bedales, Sussex, and Ilseburg: Two Schools and Their Suggestions, by Daniel S. Sanford (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. May, 293 (XXV. June, 636)

Bedfordshire:
 The Land of the “Pilgrim's Progress,” by J. W. Davies (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XVI. Oct, 157
 Woburn Agricultural Experiment, see under Agriculture

Beecher, Prof. Willis J.,
 On Pillars in the Old Testament, *Hom R*, XLIII. May, 397
 On Dr. J. F. McCurdy's “Israel and the Nations,” *P R R*, XLIII. Jan, 127

Beeching, Prof. H. C.,
 On Sidney Lee and the Sonnets of Shakespeare, *C*, XII. Feb, 244 (XXV. Feb, 165)
 On Alaric Alexander Watts and Wordsworth, *C*, XII. June, 822

Beef, see under Cattle Trade

Beer and Brewing:
 The Brewing Interest, by Dr. Dawson Burns, *Cramp M*, XIX. Nov, 1149
 Burton, Stiffs: a City of Beer, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Apr, 394

Beerbohm, Max,
 Max Beerbohm's Caricatures, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Feb, 70
 On the Naming of Streets, *P M M*, XXVI. Jan, 139

Beersheba, see under Palestine

Bees:
 “The Life of the Bee” by M. Maeterlinck:
 Butterworth, W., on, *Man Q*, XXI. Jan, 67
 Gibson, A. E., on, *A*, XXVII. Apr, 381
 Rod, E., on, *Inter M*, V. Apr, 431
 The Wrath of the Bee, by Maurice Maeterlinck, *Harp*, XLIV. Aug, 467
 Bee Ways, *C J*, V. Sept, 549
 The Busy Bee, by H. Sutherland, *Ainslee*, IX. May, 355
 A Day in a Bee-Hive, by Frank M. White (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. June, 605 (XXV. June, 618)
 A Bee Farm in New Zealand, by William Reid (*ill.*), *L H*, L. Aug, 814

Beeley, Prof. E. S.,
 On Positivism; Model or Outline? *Pos R*, X. Jan, 1
 On the Irish Outlook, *Pos R*, X. Apr, 86
 On Coercion in Ireland, *Pos R*, X. Dec, 225
 On White Foes and Yellow Friends, *Pos R*, X. Mar, 55
 On Cecil Rhodes as Dreamer, *Pos R*, X. June, 121
 On the French Elections, *Pos R*, X. July, 133
 On French Progress, *Pos R*, X. Aug, 155 (XXVI. Aug, 172)
 On the Pan-American Conference in Mexico, Oct., 1901—Jan., 1902, *Pos R*, X. Nov, 209 (XXVI. Nov, 486)

Beet, Prof. Joseph Agar,
 “The Immortality of the Soul” by Prof. Joseph Agar Beet, Principal S. D. F. Salmond on, *L Q*, VII. July, 140
 On the Renaissance of Calvinism, *L Q*, VII. Apr, 261; and Reply to, by Frederic Platt, *L Q*, VII. Apr, 273

Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770—1827), Poems on,—
 “Beethoven,” *Q T*, I. May, 112
 “Beethoven's Fifth Symphony,” by W. Bagshaw, *Man Q*, XXI. Apr, 142

Beetles:
 The Romance of Beetle Life, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI. Nov, 370
 British Beetles in Masquerade, by Rev. John Isabell, *Q M*, CCXCII. Apr, 369 (XXV. Apr, 592)
 Life-Saving Appliances used by Beetles, by Rev. John Isabell, *Q M*, CCXCIII. Oct, 319

Begbie, Harold,
 On the Statuary of Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Mar, 202 (XXVI. Mar, 272)
 On Bishop Ingram (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Dec, 527 (XXVI. Dec, 607)

Begg, Alexander, on the Canadian Northern Railway: a Second Trans-Continental Canadian Railway, *Scott G M*, XVIII. Sept, 486

Béguin, Alfred, Artist, and St. Léger: An Illustrated Village, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. May, 520

Behr, F. B., and His Electric Monorail System, see under Electric Railways

Belt, Alfred,—The Crosses of South Africa, by Chalmers Roberts (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. Oct, 348

Belgian Writer noticed, see Maeterlinck (M.)

Belgium:
 The Independence of Belgium, by John M. Creed, *C R*, LXXXI. Mar, 378 (XXV. Mar, 292)
 Belgium and Holland: a Possible Addition to the Dual Alliance, by Demetrius C. Boulger, *N C*, LIII. Dec, 1022 (XXVI. Dec, 615)
 Belgium and the Congo, see under Africa
 Universal Suffrage in Belgium, by Austin Oates, *M*, XCIX. Aug, 113
 The Bank of Belgium, *Bank*, LXXIV. Nov, 613, 615
 Chicory-Cultivation in Belgium, by J. E. Whitby, *C J*, V. Oct, 652
 Brussels Sugar Conference, 1902, see under Sugar
 The National Company of Light Railways in Belgium, by A. Nirinex, *A P S*, XIX. Jan, 108
 The General Strike in Belgium, Apr., 1902, Ernest Mahaim on, *Econ J*, XII. Sept, 421
 Child Labour in Belgium, by E. Dubois, *A P S*, XX. July, 203
 Belgium's Municipal Art Crusade, by Charles M. Robinson (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Feb, 443

Belgium—continued.

- A Belgian School Exhibition, by Frances W. O'Brien, N I R, XVIII. Nov. 150, Dec. 215
- Bruges and the "Schola Cantorum," by Charles Maclean (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Sept. 505
- The Exhibition of Early Flemish Art at Bruges, see under Art (Flemish)
- Other Belgian and Flemish Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts
- A Flemish Tapestry of the Sixteenth Century, in the Collection of J. Pierpont Morgan, Ada Hunter on (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Oct. 122
- The Plantin Press and the Plantin Museum at Antwerp:
- Spieers, R. Phené, on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Jan. 20
- Staley, E., on (*ill.*), Cax, III. May, 16, June, 85
- Belgian Writer noticed, see Maeterlinck (M.)
- How Belgium fights the Alcohol Plague, by Rev. P. J. Dowling, Ir E R, XII. Oct. 312
- Ghent: a City of East Flanders, by Katherine W. Elwes, Mad R, VIII. Nov. 406
- Spa and its English Associations, by Mrs. Walter Creyke, N C, LII. Oct. 656
- Westmalle: a Flemish Home of the Trappist Monks, by J. B. Osborne, Lipp, LXIX. Mar. 368
- A Visit to the Antwerp Zoo, by Dr. G. C. Williamson, Humane R, III. Oct. 219
- A Holiday in Belgium, by C.H.I. (*ill.*), Sun H, June, 487
- The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
- Belgium, Queen Marie Henriette of, died 1902, Margaret Sherrington on (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Sept. 435 (XXVI. Sept. 403)
- Belief in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
- Bell, Alexander Graham, —A Captain of Industry, by G. P. Servis (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. May, 42
- Bell, Anning, and His Bookplate Designs, by G. R. Dennis (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Mar. 135
- Bell, Arthur G., on Giovanni Segantini as a Painter of Animals, Humane R, III. July, 150
- Bell, C. F. Moberly, on Newspaper Copyright—"Thou shalt not steal," Au, XII. Mar. 142
- Bell, Ernest, on the Rights of Animals, Humane R, II. Jan. 324
- Bell, Gertrude Lowthian, on Turkish Rule East of Jordan, N C, LII. Aug. 226 (XXVI. Aug. 190)
- Bell, Hugh, on the Crisis in British Industry, Nat R, XXXIX. Apr. 295
- Bell, Mrs. Hugh,
- On the Lot of the Servant, Nat R, XL. Sept. 72
- On the Manners, etc., of Young People; Si Jeunesse voulait, M R, VIII. July, 126
- Bell, Dr. Joseph, —The Real Sherlock Holmes, by Handasyde (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Mar. 153
- Bell Rock Lighthouse, 1808—1902, C J, V. Nov. 730
- Bellairs, Carlyon, on the Navy and the Engineer, M R, VII. June, 1 (XXV. June, 654); VIII. Aug. 92
- Bells:
- Bells, by Barbara Clay Finch, G M, CCXCII. Apr. 322
- Bell Music, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, Harp, XLIII. Jan. 246
- The Campanile of San Marco, Venice, see under Venice
- Belluno, etc., Italy: Titian's Country, by Margaret Waldo Higginson (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Dec. 391
- Beluchistan, see Baluchistan
- Belvedere, Kent: The Royal Alfred Aged Seamen's Institution at Belvedere, by Chvity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Dec. 633
- Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire: The Miniatures at Belvoir Castle, by Lady Victoria Manners (*ill.*), Anc, I. Apr. 28
- Bemis, Edward W., on the Franchise Situation in Cleveland, Ohio, Mun A, VI. June, 261
- Bemrose, Sir Henry Howe, —A Man of Mark (*ill.*), Cax, III. May, 14
- Benbow, Admiral John, 1650—1702: A Tarpauling Captain, by W. J. Fletcher, C, XIII. Aug. 208
- Benedict, St., died 543 or 547:
- A Visit to Monte Casino, by Dom Michael Barrett, M, XCIX. Apr. 384
- The Monte Casino Text of St. Benedict's Rule, by Dom Butler, J Theol S, III. Apr. 458
- Benedictines, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Benefactors of the Race, by R. Turner (*ill.*), T M, VI. Feb. 392
- Benevolence, see Philanthropy, etc.
- Bengal, see under India
- Benin, see under Africa
- Benjamin, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Benjamin-Constant, J. J., see Constant (J. J. Benjamin)
- Benn, J. Williams, on Exploded London, New Lib, II. Jan. 786
- Benn, R. Davis, on the Stencil (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Sept. 288
- Bennett, James Gordon, —A Captain of Industry, by James Creelman (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. May, 44 (XXV. June, 619)
- Bennett, John, Poem by, —"Because" (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Aug. 873
- Benson, A. C.,
- "Life of Archbishop Benson" by A. C. Benson, Dunlop Moore on, P R R, XIII. Apr. 306
- "The Schoolmaster; a Commentary upon the Aims and Methods of an Assistant-Master in a Public School": Our Public Schools as a Public Peril, by Sir Oliver Lodge, N C, LII. Dec. 911 (XXVI. Dec. 614)
- Poems by A. C. Benson:
- "Ode to Japan," Mac, LXXXV. Apr. 439 (XXV. Apr. 387)
- "Coronation Hymn," Q, June, 762
- Benson, E. F.,
- James Sutherland Limited, by E. F. Benson, M R, IX. Dec. 126
- On the Decadence in Manners, New Lib, IV. Sept. 179 (XXVI. Sept. 296)
- Benson, Archbishop Edward White (1829—1896) and the "Life" by A. C. Benson, Dunlop Moore on, P R R, XIII. Apr. 305

- Benson, F. R., and the Shakespeare Festival at Stratford-on-Avon (*ill.*), W M, XV. Apr. 637
- Bentham, Jeremy, 1748—1832: "The Utilitarians" by Sir Leslie Stephen, see Utilitarians
- Bentley, John Francis, Architect, died 1902:
- Biographical, etc., by C. Hadfield, Arch Rev, XI. Apr. 115
- J. F. Bentley and Westminster Cathedral, see under Churches
- Other Churches, etc., designed by J. F. Bentley, H. Ricardo on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. May, 155; XII. July, 18
- Benton, George Bernard, Artist, J. S. Rigby on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. June, 65
- Benton, Joel,
- On P. T. Barnum (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Aug. 580
- Poems by Joel Benton:
- "The Dicentra," C M, LXIII. Apr. 825
- "Grandmother's Garden" (*ill.*), St N, XXX. Nov. 58
- Benton, Samuel Blade (1777—?), and His Ancestors and Descendants, Geneal M, VI. Oct. 247
- Bentzon, Th. (Madame Blanc)
- On the French Reviews (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Feb. 126
- On Count Tolstoy: Interview (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Dec. 571
- Bequests, see under Wills
- Berber, see under Africa
- Berens's (Randolph) Collection of Stone Vases of Ancient Egypt, A. H. Sayce on (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov. 159
- Berenson, Bernhard, on the Morelli Collection at Bergamo (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov. 145
- Beresford, Lord Charles,
- P. Cloarec on Lord Charles Beresford, by H.B.G., Naut M, LXXI. June, 335
- On Foreign Competition, M Com, I. Nov. 70
- Beresford, Rev. W., on the "Mark" of the Mercians, Ant, XXXVIII. Sept. 262
- Bergamo, Italy: The Morelli Collection at Bergamo, by Bernhard Berenson (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov. 145
- Bergerac, Cyrano de, 1620—1655, Edmund Mercer on, Man Q, XXI. Oct. 309
- Bergh, Henry (1823—1888) and the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in America, by Clara Morris (*ill.*) McCl, XVIII. Mar. 414
- Beri-Beri, Dr. A. Stanley on, J Hygiene, II. July, 369
- Berkeley, Cal., and the University of California, see under Universities
- Berkshire, see Cumnor Place, Lambourne, Windsor; the Lady Warwick Hotel at Reading (under Agriculture); Cooper's Hill College (under Education)
- Berlin, see under Germany
- Berlin Secession, see under Art (Germany)
- Bermuda:
- The Bermuda Floating Dock: a Hospital for Battleships, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Sept. 193
- An Easter Lily Farm in Bermuda, by O. Norton (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. Mar. 181
- The Boer Prisoners at Bermuda, by Katherine Elwes, F R, LXXI. June, 985
- Bernard, St., of Menthon, 923—1007, C. J. Hamilton on, M, XCIX. May, 479
- Bernhardt, Madame Sarah,
- Madame Bernhardt in Sardou's "Theodora," by B. Lane (*ill.*), Play, II. Apr. 11
- Madame Bernhardt and the Alligators (*ill.*), Play, III. Nov. 52
- Madame Bernhardt's Alligator Hunt in New Orleans, by F. Moore (*ill.*), W W, X. Oct. 19
- Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo, 1598—1680: The Modern Michelangelo, by Felicia Buttz Clark (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. Aug. 475
- Bernstein, Eduard, and Socialism; by Austin F. Harrison, F R, LXXI. Jan. 128 (XXV. Jan. 71)
- Berry, Sir Edward, 1776—1831, Rev. W. H. Fitchett on, C, XIII. Nov. 601 (XXVI. Nov. 520)
- Berry, Rev. J.,
- On His Journey to England via Canada (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Oct. 351, Nov. 445
- On Democracy in New Zealand, New Lib, III. July, 795
- Berthelot, P. E. M.,
- The Nestor of Modern Chemistry (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Jan. 46
- Fifty Years of Synthetic Chemistry, by Carl Snyder, Harp, XLIII. Apr. 717
- Bertillon, M., and His System of Anthropometry in Use at New Caledonia: How French Ex-Convicts are identified, by George Griffith (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Mar. 415
- Bertrand, Georges, Artist, Prince B. Karageorgevitch on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Mar. 219
- Bertrand, Marcel, on the Geology of the Isthmus of Panama, by W. H. H., Geol M, IX. Sept. 419
- Berwick-upon-Tweed, by M.B., Geneal M, V. Feb. 435
- Besant, Mrs. Annie,
- On a Lodge of the Theosophical Society, Theos R, XXIX. Jan. 417
- On Free Thought in Theosophy, Theos R, XXIX. Feb. 497
- On the Evolution of Consciousness, Theos R, XXX. July, 448, Aug. 531; XXXI. Sept. 52, Oct. 111 (XXVI. Nov. 500), Nov. 219, Dec. 207
- On Truth, Theos R, XXX. July, 464
- Besant, Sir Walter, 1836—1901:
- "Autobiography of Sir Walter Besant":
- Gilder, Miss Jeannette L., on, Critic, XL. June, 505
- Treat, Prof. W. P., on, F, XXXIV. July, 150
- Biographical, etc., by Arthur Lawrence, New Lib, III. May, 557

Betham-Edwards, Miss, see Edwards (Miss Betham)
 Bethlehem Steel Co., Penn.: The Bonus System of rewarding Labour in the Bethlehem Steel Co., by H. L. Gantt, R R A, XXVI, Sept, 326
 Bethnal Green Christian Community: A Huguenot Legacy, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI, Sept, 289
 Betting, see Gambling and Betting
 Beverley, Yorkshire: A City of Refuge, by Rev. J. E. Shephard (*ill.*), T M, VI, June, 777
 Bewley Family of Cumberland (*ill.*), General M, VI, Nov, 283
 Bexhill, Sussex: The New Line to Bexhill (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, July, 10
 Bharno, see under Burmah
 Bible and Biblical Criticism (see also Church and Christianity, Church History, Religion, Immortality, Holy Communion, Religious Education (under Education), Jews, etc., etc.):
 Biblical Archaeology (see also Subheadings Old Testament, Genesis, etc., etc., below; and Articles under Jews, Babylonia, Assyriology, Palestine, Egyptology, Syria (Ancient), etc.):
 Babel and Bible, by Prof. F. Delitzsch (*ill.*), O C, XVI, Apr, 209, May, 263
 The Decipherment of the Hittite Inscriptions, by Pr. f. A. H. Sayce, M R, VIII, Sept, 101 (XXVI, Sept, 289); Ex T, XIII, Aug, 490
 Light from the Monuments of the Times of Isaiah, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, Horn R, XLIV, Sept, 195
 Primitive Semitic Sacrifices, by Prof. S. I. Curtiss, Ex, VI, Aug, 128, Dec, 454
 Resurrection 3000—4000 a.c. and the Old Testament, by Howard Osgood, B S, LIX, July, 409
 Inspiration, Higher Criticism, and General Biblical Criticism (see also Subheadings Old Testament, etc., below):
 "Encyclopaedia Biblica" edited by Prof. T. K. Cheyne and Dr. J. Sutherland Black, Vol. III.:
 Moffatt, Rev. J., on, Hib J, I, Oct, 161
 Peake, Prof. A. S., on, Hib J, I, Oct, 154; P M Q, XXIV, July, 467
 Record of Select Literature, Crit R, XII, Jan, 88, Mar, 187, May, 281, July, 375, Sept, 473, Nov, 568
 The Rise and Progress of Higher Criticism, by Rev. Reginald Walsh, Ir E R, XI, Jan, 16, Feb, 127, June, 494
 Criticism, Rational and Irrational, Ch Q, LV, Oct, 147
 A Parish Clergyman's Thoughts about the Higher Criticism, by Rev. G. S. Streatfield, Ex, VI, Dec, 401
 "Contentio Veritatis" by Six Oxford Tutors:
 Rickaby, Rev. John, on, M, XCIX, May, 449, June, 589
 Sanday, Dr. W., on, J Theol S, IV, Oct, 1
 Critical Theology versus Church Theology, by Prof. George H. Schodde, Horn R, XLIII, Jan, 22
 The Church and Biblical Criticism, by F. C. O. Beaman, E W, I, July, 925; Reply to, by J. N. Farquhar, E W, I, Oct, 1313; and Rejoinder by F. C. O. Beaman, E W, I, Dec, 1559
 The Holy Spirit in the Interpretation of Scripture, by Principal William Caven, Horn R, XLIV, July, 9
 Open Inspiration of a Closed Canon and Infallible Bible, by Prof. Charles W. Pearson, O C, XVI, Mar, 175
 The Higher Criticism and Dr. Cheyne's Criticism, by Prof. W. Emery Barnes, New Lib, IV, Oct, 312
 A Plea for Justice, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, New Lib, IV, Dec, 618
 Justice and Dr. Cheyne, by Arthur Lawrence, New Lib, IV, Dec, 638
 What Jews may learn from Harnack, by Dr. Felix Perles, Jew Q, XIV, Apr, 517
 Prof. Harnack on Christianity, see under Church and Christianity
 Ernst Wilhelm Hengstenberg: a Nineteenth Century Guardian of Traditional Belief, by Dr. Bernhard Pick, Horn R, XLIV, Nov, 314
 Prof. A. B. Davidson, Critic:
 Mackintosh, Robert, on, P M Q, XXIV, Apr, 193
 Peake, Arthur S., on, P M Q, XXIV, Apr, 203
 "The Theology of Albrecht Ritschl" by Prof. A. T. Swing:
 Berle, Rev. A. A., on, B S, LIX, Jan, 175
 Hodge, C. W., on, P R R, XIII, Apr, 321
 Prof. Heinrich J. Holtzmann, Critic, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XVI, May, 257
 On Preaching and Reading the Gospel, by Sir Squire Bancroft, F R, LXXII, Dec, 974
 Bible Reading, Ch Q, LIV, Apr, 22
 Theological Training, Preaching, see under Clergy
 Dialogues on the Christian Prophets, by Rev. E. C. Selwyn, Ex, V, Jan, 1, Feb, 109, Mar, 195, May, 321; VI, Nov, 390, Dec, 463
 The Supernatural, by Dr. John Bascom, B S, LIX, Apr, 238
 Are Miracles possible? by Prof. Edward J. Hamilton, Horn R, XLIII, Apr, 311
 The Birds of the Bible, by M. R. Silsby, Chaut, XXXV, Sept, 606
 Oriental Food-Customs in the Scriptures, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, Horn R, XLIII, Feb, 124; XLIV, Nov, 439
 Hebrew Weights and Measures, by Col. C. R. Conder, P E F, Apr, 175
 The Biblical Cubit, P E F, Jan, 79
 It is His Angel, by Rev. James H. Moulton, J Theol S, III, July, 514
 The Scriptural Doctrine of the Love of God, by G. Vos, P R R, XIII, Jan, 1
 Immortality, see Immortality
 Creeds, see under Church and Christianity, etc.
 Religious Art, see under Art (Religious), Churches, etc., etc.
 Old Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous:
 Texts and Translations of the Old Testament, see Subheading Texts and Translations below
 Problems of Old Testament Criticism, by Prof. George H. Schodde, Horn R, XLIII, May, 403

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

Old Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous—continued.

"Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament" by Prof. G. A. Smith:
 Dewart, Dr. E. H., on, Horn R, XLIII, Feb, 118
 Leitch, Matthew, on, P R R, XIII, Jan, 132
 Old Testament Discussion and Princeton Opinion, by John D. Davis, P R R, XIII, Apr, 177
 How to read the Old Testament, by Rev. A. R. Whitham, Treas, I, Oct, 5
 Teaching the Old Testament, Ch Q, LIV, Apr, 120
 "Israel and the Nations" by Dr. J. F. McCurdy, Willis J. Beecher on, P R R, XIII, Jan, 127
 "Die Geschichte Israels" by Hugo Winckler: A Turning-Point in Old Testament Study, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, N C, LI, Jan, 60 (XXV, Jan, 69)
 Intercourse between the Hebrews and Other Ancient Peoples, 900—600 B.C. and Earlier, by Dr. Camden M. Cobern, Horn R, XLIV, Aug, 121
 The Northern Kingdom of Israel, by R. Robinson, P M Q, XXIV, Jan, 75
 Socialism in Ancient Israel, by A. Rosenberg, A, XXVIII, July, 37
 The Education of Children in Ancient Israel, by Dr. C. H. Cornill, Mon, XIII, Oct, 1
 The Development of Monotheism in Israel, by Rev. W. O. E. Oesterley, Ex, VI, Aug, 81
 The Historical Character of the Old Testament Narratives, by R. Somervell, Ex T, XIII, Apr, 298
 The Undesigned Coincidences in the Old Testament, by Rev. H. Pope, O R, CXXXI, Oct, 314
 The Lists of the Twelve Tribes, by Prof. G. Buchanan Gray, Ex, V, Mar, 225
 The Genealogies of Benjamin, by J. Marquart, Jew Q, XIV, Jan, 343
 Prophetic Ecstasy, by Rev. R. Bruce Taylor, Ex T, XIII, Jan, 150, Feb, 223
 The Minor Prophets, by Dean Farrar, Ex, V, Feb, 81, Apr, 271
 The Messiah of Old Testament Prophecy and Apocalyptic and the Christ of the New Testament, by Prof. Charles, Ex, V, Apr, 241
 The Higher Criticism and Messianic Prophecy, by Rev. E. H. Dewart, B S, LIX, Apr, 305
 Pillars in the Old Testament, by Prof. Willis Beecher, Horn R, XLIII, May, 397
 Witchcraft and the Old Testament, by Rev. C. E. Smith, B S, LIX, Jan, 26
 "Fünf Neue Arabische Landschaftenamen im Alten Testament" by Prof. E. König, Prof. G. Cameron on, Crit R, XII, Nov, 551
 Stories of the Heroes and Heroines of the Bible retold, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (*ill.*), Sun Str, V, Jan, 26, Feb, 157, Mar, 264, Apr, 334, May, 471; VI, July, 58
 Hebrew Scriptures interpreted astrologically, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, XVI, Apr, 241
 The Hexateuch and the Gospels; a Parallel, by W. F. Lofthouse, Ex T, XIII, Sept, 565
 The Pentateuch: The Bohairic Version of the Pentateuch, by Rev. A. E. Brooke, J Theol S, III, Jan, 258
 Genesis:
 "Genesis" by Prof. Hermann Gunkel:
 Harper, Principal Andrew, on, Crit R, XII, Jan, 3
 Macmillan, K. D., on, P R R, XIII, Jan, 143
 The Creation Story of Genesis I.: a Sumerian Theogony and Cosmogony, by Dr. Hugo Radau, Mon, XII, July, 568 (XXVI, Aug, 188); XIII, Oct, 103
 The Logos in the Chaldean Story of the Creation, by Prof. Fritz Hommel, Ex T, XIV, Dec, 103
 The Hexahemeron and Science, by Rev. Peter Coffey, Ir E R, XII, Aug, 141, Sept, 249
 The Coming of Sin, by A. Brown, L Q, VIII, Oct, 291
 Geological Confirmations of the Noachian Deluge, by Prof. G. Frederick Wright (*map.*), B S, LIX, Apr, 282, Ju'y, 537, Oct, 695
 Where was the Flood? by G. A. Adams, B S, LIX, July, 579
 Abraham's Lesson in Tolerance, by G. A. Kohut, Jew Q, XV, Oct, 104
 Jacob at Peniel, by Prof. A. B. Davidson, Ex, V, Mar, 176
 Jacob's Route from Haran to Shechem, by Prof. S. R. Driver, Ex T, XIII, July, 457
 The Years of Plenty and the Years of Famine in Egypt, by Prof. G. Frederick Wright, B S, LIX, Jan, 169
 Exodus:
 Moses: an Up-to-Date Statesman, by Dr. James M. Ludlow, Horn R, XLIV, July, 3, Sept, 201
 The Two Tables of Stone of the Decalogue, by R. N. Cust, Cal R, CXIV, Apr, 267
 Ruth: a Hebrew Idyl, by Rev. Armstrong Black, Ex, V, May, 360
 Books of Kings: Sennacherib's Second Expedition to the West, and the Date of the Siege of Jerusalem, by Prof. J. V. Pražek, Ex T, XIII, Apr, 326
 The Book of Esther, by Rev. E. W. Cook, Horn R, XLIII, Feb, 163
 The Psalms:
 The Psalms as Literature, by Rev. M. Kaufmann, Sun H, Aug, 631
 Notes on the Texts of the Psalms, by Prof. D. H. Weir, Ex, V, Feb, 156; VI, Sept, 236
 Psalms of the East and West, by Rev. M. Kaufmann, Ex, V, June, 446; VI, July, 57
 The Songs of the Ascents, by Rev. David Smith, Ex T, XIII, Aug, 500
 The Authorship of Psalm cx., by Prof. William C. Wilkinson, Horn R, XLIII, Apr, 308

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Ecclesiastes : Byam Shaw's Pictures from the Book of Ecclesiastes, by P. G. Konody (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov. 1
- The Song of Solomon : Biblical Love-Ditties, by Dr. Paul Haupt, O C, XVI. May, 291
- Isaiah :
The Servant of the Lord, by Rev. R. M. Moffat, Ex T, XIII. Jan, 174
Jehovah's Protest against the Altar Service, by Rev. M. A. Bullock, B S, LIX. July, 529
Isaiah ix. 1—7; A Study of the First Lesson for Christmas Day, by Dr. W. Emery Barnes, J Theol S, IV. Oct, 17
Light from the Monuments of the Times of Isaiah, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, Horn R, XLIV. Sept, 195
- Jeremiah :
"Das Buch Jeremia" by D. Bernhard Duhm, Prof. T. Walker on, Crit R, XII. Nov, 514
Specimen of a New Translation of the Prophets, by Prof. S. R. Driver, Ex, VI. Nov, 321
The Meaning and Scope of Jeremiah vii. 22, 23, by Prof. E. König, Ex, VI. Aug, 135, Sept, 208, Nov, 366
- The Book of Daniel :
The Book of Daniel, by G. C. M. Douglas, P R R, XIII. Apr, 224
The Book of Daniel, by Prof. William C. Wilkinson, Horn R, XLIII. Mar, 208
Critical Opinion on the Book of Daniel, by Rev. J. A. Selbie, Crit R, XII. Mar, 99
Those Famous Three Greek Words in the Book of Daniel, by Prof. William C. Wilkinson, Horn R, XLIV. Oct, 305
The Weeks of Daniel, by Prof. Ed. König, Ex T, XIII. July, 468
The Four Empires of the Book of Daniel, by Prof. A. van Hoonacker, Ex T, XIII. June, 420
The Palace and Temple of Nebuchadnezzar, by Dr. Morris Jastrow, Jr. (*map and ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Apr, 809
- Amos :
Why did Amos predict the Captivity? by E. E. Braithwaite, B S, LIX. Jan, 192
Is the Book of Amos Post-Exilic? by E. E. Braithwaite, B S, LIX. Apr, 366
- Habakkuk : The Interpretation of Habakkuk i., ii., by W. B. Stevenson, Ex., V. May, 388
- Zechariah : The Prophecies of Zechariah i.—viii., by Rev. T. M'William, Ex T, XIII. Sept, 549
- New Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous :
Texts and Translations of the New Testament, see Subheading Texts and Translations below
"An Historic View of the New Testament" by Dr. Percy Gardner : An Eirenicon from Culture, by Dr. W. Sanday, J Theol S, III. Jan, 212
"Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament" by F. G. Kenyon, B. B. Warfield on, P R R, XIII. July, 463
The New Testament and Jewish Literature, by Prof. W. H. Bennett, Ex, V. Jan, 52, Feb, 135
John the Baptist; the Oriental Forerunner, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, Horn R, XLIII. Sept, 245
The Baptismal Formula, by Prof. J. H. Bernard, Ex, V. Jan, 43
Life-of-Jesus Literature in the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. Bernhard Pick, Horn R, XLIII. May, 407, June, 504
The Article "Jesus" in Three Encyclopædias, by Dr. James Stalker, L Q, VII. Jan, 1
Did Jesus live 100 years B.C.? by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXX. June, 207, July, 425, Aug, 489
Jehovah-Jesus-Messiah, B S, LIX. Apr, 267
The Higher Criticism and Messianic Prophecy, by Rev. E. H. Dewart, B S, LIX. Apr, 305
The Messiah of Old Testament Prophecy and Apocalyptic and the Christ of the New Testament, by Prof. Charles, Ex, V. Apr, 241
The Messianic Consciousness of Jesus, by Rev. George Milligan, Ex, V. Jan, 72, Feb, 148
"Das Messiasgeheimnis in den Evangelien" by Dr. W. Wrede, Rev. H. A. A. Kennedy on, Crit R, XII. July, 339
The Title Son of Man, by Rev. James Crokery, Ex T, XIII. May, 351
"Der Menschensohn" by Paul Fibbig, Rev. Lewis A. Muirhead on, Crit R, XII. Mar, 153
"The Man Christ Jesus" by W. J. Dawson, Frank Ballard on, Y M, XVI. Jan, 16
The Locus Classicus for the Incarnation overlooked, by A. N. Jannaris, Ex T, XIII. July, 477
The Magi and Their Quest, by Gabrielle Marie Jacobs (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXVI. Dec, 299
The Legends of the Flowers of the Nativity, by Agnes A. Hilton (*ill.*), Treas, I. Dec, 164
Christmas, Nativity Plays, see Christmas
The "Child Wonderful," by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), Q, Dec, 113
The Adoration of Jesus, by Rev. James Moffat, Ex, VI. Apr, 302
The Bright and Morning Star, by Rev. James Moffat, Ex, VI. Dec, 424
The Sacred Shroud of Turin (*ill.*), T M, VI. June, 745
Do We possess Christ's Likeness? A Scientific Study on the Holy Shroud of Turin (*ill.*), E J, XXVII. July, 201
The Education of Christ, by Dr. William M. Ramsay, Horn R, XLIV. Oct, 291, Nov, 387
The Occupation of Our Lord, by J. Henry Harris, L Q, VIII. July, 44
The Cleansing of the Temple, by Aaron M. Crane, B S, LIX. Jan, 36
The Shape of the Cross of Jesus, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI. Apr, 247
The Cross in Religious Symbolism, see Cross

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

New Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous—continued.

- "The Cross and the Kingdom" by Rev. W. L. Walker, Prof. James Iverach on, Ex T, XIV. Nov, 56
A Symposium on the Atonement, by Rev. John Rickaby, M C, Oct, 397
"Atonement and Personality" by Dr. Moberly, Dr. H. Rashdall on, J Theol S, III. Jan, 178
Resurrection 3000—4000 B.C. and the Old Testament, by Howard Osgood, B S, LIX. July, 409
The Risen Christ at Damascus, by A. Bumstead, Mon, XIII. Oct, 138
Easter, see Easter
Nativity Plays, see under Christmas
Passion Plays, see Passion Plays, Oberammergau
The Report and Death of Pilate, by G. F. Abbott, J Theol S, IV. Oct, 83
Studies in the "Inner Life" of Jesus, by Rev. A. E. Garvie, Ex, V. Jan, 34, Feb, 126, Apr, 260, May, 366, June, 435; VI. July, 37, Aug, 106, Sept, 196, Oct, 296, Nov, 353
Jesus and Christianity in the Talmud, by Moses Levene, Theos R, XXIX. Jan, 401
The Priesthood without Pedigree, by Prof. B. W. Bacon, Ex T, XIII. May, 345
Did Our Lord's Preaching draw the Masses? by Prof. Edmund J. Wolf, Horn R, XLIII. Mar, 202
Christ's Treatment of Indignation, by Rev. John Legge, Ex T, XIII. Mar, 266
Our Lord's Use of Common Proverbs, by Rev. David Smith, Ex, VI. Dec, 441
The Blessed Trinity, by R. McC. Edgar, P R R, XIII. Oct, 524
The Spirit Triune, by Rev. S. W. Howland, B S, LIX. Jan, 58
What is the Trinity? by Rev. J. N. Brown, B S, LIX. Jan, 85
"The Ethnic Trinities and Their Relations to the Christian Trinity" by Prof. L. L. Paine, Prof. F. H. Foster on, B S, LIX. Jan, 220
Prayer in Early Christendom, by Canon E. R. Bernard, Ex T, XIII. Mar, 251
The Oriental Servant-System in Parable, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, Horn R, XLIV. July, 57
Prof. Schmiedel on Primitive Organisation, by Rev. T. M. Lindsay, Hib J, I. Oct, 166
The Gospel of Jesus Christ in the First Century, by Rev. John W. Bradshaw, B S, LIX. Oct, 744
"Commentary on the Four Gospels" by Nicolaus de Lyra, Rev. T. Lyons on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. July, 202
Modern Criticism and the Gospels, by George Milligan, L Q, VIII. Oct, 308 (XXVI. Nov, 510)
"Die Synoptische Frage" by Paul Wernle, Rev. Lewis A. Muirhead on, Crit R, XII. May, 205
The Hexateuch and the Gospels; a Parallel, by W. F. Lothouse, Ex T, XIII. Sept, 565
Two Gospels, by W. A. Meyers, Theos R, XXIX. Feb, 502
Three Early Doctrinal Modifications of the Text of the Gospels, by F. C. Conybeare, Hib J, I. Oct, 96 (XXVI. Nov, 595)
The Sinaitic Palimpsest of the Gospels discovered by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, see under Subheading Syriac Translations below
Gospel Parallels from Pali Texts, by Albert J. Edmunds, O C, XVI. Sept, 559, Nov, 684
The Function of the Miracles, by Rev. A. E. Garvie, Ex, VI. Nov, 353
Miracles and the Supernatural Character of the Gospels, by Prof. W. Sanday, Ex T, XIV. Nov, 62
The Gospel of St. Matthew :
The Magi : a Footnote to Matt. ii. 1, by Rev. L. C. Casartelli, D R, CXXXI. Oct, 362
The Beatitude of the Bible and the Gita, by A. Srinivasan, Mad R, VIII. May, 152
Pictures of the Parable of the Ten Virgins, by A. Fish (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 69
Elias and the Men of Violence, Matt. xi. 12—15, by Prof. B. W. Bacon, Ex, VI. July, 31
The End of the Age; Some Critical Notes on Matt. xxiv. by Rev. J. Hugh Beibitz, Ex T, XIII. July, 443
The Twelve Legions of Angels in the Valley of Jehoshaphat, Matt. xxvi. 53, by Rev. Arthur Carr, Ex, V. Mar, 215
Matt. xxviii. 16—20, by Prof. H. B. Swete, Ex, VI. Oct, 241
Origin on St. Matthew and the Date of Pseudo-Clement, by Dom Chapman, J Theol S, III. Apr, 436
The Gospel of St. Mark :
"Historical Study of the Gospel according to Mark" by Prof. Allan Menzies, Rev. A. Orrock Johnstone on, Crit R, XII. Jan, 24
The Aramaic Element in St. Mark, by W. C. Allen, Ex T, XIII. Apr, 398
The Disuse of the Marcan Source in Luke ix. 51—xviii. 14, by Canon Sir John C. Hawkins, Ex T, XIV. Oct, 18, Nov, 90, Dec, 137
The Gospel of St. Luke :
Recent Theories respecting the Third Gospel, by Rev. A. Plummer, Crit R, XII. Nov, 453
The Prodigal Son, by A. H. Ward, Theos R, XXIX. Feb, 516
The Christian "Nil Desperandum", a Study of St. Luke vi. 35, by Prebendary B. Whiteford, Ex, V. Mar, 218
The Disuse of the Marcan Source in Luke ix. 51—xviii. 14, by Canon Sir John C. Hawkins, Ex T, XIV. Oct, 18, Nov, 90, Dec, 137
Elias and the Men of Violence, Luke xvi. 16, by Prof. B. W. Bacon, Ex, V. July, 31

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- The Gospel of St. John :
Two Notes on the Fourth Gospel, by Prof. J. Vernon Bartlet, Ex T, XIV. Dec, 118
Did St. John ever live at Ephesus? by Prof. W. F. Adeney, L Q, VIII. July, 75
The Governing Idea of the Fourth Gospel, John i. 18: xiv. 8—9, by Principal A. M. Fairbairn, Ex, VI. Sept, 161, Oct, 260
The Acts of the Apostles :
"Book of the Acts of the Apostles" by Dr. Frederic Henry Chase, Prof. R. J. Knowling on, Crit R, XII. Sept, 436
"The Credibility of the Book of the Acts of the Apostles" by Dr. F. H. Chase : Hulsean Lectures, 1900—1901, Rev. Edward R. Bernard on, Ex T, XIV. Oct, 13
The Marvels of the Day of Pentecost, by Rev. David Smith, Ex T, XIII. May, 363
The Beginnings of Christianity, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, A C Q, XXVII. July, 431
Dr. Blass's Emendation of the Passage Acts vi. 9, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, Ex, VI. Nov, 379
Caesarea: an Expository Study of Acts x., by Canon T. D. Bernard, Ex T, XIII. Aug, 487
Did St. John ever live at Ephesus? by Prof. W. F. Adeney, L Q, VIII. July, 75
Dr. Hort on Simon Magus; a Curious Bezan Reading vindicated, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, Ex, V. Mar, 189
The Early Church, the Church in the Roman Empire, see under Church History
St. Paul and Pauline Theology :
St. Paul, by Prof. Ramsay, Ex, VI. Aug, 81, Sept, 176
Our Continuing Need of Paul, by Prof. William C. Wilkinson, Horn R, XLIII. June, 501
The Risen Christ at Damascus, by A. Bumstead, Mon, XIII. Oct, 138
The Meaning of "Righteousness of God" in the Theology of St. Paul, by Principal James Drummond, Hib J, I. Oct, 83
The "Pauline" Emancipation from the Law a Product of the Pre-Christian Jewish Diaspora, by Dr. M. Friedländer, Jew Q, XIV. Jan, 265
Pelagius's Commentary on the Pauline Epistles and Its History, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, IV. Oct, 132
The Epistle to the Romans: Some Proper Names, Rom. xvi. 14, by Bishop G. A. Chadwick, Ex, V. Jan, 65
The Epistles to the Corinthians :
"All Things are Yours," I. Cor. iii. 22, by Rev. Arthur Carr, Ex, VI. Oct, 309
St. Paul on Life and Immortality, I. Cor. xv. 32, by Rev. C. F. D'Arcy, Ex, V. June, 428
The Epistle to the Galatians :
The South Galatian Theory, by Rev. Dawson Walker, Ex T, XIII. Aug, 511
Galatians iv. 9: "Weak and Beggarly Elements," by Rev. John Rickaby, M, XCIX. Apr, 378
The Epistle to the Ephesians: The Commentary of Origen upon the Epistle to the Ephesians, by Rev. J. A. F. Gregg, J Theol S, III. Jan, 233, Apr, 398, July, 554
The Epistle to the Hebrews :
"The Century Bible: Hebrews" edited by A. S. Peake, J. D. Thompson on, P M Q, XXIV. Apr, 312
Barnabas and the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Prof. Vernon Bartlet, Ex, V. June, 409; VI. July, 23
The Epistles of Peter :
"Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude" by Canon Charles Bigg, Principal S. D. F. Salmond on, Crit R, XII. Jan, 50
On a Recent Emendation in the Text of St. Peter, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, Ex, V. Apr, 317
The First Epistle of St. Peter and the Book of Enoch, by Prof. Carl Clemens, Ex, VI. Oct, 316
Is Second Peter a Genuine Epistle to the Churches of Samaria? by Prof. R. A. Falconer, Ex, V. June, 459; VI. July, 47, Aug, 117, Sept, 218
The Epistles of John :
Fides Victor, I. John v. 1—5, by Prof. George G. Findlay, Ex, V. Apr, 287
The Second Epistle of St. John, by Rev. H. J. Gibbins, Ex, VI. Sept, 228
The Epistle of Jude : "Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude" by Canon Charles Bigg, Principal S. D. F. Salmond on, Crit R, XII. Jan 50
Translations and Texts of the Bible :
How the Bible came down to Us, by F. G. Kenyon (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Nov, 917
How We got Our Bible, by Frank Ballard, Y M, XVI. June, 189, July, 238, Aug, 266
The Lineage of the English Bible, by H. W. Hoare (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Mar, 519
Should the Authorized Version continue to be used in the Public Services of the Church? by Rev. S. R. Driver, Ex T, XIII. Jan, 167
The Bible in English, by T. F. Lockyer, L Q, VIII. July, 119
The Latest Translation of the Bible, by Henry M. Whitney, B S, LIX. Apr, 217, July, 451, Oct, 653
The Revised Bible—American and English, Principal Salmond on, Crit R, XII. May, 195
Specimen of a New Translation of the Prophets, by Prof. S. R. Driver, Ex, VI. Nov, 321
Latin Versions : The Date of Codex Bezae, by F. C. Burkitt, J Theol S, III. July, 501

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

Translations and Texts of the Bible—continued.

Biblical Greek :

- The Forthcoming Cambridge Septuagint, by Rev. A. E. Brooke and N. McLean, J Theol S, III. July, 601
Those Famous Three Greek Words in the Book of Daniel, by Prof. William C. Wilkinson, Horn R, XLIV. Oct, 305
The Case Absolute in the New Testament, by Prof. H. A. Scamp, B S, LIX. Jan, 76, Apr, 325
The Date of Codex Bezae, by F. C. Burkitt, J Theol S, III. July, 501
Dr. Hort on Simon Magus; a Curious Bezan Reading vindicated, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, Ex, V. Mar, 189
Syriac Translations :
"The Testament of Our Lord" translated from the Syriac, by Prof. Cooper and Canon Maclean, R.W. on, Ir E R, XII. Nov, 467
The Oxford Peshito, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, L Q, VII. Jan, 99
Four Remarkable Sinai Manuscripts, by Miss Margaret D. Gibson, Ex T, XIII. Aug, 509
"Studio Sinaitica," edited by Mrs. Lewis and Mrs. Gibson, R.W. on, Ir E R, XI. June, 571; XII. Nov, 471
"Our Lord" in the Lewis Palimpsest, by Albert Bonus, Ex T, XIII. Feb, 236; Reply to, by J. Rendel Harris, Ex T, XIII. Mar, 283; and Rejoinder, by Albert Bonus, Ex T, XIII. Apr, 334
A Leaf stolen from the Sinai Palimpsest, by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis (*ill.*), Ex T, XIII. June, 405
Aramaic Versions : The Aramaic Element in St. Mark, by W. C. Allen, Ex T, XIII. Apr, 328
Bohairic Version : The Bohairic Version of the Pentateuch, by Rev. A. E. Brooke, J Theol S, III. Jan, 253
Gothic Bible : The Gothic Bible translated from the Greek by Bishop Ulfilas, by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, Horn R, XLIV. Sept, 206
Chinese Translation : Bible History in Chinese Characters, by Harold G. Judd, Q, June, 775

Miscellaneous :

- The £4,000 Bible—and Others, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, G W, CCXCII. May, 511
Edinburgh's Bible-Printing, by J. M. MacPherson, Cax, III. June, 91
The Bible in Foreign Lands, see Missions (Foreign), Bible Society, etc.
Two Illustrated Italian Bibles, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), Libr, III. July, 227
The Bible in Art, see under Art (Religious)
Apocryphal Books :
The First Epistle of St. Peter and the Book of Enoch, by Prof. Carl Clemens, Ex, VI. Oct, 316
Ecclesiastical : the Newly Discovered Fragments, Ch Q, LIV. Apr, 164
Bible Society :
The Management of the British and Foreign Bible Society, by Critic (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov, 1273 (XXVI. Nov, 320); Reply to, by Rev. T. H. Darlow, T M, VI. Dec, 1387; and Rejoinder, by Critic, T M, VI. Dec, 1391
Three Years' Distribution of Gospels in Paris, by Dr. John Robertson, T M, VI. Dec, 1394
Bibliography (see also Cataloguing) :
Record of Bibliography and Library Literature, Libr A R, IV. Feb, 78, Sept, 449
Description of Books, etc. : Publishers and Publishing, by Walter Powell, Libr A R, IV. Dec, 590
Critical Bibliography and Book-Annotation, by W. D. Johnston, Libr J, XXVII. Dec, 1002
Bibliographies *versus* Dictionary Catalogues, by N. D. C. Hodges, Libr J, XXVII. July, 178
Dictionary Catalogues *versus* Bibliographies, by Miss Alice B. Kroeger, Libr J, XXVII. July, 180
The Work of the Division of Bibliography, Library of Congress, by W. D. Johnston, Libr J, XXVII. July, 63
The Card-Distribution Work of the Library of Congress, by C. H. Hastings, Libr J, XXVII. July, 67, 156
Report of the A.L.A. Publishing Board, by W. I. Fletcher, Libr J, XXVII. July, 83
Paul Leicester Ford as Bibliographer and Historian, by Victor Hugo Paltsits, Bkman A, XV. July, 427
The Endowment of Librarianship, Libr W, V. July, 1; and Discussion, Libr W, V. Aug, 29, Sept, 66
Plan for the Organization of an Institute of Bibliographical Research, by A. G. S. Josephson, Libr J, XXVII. July, 61
The Scope of an American Bibliographical Society, by A. S. Root, Libr J, XXVII. Aug, 757
A Suggested Plan for an American Bibliographical Society, by John Thomson, Libr J, XXVII. Aug, 761
Bibliographies, Class-Lists, Libraries of Special Subjects, etc., see References under American History, Archaeology, Art, Artels, Bacteriology, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Book-illustrating (under Art), Books for Children, British Association, Burns (Robert), Education, Engineering, Fossils (under Geology), Geography, Geology, Heat, History, Jews, Local Literature, Maps, Medicine, Monkeys, Mosquitoes and Malaria, Municipal Government, Political Economy and Sociology, Presbyterianism, Printing, Psychology, Science, Tate (Prof. Ralph), Westminster Confession (under Presbyterianism), Yellow Fever, etc.
Bickerton's (Prof. A. W.) "Romance of the Heavens" : The Latest Astronomical Heresy, by Rev. J. W. Cotton, G M, CCXCII. Mar, 234 (XXV. Mar, 262)
Bicycle, see under Cycling
Biddulph's (Col. T.) "Stringer Lawrence," Unsigned Article on, Black, CLXXII. Feb, 205

Bidlake, W. H., Architect, A. S. Wainwright on (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXV. May, 245
Big Basin, see under California
Bigelow, Poultney, on the American Invasion; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M.*, XVI. Feb. 37 (XXV. Feb. 190)
Bigelow Co. at New Haven, Conn.: Cost-Finding Methods for Moderate-Sized Shops, by H. L. Arnold, *Eng M.*, XXIV. Dec. 385
Biggs (Canon Charles) "Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude," Principal S. D. F. Salmon on, *Crit R.*, XII. Jan. 50
Bigods Hall, Essex: A Rural School, by the Countess of Warwick (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXVI. Jan. 125 (XXV. Jan. 61)
Billiards:
 Billiards, by Major W. Broadfoot, *Bad M.*, XV. Nov. 473
 The Etiquette of Games, by A. W. Cooper, *Bad M.*, XIV. June, 656
Billings, Dr. John S.:
 On Some Library Problems of Tomorrow, *Libr J.*, XXVII. July, 1
 On the Organization of the New York Public Library, *Libr J.*, XXVII. July, 215
Bindloss, Harold, on British Dominion in Eastern Africa, *A Q.*, XIII. Jan. 71
Bing, Marcel S., and the Art Nouveau:
 Modern Art in Jewellery, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.*, XII. May, 67
 On l'Art Nouveau (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.*, XII. Aug. 279
Bingham, Amelia, A. Klauber on, *Fr L.*, LIV. Sept. 508
Binyon, Laurence, Poem by,—"The Death of Adam," *M R.*, VI. Feb. 171
Biography:
 Men's "Lives," *C M.*, LXIII. Feb. 634
 Some Recent Literary Biography, by W. H. Johnson, *Critic*, XI. Dec. 509
 "The Dictionary of National Biography" edited by Sidney Lee, *Ferris Greenslet* on, *A M.*, LXXXIX. Feb. 270
 "Who's Who in America?" Unsigned Article on, *C J.*, V. Aug. 535
 Love Letters, Love Affairs, of Eminent Men and Women, see Love Affairs
 Letters of Eminent Men, Letter-Writing as Literature and Autobiography, see Letter-Writing
 Biographies noticed, see
 Browning (Robert), Scott (Sir Walter), Wesley (John), etc.
 Eliot (George), Shakespeare, etc.
 Huxley (T. H.), Stevenson (R. L.),
Biology, see under Evolution, etc.
Biondi, Ugo (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Feb. 287
Birch, George, on Sir John Soane's Museum; Interview (*ill.*), *G T.*, I. May, 104
Birch-Trees, Mrs. E. Brightwen on (*ill.*), *G O P.*, XXIII. Aug. 728
Birchenough, Henry,
 On Mr. Chamberlain as an Empire-Builders, *N C.*, LI. Mar. 360 (XXV. Mar. 282)
 On Preferential Tariffs within the Empire, *N C.*, LI. June, 891 (XXV. June, 616)
Bird, Isabella, see Bishop (Mrs.)
Bird-Cages: The Quest for Cages, by Roger Riordan (*ill.*), *C M.*, LXIV. Oct. 855
Birds (see also Articles under Poultry; Buzzard-Shooting, Duck-Shooting, Grouse, Partridge-Shooting, Pheasant-Shooting, Quail-Shooting, Snipe-Shooting, Woodcock-Shooting; and Fossil Birds (under Geology)):
 Bird Life, by T. Digby Pigott, *C R.*, LXXXII. Aug. 207
 In Praise of Birds, by Mrs. E. W. Boyle, *C.*, XII. Apr. 470
 Bird Walks; Symposium, *P R.*, XVII. Nov. 851
 Some Commonly Misunderstood Birds, by L. T. Sprague (*ill.*), *O.*, XXXIX. Mar. 717
 The Taming of Garden Birds, by Rev. Francis Irwin (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXVIII. Dec. 472
 The Bird-Lover as a Scientist, by O. G. Libby, *A J Psychol.*, XIII. Oct. 457
 Sight and Scent in Birds and Animals, by Gene Stratton-Porter (*ill.*), *O.*, XL. June, 295
 The Birds' Kindergarten, by Gene Stratton-Porter (*ill.*), *O.*, XL. Apr. 70
 A School for Little Fishermen, by W. J. Long (*ill.*), *O.*, XL. May, 150
 The Problem of Flight, *C J.*, V. July, 441
 Winter and the Birds, by Philip Lee (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXVI. Feb. 454
 How Birds amuse Themselves, by O. T. Miller, *L M.*, LI. Nov. 44
 Bird-Courship, by A. H. Japp, *G M.*, CCXCIII. July, 78 (XXVII. July, 57)
 Parallel Growth of Bird and Human Music, by Henry W. Oldys (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XLIV. Aug. 474
 Wild Bird Songs, by F. S. Mathews (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, LIV. May, 64
 Three Bird Vocalists of the Thrush Family, by L. T. Sprague (*ill.*), *O.*, XL. May, 201
 The Domestic Economy of the Thrush, by A. H. Machell Cox, *K.*, XXV. Dec. 269
 Ezekiah's Third Wife (Canary); a Romance of Bird Life, by Lillie Hamilton French (*ill.*), *Harms.*, VIII. Apr. 225
 The Nightingale's Song, by Lino Eglinton, *A M.*, LXXXIX. June, 813
 Emigrants of the Air, by O. Grey, *C J.*, V. Apr. 257
 The Migration of Birds, by H. F. Witherby, *C J.*, V. June, 408
 The Migrations of the Skylark and the Swallow, by Harry F. Witherby, *K.*, XXV. Mar. 52
 Bird-Life in the City of Edinburgh, by R. Godfrey, *P R.*, XIII. Sept. 673
 Across Russian Lapland in Search of Birds, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), *K.*, XXV. Feb. 22, Apr. 88, June, 123, Oct. 222
 The Birds of Farthest South, by Prof. C. E. Borchgrevink (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, LIV. Aug. 313
 Falconry of Today, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XLIV. July, 250

Birds—continued.

The Stray Cock-Pheasant, by Walter Raymond, *New Lib.*, IV. Nov. 559
 The Ways of the Woodcock, by C. W. Nash (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XX. Nov. 46
 Why are Sea Birds White? by Rev. J. Isabell, Long, XXXIX. Apr. 526
 Wildfowl in Marajó-Amazon, by Esme Howard, *Bad M.*, XIV. Jan. 88
 Shooting Wildfowl, by Marquess of Granby, *Bad M.*, XV. Aug. 119
 Shooting Wildfowl in the River Plate, by C. Ingram (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, XIV. June, 622
 Lord Lilford and His Work at Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire, by Jean A. Owen (*ill.*), *G O P.*, XXIII. June, 593, July, 652, 677
 The Dispersers of Bird-Life, *Mac.*, LXXXVI. July, 217
 The Sparrow as Millinery, by Phil Lander (*ill.*), *Royal.*, IX. Nov. 17
 The House-Sparrow, by John Percival, *J B A.*, IX. Dec. 338
 The Bank-Sparrow of Canada; a Bird Troglodyte, by F. Hope (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XVIII. Apr. 501
 With the Swans at Abbotsbury in March, by F. Z. S. (*ill.*), *Harms.*, VIII. Mar. 153
 The Owl, by R. B. Lodge (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVII. Dec. 72
 Owls, by R. Bosworth Smith, *N C.*, LII. Nov. 754
 Bobbie the Barn Owl, by Mrs. E. Brightwen (*ill.*), *G O P.*, XXIV. Nov. 116
 The Eagle; the Lord of the Air, by Charles G. D. Roberts (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, LIV. May, 3
 The Eagle's Nest, by F. H. Herrick (*ill.*), *St N.*, XXIX. July, 816
 Where the Pelican builds Its Nest in Western Australia, by Alex. Macdonald, *Mac.*, LXXXV. Jan. 109
 Penguins and Their Ways, by C. E. Borchgrevink (*ill.*), *W W.*, IX. May, 125
 Emu-Hunting at Coreena, by E. A. Henty, *Bad M.*, XV. Oct. 421
 The Ostrich in the New World, by B. O. Flower, *A.*, XXVII. Mar. 277
 The Dabchick, or Little Grebe, by A. H. Japp, *G M.*, CCXCII. Jan. 40
 The Birds of the Bible, by M. R. Silsby, *Chaut.*, XXXV. Sept. 606
 Shakespeare's Use of Birds, by Allan King, *Can M.*, XX. Nov. 22, Dec. 155
 Shakespeare and Falconry, *Shrine.*, I. Aug. 110
 Studies of Birds for Decorative Purposes (*ill.*), *Art W Q.*, I. July, 8
 Doves and Pigeons in Art, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XXVIII. Aug. 233
 Mrs. Ellen Frank: a Painter of Parrots, by A. Hastings (*ill.*), *L M.*, III. May, 408
Photography of Birds:
 The Architecture of Birds, by Richard Kearton (*ill.*), *Treas.*, I. Nov. 105
 Winter Shifts of Birds, by R. Kearton (*ill.*), *Treas.*, I. Dec. 255
 Bird-Nest Photography and Its Relation to Sport, by J. C. Crowley (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, XV. Sept. 251
 Bird-Photography, by H. K. Job (*ill.*), *Every M.*, VI. Feb. 169, Mar. 273, Apr. 377, May, 481
 United States:
 Wild-Fowl of Wild-Fowl, by H. K. Job (*ill.*), *Every M.*, VI. Feb. 169
 Grebes and Loons, by H. K. Job (*ill.*), *Every M.*, VI. Mar. 273
 Gannets, Murres, Auks, etc., by H. K. Job (*ill.*), *Every M.*, VI. Apr. 377
 Shearwaters, Petrels, Gulls, etc., by H. K. Job (*ill.*), *Every M.*, VI. May, 481
 United States (see also Articles under Subheading (photography) above):
 Birds of New England, by A. Henry Higginson (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXVI. Mar. 93
 A Mammoth Pigeon Ranch in California, by Ernest H. Rydall (*ill.*), *P M.*, XIII. Apr. 354
 The Chickadee, by Francis H. Herrick (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXXIV. Feb. 475
 The Strange Experiences of a Blue Jay Family, by Frank M. Chapman (*ill.*), *C M.*, LXIV. July, 405
 Where Wild Fowl breed, by A. H. Higginson (*ill.*), *O.*, XLI. Dec. 276
Birmingham:
 The Capital of the Midlands (*ill.*), *M Com.*, I. Nov. 20
 Some of the Institutions of Birmingham and the Neighbourhood, by R. K. Dent, *Libr A R.*, IV. Sept. 371
 The Birmingham Free Libraries, by A. Capel Shaw, *Libr A R.*, IV. Nov. 492
Birrell, Augustine,
 "William Hazlitt" by Augustine Birrell, Prof. E. Dowden on (*ill.*), *Bkman.*, XXII. Sept. 199
 On Dr. Johnson (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXVII. Apr. 47
 On Politics and Education, *C R.*, LXXXII. Oct. 479
Bishop, Mrs. Isabella Bird, on the Magnates of El Moghreb, Morocco (*ill.*), *L M.*, L. Jan. 214
Bishop, Miss, and Hastings and St. Leonards College, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), *G R.*, IV. Apr. 503
Bishop, W. W., on the Librarian: Should He be a Bibliophile? *Libr J.*, XXVII. Mar. 156
Bishopgate Institute Catalogue, W. E. Doubleday on, *Libr W.*, IV. May, 288
Bishops in the Church of England, see under Church of England
Bishop's Stortford College, see under Education
Bismarck, Otto Edward Leopold, Fürst von, 1815—1894:
 A Conversation with Prince Bismarck, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *C M.*, LXIV. May, 154
 Empire—as made in Germany, by Hubert Reade, *W R.*, CLVIII. July, 42 (XXVI. July, 82)
Bismuth: On Magnetostriction in Bismuth, by A. P. Wills, *Phys R.*, XV. July, 1
Bismham, David, on Music as a Factor in National Life, *N A R.*, CLXXV. Dec. 786
Bitter or Honey-Sweet?—The Christian Life, by Canon Winterbotham, *Ex.*, V. May, 377

Bizerta, Tunis, see under Africa
Black's (Hugh) "Culture and Restraint": Christianity and Humanism, Ch Q, LIII, Jan, 376
Black, William, 1811-1898:
 Autobiographical (With the Eyes of Youth), F R, LXXII, Aug, 249
 Biographical, etc., by Edward Fuller, A M, XC, Sept, 409
 The Novelist of Thale, by Sir George Douglas, Bkman, XXII, May, 51
 William Black's Visit to America, by Sir Wemyss Reid, Harp, XLIII, May, 903
Black Forest, see under Germany
Blackburn, Benjamin F., on the Farming-out of Convicts in the United States (ill.), Fr L, LIII, Apr, 595
Blackburn, Douglas,
 On South African Prejudices, C J, V, Dec, 813
 On His Quest for a Kaffir Chief's Treasure-House (ill.), W W, IX, May, 173
Blackburn, Miss Helen (1842-1903), on Nature's Economics, Eng W R, XXXIII, Oct, 228
Blackburn, Vernon,
 On the Forerunners in Music, Mus T, XLIII, July, 455
 On Dr. Charles Burney, Mus T, XLIII, Oct, 654
 On Old Songs; Time and the Muse, Cramp M, XIX, Oct, 1029
Blackmore, R. D., 1825-1900: Letters of R. D. Blackmore, Scrib, XXXII, Dec, 661
Blackpool: A Wonderland by the Waves, by G. R. Sims (ill.), P M, XIV, Aug, 203
Blades, William (died 1890), and His Bibliographical Collection at the St. Bride Foundation Institute, by W. B. Thorne, Libr, III, Oct, 549
Blakie, Prof. W. Garden (1820-1899), on Alliteration's Artful Aid, L H, L Mar, 428
Blairlodge Boys' School, near Edinburgh, H. Lower on (ill.), P S M, VIII, Mar, 224
Blake, Mary Elizabeth, Poem by,—"In Daisy Days" (ill.), St N, XXIX, June, 712
Blanc, Madame, see Bentzon (Th.)
Blass, Dr., on Acts vi 9, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, Ex, VI, Nov, 379
Blast-Furnace, see under Iron
Blasting:
 How Mountains and Hills are removed; Volcanoes by Contract, by F. A. Talbot (ill.), Harms, IX, Aug, 57
 The Coronation Blast at the North Staffordshire Railway's Limestone Quarries (ill.), Rail M, XI, Oct, 362
Blenheim, Oxfordshire: Sir John Vanbrugh; the Architect of Blenheim, by R. H. Titherington (ill.), Munsey, XXVIII, Dec, 448
Blennerhassett, Sir Rowland,
 On Hungary, Nat R, XXXVIII, Feb, 806 (XXV, Feb, 178)
 On the Pan-Germanic Idea (map), Nat R, XXXIX, June, 547 (XXV, June, 615)
 On the Formation of the German Empire, Nat R, XL, Dec, 567
 On Guizot, Nat R, XXXIX, Aug, 897
 On the Origin of the Franco-Prussian War, Nat R, XL, Oct, 215 (XXVI, Oct, 411)
Blind, Karl,
 On the Porugued Turkish Parliament, N A R, CLXXV, July, 42 (XXVI, Aug, 193)
 On Alsace-Lorraine and William II., F R, LXXII, Aug, 257 (XXVI, Aug, 193)
 On the Bretons the French, and the Latin Race, New Lib, IV, Dec, 666 (XXVI, Dec, 616)
 On Prof. Rudolph Virchow, N A R, CLXXV, Nov, 613
 On Swimming, C J, V, Sept, 568
Blindness and the Blind:
 The National Blind Relief Society, by Charity Commissioner (ill.), Sun Str, VI, July, 77
 Seeing by Touch: a Visit to the Royal Normal College for the Blind at Upper Norwood, by W. Percy Hicks (ill.), T M, VI, Dec, 1376
 Educating the Deaf-Blind in America, by Ruth Everett (ill.), R R A, XXV, Apr, 435
 Rev. W. Hill Murray; the Inventor of the Numeral Type for China, by Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming (ill.), G T, I, Aug, 296 (ill.), Sun H, Nov, 40 (XXVI, Nov, 507)
 Reading for the Blind, by W. S. C. Rae, Libr W, IV, June, 316
 The Provision of Books for the Blind, by Harry Rowlett, Libr A R, IV, Feb, 87
Marie Heurtier, Blind Deaf-Mute, Countess de Courson on, M, XCIX, Jan, 82
Colour-Blindness, see under Eyes and Eyesight
Bliss, Dr. F. J.,
 On the German Excavations at Basilbek, P E F, Apr, 168
 On Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine
Bliss, Rev. W. H., on the Spiritual Teaching of Handel's "Messiah" (ill.), Q, Apr, 561
Bloch, Jean, died 1902:
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (ill.), R R, XXV, Feb, 136
 Jean de Bloch, by R. E. C. Long, F R, LXXI, Feb, 228 (XXV, Feb, 160)
 Jean Bloch, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, New Lib, III, Feb, 28 (XXV, Feb, 160)
 A Study of Jean de Bloch's Theories as applied to the Question of Sea Power, by Commander G. A. Ballard, J R U S I, XLVI, Aug, 1047 (XXVI, Sept, 260)
 Opening of the Bloch Museum in Lucerne, W. T. Stead on (ill.), R R, XXVI, July, 37: Same Article (ill.), R R A, XXVI, Aug, 174
 On South Africa and Europe, N A R, CLXXIV, Apr, 489 (XXV, May, 504)
Bloomfield, Reginald,
 On Municipal Bodies and Architecture, Arch Rev, XI, Mar, 107
 On the Italian Work at Fontainebleau (ill.), Arch Rev, XII, Dec, 201

Blood: Superstitions concerning Human Blood, by Edward Peacock, Ant, XXXVIII, July, 203
Bloodhounds:
 The Bloodhound, by Lillian C. Moeran (ill.), O, XL, Apr, 90
 Bloodhounds in America, by John D. Howe and Charles E. Duffie (ill.), C M, LXIV, June, 279
 The Bloodhound as a Sporting Dog, by Russell Richardson (ill.), Bad M, XV, Oct, 392
Bloodroot, Robert Blight on, O, XL, May, 182
Blow, Dr. John, 1648-1708, F. G. Edwards on (ill.), Mus T, XLIII, Feb, 81
Bluecoat School or Christ's Hospital for Boys, see under Education
Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen, on "The Life and Death of Cuchulain": the Great Irish Epic, N C, LI, May, 811 (XXV, May, 515)
Bo-Tree of Ceylon and its Indian Congeners, by D. Gostling (ill.), Meta M, XVII, Oct, 91
Boat-Hunting:
 A Day after Pig in Corsica, by W. K. Robertson (ill.), Bad M, XIV, Jan, 71
 Pig-Sticking Experiences in India, by Lieut. M. F. McTaggart (ill.), W W, VIII, Jan, 354
 Pig-Sticking in Morocco, by Marion Wright, O, XL, Aug, 612
Boas, Prof. F. S., on a Pre-Shakespearean Richard II. (1598-3), F R, LXXII, Sept, 391
Boats and Boating (see also Canoeing):
 Slaves of the Oar, Mac, LXXXV, Apr, 422
 Rowing, by W. H. Greenfell, Bad M, XIV, Mar, 237
 Punting, by J. G. Allen (ill.), W M, XVI, July, 203
 American University Rowing, by Ralph D. Paine (ill.), O, XL, June, 330
 Sailing in the United States, by W. J. Henderson, A M, XC, July, 23
 The Making of Henley, by M. Randal Roberts (ill.), C F M, XXXV, July, 178
 Henley Regatta, by Lieut.-Col. Newnham-Davis (ill.), Royal, VIII, July, 196
The Coxswain: His Joys, His Woes, and His Problems, by Lionel Portman, New Lib, III, Apr, 415
The Small Boat and its Sailing (ill.), O, XL, Aug, 604
Ruskin's "Jump," by W. G. Collingwood (ill.), G W, XLIII, July, 501 (XXVI, July, 66)
Same Article, Critic, XL, June, 559
The Motor Boat, by E. W. Roberts (ill.), Eng M, XXIII, June, 399 (XXV, June, 632)
The Chinese Junk, by W. G. Winterburn (ill.), Cas M, XXI, Mar, 425
Perter Nissen and the Last Cruise of the Foot-Killer at Niagara Falls, by O. E. Dunlap (ill.), W W, IX, Apr, 83
Arktown or Belvedere, California; a Town of Arks, by F. A. Talbot (ill.), Royal, VII, Jan, 231
Famous Ferries, by G. A. Wade (ill.), W M, XVI, Oct, 220
Böcher, Ferdinand, 1833-1902, C. H. Grandgent on (ill.), H G M, XI, Sept, 43
Bodley, George Frederick, Architect, Edw. Warren on (ill.), Arch Rev, XI, Apr, 130
Bodley, Sir Thomas (1544-1612), and the Bodleian Library at Oxford:
 Two Bodleian MSS., by H. Beveridge, A Q, XIII, Jan, 86
 Early Bodleian Music, by W. H. Hadlow, Mus T, XLIII, July, 475
 Music in the Bodleian Library (ill.), Mus T, XLIII, Nov, 716
 The Bodleian Tercentary, by
 Furth, J. R., F R, LXXII, Oct, 637
 Gribble, Francis (ill.), Tessa, I, Oct, 10
 Lennard, R. V., G M, CCXXIII, Oct, 327
 Savage, Ernest A., N C, LI, Sept, 448
 F. (ill.), Conn, IV, Sept, 27
 Unsigned Article, Libr W, V, Nov, 113
Bodley's (T. E. C.) "France," André Lebon on, Inter M, V, Jan, 112
Bodmin, Cornwall: Boyer, Mayor, 1549, by M. Maidland, M, XCIX, May, 400
Boers of South Africa, see under Africa
Bohemia:
 Bohemia and the Nationality Question, see under Austria-Hungary
 The Hus-House Association Diploma, by Deborah Alcock (ill.), Sun H, O, 788
 The Struggle at Prague (15th Century), by James Baker (ill.), Q, May, 700, June, 786
 Casanova at Dux; an Unpublished Chapter of History, by Arthur Symons, N A R, CLXXV, Sept, 399 (XXVI, Oct, 416, 426)
 Bohemia revisited, by Anna Nedobyty (ill.), O M, XXXIX, Apr, 776
Bohemianism:
 Art and Life, by Lewis F. Day, Mac, LXXXV, Apr, 499
 The New Bohemia, by an Old Fogey, C, XII, Mar, 315
Böhm-Bawerk, Prof. Eugene von,
 Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk on Rae, by C. W. Mixter, Q J Econ, XVI, May, 385
 The "Roundabout Process" in the Interest Theory, by F. A. Fetter, Q J Econ, XVII, Nov, 163
Boileau-Despreaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711, W. Osborne Brigstocke on, P R, XIII, Mar, 185
Boleyn, Anne, 1507-1536: The Heart of Queen Anne Boleyn, by Sir W. Hastings D'Oyly (ill.), Ant, XXXVIII, Jan, 13
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount, 1678-1751: Bolingbroke and His Times, E R, CXCIV, Jan, 106
Bolivia:
 Undeveloped Bolivia, C J, V, Mar, 161
 Bolivia by the Rio de La Plata Route, by Col. George E. Church (map), G J, XIX, Jan, 64

Bolland, Richard, of Chester: The Royal Cake-Maker, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), L M, III. Apr. 333
 Bologna: A City of Learned Women, by Marie D. Walsh (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. Aug. 596
 Bolton, Gambler, on Sutherland Macdonald; a Tattoo Artist (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Aug. 174 (XXVI. Aug. 198)
 Bombay, see under India
 Bond, Dr. Francis, on Smallpox, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar. 141
 Bond, Sir Robert, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug. 139; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Sept. 237
 Bond, R. Warwick, on Cosme, Paraguay, St G, V. July, 206
 Bones:
 Bones and Their By-Products, C J, V. Apr. 202
 Human Bone Instruments, by R. Quick (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Jan. 28
 Bonheur, Mlle. Rosa, 1822—1899:
 Fragments of My Autobiography, by Rosa Bonheur (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Oct. 531
 Personal Reminiscences, by Miss Betham Edwards (*ill.*), Y W, X. Sept. 397
 Bonin Ids., see under Japan
 Bonneville, Lake,—The Predecessor of the Great Salt Lake, by Prof. James E. Talmage (*maps and ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII. Sept. 449
 Bonney, Charles C. (died 1903), Poems by,—
 "Consolation," O C, XVI. Feb. 120
 "Uplift the Masses," O C, XVI. Apr. 246
 "Charity," O C, XVI. June, 378
 "The Storm," O C, XVI. July, 448
 Bonney, Prof. T. G.
 On the Making of Modern Europe, C, XIII. Nov. 661
 On Moraines and Mud-Streams in the Alps (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Jan. 8
 On a Sodalite Syenite from Ice River Valley, Canadian Rocky Mts., Geol M, IX. May, 199
 On Some Rock-Specimens collected by E. Whympier in the Canadian Rocky Mts., Geol M, IX. Dec. 544
 On the Basalt of the Moabite Stone, Geol M, IX. Nov. 493
 Bonnavard, Francois (1496—1570), Poem on,—"Chillon," by Leonard C. Van Noppen, C M, LXIV. July, 429
 Bonsai, Stephen,
 On the Philippines—after an Earthquake, N A R, CLXXIV. Mar. 409 (XXV. Apr. 385)
 On the Philippines (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Nov. 371 (XXVI. Nov. 497)
 On the Work of the Friars in the Philippine Ids., N A R, CLXXV. Oct. 449 (XXVI. Nov. 497)
 Bookbinding:
 Intricacies of Binding, by Charlotte Martins, Libr J, XXVII. June, 312
 Tooled Bookbindings, by Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Oct. 317
 Some Notes on Pattern-Making, by Miss S. T. Pridaux (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Apr. 460
 Early American Bookbinding, by W. L. Andrews (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Sept. 56, Oct. 164
 The Franks Collection of Armorial Book-Stamps at the British Museum, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), Libr, III. Apr. 115
 Miss Jessie M. King and Her Work, by Walter R. Watson (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. Aug. 177
 Miss Maude Nathan's Bookbindings (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. July, 146
 Bookplates:
 Designs for Bookplates: Studio Competition B, XX., Aymer Vallance on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Nov. 120
 Library Bookplates, by H. W. Kent, Libr J, XXVII. Nov. 932
 Bookplates for Children, by Wilbur Macey Stone (*ill.*), St N, XXX. Nov. 42
 Aubrey Beardsley as a Designer of Bookplates, by A. E. Gallatin (*ill.*), Read, I. Dec. 126
 Anning Bell's Bookplates, by G. R. Dennis (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Mar. 136
 Miss C. Helard: a Book-Plate Designer, Geneal M, V. Jan. 394
 Julian Marshall's Bookplates (*ill.*), Conn, III. June, 87
 Books and the Book Trade (see also Manuscripts, Paper, Printing, Bookbinding, Bookplates; Libraries, Cataloguing, Bibliography, Copyright, Literature, Periodicals, etc., etc.):
 Publishers and Publishing, by Walter Powell, Libr A R, IV. Dec. 590
 The Publishers' Associations of England and America, Read, I. Dec. 187
 Copyright Law, see Copyright
 Authors and Publishers, see under Literature
 On the Value of Publishers' Lists, by H. R. Plomer, Libr, III. Oct. 427
 The Net Price Question, Libr J, XXVII. May, 264
 The New Net Price System and Public Libraries, by G. F. Bowerman, Libr J, XXVII. Mar. 134
 The Question of "Net-Books," by W. E. Doubleday, Libr A R, IV. Apr. 140, 188
 Net Prices and the American Publishers' Association, Au, XII. Apr. 172
 Thirteen as Twelve, Au, XIII. Oct. 16
 Reminders; Books Which have failed, by W. Roberts, Nat R, XL. Sept. 108
 The Farrington Road Book-Stalls, by P. E. Lewin (*ill.*), Libr W, V. Oct. 88
 St. Paul's Cathedral and Its Bookselling Tenants, by H. R. Plomer, Libr, III. July, 261
 The Roycrofters' Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.:
 Dunlop, D. N., on, Shrine, I. May, 53
 Hubbard, E., on (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan. 309
 Among the Constantinople Bookshops, by Henry O. Dwight, F, XXXIII. June, 487 (XXVI. July, 82)
 Book-Illumination, see under Art
 Book-Illustration, see under Art
 Grangerising, see Grangerising

Books and the Book Trade—continued.
 Elizabethan Dedications of Books, by Edmund Gosse (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. July, 165
 Bookbinding, Bookplates, see Bookbinding, Bookplates
 The Franks Collection of Armorial Book-Stamps, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), Libr, III. Apr. 115
 The Sterilization of Books by Vapour of Formalin, by Andrew F. Currier, Libr J, XXVII. Oct. 881
 Index of Prohibited Books, see under Catholic Church
 Bibliography, Cataloguing, etc., see Bibliography, Cataloguing, etc.
 The Care of Books, see under Libraries
 The Choice of Books, etc.:
 On the Giving of Books, by the Author of "Elizabeth and Her German Garden," C M, LXIV. Sept. 677
 On Becoming Possessed of a Library, by James A. Gibson, W R, CLVIII. Aug. 210 (XXVI. Aug. 195)
 The World of Books, by Prof. W. Macneile Dixon, Libr A R, IV. Nov. 479
 Silent Friends, by S. Scott Moncrieff, L M, L. Sept. 948
 Books, Old and New, by Charles Lusted, G M, CCXCII. June, 577
 Interferences with the Reading Habit, by Gerald S. Lee, Critic, XL. Feb. 116
 The Top of the Bureau Principal, by Gerald S. Lee, Critic, XL. May, 451
 The Topical Point of View, by Gerald S. Lee, Critic, XLI. Nov. 414
 The Small Library, by J. D. Brown, Libr W, IV. June, 309; V. July, 4. Aug. 32, Sept. 61, Oct. 86, Nov. 119, Dec. 144
 Is Individual Reading increasing or decreasing? by A. E. Bostwick, Libr J, XXVII. Mar. 124
 The Books of Public Libraries, see under Libraries
 Reading for the Poor, by W. Frank Parsons, Libr J, XXVII. May, 245
 The Book in the Tenement, by Elizabeth McCracken, A M, XC. Nov. 589
 Children's Books, see Subreading Books for Children below
 Children's Books, Juvenile Literature, etc.:
 The Evaluation of Children's Books from the Point of View of the History of Literature for Children, by C. Welsh, Libr J, XXVII. July, 76
 Children's Books with Children's Annotations, by Caroline M. Hewins, Libr J, XXVII. July, 79
 The Classification of Children's Story-Books at the Newark Free Public Library, N.J., by Clara W. Hunt, Libr J, XXVII. Feb. 65
 Home Libraries and Reading Clubs, by Gertrude Sackett, Libr J, XXVII. July, 72, 220
 Fairy Tales, by S. Douglas Wilson, P R, XIII. May, 347
 Fairy Tales in the Schoolroom, by Miss Catherine I. Dodd, Nat R, XL. Oct. 238
 The Child's Taste in Fiction, by Florence Hull Winterburn, N E M, XXVII. Nov. 325
 English Book-Illustration of Today, by R. E. D. Sketchley (*ill.*), Libr, III. Oct. 358
 Illustrations for Children's Stories, by Mrs. Mara L. Pratt-Chadwick, Paidol, IV. Nov. 166
 Libraries and Schools, see under Libraries
 Bookplates for Children, by Wilbur Macey Stone (*ill.*), St N, XXX. Nov. 42
 Rare Books, Old Books. Book-Collecting, etc. (see also Manuscripts, and Articles on Early Printed Books (under Printing, etc., etc.)):
 Bibliomania, by Andrew Lang, C, XIII. July, 69
 The Pastime of Book-Collecting, by Temple Scott, Read, I. Nov. 57, Dec. 167
 The Romance of Book-Collecting, by Editor of the *Connoisseur* (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Sept. 176
 Rare Books, by C. E. Goodspeed, Libr J, XXVII. June, 320
 Sale Prices of Incunabula, 1900—1901, Libr, III. Apr. 164
 The Book Sales of 1901, by Frank Rinder, Conn, II. Feb. 99
 The Lineage of the Classics, by Dr. Frederic G. Kenyon (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Aug. 335
 Early Printing, see under Printing
 The Difficulty of Correct Description of Books, by Augustus de Morgan, Libr A R, IV. June, 252
 Mediaeval and Monastic Libraries, see under Libraries
 The Library of Jean Grolier, by W. Y. Fletcher (*ill.*), Conn, II. Jan. 14
 Dean Honeywood's Library, by Canon F. R. Maddison, Libr A R, IV. Sept. 390
 Miniature Books at the British Museum: a Library within a Library, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct. 276
 Miniature Books of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by H. T. Sheringham (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug. 222; IV. Nov. 166
 The 4,400 Bible—and Others, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, G M, CCXCII. May, 512
 "Commentary on the Four Gospels" by Nicolaus de Lyra (14th Century), Rev. T. Lyons on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. July, 202
 The 42,225 Caxton (printed in 1487), by H. L. (*ill.*), Cax, II. Apr. 302
 On Two Lyons Editions of the "Ars Moriendi" (15th Century) by R. Proctor (*ill.*), Libr, III. Oct. 339
 John Dee and His Supplication to Queen Mary of England for the Recovery and Preservation of Ancient Writers, etc., by P. E. Lewis, Libr W, V. Dec. 121
 An Examination of Some Existing Copies of Hayward's "Life and Reign of King Henry IV" (1599), by H. R. Plomer, Libr, III. Jan. 13
 "Speculum Mundi" by John Swain, 1643: Concerning Herbs and Beasts, by Hon. Mrs. H. T. Anstruther, Nat R, XXXIX. May, 430
 An Old Pocket-Book, 1758, by Rev. W. K. Stride, Mac, LXXXVI. Oct. 444

Books and the Book Trade—continued.

- Rare Books, Old Books, Book-Collecting, etc.—continued.
 "Les Matinées du Roi de France" by Frederick the Great, about 1766, Llood Giles on, *Libr.*, III. Apr. 148
 Vitruvius's Work on Architecture; Veneranda Volumina, by Paul Waterhouse (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Aug. 47
 "Auncient Coates"; a Fifteenth Century Book of Arms (*ill.*), Anc, III. Oct. 183
 Descriptive Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. of the Montefiore Library, by Dr. H. Hirschfeld, *Jew Q.*, XIV. Jan. 379, Apr. 622, July, 768; XV. Oct. 135
 A Bundle of Old Almanacs, by Elizabeth Cummings, N E M, XXVII. Sept. 49
 Old Annuals, by Kathleen Knox, G M, CCXCII. June, 597
 Book-Collectors noticed, see
 Angus (C.), Grolier (Jean), Reed (T. B.), etc.,
 Blades (William), Harley (Robert),
 Bodley (Sir T.), Honeywood (Dean),
 Booth, W. Bramwell, on the Salvation Army Officer (*ill.*), T M, VI. Mar. 549
 Boots and Shoes:
 The History of the Shoe, by Mrs. Eric Pritchard (*ill.*), L R, XII. Aug. 473
 A Working Girl at the Lynn Shoe Factories, Mass., by Marie Van Vorst (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Oct. 361
 Borchgrevink, Prof. C. E.,
 On Ski-Jumping in Norway (*ill.*), St N, XXX. Dec. 136
 On the Martinique Disaster (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. July, Supplement
 On the Birds of the Farthest South (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. Aug. 313
 On Penguins and Their Ways (*ill.*), W W, IX. May, 125
 Border Ballads, see under Poetry, Scottish Literature
 Border Country of England: An Unforgotten Frontier, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Nov. 260
 Borea: The Bore in the Theatre, by John Strange Winter, Cramp M, XIX. Aug. 876
 Borea in Rivers, see under Rivers
 Borgheze Museum and Gallery at Rome, by Ettore Modigliani (*ill.*), Conn, II. Mar. 171
 Borgia, Caesar, 1476—1507: Justulus; a Laureate of Caesar Borgia, by Dr. R. Garnett, E M, XVII. Jan. 15
 Borgia, Solon, Sculptor: The United States Frontier in Sculpture, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), W Work, III. Mar. 1857
 Borneo:
 British Borneo; a Dying Kingdom, by Hugh Clifford, Mac, LXXXVI. June, 106
 The Ambush at Bangkalak, by R. M. Little (*ill.*), W W, IX. Aug. 451
 "Borneo Head-Hunters" by Dr. W. H. Furness, E. S. Hartland on, F L, XIII. Dec. 436
 A Distant Creation Myth, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXXI. Sept. 83
 Boroughs: The Creation of Boroughs in the 13th and 14th Centuries, by Miss Mary Bateson, E M, XVII. Apr. 284
 Borrow, George, 1803—1881: Borrow and Norfolk, by Thomas Seccombe (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI. Feb. 156
 Borwick, Leonard, Pianist, Mabel K. Woods on (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. Mar. 372
 Bosanquet, Dr. Bernard,
 Dr. Bosanquet on Social Psychology and Other Things, by J. Mark Baldwin, Psychol R, IX. Jan. 57; Reply to, by Dr. Bosanquet, Psychol R, IX. July, 383; and Rejoinder, by J. Mark Baldwin, Psychol R, IX. Nov. 597
 On the Dark Ages and the Renaissance, I J E, XII. Jan. 195
 Bosanquet, Mrs. Helen,
 On Women and Work in England, Inter M, V. Jan. 34
 On Women's Wages, Econ J, XII. Mar. 42
 Boscawen, W. St. Chad, on the Papyrus of Kham-ua in the British Museum: Does it contain Early Christian Records? Ex T, XIII. Aug. 525
 Boss's (Prof. J. C.) "Is Matter Alive?" M.N. on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Oct. 421; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Nov. 461
 Bosnian Provinces:
 Austria-Hungary's Colonial Experiment, by L. Villari, M R, VIII. Sept. 72 (XXVI. Sept. 285)
 Mostar; a Herzegovinian Sketch, by Mary H. Peixotto (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXII. Sept. 317
 With a Camera in Bosnia, by V. Goedorp (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Feb. 494
 Boston, Mass.:
 Boston, Ancient and Modern, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Nov. 325
 The City of a Great Tradition, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Oct. 1
 Charles Eliot, Landscape-Architect, H G M, XI. Sept. 31
 The Mechanical Engineering of an Electric Railway, by Howard P. Quick (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIII. July, 511
 The Housing Conditions in Boston, by R. T. Paine, A P S, XX. July, 123
 The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, by James P. Munroe (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Oct. 131
 Incidents in the History of the Boston Public Library, by James L. Whitney, Libr J, XXVII. July, 16
 The Catalogue of the Boston Public Library, by E. B. Hunt, Libr J, XXVII. July, 25, 190
 The Quest of the Holy Grail: Mural Paintings by Edwin A. Abbey in the Boston Public Library (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Sept. 525 (XXVI. Sept. 287)
 Early Churches at the North End, Boston, by William I. Cole (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. Apr. 241

Boston, Mass.—continued.

- The Brattle Organ in King's Chapel, Boston: the First Organ in America, by Arthur H. Brayley (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Oct. 212
 Boston Schools One Hundred Years Ago, by George H. Martin, N E M, XXVI. July, 628
 A School Garden at the George Putnam Grammar School, by Henry L. Clapp (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. June, 417 (XXV. June, 62)
 With a Boston Market Man, by Joseph Nelson Pardoe (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Dec. 450
 Flower Folk in the Boston Reservations, by Elsie Locke (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. May, 259
 The Great Newspapers of Boston, by Frank B. Snaborn (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. June, 324
 Boston in Fiction, by F. W. Carruth (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Jan. 507, Feb. 590
 Bostwick, Dr. Arthur E.,
 On Dr. Batschli and His Artificial Protoplasm: What is Life? (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Jan. 100
 On the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research at New York, Every M, VI. May, 510
 On Individual Reading; Is It increasing or decreasing? Libr J, XXVII. Mar. 124
 On Pains and Penalties in Library Work, Libr J, XXVII. July, 20, 130
 Boswell, James, 1740—1795: Some Bozzyana, by Percy Fitzgerald, G M, CCXCII. Feb. 191
 Botha, General Louis,
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept. 254
 On the Boers and the Empire, C R, LXXXII. Nov. 609
 Botticelli, Sandro, 1447—1515:
 Dante and Botticelli, by John Oliver Hobbes, St G, V. Jan. 3
 "The Adoration of the Magi" in the Uffizi Gallery: a Famous Botticelli, by Herbert P. Horne (*ill.*), M R, VI. Feb. 133
 The "Chigi Madonna" in the Collection of Mrs. John L. Gardner of Boston, Dr. G. C. Williamson on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Jan. 34
 Bottle-Collecting: At the Sign of the Carboy: a Chronicle of Bottles, by Emma Carleton (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Apr. 827
 Boughton, George, Marion Hepworth Dixon on (*ill.*), L R, XI. Feb. 445
 Boulger, Demetrius C.,
 On Coming Events in Central Asia, C R, LXXXI. Feb. 273
 On the New Vista in China, New Lib, III. Feb. 50 (XXV. Feb. 179)
 On Our Alliance with Japan, New Lib, III. Mar. 172 (XXV. Mar. 279)
 On an Eastern Navy, E W, I. Sept. 1170 (XXVI. June, 628)
 On England and Little States, N C, LI. June, 1023 (XXV. June, 628)
 On Belgium and Holland: a Possible Addition to the Dual Alliance, N C, LII. Dec. 1022 (XXVI. Dec. 615)
 Bourget, Paul, Miss Hannah Lynch on, C R, LXXXII. Sept. 353
 Bournemouth, Hants., as a Health and Pleasure Resort, by J. R. Eyre (*ill.*), I, XXI. May, 338
 Bourneville, Worcestershire, designed by W. A. Harvey:
 Rev. F. Herbert Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 350; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. May, 486
 Unsigned Article on, C J, V. Dec. 815
 Boutroux, Emile, French Philosopher, Alfred Fouillée on, Inter M, V. Apr. 424
 Bouwmeester, Mrs. Theo., Dutch Actress, Jan Malherbe on (*ill.*), Play, II. Apr. 20
 Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, W. I. Cole on (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. June, 693
 Bowerman, G. F., on the New Net Price System and Public Libraries, Libr J, XXVII. Mar. 134
 Bowker, James, Poem by,—"At Troutbeck," C J, V. Sept. 624
 Bowling:
 An Ancient Game, by H. W. Eddy, A A, VIII. Nov. 33
 Bowling on the Green, by George Elliott (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Oct. 513
 Boyd, A. S., Artist of *Punch* and the *Graphics*: Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Jan. 1 (XXV. Jan. 54)
 Boyer, Mayor of Bodmin, 1549, by M. Maitland, M, XCIX. May, 490
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, Junr.:
 On John Barrymore (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan. 305
 On the Training of Wild Animals (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIV. Dec. 123
 Boyle, Mrs. E. V. (E. V. B.), on Birds, C, XII. Apr. 470
 Boyle, Lady Muriel, Poem by,—"Love in Adversity," L R, XIII. Dec. 260
 Boynton, H. W.,
 On Books New and Old, A M, LXXXIX. Jan. 134, Feb. 275, Mar. 413, Apr. 560, May, 706, June, 843; XC. July, 126, Aug. 275, Sept. 414, Oct. 553, Nov. 706, Dec. 852
 Poem by H. W. Boynton:—"Domrémy and Rouen," A M, XC. Oct. 514
 Boys (see also Articles under Education, etc.):
 The Little Boy, by May Byron, C, XIII. Oct. 547
 What a Father can do for His Son, by Harry Thurston Peck, Cos, XXXIII. Oct. 704
 The Boys' Brigade, by A. E. Spender (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Oct. 569
 The Society of St. Vincent de Paul and the Paris Apprentice, by Countess de Courson, M, XCIX. June, 577
 Boy-Savers, by James Britten, M, C. Oct. 356, Nov. 504
 Tommy: the Life Story of a Waif, by Rosa M. Barrett (*ill.*), L [H, L, Mar. 603
 Boys' Clubs, see under Clubs
 Hooliganism, see Hooliganism
 Brabrook, E. W.,
 On Folklore, etc.; Presidential Address to the Folklore Society, F L, XIII. Mar. 12
 On "Nova Legenda Anglia" as collected by John of Tynemouth and others, 1516, F L, XIII. June, 212

- Bracken, John (19th Century): An Old Fortune-Teller, by A. W. Fox, *Man Q*, XXI, Jan, 34
- Brackett, A. M., on Italian Laces, *Art W Q*, I, July, 84
- Bradley, Prof. A. O., on Shakespeare's Falstaff, *F R*, LXXI, May, 849
- Bradley, A. G.,
On the Welsh Marches, *Mac*, LXXXV, Feb, 264
On Fox-Hunting in the Lake Country, *Mac*, LXXXVI, July, 192
- Bradley, Miss E. T. (Mrs. A. Murray Smith):
On a Literary Tour in Westminster Abbey (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII, May, 104
On Mrs. Gladstone and Lady Palmerston; Two "Grandes Dames" buried in Westminster Abbey, *Lipp*, LXIX, Mar, 349
On the Coronation Service (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII, June, 163
- Bradley, F. H.,
On Active Attention, *Mind*, XI, Jan, 1
On Mental Conflict and Imputation, *Mind*, XI, July, 289
On the Definition of Will, *Mind*, XI, Oct, 437
- Bradley, F. W., on Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, *Geneal M*, V, Jan, 396
- Bradley, Margaret, on Wensleydale, Yorkshire: the Windsor of the North (*ill.*), *G T*, I, Sept, 357
- Bradley, Miss Rose M., on the Fabric Fund of Westminster Abbey, *N C*, LII, Sept, 439
- Bradley, William Aspenwall, Poem by,—"Marconi," *McCl*, XVIII, Mar, 396
- Bradley Family: Some Generations of a Lincolnshire Family, by Rev. J. K. Floyer, *G M*, CCXCII, Mar, 251
- Brahé, Tycho, 1546-1601:
J. H. Bridges on, *C R*, LXXXI, Feb, 196
Unsigned Article on, *T B*, CXXV, Mar, 323
- Brahmanism, see under India
- Brahmo Somaj Movement: The Christ-Ideal in the Brahmo Somaj, by Upendra K. Gupta, *E W*, I, Nov, 1434
- Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897: Tschaiakowsky and Brahms: Two Tendencies in Modern Music, by Daniel G. Mason, *A M*, LXXXIX, Feb, 175
- Brain:
The Functions of the Brain, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, X, Feb, 17, Mar, 49, Apr, 81
New Light on Brain Functions, by A. T. Story, *Ed T*, LV, Jan, 28
- Bramley, Frank, Artist, Charles Riant on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII, Dec, 54
- Branch, Anna Hempstead, Poem by,—"Forgetfulness," *A M*, LXXXIX, Feb, 268
- Brand Festival in Auvergne, by E. W. Braybrook, *Ant*, XXXVIII, Mar, 79
- Brandenburg, Frederick William, Elector of, lived 1630-1688: The Huguenots and the Great Elector, 1686, by Richard Heath (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Feb, 251
- Brass Bands, see under Music
- Brasses in Churches: Essex Brasses illustrative of Elizabethan Costume, by Miller Christy and W. W. Porteous (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII, Jan, 6, Feb, 44
- Brassey, Lord,
On Subsidies to Shipping, *Emp R*, IV, Aug, 1
On Liberal Unity and How to attain it, *New Lib*, IV, Dec, 651
- Brassey, Hon. T. A., on Imperial Federation, *J R C I*, XXXIV, Dec, 12
- Bray, Frank Chapin, on Chautauqua: the Largest Institution for Higher Education in the World, *Chaut*, XXXV, July, 354
- Brazil:
The United States of Brazil, by E. A. Start, *Chaut*, XXXIV, Mar, 584
A Letter from Brazil, by George Chamberlain, *A M*, XC, Dec, 821
Para: Cauchopolis, by J. Pearce (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII, Nov, 158
The Indians of Central and Northern Brazil, by George R. White (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV, Nov, 805
The Falls of Iguazú, by W. S. Barclay (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII, Nov, 353
- Brazil Nuts: In a Nut-Shell, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, *G W*, XLIII, Nov, 566
- Bread:
Improvements in the Manufacture of Cereal Food, by J. Addyman Gardner (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI, Apr, 207
American Bread-Making, by H. S. Archer (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, June, 185 (XXVI, July, 83); Same Article (*ill.*), *T M*, VI, Nov, 1250
Wheat, see under Agriculture
- Breadsall Manor, Derbyshire, George Bailey on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII, June, 170
- Breakpear, Nicholas, see Hadrian IV.
- Breakwaters: Fighting the Sea, by Nicholas Everitt (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV, July, 67
- Breathing, see under Respiration
- Bredon Hill, Worcestershire: The Inferior Oolite, Bredon Hill, by L. Richardson, *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 513
- Bremer, Frederika, 1801-1865: The Frederika Bremer Association, by Marta Leijonhufvud, *Eng W R*, XXXIII, Apr, 91
- Brenan's (Gerald) "History of the House of Percy," O. B. on (*ill.*), *Anc*, III, Oct, 299
- Brendan, St. (born about 480): St. Brendan and His Companions: Christmas Night on the Atlantic 1,400 Years Ago, by Rev. L. McKenna, *N I R*, XVI, Jan, 257
- Brennan, Charles J., Poem by,—"The Fairy Piper," *N I R*, XVI, Jan, 264
- Brett, John, 1831-1902, Unsigned Article on, *Art J*, XVIII, Mar, 87 (XXV, Mar, 264)
- Brett, W. H., on the Cleveland (Ohio) Public Library (*ill.*), *Libr J*, XXVII, Jan, 27
- Brettesgrave, Surrey: The Vanished Manor of Brettesgrave, by I. G. Sieveking, *G M*, CCXCII, Apr, 396
- Brewer, H. W.,
On the Tower of London (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII, May, 46
On Cathedral Doorways (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIV, Oct, 47, Dec, 172
- Breweries, see under Beer
- Brewtnall, Edward F.,
On Book-Illustration, *Art J*, XVIII, Oct, 315
Poem by E. F. Brewtnall:—"The Master," *Art J*, XVIII, Apr, 118
- Briarcliff Manor, New York State:
W. H. Law of Briarcliff Manor: an American Country Gentleman, by B. J. Hendrick (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Jan, 3-5
The New Farming and a New Life at Briarcliff Manor, by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Jan, 1626
- Brice, Arthur Montefiore,
On Trade-Unions and National Welfare, *T B*, CXXV, Apr, 399 (XXV, Apr, 391)
On the Great Siberian Railroad (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV, Feb, 357
- Brickdale, Miss Eleanor Fortescue, Artist:
Biographical and Critical, by Marion Hepworth Dixon (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Apr, 256
The Art of Miss Fortescue Brickdale, by Edith Young (*ill.*), *G R*, IV, June, 615 (XXV, June, 630)
Miss Fortescue Brickdale's Picture "The Departing Soul," by Welsh Spinster (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIII, Jan, 244
- Bridal Customs, see under Marriage Customs
- Bridge:
The Game of Bridge, by Prof. Hoffmann, *C J V*, May, 201
The Exposition of Bridge, by J. S. McTear, *G M*, CCXCIII, July, 16 (XXVI, July, 56)
Whist *versus* Bridge, by C. B. Harrison, *Bad M*, XV, Aug, 210
- Bridge, James H.,
On Charles Ranlett Flint (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, Sept, 539
On Henry Clay Frick (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, Oct, 641 (XXVI, Nov, 513)
On Robert Hoe (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV, Nov, 85
On Henry Phipps (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV, Dec, 163
On John Fairchild Dryden (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV, Dec, 167
- Bridgeport, Conn.: Denis Mulvihill, Stoker and Mayor of Bridgeport, by M. S. Porter (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII, Mar, 405
- Bridges, Dr. J. H.,
On Tycho Brahe, *C R*, LXXXI, Feb, 196
On the Functions of the Brain, *Pos R*, X, Feb, 17, Mar, 49, Apr, 81
On Lamarck, *Pos R*, X, Nov, 215
On the Future, *Pos R*, X, June, 117
On Comte's Letters to Dr. Audiffrent, *Pos R*, X, Aug, 149
On Positivism and the Unknowable, *Pos R*, X, Dec, 229
- Bridges, Robert (English Poet), Poems by,—
"The Child to the Father," I, XXI, May, 373
"To Robert Burns," *M R*, VI, Mar, 157
- Bridges, Robert (American writer):
On President Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, July, 36
Poems by Robert Bridges:
"A Toast to Our Native Land," *A M*, LXXXIX, Jan, 4
"From One Long Dead," *Scrib*, XXXI, Mar, 326
- Bridges:
Some Notes on British Bridgework, by W. H. Thorpe (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII, July, 7
London Bridge, by A. J. Glasspool (*ill.*), *G T*, I, Sept, 405
London Bridge: City Life in Medieval Times, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), *L M*, LI, Dec, 149
London Bridge: a Great Commercial Highway, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI, Feb, 475
Vauxhall Bridge, W. D. Caröe on, *Arch Rev*, XII, Dec, 228
Triumphs of American Bridge-Building, by Frank W. Skinner (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, June, 223 (XXV, June, 629)
The New East River Bridge, New York: the World's Greatest Suspension Bridge, by W. B. Northrop (*ill.*), *Page*, I, Oct, 391 (XXVI, Oct, 414)
East River Bridge, New York City: the Bridge-Builders' Triumph, by Frank W. Skinner (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Feb, 751
The Footbridge for Building the Cables of the New East River Bridge, New York, by Isaac Harby, *Jun*, (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII, Dec, 505
An Interesting Operation in Bridge-Reconstruction at Etaples, France, by J. H. (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII, Aug, 131
Bridges on the Trans-Siberian Railway, by L. Lodian (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X, Apr, 356
The Gokteik Railway Bridge, Burmah, by J. H. Vines (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VII, Jan, 45
- Bridget, St., Swedish Saint, 1302 or 1303-1373: The So-Called Bridgetine Rosary, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (*ill.*), *M*, C, Aug, 189
- Brierley, Rev. Jonathan, on Non-Churchgoers; Interview, by Raymond Blithwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, II, Dec, 212
- Brieux, Eugène, French Writer:
M. Brieux and His Works, by Mdle. Claire de Pratz, *C R*, LXXXI, Mar, 343 (XXV, Mar, 292)
The Plays of Eugène Brieux, by George P. Baker, *A M*, XC, July, 79
- Brigandage:
The Royal and Ancient Game of Outlawry, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Jan, 592
Brigandage in Italy: the Passing of Musolino, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Jan, 399
An Experience with Sardinian Brigands, by S. Wells (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Mar, 578
Sixteen Days among Brigands in Greece, by S. X. Stavroulopoulos (*ill.*), *W W*, X, Dec, 298
Why Brigands thrive in Turkey, by Emma Paddock Telford (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, Sept, 573

Brigandage—continued.

- Miss Ellen M. Stone: an American Woman captured by Brigands, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, VI, Jan, 43.
The Abduction of Miss Stone, by Rev. R. Thomson (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 420.
Miss Stone and Her Experiences among Macedonian Brigands; Symposium (*ill.*), Mls R, XV, June, 451.
In the Grip of the Brigands, by Miss Ellen M. Stone (*ill.* and *map*), Sun M, XXXI, May, 386 (XXV, May, 505), June, 478 (XXV, June, 606), July, 591 (XXVI, July, 47), Aug, 682, Sept, 769, Oct, 837, Nov, 919; Same Articles (*ill.*), McCl, XIX, May, 3, June, 99, July, 222, Sept, 464, Oct, 562.
In the Grip of the Brigands, by Mrs. Katerina Stephanova Tsilka (*ill.*), Sun M, XXXI, Aug, 682; Same Article (*ill.*), McCl, XIX, Aug, 291.
Brigham, Johnson,
On Leslie M. Shaw (*ill.*), R R A, XXV, Feb, 161 (XXV, Feb, 178).
Poem by Johnson Brigham:—"A Northern Tribute to Sidney Lanier," Read, I, Dec, 149.
Brighton:
With a Corporation down a Well, by W. Victor Cook, C J, V, Sept, 555.
Brighton revisited, and a Contrast, by G. S. Street (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI, Feb, 208.
Brinton, Christian,
On Ibsen (*ill.*), Critic, XL, Mar, 237.
On Mortimer Menpes's Etchings of Whistler (*ill.*), Critic, XL, May, 415.
Bristol:
Bristol; a Trading Centre of the Empire, by G. Falconer King, Emp R, III, Mar, 161.
The Bristol and Exeter Railway, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, X, Feb, 144.
The South Wales and Bristol Direct Railway, by F. J. Husband (*ill.*), Rail M, X, Mar, 247, Apr, 333.
The South Wales and Bristol Direct Railway, by *Feilden's Magazine* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), Feild, VII, Sept, 216.
The Bristol Wagon and Carriage Co., Ltd., by Gilbert J. Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, Dec, 490.
"The Little Red Book of Bristol" edited by Francis B. Bickley, Miss L. Tolmin Smith on, E M, XVII, Apr, 353.
Bristol, Bishop of, see Browne (Dr.).
Britannia: The Romance of Britannia on Our Coinage, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), Str, XXIII, Feb, 131.
Britannia, Naval College, see under Navies.
Britford, Wiltshire: The Jervois of Herriard and Britford, by F. H. T. Jervois, Anc, III, Oct, 1.
British Association:
Women's Education at the British Association, Glasgow, 1876, by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, Eng W R, XXXIII, Jan, 12; and Letters on, Eng W R, XXXIII, Apr, 141.
British Association in Belfast, 1902:
Prof. Dewar's Address: Religion and Physical Science, by Duke of Northumberland, N G, LII, Dec, 951.
Some Geographical Problems: Presidential Address to the Geographical Section, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich, G J, XX, Oct, 417.
Geography at the British Association: Report, G J, XX, Nov, 522; Scot G M, XVIII, Oct, 543.
Rock Metamorphism: Address to the Geological Section, by Lieut.-Gen. C. A. McMahon, Geol M, IX, Oct, 458.
List of Titles of Papers of Geological Interest, Geol M, IX, Oct, 468.
Nature's Economics, by Miss Helen Blackburn, Eng W R, XXXIII, Oct, 228.
Freedom of Labour Defence, by Miss Nora Vynne, Eng W R, XXXIII, Oct, 251.
British Columbia, see under Canada.
British Empire, see Colonies and the Empire.
British Isles: Federal Government for the United Kingdom, by Godfrey R. Benson, C R, LXXXI, Feb, 214 (XXV, Feb, 181).
Brittany:
The Bretons, the French, and the Latin Race, New Lib, IV, Dec, 666 (XXVI, Dec, 616).
The Recent Convent Evictions in Brittany, by Comtesse de Courson (*ill.*), C W, LXXXI, Dec, 339.
The Convent of the Bleeding Heart in Brittany, by E. Baumer Williams, T B, CXXV, May, 583.
Old Castles of Brittany, by A. de Calonne (*ill.*), C W, LXXXV, Aug, 581.
The Brand Festival in Auvergne, by E. W. Brabrook, Ant, XXXVIII, Mar, 79.
The Breton's Four Seasons, by André Castaigne (*ill.*), C M, LXV, Nov, 117.
Summer Days in Brittany, by J. Quigley, G M, CCXCIII, Dec, 543.
With the Fisher-Folk at Wild Douarnenez, by J. Quigley, G M, CCXCIII, Sept, 282.
Charles Cottet; the Painter of Sailor-Life in Brittany, by Prince B. Karageorgevitch (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Sept, 481.
Britten, F. J., on Old Long Case Clocks (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI, Aug, 188.
Britten, James,
On a Grand United Protestant Demonstration, M, XCIX, Mar, 225.
On C. F. G. Masterman's Essay on Realities at Home, M, XCIX, Apr, 337.
On Boy-Savers, M, C, Oct, 356, Nov, 504.
On Catholics and the Press, M, C, Dec, 592.
Brixen, see under Tyrol.
Broadhurst, Henry,
A Labour Member, by T. Parr, P M Q, XXIV, Apr, 241.
Interview, by A. P. Grubb (*ill.*), Y M, XVI, Apr, 124 (XXV, Apr, 392).
Brocherel, Prof. Jules, on the Kirghiz (*map* and *ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII, Aug, 393.

- Brodrick, St. John, and His Army Scheme, see under Army.
Brögger, Dr. W. C. and Others on Glacial Changes in Christianity, by G. J. H., Geol M, IX, July, 317.
Broken Hill, New South Wales, see under Australia.
Bromhead, Harold W.,
On George A. Fothergill (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Jan, 10.
On David Law (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Mar, 85 (XXV, Mar, 264).
On Doves and Pigeons in Art (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Aug, 233.
Bromholm Priory or Bacton Abbey, Norfolk, and its Holy Rood, by Percy Longhurst, Ant, XXXVIII, Dec, 364.
Brompton Cancer Hospital, see under Hospitals.
Bronson, Katharine de Kay (died 1900 or 1901 ?):
Biographical, etc., by Henry James, Critic, XL, Feb, 162.
On Browning in Venice, O, XII, Feb, 145 (XXV, Feb, 176); Same Article (*ill.*), C M, LXIII, Feb, 572.
Brontë, Anne (1819–1849), Poem on,—"Anne Brontë's Grave," by Percy Cross Standing, Cramp M, XIX, Oct, 1089.
Brontë, Charlotte, 1816–1855: "Currier Bell"; a Fleet Street Memory, by Rowland Grey, G T, IX, Feb, 319.
Brontë, Emily (1818–1848), Poem on, by Rev. R. W. Jackson, G T, I, June, 176.
Bronzes: American Bronzes, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI, June, 765.
Brooke, Rev. Stopford Augustus,
"Robert Browning" by Rev. S. A. Brooke, see under Browning (Robert).
On Browning's Treatment of Nature, G W, XLIII, Feb, 89 (XXV, Feb, 165), Mar, 182, Apr, 287, May, 339; Same Articles, Critic, XL, Apr, 308, May, 403, June, 533; XLI, July, 69.
On Matthew Arnold, Hib J, I, Oct, 62 (XXVI, Nov, 525).
Brooke-Alder, Miss Isabel,
Interview by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder:—Harry Furniss (*ill.*), Y W, X, May, 253.
On Fencing for Women (*ill.*), Y W, X, June, 299.
Brooklyn, see under New York City.
Brooks, Florence, Poem by,—"O Stranger, from the Cup My Spirit brewed," Bkman A, XVI, Dec, 334.
Brooks, Noah,
On Bret Harte (*ill.*), O M, XL, Sept, 201.
On the Overland Trip to California in the '50's (*ill.*), C M, LXIII, Apr, 803.
Brooks, Bishop Phillips, 1835–1893:
"The Life of Phillips Brooks" by Prof. Allen Huxley and Phillips Brooks, by Prof. W. N. Clarke, B B, LIX, Jan, 1.
Poem by Phillips Brooks:—"Our Burden-Bearer," G T, II, Dec, 173.
Brooks, Sydney,
On London and New York (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII, Jan, 295; and Reply to, by an Old Felstedian, A A, VII, May, 398.
On Britain's Position: the War of Titans for the Commercial Supremacy of the World (*ill.*), I, XXI, May, 302.
On Imperial Federation, M R, VII, May, 22 (XXV, June, 625).
On the Marquis of Salisbury, N A R, CLXXV, Aug, 152 (XXVI, Sept, 295).
On the Emperor of Germany, N A R, CLXXV, Dec, 853.
On President Roosevelt, M R, IX, Nov, 31 (XXVI, Nov, 494).
On the Situation in Spain, N A R, CLXXIV, May, 640 (XXV, June, 611).
On the Malay States, F, XXXIII, Apr, 131 (XXV, May, 521).
On America and the Japanese Alliance, F R, LXXI, Apr, 555 (XXV, Apr, 389).
Brooks Tavern, Acton, Mass.: The Tale of Brooks Tavern, by Frederick Brooks Noyes (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII, Nov, 331.
Broome, H. A., on the Progress of Civil Administration in the Orange River Colony, J R C I, XXXIII, May, 344.
Brotherhood: The Development of Brotherhood, by Prof. Eugenia Parham, A, XXVII, Jan, 58.
Brough, East Yorkshire: Notes on the Antiquities of Brough, by Thomas Sheppard (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII, Mar, 80, Apr, 103.
Brown, Alice, on Old Age, Read, I, Dec, 181.
Brown, Arnesby, Artist, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Jan, 97.
Brown, Charles Brockden, 1771–1820: The Minor Writings of Charles Brockden Brown, by Sir Richard Garnett, C, XIII, Oct, 494.
Brown, Prof. G. Baldwin, on Mural Paintings by W. B. Hole in the National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Mar, 214.
Brown, George Douglas, ("George Douglas"), 1869–1902:
Barr, Robert, on (*ill.*), McCl, XX, Nov, 101.
Melrose, Andrew, on, Bkman, LXXIII, Oct, 12; Same Article, Bkman A, XVI, Dec, 340.
Whibley, C., on, McCl, XX, Nov, 99.
Brown, Horatio F., on the Campanie of San Marco and the Loggetta of Sansovino (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII, Nov, 163.
Brown, James Duff,
On Therapeutic Literature, Libr W, IV, Feb, 201.
On the Small Library, Libr W, IV, June, 309; V, July, 4, Aug, 32, Sept, 61, Oct, 86, Nov, 119, Dec, 144.
Brown, John, 1800–1859: What a School-Girl saw of John Brown's Raid, Oct, 17, 1859, by Jennie Chambers, Harp, XLIII, Jan, 311.
Brown, J. Wood, on Santa Maria Novella, Florence, Arch Rev, XI, May, 188.
Browne, Bishop, of Bristol, R. de Cordova on (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI, Oct, 327.
Browne, A. J. Jukes, see Jukes-Browne (A. J.).
Browne, Sir James Crichton, see Crichton-Browne (Sir James).
Browne, M. Hedderwick, Poem by,—"Love's Guerdon," C J, V, Aug, 544.

- Browne, Tom. Artist : Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y W, X, July, 325
- Brownell, Prof. William Cary,
 "French Art. Classic and Contemporary Painting and Sculpture" by
 William Cary Brownell, Russell Sturgis on, *Inter M*, V, Apr, 448
 Prof. Brownell on Carlyle, by E. Ridley, A A, VII, Feb, 152, Mar, 244
- Browning, H. Ellen, on Wallace Rimington's Water-Colours (*ill.*), *Art J*,
 XVIII, Oct, 320
- Browning, Oscar,
 On the Royal Family of England (*ill.*), C M, LXIV, June, 245
 On India, K C, I, Dec, 204
- Browning, Robert, 1812—1890 :
 The Brownings in Florence, by Lillian V. Lambert, *Chaut*, XXXV, Sept,
 590
 Browning in Venice, by Katharine de Kay Bronson (*ill.*), C M, LXIII,
 Feb, 572; Same Article, C, XII, Feb, 145 (XXV, Feb, 176)
 "The Poetry of Robert Browning" by Rev. Stopford A. Brooke :
 Dowden, Prof. Edward, on (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXIII, Nov, 47; Same
 Article (*ill.*), *Bkman* A, XVI, Dec, 151
 Stephen, Sir Leslie, on (Casuistry), *Nat R*, XL, Dec, 534
 The Browning Tonic, by Martha B. Dunn, A M, X C, Aug, 203
 The Theistic Teaching of Robert Browning, by Rev. J. Flew, Q T, IX,
 Jan, 223, Feb, 287
 Browning as the Poet of Human Love, by Mildred Spencer, Q T, I, Aug,
 315
 Browning's Treatment of Nature, by Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, G W,
 XLIII, Feb, 89 (XXV, Feb, 165), Mar, 182, Apr, 287, May, 339; Same
 Articles, *Critic*, XL, Apr, 308, May, 403, June, 533; XLI, July, 69
 "Luria," M. Kirkby Hill on, T B, CX XVI, July, 49
 "Education is a Life," E. A. Skurray on, P R, XIII, Mar, 161, Apr, 263
 May, 362
 "The Grammarian's Funeral," T. G. Roper on, P R, XIII, June, 409
 "The Ring and the Book," W. Osborne Brigstocke on, P R, XIII, Sept,
 685, Oct, 788, Nov, 874, Dec, 946
 Poem on Browning :—"At Fano," *Critic*, XL, Mar, 220
- Browning, Mrs. Robert, 1806—1861 : The Brownings in Florence, by
 Lillian V. Lambert, *Chaut*, XXXV, Sept, 590
- Broyle, Sussex : The Forest of the Broyle and the Parks of Ringmer, by
 W. Heneage Legge (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII, Apr, 73, July, 156, Oct, 217
- Bruce, Major C. D., on His Ride across Asia from Peking to Lake Baikal
 (*map*), U S M, CXLV, Jan, 388
- Bruce, Wallace, Poem by,—"Britannia's Seal," *Black*, CLXXII, Oct,
 538
- Bruce, W. S., on the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (*ill.*), *Scot*
 G M, XVIII, Oct, 536
- Bruges Exhibition of Old Flemish Masters, 1902, see under Art
 (Belgium)
- Brummell, George Bryan, 1778—1840 : The King of the Dandies, by
 Charles Wilkins, G M, CCXCII, Mar, 277
- Brunel, see under Borneo
- Bruno, Giordano, 1550?—1600 : Bruno in England, Q R, CXCVI, Oct, 483
 (XXVI, Nov, 511)
- Brunswick, Maine : Bowdoin College, see under Universities
- Brussels Sugar Conference, 1902, see under Sugar
- Brutus, Marcus Junius, 85—42 B.C. : The Campaign of Philippi, 42 B.C.,
 by J. B. Firth, U S M, CXLV, Feb, 522
- Bryant, Frank E., Poem by,—"The Thrysmakwitha" ; Translation from
 the Icelandic Edda, P L, XIV, Oct, 36
- Bryce, James,
 "Studies in History and Jurisprudence" by James Bryce :
 Baldwin, S. E., on, *Yale R*, X, Feb, 433
 Rashdall, Rev. H., on, *Econ R*, XII, Oct, 497
 Strahan, J. Andrew, on, *Law M*, XXVII, Aug, 438
 Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCV, Apr, 466
 James Bryce on the Relations of the Advanced and the Backward Races of
 Mankind, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, X, Sept, 173
 On the Powers of the Crown in England (*ill.*), W M, XVII, Dec, 33
 (XXVI, Dec, 606)
 On Some Traits of Mr. Gladstone's Character, F R, LXXI, Jan, 13 (XXV,
 Jan, 40)
 On the State of Cuba, N A R, CLXXIV, Apr, 444 (XXV, May, 510)
 On the New Education Bill, N C, LI, May, 849 (XXV, May, 509)
 On the Importance of Geography in Education, *Geog T*, I, Feb, 49;
 Same Article, Q J, XIX, Mar, 301; and *Scot G M*, XVIII, Mar, 113
- Brynhild of the Saga : A Race Heroine in Epic Story, E R, CXCVI, Oct,
 319
- Buccleuch, Duke and Duchess of, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), L R, XI,
 Mar, 537
- Buchanan, Robert, 1841—1901 :
 Robert Buchanan, by A. L. Lilley, *Humane R*, II, Jan, 302
 Poem by Robert Buchanan :—"Spring Violets," *Sun Str*, V, Apr, 404
- Buckham, James, Poems by,—
 "King Alfred's Candle," *Chaut*, XXXIV, Feb, 536
 "Builders unto Music," *Chaut*, XXXV, June, 359
 "Gramp," *Chaut*, XXXVI, Nov, 193
 "Hassam's Proverb," G T, IX, Feb, 333
 "Pilgrim Garments," G T, I, June, 156
 "Valuation," G T, I, Aug, 305
 "The Victor's Way," I, XXI, July, 158
 "Solitude Interpreted," *Munsey*, XXVII, May, 244
 "Ithoreau," *Munsey*, XXVII, July, 604
 "Forefathers' Graves," *Munsey*, XXVII, Aug, 681
- Buckingham, Humphrey, Duke of, died 1459 or 1460, F. W. Bradley on,
Geneal M, V, Jan, 396
- Buckingham Palace : The Royal Music Library at Buckingham Palace
 (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII, July, 451
- Buckinghamshire (see also Aston Sandford, Chalfont St. Giles, Olney ;
 and Eton College (under Education)) :
 Memories of the Buckinghamshire Quakers, by May Rowland Brown, P R,
 XIII, Apr, 241, June, 449
 William Penn's Homes, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 485
 Watling Street in Bucks, by William Bradbrook, G M, CCXCII, May, 456
- Buckland, Canon A. R., on Canon Aitken's Recollections (*ill.*), Q, Aug,
 999
- Buckland, Dean (1784—1856), and the Antiquity of Man, by Sir Henry
 H. Howorth, *Geol M*, IX, Jan, 16; and Replies to, by—
 Hunt, Arthur R., *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 114
 Watson, J. Adam, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 85
- Buckley, James M., on John A. Dowie (*ill.*), C M, LXIV, Oct, 928
 (XXVI, Oct, 393)
- Buckmaster, Martin A., on English Lustre Ware, Copper, Silver, and Gold
 (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV, Nov, 195
- Buddhism :
 The Identification of Buddha's Birthplace and One of the Burial-Places of
 His Ashes, by T. W. Rhys-Davids (*maps and ill.*), C M, LVIII, Apr, 837
 The Mahāyāna Doctrine and Art, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI, Sept, 562,
 Oct, 621
 Amida : a Story of Buddhist Metaphysics, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C,
 XVI, July, 428
 Gospel Parallels from Pāli Texts, by Albert J. Edmunds, O C, XVI, Sept,
 559, Nov, 684
 "Asoka the Buddhist Emperor of India" by G. Vincent Smith, A.E.C.
 on (*ill.*), *In Oh Q*, XIV, Apr, 192
 King Asoka of Magadha, by G. K. S. Nariman, *Mad R*, VIII, May, 144
 The Ordination of Asoka, by Mrs. Everard Cotes (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI, Oct,
 753
 Buddhism and Art in India, by R. G. Corbet, A Q, XIV, July, 114
 The Worship of Buddha's Tooth in the Temple at Kandy, by E. Pallander
 (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII, Feb, 336
 Chinese Buddhism, by E. H. Parker, A Q, XIV, Oct, 372
 Japanese Buddhism :
 Nakamura, Keijiro, on, A, XXVII, May, 468
 Rice, Rev. C. E., on, A, XXVII, May, 479
 The Religion of Siam, by Mrs. Anna H. Leonowens, O C, XVI, Mar,
 149
- Buffalo City, New York :
 Remington Settlement ; a Tenement Settlement, by Emma W. Rogers (*ill.*),
 R R A, XXV, Jan, 53 (XXV, Jan, 67)
 Juvenile Courts in Buffalo, by F. Almy, A P S, XX, July, 279
 Niagara, etc., see Niagara
- Buffalo-Hunting, Modern and Ancient, by John Innes (*ill.*), *Can M*,
 XIX, May, 9
- Bugsworth, Derbyshire : Demolition of the Bugsworth Tunnel, by Geo.
 C. Macdonald (*ill.*), *Feld*, VII, Nov, 383
- Buhot, Félix, Painter-Etcher, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI,
 July, 385
- Building, see Architecture, etc.
- Bulgaria : Mission Work in Bulgaria, by Rev. J. F. Clarke, *Mis R*, XV,
 Jan, 54
- Bullen, F. T., on Life on an Ocean Tramp (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII, July, 529 ;
 IX, Nov, 367
- Buller, Gen. Sir Redvers,
 The True Story of Spion Kop, Jan. 23—24, 1900 : a Defence of Sir Charles
 Warren, by W. Basil Worsfold (*map*), M R, VII, June, 79 (XXV, June,
 621) ; VIII, July, 41
 Some Blunders and a Scapegoat, by J. W. Fortescue, N C, LII, Sept, 353
- Bullfighting :
 The Gentle Art of Bull-Fighting, by Richard H. Davis (*ill.*), *Scrib*,
 XXXII, Dec, 641
 The Sport of Spain, by Littlefield Strong (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Jan, 524
 A Visit to a Bull-Fight in Spain, by Bart Kennedy (*ill.*), W W, X, Nov,
 134
 Popular Amusements in Spain, by L. Higgin (*ill.*), *Play*, II, Sept, 323
- Bülw, Count von,
 The German Chancellor, by P. H. Goldschmied (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI,
 Mar, 402 (XXV, Mar, 273)
 A Bismarck en Pantoufles, by Pollex, F R, LXXI, Feb, 206 (XXV, Feb,
 155)
 A Conversation with Count von Bülw, by Wolf von Schierbrand, C M,
 LXIV, May, 159
- Bunbury, Dr., on Catholic Education in Ireland, by Rev. M.
 O'Riordan, N I R, XVIII, Oct, 83
- Bunn, Charles, and His Experiences : Lost in the Land of the Midnight
 Sun, by A. Bridge and J. K. Macdonald (*ill.*), I, XXI, May, 327
- Bunt : An Agricultural Disease, J B A, IX, Dec, 363
- Bunyan, John, 1628—1688 :
 St. Ignatius and John Bunyan, by Rev. J. Rickaby, A C Q, XXVII, Apr,
 204
 Bedfordshire : the Land of the "Pilgrim's Progress," by J. W. Davies
 (*ill.*), *Bkman* A, XVI, Oct, 157
 Bunyan's "Christian" in Art, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 1137
 The Chapel in King's Court, Southwark : a Link with the Days of John
 Bunyan, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), Q, Aug, 965
- Bunyoro Language Question, Uganda, Dr. A. R. Cook on, *Ch Mis I*,
 LIII, Feb, 97
- Burdett, Sir Henry, on a National Guard and Armouries ; One Lesson of
 the War, *New Lib*, III, June, 702
- Burdett-Coutts, Baroness,
 W. A. Fraser on (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII, June, 415
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), L R, XII, Aug, 542
- Burdett-Coutts, W., on the Hackney, *Emp R*, III, July, 610

Burgess, Charles F., on the Selection of Technical and Scientific Books, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 56
 Burgess, Gelett, Interview by,—E. T. Sawyer on Dime Novels (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XV, Aug, 528
 Burghclere, Lord, Translation by,—The Georgics of Virgil; Book III, Lines 440—566, *N C. Lit. Dec*, 2016
 Burglary, see under Crime
 Burgoyne, General John, 1730—1792: Were Burgoyne's Officers quartered on Harvard College in 1777? by Fitzhenry Smith, Jr., *H Q M*, XI, Sept, 50
 Burham, Kent: The Church of the Blessed Virgin, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII, Oct, 297
 Burke, Miss Christian, Poems by,—
 "Spellbound," *Black*, CLXXII, Sept, 425
 "From the Hither Shore," *L H. L. Apr*, 463
 "A Song of Hope," *L H. L. Dec*, 104
 "In the Time of Singing Birds," *P M M*, XXVI, Mar, 426
 "Blessed Martin of Porres," *P M M*, XXVII, June, 284
 "A Christmas Carol," *P M M*, XXVIII, Dec, 449
 "The Gleaners," *Sun H*, Nov, 47
 "Where Kings are crowned," *Sun M*, XXXI, July, 570
 "Estranged," *T B*, CXXV, May, 502
 "The Salt of the Earth," *Treas*, I, Nov, 135
 Burke's "Peerage," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, V, Feb, 453
 Burley, Washington State: The Co-operative Brotherhood at Burley, by W. E. Copeland, *A*, XXVIII, Oct, 403
 Burmah :
 With Lord Curzon in Burma, by Mrs. E. C. Cotes, *Nat R*, XXXIX, Mar, 122 (XXV, Mar, 293)
 In Burma with the Viceroy, by Mrs. Everard Cotes (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII, July, 58 (XXVI, July, 78)
 The Transformation of Burma, by E. G. Harmer, *L Q*, VII, Jan, 53 (XXV, Jan, 37)
 The Gokteik Railway Bridge, by J. H. Vines (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VII, Jan, 45
 The Ordination of Asoka, by Mrs. Everard Cotes (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, Oct, 753
 The Little Widows of a Dynasty, by Mrs. Everard Cotes (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLV, Dec, 115
 Eugenio Kincaid: a Pioneer of the Burman Mission, by Rev. J. McGuire, *Mis R*, XV, Nov, 843
 At the Play in Burmah, by J. A. M. Gyi, *Black*, CLXXI, Apr, 562
 The Burmese Drama, by Max Ferrars (*ill.*), *Play*, II, July, 231
 From Shanghai to Bhamo, by R. Logan Jack (*map and ill.*), *Q J*, XIX, Mar, 249
 Impressions of Mandalay, by Major-Gen. Creagh (*ill.*), *L H. L. May*, 580
 The Conquest of Bengal and Burmah by the Tamils, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillay, *Mad R*, VIII, Aug, 246
 Burnard, Robert, on the Hut-Circles on Dartmoor (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII, Apr, 87
 Burnett's (Prof. John) "Ethics of Aristotle," F. M. Cornford on, *I J E*, XII, Jan, 219
 Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson,—A Visit to Maytham Hall, Rolvenden, Kent, by Charlotte Horwood (*ill.*), *Critic*, XL, Mar, 230
 Burney, Dr. Charles, 1726—1814 :
 Burney as a Gossip, by H. B., *Mus T*, XI, III, Mar, 161
 A Forgotten Enthusiast, by Vernon Blackburn, *Mus T*, XLIII, Oct, 654
 Unpublished Letters from Madame d'Arblay and Dr. Burney to Mrs. Waddington, by Miss E. M. Symonds, *M R*, VIII, Sept, 149; *IX*, Oct, 136
 Burney, Fanny (Madame d'Arblay), Novelist, 1752—1840 : A Burney Friendship; Unpublished Letters from Madame d'Arblay and Dr. Burney to Mrs. Waddington, by Miss E. M. Symonds, *M R*, VIII, Sept, 148; *IX*, Oct, 136
 Burns, Dr. Dawson, on the Brewing Interest, *Cramp M*, XIX, Nov, 1149
 Burns, Robert, 1759—1796 :
 Robert Burns, by Prof. W. Clark (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, Sept, 394
 A Postscript on Burns, by Wm. Wallace (*ill.*), *Scot A L*, I, Apr, 10
 The Crabbe Angus Burns Collection, *Scot A L*, I, Apr, 15
 Burns as an English Poet, by David Christie Murray, *R*, LXXXII, Nov, 648
 Burns and the Lower Creation, by J. Mauchlen, *K C*, I, Dec, 264
 Who wrote Burns's Poems? by a County Court Judge, *N I R*, XVIII, Oct, 73
 Poems on Robert Burns, by—
 Bridges, Robert, *M R*, VI, Mar, 157
 Ross, W. Stewart, *Shrine*, I, May, 59
 Burnside, Miss Helen Marion,
 On Rosa Nouchette Carey (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV, Feb, 313
 Poems by Miss Burnside :
 "Core of My Heart," *G O P*, XXIII, May, 503
 "In Twilight-Land," *G O P*, XXIV, Nov, 75
 "A Happy New Year," *Q R*, IV, Jan, 267
 "Sing a Song of Winter," *Q R*, V, Dec, 173
 Burr, Aaron, 1756—1836: The Trial of Aaron Burr, 1807, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII, Mar, 404
 Burrard's (Major S. G.) "Attraction of the Himalaya Mountains upon the Plumb-Line in India," E. A. Reeves on (*map*), *Q J*, XIX, May, 615
 Burroughs, John,
 "Songs of Nature" collected by John Burroughs, Annie Nathan Meyer on, *Bkman A*, XV, Mar, 65
 On Literary Values, *C M*, LXIII, Apr, 853

Burroughs, John—continued.
 Poems by John Burroughs :
 "The Song of the Toad," *C M*, LXIII, Apr, 861
 "Midsummer in the Catskills," *C M*, XLIV, Sept, 671
 "Early April," *Every M*, VI, Apr, 390
 "The Bush-Sparrow," *Harp*, XLIII, Apr, 703
 "Early May," *Scrib*, XXXI, May, 557
 Burton, Richard E., Poems by—
 "The Morning Summons," *A M*, LXXXIX, May, 637
 "The Homing Bird," *Bkman A*, XVI, Sept, 15
 "The Old Santa Fé Trail," *C M*, LXIII, Feb, 504
 "Along comes Love," *Lipp*, LXIX, June, 730
 "Personal," *Philhar*, II, Apr, 96
 Burton, Staffs; A City of Beer, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII, Apr, 394
 Bury, Prof. J. B.,
 Prof. Bury's "Socrates," by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *M C*, Dec, 608
 On Trenchan's Memoir of St. Patrick, *E H*, XVII, Apr, 235, Oct, 137
 Bury, Lancs.: The Bury Library and Art Gallery (*ill.*), *Libr W*, IV, Apr, 267
 Bushnell, Horace, 1802—1876 : Horace Bushnell as a Theologian, by Rev. F. H. Foster, *B S*, LIX, Oct, 601
 Buss, Robert William, 1804—1875, George S. Layard on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, June, 361
 Butler, Lady Elizabeth, Battle-Painter, J. H. Young on (*ill.*), *Q T*, I, Apr, 40
 Butler, Nicholas Murray, President of Columbia College :
 Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV, Feb, 170
 The President of Columbia (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Apr, 910
 A Captain of Industry, by S. E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV, Dec, 177
 On Scholarship and Service, *Ed R A*, XXIV, June, 1
 On Some Fundamental Principles of American Education, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Sept, 187
 On the Professional Schools and the American College, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Dec, 503
 On a Two Years' College Course; Interview, *R R A*, XXVI, Nov, 589
 Butler, Samuel, died 1902, R. A. Streatfeild on, *M R*, VIII, Sept, 137
 Butler, Miss Vera, and Her Ascent of Mont Blanc, by Isabel Marks (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV, Sept, 926
 Bütschli, Dr., and His Artificial Protoplasm: What is Life? by Dr. Arthur E. Bostwick (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII, Jan, 109
 Butt, Madame Clara,—Interview, by Charles Clive (*ill.*), *W H*, XIII, Sept, 504
 Butte County, see under California
 Butter, see under Dairy-Farming
 Butterflies :
 Winter Butterflies, by E. Kay Robinson (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII, Jan, 65
 Butterflies of the Palearctic Region, by Dr. H. C. Lang (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VIII, Jan, 236, Feb, 266, Mar, 299
 Büttgenbach, C., and His Invention of Salta, by Turner Morton (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII, May, 517
 Byron, John, 1692—1763 : "Christians awake" by John Byron, and Music by John Wainwright, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII, Dec, 794
 Byron, Lord, 1788—1824 :
 Allegra, Byron's Daughter, by Agnes Repplier, *A M*, LXXXIX, Apr, 466
 The Nature-Poetry of Byron and Shelley, by Pelham Edgar, *Can M*, XIX, May, 18
 Byron's "Marino Faliero," by C. J. Blake, *Q T*, II, Nov, 131
 Poem on Byron :—"Chillon," by Leonard C. Van Noppen, *C M*, LXIV, July, 429
 Byron, Mrs. May,
 On the Little Boy, *C*, XIII, Oct, 547
 On Heather Brooms, *T B*, CXXV, May, 548
 On the Pied Piper of Franchville in 1377, *T B*, CXXVI, Oct, 471
 Poems by May Byron :
 "A Ballad of Famous Ships," *Black*, CLXXI, May, 598
 "The Gifts," *C*, XII, Feb, 230
 Byzantine Empire and the Crusades (11th Century), by Charles Diehl, *Inter M*, V, June, 725

C

Caber (Game), Marcus Tindal on (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, July, 83
 Cables, Telegraph, see Telegraphy
 Cables in Electrical Engineering, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
 Caclamanos, Demetrius, on Nicolas Gysin (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII, Dec, 197
 Cadbury, George,—Character Sketch, by Rev. F. Herbert Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV, Apr, 350; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XX, May, 486
 Cadbury, Messrs., and Bournville, Worcestershire, designed by W. A. Harvey :
 Rev. F. Herbert Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV, Apr, 350; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XX, May, 486
 Unsigned Article on, *C J*, V, Dec, 815
 Caedmon, died about 680 : The First English Poet, by H. Belcher Thornton (*ill.*), *Q T*, I, May, 117
 Caesar, Caius Julius, lived B.C. 100—44 : Life Lessons from Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar," by Rev. J. Forrest, *Scot A L*, I, Apr, 57
 Caesarea, see under Palestine
 Cage-Collecting: The Quest for Bird-Cages, by Roger Riordan (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, Oct, 855

Cahokia Mound, Mo.: The Great American Pyramid, by Harlan I. Smith (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Jan, 199 (XXV. Jan, 78)

Caillard, Miss Emma Marie, on Immortality, *O R*, LXXXII. July, 99, Aug, 233 (XXVI. Aug, 191), Sept, 382

Caine, T. Hall,
 "The Eternal City" by T. Hall Caine at His Majesty's, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Play*, III. Nov, 3
 Poems by Hall Caine:
 "After Sunset," *Au*, XII. June, 228
 "At Last!" *Critic*, XLI. Oct, 307

Caine, W. S., 1842-1903: Lord George Hamilton, W. S. Caine, and the Prosperity in India Myth, by S. S. Thorburn, *E W*, I. Sept, 1143

Cairns, William, on Rev. John Heckewelder and the Moravian Brethren among the Red Men (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept, 1111

Cairo, see under Egypt

Cakes: Richard Bolland of Chester; the Royal Cake-Maker, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), *L M*, III. Apr, 332

Calcio or Football in Italy: Medieval Football, by W. B. Heard (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Apr, 420

Calcutta, see under India

Caldecott's (Alfred) "Philosophy of Religion in England and America," James Lindsay on, *I J E*, XII. Apr, 405

Calderon's (George) "The Adventures of Downy V. Green, Rhodes Scholar at Oxford," Unsigned Article on, *M R*, IX. Dec, 1

Calendars: A Bundle of Old Almanacs, by Elizabeth Cummings, *N E M*, XXVII. Sept, 49

Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1782-1850:
 "Correspondence of John C. Calhoun" edited by J. Franklin Jameson, John A. Doyle on, *E H*, XVII. Jan, 178
 The Political Theory of Calhoun, by C. E. Merriam, *A J Soc*, VII. Mar, 577

California:
 The "Pious Fund" Arbitration: the Dispute between the United States and Mexico, by W. L. Penfield, *N A R*, CLXXV. Dec, 835
 The United States and Mexico at the Opening of the Hague Court, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Sept, 257: Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Oct, 419, *R R Aus*, XXI. Oct, 347
 Spanish Friars in California (about 1766-1834), by B. J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XXVII. Oct, 760
 The Hills and Farms of Butte County, by Caroline M. Olney (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. June, 995
 Orchards, Vineyards and Farms of Yolo County, by Caroline M. Olney (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Aug, 171
 A Great American Olive Ranch, by Helen L. Jones (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Feb, 1751
 The Big Trees of California, by Richard T. Fisher (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Feb, 1714 (XXV. Mar, 290)
 The Cutting of the Redwood in California, by Val. Shaw (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. Mar, 739
 The Forest-Ranger, by Helen L. Jones (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Nov, 439
 Log Rafts of the Pacific, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Oct, 382
 From Lumbering to Horticulture in Santa Cruz County (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. Jan, 579
 California as a Gem State, by Dr. Gilbert E. Bailey, *O M*, XL. Nov, 468
 Willits: a Remodelled Town, by Hathaway Stone (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. June, 993
 The Utica Gold Mine, by F. B. Millard (*ill.*), *I*, XXI. Sept, 715
 Salton, Colorado Desert:
 Forbes, Mrs. A. S. C., on (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Feb, 359
 Inkersley, Arthur, on (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. May, 2105
 The Longe-t Power-Transmission in the World in California, by Thomas C. Martin (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Mar, 305
 A Mammoth Pigeon Ranch, by Ernest H. Rydall (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Apr, 354
 Silk-Culture in California, by Carrie Williams (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Oct, 363
 Dr. Deimel: the Founder of Linen Mesh (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Nov, 480
 San Francisco Labour Movement, 1901, by T. W. Page, *P 8c Q*, XXVII. Dec, 664
 Eugene E. Schmitz: San Francisco's Union Labour Mayor, by L. H. Irvine, *A*, XXVII. Feb, 150
 The "Peace Strike" in San Francisco, by Laura B. Powers (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. June, 980
 The Price of Class Politics, by O. C. Ellison (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. Jan, 524
 Tong King Chong and the *Chinese World*: a Chinese Newspaper in America, by Morrison Pixley, *W Work*, III. Apr, 1950
 The University of California at Berkeley, see under Universities
 The Leland Stanford Junior University at Palo Alto, see under Universities
 Student Ceremonies in California Colleges, by Wallace Irwin (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. Jan, 513
 Stellar Research at Mount Lowe Observatory, by Prof. Edgar L. Larkin (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Sept, 271
 The Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, Dr. William W. Campbell on (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Sept, 321
 John Winters and the Robbery at the Selby Smelting Works, San Francisco, by F. O'Brien (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Feb, 461
 The S.F.V.C. in San Francisco, by H. Dalbiac Harrison (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Apr, 31
 The Sacred Furnace of Mon War, San Francisco, by Harriet Quimby (*ill.*), *Q M*, XXXIX. June, 972
 The Passing of the Cowboy, by Ben C. Truman, *O M*, XL. Nov, 464
 Curious Musical Instruments in the Memorial Museum at Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, by Edith Coxhead (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. Jan, 533
 The Floral Fêtes of California: Feasts of Flowers, by Harold Shepstoe (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. June, 106
 California's Graveyard Literature, by David Atkins, *O M*, XXXIX. May, 897

California—continued.

Mount Tamolpais Railway; the Crookedest Railway in the World, by H. M. Lamb (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Aug, 481
 Up Mount Hamilton on a Motor Cycle, by H. Walter Burr (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Dec, 556
 Automobiling in the Yosemite Valley, by Dr. W. A. Clarke (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Aug, 104
 California's Native Highlands, by Charles Westcott, *O M*, XXXIX. Apr, 822
 The Preservation of the Big Basin, by Carrie S. Walter (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Oct, 354
 Napa Valley, by Carlotta Reynall (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. Apr, 799
 Mountains and Valleys of Yuba County, by Caroline M. Olney (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Dec, 567
 Picturesque Islands off the Pacific Shore, *W Work*, IV. Aug, 2425
 The Island of San Catalina, J. Man G S, XVII. May, 181
 Arktown or Belvidere: a Town of Arks, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Jan, 231
 Animal Life on the Colorado Desert, by J. M. Scanlan (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. Apr, 769
 The Plains across: the Overland Trip to California in the '50's, by Noah Brooks (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Apr, 803
 A Lady in a Forest Fire, by Mrs. J. C. McCrackin (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Apr, 94
 Some Californian Wild Flowers, by Isabella G. Oakley (*ill.*), *L H*, I. July, 746
 The Golden Poppy, California's State Flower, by Grace H. Tower (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. May, 883
 Miss Grace Somers: the Lady Rattlesnake-Catcher of Sonora, by S. S. Blake (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. May, 182
 Hunting Sheep and Antelope in Lower California, by C. B. Slade (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Feb, 503
 The Elk of the Pacific Coast, by T. S. Van Dyke, *O*, XL. Apr, 83
 The Life and Death of Choucha, a Sacramento Salmon, by Cloudsley Rutter (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. Feb, 597, Mar, 691
 Some Sport Clubs of California, by Annabel Lee (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Feb, 535

California, University of, see under Universities
 Calkins's (Miss Mar. Whiton) "Introduction to Psychology": Bentley, I. M., on, *A J Psychol*, XIII. Jan, 151
 Pierce, A. H., on, *Phil R*, XI. Mar, 170

Calvé, Madame,
 Artist and Woman by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV. July, 15
 Emma Calvé at Home (*ill.*), *Philhar*, II. Feb, 48
 Calvin, John, 1509-1564: The Renaissance of Calvinism, by Prof. Joseph Agar Beet, *L Q*, VII. Apr, 261; and Reply to, by Frederic Platt, *L Q*, VII. Apr, 273

Cambodia, French Indo-China: The Cambodians and Their Origin, by C. Staniland Wake, *Meta M*, XVI. May, 331

Cambridge:
 Ridley Hall; a Training School of the English Clergy, by Rev. A. J. Tait (*ill.*), *Treas*, I. Dec, 249
 The University of Cambridge, see under Universities
 Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard College, see under Universities
 Cambridgeshire, see Cambridge, Histon; and the University of Cambridge (under Universities)

Camden, N. J.: The Plant of the New York Shipbuilding Company: Electricity in a Modern Shipyard, by J. B. O'Hara (*ill.*), *Gas M*, XXII. June, 117

Camels: Carriage of 2½" Guns in Baluchistan on Riding Camels, by Lieut. E. F. Orton, *J U S I*, XXXI. Oct, 387

Cameos:
 Collecting Shell Cameos, by William H. Patterson (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Feb, 116
 Shell Cameo-Carving at Home, by J. M. O'Fallow (*ill.*), *L R*, XIII. Dec, 261

Cameron, A. Mackenzie, on Insect Pests, *Cal R*, CXIV. Apr, 291
 Cameron, Hugh, Artist, Edward Pinnington on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Jan, 17, Oct, 297

Cameroon Country, see under Africa

Campbell, Lady Collin, Baroness de Bertouch on, *Cramp M*, XIX. May, 559

Campbell, Dr. F. J.,—Seeing by Touch: a Visit to the Royal Normal College for the Blind at Upper Norwood, by W. Percy Hicks (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Dec, 1376

Campbell, Prof. Lewis, on Shakespeare's "Hamlet," *F R*, LXXII. Sept, 500

Campbell, Mrs. Patrick, and Her Stage Career, by Alan Dale (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Mar, 573

Campbell, Rev. R. J., on Luxury: a Plea for Simpler Living, *Sun M*, Jan, 167

Campbell, Rev. W., on Formosa under the Japanese, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Nov, 561 (XXVI. Nov, 591)

Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry.—A Coronation Duke? by Observer, *Nat R*, XXXIX. May, 209 (XXV. May, 525)

Campmor industry in Formosa, by Fred. H. Major (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. July, 65

Camping, Edwyn Sandys on, *O*, XL. July, 412

Canada:
 Political, etc.:
 Canada and the Imperial Conference, 1902, by Lieut.-Col. George T. Denison, *N C*, LI. June, 900
 Canada and the Empire: Symposium, *Can M*, XIX. Aug, 307
 Canada and Imperial Ignorance, by W. Beach Thomas, *M R*, IX. Dec, 69 (XXVI. Dec, 589)

Canada.—continued.

Political, etc.—continued.

- Dangers of the Canadian Alliance, by S. H. Swinny, *Pos R*, X, Sept, 176
 Canadian Loyalty, by George Bryce, *Can M*, XIX, Oct, 483
 Thirty-Five Years of Canadian Confederation, by Frank Yeigh, *New Lib*, IV, Aug, 55
 Should the Constitution of Canada be amended? by J. C. Brown, *Can M*, XIX, June, 117
 The French-Canadian in the British Empire, by Henri Bourassa, *M R*, VIII, Sept, 55 (XXVI, Sept, 289); IX, Oct, 53; and Reply to, *M R*, IX, Nov, 1
 French Canadians under English Rule, by André Siegfried, *E W*, I, Jan, 250
 Newfoundland and the French Shore Question, see under Newfoundland
 The Alaska-Canada Boundary Dispute, see under Alaska
 Sir Wilfrid Laurier, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI, Aug, 130; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI, Sept, 238
 Sir Wilfrid Laurier, by L. O. David (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, June, 140
 When Laurier was defeated in 1877, by George Stewart, *Can M*, XIX, July, 238
 Marquis of Dufferin, see Dufferin (Marquis of)
 Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, by Duncan Campbell Scott (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII, Jan, 553
 William Templeman, by John Nelson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, May, 45
 Arthur Peters, Premier of Prince Edward Island, by J. E. B. McCready (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, July, 240
 Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison, by E. Q. V. (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, Sept, 398
 The Public Documents of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario, by W. G. Eakins, *Libr J*, XXVII, May, 248

Army:

- Militia and Defence, by L. G. Power, *Can M*, XVIII, Jan, 229
 The South African War and Canada, by N. Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, July, 201

- Postal Service: Hugh Finlay, Pioneer of Canadian Posts, by John G. Hendy, *Emp R*, IV, Sept, 174

Finance, Trade, etc.:

- The Canadian Budgetary System, by R. C. Matthews, *J P Econ*, X, June, 409
 Future Trade with the Empire, by Robert Munro, *Can M*, XIX, Aug, 314
 The Reciprocity of Today, by A. H. U. Colquhoun, *Can M*, XVIII, Jan, 276
 An Appeal from Canada, by W. Frank Hatheway, *C R*, LXXXII, July, 89 (XXVI, July, 100)
 Reciprocity with Canada, by John Charlton, *F*, XXXII, Jan, 582 (XXV, Feb, 169)
 The American Invasion of Canada and How to meet it, by Alfred Smith, *Econ R*, XII, Oct, 427
 Credit and Trade in the United States and Canada, *Bank*, LXXIII, Feb, 264

Railways:

- The Canadian Government and the Railway Problem, by Prof. S. J. McLean, *Econ J*, XII, Sept, 403
 Railway-Rate Regulation in Canada, by Prof. S. J. McLean, *F*, XXXIII, June, 419
 The Folly of Railway Subsidies, by W. D. Gregory, *Can M*, XIX, May, 47
 Passenger Carriages Past and Present, by W. D. McBride (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII, Feb, 305
 Canada Railways and Emigration, by T. E. Julian, *W R*, CLVII, Feb, 208
 The Romance of the Canadian Pacific Railway, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball, *C J*, V, Nov, 710
 The Royal Train of the Canadian Pacific Railway (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X, Jan, 56
 The Canadian Northern Railway: a Second Trans-Continental Canadian Railway, by Alexander Begg, *Scot G M*, XVIII, Sept, 486
 The Canadian Northern Railway: a New National Highway, by W. H. Moore (*map and ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII, Feb, 334
 When Edmonton and Prince Albert are connected by Railway, by J. Howey, *Can M*, XVIII, Mar, 456

Shipping:

- The Sydney Route: a New Route to Canada, by Edwin C. Burgis, *N C*, LI, Jan, 88 (XXV, Jan, 69)
 To England *via* Canada: an Australian on His Travels, by Rev. J. Berry (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI, Oct, 351, Nov, 445
 W. J. Pirrie: a Canadian Shipbuilder, by S. J. P. (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, Oct, 527

Agriculture, Forestry, Industries, etc.:

- Wheat and its Passage from the Canadian Prairie to the British Baker's Oven, by E. E. Williams (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX, Nov, 353
 Life in the Lumbering Camps, by Norman Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, May, 6
 The Mining Industry and Mineral Resources of British Columbia, by Wm. M. Brewer (*map and ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII, Sept, 837 (XXVI, Sept, 298); XXIV, Oct, 64
 Goldfields of the Yukon Region, see Yukon Region
 Canada as a Steel-Producer, by A. J. Moxham (*ill.*), *Can M*, XXII, July, 278
 The Power Canal of Sault Ste. Marie, by Cy Warman (*map and ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Dec, 689
 Francis H. Clergue and His Industrial Schemes in New Ontario, by A. E. McFarlane, *I*, XXII, Nov, 201
 The Development of Central Canada, by A. B. (*ill.*), *A A*, VII, Mar, 212
 Horse-Breeding for the Empire in North-West Canada, by Major-Gen. T. Bland Strange, *U S M*, CXLVII, Nov, 202

Canada.—continued.

North-West Territory, Hudson Bay, etc.:

- The Movement for Autonomy, by H. W. H. Knott, *Can M*, XVIII, Mar, 453
 Manitoba and Territorial Autonomy, by W. Sanford Evans, *Can M*, XVIII, Mar, 459
 When Edmonton and Prince Albert are connected by Railway, by John Howey, *Can M*, XVIII, Mar, 456
 Migration to the Canadian Northwest, by Cy. Warman (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Sept, 293 (XXVI, Sept, 289)
 Sketches in North-West Canada, by Elizabeth Lewthwaite, *Emp R*, II, Jan, 671; III, Feb, 40, Apr, 318
 Henry Hudson: the Great Seaman of the North, by George Johnson, *Can M*, XVIII, Apr, 514
 The Hudson's Bay Company: the Greatest Fur Company of the World, by Agnes C. Laut (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LV, Nov, 1
 The Abitibi Fur Brigade, by Arthur Henning (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII, July, 36 (XXVI, July, 44)
 Horse-Breeding for the Empire in North-West Canada, by Major-Gen. T. Bland Strange, *U S M*, CXLVII, Nov, 202
 A Tenderfoot in a Prairie Fire at Maple Creek, by R. Stock (*ill.*), *W W*, X, Oct, 35
 Goose-Shooting in Canada: Sport for a Prince, by Hon. J. N. Kirchoffer, *Bad M*, XIV, Feb, 138

British Columbia:

- British Columbia of Today, by J. H. Turner, *J R C I*, XXXIII, Mar, 203
 The Mining Industry and Mineral Resources of British Columbia, by Wm. M. Brewer (*map and ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII, Sept, 837 (XXVI, Sept, 298); XXIV, Oct, 64
 The Indian Who would be Chief, by J. Gordon Smith (*ill.*), *W W*, IX, Sept, 571
 Arctic Cliff-Dwellers on King Id., by R. Newton Hawley (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Mar, 1844
 The Vanishing Totems of British Columbia, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI, Nov, 478
 A Haida Totem and Its Significance, by Rev. J. H. Keen (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII, Mar, 407
 The Caribou of British Columbia, by Dr. J. A. Allen (*ill.*), *O*, XL, Aug, 556
 Duck-Shooting in British Columbia, by R. Leckie-Ewing (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV, Aug, 151
 Mount Kitchener: a New Canadian Glacier, by W. W. Beaton (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII, Jan, 213
 On a Collection of Middle Cambrian Fossils obtained by Edward Whymper from Mount Stephen, by Henry Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 502, Dec, 529

The Alaska Boundary Question, see under Alaska

- The Manitoba and Territorial Autonomy, by W. Sanford Evans, *Can M*, XVIII, Mar, 459

Ontario:

- Public Franchises in Toronto, by Thomas Urquhart, *Mun A*, VI, Dec, 795
 The Fire-Fighters of Toronto, by C. L. Shaw (*ill.*), *Can M*, XX, Nov, 37
 The Home of Six Nations in Ontario, by Judge Ermatinger (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI, Oct, 582
 Niagara Falls, see Niagara Falls

Quebec:

- The Eastern Townships of Quebec, by L. S. Channell (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, May, 34
 The Eastern Townships of Quebec (1794—1796): a Scion of New England, by Edward O. Grisbrook, *N E M*, XXVII, Dec, 477
 Montreal Street Names, by Martha E. Richardson, *Can M*, XVIII, Apr, 535
 Shooting the Rapids on the Saguenay River, by Lieut.-Col. A. Haggard (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV, May, 480
 Prince Edward Island: Arthur Peters, Premier, by J. E. B. McCready (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, July, 240

Nova Scotia and Cape Breton:

- Nova Scotia: the Land of Evangeline, by Mary J. Mayer (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI, Aug, 108
 The Land of Evangeline, by Rev. R. Wilson, *C J*, V, Jan, 13
 The Dominion Iron and Steel Company at Sydney, Cape Breton: Canada as a Steel-Producer, by A. J. Moxham (*ill.*), *Can M*, XXII, July, 278
 The Sydney Route: a New Route to Canada, by Edwin C. Burgis, *N C*, LI, Jan, 88 (XXV, Jan, 69)
 Changing Aspects of Sable Island, by M. O. Scott (*map and ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII, Feb, 341
 Marooned on Sable Island, by Mrs. Emma M. Parsons (*ill.*), *W W*, IX, July, 357
 Moose-Hunting in Nova Scotia, by Arthur P. Silver, *Emp R*, IV, Nov, 400
 The Cambrian Age of the Dictionoma States of Nova Scotia, by Dr. H. M. Ami, *Geol M*, IX, May, 218

Newfoundland, see Newfoundland

Labrador:

- Life in Labrador, by C. Turville Gardner (*ill.*), *W W*, X, Oct, 20
 Coasting along Labrador, by Henry Webster Palmer (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Feb, 519
 A Summer Sail to the Labrador Coast, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV, Sept, 309
 Social. Miscellaneous:
 The Religious Development of Canada, by J. W. Longley, *Can M*, XVIII, Feb, 317
 The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, Toronto, 1902, by W. Caven, *P R R*, XIII, Oct, 629

Canada.—continued.

Social, Miscellaneous.—continued.

- Some Aspects of Charity in Canada, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *M*, C. Oct. 337
- The Student Convention at Toronto, 1902, by H. E. F., *Ch Mis* I, LIII. May, 324
- The Public School Question, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *Can M*, XVIII. Jan. 222
- Commercial Education, by Prof. John Cox, *Can M*, XVIII. Mar. 446
- Canadian Literature, see Canadian Literature
- Canadian Artists noticed, see Sandham (H.), Walker (Horatio), Watson (Homer)
- Libraries and the Public Documents of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario, by W. G. Eakins, *Libr J*, XXVII. May, 248
- The Prohibition Movement in Canada, by Rev. John P. Gerrie, *R R A*, XXV. May, 591
- The Foreign Invasion of Canada, by Archibald S. Hurd, *F R*, LXXII. Dec. 105 (XXVI. Dec. 589)
- Canadian Railways and Emigration, by T. E. Julian, *W R*, CLVII. Feb. 202
- The Foreign Population of the Canadian West, by Prof. John Davidson, *Econ J*, XII. Mar. 97 (XXV. Apr. 372)
- The French Canadians, by Howard A. Kennedy, *J R C I*, XXXIII. Jan. 78
- Something of the French Canadian, by T. C. L. Ketchum, *A A*, VIII. Dec. 22
- Life in a Canadian Indian Camp, by Frances E. Herring (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Nov. 121
- An Indian Camp-Meeting in Canada, by Rev. Egerton R. Young (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV. Jan. 45
- The Home of Six Nations in Ontario, by Judge Ermatinger (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI. Oct. 582
- The Man Who would be Chief, by J. Gordon Smith (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Sept. 571
- The Romance of Pemican, by B. Cameron (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Mar. 429
- The Vanishing Totems of British Columbia, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, VI. Nov. 478
- A Haida Totem and Its Significance, by Rev. J. H. Keen (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Mar. 407
- Development of Street Railways in Canada, by W. G. Ross, *Can M*, XVIII. Jan. 276
- The Fire-Fighters of Toronto, by C. L. Shaw (*ill.*), *Can M*, XX. Nov. 37
- Dominion Standards of Length, Weight, and Capacity, by W. J. London (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Jan. 237
- The Canadian Society of New York, by Henry C. Hunter (*ill.*), *A A*, VII. May, 335
- An Old Time New Year in Scotch Canada, by J. S. Buchan, *A A*, VII. Feb. 139
- Horse-Racing in Canada, by F. Nelson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. July, 230
- Ski-Running; the Webbed Feet of the North, by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Mar. 634
- Lacrosse in Canada
- Collision, B. W., on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. Sept. 410
- Munro, John K., on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. Sept. 419
- Some Observations on Hockey, by A. H. Beaton (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Mar. 435
- Curling in Canada, by J. K. Munro (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Apr. 527
- Bowling on the Green, by George Elliott (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. Oct. 513
- Historical:**
- The Public Documents of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario, by W. G. Eakins, *Libr J*, XXVII. May, 248
- The Authorship of Lord Durham's Canada Report, 1838, by Dr. R. Garnett, *E H*, XVII. Apr. 268; and Reply to, by H. E. Egerton, *E H*, XVII. July, 539
- First Years of British Rule in Canada, by Sir Gilbert Parker, *Emp R*, IV. Aug. 26
- Thirty-Five Years of Canadian Confederation, by Frank Yeigh, *New Lib*, IV. Aug. 55
- Life in Canada under the Old Régime, by Gilbert Parker, *Emp R*, III. June, 495
- Henry Hudson (died 1611): the Great Seaman of the North, by George Johnson, *Can M*, XVIII. Apr. 514
- The Eastern Townships, Quebec (1704—1706): a Scion of New England, by Edward O. Grisbrook, *N E M*, XXVII. Dec. 477
- Some Reminders of William Lyon Mackenzie (died 1851), by Frank Yeigh (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. July, 195
- Descriptive and Miscellaneous not already referred to:**
- Canadian Reminiscences, by Jessie Tremayne, *Cramp M*, XIX. Jan. 66, Feb. 223, Mar. 320, Apr. 423, May, 541, June, 653, July, 757, Aug. 843
- A Holiday Trip to Canada, by F. A. A. (*ill.*), *Y W*, XI. Nov. 55
- Canada from Sea to Sea, by Herman Whitaker (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX. Mar. 132
- Across the Canadian Border (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. Aug. 2394
- Charles Bunn and His Experiences; Lost in the Land of the Midnight Sun, by A. Bridle and J. K. Macdonald (*ill.*), I, XXI. May, 327
- In the Heart of the Canadian Rockies, by James Outram (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Oct. 25
- A Summer Holiday in the Rockies, by Julia B. Henshaw (*ill.*), *Can M*, XX. Nov. 3
- The Conquest of Assiniboine, Rocky Mountains, by L. J. Burpee (*ill.*), *O*, XL. May, 207
- Some Archaeological Problems in North American Archaeology, by Franz Boas, *A J Archaeol*, VI. Jan. 1

Canada.—continued.

Descriptive and Miscellaneous not already referred to.—continued.

- On Snow-Waves and Snow-Drifts in Canada, with Notes on the Snow-Mushrooms of the Selkirk Mountains, by Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), *G J*, XX. Aug. 137
- Physical Features of Canada, *J Man G S*, XVII. May, 186
- "The Geological Survey of Canada" by G. M. Dawson, Arthur H. Foord on, *Geol M*, IX. May, 235
- The Cambrian Age of the Dictionema Slates of Nova Scotia, by Dr. H. M. Ami, *Geol M*, IX. May, 218
- On a Collection of Middle Cambrian Fossils obtained by Edward Whymper, from Mount Stephen, British Columbia, by Henry Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Nov. 502, Dec. 529
- Cambrian Ostracoda from North-East America, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Sept. 401
- Some Rock-Specimens collected by E. Whymper in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, by Canon T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, IX. Dec. 544
- A Sodalite Syenite from Ice River Valley, Rocky Mts., by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, IX. May, 199
- Natural History and Sport not already referred to:**
- The Ways of the Woodcock, by C. W. Nash (*ill.*), *Can M*, XX. Nov. 46
- The Bank Sparrow; a Bird Troglodyte, by Fritz Hope (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Apr. 501
- Packing on the Trail, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *O*, XL. Sept. 746
- The Canada Lynx, by William D. Hulbert (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Mar. 249; Same Article (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Aug. 182
- Buffalo-Hunting, Modern and Ancient, by John Innes (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. May, 9
- A Moose-Hunt on Snow-Shoes in Eastern Canada, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. June, 642
- Goose-Shooting in Canada; Sport for a Prince, by Hon. J. N. Kirchhoffer, *Bad M*, XIV. Feb. 138
- Temagaming and Beyond, by Alger M. Fredericks (*ill.*), *O*, XL. July, 326
- Sport on Canadian Salmon Streams, by Arthur P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Oct. 431
- Salmon-Catching on the Fraser River, by T. L. Jarrett (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Oct. 83
- Maskinonge and Bass Fishing, by Fred M. Ivis (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. July, 225
- Canadian Literature:**
- The Poetry of the Great Dominion of Canada, by G. J. H. Northcroft, *L Q*, VIII. Oct. 325 (XXVI. Nov. 510)
- Imperial Rates on Newspapers and Magazines; a Canadian Outlook, by John A. Cooper, *Au*, XII. May, 190
- Canadian Copyright, by John A. Cooper, *Au*, XIII. Oct. 12
- Canadian Writer noticed, see Warman (Cy.)
- Canals:**
- Our Canals, by George Cawley, *New Lib*, III. June, 655 (XXV. June, 630)
- The Technical Aspect of the Canal Problem, by H. G. Archer, *New Lib*, IV. Aug. 88
- The Effect of Waterways on Railway Transportation, by S. A. Thompson, *Eng M*, XXIII. July, 583
- Do Railways and Canals compete? by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Dec. 505
- The Great Canals of the World, by G. A. Angus, *C J*, V. Jan. 55
- The Power Canal of Sault Ste. Marie, by Cy Warman (*map and ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Dec. 689
- The Sault Ste. Marie Canal; Francis H. Clergue and His Industrial Schemes, by A. E. McFarlane, I, XXII. Nov. 201
- Canals, Waterways, etc., in the United States, see under United States
- The Question of an American Isthmian Canal, see Panama, Nicaragua
- Interoceanic Communication on the Western Continent, by Col. G. E. Church (*map*), *G J*, XIX. Mar. 313
- Canary Ids.:**
- The Spanish Power in the Canaries, by C. Edwardes, *New Lib*, IV. Sept. 228
- A Climb up the Peak of Tenerife, by S. Parkes (*ill.*), *L H*, L. Sept. 938
- Cancer:**
- Brompton Cancer Hospital; the Cancer Curse (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Aug. 949
- The American House of Calvary for Cancer Patients at New York, founded by Mrs. A. B. Storrs (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV. Aug. 627
- Candle-Making:** The War of Titans for the Commercial Supremacy of the World, by F. A. Field (*ill.*), I, XX. Jan. 562
- Cannan, Edwin,**
- On Social Legislation, Parliamentary Inquiries, and Official Returns, *Econ R*, XII. Jan. 94, Apr. 223, July, 347, Oct. 489
- On the Recent Decline of Natality in Great Britain, *F R*, LXXI. Mar. 547 (XXV. Mar. 270, 290)
- On the Practical Utility of Economic Science, *Econ J*, XII. Dec. 459
- Cannibalism:**
- An Educational Experiment with Cannibals from Central Africa, by Samuel P. Verner (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. July, 2289
- A Bishop among Cannibals in New Guinea, by Bishop M. J. Stone Wigg (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Dec. 644 (XXVI. Dec. 587)
- The Terrible Pfan-wé Cannibals, Gaboon River, by Prof. R. L. Garner (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Sept. 597
- Canning, Lord,** 1812—1862: Lord Canning and Lord Milner, by Sir John Jardine, *A Q*, XIII. Apr. 254
- Canning Town and Mansfield Settlement:** The Problems of the Poor, by Percy Alden; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI. Mar. 73
- Cannon, Tom, Jockey,** R. Farke Buckley on (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Aug. 75
- Canoeing:**
- The Canoeing of Today, by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XL. Sept. 700
- The Passing of the North Canoe, by T. Adney (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Oct. 3

Canoeing.—continued.

- The Abitibi Fur Brigade, by Arthur Heming (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII. July, 36 (XXVI. July, 44)
 Shooting the Rapids on the Saguenay River, by Lieut.-Col. A. Haggard, (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. May, 480
 Canora, Jean, Lyrical Drama by,—“Auguste Comte,” *Pos R*, X. Oct, 194
 Canteen in the Army and Navy, see under Armies, Navies
 Canterbury, Kent : A Twentieth Century Pilgrimage, by W. Dexter (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 777
 Canvey Island, Essex : Genealogical Notes from an Essex Parish Chest (from 1742) kept in Canvey Island Church, Mary L. Cox on, *Geneal M*, V. Jan, 402, Feb, 464
 Cape Breton, see under Canada
 Cape Colony and Cape Town, see under Africa
 Capenny, S. H. F., on the Nushki-Sistan Route from Quetta to Eastern Persia (*map*), *Scot G M*, XVIII. Apr, 208
 Capital Punishment :
 Capital Punishment, by Marie A. Watson, *Meta M*, XVII. Oct, 120
 The Headman, by Agnes Repplier, *Harp*, XLIV. Sept, 569
 Capri, Italy :
 Capri, Naples, Pompeii, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Feb, 280
 C. C. Coleman and the Villa Narcissus, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. May, 71
 Caprivi, Count, 1831—1890 : Conversation with Count Caprivi, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *C M*, LXIV. May, 157
 Captaincy in Cricket, see under Cricket
 Caravans :
 Caravans, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Aug, 316
 Caravan Life in the New Forest, by M. Arnold (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Oct, 13
 Carbery, Ethna, Poems by,—
 “The Wonder-Music,” *Lipp*, LXIX. Mar, 355
 “The Wayfarer,” *Lipp*, LXX. July, 80
 Carbon : Production of Electrical Energy from Carbon, by W. R. Cooper (*ill.*), *Feld*, VI. Jan, 10
 Carbonero, Moreno, Spanish Artist (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Jan, 11
 Cardiff (U.S.) Giant Deception, 1869, by Andrew D. White (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. Oct, 948
 Card Game noticed, see Bridge
 Carducci, Giosuè, Dr. Richard Garnett on, *Inter M*, V. Mar, 262
 Carey, Miss Rosa Nouchette, Miss Helen Marion Burnside on (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. Feb, 313
 Caribou-Hunting :
 The Caribou of British Columbia and Alaska, by Dr. J. A. Allen (*ill.*), *O*, XL. Aug, 555
 The Relentless Pursuit of the Newfoundland Caribou, by P. T. McGrath (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Oct, 60
 After Woodland Caribou in Newfoundland, by F. C. Selous (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Dec, 289
 Caribs of the West Indies, see under West Indies
 Caricature, see under Art, Journalism
 Carlin, W. E., and His Adventures in Wild-Life Photography in Idaho and Florida, by Bernard Meiklejohn (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. May, 2080
 Carlisle : Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1901, see under Agriculture
 Carlisle, Earl of, on Public-House Trusts, *M R*, VI. Feb, 34 (XXV. Feb, 182)
 Carlisle, Bishop of, noticed, see Lyttelton (Dr.)
 Carlton Hall, Yorks. : The Household Books of Sir Miles Stapleton, 1656—1705, by Rev. J. Charles Cox, *Anc*, II. July, 17 ; III. Oct, 132
 Carlton-in-Cleveland, Yorks. : Small Farming at Carlton-in-Cleveland, by Rev. J. L. Kyle, *Econ R*, XII. July, 299
 Carlyle, Thomas, 1795—1881 :
 Thomas Carlyle, by G. K. Chesterton (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII. May, 46
 Some Domestic Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle and His Wife, by E. Williamson Wallace, *Q M*, CCXCII. May, 448
 A Personal Recollection of Carlyle, by James D. Hague, *C M*, LXIV. July, 430
 Prof. W. C. Brownell on Carlyle, by E. Ridley, *A A*, VII. Feb, 152, Mar, 244
 Thomas Carlyle, by Judge John O'Hagan, *Ir M*, XXX. Oct, 541, Nov, 613
 “Sartor Resartus” : The “Relating” of Diogenes Teufelsdröckh, by E. A. Parish, *P R*, XIII. June, 425
 Carlyle, Mrs., 1801—1866 : Some Domestic Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle and His Wife, by E. Williamson Wallace, *Q M*, CCXCII. May, 448
 Carman, Bliss, American Poet :
 The New Pagan Lilt, by J. P. Mowbray, *Critic*, XLI. Oct, 308
 Sappho Lyrics, by Bliss Carman, *Read*, I. Nov, 39, Dec, 158
 Poems by Bliss Carman :
 “Love in April” (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX. May, 310
 “The Pipes of Pan,” *A M*, LXXXIX. Apr, 471
 “The Heretic,” *C M*, LXIV. Aug, 571
 “What are the Great Stars, White and Blue ?” *Lipp*, LXX. July, 128
 “Out of the Floor of the Gray Old Sea,” *Lipp*, LXX. Aug, 176
 “In a Grand Pré Garden,” *P L*, XIV. Oct, 1
 Carmen Sylva, see Roumania (Queen Elizabeth of)
 Carnegie : The Constitution of Carnegie, by James R. Perry, *N A R*, CLXXV. Aug, 243 (XXVI. Sept, 288)
 Carnegie, Andrew :
 Biographical, etc., by—
 Downes, Rev. R. P. (*ill.*), *Q T*, I. July, 264
 Glead, Charles S. (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. July, 297
 Mabie, Hamilton W., *C M*, LXIV. Oct, 956
 Macrae, Norman (*ill.*), *W H*, XII. Mar, 507 (XXV. Mar, 269)

Carnegie, Andrew.—continued.

- A Library Benefactor, *Libr W*, V. Aug, 36
 An Open Letter to Andrew Carnegie, from a Librarian, *Libr*, III. Jan, 36
 The Endowment of Librarianship, *Libr W*, V. July, 1 ; and Discussion, *Libr W*, V. Aug, 29, Sept, 66
 Mr. Carnegie's Gift to the Scottish Universities ; a Blessing or a Curse ? *New Lib*, II. Jan, 8.7
 The Carnegie Trust in Operation, *J Ed*, XXIV. June, 411
 The Carnegie Institution at Washington City, by Daniel C. Gilman, *C M*, LXIII. Mar, 794
 “The Empire of Business” by Andrew Carnegie, M. W. Hazeltine on, *N A R*, CLXXV. July, 61
 Andrew Carnegie on the Future of the World, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Nov, 536 : Same Article, *R R Aus*, XXI. Dec, 560
 On Wealth and Its Uses, *Q T*, II. Oct, 3
 On the Philippines and the Opportunity of the United States, *N A R*, CLXXIV. May, 606 (XXV. June, 631)
 Carnegie Institution at Washington, by Daniel C. Gilman, *C M*, LXIII. Mar, 794
 Carolina, North,—The Appalachian Mountaineers, etc., see under United States (South)
 Carolina, South (see also Charleston, Columbia, Pelzer) :
 The Dispensary Law of South Carolina, by Benjamin Tillman (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Jan, 323
 Carols : Christmas Carols, see under Christmas
 Carpenter, Bishop Boyd, of Ripon, on the Coronation and Some of Its Lessons, *L H*, L. June, 631
 Carpet-Spinning Trick, by Phil Lander (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. Aug, 393
 Carré, H. Bingham, on the Living Hope of Architecture, *Arch Rev*, XI. Feb, 56
 Carriages (see also Motors) :
 Royalty on Wheels, by Stephen Bunn (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. July, 390
 The State Coaches of Europe, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. May, 97
 Carrière, Eugène, Artist, Prince B. Karageorgevitch on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII. Aug, 449
 Carrington, Sir C. E. (died ?) Poem by,—“Hymn to the Sun,” *O C*, XVI. May, 316
 Carrington, John T., on Science in 1901 (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII. Jan, 226
 Carryl, Guy Wetmore,
 On New England Fisher-Folk (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Nov, 509
 On the Crave for Cures, *Munsey*, XXVII. Apr, 93
 Poems by Guy Wetmore Carryl :
 “The Spirit of Mid-Ocean,” *A M*, LXXXIX. June, 823
 “The Timid Fiddlers,” *C M*, LXIII. Feb, 638
 “The Idiotic Eel,” *Harp*, XLIII. Jan, 346
 “Dandelion,” *Harp*, XLIII. Mar, 686
 “The Débutante,” *Harp*, XLIV. June, 161
 “Ingratitude,” *Munsey*, XXVII. May, 297
 “The Family Noah” (*ill.*), *St N*, XXX. Dec, 120
 Carter, Mrs. Leslie, F. E. Fyles on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Apr, 657
 Carter, Canon T. T., 1808—1901, *Ch Q*, LIII. Jan, 417
 Carteret Family : One of Our Oldest Families, *Anc*, III. Oct, 218
 Carthusians, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
 Cartography, see Maps
 Carton, R. C.,—A King of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, *Cramp M*, XIX. Sept, 997
 Carus, Dr. Paul.
 “Whence and Whither” by Dr. Paul Carus : Reply to His Critics, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XVI. Feb, 74
 Two Philosophical Poems of Goethe, translated by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XVI. Nov, 694
 On Kant's Philosophy, *Mon*, XII. Jan, 181
 On the Problem of Consciousness ; Comments on Prof. Minot's Dualism, *Mon*, XIII. Oct, 69
 On Psychical Research ; Spirit or Ghost, *Mon*, XII. Apr, 365 (XXV. May, 520)
 On Prof. Heinrich J. Holtmann (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. May, 557
 On Theology as a Science, *Mon*, XII. July, 544 (XXVI. Aug, 185) ; XIII. Oct, 24
 On the Roman Catholic Church and the Jesuits, *O C*, XVI. Jan, 40
 On Pagan Elements of Christianity and the Significance of Jesus, *Mon*, XII. Apr, 416 (XXV. May, 520)
 On Easter (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Apr, 193
 On the Fylfot and Swastika (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Mar, 153
 On the Shape of the Cross of Jesus, *O C*, XVI. Apr, 247
 On the Wheel and the Cross (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Aug, 478
 On the Chrisma and the Labarum (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. July, 428
 On the Trinity, *O C*, XVI. Oct, 612
 On the Mahāyāna Doctrine and Art (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Sept, 562, Oct, 621
 On Amitābha : a Story of Buddhist Metaphysics, *O C*, XVI. July, 415, Aug, 486, Sept, 536
 On Filial Piety in China (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Dec, 754
 On the Philippines : Friends or Slaves, *O C*, XVI. Mar, 146
 Carvajal, Luisa de, 1568—1614 : A Spanish Apostle in London, by Rev. M. P. Heffernan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXXV. Sept, 727
 Carving :
 John Chandler Bancroft : an Artist in Woodwork, by Thomas Armstrong (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Apr, 115
 The School of Art Wood-Carving (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Apr, 265
 Chip-Carving, by M. E. Reeks (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Dec, 371
 A Bavarian Bric-a-brac Hunt : a Roundabout Search for a Carved Chest, by Philip G. Hubert, *Fr*, (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Mar, 643
 The Coloured Carving of Switzerland and South Germany, by Joseph King (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. July, 80

- Cary, Elizabeth Luther, on William Morris (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Sept, 195
 Casanova, Giovanni Jacopo, 1735-1793: Casanova at Dux: an Unpublished Chapter of History, by Arthur Symonds, N A R, CLXXV. Sept, 329 (XXVI. Oct, 416, 426)
 Cashel, See of, see under Ireland
 Cassatt, Alexander Johnson, -A Captain of Industry, by Charles S. Glead (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Aug, 421
 Cassava: A New Agricultural Possibility, by Condict Packard (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Mar, 135 (XXV. Apr, 380)
 Cassel, Sir Ernest, and the King's Sanatoria, by J. A. Gibson, W R, CLVII. Apr, 424 (XXV. Apr, 395)
 Casiers, Henri, Belgian Painter, by Fernand Khnopff (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. June, 3
 Casius, Longinus Caius, died 42 B.C.: The Campaign of Philippi, 42 B.C., by J. B. Firth, U S M, CXLV. Feb, 522
 Castaigne, André,
 On France's Touring Craftsmen (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Aug, 375
 On Monte Carlo (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Oct, 691
 On the Breton's Four Seasons (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Nov, 117
 Castelli, Giuseppe, 1626-1699: An Italian Eye-Witness of the Coronation of Charles II, in 1661, by A. Valgimigli, Ant, XXXVIII. Oct, 302
 Castiglione, Baldassare (1476 or 8-1529), and His "Il Cortigiano," by W. D. Howells, Harp, XLIII. May, 995
 Castles: Moated Mounds, by J. A. Rutter, Ant, XXXVIII. Aug, 239, Sept, 271
 Catacombs:
 What I saw in the Roman Catacombs, by Dean H. D. M. Spence (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 347, Mar, 508
 A Visit to the Catacombs of St. Calixtus, Rome, by Sister M. Augustine, C W, LXXIV. Jan, 467
 Cataloguing and the Classification of Literature (see also Bibliography):
 Critical Bibliography and Book-Annotation, by W. D. Johnston, Libr J, XXVII. Dec, 1002
 The Difficulty of Correct Description of Books, by Augustus de Morgan, Libr A R, IV. June, 252
 Analytical Cataloguing for the Reference Library, by Henry Guppy, Libr A R, IV. Dec, 571
 Reference Work from the Librarian's Point of View, by Corinne Bacon, Libr J, XXVII. Nov, 927
 Is It necessary to print in Reference Library Catalogues Lists of the Contents of the Publications of Learned Societies? by George T. Shaw, Libr A R, IV. Dec, 583
 The Catalogue Section of the American Library Association Conference at Magnolia, Mass., 1902: Report, Libr J, XXVII. July, 187
 The Library Association Cataloguing Rules, by L. Stanley Jast, Libr A R, IV. Dec, 579
 Careless Cataloguing, Libr, III. July, 321
 Notes on the Cataloguing of Maps, by T. Letts, Libr J, XXVII. Feb, 74
 The Royal Society's Scientific Catalogue, Notes on, Libr W, V. Nov, 126
 "Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum" by Arthur S. Woodward, E.T.N. on, Geol M, IX. Mar, 133
 Descriptive Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. of the Montefiore Library, by Dr. H. Hirschfeld, Jew Q, XIV. Jan, 379, Apr, 622, July, 768; XV. Oct, 135
 Bibliographies *versus* Dictionary Catalogues, by N. C. D. Hodges, Libr J, XXVII. July, 178
 Dictionary Catalogues *versus* Bibliographies, by Miss Alice B. Kroeger, Libr J, XXVII. July, 180
 The Sheaf and Card Catalogues: a Comparison, by L. Stanley Jast (*ill.*), Libr W, V. Nov, 129
 The Typewriter for Card-Catalogues, by Caroline Wandell, Libr J, XXVII. May, 268
 The Printed Catalogue Cards of the Library of Congress: Comparisons of Use, Libr J, XXVII. June, 314
 The Card-Distribution Work of the Library of Congress, by C. H. Hastings, Libr J, XXVII. July, 67, 156
 "Classification of Books" by E. C. Richardson, Unsigned Article on, Libr W, IV. Jan, 180
 Books brought into Relation with Each Other and made operative, by Basil Anderton, Libr A R, IV. Sept, 382
 On a Co-operative Basis for the Classification of Literature in the Subject Catalogue, by E. Wyndham Hulme, Libr A R, IV. July, 317
 Shelf-Classification: Ways and Means, by L. Acland Taylor, Libr A R, IV. Feb, 45
 Shelf-Classification of Music in Libraries:
 Ayer, C. W., on, Libr J, XXVII. Jan, 5
 Cutter, C. A., on, Libr J, XXVII. Feb, 68
 The Classification of Fiction, by Josephine A. Rathbone, Libr J, XXVII. Mar, 121
 The Classification of Children's Story-Books at the Newark Free Public Library, N.J., by Clara W. Hunt, Libr J, XXVII. Feb, 65
 Class-Lists and the Cataloguing of Books on Special Subjects, see under Bibliography
 List of Bibliographies of Special Subjects, see under Bibliography
 The Catalogue of the Bishopgate Institute, W. E. Doubleday on, Libr W, IV. May, 288
 The Catalogue of the Boston Public Library, by E. B. Hunt, Libr J, XXVII. July, 25, 190
 The Catalogue of the Harvard College Library, by W. C. Lane, Libr J, XXVII. July, 187
 Gesner and Savigny, by P. Evans Lewin, Libr A R, IV. Sept, 401
 Catastrophes, see Volcanic Eruptions, Earthquakes, Shipwrecks (under Shipping)
- Caterpillars:
 H. W. Head's Caterpillar Farm at Scarborough, by Wilfred Mark Webb (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Apr, 526 (XXV. Apr, 392)
 Fighting the Gipsy Moth in Massachusetts, by E. Leslie Williams (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Mar, 549
 Catesby, Messrs., and Linoleum, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec, 641
 Cathedrals, see under Churches
 Catherington, Hants: Two Sketches in Catherington Church, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Apr, 109
 Catholic Church (see also Articles under Church History, Holy Communion, Monasteries and Monastic Life, Reformation, Churches, Ireland, Education (Religious), etc., etc.):
 Administration, etc.:
 Leo XIII., see Leo XIII.
 The Pope's Temporal Sovereignty a Providential Fact, by T. H. Ellison, C W, LXXIV. Feb, 557
 Cardinal Gotti and the Propaganda, by James Murphy (*ill.*), C W, LXXVI. Oct, 1
 Archbishop T. W. Croke of Cashel, by Dr. J. F. Hogan, Ir E R, XII. Oct, 301
 Cardinal Ledochowski, by Dr. J. F. Hogan, Ir E R, XII. Oct, 289
 The Incompatibles: a Revolt from Rome of English Romanist Clergy, by Rev. A. Galton, F R, LXXII. Sept, 419 (XXVI. Sept, 270); Reply to, by Father Taunton, F R, LXXII. Oct, 664 (XXVI. Oct, 412); and Rejoinder by Rev. A. Galton, F R, LXXII. Oct, 675 (XXVI. Oct, 412)
 The Irish University Question, see under Ireland
 Letter of Pope Leo XIII. to the Superiors-General of Religious Orders in France, June 29, 1901: French Text, Ir E R, XI. Jan, 79
 Letter of Pope Leo XIII. on the New Church at Lourdes, Sept. 7, 1901: Latin Text, Ir E R, XII. Aug, 179
 Encyclical of Leo XIII. on the Catholic Church, Mar. 19, 1902: French Text, A C Q, XXVII. July, 563; Ir E R, XI. May, 453
 English Text, A C Q, XXVII. July, 583
 Letter of Leo XIII., Apr. 15, 1902, to the Bishops of the United States: Latin Text, Ir E R, XII. Sept, 272
 The Encyclical of Leo XIII. on Holy Communion, May, 1902, see under Holy Communion
 Address to Leo XIII. from the Irish Parliamentary Party, July 31, 1902, Ir E R, XII. Nov, 460; and Reply to, by Leo XIII., Ir E R, XII. Nov, 463
 Doctrinal and Miscellaneous:
 The Passing of the Pope; Historic Ceremonies, by Mrs. Belloc-Lowndes, Lipp, LXIX. Jan, 88
 Church Vestments, by Rev. Percy Dearmer (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Apr, 37, July, 90
 Holy Communion and the Mass, see Holy Communion
 The Irish Privilege of Anticipation of Matins and Lauds, by Very Rev. Dr. Malone, Ir E R, XI. Mar, 211; and Reply to, Ir E R, XI. Apr, 340
 The Roman and the Early Gallican Liturgy, by Rev. H. Lucas, M, XCIX. Jan, 29
 English Mass-Books in the Ninth Century, by Rev. H. A. Wilson, J Theol S, III. Apr, 429
 The Evolution of the Rosary, C J, V. Dec, 798
 The So-Called Bridgettine Rosary; a Popular Devotion, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (*ill.*), M, C. Aug, 189
 The Angelus; a Popular Devotion, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, XCIX. Jan, 61, May, 518
 The Earliest Cultus of Our Lady at Rome, by G. J. Pfahler, M, C. Oct, 377
 Hymns, see under Hymnology
 "Carmina Gadelica" by A. Carmichael, Mary Catherine Crowley on, C W, LXXV. June, 310
 Catholic Music, see under Music (Church)
 The Alleged Papal Sanction of the Anglican Liturgy, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, M, C. Sept, 274
 Is the Crowned King an Ecclesiastical Person? by Rev. Herbert Thurston, N C, LI. Mar, 444 (XXV. Mar, 291)
 The King's "Declaration" and the Catholics of the Empire, by Miss Agnes Lambert, N C, LI. Apr, 521 (XXV. Apr, 394)
 The Royal Anti-Catholic Declaration and Anglo-Saxon Union, by Robert Stein, A A, VII. Mar, 201
 English Coronations, Ch Q, LIII. Jan, 257
 The Roman Index of Prohibited Books, Q R, CXCVI. Oct, 587 (XXVI. Nov, 498)
 The Abbe Loisy and the Roman Biblical Commission, by Austin West, C R, LXXXI. Apr, 497 (XXV. Apr, 396)
 Catholics and the Press, by James Britten, M, C. Dec, 592
 The Successful Catechist, by Ella M. Baird, C W, LXXIV. Feb, 588
 "Infallibility" by Dr. George Salmon, Dr. Murphy on, Ir E R, XI. Jan, 35, Mar, 223
 Catholicism *versus* Ultramontanism, by Voces Catholicae, C R, LXXXII. Dec, 776 (XXVI. Dec, 595)
 The Conservation of Energy and the Vital Activity of Organisms, by Rev. W. McDonald, D R, CXXXI. July, 53
 Some Considerations respecting the Evidential Value of Religious Experience, by Gerald Cator, M, XCIX. Feb, 183
 Father Tyrrell's Recent Essays: a Synthesis of Two Schools of Thought, by A. Reynaud, C W, LXXV. Apr, 34
 Father Hogan and the Intellectual Apostolate, by Rev. W. L. Sullivan, C W, LXXIV. Mar, 783
 Tempus Verum *versus* Tempus Medium, by Rev. E. A. Selley, Ir E R, XII. July, 25

Catholic Church—continued.**Doctrinal and Miscellaneous—continued.**

- The Fear of Rome, by W. F. P. Stockley, M, XCIX. Mar, 245
 The Grounds of Loyalty, M, C. Aug, 153
 A Truth-Seeker and His Answer, by Rev. A. P. Doyle, C W, LXXIV. Jan, 506
 Roads from Rome, by J. McCabe, Nat R, XXXIX. Apr, 268 (XXV. Apr, 393)
 Reunion of the Catholic and Anglican Churches, by Rev. J. McSorley, C W, LXXV. June, 369
 A Grand United Protestant Demonstration, by James Britten, M, XCIX. Mar, 235
 The Missionary Spirit, by Canon Keens, Ir E R, XII. Dec, 521
 The Workmen's Apostolate, by Father Cuthbert, C W, LXXV. June, 283
 Catholic Education in Schools, see under Education (Religious)
 The Irish University Question, see under Ireland
 The Cloisters and Modern Progress, by A. E. Gibson, Meta M, XVII. July, 19
 Monks and Monastic Life, Convents, Catholic Orders, see under Monasteries and Convents
 Jesuits, see Subheading below
 The Joys of the Contemplative Life, by Mgr. J. S. Vaughan, Ir E R, XII. July, 1
 Sister Therèse: a Child-Contemplative, by Rev. Joseph McSorley, C W, LXXV. May, 198
 The Life Story of a Southern Mountaineer, C W, LXXV. Aug, 619
 The Basis of a Catholic Novel, by Rose F. Egan, C W, LXXVI. Dec, 316
 "The Velvet Glove" by Henry Seton Merriman: Bogeys and Scarecrows, by Father John Gerard, M, XCIX. May, 459
 Concerning Ghost Stories, by W. S. Lilly, N C, LI. Mar, 465 (XXV. Mar, 291)
 The Political Economy of Leo XIII., by C. S. Devas, D R, CXXX. Apr, 293; CXXXI. July, 132
 F. C. G. Masterman on Realities at Home, by James Britten, M, XCIX. Apr, 337
 Boy-Savers, by James Britten, M, C. Oct, 356, Nov, 504
 The Society of St. Vincent de Paul, founded 1833, by Patrick Boyle, N I R, XVII. Aug, 368
 The Society of St. Vincent de Paul and the Paris Apprentice, by Countess de Courson, M, XCIX. June, 577
 Priests and Temperance Propaganda, by Rev. J. Fenelon, Ir E R, XII. Dec, 490
 The Helpers of the Holy Souls: Some of the Work of Contemplative Nuns, by Miss Hardcastle, Theos R, XXXI. Nov, 265
 Anglican and Catholic Sisterhoods: Like, Yet Unlike, by Sister M. Wilfrid, M, XCIX. June, 619
 The Social Work of the Catholic Church in Ireland, see under Ireland
 Churches and Cathedrals, see under Churches
 Cardinal Newman, see Newman (Cardinal)
Society of Jesus:
 The Roman Catholic Church and the Jesuits, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI. Jan, 40
 The Truth about the Jesuits, by Henri de Ladevèze, O C, XVI. Jan, 10; and Reply to, by Charles MacArthur, O C, XVI. June, 367
 The Suppression of the Society of Jesus, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, XCIX. Feb, 113, Mar, 263, Apr, 346, June, 626; C. July, 20, Aug, 126, Sept, 258, Oct, 366, Nov, 516, Dec, 581
 "The British Jesuits" by Rev. Walter Walsh: The Quest of Truth, by Rev. John Gerard, M, C. Nov, 486
 The Jesuits and the Law in England, by Father Gerard, N C, LII. Dec, 957 (XXVI. Dec, 614)
 The Moral of Some Recent Actions at Law, by Father John Gerard, M, C. July, 10
 Jesuits at Court, by J. M. Stone, A C Q, XXVII. Oct, 704
 Attitude of the Jesuits in the Trials for Witchcraft, by Rev. R. Schwickerath, A C Q, XXVII. July, 475
 A Jesuit Mission to Madagascar, 1613-14, by Pasfield Oliver, M, XCIX. Feb, 171
 "A Vanished Arcadia: the Jesuits in Paraguay, 1607-1767" by R. B. Cunningham-Graham, N. Whittaker on, N I R, XVI. Jan, 257
 The Jesuits and Tyrannicide, by Rev. H. G. Ganss, A C Q, XXVII. Apr, 334
 St. Ignatius and John Bunyan, by Rev. J. Rickaby, A C Q, XXVII. Apr, 294
Historical not referred to above:
 The Early Church, see under Church History
 "The Ancient Catholic Church" by Principal Robert Rainy:
 Cowan, Prof. H., on, Crit R, XII. Mar, 113
 Orr, Prof. James, on, Ex T, XIII. Apr, 305
 Christianity and Paganism in Rome during the Transition Period, by Mgr. J. A. Campbell, A C Q, XXVII. Jan, 97
 The Ancient Cathedrals of Scotland, by Dom Michael Barrett, A C Q, XXVII. Jan, 1, Apr, 313, July, 527
 Monasteries in Scotland, see under Monasteries
 The Irish College in Paris, 1578-1901, by Very Rev. P. Boyle, Ir E R, XI. Mar, 193
 Irish Collegiate Life in Paris in the 17th and 18th Centuries, by Very Rev. P. Boyle, Ir E R, XI. May, 432
 Irish Bishops of Strasburg (17th Century), by Dr. J. F. Hogan, Ir E R, XII. Dec, 481
 Alan de Rupe (12th or 13th Century) and His Indulgence of 60,000 Years: a Reply to Father Lecher, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, C. Sept, 281

Catholic Church—continued.**Historical not referred to above—continued.**

- Some Aspects of Rome in the Middle Ages and during the Renaissance, by M. Paléologue, Inter M, V. May, 603
 The Reformation, see Reformation; and Articles under English History, etc.
 The Politics of English Catholics during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, M, XCIX. Jan, 43, Feb, 131, Mar, 290, Apr, 394, June, 600; C. July, 71, Aug, 176
 Luisa de Carvajal, 1568-1614; a Spanish Apostle in London, by Rev. M. P. Heffernan (ill.), C W, LXXV. Sept, 727
 "A Contemporary Picture of the Religious Troubles in England, 1642-3," by F. de Marry, M. H. on, D R, CXXXI. Oct, 333
 The Canonization of Venerable Oliver Plunkett (died 1645), by Cardinal Moran, Ir E R, XII. Nov, 385
 Coronations, etc., see under Subheading Doctrinal above
 Catholic Disabilities, by R. J. Kelly, Ir E R, XI. June, 545
 The Catholic Church in Ireland, see under Ireland
 Scholars of the Cloister; a Defence, by A. H. Lloyd, I J E, XII. July, 477
 The Monastic and Medieval Library, see under Libraries
 Monasteries and Convents, Catholic Orders, see Monasteries and Convent
 Jesuits and the Society of Jesus, see Subheading above
 Saints, see Saints
 Historical Articles on the Catholic Church in Foreign Countries, see Foreign Subheadings below
 Popes noticed, see
 Anacletus II., Clement XIII., Hadrian IV.,
 Clement III., Gregory the Great, Leo XIII.
France:
 Letter of Pope Leo XIII. to the Superiors-General of Religious Orders in France, June 29, 1901: French Text, Ir E R, XI. Jan, 79
 The French Associations Law and Its Administrators, by Father John Gerard, M, XCIX. Jan, 1
 The Law and the Orders in France, by J. B. Milburn, D R, CXXX. Jan, 10 (XXV. Feb, 190)
 France and the Religious Orders, by F. W. Parsons, A C Q, XXVII. Apr, 209
 The Present Religious Crisis in France, by C. M. Barker, C W, LXXV. May, 180
 France and the Associations Law, by Walter Littlefield, N A R, CLXXV. Oct, 522 (XXVI. Nov, 519)
 France and Her Religious Orders, by J. Cornély, Nat R, XL. Nov, 457
 The French Prelates on the Politico-Religious Crisis, by M. A. Gerotwohl, M R, IX. Dec, 21
 The Recent Evictions in Brittany, by Comtesse de Courson (ill.), C W, LXXVI. Dec, 339
 Religion and Politics in France, Ch Q, LIV. July, 423
 The Catholic Reaction in France, Ch Q, LIV. July, 206
 Los von Rom; the New Reformation, by G. Gilmour (ill.), Sun H, Aug, 663
 The Church of France, 1850-1900, by F. F. Urquhart, J Theol S, III. July, 528
 The Inner Life of French Catholicism, by W. F. P. Stockley, C W, LXXV. Aug, 583
 The Reformed Church of France in the Nineteenth Century, by T. Joye, C R, LXXXI. June, 877
 The Abbé Loisy and the Roman Biblical Commission, by Austin West, C R, LXXXI. Apr, 497 (XXV. Apr, 396)
 Letter of Pope Leo XIII. on the New Church at Lourdes, Sept. 7, 1901: Latin Text, Ir E R, XII. Aug, 179
 Provincial Constitutions of the Minorite Order: Constitutions of the Province of France, by Prof. Little, E H, XVII. July, 512
 Grande Trappe near Montagne; the House of Silence (ill.), C W, LXXIV. Mar, 774
 Fontevrault, by Cecil Hallett (ill.), Arch Rev, XI. June, 210; N C, LII. Aug, 265
 The Convent of the Bleeding Heart in Brittany, by E. Baumer Williams, T B, CXXV. May, 583
 Moral and Religious Instruction in France, by J. C. Bracq, Ed R A, XXIII. Apr, 325
 Sister Marie du Sacré-Cœur; a Reformer in Education, by Suzanne de Castomir, C W, LXXVI. Oct, 34
 The Society of St. Vincent de Paul and the Paris Apprentice, by Countess de Courson, M, XCIX. June, 577
 The Roman Catholic Church and the Jesuits, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI. Jan, 40
 The Truth about the Jesuits, by Henri de Ladevèze, O C, XVI. Jan, 10; and Reply to, by Charles MacArthur, O C, XVI. June, 367
 The Suppression of the Society of Jesus in France, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, XCIX. Mar, 263, Apr, 346, May, 497
 St. Columbanus (lived 543-615) at Luxeuil, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, A C Q, XXVII. Jan, 54
 Robert Le Bougre (13th Century) and the Beginnings of the Inquisition in Northern France, by Charles H. Haakins, A H, VII. Apr, 437, July, 631
 Angélique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal, 1591-1684, Barbara de Courson on, D R, CXXX. Jan, 39
 Fénelon (1651-1715), by Rev. T. B. Scannell, Ir E R, XI. Jan, 1, May, 413
 Catholic France prior to the French Revolution, by R. R. Elliott, A C Q, XXVII. Jan, 119

Catholic Church—continued.

- Italy:
 Christian Democracy and the Temporal Power, by Robert E. Dell, M R, IX, Dec, 54 (XXVI, Dec, 604)
 The Pope's Temporal Sovereignty, by T. H. Ellison, C W, LXXIV, Feb, 557
 The Religious Condition of Italy, Ch Q, LIV, Oct, 44 (XXVI, Dec, 594)
 The Earliest Cultus of Our Lady at Rome, by G. J. Pfahler, M, C, Oct, 377
 Abbot Joachim of Flora (1132—1202), by G. E. Troutbeck, N C, LII, July, 140 (XXVI, July, 78)
 Some Aspects of Rome in the Middle Ages and during the Renaissance, by M. Paléologue, Inter M, V, May, 603
 Trinitarians; the Congregation of S. Michele Dei Santi at Leghorn, by M. Carmichael (ill.), C W, LXXIV, Feb, 609
 The Sacred Shroud of Turin (ill.), T M, VI, June, 745
 Do We possess Christ's Photograph? A Scientific Study on the Holy Shroud of Turin (ill.), E I, XXVII, July, 291
- Austria:
 The Los Von Rom Movement in Austria, by J. G. Cunningham, Mis R, XV, Aug, 564
 The Suppression of the Monasteries in Austria under Joseph II., by Rev. J. Verres, D R, CXXX, Jan, 111 (XXV, Feb, 190)
- Switzerland: The Legend of St. Bernard of Menthon and the Hospice of the Grand St. Bernard, by C. J. Hamilton, M, XCIX, May, 479
- Spain:
 The Religious Crisis in Spain, by F. G. Smith, L Q, VIII, July, 56
 The Anti-Papal Movement in Spain, by Charles E. Faithful, Mis R, XV, Jan, 37
 The Suppression of the Society of Jesus in Spain, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, XCIX, June, 626; C, July, 20, Aug, 126
 The Catholic Church in the Philippine Ids., see under Philippine Ids.
- Portugal: The Suppression of the Society of Jesus in Portugal, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, XCIX, Feb, 113
- Belgium: Westmalle: a Flemish Home of the Trappist Monks, by J. B. Osborne, Lipp, LXIX, Mar, 368
- Canada: Some Aspects of Charity in Canada, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, M, C, Oct, 337
- United States:
 Letter of Leo XIII., Apr. 15, 1902, to the Bishops of the United States: Latin Text, Ir E R, XII, Sept, 272
 Letter on Behalf of the American Hierarchy from Cardinal Gibbons to Pope Leo XIII., Mar. 3, 1902, O W, LXXV, June, 345; and Reply to, by Pope Leo XIII., Apr. 15, 1902, C W, LXXV, June, 350
 Is the National Federation of Catholic Societies desirable? by Rev. W. P. Cantwell, C W, LXXV, May, 175
 The Turning of the First Sod of the Apostolic Mission House in the Grounds of the Catholic University at Washington, Nov. 13, 1902, by Rev. A. P. Doyle (ill.), C W, LXXVI, Dec, 287
 The Trials and Needs of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, by Dr. T. Wright, A C Q, XXVII, Jan, 140
 Ireland and America, by Rev. M. F. Shinnors, Ir E R, XI, Feb, 114, May, 385; XII, July, 12; Reply to, by Rev. John Talbot Smith, Ir E R, XI, June, 532; and Rejoinder, by Rev. M. F. Shinnors, Ir E R, XII, Aug, 172
 The Pious Fund Arbitration: the Dispute between the United States and Mexico, by W. L. Penfield, N A R, CLXXV, Dec, 835
 The United States and Mexico at the Opening of the Hague Court, by W. T. Stead (ill.), R R, XXVI, Sept, 257; Same Article (ill.), R R A, XXVI, Oct, 419; R R Aus, XXI, Oct, 347
 Catholic Education in the United States, see under Education
 John Corish Devereux and Nicholas Devereux: Two Notable Utica Pioneers, by John C. Brogan (ill.), C W, LXXVI, Oct, 77
 Spanish Friars in California (about 1766—1834), by B. J. Clinch, A C Q, XXVII, Oct, 760
 Native Americanism (about 1835—1860), by H. J. Desmond, A C Q, XXVII, Oct, 747
- Mexico and Central America:
 The "Pious Fund" Arbitration: the Dispute between the United States and Mexico, by W. L. Penfield, N A R, CLXXV, Dec, 835
 The United States and Mexico at the Opening of the Hague Court, by W. T. Stead (ill.), R R, XXVI, Sept, 257; Same Article (ill.), R R A, XXVI, Oct, 419; R R Aus, XXI, Oct, 347
 Religious Forces in Mexico and Central America, by J. W. Butler, Mis R, XV, Mar, 195
- Peru: St. Rose of Lima, by Mary MacMahon, C W, LXXV, Sept, 802
- Philippine Ids., see under Philippine Ids.
- Egypt: Coptham, by F. W. Fuller, M, C, Aug, 160
- Paraguay: "The Jesuits in Paraguay, 1607—1767" by R. B. Cunningham-Graham, N. Whittaker on, N I R, XVI, Jan, 257
- Madagascar: A Jesuit Mission to Madagascar, 1613—14, by Pasfield Oliver, M, XCIX, Feb, 171
- Catling, H. D., on the Plate at the Cambridge Colleges (ill.), Conn, II, Apr, 255; III, Aug, 229; IV, Oct, 86
- Catnach Press, Leonard W. Lillingston on (ill.), Conn, III, July, 180
- Cats:
 The Calumniated Cat, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo, Humane R, III, Apr, 38
 The Cat, by Louis Wain, Cramp M, XIX, Jan, 22
 Dogs and Cats as Sitters, by Nellie Hadden (ill.), W M, XV, Jan, 203
 Photographing Cats; Interview with E. Landor, by E. J. (ill.), Y W, X, Apr, 217
 Pussy's Wash and Brush Up, by R. Maingay (ill.), Royal, IX, Nov, 79
- Cattle and the Cattle Trade, Live Stock of the Farm (see also Horses, Sheep):
 Dairy-Farming, see Dairy-Farming
 Britain's Meat Supply, by Sir E. M. Nelson, Emp R, II, Jan, 681 (XXV, Jan, 72)
 Beef, by Earl Mayo (ill.), Fr L, LIV, Oct, 521
 The So-Called American Beef Trust, by George B. Fife, C M, LXV, Nov, 148 (XXVI, Nov, 500)
 Why the Price of Beef is high, by G. W. Ogden, W Work, IV, June, 2179
 The Romance of Pemman, by B. Cameron (ill.), Can M, XVIII, Mar, 429
 The Purchase of Feeding Stuffs, J B A, IX, June, 10
 Feeding Trials with Dairy Cows, J B A, IX, June, 51
 Feeding Experiments at the Woburn Experimental Station, 1901—2 (ill.), J R A S, LXIII, 330
 The Compounding of Rations for Farm Stock, by W. T. Lawrence, J B A, IX, Sept, 150
 Report for 1901 of the Principal of the Royal Veterinary College, by Prof. J. McFadyen, J R A S, LXIII, 248
 Recent Evidence as to the Identity of Human and Bovine Tuberculosis, J R A S, LXIII, 387
 Notes on an Outbreak of Cattle-Plague in Shanghai, and Its Limitation by the Gall-Immunisation of Koch, by Dr. A. Stanley, J Hygiene, II, Jan, 43
 Cattle Insurance in Bavaria, by Edward Brown, J B A, IX, June, 60
 Some Social Aspects of the Chicago Stock-Yards, by C. J. Bushnell (ill.), A J Soc, VII, Jan, 433, Mar, 687
 The Cow-Puncher at Home, by Donald Mackay (ill.), Munsey, XXVII, Aug, 759
 The War for the Range between the Sheep Men and the Cattle Men, by Charles Michelson, Munsey, XXVIII, Dec, 380
 A Day's Work on a Cattle Ranch in Wyoming, by Earl Mayo (ill.), W Work, III, Jan, 1638
 The United States West in Sculpture, by Arthur Goodrich (ill.), W Work, III, Mar, 1857
 A Gaucho's Day's Work in Argentina, by William Bulfin (ill.), W Work, III, Feb, 1748
 Paddle and I and the Wild Bull in Australia, by J. H. Grimshaw (ill.), W W, IX, Apr, 54
 The Stampede of the Black Range Cattle in New South Wales, by A. B. Paterson, Mac, LXXXV, Feb, 274
- Caucasus, see under Russia
- Causa River: The Causa Affluent of the Orinoco, by E. André (map), G J, XX, Sept, 283
- Cavalry, see under Armies
- Caves:
 Cave-Exploring in England, by T. W. Wilkinson (ill.), G W, XLIII, June, 437
 The Cliffs and Caves of Cheddar, by Harry Golding (ill.), W M, XVI, Aug, 298
 The Cheddar Stalactite Caves, by A. Williams (ill.), Sun Str, VI, Aug, 159
 The Secret of the Peak Cavern, Derbyshire, by J. W. Putterell (ill.), W W, IX, Sept, 544
 The Antiquity of Man and Discoveries in Kent's Cavern, Torquay, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, Geol M, IX, Jan, 16; and Replies to, by—
 Hunt, Arthur R., Geol M, IX, Mar, 114
 Watson, J. Adam, Geol M, IX, Feb, 85
 Kesh Caves, Co. Sligo, by Dr. R. F. Scharff, Geol M, IX, Nov, 505
 Cave-Dwellers in Modern Britain, by York Hopewell (ill.), W M, XVI, July, 156
 Holy Austin Rock, Kinver Edge, Staffordshire; a Modern Cave-Dwelling, by Darby Stafford (ill.), L H, L, Sept, 905
 Freezing Caverns, near Besançon, France, by T. E. James (ill.), P M, XIV, Aug, 122
 Great American Caverns, by Edmund O. Hovey (ill.), Munsey, XXVI, Feb, 739
 The Preservation of Cliff-Dwellings in Colorado, etc., by Katherine Louise Smith (ill.), O M, XXXIX, May, 875
- Caw, James L.,
 On A. E. Walton (ill.), Stu, XXVI, Aug, 161
 On the Portraits of Sir Walter Scott (ill.), Bkman, XXI, Mar, 196
- Cawlin, Madison, Poems by:—
 "Light and Wind," A M, LXXXIX, May, 696
 "Poetry and Philosophy," G T, II, Dec, 182
 "The Death of Love," Harp, XLIII, Jan, 318
 "The Dead Day," I, XXI, June, 455
 "Meeting in the Woods," Lipp, LXIX, Apr, 473
 "Enchantment," Lipp, LXX, Oct, 456
 "The Idealist," Lipp, LXX, Nov, 566
- Caxton, William, 1320?—1401: The \mathcal{L} 2,225 Caxton (printed in 1487), by H. L. (ill.), Cax, II, Apr, 302
- Cecil, Lady Edward, on the South African Loyalists; Part of Our Nation, Nat R, XL, Dec, 532
- Cecil, Evelyn, on Cecil Rhodes, the Matoppos, and Inyanga (ill.), P M M, XXVII, June, 251 (XXV, June, 604)
- Cecil, Hon. Mrs. Evelyn, on Female Emigration to South Africa, N C, LI, Apr, 683 (XXV, Apr, 394)
- Cecil, George, on Furniture of the Jacobean Period (ill.), Conn, IV, Sept, 9
- Cedar of Lebanon, Mrs. E. Brightwen on (ill.), G O P, XXIII, Mar, 387
- Celtic, Atlantic Liner, see under Shipping

- Celtic Language, Celtic Literature, Celtic Archaeology:**
Cursing Stations, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), *Treas.* I. Oct. 57
 Some Early Christian Monuments recently discovered at Kirk Maughold, Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermode (*ill.*), *Rel.* VIII. July, 182
Anglo-Celtic Poets, by Anna Blanche McGill, C. W. LXXV. Sept. 775
"Carmina Gadelica" by A. Carmichael, Mary Catherine Crowley on, C. W. LXXV. June, 330
The Mabinnogion:
John Davies on, *Man Q.* XXI. Oct. 384
Unsigned Article on, *Q. R.* CXCVI. Oct. 560
The Reawakening in Ireland, by S. MacManus (*ill.*), C. W. LXXVI. Oct. 17
Irish in Ireland, by M. Macdonagh, C. R. LXXI. Mar. 400 (XXV. Mar. 265)
The Irish Literary Revival, by John Todhunter, *Au.* XII. Feb. 125, Mar. 153
The Irish Language Movement, by Francis A. Fahy, W. R. CLVII. Mar. 307 (XXV. Mar. 265)
The Language of the Gael, by Thomas McCall, W. R. CLVIII. Sept. 321
Irish Undefined, by Dr. Conor Maguire, N. I. R. XVII. May, 152; Reply to, N. I. R. XVII. July, 270
Prospects of the Irish Language Revival, by Charles Monro, N. I. R. XVIII. Nov. 160
The Revival of the Gaelic Language, by Stephen Gwynn, *Mac.* LXXXV. Jan. 231 (XXV. Jan. 62)
The Gaelic Revival, *Q. R.* CXCV. Apr. 423 (XXV. May, 514)
An Uncommercial Theatre in Dublin, by Stephen Gwynn, F. R. LXXII. Dec. 1044
The Gael and the Greek, by William Barry, N. I. R. XVII. Aug. 321
Celtic Sagas, by Stephen Gwynn, *Mac.* LXXXVII. Dec. 95
"Fabulae Celticae" by W. G. Wood-Martin, *Unsigned Article on*, F. L. XIII. Sept. 323
West Irish Folk Ballads, by Lady Gregory, M. R. IX. Oct. 123
"Cuchulain of Muirtheamne" translated by Lady Gregory, R. I. Best on, N. I. R. XVII. July, 209
"The Life and Death of Cuchulain": the Great Irish Epic, by Wilfrid S. Blunt, N. G. L. I. May, 811 (XXV. May, 515)
In the Days of Cuchulain, by Mrs. Lauder, *Theos. R.* XXXI. Nov. 256
"The Togail Bruidne Dá Derga", *Unsigned Article on*, F. L. XIII. Sept. 327
"Crede's Lament for Cael", translated from the Irish, by M. R. Weld, *Cal. R.* CXIV. Jan. 180
"The Fairy and the Thinker", Play by Dr. Douglas Hyde, N. I. R. XVII. May, 171
Away, by W. B. Yeats, F. R. LXXI. Apr. 726
Bishop Trechan's Memoir of St. Patrick, by Prof. Bury, E. H. XVII. Apr. 235, Oct. 700
The Bretons, the French, and the Latin Race, by Karl Blind, *New Lib.* IV. Dec. 666 (XXVI. Dec. 616)
The Brand Festival in Auvergne, by E. W. Brabrook, *Ant.* XXXVIII. Mar. 79
Cement:
The Manufacture of Portland Cement at the Works of Martin, Earle & Co., Rochester, W. W. Twelves on (*ill.*), *Felld.* VII. May, 407
Dragon Portland Cement (*ill.*), *Arch. Rec.* XI. Apr. 138
A New French Method of Cement Construction, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch. Rec.* XII. Aug. 271, Sept. 375
Cenacolo at Ponte Capriasca, Switzerland, by M. Montgomery-Campbell (*ill.*), *Conn.* II. Feb. 123
Cenci, Beatrice, died 1599; Beatrice Cenci and Ubaldo Ubalini, by W. B. Wallace (*ill.*), *G. O. P.* XXIV. Nov. 120
Censorship of Plays, see under *Theatres and the Drama*
Censorship of War Correspondence, see under *Journalism*
Census-Taking, see under *Population Questions*
Central America (see also *Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama*):
The Question of an Inter-oceanic Canal, see *Nicaragua, Panama*
The Aztecs of Yesterday and Today, by Dr. Ales Hrdlicka (*map and ill.*), *Harp.* XLV. Dec. 37
With the Ginger-Grubbers of Central America, by Rowland W. Cater, C. J. V. Jan. 29
Religious Forces in Central America, by J. W. Butler, *Mis. R.* XV. Mar. 195
Central Asia (see also *Articles under Baluchistan, Chitral, India, Pamirs, Persia, Persian Gulf, Russia (in Asia), Turkey in Asia, etc.*):
Coming Events in Central Asia, by Demetrius C. Boulger, C. R. LXXXI. Feb. 273
English, German, and Russian Schemes for Railways across Central Asia, see under *Turkey in Asia*
Journeys in Central Asia, 1899-1902, by Dr. Sven Hedin (*map and ill.*), *G. J.* XX. Sept. 307
Sven Hedin in Central Asia, by J. Scott Keltie (*ill.*), *Harp.* XLIII. May, 207
A Winter Trip through Central Asia and Siberia, by Major E. J. Medley (*map*), *J. U. S. I.* XXXI. Oct. 289
The Nushki-Sistan Route from Quetta to Eastern Persia, by S. H. F. Capewell (*map*), *Scot. G. M.* XVIII. Apr. 208
A Journey from Quetta to Meshed via the Nushki-Sistan Trade-Route, by—Penton, Edward (*ill.*), *G. J.* XX. July, 20
Ronaldshay, Earl of (*map and ill.*), *G. J.* XX. July, 70; Same Article (*ill.*), *Scot. G. M.* XVIII. Apr. 186
"Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky" by Earl of Ronaldshay, *Unsigned Article on*, *Black.* CLXXII. Oct. 571
Ceramics, see *Pottery*
Ceremonies (see also *Coronations, etc.*):
Dimorphous Ceremonies, by L. W. Harcourt, *New Lib.* III. June, 624
Cerne Abbas, Dorsetshire, Arthur Tomson on (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVIII. Aug. 243 (XXVI. Aug. 183)

- Cesareo, Countess Evelyn Martinengo.**
On Vittoria Accoramboni (*ill.*), E. I. XXVIII. Oct. 65
On Xenophon and the Attic Homestead, C. R. LXXXII. Nov. 716
On Soul-Wandering as it Concerns Animals, C. R. LXXXI. May, 696
On Om and the Cayastil, O. C. XVI. Feb. 97
Ceylon (see also *Maldiva Ids.*):
Trincomalee; a Naval Base of the Empire, by C. de Thierry (*ill.*), W. M. XVI. Oct. 530
Boer Prisoners in Ceylon, by Mary, Countess of Galloway, N. C. LI. Feb. 187
Upper Ava as a Station for British Troops, by Anopheles, U. S. M. CXLVI. Apr. 76
The Worship of Buddha's Tooth in the Temple at Kandy, by E. Pallander (*ill.*), *Royal.* VII. Feb. 336
The Bo-Tree of Ceylon and its Indian Congeners, by D. Gostling (*ill.*), *Meta. M.* XVII. Oct. 91
Black Magic in Ceylon, by Mrs. Corner-Olmits, *Theos. R.* XXIX. Jan. 411, Feb. 528; XXX. Mar. 42, Apr. 157
A Lady's Journey round the Globe, by C. Millicent Knight, *Cal. R.* CXIV. Jan. 148
Dutch Architecture in Ceylon (*ill.*), *Arch. Rev.* XII. Sept. 99
Origin of the Crystalline Limestones of Ceylon, by A. K. Coomaraswamy, *Geol. M.* IX. Aug. 375
Chadwick, Bishop G. A.
On Some Proper Names, *Rom. xvi.* 4, Ex. V. Jan. 65
Poem by Bishop Chadwick:—"A True Story (and a Moral)," *Ch. Mis. I.* LIII. Feb. 81
Chadwick, John White, Poems by—
"An Autumn Field", A. M. XC. Sept. 360
"Sunt Lacrimae Rerum", *Harp.* XLIV. Nov. 963
Chafy's (Dr. W. K. W.) "History of Rous Lench," *Unsigned Article on* (*ill.*), *Geneal. M.* VI. May, 14
Chagres River, see under *Panama*
Chaldean, see under *Babylonia*
Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire: *The Present State of Milton's Cottage*, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), L. H. L. Aug. 856
Chalk Formation, see under *Geology*
Chalmers, Rev. James, of New Guinea, 1841-1901:
Horton, Rev. R. F., on, *Sun. M.* July, 566
Lovett, Rev. Richard, on (*ill.*), *Sun. M.* Jan. 141
Smith, H., on, *P. M. Q.* XXIV. Oct. 690
E. S. on, *Ch. Mis. I.* LIII. Oct. 721
Chamberlain, Austen, Postmaster-General, J. Henniker Heaton on, K. C., I. Nov. 52 (XXVI. Nov. 517)
Chamberlain, Joseph,
A Tribute to Mr. Chamberlain, by an Englishman, *Nat. R.* XXXVIII. Mar. 39 (XXV. Mar. 282)
Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R. R.* XXVI. Dec. 573
The Man Who gets Things done, by N. Murrell Marris (*ill.*), *P. M.* XIV. Dec. 721
The Man of Emergency, by Calchas, F. R. LXXI. Feb. 121 (XXV. Feb. 156)
A Possible Prime Minister, by Harold Parker (*ill.*), *Munsey.* XXVII. May, 224
The Greatest Colonial Minister, by Lucien Wolf, F. R. LXXII. Dec. 913 (XXVI. Dec. 603, 608)
Mr. Chamberlain as an Empire-Builders, by Henry Birchenough, N. C. LI. Mar. 360 (XXV. Mar. 282)
Mr. Chamberlain and Imperial Trade, by E. E. Williams, K. C. I. Dec. 213 (XXVI. Dec. 618)
Chamberlain and Rosebery and the War in S. Africa, by F. A. White, W. R. CLVII. Apr. 385 (XXV. Apr. 395)
The War in S. Africa, see under *Africa*
Mr. Chamberlain's Slanders on the German Army, Sir Wemyss Reid on (Last Month), N. C. LI. Feb. 335 (XXV. Feb. 179)
Chamberlain, Sir Neville, 1850-1, Alexander Innes Shand on, C. XII. May, 598
Chaminade, Mlle. C., Kathleen Shippen on (*ill.*), *Philhar.* II. Feb. 1
Chammynat, Mlle., see *d'Assila (Carmen)*
Champion of England:
A Few Notes on the Armour of Sir Christopher Hatton, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), *Conn.* III. July Supplement
A Plea for the King's Champion, by Frank Richardson, *New Lib.* III. Mar. 272
F. S. Dymoke; the King's Champion, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), *G. W.* XLIII. May, 320
Chamneys, Basil,
On the Design of Libraries, *Arch. Rev.* XI. Feb. 53
On Charterhouse (*ill.*), *Arch. Rev.* XI. May, 171, June, 199
Chancery, Inns of, see under *Law*
Chancery Proceedings, see under *Law*
Chandler, Samuel, 1753-1786: *Harvard on the Eve of the Revolution*; *Extracts from the Diary of Samuel Chandler, 1773-4*, by S. E. Mulliken, *H. G. M.* X. Mar. 375, June, 523
Channel Islands, see *Guernsey, Jersey, Sark*
Channing, Ellery, 1780-1822: *Walks with Ellery Channing*; *Fresh Leaves from Emerson's Diary*, A. M. XC. July, 27
Channing, Grace Ellery, *Poem by*—"Inheritance," A. M. LXXXIX. Jan. 129
Channing, William Ellery, died 1901, Annie R. Marble on, *Critic.* XL. Feb. 114
Chantrey, Sir Francis (1781-1822), and the *Chantrey Bequest*, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str.* XXIII. Feb. 199
Chapeaugraphy for Ladies, by C. Lang Neil (*ill.*), *Royal.* VIII. July, 250

- Chapman, Frederick, on an Alveoline-Limestone and Mammulitic Limestones from Egypt, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 62, Mar, 106
 Character in Language, by E. Riggs, *P R R*, XIII, July, 364
 Charities and Charity Organization, see Philanthropy, etc.
 Charles I. of England, Reign of, 1625-1649 :
 A Diary of the Parliament of 1626, by W. A. J. Archbold, *E M*, XVII, Oct, 730
 "A Contemporary Picture of the Religious Troubles in England, 1642-43" by F. de Marsys, M. H. on, D R, CXXXI, Oct, 333
 The Relief of Basing Castle by Sir Henry Gage, 1644; a Brilliant Feat of Arms, by G. A. B. Dewar, Long, XLI, Dec, 126
 Cromwell and the Civil War, see Cromwell
 A Genealogist's Calendar of Chancery Suits of the Time of Charles I., Anc, I, Apr, 265; II, July, 208; III, Oct, 49
 The Emerald Ring of the Preston Family, by Walter Rye, Anc, II, July, 82
 Charles I., Art Patron, by F. Mabel Robinson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Jan, 114
 The Statue of Charles I. in Trafalgar Square, C. Hallett on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII, Nov, 163, 181
 Charles II. of England, Reign of, 1680-1685 :
 G. Castelli, an Italian Eye-Witness of the Coronation of Charles II. 1661, by A. Valgimigli, Ant, XXXVIII, Oct, 302
 English Tangier, 1662-1684, by A. Francis Steuart, *A Q*, XIV, Oct, 353
 Wit at the Court of Charles II., by A. J. Hughes (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII, Sept, 501
 Charles XII. of Sweden, see Sweden (Charles XII. of)
 Charles Edward, Pretender, 1720-1788, see under Stuart (House of)
 Charles River Valley, Mass., Augusta W. Kellogg on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI, Aug, 645
 Charleston, S. Carolina, and the Charleston Exposition :
 Smith, T. Cuyler, on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Mar, 401
 Townsend, James B., on (*ill.*), *CoS*, XXXII, Mar, 523
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV, Jan, 58
 Charming Nancy, Naval Ship, see under Navies
 Charms, Amulets, see Talismans
 Charnock, Job, died 1632, Black, CLXXXI, June, 770
 Charpentier, Alexandre, on "l'Art Nouveau"; Interview, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII, June, 121; and Reply to, by H. Croly (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII, June, 135
 Charrington, Charles, on the Municipal Theatre, *C R*, LXXXII, Sept, 411 (XXXVI, Sept, 284)
 Charterhouse and its Monastery, by Basil Champneys (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI, May, 171, June, 199
 Charterhouse Museum: Exhibition of Peasant Art, by Rev. Gerald S. Davies (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII, Aug, 68
 Chase's (Dr. F. H.) "Book of the Acts of the Apostles"; Hulsean Lectures for 1900-1901 :
 Bernard, Rev. Edward R., on, *Ex T*, XIV, Oct, 13
 Knowling, Prof. R. J., on, *Crit R*, XII, Sept, 435
 Chassevant, Midlle, and Her Method of Musical Education, by M. P. Gibb, *P R*, XIII, Jan, 22
 Chateaubriand, F. A., Vicomte de, 1768-1848 :
 Chateaubriand, by A. Berrington (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII, Sept, 540
 "The Memoirs of Chateaubriand," W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV, Apr, 404; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XX, May, 492
 Chatterton, Thomas, 1752-1770: The Metrical Imitations of Chatterton, by W. C. Hall, *Man Q*, XXI, July, 267
 Chautauqua, N. Y. :
 Out of Season at Chautauqua, by Frances Meeker Hawley (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, Apr, 21
 Aula Christi: Interview with Paul J. Pelz (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, July, 368
 A Chat about the Chautauquas, by Rev. C. F. Aked, *Y M*, XVI, Nov, 386
 The Chautauqua Summer Schools, see under Education
 Chavannes, Puvis de, 1824-1898 :
 Galland, Baudry, and Puvis de Chavannes, by Will H. Low, *Scrib*, XXXI, May, 637
 Puvis de Chavannes as a Caricaturist, by L. Roger-Miles (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, Nov, 950
 Chaworth as a Family Name, by A. Hall, Ant, XXXVIII, July, 214
 Cheddar, Somerset :
 The Cliffs and Caves of Cheddar, by Harry Golding (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI, Aug, 298
 The Cheddar Stalactite Caves, by A. Williams (*ill.*), *Sun/Str*, VI, Aug, 159
 Cheddar Gorge, Somerset: The Zigzag Course of the Cheddar Gorge, by Dr. C. Callaway, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 67
 Cheltenham :
 Miss D. Beale and Cheltenham Ladies' College, *Eng W R*, XXXIII, Jan, 53
 Public School Football at Cheltenham Boys' College, by an Old International Captain, *P S M*, VIII, Jan, 20
 Chemistry :
 Chemistry in the Nineteenth Century, by H. Gordon Jones, *Pos R*, X, Feb, 26
 The Study of the Infinitely Small, by John Trowbridge, *A M*, LXXXIX, May, 612
 The New Atmosphere, by Charles Morris, Lipp, LXIX, June, 704
 Fixing Nitrogen from the Atmosphere, by Thomas C. Martin (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Sept, 338 (XXVI, Sept, 289)
 Dr. Aitken on Sunshine and Cloudy Condensation, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, *K*, XXV, Nov, 244
 Waste, C. J. V. Nov, 742
 "From Matter to Man" by Prof. James Dewar, R. Christie on, *P M Q*, XXIV, July, 491
 Chemistry—continued.
 The Density and Surface Tension of Liquid Air, by Charles T. Knipp, *Phys R*, XIV, Feb, 75
 Liquid Air, by Frank Ballard, *Y M*, XVI, Apr, 134
 Test of the Liquid Air Plant at Cornell University, by Frank Allen and William Ambler, *Phys R*, XV, Sept, 181
 Crystallization under Electrostatic Stress, by Paul R. Heyl, *Phys R*, XIV, Feb, 83
 The Specific Heat of Solutions; a Form of the Pfaufler Calorimeter, by W. F. Magie, *Phys R*, XIV, Apr, 193
 Chemistry of Agriculture, see under Agriculture
 Chemistry in Engineering, by Dr. William McMurtrie, *Cas M*, XXII, June, 137
 Water-Softening, by J. J. Lassen (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, July, 441
 P. E. M. Berthelot and Fifty Years of Synthetic Chemistry, by Carl Snyder, *Harp*, XLIII, Apr, 717
 M. Berthelot; the Nestor of Modern Chemistry (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV, Jan, 46
 George Gilbert Williams and the Chemical National Bank, of New York, by Edwin Lefevre, *W Work*, III, Apr, 2005 (XXV, May, 518)
 Chemists and Druggists :
 Duties and Dangers of the Drug-Dispenser, *C J V*, Feb, 92
 Pharmacy for Girls, by R. Kathleen Spencer, *G O P*, XXIV, Oct, 7
 Cheney, A. C., Poem by,—"The Passing of Florimel," *Harp*, XLIV, Sept, 655
 Cheney, Mrs. Ednah D., on Dr. Marie Zakrzewska (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI, July, 391
 Cheney, John Vance, Poems by,—
 "The Grass," *Ainslee*, X, Oct, 160
 "Sunset in the Redwoods," *C M*, LXIII, Feb, 505
 "Slain," *CoS*, XXXII, Jan, 276
 "The Glimmer of Dream," *Harp*, XLIV, July, 202
 Chennell, Frank E., on Lady Assistants in Public Libraries, *Libr W*, IV, Mar, 245; Reply to, by Kate E. Pierce, *Libr W*, IV, May, 286; Rejoinder by F. E. Chennell, *Libr W*, IV, June, 319; Further Reply, by Kate E. Pierce, *Libr W*, V, July, 14; and Further Rejoinder, by F. E. Chennell, *Libr W*, V, Aug, 40
 Chéramy, M., and His Collection of English Pictures in France, by Henri Frantz (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Jan, 108
 Cheshire (see also Barnton, Knutsford, Lostock Gralam, Mereham, Wirral) :
 Some Cheshire Village Characteristics, by W. V. Burgess, *Man Q*, XXI, Apr, 171
 Cheshunt College, Hertfordshire, Rev. Charles Herbert on (*ill.*), *T M*, VI, Aug, 980
 Chesney, G. M., on Famiae and Controversy, *N C*, LI, Mar, 478 (XXV, Mar, 291)
 Chess : A Remarkable Collection of Chess-Men, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *W M*, XV, Mar, 513
 Chesson, Nora, see Hopper (Nora)
 Chesterton, Gilbert K.,
 On the Conspiracy of Journalism, *P M M*, XXVI, Feb, 257
 On the New English Academy, *P M M*, XXVI, Mar, 427
 On the Over-Production of Novels, *P M M*, XXVII, May, 141
 On England's Novelists in the National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV, Jan, 463
 On Poets in the National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXIII, Dec, Supplement
 On Thomas Carlyle (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI, May, 46
 On Matthew Arnold (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII, Sept, 191; Same Article (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XVI, Oct, 116
 On Lord Tennyson (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXIII, Oct, 10; Same Article (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XVI, Dec, 349
 On Alexandre Dumas, *perre* (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII, June, 86; Same Article (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XV, July, 446
 On Victor Hugo (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI, Apr, 561
 On Bret Harte (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII, July, 428; Same Article, *Critic*, XLI, Aug, 170
 Chestnut-Trees: The Horse Chestnut, by Mrs. E. Brightwen (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIII, Sept, 776
 Chevalier, Albert,
 A Favourite Entertainer (*ill.*), *Play*, I, Jan, 234
 Albert Chevalier: His Songs and Their Music, by M. Lawson (*ill.*), *Play*, I, Jan, 240
 Cheylesmore, Lord, died 1902: Lord Cheylesmore's Mezzotints, by Julia Frankau (*ill.*), *Conn*, II, Jan, 3
 Cheyne, Dr. T. K.,
 The "Encyclopaedia Biblica" edited by Dr. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 The Higher Criticism and Dr. Cheyne's Criticism, by Prof. W. Emery Barnes, *New Lib*, IV, Oct, 312
 A Plea for Justice, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, *New Lib*, IV, Dec, 628
 Justice and Dr. Cheyne, by Arthur Lawrence, *New Lib*, IV, Dec, 638
 On Hugo Winckler's "Die Geschichte Israels"; a Turning-Point in Old Testament Study, *N C*, LI, Jan, 60 (XXV, Jan, 69)
 Chicago, Illinois :
 Chicago's Great River-Harbour, by Elliott Flower (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Feb, 483
 New York to Chicago—20 hours, by Russell Doubleday (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Aug, 2455
 By Trolley from New York to Chicago, by Albert Bigelow Paine (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Sept, 2553
 The Present Street Railway Situation in Chicago, by H. A. Millis, *A P S*, XX, Sept, 356
 Municipal Electric Lighting in Chicago, *Mun A*, VI, Mar, 88

Chicago, Illinois.—continued.

- Municipal Electric Lighting in Chicago, by John R. Commons, *Mun A*, VI, Mar, 109
- The Housing Problem in Chicago, by Miss Jane Addams, *A A P S*, XX, July, 92
- The Chicago Commons: Anarchism at Close Quarters, by Dr. R. Warren Coasnt, *A*, XXVIII, Oct, 327
- Some Social Aspects of the Chicago Stock-Yards, by C. J. Bushnell (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, VII, Jan, 433, Mar, 687
- Two Years' Progress in the Chicago Schools, by Truman A. De Weese, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Nov, 324
- How Miss Haley supplied Chicago's Treasury with Money to pay Teachers' Salaries, by Dr. A. E. Winship, *Every M*, VII, Oct, 393
- The University of Chicago, see under Universities
- The Armour Institute, by Dr. Gunsaulus; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, I, Sept, 392
- Albert A. Munger's Art Collection bequeathed to the Art Institute of Chicago, *Lea Cooper on (ill.)*, *Munsey*, XXVI, Jan, 459
- Chicago Art Student Frolics, by A. S. Covey (*ill.*), *Philhar*, II, Feb, 51
- America's Model Sunday-School at Chicago, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug, 634 (XXVI, Aug, 185)
- Chicago, University of, see under Universities
- Chichester, Bishop of, see Wilberforce (Dr.)
- Chickadee, Francis H. Herrick on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Feb, 475
- Chicory-Cultivation in Belgium, by J. E. Whitby, *C J*, V, Oct, 652
- Chigi, Prince, and the "Chigi Madonna", by Botticelli, see under Botticelli
- Childers, Hugh R. E., on the Navigation Laws, *N C*, LI, June, 883
- Children and Child Life (see also Articles under Education, etc.):
- Child-Labour and the Factory Acts (see also Articles under Labour Problems):
- Employment of Children Bill, 1902: Text, *S B G*, VIII, Aug, 154
- The Movement to restrict Child Labour, by Leonora Beck Ellis, *A*, XXVIII, Oct, 370
- The Cry of the Children, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXVIII, Sept, 305 (XXVI, Oct, 302)
- Wage-Earning School-Children in England, by Thomas Burke, *F*, XXVIII, May, 283
- Juvenile Street-Trading, *S B G*, VIII, Oct, 234
- Should Street Trading be licensed? by K. L. Montgomery, *N I R*, XVII, Aug, 352
- Ethics of Newsboys, by Argyll Saxby, *W R*, CLVIII, Nov, 575
- Children Who earn Big Incomes, by Ignota (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX, Oct, 318
- Children of the Stage, by Elizabeth McCracken (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, Sept, 501
- Child Labour in Belgium, by E. Dubois, *A A P S*, XX, July, 203
- United States:
- Child Labour Legislation, by Mrs. Florence Kelley, *A A P S*, XX, July, 155
- The Necessity for Factory Legislation in the South, by H. Robbins, *A A P S*, XX, July, 181
- Child Labour in New Jersey, by H. F. Fox, *A A P S*, XX, July, 191
- Child Labour in the Department Store, by F. N. Brewer, *A A P S*, XX, July, 167
- Pamper Children:
- A Day in the Life of a Workhouse Child at Norwood, by W. S. Campbell (*ill.*), *L H*, L, July, 769
- The Care of Dependent Children in Indiana, by W. B. Streeter, *F*, XXXII, Feb, 737
- Feeble-Minded and Defective Children, see Blind, Deaf-Mutes, Cripples
- Probation and Juvenile Courts in America, by Mrs. Emily E. Williamson, *A A P S*, XX, July, 259
- The Juvenile Courts in Philadelphia, by A. M. Beitler, *A A P S*, XX, July, 271
- Juvenile Courts in Buffalo, by F. Almy, *A A P S*, XX, July, 279
- Vacation Schools and Playgrounds in America, by Henry S. Curtis (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, June, 22 (XXV, June, 607)
- The Guild of Play at Bermondsey, by Grace Cooke (*ill.*), *G R*, IV, May, 572
- Country Holidays Fund, see Country Holidays
- The Ragged School Union, by John Kirk; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, II, Dec, 180
- The Original Ragged School in Field Lane, 1813, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V, June, 581
- The Foundlings of New York City, by R. E. MacAlarney (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX, May, 366
- Homes and Shelters, see Homes and Shelters
- The Day Nurseries of New York, by Lillie H. French (*ill.*), *C M*, LXV, Dec, 174
- The North-Eastern Hospital for Children (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 662
- Rev. Benjamin Waugh and the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, by Charles Ray (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXXI, Mar, 247
- Some Children's Hymns and Their Authors, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V, Mar, 220
- Children's Books, see under Books
- Juvenile Departments in Libraries, etc., see under Libraries
- Child-Study, Home Training, etc.:
- Child-Study in Schools, see under Education
- Child-Study, by Sir James Crichton-Browne, *Paidol*, IV, Nov, 132
- Child-Study in relation to the Home, by C. W. Kimmins, *Paidol*, IV, Nov, 141
- The Amateur and Child-Study, by T. G. Tibbey, *Paidol*, IV, Nov, 144
- Children at Home, by Mrs. Clement Parsons, *T B*, CXXV, May, 529
- Strong Points of Infancy, by Edward S. Martin, *Harp*, XLIII, Feb, 485

Children and Child Life.—continued.

- Child-Study, Home Training, etc.—continued.
- Limitations of Theory, by Mrs. Backhouse, *P R*, XIII, Oct, 779
- Education as the Science of Relations, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, *P R*, XIII, July, 481
- The Training of Children; What is Our Aim? by Mrs. Wicksteed, *P R*, XIII, Sept, 718
- The Little Boy, by May Byron, *C*, XIII, Oct, 547
- The Education of Nervous Children, by G. H. Savage, *P R*, XIII, Oct, 753
- How to preserve the Imaginative Power in Children, by A. Burrell, *P R*, XIII, Aug, 609
- Thought-Turning as a Factor in the Training of Character, by Dr. Helen Webb, *P R*, XIII, July, 526
- The Need of a Definite Ideal, by Miss A. Philip, *P R*, XIII, May, 374
- Our Relations with the Unseen, by Mother Agnes Mason, *P R*, XIII, July, 542
- Education and Belief, by Rev. J. Salwey, *Jun*, *P R*, XIII, Jan, 1
- Hints on Religious Training of Children, by K.C.B., *P R*, XIII, Feb, 128
- Our Relations with Children, by Mrs. Ennis Richmond, *P R*, XIII, July, 559
- Parents and Masters, by Canon Skrine, *P R*, XIII, May, 321
- Motherhood, by Lavinia Hart (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII, Mar, 463
- Desirable Reforms in Motherhood, by Alice Rollins Crane, *A*, XXVIII, Nov, 499
- What a Father can do for His Son, by Harry Thurston Peck, *Cos*, XXXIII, Oct, 704
- What a Mother can do for Her Daughter, by Lavinia Hart, *Cos*, XXXIV, Dec, 158
- A Nurse's Notes, *P R*, XIII, Dec, 956
- An Ideal Nursery, by C. Sharr, *P R*, XIII, Sept, 726
- Children and Disobedience, by William Platt, *Paidol*, IV, Nov, 164
- Children's Early Drawings, by O. Withers (*ill.*), *Paidol*, IV, Apr, 25
- Children's Tunes, by W. Platt, *Paidol*, IV, Apr, 2
- The Poetry of Julia Cooley, by Richard Le Gallienne, *Harp*, XLIV, Sept, 622
- Survival of the Fittest in Motor Training, by Edwin G. Dexter, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Jan, 81
- The Philosophy of Play, by H. Holman, *Paidol*, IV, July, 92
- The Educational Value of Play, by John E. Bradley, *Ed R A*, XXV, Jan, 62
- Toys, see Toys
- The Sense of Humour in Children, by Katherine A. Chandler, *C M*, LXIV, Oct, 959
- Jungle Law as an Educational Code, by R. A. Pennethorne, *P R*, XIII, Apr, 273
- The Moon in Childhood and Folklore, by J. W. Slaughter, *A J Psychol*, XIII, Apr, 294
- Miscellaneous:
- The Family in the French Civil Code, by Charles Gans, *Jur R*, XIV, Sept, 281
- The Paternal Power in Slavonic Law, by C. H. Huberich, *Jur R*, XIV, Sept, 260
- The Paternal Power in Chinese Law, by C. H. Huberich, *Jur R*, XIV, Dec, 378
- The Law of Illegitimacy in Russia, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXVI, Sept, 266; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XXI, Oct, 349
- The Children of Our Actresses, by Miss L. M. Evors (*ill.*), *L M*, IV, Aug, 183
- Child Life at Court, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII, May, 363
- "Infants" at the Coronation, by "Corona" (*ill.*), *G R*, IV, July, 693
- Children in Westminster Abbey, by Rev. James Johnston (*ill.*), *G T*, IX, Mar, 417
- The Children of James II., by Emily P. Weaver (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX, Mar, 387
- The Children's Crusade, 1212, by J. H. Joxall, *L H*, L, Sept, 901
- Children in Art, see under Art
- The Portraiture of Children, see under Art
- The Photography of Children, see under Photography
- Childhood; a Little Lost Kingdom, by J.M.I., *Theos R*, XXX, May, 219
- A Voice from the Kingdom, by K.W., *Theos R*, XXXI, Sept, 30
- Unlucky Children, by H. A. Rose, *F L*, XIII, Mar, 63, June, 197
- The Pampered Children of the Poor, by Ida M. Metcalf, *I J E*, XIII, Oct, 87 (XXVI, Nov, 506)
- Tommy; the Life Story of a Waif, by Rosa M. Barrett (*ill.*), *L H*, L, May, 603
- How Japanese Children celebrate the New Year, by Y. Markino (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII, Dec, 193
- The Digestibility of the Albuminous Constituents of Human Milk and That of Various Substitutes for It, by F. W. Tunncliffe, *J Hygiene*, II, Oct, 445
- Chili:
- The Boundary Dispute between Chili and Argentina, by Hope Gibson, *Scot G M*, XVIII, Feb, 87
- Depressions and Elevations of the Southern Archipelagoes of Chili, by Francisco V. Gormaz (*map*), *Scot G M*, XVIII, Jan, 14
- The Seizing of the *Lautaro* in the Colombian Revolution of 1902, by R. E. Davis (*ill.*), *W W*, X, Dec, 271
- Flach and His Submarine Boat; a Fatal Experiment off the Coast of Chili, 1866, by an English Naval Officer, *C J*, V, May, 318
- Chiltern Hundreds, Michael MacDonagh on, *T B*, CXXV, June, 681

China:

- Political—the Crisis, the European Powers and China, Chinese Trade, etc.:
 Li Hung Chang, by Gilbert Reid, F, XXXII. Feb, 723 (XXV. Mar, 204)
 Li Hung Chang's Forecast of China's Future, by C. F. Ackerman (*ill.*),
 Every M, VI. Jan, 85
 The Future of China, by Isaac T. Headland (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI.
 Feb, 609
 The Genius of China, by Prince Hesper Ukhtomski, C R, LXXXI. June,
 788 (XXV. June, 603)
 The New Vista in China, by Demetrius C. Boulger, New Lib, III.
 Feb, 50 (XXV. Feb, 179)
 "China in Convulsion" by Arthur H. Smith: China at Long Range,
 by J. P. Mowbray, Critic, X L, Mar, 215
 Pressing Problems in the Chinese Empire, by A. H. Smith, Mis R, XV.
 Nov, 812
 Some Recent Books on China, by G. F. S., Ch Mis I, LIII. Apr, 254
 "Letters from John Chinaman," G. R. S. Mead on, Theos R, XXX.
 June, 369
 Origin and Causes of the Chinese Crisis, by Rev. J. Freri, A C Q,
 XXVII. Apr, 228
 The Transport of the East Asian Expeditionary Corps from Germany,
 1900, J U S I I, XXXI. Apr, 174
 The Foreign Contingents in China, 1900, by Major H. V. Cox (*map*),
 J U S I I, XXXI. July, 271
 The Settlement with China, by Mark B. Dunnell, F, XXXII. Feb,
 643
 The Duties of a Minister to China, by Charles Denby, F, XXXII. Mar,
 27
 China and Europe Face to Face, by Julian Ralph, W Work, III. Apr,
 1961
 The Mackay Convention: the New Anglo-Chinese Treaty, Sept. 5, 1902,
 by H. Kopach, Emp R, IV. Dec, 409 (XXVI. Dec, 618)
 England, Russia, and Tibet, by Alexander Ular, C R, LXXXII. Dec,
 843 (XXVI. Dec, 616)
 Muscovite Designs on Manchuria, by L. Miner, N A R, CLXXIV. Mar,
 303
 The Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Korea, see under Japan
 "The Mastery of the Pacific" by Archibald R. Colquhoun, Unsigned
 Article on, E R, CXCVI. July, 210
 America in China, by John Barrett, N A R, CLXXV. Nov, 655
 America and the Japanese Alliance, by Sydney Brooks, F R, LXXI.
 Apr, 555 (XXV. Apr, 389)
 Wei-Hai-Wei, by Telescope, U S M, CXLVI. Aug, 455
 Some Facts about Port Arthur, by Saiper, U S M, CXLV. Apr, 13
 Hong Kong: a Naval Base of the Empire, by C. de Thierry (*ill.*), W M,
 XVI. Nov, 624
 Hong Kong, by J. S. Thomson (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Oct, 485
 The Financial Development of China, by F. Lynwood Garrison (*ill.*),
 Cas M, XXII. May, 3 (XXV. May, 496)
 The Chinese Junk, by W. G. Winterburn (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Mar, 425
 Army: The Passing of the Chinese Regiment, by Capt. A. A. S. Barnes,
 U S M, CXLVI. Sept, 631
 Missions and Religion:
 Chinese Dislike of Christianity, by Francis H. Nichols, A M, XC. Dec,
 773
 The Outlook for Christianity in China; Symposium, Mis R, XV. May,
 341
 Unoccupied Mission Fields in Western China, by Rev. W. Upcraft (*map*
 and *ill.*), Mis R, XV. Feb, 101
 The March of Events in Peking, by J. L. Whiting, Mis R, XV. June,
 444
 Recantations in Manchuria, by John Ross, Mis R, XV. Dec, 922
 The Persecution in Manchuria, by John Ross, Mis R, XV. Nov, 817
 The Parable of the Plover, and Its Application to Chinese and Other
 Persecutions, by Rev. R. Glover, Ch Mis I, LIII. Aug, 573
 Native Evangelists: Their Selection and Training, by Rev. W. S.
 Moule, Ch Mis I, LIII. Feb, 104
 Dr. Peter Parker (died 1888); Physician, Missionary, and Diplomat, by
 H. C. Trumbull, Mis R, XV. Aug, 569
 Chinese Buddhism, by E. H. Parker, A Q, XIV. Oct, 372
 The Empress Dowager's System of Modern Colleges for China, by Robert
 E. Lewis, R R A, XXVI. July, 72 (XXVI. July, 75)
 American Education of Chinese Girls, by Mary H. Krout (*ill.*), Chaut,
 XXXVI. Nov, 182
 Rev. W. Hill Murray; the Inventor of the Numeral Type for China, by
 Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming (*ill.*), G T, I. Aug, 296: (*ill.*), Sun M,
 Nov, 40 (XXVI. Nov, 507)
 Bible History in Chinese Characters, by Harold G. Judd, Q, Jub, 775
 Tong King Chong and the *Chinese World*; a Chinese Newspaper in
 America, by Morrison Pixley, W Work, III. Apr, 1950
 The Chinese Drama, by Archibald Little, N C, LI. June, 1017 (XXV.
 June, 628)
 Chinese Printing, by Henry Leach, Cax, III. May, 32
 Wu Tao Tze's Nirvana Picture, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI. Mar, 163
 The Garland Collection of Pottery (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 139
 Chinese Snuff-Bottles, by Herbert W. L. Way (*ill.*), Conn, II. Mar, 193
 Social, Descriptive, and Miscellaneous:
 The Paternal Power in Chinese Law, by C. H. Huberich, Jur R, XIV.
 Dec, 378
 Filial Piety in China, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XVI. Dec, 754
 The Chinese Opium Trade, by Archbishop Temple, Ch Mis I, LIII.
 Nov, 855
 The Chinese Opium Trade, by Archdeacon A. E. Moule, Ch Mis I,
 LIII. Nov, 857
 Life in China, by Rev. W. Heywood, J Man G S, XVII. Aug, 38

China—continued.

- Social, Descriptive, and Miscellaneous—continued.
 Chinese Customs, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, C J, V. Aug, 491
 What happened in the "Temple of the Spirits" at Lien Shan, by Capt.
 J. M. O'Sullivan (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Feb, 490
 A Proposal to enlist Panthays for the Indian Army, by Capt. W. H. F.
 Basevi, J U S I I, XXXI. Apr, 166
 The Chinese Question outside China, see Chinese Question
 The Nature of Beri-Beri at Shanghai, by Dr. A. Stanley, J Hygiene, II.
 July, 369
 Notes on an Outbreak of Cattle-Plague in Shanghai, and Its Limitation
 by the Gall-Immunisation of Koch, by Dr. A. Stanley, J Hygiene, II.
 Jan, 43
 A Lady's Journey round the Globe, by C. Millicent Knight, Cal R,
 CXIV. Apr, 248
 From Peking to Lake Baikal; a Thousand-Mile Ride across Asia, by
 Major C. D. Bruce (*map*), U S M, CXLV. Jan, 388
 From Shanghai to Bhamo, by R. Logan Jack (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XIX.
 Mar, 249
 From the Yang-tze Kiang to the China Sea, by Wm. Barclay Parsons
 (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XIX. June, 711
 A Journey of Geographical and Archaeological Exploration in Chinese
 Turkestan, by Dr. M. A. Stein (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XX. Dec, 575
 The Deer of the Peking Parks, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXV. Aug, 169
 The Goby: a Curious Chinese Fish, by J. C. Kershaw (*ill.*), Sc Q, VIII.
 Mar, 289
 Historical:
 Siam's Intercourse with China, 7th to 19th Centuries, by Major G. E.
 Gerini, A Q, XIII. Jan, 119, Apr, 361: XIV. Oct, 301
 China, the Avars, and the Franks, by E. H. Parker, A Q, XIII. Apr, 346
 The Ephthalite Turks, by E. H. Parker, A Q, XIV. July, 131
 The Earliest Christianity in China, by Prof. E. H. Parker (*ill.*), D R,
 CXXXI. Oct, 380
 England's Mission to China in 1859; Some Recollections of a Diplo-
 matist, by Sir Horace Rumbold, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar, 173 (XXV.
 Mar, 293)
 China, Empress Tze-hi of,—
 A Visit to the Empress Dowager of China, by Belle V. Drake, C M, LXIV.
 Sept, 691 (XXVI. Sept, 287)
 The Empress Dowager's System of Modern Colleges for China, by R. E.
 Lewis, R R A, XXVI. July, 72 (XXVI. July, 75)
 China, Porcelain, see Pottery
 Chinese Language and Literature, see under China above
 Chinese Question:
 Chinese Labour for the Rand, by P. Leys, N C, LI. Feb, 181
 Chinese Exclusion in Australia, by Hugh H. Lusk, N A R, CLXXIV.
 Mar, 368 (XXV. Apr, 398)
 United States:
 The Chinese in America, by Sunyow Pang, F, XXXII. Jan, 598 (XXV.
 Feb, 173)
 John Chinaman in America, by Ira M. Condit (*ill.*), Mis R, XV. Feb, 95
 Chinese Exclusion, by Rev. R. C. Bryant, A, XXVII. Mar, 260
 Chinese Exclusion from America, by Charles Denby, F, XXXIV. July, 131
 Why the Chinese should be excluded from America, by Truxton Beale,
 F, XXXII. Mar, 53 (XXV. Apr, 398)
 Why the Chinese should be admitted to America, by R. Hutcheson, F,
 XXXII. Mar, 59 (XXV. Apr, 398)
 The Sacred Furnace of Mon War, San Francisco, by Harriet Quimby
 (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. June, 972
 Chip-Carving, see under Carving
 Chippendale Furniture, see under Furniture
 Chisholm, Mrs. Caroline (1808-1877) as Mrs. Jellyby in Charles
 Dickens's "Bleak House," by Ignatius S. Shepard, M, XCIX. Apr, 369
 Chitral:
 A Day in Chitral, by Capt. R. L. Kennion, Black, CLXXII. July, 89
 Fossil Beds and Associated Rocks at Chitral, by Lieut.-Gen. C. A.
 McMahon (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Jan, 3
 Palaeontology of Chitral, by W. H. Hudleston, Geol M, IX. Feb, 49
 Chivalry: The Modern Chivalry, by John Corbin, A M, LXXXIX. May,
 601 (XXV. June, 617)
 Chivers, S., & Sons, and Their Jam Factory at Histon. Cam-
 bridge: A Model Village Industry, by T. G. Jagg, (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI.
 Sept, 309 (XXVI. Sept, 287)
 Chloroform:
 Chloroform; Its Uses and Dangers, by Dr. J. H. Gardner, Munsey,
 XXVII. July, 501
 Sir James Simpson, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), G T, I. Sept, 408
 Choice and Nature, by E. A. Singer, Jun, Mind, XI. Jan, 72
 Chola and the Chola Empire, see under India (History)
 Chrisma and the Labarum, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XVI.
 July, 428
 Christ, His Life and Teaching, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism,
 Church and Christianity
 Christchurch, Hampshire: The "Tolstoy Colony" at Christchurch:
 Russia in England, by A. Fifield (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Oct, 325 (XXVI.
 Oct, 391)
 Christian IV. of Denmark, see Denmark (Christian IV. of)
 Christian Community, Bethnal Green: A Huguenot Legacy, by
 Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Sept, 289
 Christian Endeavour Conference, 1902: The "Coming-of-Age"
 of Christian Endeavour and "Manchester 1902," by Rev. Fred A. Rees
 (*ill.*), Sun M, XXXI. May, 423
 Christian Science, see Psycho-Therapeutics
 Christianity, see Church and Christianity, etc.
 Christie, James E., Artist, A. Fraser-Lovat on (*ill.*), Scot A L, I. Apr, 53

Christie, Nimmo, Poem by,—"Early Treasure," Sun H, May, 423
 Christie's, W. Roberts on, Nat R, XXXVIII. Feb, 948
Christmas:
 Christmas Past and Present, by Constance, Countess De La Warr, L R, XIII. Dec, 298
 Old English Christmas Customs, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Dec, 513
 With Yule-Tide Holly and Mistletoe, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, C W, LXXIV. Jan, 433
 The Legends of the Flowers of the Nativity, by Agnes A. Hilton (*ill.*), Treas, I. Dec, 164
 Christmas Decorations, by Rev. Newton Mant (*ill.*), Treas, I. Dec, 298
 Old English Christmas Fare, by Miss Dorothy Harding, EW, I. Dec, 1486
 Christmas at the "Versities" (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Jan, 228
 The Humour of Christmas, by J. W. Smith (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Dec, 771
 Christmas throughout the Empire; Symposium, K C, I. Dec, 352
 Christmas with Dickens, by R. Grey (*ill.*), G T, II. Dec, 155
 How Mr. Pickwick kept Christmas, by A. Sieveking (*ill.*), C F M, XXXVI. Dec, 79
 The Children's Christmas in Pictures, by A. B. Cooper (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Dec, 523
 Christmas in Pictures, by Miss Alice Stronach (*ill.*), G R, V. Dec, 83
 Christmas with the Italian Masters, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec, 907
 A Wonderful Nativity Tableau at the Petit Palais, Paris, by G. D'Artois (*ill.*), W W, IX. May, 149
 The Songs of Christmas, by W. J. Gallagher, G T, II. Dec, 191
 "Christians awake" by John Byrom, and Music by John Wainwright (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Dec, 794
 "Once in Royal David's City," by Mrs. Alexander, and Music by Dr. Gauntlett (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Dec, 797
 Christmas in Old Germany, by Constance Hill (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Dec, 666
 A German Christmas in Courts and Cottages, by Countess von Bothmer (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Dec, 175
 How Uncle Sam observes Christmas, by Clifford Howard (*ill.*), St N, XXX. Dec, 147
 A Novel Christmas Banquet given to Destitute Gentlemen in New York, Miss Elizabeth I. Banks on (*ill.*), Q, Dec, 156
 Christmas in Southwestern Alaska, by J. M. Shawhan (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec, 510
 Christmas in Porto Rico, by Paul G. Miller (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec, 523
 Christmas in the Philippines, by W. O. McGeehan (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec, 516
 Christmas in Hawaii and Samoa, by Franklin Austin (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec, 530
 Christmas Id., Ray S. Baker on (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Mar, 260
 Christ's Hospital or Bluecoat School for Boys, see under Education
 Christy, Miller, and W. W. Porteous on Essex Brasses illustrative of Elizabethan Costume (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Jan, 6, Feb, 44
 Chronology, see History, etc.
 Chrysanthemums: The Toilet of Madame Chrysanthemum, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Nov, 473
 Chumley, James, on the Survey of British Lakes, Scot G M, XVII. Aug, 413
 Chun, Prof., and the Voyage of the Valdivia, E R, CXCV. Jan, 189
 Church, Col. George E.,
 On Bolivia by the Rio de La Plata Route (*map*), G J, XIX. Jan, 64
 On Interceanic Communication on the Western Continent (*map*), G J, XIX. Mar, 313
 Church, Hayden, on Treasure-Trove in the Tiber (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Dec, 713 (XXVI. Dec, 593)
 Church Army Clothing Store, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 465
 Church and Christianity (see also Religion, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Religious Education (under Education), Catholic Church, Church of England, Churches of Scotland, Church History, Holy Communion, Easter, Lent, Christmas, Immortality, Clergy and Preaching, Sunday Schools, Missions, Christian Endeavour Movement, etc., etc.)
 The Early Church, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church History
 "What is Christianity?" by Prof. A. Harnack:
 Perles, Dr. Felix, Jew Q, XIV. Apr, 517
 Welford, John, on, P M Q, XXIV. Jan, 98
 Zwickler, Prof. O., B S, LIX. July, 476
 Harnack and His Critics, by Rev. R. McCheyne Edgar, Sun H, Aug, 659
 "The Varieties of Religious Experience" by William James; Gifford Lectures, 1901-1902:
 Crozier, Dr. Beattie, on, F R, LXXII. Dec, 1004
 Gardner, Prof. Percy, on, Hib J, I. Oct, 183
 Robinson, Rev. C. H. Wheeler, on, Crit R, XII. Sept, 427
 Webb, C. C. J., on, J Theol S, IV. Oct, 46
 Unsigned Article on, H G M, XI. Dec, 104
 "The Philosophy of the Christian Religion" by Dr. A. M. Fairbairn:
 Davison, Prof. W. T., on, L Q, VIII. Oct, 253 (XXVI. Nov, 510)
 Hodgson, Principal J. M., on, Ex T, XII. Sept, 540
 Morgan, Rev. W., on, Ex T, XIV. Nov, 75
 Orr, Prof. James, on, C R, LXXXIII. Sept, 362
 Peake, Arthur S., on, P M Q, XXIV. Oct, 651
 Rashdall, Rev. H., on, Hib J, I. Oct, 172
 Somerville, Rev. D., on, Crit R, XII. July, 318
 "The Philosophy of Religion" by Prof. H. Höfding, F. C. French on, Phil R, XI. Mar, 81
 "The Philosophy of Religion in England and America" by Alfred Caldecott, James Lindsay on, I J E, XII. Apr, 405

Church and Christianity—continued.

"Spiritual Philosophy founded on the Teaching of Samuel Taylor Coleridge" by Joseph Henry Green, G. A. Gaskell on, Theos R, XXX. Mar, 33
 The Aim and Scope of the Philosophy of Religion, by Prof. F. C. French, Phil R, XI. Sept, 463
 Christian Philosophy, by Prebendary Aveling, D R, CXXXI. July, 111
 Philosophy and Religion; Their Relations and Results, by Rev. J. Lindsay, B S, LIX. Oct, 637
 Why I am not a Christian Scientist, by Rev. C. Caverno, B S, LIX. Oct, 682
 The Philosophy and Psychology of Other Religions, see under Religion, etc., etc.
 "Christ's Kingdom and Church in the Nineteenth Century" by Rev. H. B. Kendall, R. U. on, P M Q, XXIV. Jan, 1
 "Regnum Dei": Bampton Lectures for 1901, by Dr. Archibald Robertson, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LIV. Ju y, 322 (XXVI. Aug, 193)
 "Dogmatik" by D. Julius Kaftan, Principal D. W. Simon on, Crit R, XII. July, 310
 "The Progress of Dogma" by James Orr, David Purves on, Crit R, XII. May, 293
 The Progress of Dogma and the Churches in the Mission Field, by F. B., Ch Mls I, LIII. Apr, 241
 "The Seat of Authority in Religion" by Dr. James Martineau, J. H. Leckie on, L Q, VIII. Oct, 343 (XXVI. Nov, 510)
 The Basis of Christian Doctrine, by Prof. Percy Gardner, Hib J, I. Oct, 5 (XXVI. Nov, 596)
 The Gnostics, by G. R. S. Mead, N C, LII. Nov, 822
 The Textus Receptus of the Apostles' Creed, by Rev. A. E. Burn, J Theol S, III. July, 481
 The Printing of the Westminster Confession, with Bibliography, by B. B. Warfield, P R R, XIII. Jan, 60, Apr, 254, July, 380, Oct, 551
 The History of the Theological Term "Substance," by Dean I. B. Stroog, J Theol S, IV. Oct, 28
 The Place of the Doctrine of the Holy Spirit in the Preaching of Today, by Dr. James M. Campbell, Horn R, XLIV. Oct, 297
 Trinity, see Trinity
 The Scriptural Doctrine of the Love of God, by G. Vos, P R R, XIII. Jan, 1
 The Forgiveness of Sins:
 Congdon, Horace L., on, Theos R, XXX. Mar, 66
 Mayers, W. A., on, Theos R, XXXI. Nov, 211
 Baptism, see Baptism
 Prayer, see Prayer
 Holy Communion, see Holy Communion
 Immortality, see Immortality
 Purgatory, see Purgatory
 "The Soul of a Christian" by F. Granger, F. Jeffs on, P M Q, XXIV. Jan, 113
 The Basis of Christian Certainty, by Rev. James Stalker, Ex, VI. Nov, 334
 Organic Christian Unity, by Rev. B. T. Stafford, B S, LIX. Oct, 623
 The Manifest Unity of Christian Life, by Rev. P. N. Waggett, J Theol S, III. Apr, 321
 The Christian Life: Bitter or Honey-Sweet? by Canon Winterbotham, Ex, V. May, 377
 The Influence of Christianity on Dramatic Ideals of Character, by D. Moncrieff O'Connor, D R, CXXXI. Oct, 271
 The Message of Christianity to the Pessimism of the Age, by W. R. de Winton, P M Q, XXIV. Oct, 624
 The Church as the Maker of Conscience, by S. Z. Batten, A J Soc, VII. Mar, 611
 Ceremonies and Conduct, by A. G. Lewis, W R, CLVIII. Nov, 560
 Will the Golden Rule work in Daily Life? by Dr. Charles M. Sheldon, Horn R, XLIII. Jan, 17
 "Culture and Restraint" by Hugh Black: Christianity and Humanism, Ch Q, LIII. Jan, 376
 "Moments of Life" by Dr. James Lindsay, John Forster on, P M Q, XXIV. July, 510
 Some Questions concerning Intention, by Rev. T. Slater, Ir E R, XII. Dec, 534
 Personality, by W. Jones Davies, P M Q, XXIV. July, 522
 Belief as an Ethical Postulate, by E. H. Griffin, P R R, XIII. Apr, 207
 The Conceivable Dangers of Unbelief, by J. Godfrey Kaupert, D R, CXXX. Jan, 63
 The Supernatural, by Dr. John Bascom, B S, LIX. Apr, 238
 Our Relations with the Unseen, by Mother Agnes Mason, P R, XIII. July, 422
 Mora et Vita, by E. A. Skurray, P R, XIII. Nov, 868
 Some Present-Day Problems, by Dr. Charles M. Sheldon, Horn R, XLIV. July, 14
 The Salvation of Society, by Dr. William W. McLane, Horn R, XLIV. Sept, 2, 1. Nov, 411
 The Missionary Spirit, by Canon Keens, Ir E R, XII. Dec, 521
 The New Parochial Consciousness of the Church, by Rev. T. Chalmers, B S, LIX. Jan, 153
 Pastoral Evangelism, by Dr. Frank Hugh Foster, Horn R, XLIV. Nov, 405
 Reform in the Pulpit and the Pew, by H. Jeffs, P M Q, XXIV. Apr, 300
 Evangelical Preaching, by G. P. Maynard, P M Q, XXIV. July, 406
 From Tent to Preacher's Pulpit: Interview with Gipsy Smith, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 438 (XXV. Feb, 190)
 Revival Services and Manifestations of Concern, by Dr. R. Q. Mallard, Horn R, XLIV. July, 25
 London's Week-Day Services, by Rev. Chas. Herbert (*ill.*), Sun M, XXXI. June, 584

Church and Christianity—continued.

- The Gospel on the Race-Course, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 685 (XXV. May, 523)
- The Work of the Christian Community at Bethnal Green; a Huguenot Legacy, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, VI. Sept, 280
- Wanted: Fifty Thousand More Churches, by W. Greenwood (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, V. Jan, 81
- The Christian Charity of the Twentieth Century Church, by Rev. H. F. Perry, B S, LIX. July, 501
- St. Francis and the Twentieth Century, by Paul Sabatier, C R, LXXXII. Dec, 761 (XXVI. Dec, 616)
- The Church and the Social Question, see under Sociology, Philanthropy, etc.
- Edinburgh Summer School of Theology for Lay Preachers, by J. P. Langham, P M Q, XXIV. Oct, 635
- Theological Training, see under Clergy
- Religious Education in Schools, see under Education
- Religious Journalism, see under Journalism
- Sunday Schools, see Sunday Schools
- Sunday, by Canon Newbolt, *Treas.*, I. Nov, 79
- Our English Sunday, by J. P. Bacon Phillips, K C, I. Nov, 92
- Sunday in Vienna, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, VI. Oct, 340
- The Sunday Question, see Sunday Question
- Churches on Wheels, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), L R, XII. Sept, 626 (XXVI. Sept, 298)
- The Actors' Church Alliance, by Dr. G. W. Shinn, A, XXVIII. July, 15 (XXVI. Aug, 186)
- Preachers in the House of Commons, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Apr, 365
- Preachers in the House of Lords, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Mar, 283 (XXV. Mar, 297)
- Spurgeon's Colporteurs (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXXI. Dec, 1013
- Christianity in Business Life, by J. Compton Rickett, Y M, XVI. Apr, 122; and Reply to, by A. E. Fletcher, Y M, XVI. May, 158
- Why Men don't go to Church, by Rev. Jonathan Brierley; Interview by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q* T, II. Dec, 212
- Jeremy Taylor and Richard Baxter; a Comparison and a Contrast, by Rev. Martin Lewis, Ex T, XIV. Oct, 9, Nov, 71
- Religion and Science, see under Religion
- Christianity and Other Religions, by R. E. Speer, *Mis R*, XV. July, 500
- The Unity of Christianity and Judaism, by T. F. Seward, A, XXVII. Apr, 359
- Occultism and Christianity, by Dr. R. S. Clymer, *Meta M*, XVI. Jan, 58
- Pagan Elements of Christianity and the Significance of Jesus, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, XII. Apr, 416 (XXV. May, 520)
- Islam and Christ, by Canon Sell, *Ch Mis*, I. LIII. Apr, 260
- Fancy Religions, by Lilian de Gruyther, E W, I. Dec, 1550
- Episcopacy and Reunion, *Ch Q*, LIV. Apr, 178
- Federation or Union? by Dr. Daniel H. Evans, *Horn R*, XLIV. July, 21
- Strange Dedications, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, VI. Sept, 244
- Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism (Religious) and Articles on Churches, Crosses, etc.
- John Bunyan and "The Pilgrim's Progress," see under Bunyan (John)
- Passion Plays, see Passion Plays
- Nativity Plays, see under Christmas
- Religion in Poetry, Fiction, etc., see under Poetry, Fiction
- Church of England:**
- The Present State of the Church of England, by E. Garnet Man, K C, I. Nov, 78
- The Apostolic Succession:
- Dr. Paul Carus on, O C, XVI. June, 335
- Unsigned Article on, O C, XVI. June, 321
- Our Unhappy Divisions; Comments on Canon Henson's Plea: Symposium, C R, LXXXI. Jan, 129; and Reply to, by Vernon Bartlet, C R, LXXXI. Apr, 530 (XXV. Apr, 396)
- The Homes of the Tractarians, by Rev. W. H. Hutton, *In Ch Q*, XIV. Jan, 87
- Reunion with the Catholic Church, by Rev. J. McSorley, C W, LXXV. June, 369
- Episcopacy and Reunion of the Churches, *Ch Q*, LIV. Apr, 178
- The Education Bill of 1902, see under Education (State)
- The Canon Law and Its Authority in England, by J. E. R. Stephens, G M, CCXCII. May, 474
- The Lay Franchise, *Ch Q*, LIII. Jan, 280
- Confirming Bishops and Crown Prerogatives, by J. Edmondson-Joel, W R, CLVII. May, 536
- Ordination of Priests in the Church of England, by Frederick Verney, N C, LI. Apr, 626
- The Colonial Clergy Act, by Canon Charles L. Dundas, *Emp R*, IV. Oct, 299
- The Anglican Church in India, see under India
- The Amazing Church, by W. F. P. Stockley, C W, LXXV. June, 404
- The Standard of Orthodoxy in the Anglican Church, by John Gamble, C R, LXXXI. Apr, 563 (XXV. Apr, 396)
- "The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem" by Bishop Rattay, Arthur Reynolds on, *Treas.*, I. Nov, 101
- The Alleged Papal Sanction of the Anglican Liturgy, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, M, C. Sept, 274
- The Textus Receptus of the Apostles' Creed, by Rev. A. E. Burn, J Theol S, III. July, 481
- Who composed the Parliamentary Prayer? by Sir Archibald Milman, N C, LI. Mar, 473 (XXV. Mar, 291)
- Concerning Certain Portions of the Marriage Service, by a Member of the Oxford Mission, *In Ch Q*, XIV. Jan, 81

Church of England—continued.

- Holy Communion, see Holy Communion
- Church Vestments, by Rev. Percy Dearmer (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Apr, 37, July, 90
- The King's "Declaration" and the Catholics of the Empire, by Miss Agnes Lambert, N C, LI. Apr, 521 (XXV. Apr, 394)
- "English Coronation Records" by Dr. Wickham Legg:
- Is the Crowned King an Ecclesiastical Person? by Rev. Herbert Thurston, N C, LI. Mar, 444
- Unsigned Article on, *Q R*, CXCVI. July, 342
- English Coronations, *Ch Q*, LIV. Apr, 178
- The Coronation Service, by E. T. Bradley (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. June, 163
- The Order of the Coronation Service (*ill.*), R R, XXV. June, 587
- The English Coronation Ceremonial, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (*ill.*), M, XCIX. June, 561
- The Unique Continuity of Our Coronation Rite, by Rev. Douglas Maclean, N C, LI. May, 744 (XXV. May, 515)
- Coronation Rites, by Father Columba Edmonds, D R, CXXX. Apr, 241
- The Coronation of the King of England, *Q R*, CXCVI. July, 342
- The Religious Aspect of the Coronation, by Ignota (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 753
- The Coronation of the Queen Consort, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, C. July, 1
- Other Articles on the Coronation of Edward VII., see under Edward VII.
- Other Coronations, see under Coronations
- The Church and Women, by Frances Swiney, W R, CLVIII. Oct, 442 (XXVI. Oct, 411)
- Catholic and Anglican Sisterhoods, by Sister M. Wilfrid, M, XCIX. June, 619
- The Church Army, see Church Army
- The Church Missionary Society, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Wells Theological College, by Rev. E. L. Elwes (*ill.*), *Treas.*, I. Oct, 24
- Wilberforce College, Cuddesdon, by Rev. S. C. Gayford (*ill.*), *Treas.*, I. Nov, 94
- Ridley Hall, Cambridge, by Rev. A. J. Tait (*ill.*), *Treas.*, I. Dec, 249
- Peers in the Pulpit, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov, 82
- The Reformation, see Reformation
- "History of the Church of England in the Reign of Elizabeth" by Canon R. W. Dixon:
- A. F. Pollard on, E H, XVII. July, 577
- Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LIV. July, 339
- The Church and the Clergy before the Civil Wars, *Ch Q*, LIV. Apr, 43
- Parson and Parishioner at Ringmer in the Eighteenth Century, by W. Heneage Legge, Long, XXXIX. Feb, 340
- Notes from Churchwardens' Accounts (1555-1608) of Kilminster, Devon, by Rev. A. E. T. Newman, G M, CCXCIII. Sept, 254
- Parish Registers, see under Local History
- Anglican Divines, etc., noticed, see
- Benson (Archbishop), Lytton (Bishop), Robertson (Rev. Brownie (Bishop), Moule (Bishop), F. W.), etc., etc. Fleming (Canon), Pease (Prebendary), Gore (Bishop), Webb, Ingram (Bishop)
- Church History** (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Jews and Judaism, Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc.):
- St. Paul, the Acts of the Apostles, etc., see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Beginnings of Christianity, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, A C Q, XXVII. July, 431
- "The Ministry of Grace" by Bishop John Wordsworth, Prof. Vernon Bartlet on, *Crit R*, XII. Jan, 40
- "The Ancient Catholic Church" by Principal Robert Rainy: Cowan, Prof. H., on, *Crit R*, XII. Mar, 113
- Orr, Prof. James, on Ex T, XIII. Apr, 305
- Prof. Schmiedel on Primitive Organisation, by Rev. T. M. Lindsay, *Hib J*, I. Oct, 166
- The Genuinehood of the Sardinian Canons, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, III. April, 370
- The Canon Law and Its Authority in England, by J. E. R. Stephens, G M, CCXCII. May, 474
- On the Ordination of the Early Bishops of Alexandria, by Dr. Charles Gore, J Theol S, III. Jan, 278
- The Textus Receptus of the Apostles' Creed, by Rev. A. E. Burn, J Theol S, III. July, 481
- The Origin of Christian Poetry, by F. W. Fitzpatrick, O C, XVI. Jan, 1
- One of the Seven Hills of Rome, or Memorials of the Aventine, by M. T. Kelly, Jr E R, XII. Oct, 334
- Scholars of the Cloister; a Defence, by A. H. Lloyd, I J E, XII. July, 477
- Saints, see Saints
- Legends of St. Thomas in South India, by E. H. Brookes, *Cal R*, CXV. July, 29
- Tryphæna, Queen of Pontus, and the St. Thekla Legend (1st Century), by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex. VI. Oct, 278
- Tertullian and Clement (2nd Century); a Puritan and a Broad Churchman, by Rev. J. B. Mayor, Ex. V. June, 401; VI. July, 13
- The Persecution of Decius (died 251), by Rev. R. F. Horton (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 310, Feb, 401
- "Origen (died 254) and Greek Patristic Theology" by Rev. William Fairweather, Rev. Henry Hayman on, *Crit R*, XII. July, 327
- The Commentary of Origen upon the Epistle to the Ephesians, by Rev. J. A. F. Gregg, J Theol S, III. Jan, 233, Apr, 398, July, 554
- Origen and the Date of Pseudo-Clement, by Dom Chapman, J Theol S, III. Apr, 436

Church History—continued.

- The Original Order and Contents of Our Oldest MS. of St. Cyprian (died 258), by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, III. Jan, 282
- The Urin and Milan Fragments of the St. Cyprian MSS., by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, III. July, 579
- The Contents and Order of the St. Cyprian MSS. L.N.P., by Dom Ramsay, *J Theol S*, III. July, 585
- The Order of the Treatises and Letters in the MSS. of St. Cyprian, by Dom Chapman, *J Theol S*, IV. Oct, 103
- A Newly Discovered Leaf of a Fifth-Century MS. of St. Cyprian, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, III. July, 576
- An Uncial Fragment of the Ad Donatum of St. Cyprian, by Dom Ramsay, *J Theol S*, IV. Oct, 86
- Marcus Minorecius Felix (3rd Century); the First of the Latin Fathers, by Rev. W. H. Kent, *Ir ER*, XII. Aug, 111
- Christianity and Paganism in Rome during the Transition Period, 306—313, by Mgr. J. A. Campbell, *A C Q*, XXVII. Jan, 97
- The Editions and MSS. of Eusebius (died 340), by Rev. A. C. Headlam, *J Theol S*, IV. Oct, 93
- The Early Life of Julian the Apostate, 331—363, by Rev. T. B. Scannell, *Ir ER*, XII. Aug, 97
- On Some MSS. of the Writings of St. Athanasius (died 373), by Bishop Frederic Wallis, *J Theol S*, III. Jan, 245
- The MSS. and Text of the Oratio Catechistica of St. Gregory of Nyssa (4th Century), by Rev. J. H. Srawley, *J Theol S*, III. Apr, 421
- St. Gregory Nazianzen (died 390), by Rev. J. Freeland, *D R*, CXXX. Apr, 332
- A Synod at Caesarea in Palestine, 393, by E. W. Brooks, *J Theol S*, III. Apr, 433
- Jerome (about 346—400):
- Geikie, Dr. Cunningham, on, *Hom R*, XLIII. Mar, 212
- Grützmacher, Prof. G., on, *Ex T*, XLIII. Sept, 535
- St. Augustine (died 430) and the Roman Clains, by J. McCale, *C R*, LXXXII. Nov, 685
- St. Columba, 521—597, see Columba (St.)
- Gregory the Great (died 604), by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, *Hom R*, XLIV. Nov, 460
- Church Missionary Society, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Church Music, see under Music
- Church of Rome, see Catholic Church
- Church and the Social Question, see under Sociology
- Churches (see also Articles under Monasteries):
- Our Parish Churches; What They are and What They teach, by E. Hermitage Day (*ill.*), *Treas*, I. Oct, 35, Nov, 133, Dec, 203
- Church Architecture and the Parochial Schools, by L. Gorman (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV. July, 471
- A Practical Talk on Church-Building, by Charles D. Maginnis, *C W*, LXXVI. Dec, 368
- Churches, etc., designed by J. F. Bentley, H. Ricardo on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. May, 155; XII. July, 18
- Seven New Cathedrals, by Hugh B. Phillpott (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Dec, 461 (XXVI. Dec, 618)
- Scripture in its Relation to Church-Decoration, by C. A. Lopez (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIV. Jan, 493
- Medieval Figure-Sculpture in England, by E. S. Prior and A. Gardner (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII. July, 3, Sept, 84, Oct, 147
- Cathedral Doorways, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIV. Oct, 47, Dec, 172
- Some Notable Pulpits, by Fred Hastings (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar, 318
- The Altar and its Furniture, by Rev. Percy Dearmer (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Oct, 124
- Brasses, see Brasses
- Mosaics, see Mosaics
- Stained Glass, see under Glass
- Church Vestments, by Rev. Percy Dearmer (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Apr, 37, July, 90
- Some Curious Ecclesiastical Clocks, by Ludlam Teale (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 689 (XXVI. Sept, 301)
- Animals at Church, by York Hopewell (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Mar, 147
- Primitive Methodism and Art, by J. F., *P M Q*, XXIV. Jan, 233
- Thatched Churches, by Rev. C. H. Evelyn White (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. Mar, 69, Apr, 116, May, 151
- Christmas Decorations, by Rev. Newton Mant (*ill.*), *Treas*, I. Dec, 228
- Church Decorations at Fashionable Weddings, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. June, 173
- Westminster Abbey:
- Westminster Abbey, by A. Yockney (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. June, 172
- Unknown Westminster Abbey, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Dec, 554
- The Centre of the Empire, by Canon Hensley Henson, *C*, XIII. July, 1
- The Fabric Fund of Westminster Abbey, by Miss Rose M. Bradley, *N C*, LII. Sept, 439
- Westminster and Coronations, by W. Sidebotham, *C J*, V. May, 321
- The Coronation Stone, by Francis Watt, *E W*, I. June, 845
- The Coronation Stone and its History, by J. G. Allen (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI. June, 39
- The Legend of the Coronation Stone, by Rev. Rosslyn Bruce, *Ant*, XXXVIII. June, 173
- The Stone of Destiny, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, *T B*, CXXVI. July, 18
- A Literary Tour in Westminster Abbey, by E. T. Bradley (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. May, 104
- Women in Westminster Abbey, by Mrs. Millicent H. Morrison (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Jan, 275, Feb, 305

Churches—continued.

Westminster Abbey—continued.

- Mrs. Gladstone and Lady Palmerston; Two "Grandes Dames" buried in Westminster Abbey, by Miss E. T. Bradley, *Lipp*, LXIX. Mar, 349
- Children in Westminster Abbey, by Rev. James Johnston (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Mar, 417
- Waxworks in Westminster Abbey, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V. May 431
- St. Paul's Cathedral:
- The Crown of London, by R. H. Titherington (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII. Nov, 294
- The Electric Lighting of St. Paul's, by H. C. Marillier (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Sept, 129
- St. Paul's Cathedral and its Bookselling Tenants, by H. R. Plomer, *Libr*, III. July, 261
- Westminster Cathedral designed by J. F. Bentley:
- Leithaby, W. R., on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. Jan, 3
- Mansford, F. Herbert, on (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Aug, 317
- Philpott, Hugh B., on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Nov, 189 (XXVI. Nov, 519)
- The Temple Church, by S. Davey (*ill.*), *G T*, I. Apr, 37, May, 101
- The Chapel in King's Court, Southwark; a Link with the Days of John Bunyan, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug, 065
- St. James's, Garlickhithe; Masterpiece of Sir Christopher Wren, by Mackenzie MacBride, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Aug, 247
- The Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater, and Frederic Shields, by Mrs. I. Langridge (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Nov, 337
- Beverley and its Minster; a City of Refuge, by Rev. J. E. Shephard (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. June, 771
- The Church of the Blessed Virgin, Burham, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. Oct, 297
- King's College Chapel, Cambridge, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII. Apr, 230
- A Twentieth Century Canterbury Pilgrimage, by W. Dexter (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 777
- Two Sketches in Catherington Church, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. Apr, 109
- Some Types of Cornish Fonts, by A. C. Fryer (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Apr, 95
- Sculptured Norman Tympana in Cornwall, by A. G. Langdon (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Apr, 113
- Crocombe Old Church; Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, XII. June, 195
- The Dragon of Deerhurst Church, by E. Sidney Hartland (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. May, 140
- The Font at Dolt:
- Allen, J. Romilly, on (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Oct, 250
- Langdon, A. G., on (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Oct, 243
- A Visit to Ely Cathedral, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII. Mar, 155
- Erwinton Church and the Heart of Queen Anne Boleyn, by Sir W. Hastings D'Oyly (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. Jan, 13
- Exeter Cathedral, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII. Oct, 646
- Haccombe Church; a Lilliputian Church, by W. J. Roberts (*ill.*), *Treas*, I. Nov, 150
- The Churches of Hayling Island, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Oct, 257
- The Shields of Arms on the Tomb of Edmund of Langley, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York, at King's Langley, Herts. (*ill.*), *Ant*, II. July, 107
- A Visit to Lichfield Cathedral, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII. June, 369
- Liverpool Cathedral Competition, Unsigned Article on, *Arch Rev*, XII. Sept, 83
- Gerald Moira's Decorations in the Unitarian Church Library, Liverpool, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Mar, 121
- Minster Church, Kent, by Dom H. Philibert Feasey (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. May, 133, June, 176
- A Visit to Christ Church, Oxford, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII. Aug, 513
- A Visit to St. Albans, by Rev. Hugh Pope (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV. July, 524
- Swanscombe and Stone Churches; Some Archaeological Memoranda, by G. Clinch (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Jan, 21
- Two Norman Fonts at Toftrees and Sherborne Churches, Norfolk (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Apr, 119
- Wells Cathedral, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII. Dec, 786
- Whalley Church; a Famous Lancashire Sanctuary, by W. H. Knowles (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 412
- Wilmington; its Ancient Priory, Church, and "Long-Man," by W. Henegave Legge (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Jan, 1
- Wales: The Great Church of St. Padarn, Aberystwyth, by Mrs. Rhoda Murray (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. July, 210
- Scotland:
- The Ancient Cathedrals of Scotland, by Dom Michael Barrett, *A C Q*, XXVII. Jan, 1, Apr, 313, July, 597
- "The Double Choir of Glasgow Cathedral" by T. L. Watson, *E. S. Prior* on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. Feb, 61
- The Cathedral of St. Magnus, by J. S. Clouston, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Nov, 61
- Ireland: A Visit to the Oratory of St. Colman Macduagh, Galway, by Mrs. Beresford Massy, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Aug, 236
- France:
- Of Certain Churches in France, by J. H. Yoxall, *New Lib*, III. Mar, 258
- The Church of St. Jean de Montmartre, Paris; a French Method of Cement Construction, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Sept, 375
- Fontevault, by Cecil Hallett (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. June, 210; *N C*, LII. Aug, 265
- Avallon and Vézelay, by S. N. Vansittart (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. Mar, 80

Churches—continued.

- Italy :**
 Architectural Refinements in Italian Churches, by W. H. Goodyear (*ill.*), A J Archæol, VI. Apr. 166
 San Marco, Venice, and the Fall of the Campanile, 1902 :
 Brown, Horatio F., on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Nov. 163
 Hurlbut, Ruth, on (*ill.*), St N, XXX. Dec. 164
 Hutton, Edward, on, Black, CLXXII. Sept. 387
 Saccardo, Pietro, on (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Dec. 723
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug. 143 : Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept. 343 : R R Aus, XXI. Sept. 241
 A Leaning Façade in the Renaissance Church of S. Ambrogio at Genoa, by William H. Goodyear (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Nov. 601
 The Dominican Church of Santa Maria Novella at Florence, by J. Wood Brown, Arch Rev, XI. May. 188
 The Cathedral of Siena, by L. Douglas (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Nov. 182
 The Sacred Shroud in the Cathedral of Turin (*ill.*), T M, VI. June. 745
 Do We possess Christ's Likeness? A Scientific Study on the Holy Shroud of Turin (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. July. 291
 My First Visit to St. Peter's, Rome, by H.M.G., Ir M, XXX. Mar. 160
 Cosmati Mosaic, by C. C. Coleman (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. June. 203
 Switzerland : A Mysterious Cenacolo at Ponte Capriasca, by M. Montigomery-Campbell (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb. 123
- United States :**
 The Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City :
 Potter, Bishop Henry C., on (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Feb. 565
 Riordan, Roger, on (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Feb. 562
 Titherington, Richard H., on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Apr. 12
 Early Churches at the North End, Boston, by William I. Cole (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. Apr. 241
- Churches of Scotland :**
 The General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1902, by W. Borland, P R R, XIII. Oct. 610
 The General Assembly of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1902, by James Orr, P R R, XIII. Oct. 615
 The Case of Prof. G. A. Smith :
 N. L. Walker, on, P R R, XIII. Oct. 588
 Scottish Presbyter on P R R, XIII. Oct. 597
 The Printing of the Westminster Confession, with Bibliography, by B. B. Warfield, P R R, XIII. Jan. 60, Apr. 254, July. 380, Oct. 551
 A Scottish Communion Sabbath, by James Miller (*ill.*), Q, Sept. 1095
 The Covenanters of Scotland (1638—1688), by E. Bruce Low (*ill.*), Q, Mar. 535
- Churchill, Lord Randolph Spencer, 1849—1895 :**
 Lord Randolph Churchill, by Sir Richard Temple, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr. 466
 The Story of the Fourth Party, by Harold E. Gorst, N C, LII. Nov. 864 (XXVI. Nov. 515), Dec. 1033
- Churchill, Winston, American Novelist :**
 Biographical, etc., by W. W. Whitelock, Critic, XL. Feb. 135
 The St. Louis of "The Crisis," by Prof. Dixon, Mac, LXXXV. Jan. 188
 Poems by Winston Churchill :
 "The Rose Light lingered on the Hill," C M, LXIII. Mar. 738
 "A Tryst," Scrib, XXXI. Feb. 144
- Churton, Bishop E. T., on Missions, by E.S., Ch Mis I, LIII. Mar. 161**
- Cibber, Colley, 1671—1757 : A King of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, Cramp M, XIX. Mar. 293**
- Cicada, A. H. Verrill on (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Feb. 399**
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 106—43 B.C. :**
 The Inner Experience of Cicero, by Prof. R. S. Conway, C R, LXXXI. June. 836
 Cicero : an Interview, by R. Y. Tyrrell, Inter Q, VI. Sept. 74
- Cinematograph, see under Photography**
- Cinque Ports : The Barons of the Cinque Ports and the Canopy at the Coronation, by Mrs. Maud Stepany-Rawson, Geneal M, V. Jan. 392**
- Cinquevall, Paul, juggler, Stanley White on (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Feb. 383**
- Circuses :**
 The Organization of a Modern Circus, by Whiting Allen (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Aug. 373
 On Tour with the "Four Rings Circus," by C. C. Batchelder (*ill.*), W W, IX. July. 331
- Cisneros, Miss Evangelina, and Her Dramatic Rescue from Prison in Havana, by G. C. Musgrave (*ill.*), W W, IX. June. 260**
- Cisterciens, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life**
- City Government, see Municipal Government**
- Civic Life, Civic Reform, etc., see Municipal Government, County Council, etc., etc.**
- Civil Service :**
 Stephen Spring Rice, by Lord Welby, C, XIII. Dec. 752
 The Civil Service in India, see under India
 The Civil Service in the United States, see under United States
- Civil War of America, 1861—1865 :**
 England and the War of Secession, by Goldwin Smith, A M, LXXXIX. Mar. 303
 The Critical Times of the Civil War, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. Apr. 30
 Recollections of Stonewall Jackson, by E. M. Alfriend, Lipp, LXIX. May. 581
 Northern Kentucky in War Time, by John Uri Lloyd (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Apr. 62
 Harvard University in the Civil War, by F. H. Brown, H Q M, X. Mar. 402
 Stories of Military Prisoners and of the Lincoln Conspirators, by Capt. W. R. Prentice, McCl, XVIII. Apr. 564
- Civil War of America, 1861—1865—continued.**
 The Trent Affair, Nov. 5, 1861 :
 Constable, Archibald, on, W R, CLVIII. Dec. 640
 Gilmour, Alan P., on, W R, CLVIII. Nov. 579
 Who burned Columbia, 1865? by James F. Rhodes, A H, VII. Apr. 485
 General Lee at Appomattox, 1865 :
 Alexander, E. P., on (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Apr. 921
 Gibbon, John, on, C M, LXIII. Apr. 936
 Marshall, Charles, on, C M, LXIII. Apr. 932
 Merritt, Wesley, on, C M, LXIII. Apr. 944
 Memories of a Hospital Matron, by Emily V. Mason, A M, XC. Sept. 305, Oct. 475
 The National Pension System as applied to the Civil War and the War with Spain, by W. H. Glasson, A A P S, XIX. Mar. 204
 Circulating Medium during the Civil War, by W. C. Mitchell, J P Econ, X. Sept. 536
- Civil War in England and the Commonwealth, see under Cromwell**
- Clairmont, Jane (died?), and Her Daughter Allegra (died 1821), Agnes Repplier on, A M, LXXXIX. Apr. 466**
- Clapp, Miss Eliza Thayer, 1811—1888 : Two Unpublished Letters from Ralph Waldo Emerson to Miss Eliza T. Clapp, P L, XIV. Oct. 104**
- Clare, John, 1793—1864, Robert Oswald on, G M, CCXCII. Apr. 382**
- Clare, Second Earl of, 1802—1851 : Bishop Wilson and the Second Earl of Clare, by Rev. W. K. Firminger, In Ch Q, XIV. Jan. 92**
- Clark, Rev. Francis E., and the Coming-of-Age of Christian Endeavour, by Rev. Fred A. Rees (*ill.*), Sun M, XXXI. May. 423**
- Clark, George Rogers, 1752—1818 : Clark and the Great Northwest, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. July. 274**
- Clark, John Bates,**
 On Authoritative Arbitration, P S C Q, XVII. Dec. 553
 On the Twentieth Century, A M, LXXXIX. Jan. 4
- Clark's (John Willis) "Care of Books" :**
 Apperson, G. L., on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Feb. 52
 Champneys, Basil, on, Arch Rev, XI. Feb. 53
- Clark, Prof. William.—A Canadian Celebrity, by T. E. Champion (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Apr. 538**
- Clarke, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew, 1824—1902 :**
 On Britain's Naval Position in Eastern Seas, N C, LI. Jan. 1
 On His First Visit to Siam, C R, LXXXI. Feb. 221 (XXV. Feb. 182)
- Clarke, Archibald L., on Public Lending Libraries for the City of London, Libr, III. Apr. 135**
- Clarke, Ednah Proctor, Poem by.—"The Song of Eve," C M, LXIV. Aug. 521**
- Clarke, Mrs. Effie B., on Modern Amateurs in Lace (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Dec. 381**
- Clarke, Elizabeth Porter, on Story-Telling, Reading Aloud, and Other Special Features of Work in Children's Rooms, Libr J, XXVII. Apr. 189**
- Clarke, Miss Helen A., on Prof. W. J. Courthope's "Life in Poetry and Law in Taste," P L, XIV. Oct. 122**
- Clarke, Miss Helen A., and Miss Charlotte Porter on Shakespeare's "Love's Labour's Lost," P L, XIV. Oct. 117**
- Classics and Classical Study, see Rome (Ancient), Latin, Greece (Ancient)**
- Classification of Literature, see Cataloguing, Bibliography**
- Claudin's (A.) "Histoire de l'imprimerie en France," A. W. Pollard on (*ill.*), Cax, II. Mar. 246**
- Clemens, S. L., see Twain (Mark)**
- Clement I., Pope, died 100 : Origin and the Date of Pseudo-Clement, by Dom Chapman, J Theol S, III. Apr. 436**
- Clement III., Pope, died 1191 : The Letter of Toledo on the End of the World to Pope Clement III. in 1184, M. Gaster on, F L, XIII. June. 115**
- Clement XIII., Pope, died? The Suppression of the Society of Jesus, and the Harassing of Clement XIII., by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, C. Sept. 258, Oct. 366**
- Clement of Alexandria, about 150—212 : Tertullian and Clement : a Puritan and a Broad Churchman in the Second Century, by J. B. Mayor, Ex. V. June. 401 : VI. July. 13**
- Clephan, Robert Colman, on Ancient Egyptian Beads and Symbols represented in His Collection, Ant, XXXVIII. Jan. 18**
- Clergue, Francis H., and His Industrial Schemes, by A. E. McFarlane, I, XXII. Nov. 201**
- Clergy :**
 The Ministry as a Profession, by Rev. David M. Steele, W Work, IV. July. 2285
 The Better Education of the Ministry, by Prof. G. G. Findlay, L Q, VIII. July. 97
 Religion in Oxford, Ch Q, LV. Oct. 1 (XXVI. Nov. 500)
 The Field of an Undenominational School of Theology, by G. F. Moore, H Q M, XI. Dec. 201
 Cheshunt College, Past and Present, by Rev. Charles Herbert (*ill.*), T M, VI. Aug. 980
 Wells Theological College, by Rev. E. L. Elwes (*ill.*), Treas, I. Oct. 21
 Wilberforce College, Cuddesdon, by Rev. S. C. Gayford (*ill.*), Treas, I. Nov. 94
 Ridley Hall, Cambridge, by Rev. A. J. Tait (*ill.*), Treas, I. Dec. 249
 The Edinburgh Summer School of Theology for Lay Preachers, by J. P. Langham, P M Q, XXIV. Oct. 635
 Theology at the German Universities :
 The Theological Aspect at the German Universities, by J.G.F., B S, LIX. July. 575
 Comparative Religion at German Universities, by H. G. Smith, B S, LIX. Oct. 764
 Clergymen as Educationalists, by a Cambridge Graduate, W R, CLVIII. Oct. 438
 Reform in the Pulpit and the Pew, by H. Jeffs, P M Q, XXIV. Apr. 300

Clergy—continued.

- The Preacher's Place as a Leader, by Dr. Joseph Parker, *Hom R*, XLIII. Jan, 3
- Human Priesthood, by Samuel Harry, *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct, 606
- The Place of the Doctrine of the Holy Spirit in the Preaching of Today, by Dr. James M. Campbell, *Hom R*, XLIV. Oct, 597
- Surprise-Power in the Pulpit, by Dr. J. M. Fothergill, *Hom R*, XLIII. Jan, 25
- How shall the Preacher help toward Solid Reading and Thinking? by Bishop John H. Vincent, *Hom R*, XLIII. Feb, 99
- The Preacher's Revelations to the Socialistic Features of the Day, by Dr. Joseph Parker, *Hom R*, XLIII. May, 387
- The Value to the Clergy of Poetic Studies, by Prof. Theo. W. Hunt, *Hom R*, XLIII. Apr, 303
- On Preaching and Reading the Gospel, by Sir Squire Bancroft, *F R*, LXXII. Dec, 974
- The Decay of the Curate, by T. C. Dale, *W R*, CLVIII. Oct, 454
- What led Me to become a Minister; Symposium (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Mar, 485
- First Sermons of Some Famous Preachers, by J. A. Stock (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V. Feb, 145
- Preachers' Dilemmas, by Rev. H. B. Freeman (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 517 (XXV. Mar, 320)
- Army Chaplains and Their Work, by Horace Wyndham (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. July, 41
- Peers in the Pulpit, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov, 82
- Some Clerical Novelists, by Charles Macmillan (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Aug, 123 (XXVI. Aug, 169)
- Irish Clerics, by Canon Staveley, *T B*, CXXV. Jan, 74, June, 713
- The Clergy and the Empire; Symposium, *K C*, I. Dec, 256 (XXVI. Dec, 618)
- The Colonial Clergy Act, by Canon Charles L. Dundas, *Emp R*, IV. Oct, 209
- The Colonial Parson, by Homer J. Webster, *N E M*, XXVII. Oct, 167
- New England Preachers as tested by Time, by Dr. Joseph Cook, *Hom R*, XLIII. Apr, 506, May, 392
- The Ecclesiastical Hat in Heraldry, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal M*, VI. Dec, 325
- Church Vestments, by Rev. Percy Dearmer (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Apr, 37, July, 90
- The Church and the Clergy before the Civil Wars, *Ch Q*, LIV. Apr, 43
- Parson and Parishioner at Ringmer in the Eighteenth Century, by W. Henegge Legge, *Long*, XXXIX. Feb, 340
- What It Means to be a Minister's Wife, by Mrs. Joseph Hocking (*ill.*), *V W*, XI. Oct, 10
- Clerke, Miss Agnes M., on Nebulous Stars and Their Spectra, *K*, XXV. Oct, 517
- Clerks:
- The Position of the Clerk, by J. J. Nevin, *W R*, CLVIII. Oct, 462
- Women Typewriters; a Good Field for Employment for Efficient Workers, by Madeleine Greenwood, *W R*, CLVII. Feb, 208
- Cleveland, Grover, W. A. White on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Feb, 322
- Cleveland, Ohio:
- The Best Governed Community in the World, by Frederic C. Howe (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Feb, 1793
- Mayor Johnson, see Johnson (T. L.)
- The Franchise Situation in Cleveland, by Edward W. Bemis, *Mun A*, VI. June, 261
- Industrial Betterment at Cleveland, by Prof. Richard T. Ely (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Sept, 548 (XXVI. Sept, 287)
- The Cleveland Public Library, by W. H. Brett (*ill.*), *Libr J*, XXVII. Jan, 27
- Cliff-Dwellers:
- Cliff-Dwellers of Today on King Id., by R. Newton Hawley (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Mar, 1844
- Ancient Cliff-Dwellings, see under Caves
- Clifford, Messrs. Charles & Son, Birmingham, Gilbert J. Stoker on (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Oct, 365
- Clifford, Hugh,
- On the Ross Family; the Romance of a Scots Family, *Black*, CLXXI. Mar, 309
- On the Piloting of Malayan Princes, *Black*, CLXXII. Sept, 329 (XXVI. Sept, 278)
- On British Borneo; a Dying Kingdom, *Mac*, LXXXVII. June, 106
- On the Destiny of the Philippines, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Dec, 153 (XXVI. Dec, 595)
- On Jose Rizal the Filipino, *Black*, CLXXII. Nov, 620
- On the Legion of Strangers in Indo-China, *T B*, CXXVI. Oct, 431
- Clifford, Dr. John,
- Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Oct, 367; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), *R R*, Aug, XXI. Nov, 453
- Dr. Clifford as I know Him, by One of His "Boys" (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI. Dec, 410
- Interview, by Charles Spence (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Jan, 329 (XXV. Jan, 62)
- Clifford, Mrs. W. K., on The Austrian Tyrol (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 496, Dec, 141
- Clinch, George, on Swanscombe and Stone; Some Archaeological Memoranda (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Jan, 21
- Clinton, Miss Louisa,—Letters of Lady Louisa Stuart to Miss Louisa Clinton, 1817—1835, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCV. Jan, 215
- Clive, Robert, Lord, 1725—1774: The Battle of Plassey, 1757 (*map* and *ill.*), *J W*, on J U S I, L, XXXI. Oct, 349
- Claudio, P., on Lord Charles Beresford, by H.B.G., *Naut M*, LXXI. June, 335

Clocks:

- Some Notes on Old Long Case Clocks, by F. J. Britten (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. Aug, 188
- English Bracket Clocks of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by G. C. Colman (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Mar, 191
- Some Curious Ecclesiastical Clocks, by Ludlam Teale (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Sept, 689 (XXVI. Sept, 301)
- Cloud, Virginia Woodward, Poems by,—
- "A Farewell," *A M*, LXXXIX. Feb, 270
- "Balm," *A M*, XC. July, 124
- "Songs," *Bkman A*, XV. July, 468
- "Love's Lenity," *Bkman A*, XVI. Nov, 252
- "To Love," *Harp*, XLIII. May, 936
- Clouds:
- Clouds, by Commander D. Wilson Barker (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. May, 104
- Various Sky Effects, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XXV. Oct, 226
- Dr. Aitken on Sunshine and Cloudy Condensation, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, *K*, XXV. Nov, 244
- Photographing Cloud-Land, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Jan, 10
- Clough, Arthur, 1819—1861: Clough's Religious Poems, by Katie Spalding, *P M Q*, XIV. Jan, 43
- Cloves, Sir William Laird,
- On the Fleet in the Mediterranean, *W Work*, I. Dec, 57 (XXVI. Dec, 613)
- On the Condition of the Naval Reserve, *N C*, LI. Apr, 550 (XXV. Apr, 394)
- On Edward Vernon; an Insubordinate Admiral, *N C*, LI. June, 980 (XXV. June, 628)
- On the French Share in the Mutiny at the Nore, 1797, *C*, XIII. July, 38
- On Moreau de Jonnès's Adventure in St. Vincent, West Indies, 1795, *C*, XIII. Oct, 458
- Clubs:
- Clubs I have known, by Sir Affable, *Cramp M*, XIX. Oct, 1053
- Clubs I have known, by T. H. S. Escott, *C J*, V. Oct, 634
- Artistic, Literary, and Bohemian London in the Seventies, by J. Henry Hager (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV. Feb, 615; XV. Apr, 141, May, 263, Aug, 570
- The Gallery First Nighters' Club (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Feb, 279
- Are Literary Papers out of place in a Library Club? by J. Dieserud, *Libr*, J. XXVII. Feb, 72
- Manchester Literary Club Portraits, by John Mortimer (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XXI. Apr, 93
- The King's Clubs, by Bernard Owen (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. Feb, 67
- Bogus Clubs and the Licensing Laws in Scotland, by A. Mitchell, *Jur R*, XIV. May, 59, Dec, 409
- A Working Lads' Club, Whitechapel, by Rev. Thomas Jackson; Interview, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V. Apr, 405
- The Signet Club at Harvard, by Pierre La Rose (*ill.*), *H Q M*, X. June, 513
- Mrs. Croly and Women's Clubs in the United States, *Eng W R*, XXXIII. July, 166
- The Future of the Woman's Clubs in America, by Winnifred Harper Cooley, *A*, XXVII. Apr, 373
- American Country Clubs, by Frank S. Arnett (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII. July, 481 (XXVI. Aug, 196)
- Social Clubs for Railroad Men in America, by M. G. Cuniff, *W Work*, III., Apr, 2002
- Clunie, Scotland, Arthur Colton on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Jan, 219
- Coaches and Coaching:
- The Old Road Coach, by Henry H. S. Pearse (*ill.*), *O*, XL. Sept, 649
- The Charm of the Road in France, by James H. Hyde (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. May, 914
- The Adventures of the Deadwood Coach in the "Wild West," by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Nov, 107
- The State Coaches of Europe, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. May, 97
- Coal Mines and Coal Supply:
- A Comparison of Coal Resources and Coal-Getting, by A. S. E. Ackermann, *Eng M*, XXIII. June, 357 (XXV. June, 632)
- Our Exports of Coal, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagrams*), *New Lib*, IV. Sept, 216 (XXVI. Sept, 296)
- A Statistical Review of British Coal and Iron Production, *Page*, I. Dec, 686
- Imperial Aspects of the Coal Question, by Benjamin Taylor, *Emp R*, IV. Nov, 339
- The Romance of Coal, by John J. Ward (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Dec, 264
- Life in a Coal-Pit, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), *Capt*, VI. Mar, 499
- The Taff Vale Case; Should Trade Unions be incorporated? by Clement Edwards, *N C*, LI. Feb, 213 (XXV. Feb, 179)
- Among the Fife Miners, by Kellogg Durland, *Black*, CLXXI. Jan, 41, Mar, 370
- Conveying Machinery in Coal-Mining, by S. Howard-Smith (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Mar, 385
- Coal-Cutting Machinery, by Edward W. Parker (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. July, 201
- Colliery Ventilating Machinery, by C. M. Percy (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. July, 394
- The Briquetting of Fuels and Fine Mineral Ores, by Wm. Gilbert Irwin (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Mar, 889
- A Smokeless London, by W. C. Fopplewell, *Cas M*, XXI. Jan, 206 (XXV. Jan, 185)
- The Newcomen Engine at Farnie Colliery, Rutherglen; a Live Mammoth, by Prof. W. C. Unwin (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Mar, 430
- "My Lord" (Steam Engine) at Killingworth Colliery, constructed by George Stephenson, 1822; the Oldest Locomotive in the World, *C J*, V. Nov, 751

Coal Mines and Coal Supply—continued.

- Electrical Energy direct from Coal, by J. Wright (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Apr. 465
- The Spontaneous Combustion of Coal on Board Ship, by Commander W. F. Caborne, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Mar. 285
- Coaling Ships at Sea, by Frank C. Perkins, *Munsey*, XXVIII. Oct. 43
- Coaling Stations for the Navy, see under Navies
- Coal-Mining in India, by Ernest Benedict (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. July, 365
- United States:
- Private Property and Public Rights, by E. Maxey, A., XXVIII. Dec. 561
- A Comparison of Coal Resources and Coal-Getting, by A. S. E. Ackermann, *Eng M*, XXIII. June, 357 (XXV. June, 632)
- The Coal Resources of the Pacific, by Harrington Emerson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII. May, 161 (XXV. May, 519)
- Anthracite Coal Mines and Mining, by Rosamond D. Rhone (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. July, 54
- Anthracite Coal-Mining in Pennsylvania, by John Birkinbine (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Aug. 507
- The Anthracite-Carrying Railways, by H. T. Newcomb (*map*), *R R A*, XXVI. July, 66
- The Life of a Coal Miner, by Rev. John McDowell, *W Work*, IV. Oct. 269
- Among the Coal Miners in Illinois, by Margaret B. Robinson (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV. Nov. 8:5
- The Anthracite Coal Dispute in Pennsylvania, 1902:
- Bishop, J. B., on, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec. 456
- Cartwright, R., on, *C W*, LXXV. Sept. 715
- Cummings, John, on, *J P Econ*, XI. Dec. 55
- Cuniff, M. G., on, *W Work*, IV. July, 341
- Maxey, E., on, A. A., VIII. Nov. 38
- Mitchell, John, on, *McCl*, XX. Dec. 219
- Moffett, Samuel E., on, *New Lib*, IV. Dec. 653
- Norris, Frank, on (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. Sept. 241
- Roberts, Peter, on, *Yale R*, XI. May, 29, *Niv*, 297
- Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Nov. 480; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI. Dec. 555
- Wellman, Walter, on, *R R A*, XXVI. Nov. 552 (XXVI. Nov. 491)
- Williams, Talcott, on, *R R A*, XXVI. July, 64 (XXVI. July, 75)
- Unsigned Article on, *C W*, LXXVI. Nov. 143
- Coaling Stations, see under Navy
- Coast Defence, see under Navy
- Coastguard Service, see Lighthouses, Lightships
- Coates, Florence Earle, Poems by,—
- "To Poverty," *A M*, LXXXIX. May, 697
- "The Difference," *C M*, LXIII. Apr. 910
- "Picquart," *C M*, LXIV. July, 452
- "Ask What You will," *C M*, LXIV. Aug. 532
- "Edmund Clarence Stedman," *C M*, LXIV. Sept. 700
- "Transition," *Harp*, XLIII. Feb. 476
- "Interchange," *Harp*, XLIV. Nov. 855
- "Poor Love! said Life," *Harp*, XLV. Dec. 83
- "Rouen; In the Prison of Joan of Arc," *Lipp*, LXIX. Jan. 94
- "Who knocks?" *Lipp*, LXX. Sept. 347
- "When Christ was born," *Scrib*, XXXI. Jan. 75
- Cobbe, Miss Frances Power, on Schadenfreude, *C R*, LXXXI. May, 655
- Cobbett, William, 1762—1835:
- Biographical, etc., by Albert J. Pell (*ill.*), *J R A S*, LXIII. 1
- The England of Arthur Young and Cobbett, by Alexander Innes Shand, *C*, XIII. Sept. 388
- Cobbold, Capt. Ralph P., on His Experiences with King Menelik's Army (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. June, 268, *July*, 361
- Coburn, F. D., and Kansas Farms, by Clarence H. Matson (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. Sept. 2519
- Cochin, Madras Presidency, see under India
- Cochin-China, V. Goedorp on (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Jan. 332
- Cockades: Things which might be attended to, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal M*, V. Mar. 510
- Cockchafers, E. A. Butler on (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Jan. 1
- Cocke, Zitella,
- On the Art of Letter-Writing, *N E M*, XXVII. Dec. 410
- Poems by Zitella Cocke:
- "The Violin speaks," *N E M*, XXV. Feb. 726
- "Pygmalion," *N E M*, XXVI. Aug. 760
- Cockerell, Charles Robert, Architect, 1798—1863, Robert Pepps Cockerell on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII. Aug. 43, Oct. 129
- Cockerell, Robert Pepps (died 1902), on Charles Robert Cockerell (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII. Aug. 43, Oct. 129
- Cockles: Woodstone Bay Cockles, by A. I. Paul (*ill.*), *L M L*, Aug. 822
- Cockroaches, E. J. Burgess Sopp on (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII. Feb. 257, Mar. 295, Apr. 324
- Cocoa:
- The Value of Cocoa (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V. Feb. 210
- Cocoa and Chocolate Works of Messrs. Cadbury at Bournville, Worcester-shire:
- Rev. F. Herbert Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. Apr. 350; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XX. May, 486
- Unsigned Article on, *C J*, V. Dec. 815
- Cod, Cape,
- Cape Cod Notes, by a Returned Native, *N E M*, XXVI. May, 329
- The Lakes of Cape Cod, by S. W. Abbott, *N E M*, XXVI. May, 339
- Cape Cod Folks, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. Aug. 739
- Codex Bezae, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Codrington, Robert, on His Voyage on Lake Tanganyika (*map*), *G J*, XIX. May, 598

Coffin, C. Hayden, R. de Cordova on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Oct. 451

Coins:

- A Hoard of Roman Coins from Tarquinii, by George N. Olcott, *A J Archæol*, VI. Oct. 404
- The Queen Anne's Farthing, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Apr. 104
- False Shelds, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Oct. 233
- The Media of Charity and Change, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. Aug. 250
- The Romance of Britannia, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. Feb. 131
- The English Silver Crown Piece, by J. B. Firth (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. May, 30
- How I made Counterfeit Coins, (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. June, 132
- Frauds with Gilded Coins, *C J*, V. Feb. 88
- Colchester, Essex: The Measures taken to check the Diphtheria Outbreak of 1901 at Colchester, by G. S. Graham-Smith (*map*), *J Hygiene*, II. Apr. 170
- Cole, George Watson, on Gifts and Bequests to American Libraries, 1901—1902, *Libr J*, XXVII. July, 97
- Cole, Prof. Grenville A. J.,
- On the Geological Structure of Ireland, *Geol M*, IX. Oct. 455
- On the Backbone of Leinster, *K*, XXV. Dec. 282
- On the Plain of Prussia, *K*, XXV. Aug. 173
- Cole, Samuel Valentine, Poems by,—
- "Fame," *Critic*, XL. Apr. 330
- "Go read in the Book of the Hills," *Critic*, XLI. Dec. 513
- Cole, Timothy, and His Engravings of Old Spanish Masters (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Feb. 637, Apr. 958; *LXIV*. Sept. 807; *LXV*. Dec. 320
- Coleman, Charles Cary, Artist:
- The Villa Narcissus, Capri, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. May, 71
- On Cosmati Mosaic (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. June, 203
- Coleman, Bishop Leighton, of Delaware: The Transatlantic Society's New President, *A A*, VIII. Aug. 69
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772—1834: "Spiritual Philosophy founded on the Teaching of Samuel Taylor Coleridge by Joseph Henry Green," *G A*, Gaskell on, *Theos R*, XXX. Mar. 33
- Coleridge, Hon. Stephen, on Visitation; an Open Letter to the Registrar-General, *C R*, LXXXII. Oct. 510; Reply to, by Stephen Paget, *C R*, LXXXII. Nov. 725; and Rejoinder by Hon. Stephen Coleridge, *C R*, LXXXII. Dec. 904
- Colet, Dr. John, 1466—1619: Dean Colet and Archbishop Warham, about 1513—1516, by P. S. Allen, *E H*, XVII. Apr. 303
- Colcutt/Thomas E., Architect, and Lloyd's Registry (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Nov. 19
- Collecting and Collectors (see also Curios, etc.):
- The Romance of Collecting, by Editor of *Connoisseur* (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. Mar. 111
- The Making of a Small Collection, by L. K. (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Feb. 94
- The Relic Market, by H. Macfarlane, *Long*, XL. Oct. 535
- Special Collections noticed, see Articles under Armour, Art, Arts and Crafts, Autographs (under Handwriting), Beads, Bibles, Books, Bookplates, Bookstamps, Bottles, Cameos, Chessmen, Clocks, Coins, Drinking Glasses (under Glass), Egyptology, Fire-Marks, Furniture, Greek Sculpture, Japanese Art, Jewellery, Manuscripts, Medals, Opera Play-bills (under Music), Pewter, Pistols, Postage-Stamp, Pottery, Samplers, Silver-Plate, Snuff-Bottles, Swords, Violins (under Music), etc., etc.
- Collectors noticed, see
- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Angus (C.), | Garland (Mr.), | Rothschild (Alfred de), |
| Avery (S. P.), | Huybrechts (E.), | Solon (Léon V.), |
| Bavaria (Ludwig I. of), | Marshall (Julian), | Tomkinson (M.), |
| Berens (Randolph), | Mond (Dr. Ludwig), | Vaile (R.), |
| Chéramy (M.), | Morell (Senator), | Way (H. W. L.), |
| Cheylesmore (Lord), | Munger (A. A.), | Williams (Morgan), |
| Clephan (R. C.), | Nelson (Dr. P.), | etc. |
| Edward VII., | Ne vill (L. a d y Dorothy), | |
| Frohne (J. W.), | Rae (George), | |
| Gardner (Mrs. John L.), | Rothschild (Adolphe de), | |
- College of Arms, see under Heraldry
- College of Preceptors, see under Education
- Colleges and College Life, see under Universities, Education
- Collet's (Miss Clara E.), "Educated Working Women," Mary P. Marshall on, *Econ J*, XII. June, 252
- Collingwood, W. G.,
- On Lady Mount Temple; Ruskin's "Isola" (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Feb. 77 (XXV. Feb. 157)
- On Ruskin's *Ilaria* (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Apr. 229; Same Article, *Critic*, XL. Apr. 314
- On Ruskin's "Jump" (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. July, 501 (XXVI. July, 66); Same Article, *Critic*, XL. June, 559
- On Ruskin's Music (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Oct. 685
- On Ruskin's Maps (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Dec. 829
- Collins, J. Churton,
- On Shakspearean Paradoxes, *Nat R*, XL. Dec. 621
- On Popular Proverbs, *New Lib*, IV. Aug. 59
- Collins, Percy, on Fire-Marks and Fire-Plates (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. May, 44
- Colman, Rev. Benjamin (1673—1747), and His Sermon on the Coronation of George II., 1727, by George H. Davenport (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. June, 476
- Colman Macduagh, St. (lived 6th Century): A Visit to the Oratory of St. Colman Macduagh, Galway, by Mrs. Beresford Massey, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Aug. 236
- Colman, G. C., on English Bracket Clocks of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Mar. 191

Colomb, Sir John C. R.,
On Naval Intelligence and Protection of Commerce in War, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Apr. 492
On Garrisons for Coaling Stations, *J R U S I*, XLVI. July, 859
Colombia :
The Political and Economical Situation of Colombia, by Eusebio A. Morales, *N A R*, CLXXV. Sept. 347
Present Conditions and Prospects in Colombia, by an American Resident (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV. Aug. 572
South American War Issues, by Edwin Emerson, Jr. (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. Mar. 208
The Seizing of the Chilean Steamer *Lautaro* in the Revolution of 1902, by R. E. Davis (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Dec. 272
Colonies and the Empire, Imperialism, Expansion, etc., etc. :
Qualities of a Ruling Nation, by Prof. A. W. Jose, *K C I*, Dec. 198
Darwinism and Empire, by Ramsden Balmforth, *W R*, CLVIII. July, 1 (XXVI. July, 65)
British Imperial Foundations, by F. A. Ogg (*maps and ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXVI. Oct. 16, Nov. 126, Dec. 239
The Scientific Basis of Imperialism, by J. A. Hobson, *P S c Q*, XVII. Sept. 460
The Philosophic Aspect of British Imperialism, by Henry Crossfield, *E W*, I. Aug. 1050
"Imperialism" by J. A. Hobson, S. H. Swinny on, *Pos R*, X. Dec. 234
What is Imperialism? by John Reade, *Can M*, XIX. Aug. 316
Some Aspects of the Imperial Problem, by Prof. Adam Shortt, *Can M*, XVIII. Feb. 323
Imperialism : Its Spirit and Tendency, by John G. Godard, *W R*, CLVIII. July, 14
Why I am opposed to Imperialism : Symposium, *A*, XXVIII. July, 1
Patriotism or Imperialism? by W. H. Kent, *W R*, CLVII. Feb. 126 (XXV. Feb. 182)
Problems of the Empire, by Sir Harry H. Johnston, *N C*, LI. May, 716 (XXV. May, 511)
Questions of Greater Britain, by Herman W. Marcus, *New Lib*, IV. Aug. 67, Sept. 207
The Business of Empire, by Edward Salmon, *F R*, LXXI. June, 1024 (XXV. June, 616)
The Empire and the Kingdom, *E R*, CXCV. Jan. 256 (XXV. Feb. 183)
The Empire and the Colonies, *E R*, CXCVI. Oct. 464 (XXVI. Nov. 524)
The Empire and the Family, *K C I*, Nov. 4
Colapse of England, by W. S. Lilly, *F R*, LXXI. May, 771 (XXV. May, 518)
The First Faint Signs of a National Awakening, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXV. Feb. 147
Empire-Building : Its Pleasures and Pains, by A. Hofmeyer, *C J*, V. Apr. 209
A Canadian View of Annexation, by S. J. MacKnight, *A A*, VII. Mar. 221
Dante and Cecil Rhodes : Modern Imperialism, by Dr. C. G. Higginson, *Pos R*, X. Sept. 168 (XXVI. Sept. 273)
The Imperialism of Cecil Rhodes and Walt Whitman : Who will bridle Leviathan? by D. N. Dunlop, *Shrine*, I. Aug. 85
Mr. Chamberlain as an Empire-Builders, by Henry Birchenough, *N C*, LI. Mar. 360 (XXV. Mar. 282)
The Colonial Conference, 1902, *Q R*, CXCVI. July, 315 (XXVI. Aug. 160)
The Coronation Conference : Points for Discussion, by C. Kinloch Cooke, *Emp R*, III. July, 583 (XXVI. July, 69)
The Colonies and the Navy at the Conference, by Lieut. Lionel H. Hordern, *U S M*, CXLVII. Dec. 233
Canada and the Imperial Conference, by Lieut.-Col. George T. Denison, *N C*, LI. June, 900
The Colonies after the Conference, by Calchas, *F R*, LXXII. Aug. 198 (XXVI. Aug. 161)
An Imperial Alliance, *Emp R*, III. May, 415
A Foot-Note to Imperial Federation, by Sydney Brooks, *M R*, VII. May, 22 (XXV. June, 625)
Steps to Imperial Federation, by Hon. T. A. Brassey, *J R C I*, XXXIV. Dec. 39
Motives to Imperial Federation, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, *Inter M*, V. May, 580 : Same Article, *Nat R*, XXXIX. May, 320 (XXV. May, 625) : and Reply to, by W. J. Courthope, *Nat R*, XXXIX. July, 759
Federation versus Imperialism, by Mugwump, *W R*, CLVII. June, 636 (XXV. June, 627)
A Plea for Consolidation, by Lieut.-Col. J. Sanders in Lyster, *Emp R*, III. July, 588 (XXVI. July, 69)
Stepping Stones to Closer Union, by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, *Emp R*, III. June, 473 (XXV. June, 616) : Same Article, *Can M*, XIX. Aug. 201
Colonial Nationalism, by Richard Jebb, *Emp R*, IV. Aug. 6 (XXVI. Aug. 157)
The Progress of Pan-Britannicism : Symposium, *K C I*, Nov. 132 (XXVI. Nov. 517)
A Constitution for the United States of the English-Speaking World, by Samuel Moffett, *F R*, XXV. Apr. 339
Canada and the Empire : Symposium, *Can M*, XIX. Aug. 307
Should India be represented in the British Parliament? by Joseph Chailley-Bert, *E W*, I. Oct. 1237
India and the Colonies in the British Parliament, by Duke of Argyll, *E W*, I. Feb. 241
Imperial Federation and India, by A. Ranga Swami, *E W*, I. May, 753
Australasian Federation, see under Australasia
Our Colonial Empire : Speech by the Prince of Wales at the Guildhall, Dec. 5, 1901, *J R C I*, XXXIII. Jan. 106
How to respond to the Prince of Wales's Appeal, by C. Kinloch Cooke, *Emp R*, II. Jan. 649 (XXV. Jan. 72)

Colonies and the Empire, etc.—continued.
The Empire and Peace, by C. de Thierry, *U S M*, CXLVI. July, 363
The Empire and the Coronation, by Sigma, *F R*, LXXII. July, 21
The British Outlook, by Sir Frederick Young, *K C I*, I. Nov. 42
Our Future Colonial Policy, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, *J R C I*, XXXIII. July, 466
The Colonial Question Thirty Years Ago and Now, by J. A. Ewan, *Can M*, XIX. Aug. 369
Wake up, Imperialists, *K C I*, Nov. 24
The Imperial Pillory, *K C I*, Nov. 30
Colonial Administration, by Sir Hubert E. H. Jerningham, *J R C I*, XXXIII. May, 320
Colonial Autonomy, by J. T. Younz, *A A P S*, XIX. May, 392
Experiments in Colonial Government, by F. L. Oswald, *A*, XXVII. Mar. 225
Representation and Colonial Government, by Prof. Paul S. Reinsch, *F*, XXXIII. June, 409
Conditions affecting the Suffrage in Colonies, by H. R. Burch, *A A P S*, XIX. May, 408
The Work of Cecil Rhodes, see Rhodes (Cecil)
The War in South Africa, see under Africa
Joseph Chamberlain and the Colonies, see under Chamberlain (Joseph)
The Foreign Policy of Greater Britain, by Diplomatism, *F R*, LXXI. Mar. 380 (XXV. Mar. 283)
Colonial Defence, see Articles under Army, Navy, Australasia, Canada, India, Africa (South)
The History of the Year in the Colonies : Greater Britain, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Jan. 801, Feb. 985 : XXXIX. Mar. 161, Apr. 337, May, 503, June, 665, July, 831, Aug. 986 : XL. Sept. 145, Oct. 304, Nov. 480, Dec. 651
Summary of Events, *A Q*, XIII. Jan. 196, Apr. 432 : XIV. July, 226, Oct. 435
The History of the Year in Australasia, see under Australasia
The Colonial Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, see under Wales (Prince and Princess of)
"The Web of Empire" by Sir Donald Mackenzie Wallace, *E. A. Reynolds-Ball on*, *Q M*, CCXCIII. Sept. 278
Empire, Business, and Morals, *K C I*, I. Nov. 61
Future Trade with the Empire, by Robert Munro, *Can M*, XIX. Aug. 314
Mr. Chamberlain and Imperial Trade, by E. E. Williams, *K C I*, Dec. 213 (XXVI. Dec. 618)
Some Suggestions towards an Imperial Tariff, by Sir Vincent Caillard, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Apr. 209 (XXV. Apr. 388)
The Empire for Its People, by E. Jerome Dyer, *Emp R*, IV. Aug. 104
Why Colonials are not Free Traders, by C. de Thierry, *Emp R*, IV. Sept. 111 (XXVI. Sept. 292)
British Preferential Trade and Imperial Defence, by John Charlton, *N A R*, CLXXV. Aug. 164 (XXVI. Sept. 293)
An Imperial Zollverein with Preferential Tariffs, by C. F. Bastable, *Econ J*, XII. Dec. 507
The Dream of a British Zollverein, by Sir Robert Giffen, *N C*, LI. May, 693 (XXV. May, 511) : and Replies to, by—
Birchenough, Henry (Preferential Tariffs within the Empire), *N C*, LI. June, 891 (XXV. June, 616)
Caillard, Sir Vincent, *Nat R*, XXXIX. June, 597
The Promotion of Trade within the Empire, by J. B. C. Kershaw, *M R*, VII. June, 59 : and Reply to, by Hon. R. H. Brand, *M R*, VIII. Aug. 56
The United States of Imperial Britain, by Ogniben, *C R*, LXXXI. Mar. 305 (XXV. Mar. 275)
The Commercial Needs of the Empire, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, *C R*, LXXXI. Apr. 457 (XXV. Apr. 375)
The Economic Taproot of Imperialism, by J. A. Hobson, *C R*, LXXXII. Aug. 219
Imperial Aspects of the Coal Question, by Benjamin Taylor, *Emp R*, IV. Nov. 339
The Trade Value of Emigration, by Kenric B. Murray, *New Lib*, IV. Nov. 511
The Public Debts of the British Possessions, by Harold Cox, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Mar. 422
Unity of Coinage for the Empire, by Alec McMillan, *A Q*, XIII. Jan. 54 (XXV. Jan. 78)
The Part played by Banks in Colonial and Foreign Trade, by F. E. Steele, *Bank*, LXXIII. Mar. 411
Colonial Produce : the Table and the Empire, *C J*, V. Dec. 767
Other Colonial Produce noticed, see Fruit ; and Cotton, Ginger, Gum, India Rubber, Rice, Sugar, Tea, Tobacco, Vanilla, etc.
The Sugar Question, see Sugar
British Youth and the Empire : Suggestions for an Empire Day, by Rev. J. Astley Cooper, *K C I*, Dec. 248 (XXVI. Dec. 618)
The Clergy and the Empire : Symposium, *K C I*, Dec. 256 (XXVI. Dec. 614)
English Colonization, by H. F. A. A., VII. July, 476
People the Old Country should send Us : Symposium (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Sept. 205 (XXVI. Oct. 406)
Emigration, see Emigration
An Imperial Court of Final Appeal, by Justice Hodges, *N C*, LII. Oct. 554 (XXVI. Oct. 410)
Habeas Corpus in the Colonies, by A. H. Carpenter, *A H*, VIII. Oct. 18
"Studies in History and Jurisprudence" by James Bryce, see under Political Science
The Colonial Clergy Act, by Canon Charles L. Dundas, *Emp R*, IV. Oct. 299
Some Living Faiths of the Empire, by Sir Walter Miéville, *Emp R*, IV. Nov. 349

Colonies and the Empire, etc.—continued.

- Modern Imperialism and Missions, by Rev. T. A. Gurney, *Ch Mis* I, LIII. July, 42.
- Colonial Secretaries I have known, by T. H. S. Escott, *C J V*, May, 327.
- The Colonial Premiers, by W. T. Slead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Aug, 129; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI. Sept, 231.
- Colonial Reminiscences and Reflections, by an Ex-Editor, *K C*, I. Nov, 146.
- Imperial Bugbears, by F. Blake Crofton, *Can M*, XX. Nov, 59.
- Sir William Molesworth and the Colonial Reformers, *Mac*, LXXXV. Mar, 371.
- English Langier, 1662—1684, by A. Francis Stuart, *A Q*, XIV. Oct, 353.
- Fresh Fringes to the British Empire in the Pacific Ocean, by Malcolm Ross (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Jan, 145.
- List of Literary Languages of the British Empire, by R. N. Cust, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan, 35.
- Libraries of Greater Britain, *Libr*, III. Apr, 214.
- The London School of Tropical Medicine, by—
- Lovell, Sir Francis, *E W*, I. Jan, 308.
- Manson, Dr. Patrick (Interview by J. D. B. Gribble), *E W*, I. Nov, 1417.
- Work of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, by H. E. Annett, *J Afr S*, I. Jan, 208.
- Malaria, Yellow Fever, see Malaria, Yellow Fever.
- Poem on the Colonies:—"The Briton's Motherland," *K C*, I. Nov, 1.
- Colonial Governors, etc., noticed, see
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Curzon (Lord), | Eyre (Governor), | Smith (Sir Harry), |
| Dufferin (Marquis of), | Grey (Sir George), | Strathcona and Mount Royal (Lord), |
| Milner (Lord), | | |
- Colonies and British Possessions, etc., etc., noticed, see Africa, Australasia, Australia, Barbados, Bermuda, Borneo, Burmah, Canada, Ceylon, Cook Ids., Cyprus, Guiana (British), Harvey Ids., India, Jamaica, Mauritius, New Guinea, Pacific Ids., Perim, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Savage Id., Selangor, Seychelle Ids., Solomon Ids., Straits Settlements, West Indies, etc., etc.:
- Colonies of the Great Powers (see also Articles under France, Germany, United States, etc.):
- Self-Government in Oriental Dependencies, by Jeremiah W. Jenks, *R R A*, XXVI. Nov, 580 (XXVI. Nov, 511).
- Colonization, Miscellaneous (see also Emigration, etc.):
- Is Tropical Colonization justifiable? by W. Alleyne Ireland, *A P S*, XIX. May, 331.
- Colorado (see also Fort Amity, Pike's Peak):
- Woman Suffrage in Colorado, by W. M. Raine, *Chaut*, XXXIV. Feb, 482.
- Mining at High Altitudes in Colorado, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Oct, 688.
- The Preservation of Cliff Dwellings, by Katherine L. Smith (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. May, 875.
- The Garden of the Gods, by Norman Alliston (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. July, 23.
- Colorado Desert, see under California.
- Colorado River: The Grand Cañon of the Colorado, by John Muir, *C M*, LXV. Nov, 107.
- Colour and Colour-Perception:
- Harmony in Colours, by Sarah Wilson, *C J V*, May, 286.
- An Investigation of Fechner's Colours, by Florence W. Bagley, *A J Psychol*, XIII. Oct, 488.
- Colour-Blindness, by Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, *N C*, LI. Apr, 604 (XXV. Apr, 394).
- Is Colour-Blindness preventable? by Alida S. Williams, *Ed R A*, XXIV. Nov, 407.
- Persistence of Vision in Colour-Blind Subjects, by Frank Allen, *Phys R*, XV. Oct, 193.
- Colour-Vision, see under Psychology.
- Coloured Pictures, Colour-Printing, see under Art.
- Colquhoun, Archibald R.,
- "The Mastery of the Pacific" by Archibald R. Colquhoun:
- A. Michieon, *A Q*, XIV. July, 86.
- Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCVI. July, 210.
- On Germany and England, *M R*, VI. Jan, 73 (XXV. Jan, 36, 38).
- On Our Future Colonial Policy, *J R C I*, XXXIII. July, 466.
- Colton, Arthur,
- On Clunie, Scotland (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Jan, 219.
- On the Mists of Skye (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Apr, 797.
- On the Surrey Downs (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Nov, 861.
- Poems by Arthur Colton:
- "Let Me no more a Mendicant," *A M*, LXXXIX. Feb, 267.
- "Without the Gate," *Harp*, XLIV. Oct, 786.
- "An Idyl of the Wood," *Scrib*, XXXII. Aug, 247.
- Columbia, St., 521—527, Mrs. Hooper on, *Theos R*, XXX. Apr, 127, May, 260.
- Columban, St., 543—615: St. Columbanus at Luxeuil, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, *A C Q*, XXVII. Jan, 54.
- Columbia, Atlantic Liner, see under Shipping.
- Columbia, S. Carolina: Who burned Columbia, 1865? by James F. Rhodes, *A M*, VII. Apr, 485.
- Columbia, District of, see Washington City.
- Columbia River: Duck-Shooting along the Columbia, by J. B. Thompson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Jan, 453.
- Columbia University, New York, see under Universities.
- Columbus, Christopher, 1434?—1506: Did Columbus discover America? Henry Vignaud's Investigations, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), *Every M*, VI. June, 549.
- Combes, M., Premier of France, Othon Guérac on, *R R A*, XXVI. July, 74.
- Combines, see Syndicates.
- Comedy, see under Theatres and the Drama.
- Comets, see under Astronomy.
- Commerce, see Finance, Protection and Free Trade, Shipping, etc., etc.

- Commercial Education, see under Education.
- Commercial Travellers: On the Road, *O J*, V. Nov, 715.
- Commercialism, Edward Atkinson on, *A M*, XC. Oct, 517.
- Commonwealth, see under Cromwell.
- Communism, see Holy Communion.
- Communitas Bachelaria Anglie and the Feast of St. Edward the Confessor on Oct. 13, 1258, by Prof. Tout, *E M*, XVII. Jan, 89.
- Companies and Company Law, see under Finance.
- Compayré, Gabriel, on Education, by Rev. W. Poland, *A C Q*, XXVII. Jan, 145.
- Compensation for Workmen, see under Labour Problems.
- Competition in Trade, see under Finance.
- Composers, see under Music.
- Compressed Air, see Pneumatics.
- Comstock Lode, Nevada: The Comstock and Its Great Bonanza, by Samuel E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV. Dec, 212.
- Comte, Auguste, 1798—1857 (see also Positivism):
- Comte's Letters to Dr. Audiffrent (1850—1857), Dr. J. H. Bridges on, *Pos R*, X. Aug, 119.
- The Anniversary of Comte's Death, by Robert Newman, *Pos R*, X. Oct, 181.
- The Commemoration of Auguste Comte in Paris, Frederic Harrison on, *Pos R*, X. Sept, 65.
- Paris Monument to Comte, F. S. Marvin on, *Pos R*, X. July, 137.
- Poems on Comte, by—
- Canora, Jean, *Pos R*, X. Oct, 194.
- Gineste, Raoul, *Pos R*, X. Oct, 190.
- Conant, Charles A.,
- On American Work in the Philippines, *Inter M*, V. Mar, 358.
- On the Economic Future of the Philippine Ids., *A M*, LXXXIX. Mar, 366.
- On the Currency of the Philippine Islands, *A P S*, XX. Nov, 518.
- On the Growth of Trust Companies, *R R A*, XXVI. Nov, 574.
- Conchas, Paul,—Playing with Shells and Firearms, by E. Charles (*ill.*), *Royal*, IX. Dec, 155.
- Conchology, see Shells.
- Concord, Mass.:
- Memories of Concord (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Mar, 353.
- Where Thoreau worked and wandered, by Annie R. Marble (*ill.*), *Critic*, XL. June, 509.
- Concrete:
- Concrete-Making for the Dover Harbour Works at Stonar (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Dec, 150.
- Reinforced Concrete Construction; American Methods, by G. Hill (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Sept, 392.
- Practical Application of Reinforced Concrete, by Jacques Boyer (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Jan, 559, Feb, 659.
- Ferro-Concrete and Its Applications, by L. G. Mouchel (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VIII. July, 56.
- Conder, Col. G. R.,
- Translation of an Assyrian Parable, by Col. C. R. Conder, *P E F*, Jan, 95.
- On Zuallardo's Travels (1586), *P E F*, Jan, 97.
- On Hebrew Weights and Measures, *P E F*, Apr, 175.
- On Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine.
- Conder, Miss, and Milton Mount School, Gravesend, by C. N. Spender (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Oct, 994.
- Condition of the People (see also Articles under Labour Problems, Emigration, Population, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Sociology, Political Economy, Co-operative Movement, Friendly Societies, Savings Banks, Housing of the Working Classes, Homes and Shelters, Settlements, Land Question, Rural Life, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, Women, Children, etc., and Occupations of the People (under Professions and Occupations)):
- "Poverty: a Study of Town Life" by B. Seeborn Rowatree:
- Haddon, B., on, *P M Q*, XXIV. July, 395.
- Hunter, R., on, *J P Econ*, XI. Dec, 158.
- Masterman, F. G., on, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan, 23.
- Price, L. L., on, *Econ J*, XII. Mar, 56.
- Yonge, Miss Charlotte F., on, *P R*, XIII. Oct, 806.
- The Shaftesbury Betterment Lectures, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Oct, 379.
- C. F. G. Masterman on Realities at Home, by James Britten, *M*, XCIX. Apr, 337.
- Ways and Means, East and West, by J. D. Rees, *N C*, LII. Nov, 806 (XXVI. Nov, 515).
- Friendship and Politics, by M. K. Sinkhovich, *P Sc Q*, XVII. June, 189.
- Where to get Men, by Miles, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan, 78 (XXV. Jan, 64).
- Among London Wage-Earners, by Walter A. Wyckoff, *Scrib*, XXXII. Sept, 297 (XXVI. Sept, 297), Oct, 498 (XXVI. Oct, 411).
- The Bournville Experiment, see Bournville.
- Other Model Employers, Workmen's Villages, etc., see under Labour.
- Rural Depopulation, by J. Holt Schooling, *New Lib*, III. Feb, 119 (XXV. Feb, 179).
- New Forms of Locomotion and Their Results, by Hon. John Scott Montagu, *F R*, LXXI. May, 882 (XXV. May, 518).
- A Clergyman's Study of the "Stranded," by a New York Clergyman, *W Work*, IV. Sept, 2510.
- The Play and the Gallery, by E. McCracken, *A M*, LXXXIX. Apr, 497.
- The Book in the Tenement, by Elizabeth McCracken, *A M*, XC. Nov, 589.
- Reading for the Poor, by W. Frank Persons, *Libr J*, XXVII. May, 245.
- The Novel of Misery, *Q R*, CXCVI. Oct, 391.
- Food Reminders; the Harvest of the London Poor, by Bessie Hatton, *C J V*, May, 282.
- The Birth Rate, see under Population Questions.
- Hooliganism, see Hooliganism.
- Condition of the People in the United States, see under United States (Social Problems).

Conduct, see Ethics

Cone, Ada,

On President Loubet, P M M, XXVI. Mar, 280 (XXV. Mar, 273)

On the Guimet Museum, Paris; a Museum of Religions (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Sept, 220

On the French Protestants (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Nov, 441

Coney Island, Long Island, H. Sutherland on (*ill.*), Ainslee, X. Aug, 21

Conferences, Conventions:

A Forecast of Great Gatherings, 1902, R R A, XXV. May, 577

A Chat about the Chautauques, by Rev. C. F. Aked, Y M, XVI. Nov, 385

Congo River, Congo State, etc., see under Africa

Congress, United States, see under United States

Congressional Library, Washington City, see under Libraries

Congreve, William, 1670-1729: A King of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, Cramp M, XIX. Feb, 197

Conjuring and Juggling:

Conjuring, by Mdlle Patrice (*ill.*), L M, IV. Sept, 257

The Best Tricks of Famous Magicians, by R. Everett (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIV. Dec, 142

Cinquelli; the King of Jugglers, by Stanley White (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Feb, 383

Connecticut (see also Bridgeport, Groton, New Haven, Norwalk, Saybrook, Wallingford):

A Story of Three States, by Alfred Mathews (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Apr, 408, May, 558

The Connecticut Convention, 1902, by C. H. Clark, Yale R, XI. Aug, 146

The Connecticut Republican Platform; Speech by Senator O. H. Platt, R R A, XXVI. Oct, 451

Rural Domination of Cities in Connecticut, by Guy S. Ford, Mun A, VI. June, 220

Temperance-Teaching and Recent Legislation in Connecticut, by W. B. Ferguson, Ed R A, XXIII. Mar, 233

Tobacco-Growing in Connecticut: Agriculture under Cloth, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), W Work, III. Feb, 1732 (XXV. Mar, 287)

Peaches: a National Product, by J. H. Hale (*ill.*), W Work, IV. June, 2163 (XXVI. July, 81)

Homes and Haunts of the Pequots, by Calista P. Thresher (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Feb, 742

Connell, Miss Christina, and Silver-Working as a Career for Girls, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), G R, IV. Mar, 437

Consciousness, see under Psychology

Conscription, see under Armies

Conservative and Unionist Party (see also Articles under Parliamentary, etc.):

The Reversion to Toryism, by a Dissident Liberal, F R, LXXII. Nov, 723 (XXVI. Nov, 406)

A Conservative Reform Programme, by Sidney Low, N C, LII. Oct, 681

Tory Finance exposed: Taxation of the People by the Landlords for the Landlords, W R, CLVII. June, 652 (XXV. June, 627)

The Budget, 1902, see under Finance (National)

The Salisbury Administration, see under Parliamentary, Salisbury (Lord)

The Halfour Ministry, see under Parliamentary

Mr. Chamberlain and the Colonial Office, see under Colonies

The War in South Africa, see under Africa

Mr. Brodrick's Army Scheme, see under Army

The Work of the Session, see under Parliamentary

The Story of the Fourth Party, by Harold E. Gorst, N C, LII. Nov, 864 (XXVI. Nov, 515), Dec, 1033

The Primrose League, by R. Bennett (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Nov, 3 (XXVI. Nov, 507)

Conservatives and Unionists noticed, see

Balfour (A. J.), Chamberlain (Joseph), Salisbury (Marquis)

Beaconsfield (Lord), Churchill (Lord of), etc.

Chamberlain (Randolph), Hicks-Beach (Sir M.), (Master)

Consideration Doctrine in Law, see under Law

Conspicuous Service Cross; Official Caste (*ill.*), General M, V. Jan, 399

Constable, Archibald, and His Literary Friends, C J, V. Dec, 755, 780

Constable, John, 1776-1837, Honora Twycross on (*ill.*), G T, I. May, 85

Constant, Jean Joseph Benjamin, 1845-1902, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Aug, 459 (XXVI. Aug, 156)

Constantinople, see under Turkey

Constitutional History, see under Political Science, etc.

Constitutional History of the United States, see under American History, United States (Political)

Consular Service:

The Consular Service from within, by—

Frederic Bernal, Emp R, IV. Aug, 34

Reformer, Emp R, IV. Aug, 40

The Foreign Office and the Consular Service, by J. H. Yoxall, M Com, I. Nov, 4

Consular Service in the United States, see under United States

Consumption:

Recent Evidence as to the Identity of Human and Bovine Tuberculosis, J R A S, LXIII. 387

Tuberculosis and Public Action, by Dr. Alfred Hillier, F R, LXXI. Apr, 700 (XXV. Apr, 395)

Fighting Consumption, by T. F. Manning, Harms, VIII. Feb, 83

Sir E. Cassel's Gift; the King's Sanatoria, by J. A. Gibson, W R, CLVII. Apr, 424 (XXV. Apr, 395)

The Tuberculosis Problem in the United States, by Dr. S. A. Knopf, N A R, CLXXIV. Mar, 376

Stony Wood Sanatorium, Lake Kashaqua, New York; a Mountain Home for Consumptives, by George Holme (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Aug, 757

Contemplative Life, Mgr. John S. Vaughan on, Ir E R, XII. July, 1

Contract, Law of, see under Law

Conventions, see Conferences

Convents and Convent Life, see under Monasteries and Convents

Conversation:

A Few Conversationalists, C, XII. Apr, 526

The Ass in Repartee, C J, V. Sept, 575

Converse, C. Crozat, on Hymnals, Hom R, XLIV. Nov, 4:6

Conveying Machinery, see under Engineering

Convict Life, see under Crime and Prisons

Conway, Sir Martin, on a Portrait of St. Francis of Assisi by Melormus, 1212 (*ill.*), M R, IX. Oct, 108

Conway, Prof. R. S., on the Inner Experience of Cicero, C R, LXXXI. June, 836

Conybeare, F. C.,

On Three Early Doctrinal Modifications of the Text of the Gospels, Hib J, I, Oct, 96 (XXVI. Nov, 525)

On the Decay of the Belief in the Devil, Inter M, V. Mar, 299

Cook, E. T.,

Interview by E. T. Cook:—Ruskin and His Books by George Allen (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Dec, 709 (XXVI. Dec, 603)

On Ruskin's Influence on the Nineteenth Century (*ill.*), G T, IX. Feb, 202

On Lord Rosebery and the Copperheads, C R, LXXXI. Jan, 1 (XXV. Jan, 39); and Reply to, by W. M. Crook, C R, LXXXI. Feb, 173 (XXV. Feb, 181)

Cook, Mrs. E. T., 1857-1902:

On London (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. June, 203

On the Decay of St. Valentine (*ill.*), W H, XII. Feb, 472

Poem by Mrs. Cook:—"On a Ring in the Naples Museum," Art J, XVIII. Oct, 347

Cook, Dr. Frederick A., on the People of the Farthest North (*ill.*), Every M, VI. Jan, 19

Cook, Dr. Joseph, 1839-1901:

The Genius and Work of Joseph Cook, by President J. E. Rankin, Hom R, XLIII. Jan, 9

On New England Preachers as tested by Time, Hom R, XLIV. Apr, 296, May, 392

Cook, Rev. Samuel (1709-1783), and Menotomy Parsonage, Mass., by A. E. Brown (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Mar, 80

Cook, Theodore A., on the Shell of Leonardo da Vinci; Spiral Formation in Nature and in Art (*ill.*), M R, VII. Apr, 133, May, 102 (XXV. May, 516)

Cook Ibs.: Fresh Fringes to the British Empire, by Malcolm Ross (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Feb, 145

Cooke, C. Kinloch,

On the Prince of Wales's Appeal for the Colonies, Emp R, II. Jan, 649 (XXV. Jan, 72)

On the Colonial Conference, Emp R, III. July, 183 (XXVI. July, 69)

On the Grave Situation in the Cape Colony, Emp R, III. June, 491 (XXV. June, 628)

Cookery, see under Food

Cooley, Julia, and Her Poetry, by Richard Le Gallienne, Harp, XLIV. Sept, 622

Coolidge, Susan, Poem by,—"Interfused," Q T, II. Nov, 71

Cooper, John A.,

On the Boer Women and Children during the South African War, Can M, XVIII. May, 31

On Imperial Rates on Newspapers and Magazines; a Canadian Outlook, Au, XII. May, 190

On Canadian Copyright, Au, XIII. Oct, 12

Cooper, Rev. J. Astley,

On James Russell Lowell, K C, I. Nov, 110

On the Progress of Pan-Britannicism, K C, I. Nov, 132 (XXVI. Nov, 517)

On British Youth and the Empire; Suggestions for an Empire Day, K C, I. Dec, 248 (XXVI. Dec, 618)

Cooper, Thomas Sidney, 1803-1902:

Cooper, A. B., on (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Mar, 275

Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Mar, 247; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Apr, 375

Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Apr, 125; (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Apr, 272

Co-operative Movement:

Co-operation as a Link among the Nations, by Henry W. Wolff, Econ R, XII. Oct, 448

The Present Ideals of Co-operation, by X., Econ J, XII. Mar, 24 (XXV. Apr, 392); and Reply to, by Henry Vivian, Econ J, XII. June, 272

The Present Status of Co-operation in the Old World, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVIII. Aug, 202

Higher Co-operation; Its Inner History, by G. J. Holyoake, F R, LXXI. Jan, 81 (XXV. Jan, 71)

How to meet the Trust Problem through Co-operation, by G. F. Washburn; Interview, A, XXVIII. Oct, 406

The Leeds Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd.; Trusts controlled by the People, Harms, IX. Dec, 600

Co-operation as a Factor in the Housing Problem, by Henry W. Wolff, Econ R, XII. Apr, 129 (XXV. May, 501)

Co-operative Housing, by Henry W. Wolff, Mun A, VI. Sept, 462

Farmers' Co-operative Societies, J B A, IX. June, 33

Some English Co-operative Agricultural Societies at Work, by J. Nugent Harris (*ill.*), J B A, IX. Dec, 374

Agricultural Co-operation in the United Kingdom, by Albert Du'ac, Econ R, XII. Apr, 185 (XXV. May, 517)

Co-operative Agriculture in Denmark, by Erik Givskov, Econ R, XII. Oct, 410

Agricultural Co-operation in Italy, by Bolton King, J R A S, LXIII. 60

Co-operative Movement—continued.

- Co-operation amongst Dutch Market Gardeners (*ill.*), J B A, IX, Dec, 379
- Co-operative Credit Societies, see under Savings and People's Banks
- Co-operation in Italy, by Henry W. Wolff, Econ R, XII, Jan, 1 (XXV, Feb, 174)
- The Co-operative Association of America, by Rev. H. Vrooman, A, XXVIII, Dec, 602
- A National Co-operative Conference at Lewiston, Maine, June, 1902, Rev. Hiram Vrooman on, A, XXVII, June, 611
- The Co-operative Brotherhood at Burley, Washington State, by W. E. Copeland, A, XXVIII, Oct, 403
- The Mormons in Utah; a Co-operative Commonwealth, by J. Shomaker, A, XXVII, Feb, 164
- Arts; with Bibliography, by N. Pinkus, Econ J, XII, Dec, 485
- Cooper's Hill College, Berkshire, Lord Stanley of Alderley on, E W, I, May, 679
- Copp, Alfred E., on Portrait Medals or Plaques in Silver, by Simon de Passe and Michel Le Blond (*ill.*), Conn, III, June, 80
- Copper:**
- Bessemerising of Copper and Copper Mattes, by Dr. James Douglas (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII, July, 314
- Copper in the United States, by J. Parke Channing (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII, July, 253
- F. Aug. Heinze; the American Copper King, by R. Harlowe (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX, July, 560
- The Scottish Ores of Copper in Their Geological Relations, by J. G. Goodchild, Geol M, IX, Feb, 74
- Coptism, F. W. Fuller on, M, C, Aug, 160
- Copyright:**
- Perpetual Copyright, by G. H. Thring, Au, XII, Mar, 144
- The Future of Copyright; Symposium, Cax, II, Feb, 190
- Newspaper Copyright—"Thou shalt not steal," by C. F. Moberly Bell, Au, XII, Mar, 142
- Performing or Play Rights, by G. H. Thring, Au, XII, July, 248
- Patchwork Legislation and Musical Performing Right, by Alfred Moul, Au, XII, May, 192, June, 219; XIII, Oct, 25
- Photographic Copyright; with Discussion, Au, XIII, Nov, 41, Dec, 64
- The Copyright Photograph, by J. A. Reid, Cax, II, Jan, 148
- Canadian Copyright, by John A. Cooper, Au, XIII, Oct, 12
- Copyright Procedure in the United States, by Herbert Putnam, Critic, XL, Jan, 57
- Corbett, Matthew Ridley, died 1902: The New Associate of the Royal Academy (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Mar, 236
- Corbet, W. J.,**
- On Ireland, W R, CLVII, Feb, 149 (XXV, Feb, 182)
- On the Horrors of War: Bella! Bella! Horrida Bella!! W R, CLVII, Mar, 237 (XXV, Mar, 294)
- Corbett, Julian S.,** on Education in the Navy, M R, VI, Mar, 34 (XXV, Mar, 293); VII, Apr, 43; VIII, Sept, 42 (XXVI, Sept, 289)
- Corea,** see Korea
- Corelli, Miss Marie,**
- "Temporal Power" by Miss Marie Corelli, W. T. Stead on, R R, XXVI, Sept, 312; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI, Oct, 362
- On the Vulgarities of Wealth, K C, I, Nov, 97 (XXVI, Nov, 517)
- Corinth,** see under Greece (Ancient)
- Corinthians,** Epistles to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Corneille, Pierre,** 1606-1684: The Home of Corneille at Petit-Couronne, Normandy (*ill.*), C W, LXXV, May, 230
- Cornell University,** Ithaca, N.Y., see under Universities
- Corneto,** see under Rome (Ancient)
- Cornish, Dr. Vaughan,**
- On the Cinematographing of the Severn Bore (*ill.*), Q J, XIX, Jan, 52
- On Snow-Waves and Snow-Drifts in Canada, with Notes on the Snow-Mushrooms of the Selkirk Mountains (*ill.*), Q J, XX, Aug, 137
- Cornu, Alfred,** 1841-1902, George K. Burgess on, Phys R, XV, Oct, 239
- Cornwall** (see also Bodmin):
- The Railways of North Cornwall, by John Bosham (*ill.*), Rail M, X, May, 461
- The Cornwall Railway, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, Nov, 441, Dec, 536
- The Tail of the Cornwall Train, by L. H. Kirkness (*ill.*), Rail M, X, Jan, 50
- Some Types of Cornish Founs, by A. C. Fryer (*ill.*), Rel, VIII, Apr, 96
- Sculptured Norman Tympana in Cornwall, by A. G. Langdon (*ill.*), Rel, VIII, Apr, 113
- A Day's Fishing on the Cornish Coast, by F. G. Aflalo, Emp R, III, May, 440
- Catching Mullet at the Land's End, by Rev. J. Isabell, Long, XXXIX, Jan, 230 (XXV, Jan, 51)
- Pilchard-Fishing, by Rev. John Isabell, Long, XL, Aug, 344
- Coronations:**
- The Coronation of Edward VII.:
- The Coronation and Its Significance, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII, Oct, 657
- King of a Crowned Republic, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XXI, July, 31
- The Order of the Coronation Service (*ill.*), R R, XXV, June, 587
- The Religious Aspect of the Coronation, by Ignota (*ill.*), Q, June, 753
- Regal Pageantry of the Coronation, by W. J. Lofie (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, July, 405
- Crowns and Robes to Order, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Royal, VIII, July, 266

Coronations—continued.

- The Coronation of Edward VII.—continued.
- Coronation Velvets and Satins, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI, Apr, 549
- Organised Scheme of Decoration by the Students of the Royal College of Art, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Oct, 537
- Scheme for the Decoration of the Route of the Coronation Procession, by Selwyn Image (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI, Feb, 37
- Artistic Coronation Decorations designed by G. Haité (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV, May, 36
- Our Leaders at the Coronation, by Ignota (*ill.*), Sun Str, V, June, 515
- Some Coronation Guests, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), W H, XIII, Apr, 51
- The Premier Peeresses at the Coronation, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, XIII, June, 229
- "Infants" at the Coronation, by "Corona" (*ill.*), Q R, IV, July, 693
- Other Articles on the Coronation of Edward VII., by—
- Argyll, Duke of (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV, July, 219
- Carpenter, Bishop Boyd, L H, L, June, 631
- Crawford, T. C. (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII, June, 137
- Edwards, F. G. (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Sept, 577
- Eliot, K. Murray (*ill.*), L R, XII, May, 14
- Esher, Lord (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, June, 163
- Fitchett, Dr. W. H., R R Aus, XX, May, 471 (*ill.*), June, 589
- Fitzgerald, George A. (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII, May, 169
- Jeune, Lady (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, Aug, 564
- MacLaren, Ian, Sun H, June, 481
- Patterson, N. (*ill.*), Can M, XIX, Aug, 303
- Paul, Sir James Balfour, Jur R, XIV, Sept, 205
- Stead, W. T. (*map* and *ill.*), R R, XXV, Apr, 420
- Thorold, W. J. (*ill.*), Can M, XIX, Sept, 327
- One of the Crowd, Black, CLXXII, Sept, 409
- Sigma, F R, LXXII, July, 21
- Unsigned Articles (*ill.*), Sun M, XXXI, July, 606; Shrine, I, May, 63
- Poems on the Coronation of Edward VII., see under Edward VII.
- Historical and Miscellaneous:**
- "English Coronation Records" by Dr. Wickham Legg:
- Rev. Herbert Thurston on, N C, LI, March, 444 (XXV, Mar, 292)
- Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCVI, July, 312
- Three Books and a Protest, by L. G. Wickham Legg, Anc, I, Apr, 220
- The Unique Continuity of Our Coronation Rite, by Rev. Douglas Maclean, N C, LI, May, 744 (XXV, May, 515)
- Coronation Rites, by Father Columba Edmonds, D R, CXXX, Apr, 241; CXXXI, July, 34
- The Coronation Service, by E. T. Bradley (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, June, 163
- The English Coronation Ceremonial, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (*ill.*), M, XCIX, June, 561
- The Coronation Ceremony, by Curtis Brown (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV, July, 225
- The Coronation of the King of England, P R, CXCVI, July, 312
- I crown Thee King: Britain's Interesting Coronation Ceremony, by H. Navar (*ill.*), Harms, VIII, June, 397
- The Coronation of Our Kings and Queens, by Rev. John P. Hobson (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb, 233
- How Kings are crowned, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XIV, July, 33
- Coronations in Westminster Abbey, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), Sun Str, V, June, 541
- A Gossip about Crowns and Coronations, by P. Boyle (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV, June, 16
- English Coronations, Ch Q, LIII, Jan, 257; LIV, Apr, 1
- Coronations of Yesterday and the Day before, by Mary E. Palgrave, L H, L, June, 662
- Some Distinctive Features of Past Coronations, by A. H. Brown and J. Wishart Brown (*ill.*), W M, XVI, June, 18
- Some Historic Coronations, by Alfred Kinnear (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, June, 241
- The Coronation and the Pseudo-Jacobites, by W. C. Macpherson (*ill.*), M R, VII, May, 36 (XXV, May, 516)
- The Coronation: Its Strategic Significance, by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXLVI, July, 356
- A Scottish Note on the Coronation, by Sir James Balfour Paul, Jur R, XIV, Sept, 205
- Queen Alexandra and the Coronation, by Ignota (*ill.*), L M, III, May, 424
- The Coronation of the Queen Consort, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, C, July, 1
- The Coronations of Queens-Consort, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, XII, May, 74
- A Plea for the King's Champion, by Frank Richardson, New Lib, III, Mar, 272
- F. S. Dymoke; the King's Champion, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII, May, 320
- The Barons of the Cinque Ports and the Canopy, by Mrs. Maud Stepney-Rawson, General M, V, Jan, 322
- Debreit's "Dictionary of the Coronation," Unsigned Article on, General M, VI, July, 119, 123
- Judgments of the Court of Claims, General M, VI, June, 65
- The Coronation Stone, by Francis Watt, E W, I, June, 845
- The Stone of Destiny, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, T B, CXXVI, July, 18
- The Legend of the Coronation Stone, by Rev. Rosslyn Bruce, Ant, XXXVIII, June, 173

Coronations—continued.

- Historical and Miscellaneous—continued.**
 The Coronation Stone and Its History, by J. G. Allen (*ill.*), W M, XVI. June, 39.
 The Regalia of England, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Feb. 111.
 The Regalia of England and the Honours of Scotland, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Black, CLXXI. Mar. 344.
 Coronation Vestments, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. June, 381.
 The King's Coronation Ornaments, by W. H. St. John Hope (*ill.*), *Anc*, I. Apr. 127; II. July, 63.
 English Coronation Robes, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 156.
 Coronation Robes of Our English Queens, by Rev. T. F. Thiselton-Dyer (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. Feb. 277.
 Coronation Embroideries (*ill.*), T M, VI. July, 851.
 Coronation-Weaving, by R. E. D. Sketchley (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. June, 196.
 The Coronation Pageant, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), W H, XIII. June, 187.
 The City and Coronations, by C. Welch (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. June, 195.
 Some Royal Banquets, General M, VI. Aug. 160.
 Some Bygone Coronation Progresses, by E. S. Hope, N C, LI. June, 94 (XXV. June, 623).
 Soldiers of Former Coronations, by W. Newman Flower (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. July, 195.
 Coronation Peerages, by J. Horace Round, M R, VI. Feb. 65.
 Peeresses at Coronations, by Hon. Mabel Vereker (*ill.*), L R, XII. May, 49.
 Coronation Medals of Great Britain, by W. H. (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 168.
 Relics of Royal Coronations at the Hastings Museum, by W. V. Crake (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 175.
 Incidents and Humours of Former Coronations, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. June, 576.
 Not on the Coronation Programme; Unrehearsed Incidents, G O P, XXIII. May, 556.
 Some Illustrations of Coronations, by H. M. Cundall (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. June, 192.
 The Scottish Crown and Scottish Coronations, by Agnes H. Brown (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Jan. 370.
 The Scotch Regalia, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Apr. 249.
 Scottish Coronations, 574—1543, by Miss Kinloch, D R, CXXXI. Apr. 263; CXXXI. July, 34.
 The Coronation of Edward I., 1274, by Clotilda Marson (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. Apr. 449.
 G. Castelli : an Italian Eye-Witness of the Coronation of Charles II., 1661, by A. Valgimigli, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Oct. 302.
 The Coronation of George II., 1727, by César de Sausseure, M R, VII. Apr. 25.
 Rev. B. Colman's Sermon on the Coronation of George II., by George H. Davenport (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. June, 476.
 The Coronation of George IV.; Reprinted from the *Missionary Register*, Jan., 1822, Ch Mls I, LIII. July, 489.
 Letter from an Eye-Witness of George IV.'s Coronation, N C, LI. June, 1013.
 The Coronation of Queen Victoria, by Mary E. Palgrave, G O P, XXIII. Mar. 344.
 A Reminiscence of Queen Victoria's Coronation, by Hon. Mrs. Armytage, L R, XII. May, 153.
 Music at the Coronation of Queen Victoria (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Jan. 18.
 Famous Foreign Coronations, by Agnes and Jessie Wishart Brown (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. May, 99.
 European Coronations (*ill.*), L R, XII. May, 27.
Coronets : Coronets repaired Here; an Occupation revived after Sixty-Five Years, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. Apr. 254.
Corporal Punishment : Facts about Flogging (for Crime), by Joseph Collinson, Humane R, II. Jan. 336.
Corporations, Municipalities, see Municipal Government, etc.
Corporations, Trusts, etc., see Syndicates.
Correspondence :
 Teaching by Correspondence, by Russell Doubleday, W Work, IV. Sept. 2523.
 The Study of Foreign Languages by Correspondence, see under Languages (Foreign).
Corsica :
 Ajaccio, by R. W. W. Cryan, W R, CLVII. Apr. 452.
 A Day after Pig in Corsica, by W. K. Robertson (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. Jan. 71.
Cortelyou, George Bruce—The American President's Secretary, by J. Callan O'Laughlin (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Apr. 53.
Corwin, Ella F., on Some Fads and Fallacies in Library Work, Libr J, XXVII. Sept. 822.
Cosimo, Piero di (1462—?), and His Picture "The Battle of the Centaurs and Lapithae," by H. P. Horne (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Aug. 61.
Cosmati Family and Cosmati Mosaics, by C. C. Coleman (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. June, 203.
Cosme, Paraguary, R. Warwick Bond on, St Q, V. July, 206.
Cosway, Richard, 1740—1822 : Cosway's Engraving of Diana, Lady Sinclair, by Archdeacon Sinclair (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. May, 158.
Cotgreave, A., on the Library Indicator, Libr A R, IV. July, 333, 360.

- Cottage Architecture, see under Architecture, etc.
 Cottet, Charles, Painter of Sailor-Life in Brittany, by Prince B. Karageorgevitch (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Sept. 481.
 Cotton, Sir H. J. S., on Some Indian Problems, E W, I. Sept. 1198.
Cotton :
 The Cultivation of the Cotton Plant and the Agricultural Future of Senegambia and of the Soudan, by A. Chevalier, J Afr S, I. July, 431.
 The Cultivation of Cotton in West Africa, by Elijah Helm, J Afr S, II. Oct. 1.
 Electric Power in American Cotton Mills, by W. B. Smith Whaley (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Mar. 394.
 Country Life in the Cotton Belt, by Leon Vandervort (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Mar. 642.
 Cotton-Picking Time in the South, by Anne Hobson (*ill.*), Every M, VI. Jan. 65.
 A Working Girl at the Southern Cotton Mills, by Marie Van Vorst (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Dec. 540.
Coubertin, Baron Pierre de,
 On M. Delcassé, F R, LXXI. Jan. 71 (XXV. Jan. 54).
 On the Public Schools, F R, LXXII. Dec. 979 (XXVI. Dec. 615).
Couch, A. T. Quiller,
 On William Watson's "Ode on the Day of the Coronation of Edward VII.," *Bkman*, XXII. July, 130.
 On J. M. Barrie's "Little White Bird," *Bkman*, XXIII. Nov. 49.
Coudert, Miss Amalia Küssner, Miniaturist, F. S. Arnett on (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. May, 291.
Cougar, F. W. Calkins on, O, XL. July, 448.
 Country Conversations, 1857—1884, by Miss Tollet : An Unknown Humourist, by E. V. Lucas, M R, VII. May, 140 (XXV. May, 516); VIII. Aug. 10.
 Country Holidays : Holiday Homes for Children, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Aug. 191.
Country Houses :
 Country Houses of the Millionaire, by F. S. Arnett (*ill.*), Ainslee, X. Aug. 3.
 A Country Cottage, by M. H. Baillie Scott (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. Mar. 86.
County Council of London (see also Articles under Water Supply) :
 London : the World's Greatest Municipality, by W. T. Stead (*map* and *ill.*), R R, XXV. Feb. 192; Same Article, R R Aus, XX. Mar. 318.
 Wages in Municipal Employment, by J. R. Commons, Q J Econ, XVI. May, 433.
 The Municipal Theatre, by Charles Charrington, C R, LXXXII. Sept. 411 (XXVI. Sept. 284).
 Municipal Concerts for the Poor, by B. W. Findon, New Lib, IV. Dec. 677 (XXVI. Dec. 600).
 County Council Scholarship Schemes; Municipal Activity in Education, J Ed, XXIV. Nov. 719.
 The County Hall Scheme, by M. Macartney (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Nov. 178.
County Councils and Local Taxation, see under Local Government.
Courthope, Prof. William John,
 "Life in Poetry and Law in Taste" by Prof. W. J. Courthope, Miss Helen A. Clarke on, P L, XIV. Oct. 122.
 On the Society of the British Empire, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 747 (XXVI. July, 79).
Courtney, Leonard, on the Outlook in South Africa, N A R, CLXXV. Aug. 212 (XXVI. Sept. 270).
Courtney, W. L.,
 On the Vicissitudes of the Hero in Drama, Nat R, XXXIX. Apr. 305.
 On the Modern Social Drama as influenced by the Novel, F R, LXXI. Apr. 666.
 Drama by W. L. Courtney :—"Udine," F R, LXXI. June, 1092.
 Poem by W. L. Courtney :—"Fate," F R, LXXI. Mar. 496.
Courtney, W. P., on Sir John Lade; a Sporting Man of the Eighteenth Century, T B, CXXXV. Feb. 199.
Courts-Martial, see under Armies, Navies.
Coutts & Co. : The Romance of a Famous Business House, by M. Dinorben Griffiths (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Nov. 470.
Covenanter, see under Scotland.
Coventry : The Dairaler Company; Motor-Making in Coventry, by S. L. Bensuan (*ill.*), M Com, I. Nov. 37.
Coward, Dr. Henry, Musician (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Jan. 9.
Cowper, William, 1731—1800 :
 Biographical, etc., by Arthur Sidgwick, St Q, V. Apr. 116.
 Cowper and Wordsworth, by Miss Alice Law, F R, LXXI. Feb. 363.
Cox, Harold, on the Public Debts of the British Possessions, N A R, CLXXIV. Mar. 422.
Cox, Rev. J. Charles,
 On J. A. Gotch's "Early Renaissance Architecture in England" (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Jan. 57.
 On B. and B. F. Fletcher's "History of Architecture" (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. Jan. 21.
 On J. S. Fleming's "Ancient Castles and Mansions of Stirling Nobility" (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. Mar. 76.
 On the Household Books of Sir Miles Stapleton, 1656—1705, *Anc*, II. July, 17; III. Oct. 132.
Cox, Kenyon, on Some American Figure-Painters (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Apr. 515.
Crabbe, George, 1754—1832 : A Poet of the Poor, by Grace Leeson-Marshall (*ill.*), L M, L. May, 586.
Crabs : The Gentle Art of Crab-Potting, by Cutcliffe Hyne (*ill.*), W M, XVI. July, 121.
Crackanthorpe, Montague, on the Criminal Sentences Commission up-to-date, N C, LII. Nov. 847 (XXVI. Nov. 515).

- Crackers in Georgia, Appalachian Americans, etc., see under United States (South)
- Craig, Gordon, — A New Art of the Stage, by Arthur Symons, M R, VII. June, 157
- Craigie, Mrs., see "Hobbes (John Oliver)"
- Crake, D V., on Relics of Royal Coronations at the Hastings Museum (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 175
- Cramer, J. B., 1771—1858, F. G. Edwards on (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Oct, 641
- Cramp, Charles Henry,
A Captain of Industry, by Lewis Nixon (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. May, 39
On the Effect of the Steamship Merger on American Shipbuilding, N A R, CLXXV. July, 5 (XXVI. Aug, 174)
- Cramp : Craft Cramps, by Tighe Hopkins, L M, L. July, 783
- Cranberries, Rev. Hugh Macmillan on, G W, XLIII. Sept, 661
- Crandall, Charles H., Poems by, —
"The Song of the 'Supe,'" C M, LXIII. Feb, 639
"Hunting Song," C M, LXIV. Sept, 751
- Crane, Joseph, on Egyptian Embroidery (*ill.*), G O P, XXIV. Oct, 12
- Crane, Walter,
English Decoration and Walter Crane, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Dec, 685
"The Art of Walter Crane" by P. G. Konody, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Dec, 94
On the International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. July, 227, Aug, 259; (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Sept, 483
On Poetic Ornament, Art J, XVIII. Sept, 270
- Crane, William H., on the Theatric Art of Make-Up (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Feb, 6
- Cranes and Hoisting Machinery, see under Engineering
- Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1489—1556: An Oxford Martyr, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), Q, July, 849, Aug, 984
- Crawfoot, James, 1758—1839, J. T. Horne on, P M Q, XXIV. Oct, 578
- Crawford, F. Marion,
Marion Crawford's Rome, by Louise Closser Hale (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. June, 350
"Francesca da Rimini" by F. Marion Crawford, Edith Wharton on, N A R, CLXXV. July, 17 (XXVI. Aug, 193)
- Crawford, Oswald, on the Drama of the Future, N C, LII. Dec, 967 (XXVI. Dec, 614)
- Crawley's (Ernest) "The Mystic Rose," E. S. Hartland on, F L, XIII. June, 205
- Crawshaw, Major Richard, on Kikuyu, British East Africa, G J, XX. July, 24
- Creation :
The Biblical Account of the Creation, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Creation Legends in Ancient Religions, by Prof. Morris Jastrow, Jr., Harp, XLIV. June, 139
A Dusan Creation Myth, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXXI. Sept, 83
The Colossal Enigma, by J. E. Turner, Meta M, XVI. June, 445
Creation and Evolution, by Dr. J. R. Phelps, Meta M, XVII. July, 1
- Credland, W. R., Poem by, — "My Thoughts are Heavy Burdens to My Heart," Man Q, XXI. Jan, 56
- Credulity, see under Psychology
- Creechbarrow, see under Purbeck Id.
- Creed, John M., on the Independence of Belgium, C R, LXXXI. Mar, 378 (XXV. Mar, 293)
- Creeds, see under Church and Christianity
- Creelman, James, on James Gordon Bennett; a Captain of Industry (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. May, 44 (XXV. June, 619)
- Creighton, Prof. J. E., on the Purposes of a Philosophical Association, Phil R, XI. May, 219
- Creighton, Mrs., on J. R. Green, Long, XXXIX. Feb, 311
- Cremation : Disposal of the Dead in Cities, by Louis Windmüller, Mun A, VI. Sept, 473
- Cremona, W. L. Alden on, Harp, XLIV. June, 127
- Crespi, Alfred J. H., on the Agricultural Labourers of South-East Dorset, Crisis, II. Apr, 78
- Cresswell, Lionel, on the Royal Descent of Algernon Charles Swinburne, Genes M, VI. Dec, 358
- Cretaceous System, see under Geology
- Crete, Ancient,
Pre-Hellenic Writing in the Ægean, by Rev. D. Quinn, A C Q, XXVII. Oct, 667
Gortyna, by A. Taramelli (*ill.*), A J Archæol, VI. Apr, 101
By Crete and Syracuse, by W. Williams (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Mar, 529
- Greyke, Mrs. Walter, on Spa and Its English Associations, N C, LII. Oct, 656
- Crichton-Browne, Sir James, on Child-Study, Paidol, IV. Nov, 132
- Cricket :
Cricket Notes, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Capt, VII. June, 209, July, 324, Aug, 409
The Past Cricket Season, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XV. Oct, 401
The Coming Cricket Season, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XIV. Apr, 423
The Coming Cricket Season, 1902, by E. M. Amphlett, Cramp M, XIX. Apr, 449
The Cricket Season of 1902, by A. C. MacLaren, P M M, XXVIII. Oct, 229
"Cricket" by John Nyren, 1833: The Cricketers' Classic, by E. H. Lacon Watson, C, XIII. Aug, 238
Cricket Twenty Years Ago and Now, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XIV. June, 611
Two Sides of Cricket, by a Colonial Cricketer, F R, LXXII. July, 119
Cricket Characteristics, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XV. July, 24
The Etiquette of Games, by A. W. Cooper, Bad M, XIV. June, 656
- Cricket—continued.
Individualism in Modern Cricket, Black, CLXXI. May, 625
The Ethics of Test Matches, by Pelham F. Warner, Emp R, IV. Aug, 68
On Captaincy, by Lord Hawke, Bad M, XIV. May, 473
First-Class Doubles: "Flannelled Fools" Who are "Muddled Oafs," by R. C. Bailey (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. June, 437
The Yorkshire Eleven, by P. F. Warner, Bad M, XV. Aug, 196
Some Famous Nurseries of County Cricket, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. July, 629
Is County Cricket really overgrown? by W. J. Ford, Emp R, III. May, 423
Versus Three Strong Counties, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. June, 613
Curiosities of the Cricket Field, by George Epping (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. June, 173
By Way of Autobiography, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. July, 57
The Status of Amateurs in Cricket, by Home Gordon and H. D. G. Leveson-Gower, Bad M, XIV. Mar, 326
Cricket for Ladies, by Edith Thompson (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. July, 207
Cricket on Skates at Davos, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), Royal, X. Dec, 180
With *Vanity Fair* in the Cricket Field, by H. Macfarlane (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Sept, 416
The Australian Cricketers, by Pelham F. Warner, Emp R, IV. Oct, 253
This Year's Australian Team, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), W M, XVI. June, 49
The Present Australian Team, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XV. Sept, 298
The Australian Cricketers at Home, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Aug, 227
The New Australian Eleven, by A. C. MacLaren (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Apr, 369
The Australian Eleven of 1902, by W. J. Ford, Nat R, XL. Oct, 270
Notable Australian Batmen, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Aug, 207;
Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Sept, 248
Cricket Hints from Australia, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Capt, VII. May, 149
England v. Australia, by A. C. MacLaren (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Jan, 26, Feb, 138, Mar, 257
The Australian Bowlers in England, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. May, 538
Australian Tours in England, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XIV. Mar, 268
The Test Matches, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XIV. May, 531
- Crime and Prisons :
Criminal Statistics, 1899, Law M, XXVII. May, 292
Criminal Statistics, 1900, Law M, XXVII. Aug, 411
The Report of the Commissioners of Prisons, 1901-2, by Appellant, Law M, XXVIII. Nov, 1
The Criminal Sentences Commission Up-to-Date, by Montague Crackanthorpe, N C, LII. Nov, 847 (XXVI. Nov, 515)
The Economics of Crime, by Lieut.-Col. M. Hardy, Jur R, XIV. Mar, 45
Our Penal System, by Sir R. Anderson : Interview, by Raymond Blahwayt (*ill.*), G T, I. May, 136
The Progress of Prison Reform, by Rev. W. D. Morrison, Law M, XXVIII. Nov, 32
"Penological and Preventive Principles," by William Tallack, Appellant on, Humane R, III. Oct, 267
The Application of Science to Criminal Reform, by W. H. Champness, W R, CLVIII. Dec, 658
The Treatment of the Criminal in England, by Dr. W. D. Morrison, I J E, XIII. Oct, 27 (XXVI. Nov, 489)
The Treatment of Untried Prisoners, by Sir Robert Anderson, N C, LI. Mar, 383 (XXV. Mar, 291)
A Plea for Mercy to Offenders, by C. H. Hopwood, Humane R, III. July, 140
Criminal Trials : The King against John Johnson; In Appeal, by T. Baty, Humane R, III. Apr, 44
More about Professional Criminals, by Sir Robert Anderson, N C, LII. Oct, 562 (XXVI. Oct, 410)
The Criminal Classes, by Adelle W. Wright, A, XXVIII. Sept, 274
Crime and the Finger-Print, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Feb, 322 (XXV. Feb, 168)
The Bertillon System of Anthropometry : How Ex-Convicts are identified, by G. Griffith (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Mar, 415
Anarchy and the Assassination Mania, see Anarchy
The Romance of Poisoning, by Edgar Saltus (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. July, 543
The Champion Poisoners, by Edgar Saltus, Cos, XXXII. Feb, 399
Expert Photography as applied to Forgery, by Morgan Backus (*ill.*), O M, XL. Oct, 379
Bank Frauds, Forgeries, see under Finance (Banks)
Literary Forgery, see under Literature
Successful Knavery, C J, V. Feb, 118
The Silent Language of Crime, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. May, 307
The Growth of Fraud, by J. H. Schooling, C R, LXXXI. June, 860 (XXV. June, 630)
How I made Counterfeit Coins (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. June, 132
Frauds with Gilded Coins, C J, V. Feb, 88
Burglar-Proof and Otherwise, by A. Howard (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. July, 587
Science and Burglary : the New Process of Cutting Iron and Steel with a Carbon Point, Charles H. Dennis on (*ill.*), Every M, VI. June, 569
Betting and Gambling, see Gambling
Imprisonment for Debt, by Appellant, Humane R, III. July, 102, Oct, 282
For Debt (*ill.*), W M, XV. Jan, 231
The Howard Association and the Punishment of Criminals, by Appellant, Humane R, III. Apr, 16, July, 181

Crime and Prisons—continued.

- Capital Punishment, by Marie A. Watson, *Meta M.* XVII. Oct, 120
 The Headman, by Agnes Repplier, *Harp*, XLIV. Sept, 569
 Facts about Flogging, by Joseph Collinson, *Humane R.* II. Jan, 336
 Newgate Prison :
 Glasspool, R. J., on (*ill.*), *Q T*, I. May, 133
 Hopkins, Tighe, on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Nov, 578
 Unsigned Articles on, *C J*, V. Nov, 737; (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Nov, 1206
 Parkhurst : Life in a Convict Prison, by an Inmate, *C J*, V. June, 365
 Dartmoor Prison : Behind the Granite Gateway, by W. Scott King (*ill.*), *L H*, L. Mar, 411
 Scenes in Convict Life at Dartmoor Prison, by W. R. Davey (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 1159
 Side-Lights on Convict Life, by George Griffith (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Jan, 85
 Music and Crime, by H. W. Stratton, *A*, XXVII. Feb, 137
 A Morning with Mr. Wheatley of St. Giles's Christian Mission, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), *Gun Str*, V. May, 497
 The Detective in Fiction, by A. B. Maurice, *Bkman*, XV. May, 231
 Dime Novels by E. T. Sawyer : Interview, by Gelett Burgess (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XV. Aug, 528
 Drunkenness and Crime, by R. W. Lee, *Law M*, XXVII. Feb, 144, May, 308
 The Criminal Responsibility of the Insane, by Arthur Rickett, *Law M*, XXVIII. Nov, 66
 Insanity and Criminal Responsibility, by J. Chisholm, *Jur R*, XIV. Dec, 386
 Why Criminals of Genius have No Type, by Prof. C. Lombroso, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec, 279
 Hooliganism, see Hooliganism
 Dick Turpin & Co., by A. B. Cooper (*ill.*), *Capt*, VIII. Dec, 195
 The Making of Pirates in the Convict Days, by Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI. Oct, 491
 Brigandage, see Brigandage
 France :
 Side-Lights on Convict Life in New Caledonia, by George Griffith (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Nov, 548
 The Bertillon System of Anthropometry in New Caledonia : How French Ex-Convicts are identified, by George Griffith (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Mar, 415
 The Humbert Swindle, see Humbert Swindle
 Russian Prisons, see under Russia
 India :
 The Andaman Penal System, by S. Beach Chester (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Nov, 136
 An Indian Jail, by Dr. Josiah Oldfield (*ill.*), *L H*, L. June, 682 (XXV. June, 660)
 United States :
 The Reformation of Criminals, by J. Franklin Fort, *F*, XXXII. Feb, 730
 Farming-out Convicts, by B. F. Blackburn (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Apr, 505
 The New York Police Court, by Edwin Birkman (*ill.*), *C M*, LXXV. Nov, 9
 Perjury is on the Increase : an Inquiry into the Cause of the Increase and the Proper Remedy, by L. P. Caillouet, *C W*, LXXIV. Mar, 738
 Counterfeit Money and the Secret Service, by W. Herman Moran (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. Aug, 759
 The Autobiography of a Thief, edited by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV. Sept, 449, Oct, 592; *L V*, Nov, 79
 The Trade of Train Robbery, by Charles Michelson (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Feb, 651
 Probation and Juvenile Courts, by Mrs. Emily E. Williamson, *A P S*, XX. July, 259
 The Juvenile Courts in Philadelphia, by A. M. Beitler, *A P S*, XX. July, 271
 Juvenile Courts in Buffalo, by F. Almy, *A P S*, XX. July, 279
 Creating Character at the Lyman School for Boys, Westborough, Mass., by Alfred S. Roe (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. June, 399
 Mrs. Rebecca Salome Foster and Missions to Prisoners : the Angel of the Tombs, by John B. Devins, *Mis R*, XV. June, 418
 The Hunting of Harry Tracy, by W. M. Raine (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Dec, 211
 John Winters and the Robbery at the Selby Smelting Works, San Francisco, California, by F. O'Brien (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Feb, 461
 Crimes, see under Russia
 Crimean War, 1854—1856 : The Effect of the Crimean War and of the Boer War on the Price of the Public Debt, *Bank*, LXXIII. July, 13
 Cripples I know, by F. J. Cross (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 326 (XXV. Jan, 78)
 Criticism of Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts, etc.
 Criticism of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Criticism of the Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Criticism of Literature, see under Literature, Poetry, Fiction, etc., etc.
 Criticism of Music, see under Music
 Croad and Meaden Families, *General M*, VI. Nov, 307
 Croal, T. A.,
 On Lintilghow Palace (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Feb, 46
 On Balmoral (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Nov, 334
 Crockett, David, 1786—1836 : The Most Desperate Defence in American History, 1836, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Jan, 252
 Crockett, W. B., on Sir Walter Scott and Some of His Homes and Haunts (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI. Mar, 190
 Crocodiles : The Taming of Crocodiles : M. Pernelet and His Hobby, by E. Charles (*ill.*), *W M*, XXI. Nov, 681
 Crofters of the Highlands, see under Scotland
 Crofts, Ernest, Battle-Painter, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV. Mar, 421
 Croghan, Col. George, 1791—1849 : The Defence of Fort Stephenson, 1813, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. Oct, 535

- Croke, Archbishop, T. W., of Cashel, 1824—1902 :
 Biographical, etc., by—
 Hogan, Dr. J. F., *Ir E R*, XII. Oct, 301
 O'Shea, J. J., *A C Q*, XXVII. Oct, 721
 Poem on Archbishop Croke, by M. M., *Ir M*, XXX. Sept, 517
 Croly, Mrs. Jane Cunningham, 1820—1901 : Mrs. Croly and Women's Clubs in the United States, *Eng W R*, XXXIII. July, 166
 Cromer, Lord,—The Maker of Modern Egypt, by J. H. Young (*ill.*), *Q T*, II. Oct, 24
 Cromwell, Oliver (lived 1599—1658), and the Commonwealth, 1649—1660 :
 Cromwell, by Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. Jan, 39
 Cromwell's Economic Policy, by G. L. Beer, *P S C Q*, XVII. Mar, 46
 Cromwell and the Crown, by C. H. Firth, *E M*, XVII. July, 429
 The Imperialism of Cromwell, by W. Cunningham, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Nov, 72 (XXVI. Nov, 538)
 The Relief of Basing Castle by Sir Henry Gage, 1644 : a Brilliant Feat of Arms, by G. A. B. Dewar, *Long*, XLI. Dec, 126
 Sidelights on the Civil War from Some Old Parish Registers of Shropshire, by Rev. T. Auden, *Ant*, XXXVIII. July, 197
 The Ancestors of Charles Read in the Civil War, by Rev. Compton Reade, *Q M*, CCXCII. Jan, 18
 Mounted Infantry in the Time of Cromwell, by Capt. H. H. F. Turner, *J U S I I*, XXXI. Apr, 142
 "Killing no Murder" attributed to Col. S. Titus and Lieut.-Col. E. Saxby, C. H. Firth on, *E M*, XVII. Apr, 308
 Cromwell, Richard, 1626—1712 : Two Letters of Richard Cromwell, 1659, *A H*, VIII. Oct, 86
 Cromwell, Thomas, Earl of Essex, about 1485—1540 :
 "Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell" by R. B. Merriman, James Gairdner on, *E M*, XVII. Oct, 787
 The Letters of Edmund and Jane Knightley to Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex : Ancestors' Letters, *Anc*, II. July, 121
 Crook, W. M.,
 On Lord Rosebery and the Copperheads : a Plea for the Copperheads, *C R*, LXXXI. Feb, 172 (XXV. Feb, 181)
 On the Maritime Alps (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI. Sept, 302
 On His Experience in a Crevasse on the Alps (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. Mar, 329 (XXV. Mar, 287)
 Crooke, W.,
 On Folklore in North-Western India, *F L*, XIII. June, 188
 On Lifting the Bride : a Marriage Custom, *F L*, XIII. Sept, 226
 On an Indian Ghost Story, *F L*, XIII. Sept, 280
 Crosby, Ernest, Poem by,—"Life and Death," *Q T*, I. May, 71
 Croscombe Old Church, Somerset : Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, XII. June, 195
 Crosland, T. W. H., S. Dark on, *Cramp M*, XIX. Aug, 847
 Cross, J. W., on Capital and Population : the Needs of South Africa, *N C*, LI. Apr, 671 (XXV. Apr, 394)
 Crosses :
 The Fylfot and Swastika, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Mar, 153
 The Shape of the Cross of Jesus, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XVI. Apr, 247
 The Wheel and the Cross, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Aug, 478
 Some Early Christian Monuments recently discovered at Kirk Maughold, Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermode (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. July, 182
 Crossley (Bernard) and (James H.) Northrop Looms : The Battle of the Looms in Lancashire, by an Expert (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Dec, 123
 Crothorne, Sussex, Kate Burgess on, *C J*, V. July, 471
 Crown (Coin), see under Coins
 Crowns (see also Coronations) :
 The Crown as a Symbol, by Duke of Argyll (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. June, 177
 The Crown in History, by E. Currie and A. Forbes (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI. June, 34
 The Vicissitudes of Crowns, *General M*, V. Mar, 507
 A Gossip about Crowns and Coronations, by P. Boyle (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. June, 16
 The Regalia of England, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. Feb, 111
 The Regalia of Scotland, by G. Thou (*ill.*), *L M*, L. Aug, 835
 The Scotch Regalia, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. Apr, 249
 Crowther, C., on Matters Japanese : Interview, by W. R. Bradshaw, *A A*, VII. May, 376
 Crozier, Dr. Beattie,
 On Protection : How to ruin a Free Trade Nation, *F R*, LXXII. July, 32 (XXVI. July, 43)
 On Prof. James's "Varieties of Religious Experience," *F R*, LXXII. Dec, 1004
 On Benjamin Kidd's "Principles of Western Civilization," *F R*, LXXI. Apr, 588 (XXV. Apr, 384, 395)
 Cruelty : Schadenfreude, by Miss Frances Power Cobbe, *C R*, LXXXI. May, 655
 Cruelty to Animals and Its Prevention :
 Henry Bergh and the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in America, by Clare Morris (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Mar, 414
 Cruelty of Sport, see under Sport
 Cruelty to Children, see under Children
 Cruger, Mrs. Van Rensselaer, see "Gordon (Julien)"
 Crusades :
 The Byzantine Empire and the Crusades, by Chas. Diehl, *Inter M*, V. June, 725
 The Children's Crusade, 1212, by J. H. Yoxall, *L H*, L. Sept, 901
 Crustaceans noticed, see Crabs

Crystal Palace, Sydenham : The Printing Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, 1909, by *Caxton* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Mar. 241, Apr. 322

Crystals and Crystallisation :
 The Life of a Crystal, by James Stirling, *Theos* R, XXX. Mar. 9
 Life in Crystals, by Giovanni Colazzi (*ill.*), *Theos* R, XXXI. Oct. 142 (XXVI. Nov. 500)
 Invisible Beauty, by Marcus Reed (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Mar. 572
 Crystallization under Electrostatic Stress, by Paul R. Heyl, *Phys* R, XIV. Feb. 83

Cuba and the Cuban War (see also Porto Rico, Philippine Ids.):
 A New Republic and President Palma (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. Feb. 167 (XXV. Feb. 169)
 America's Honour and Cuba's Need, by Marrión Wilcox, *F*, XXXII. Jan. 623 (XXV. Feb. 184)
 Cuba versus the United States; a Plea for Justice, by L. V. de Abad, *A*, XXVII. Mar. 238
 Reflections on the State of Cuba, by James Bryce, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Apr. 433 (XXV. May. 510)
 The United States in Cuba, by Charles G. Phelps, *W Work*, III. Apr. 1086 (XXV. May. 518)
 The Truth about Cuba, by Henry H. Lewis (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. June. 2217
 America's Legacy to the Cuban Republic, by Albert G. Robinson, *F*, XXXIII. June. 450 (XXVI. July. 82)
 The Tragedy of Empire, by W. H. Gladell (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. July. 361
 Cuba's Claim upon the United States, by Senator O. H. Platt, *N A R*, CLXXV. Aug. 145 (XXV. Sept. 295)
 The Situation in Cuba, by Marrión Wilcox, *N A R*, CLXXV. Dec. 819
 The Political Aspect of Cuba's Economic Distress, by Josiah Quincy, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Jan. 12 (XXV. Feb. 184)
 Industrial and Commercial Conditions in Cuba, by Albert G. Robinson, *R R A*, XXVI. Aug. 195
 American Trade with Cuba and the Philippines, by C. R. Edwards, *A A P S*, XIX. May. 370
 Cuba versus the United States; the Question of Reciprocity, by F. B. Thurber, *A*, XXV. Mar. 234
 Cuban Reciprocity: a Moral Issue, by W. A. White (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. Sept. 387 (XXVI. Oct. 467)
 The Railways of Cuba (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X. Feb. 129, Mar. 225
 The Cuban Municipality, by Victor S. Clark, *R R A*, XXVI. Aug. 202
 Public Education in Cuba, by Matthew E. Hanna, *A M*, LXXXIX. June. 736
 Cuba and its Evangelization, by D. W. Carter (*ill.*), *Mis* R, XV. Apr. 253
 Cuba: the Turkey of America, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV. May. 143
 Some Neglected Naval Lessons of the Spanish War, by a Friend of the American Navy, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Mar. 338
 The Schley Inquiry, see under Schley (Rear-Adm.)
 The American National Pension System as applied to the Civil War and the War with Spain, by W. H. Giasson, *A A P S*, XIX. Mar. 204
 Miss Evangelina Cisneros and Her Dramatic Rescue from Prison in Havana, by G. C. Musgrave (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. June. 260
 The Gardens of the King; an American Inland Sea, by W. S. Dunbar, *O*, XXXIX. Feb. 552
 "Soldiers of Fortune" by Richard Harding Davis: Santiago; the Real Olancho, by W. H. Porter (*map* and *ill.*), *Bkman* A, XV. Aug. 557

Cubit, see under Weights and Measures

Cuchulain, see under Celtic Literature

Cucumber :
 Cucumber and Melon Leaf Blotch (*ill.*), *J B A*, IX. Sept. 196
 Root-Knot Disease in Cucumbers and Tomatoes (*ill.*), *J B A*, IX. Dec. 360

Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire : Wilberforce College; a Training School of the English Clergy, by Rev. S. C. Gayford (*ill.*), *Treas*, I. Nov. 94

Culture :
 A Plea for Culture, by C. V. G., *Mad* R, VIII. Nov. 400
 The Dead Level of Intelligence, by Gerald S. Lee, *Critic*, XL. Mar. 250

Cumberland (see also Lake District):
 The Bewleys of Cumberland (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, VI. Nov. 283
 The Wigtons; an Extinct Cumberland Family, by Rev. James Wilson, *Anc*, III. Oct. 73
 The Levingtons; an Extinct Cumberland Family, by Rev. James Wilson, *Anc*, III. Oct. 80

Cumberland Gap, Appalachian Mts. : Lincoln Memorial University and the Folk of the Cumberland Gap, by Oliver O. Howard, *Munsey*, XXVII. July. 506

Cumming, Miss C. F. Gordon, on Rev. W. Hill Murray; the Inventor of the Numeral Type for China (*ill.*), *Q T*, I. Aug. 296; (*ill.*), *Sun* H, Nov. 40 (XXVI. Nov. 507)

Cumnor Place, Berks. : Amy Robsart at Cumnor, by Philip Sidney, *G M*, CCXIII. July. 93

Cunard Line, see under Shipping

Cundall, H. M., on Illustrations of Coronations (*ill.*), *Art* J, XVIII. June. 192

Cundall & Sons, Messrs., and the Alredale Iron Works at Shipley, (*ill.*), *Feld*, VI. Jan. 69

Cunningham, W.
 On the Imperialism of Cromwell, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Nov. 72 (XXVI. Nov. 338)
 On the Localisation of Industry, *Econ* J, XII. Dec. 501

Cupar Angus : Cupar Abbey and its Influence, by Dr. J. G. McPherson (*ill.*), *Scot* A L, I. Apr. 47

Cupolas in Foundries
 Buchanan, Robert, on, *Cas* M, XXII. May. 33
 Kelly, J. R., on (*ill.*), *Feld*, VII. Oct. 360

Curates, see under Clergy

Cures, see under Medicine, Consumption, Electric Heat, etc.

Curios (see also Collecting, etc.):
 The Romance of Collecting, by Editor of *Connoisseur* (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. Mar. 111
 The Relic Market, by H. Macfarlane, *Long*, XL. Oct. 535
 Curling in Canada, J. K. Munro on (*ill.*), *Can* M, XVIII. Apr. 527

Currency, see under Finance

Currie, Lady, see Fane (Violet)

Cursing Stations, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on (*ill.*), *Treas*, I. Oct. 57

Curtis, Cyrus Herman Kotschmar,—A Captain of Industry, by Edward Bok (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Oct. 644

Curzon, Lord,
 A Petition on Behalf of the Rural Poor of India to Lord Curzon, by Ramji Bin Rowji, *E W*, I. Jan. 265; and Reply to, by Sir Roland K. Wilson, *E W*, I. July. 895
 Lord Curzon in India, by Caldwell Lipsett, *Emp* R, IV. Dec. 479
 With Lord Curzon in Burma, by Mrs. E. C. Cotes, *Nat* R, XXXIX. Mar. 122 (XXV. Mar. 293); (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII. July. 58 (XXVI. July. 78)
 Cust, Miss Caroline, on Dante's "Divine Comedy," *Theos* R, XXIX. Jan. 422; XXX. Apr. 149, June. 346
 Cust, M., on Cecil Rhodes, *N A R*, CLXXV. July. 99 (XXVI. Aug. 164)
 Cust, Lionel, on the King's Collections of Works of Art (*ill.*), *Art* J, XVIII. June. 161 (XXV. June. 620)

Cust, R. N.,
 On the Literary Languages of the British Empire, *Cal* R, CXIV. Jan. 35
 On the Two Tables of Stone of the Decalogue, *Cal* R, CXIV. Apr. 267

Customs, see Folk Lore, Easter, Christmas, etc., etc.

Customs, Tariffs, etc., see under Protection and Free Trade

Cuthbert, St., died 687: The Saint of Lindisfarne, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXVI. Dec. 301

Cutter, C. A. (died 1903), on the Shelf-Classification of Music in Libraries, *Lib* J, XXVII. Feb. 68

Cuverville, Vice-Adm. de, on Naval Affairs, *Naut* M, LXXI. May. 297

Cuyler, Dr. Theodore,
 Autobiographical (*ill.*), *Sun* M, XXXI. Jan. 43
 Poem on Dr. Theodore Cuyler:—"Our Captain," by Rev. C. L. Thompson, *Sun* M, XXXI. Mar. 239

Cvijić, Prof.,
 Prof. Cvijić and Recent Papers on the Karst Landscape, by A. J. H., *Q J*, XX. Oct. 427
 On the Structure of the Balkan Peninsula, by Dr. Karl Peucker (*map*), *Q J*, XIX. June. 735

Cyanide : Developments in Cyanide Practice, by Edgar Smart (*ill.*), *Page*, I. July. 31, Aug. 215

Cycling :
 Mishaps with My Cycle, by C. Edwards, *L H*, LI. Nov. 72
 Cycling as an Aid to Home Defence, by Major-Gen. Sir F. Maurice, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Jan. 1
 Winter Bicycling, by R. T. Lang, *Bad* M, XIV. Feb. 181
 Motors and Cycles: the Transition Stage, by Joseph Pennell, *C R*, LXXXI. Feb. 185 (XXV. Feb. 181)
 Motor Cycling, by A. J. Wilson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Sept. 431
 Up Mount Hamilton on a Motor Cycle, by H. Walter Burr (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Dec. 556
 Bicycle Diving, by A. J. Lowe (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Feb. 343
 The Bicycle Bushranger of New South Wales, by Percy Wakefield, *Jun*, (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. May. 159

Cyprian, St., 2001-2578:
 St. Cyprian and the Decian Persecution, by Rev. R. F. Horton (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 401
 The Original Order and Contents of Our Oldest MS. of St. Cyprian, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol* S, III. Jan. 282
 The Turin and Milan Fragments of the St. Cyprian MSS., by C. H. Turner, *J Theol* S, III. July. 579
 The Contents and Order of the St. Cyprian MSS. L.N.P., by Dom Ramsay, *J Theol* S, III. July. 585
 A Newly Discovered Leaf of a Fifth Century MS. of St. Cyprian, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol* S, III. July. 576
 An Uncial Fragment of the Ad Donatum of St. Cyprian, by Dom Ramsay, *J Theol* S, IV. Oct. 86
 The Order of the Treatises and Letters in the MSS. of St. Cyprian, by Dom Chapman, *J Theol* S, IV. Oct. 103

Cyprus under British Rule, by Sir R. Hamilton Lang, *Black*, CLXXII. Aug. 181 (XXVI. Aug. 165)

Cyrene, see under Greece (Ancient)

Czechs and the Nationality Question in Austria, see under Austria

D

Dabbs, Dr. George H. R.,—A Versatile Physician, by W. Scott King (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXIII. Dec. 89

Dabchick or Little Grebe, by A. H. Japp, *G M*, CCXCH. Jan. 40

Dadabhai, Mr.,—Indian Administration as viewed by Messrs. Dadabhai, Digby, and Dutt, by A. Rogers, *A Q*, XIV. Oct. 252

Daimler Company : Motor-Making in Coventry, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Nov. 37

Dairy-Farming:

- Cattle-Farming, see Cattle**
Feeding Trials, with Dairy Cows, J B A, IX, June, 31
Milking and Butter-Test Trials, by Ernest Mathews, J B A, IX, Dec, 297
Butter Record of the Buckhold Herd, by Herbert Watney, J B A, IX, Dec, 319
The Quality of New Milk, by S. B. L. Druce, J R A S, LXIII, 420
Milk-Blended Butter, by S. B. L. Druce, J R A S, LXIII, 425
The Milk Supply of London, by A. Swan (ill.), W M, XVI, June, 89
The Problem of a Pure Milk Supply, by Dr. H. D. Chapin, F, XXXIII, May, 293 (XXV, June, 627)
Dairy Produce on the Railways, by Geo. A. Wade (ill.), Rail M, X, Mar, 232
The New Farming and a New Life at Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., by Mary C. Blossom (ill.), W Work, III, Jan, 1626
W. H. Law: an American Country Gentleman, by B. J. Hendrick (ill.), Fr L, LIII, Jan, 305
An Outbreak of Sore Throats and of Scarlet Fever caused by Infected Milk, by Dr. A. Newsholme, J Hygiene, II, Apr, 150
Experiments on the Relation of the Cow to Milk-Diphtheria, by G. Dean and C. Todd (ill.), J Hygiene, II, Apr, 194
Dale, J. A.,
On the Epistles of Erasmus, St G, V, Jan, 67
On King Arthur, St G, V, Oct, 251
Dalla Vecchia, Giovanni, on the Passing of Musolino: the Famous Italian Brigand (ill.), W W, VIII, Jan, 399
Dalmatia, see under Austria-Hungary
Dalou, Jules, Sculptor, 1838-1902, Prof. E. Lanteri on, M Art, XXVI, June, 376
Dalton, Canon, on the Recent Royal Tour of the Colonies, J R C I, XXXIII, June, 378
Dalziel, Edward, Engraver, M. H. Spielmann on (ill.), M Art, XXVI, Oct, 557
Dalziel, George, Engraver, 1815-1902, M. H. Spielmann on (ill.), M Art, XXVI, Oct, 557
Damascus, see under Syria
Dana, Francis, 1743-1811: The Letters of John Adams to Francis Dana, 1782-3: New Light on Revolutionary Diplomacy, by Henrietta D. Skinner (ill.), Harp, XLIII, Apr, 777
Dana, John Cotton,
On the Meaning of the Public Library in a City's Life (ill.), Libr J, XXVII, Aug, 755
On the Books Americans read, W Work, III, Mar, 1892
Dancing:
The Skirt Dance, by S. Dark (ill.), C F M, XXXVI, Dec, 93
The Art and the Agony of Toe-Dancing, by Stanley White (ill.), Royal, VIII, June, 159
Dancing Flowers and Flower Dances, by Alice Morse Earle, N E M, XXVI, July, 556
Dandies, see Beaux
Daniel, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Danish Writers noticed, see Höfding (H.), Kirkegaard (S.)
Dante, 1265-1321:
In the Footsteps of Dante, by C. E. Tyrer, Man Q, XXI, Jan, 57
At Ravenna, by H. M. T. (ill.), G T, II, Dec, 163
Dante and Beatrice Portinari (1266-1290): an Old Love-Story, by R. Le Gallienne (ill.), Cos, XXXIII, July, 305
Dante's "Vita Nuova," by Rev. C. F. Kolbe, Ir M, XXX, Aug, 421
Dante as Lyric Poet, by William R. Thayer, A M, LXXXIX, Mar, 339
Certain Characteristics of Dante, by A. C. Storer (ill.), G W, LXXVI, Nov, 172
Dante and Shakespeare, by E. Gardner, D R, CXXXI, Apr, 316
Dante and Botticelli, by John Oliver Hobbes, St G, V, Jan, 3
Dante's Conception of the Beatific Vision, by Rev. F. de Capitain, A C Q, XXVII, July, 417
"The Divine Comedy": a Representative Book, by Miss Caroline Cust, Theos R, XXIX, Jan, 422: XXX, Apr, 149, June, 346
Dante and Cecil Rhodes: Modern Imperialism, by Dr. C. G. Higginson, Pos R, X, Sept, 168 (XXVI, Sept, 273)
Dante and the Fine Arts, by Alfred Higgins, N C, LI, May, 785
The Influence of Dante upon the Art of His Century, by Addison McLeod (ill.), Art J, XVIII, Sept, 281 (XXVI, Sept, 274)
The Dante Pictures of D. G. Rossetti, by Miss H. M. M. Rossetti (ill.), Art J Easter Annual (XXV, Apr, 381)
Dante and Rossetti, by Mary Bradford Whiting, T B, CXXXVI, Sept, 270
Recent Dante Literature, by William R. Thayer, A M, LXXXIX, Mar, 850
Poem on Dante:—"Dante to Beatrice," E W, I, Sept, 1219
Danvers, Miss, F. E. Moynahan on (ill.), N E M, XXVII, Oct, 220
Darjeeling, Bengal, see under India
Darley, George, 1795-1846: A Forgotten Poet, Q R, CXCVI, July, 176 (XXVI, Aug, 194)
Darlington, Durham: Some Darlington Grave-Stones, by G. A. Fothergill (ill.), Ant, XXXVIII, Nov, 344
Darmesteter, Madame James, see Duclaux (Madame)
Darmstadt Artists' Colony, see under Germany
Dartmoor, Devonshire:
The Past and Present of a Bit of Dartmoor, by H. J. Lowe (maps), Geol M, IX, Sept, 397
The Hut-Circles on Dartmoor, by R. Burnard (ill.), Rel, VIII, Apr, 87
Artillery on Dartmoor: How Our Gunners are trained, by A. Spicer (ill.), W M, XVI, Aug, 335
Dartmoor Prison: Scenes in Convict Life, by W. R. Davey (ill.), Q, Oct, 1159
Dartmoor Prison: Behind the Granite Gateway, by W. Scott King (ill.), L M, L, Mar, 411

- Darwin, Charles R., 1809-1882:**
The Rise and Influence of Darwinism, E R, CXCVI, Oct, 366 (XXVI, Nov, 524)
Faith in Nature, by N. S. Shaler, Inter Q, VI, Dec, 281
The Search for the Missing Link, by R. S. Baker (ill.), I, XXI, July, 540
A Vindication of Bacon, Huxley, Darwin, and Lyell, by A. R. Hunt, Geol M, IX, June, 265
Lamarck, Darwin and Weismann, Ch Q, LV, Oct, 1 (XXVI, Nov, 500)
Darwinism and Humanitarianism, by A. H. Japp, Humane R, II, Jan, 377
Darwinism and Empire, by Ramsden Balmforth, W R, CLVIII, July, 1 (XXVI, July, 65)
Daryl, A. B.,
On S. Melton Fisher (ill.), M Art, XXVI, Feb, 145
On Thomas Somerscales (ill.), M Art, XXVI, Apr, 241 (XXVI, Apr, 381)
Deakam, Josephine Dodge, Poems by,—
"Two Sonnets from the Hebrew," A M, XC, Dec, 718
"A Christmas Hymn for Children" (ill.), C M, LXV, Dec, 281
"Motherhood," G T, I, July, 272
"The Old Country," Harp, XLIII, Mar, 574
"Verses for a Child" (ill.), McCl, XVIII, Mar, 472: Same Poems (ill.), W M, XVII, Dec, 117
"The Secret Playmate" (ill.), McCl, XIX, Oct, 548
"Dreams," McCl, XX, Dec, 182
"The Stranger Child," Scrib, XXXII, Aug, 251
Datchelor, Mary (17th Century), and the Mary Datchelor School at Camberwell, by Christina Gowans Whyte (ill.), G R, IV, Jan, 268
Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897: On the Trail of Tartarin, by A. B. Maurice (ill.), Bkman A, XV, Aug, 520
Davenport, H. J., on Proposed Modifications in Austrian Economic Theory and Terminology, Q J Econ, XVI, May, 355
Davey, Richard,
On France, F R, LXXII, Oct, 571 (XXVI, Oct, 412)
On Pope Leo XIII. (ill.), C F M, XXXIV, Feb, 306
On St. George's Day (ill.), C F M, XXXIV, Apr, 595
On Madame Dubarry and the Strange Story of the Diamond Necklace intended for Her (ill.), C F M, XXXV, Oct, 462
Davids, T. W. Rhys, see Rhys-Davids (T. W.)
Davidson, Prof. A. B., 1831-1902:
Biographical, etc., by—
Mackintosh, Robert, P M Q, XXIV, Apr, 193
Peake, Arthur S., P M Q, XXIV, Apr, 203
Simpson, Rev. J. Y., Ex, V, Mar, 161
Skinner, Prof. John, Ex T, XIII, Mar, 248
On Jacob at Peniel, Ex, V, Mar, 176
Davidson's (A. F.) "Alexandre Dumas, père," George B. Ives on, A M, XC, Dec, 841
Davidson, Prof. John, on the Foreign Population of the Canadian West, Econ J, XII, Mar, 97 (XXV, Apr, 371)
Davies, A. C. Fox, see Fox-Davies (A. C.)
Davies, D. Ffrangcon, on Tchaikowsky's "Pathetic Symphony" (ill.), Artist, XXXIII, Apr, 237
Davies, Miss Fanny, Pianist: Interview, by Frances Bunker (ill.), G R, V, Dec, 149
Davis, Sergeant Arthur, died 1749: The Murder of Sergeant Arthur Davis, 1749: a Piece of Spectral Evidence, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, T B, CXXXI, Oct, 454
Davis, Charles H., William Howe Downes on (ill.), N E M, XXVII, Dec, 423
Davis, Richard Harding,
"Soldiers of Fortune" by Richard Harding Davis: The Real Olanchu, by William Harley Porter (map and ill.), Bkman A, XV, Aug, 557
On the Gentle Art of Bull-Fighting (ill.), Scrib, XXXII, Dec, 641
Davidson, Dr. Charles, on the Vibration produced by the Working of the Traffic on the Central London Railway (ill.), K, XXV, June, 121
Dawkins, Clinton E., on Compulsory Military Training—a Pan-Britannic Militia, N C, LI, Mar, 349 (XXV, Mar, 201)
Dawson, Dr. G. M. (1849-1901), and His "Geological Survey of Canada," Arthur H. Foord on, Geol M, IX, May, 235
Dawson, William Harbutt,
"German Life in Town and Country" by William Harbutt Dawson, Rev. P. Farrelly on, G W, LXXVI, Oct, 64
On the New German Tariff, Econ J, XII, Mar, 15
On Agricultural Co-operative Credit Associations, Econ J, XII, Sept, 327
Dawson, Rev. W. J.,
"The Man Christ Jesus" by W. J. Dawson, F. Ballard on, Y M, XVI, Jan, 16
Poem by Rev. W. J. Dawson:—"A New Year's Hymn," Y M, XVI, Jan, 33
Day, Mr., and the Maria, 1774: a Submarine of the Eighteenth Century, by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXVI, June, 352
Day, Lewis F.,
On Cosmopolitan Art, Art J, XVIII, Dec, 374
On Art and Life, Mac, LXXXV, Apr, 429
On Poetic Ornament, Art J, XVIII, Sept, 270
On Book-Illustration, Art J, XVIII, Oct, 315
On Tooled Bookbindings (ill.), Art J, XVIII, Oct, 317
On Otto Hupp: an Heraldic Artist of Today (ill.), Art J, XVIII, Feb, 49
Day: an Incident in the South African War, by Linsman, R R Aus, XX, Jan, 44
Day: The Secret of the Day, by Eden Phillpotts, F R, LXXII, Nov, 861: Same Article, Critic, XLI, Nov, 436
Dayton, Ohio, and the National Cash Register Co.:
Carpenter, Charles N., on, Eng M, XXII, Mar, 822
Stead, W. T., on (ill.), R R, XXVI, Sept, 321

Dead Sea, see under Palestine**Deaf-Mutes:**

Educating the Deaf-Blind in America, by Ruth Everett (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. Apr. 435

How Deaf Children are taught, by Hugh B. Philpott (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov. 26

Speech-Reading: Eyes *versus* Ears, by Isabel A. Pollock, *Q*, May, 738

The Dussaud Micro-Phonograph:

Fyfe, H., on (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Sept. 1047

Lytle, E. P., Junr., on, Every M, VI. Mar. 289; Same Article (*ill.*), *I*, XXI. June, 406

The Akouphone and the Akoulation, invented by Miller R. Hutchison; Restoring Hearing to the Deaf, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Aug. 214 (XXVI. Aug. 198)

Marie Heurtier, Blind Deaf-Mute, by Countess de Courson, *M*, XCIX. Jan. 82

The Angel's Message in Deaf and Dumb Language by Rev. F. W. G. Gilby, Paul Preston on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Dec. 607

Deaf-Mute, Rev. Percy,

On Church Vestments (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Apr. 37, July, 90

On the Altar and Its Furniture (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Oct. 124

Death, Burial-Places; and Death and Burial Customs, Superstitions, etc.:

In Bondage to Death, by Rev. J. Burns, *Sun H*, Sept. 733

The Love of Death, by Dora M. Jones, *W R*, CLVII. Apr. 446

The Death-Legend in Folk-Lore, *E R*, CXCV. Apr. 372

Disposal of the Dead in Cities, by Louis Windmüller, *Mun A*, VI. Sept. 473

The Abbey of Fontevault: the Last Resting-Place of Our Angevin Kings, by Cecil Hallett, *N C*, LII. Aug. 265

The Cairns of Slieve-na-Caillagh, Ireland, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. Aug. 59

Concerning Indian Burial Customs, by Dr. W. T. Parker (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Feb. 86

Catacombs, see Catacombs

Tombs, Brasses, etc., see Brasses, Tombs, Croasses

Memorials, see Memorials

Life after Death, see Immortality, etc.

Death Penalty, see Capital Punishment

Debrett:

Debrett's "Peerage" and "House of Commons," Unsigned Article on, *Geneal M*, V. Feb. 458

Debrett's "Dictionary of the Coronation," Unsigned Article on, *Geneal M*, VI. July, 119, 123

Debt:

Imprisonment for Debt, by Appellant, *Humane R*, III. July, 109, Oct. 282

"For Debt" (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Jan. 331

Debutcourt, Louis Philibert, 1755-1832, Ralph Nevill on (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Oct. 107

Decadence in Literature, see under Literature

Deccan, see under India

Deceased Wife's Sister Bill, see under Marriage Laws

Decimal and Metric System:

The Metric System, by E. Sherman Gould (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Aug. 521

Metric Systems, by Thomas Parker, *Eng T*, VII. June, 359

The Triumph of Decimals, by H. Clarke, *P R*, XIII. Nov. 845

A Short Cut to the Metrical System, by Henry E. P. Cottrell, *Felld*, VII. July, 13

The Question of a Metric Unit: Why not the English Inch? by George Moores (*diagrams*), *Emp R*, IV. Dec. 455 (XXVI. Dec. 618)

Metric Measures, by Robert H. Smith, *Eng T*, VII. Apr. 222

Weights and Measures: Advantages of the Metric System, by George Moores, *Emp R*, IV. Oct. 258 (XXVI. Oct. 399)

Decimal System in Finance: a Revolution in Arithmetic, by R. T. Barbour, *R R*, Aug. XX. Apr. 364 (XXVI. July, 75)

Decius, Emperor of Rome, lived 300-251: The Decian Persecution, by Rev. R. F. Horton (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan. 310, Feb. 401

Declaration of the King and the Coronation Oath, see under Political Science

Decorations for the Coronation, see under Coronation

Dedham, Mass.: The Birthplace of the American Free Public School, 1644, by N. L. Sheldon (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII. Dec. 509

Dedications:

Strange Dedications, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Sept. 244

Dedications of Books, see under Books

Dee, John, 1527-1608: John Dee and His Supplication to Queen Mary for the Recovery and Preservation of Ancient Writers, etc., by P. E. Lewin, *Libr W*, V. Dec. 121

Deep-Sea Exploration, see under Physical Geography, Natural History, etc.

Deep Sea Fishermen:

A. J. Kenaley on (*ill.*), *O*, XL. Sept. 733

Unsigned Article on, *Mac*, LXXXVI. Aug. 291 (XXVI. Aug. 174)

Deer and Deer-Stalking, Stag-Hunting (see also Antelope):

The Deer of the Peking Parks, by R. Lydecker (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Aug. 169

My Lord the Buck, by Hugh M. Warrand, *Black*, CLXXII. July, 21

Red-Deer-Stalking, by S. L. Beauséant (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Oct. 425

Deer-Stalking with a Camera, by Hon. E. Cadogan (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Mar. 261

Stag-Hunting with the "Devon and Somerset," by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. July, 79

Hind-Shooting in Winter in Scotland, by P. G. S. Payne (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Feb. 169

On a Forest in Scotland, by Horace G. Hutchinson, *C*, XIII. Sept. 366

Hunting the Virginia Deer, by T. S. Van Dyke (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Oct. 20

"Chasse de Cerf" in Mauritius, by Eleanor Mordaunt (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Mar. 248

Deerhurst, Gloucestershire: The Dragon of Deerhurst, by E. Sidney Hartland (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. May, 140

Defective Children, see Blind, Deaf-Mutes, Cripples

Defences, see Army, Navy, Volunteers

Defoe, Daniel, 1661-1731: The Life and Adventures of Alexander Selkirk, by J. E. R. Stephens, *Naut M*, LXXI. Nov. 661

Deimel, Dr., Founder of Linen Mesh (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Nov. 480

Delany, Mrs. Mary (18th Century): Mrs. Delany, Mrs. Waddington, and Fanny Burney: a Burney Friendship, by Miss E. M. Symonds, *M R*, VIII. Sept. 148; *I X*, Oct. 136

Delarey, General, W. T. Stend on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. July, 259

Delasalle, Mme. Angèle, French Artist, B. Duferon on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. June, 249

De La Warr, Constance, Countess,

On the Future of Society, *L R*, XI. Feb. 497 (XXV. Mar. 276)

On Woman's Position in the Present Day: Has It improved? *L R*, XIII. July, 361 (XXVI. July, 45)

On Christmas Past and Present, *L R*, XIII. Dec. 238

Deleclasse, Théophile,

France's Minister for Foreign Affairs, by G. A. Raper, *New Lib*, III. Apr. 430

Character Sketch, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, *F R*, LXXI. Jan. 71 (XXV. Jan. 54)

Delft, see under Holland

Delhi, see under India

Delitzsch, Prof. Friedrich, on Babel and Bible (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Apr. 209, May, 263

Dell, Robert E.,

On the Liberal Party: Cleaning the Slate, *M R*, VII. Apr. 58

On Christian Democracy and the Temporal Power, *M R*, IX. Dec. 54 (XXVI. Dec. 604)

Deluge, see under Bible (Genesis)

Democracy (see also Socialism, etc.):

The New Democracy: Its Peril and Its Power, by J. W. Chappell, *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct. 665

The Re-Statement of Democracy, by J. A. Hobson, *C R*, LXXXI. Feb. 262; and Reply to, by Henry Wilson, *W R*, CLVIII. Sent. 293

The Theory of Government by Democracy, by E. R. Newbigin, *C R*, LXXXII. Oct. 526 (XXVI. Oct. 410)

Democratic *versus* Aristocratic Government, by Eltweed Pomeroy, *A*, XXXVIII. Aug. 119

Education and Democracy, by Rabbi Charles Fleischer; Interview, *A*, XXVII. May, 487

Literature and Democracy, by J. D. Miller, *A*, XXVII. Mar. 282

Ruskin and Democracy, by J. A. Hobson, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan. 103

The Democracy of Shelley and Keats, by Prof. John Ward Simson, *A*, XXVIII. Oct. 354

Whitman's Note of Democracy, by Walter Leighton, *A*, XXVIII. July, 61

The Political Theory of Thomas Jefferson, by E. E. Merriam, Jr., *P Sc Q*, XVII. Mar. 24

Democracy in America, by Vida D. Scudder, *A M*, LXXXIX. May, 638 (XXV. June, 617), June, 816; *XC*, Sept. 348, Oct. 517

The Doom of American Democracy, by Francis Grierson, *W R*, CLVII. May, 519

Demology:

Decay of the Belief in the Devil, by F. C. Conybeare, *Inter M*, V. Mar. 209

Black Magic in Ceylon, by Mrs. Corner-Olmü, *Theos R*, XXIX. Jan. 411, Feb. 228; *XXX*, Mar. 42, Apr. 157

Denby, Charles,

On the Duties of a Minister to China, *F*, XXXII. Mar. 27

On Chinese Exclusion from America, *F*, XXXIV. July, 131

Denham, Sir John, 1615-1668, Herbert Tourtel on, *Q T*, IX. Jan. 271

Denison, Lieut.-Col. G. T., E.Q.V. on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. Sept. 398

Denmark, Lord, on the War Office and Remounts, *N C*, LII. Nov. 746 (XXVI. Nov. 515)

Denmark (see also Greenland, Iceland):

The Projected Sale of the Virgin Ids: Denmark and the Treaty, by Mrs. Gertrude Atherton, *N A R*, CLXXV. Oct. 500 (XXVI. Nov. 519)

The Danish West Indies, by A. C. Farrell (*map*), *A A*, VII. May, 408

St. Thomas and Other Islands: the Latest American Colony, *C J V*, Aug. 503

America's Duty in the Danish West Indies, by H. Wisby, *A*, XXVIII. Sept. 243

Co-operative Agriculture in Denmark, by Erik Givskov, *Econ R*, XII. Oct. 410

Education in Denmark, by Miss Kate Stevens, *Paldof*, IV. Nov. 146

Co-operative Secondary Schools in Denmark, by J. S. Thornton, *Ed T*, LV. Feb. 73

Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, A. Hayden on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Apr. 211

In Danish and Russian Old-Age Homes, by Miss Edith Sellers, *N C*, LII. Oct. 643 (XXVI. Oct. 410)

The Electric Light Cure at Copenhagen and Prof. Finsen, see Electric Heat Cure

Danish Writers noticed, see Höfding (Prof. H.), Kirkegaard (S.)

Rosenborg built by Christian IV., G. Brochner on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. Feb. 41

Other Buildings of Christian IV. at Copenhagen, etc., G. Brochner on, (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII. July, 95

The Danish People, by Margaret Thomas, *Cramp M*, XIX. Feb. 228

Zealand Beauties, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Apr. 635 (XXV. May, 512)

The Baltic Expedition and Northern Treaties of 1715, by J. F. Chance, *E H*, XVII. July, 443

The North Sleswick Question (from 1864), by Louis Warming, *A J Soc*, VIII. Nov. 289

Denmark, Christian IV. of, died 1648 :
 Rosenberg built by Christian IV., G. Brochner on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI, Feb. 41
 Other Buildings of Christian IV., G. Brochner on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII, July, 95
Dennis, Dr. James B., and His Centennial Survey of Foreign Missions, by E.S. Ch Mle I, LIII. May, 330; and Reply to, by Dr. Dennis, Ch Mle I, LIII. July, 333
Dent, Robert K., on Some of the Institutions of Birmingham and the Neighbourhood, Lib A R, IV. Sept, 371
Depew, Chauncey M., on London and Londoners in Coronation Year, P M M, XXXVIII. Oct, 167 (XXVI, Oct, 408)
De Quincey, Thomas, 1785—1859: Alfred de Musset and "The English Opium-Eater," by Walter Littlefield, Bkman A, XV. July, 437
Derby Day, see under Racing
Derby Boys' School (*ill.*), P 8 M, VIII. Jan, 1
Derbyshire (see also Abney Grange, Breadall, Bugsworth, Drakelow, Hardwick Hall, Littleover, Mickleover, Swarkeston):
 The Secret of the Peak Cavern, by J. W. Pottrell (*ill.*), W W, IX, Sept, 544
 Some Sidelines on Early Dissent in the Peak, by John Hyde, G M, CCXCIII. July, 67
 The True Story of Seth Bede and Dinah Morris, by William Mottram (*ill.*), L H, LI, Nov, 37 (XXVI, Nov, 498), Dec, 115
 A School Journey in Derbyshire, Nat R, XXXIX, Aug, 919 (XXVI, Aug, 179)
Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of, see Chadwick (Dr.)
Deserts :
 The Desert, by Verner Z. Reed, A M, XC, Aug, 166
 Sailing on the Mojave Desert, Southern California, by John L. von Blon (*ill.*), Str, XXIII, Apr, 473
 The Colorado Desert, see under California
 Arid Regions of the United States, see under United States
Destroyer, Ship, see under Navy (United States)
Detectives :
 The Detective in Fiction, by A. B. Maurice, Bkman A, XV, May, 231
 Dime Novels by E. T. Sawyer; Interview, by Gelett Burgess (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV, Aug, 528
Determinism, see under Psychology
Detroit River, A Little White Steamer, a Man in Gray, and Twenty Thousand Ships on the Detroit River, by H. F. Sprague (*ill.*), St N, XXIX, May, 579
De Vere, Aubrey, see Vere (Aubrey de)
Devereux, John Corish (1774—?), and Nicholas Devereux (1791—1855): Two Utica Pioneers, by John C. Brogan (*ill.*), C W, LXXVI, Oct, 77
Devereux, Lady Penelope, born 1563: Sir Philip Sidney and Lady Penelope Devereux; an Old Love-Story, by Richard Le Gallienne (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII, June, 211
Devery, William B., Harold MacDonald on (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV, Oct, 602
Devil, Devil-Worship, Devil-Lore, etc., see Demonology
Devine, Alexander, and Glayesmore Academy, near Enfield: At School in the Fields, by H. Howard (*ill.*), Harms, IX, Sept, 171
Devine, Henry C., on Agricultural Credit Banks, J B A, IX, June, 42
Devonshire (see also Dartmoor, Dolton, Exeter, Hacombe, Kent's Cavern (under Torquay), Kilminster):
 Farms and Labour in Devonshire, by Arnold D. Taylor, Crisls, II, Apr, 73
 The South Devon Railway, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, Sept, 225
 The Furze Family in Devon: a Record of the Sixteenth Century, by H. J. Carpenter, Ant, XXXVIII, Feb, 48, Mar, 83
 In a Devonshire Garden, by Fred Whishaw, Long, XL, May, 14, July, 225
 May-Day on the Exe, by H.T.S., Mac, LXXXVI, May, 32
 Troutling in North Devon, by W. Klickmann (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV, Feb, 143
 The Avon: a Devon Stream, by W. Payne Collier (*ill.*), Bad M, XV, Nov, 520
 Stag-Hunting with the "Devon and Somerset," by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), Bad M, XV, July, 79
 Marquises in the Flints of the Haldon Hills, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, Geol M, IX, Oct, 449
 Calm Trilobites from Devon and Glamorganshire, by Henry Woodward (*ill.*), Geol M, IX, Nov, 481
Devonshire, Duke of, and Hardwick Hall :
 The Fifteenth Century English Tapestries at Hardwick Hall, by W. Harvey (*ill.*), Conn, III, May, 39
 The Hardwick Hall Tapestry at S. Kensington Museum, by S. Arthur Strong (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI, Mar, 90
 The Hardwick Hunting-Tapestries, by W. G. Thomson (*ill.*), Art W Q, I, July, 77
Devonshire, Georgiana, Duchess of (Wife of the Fifth Duke), 1757—1806 :
 "The Duchess of Devonshire" by Gainsborough; a Picture with a Mystery, by Isabel MacDougall (*ill.*), St N, XXX, Nov, 3
Dewar, George A. B.,
 On Our English Oaks, New Lib, IV, Sept, 246
 On the Relief of Basing Castle by Sir Henry Gage, 1644; a Brilliant Feat of Arms, Long, XLI, Dec, 126
Dewar, Prof. James,
 "From Matter to Man" by Prof. James Dewar, R. Christie on, P M Q, XXIV, July, 491
 Prof. Dewar's Address at the British Association, 1902: Religion and Physical Science, by Duke of Northumberland, N C, LII, Dec, 951

Dewey, Prof. John,
 On Prof. Josiah Royce's "The World and the Individual," Phil R, XI, July, 332
 On the Evolutionary Method as applied to Morality, Phil R, XI, Mar, 107, July, 353
 On Interpretation of Savage Mind, Psychol R, IX, May, 217
 On Academic Freedom, Ed R A, XXIII, Jan, 1
Dewey, Melvil, on Library Institutes, Libr, III, Jan, 103
Dewey, Stoddard, on the Anarchist Movement in Spain, C R, LXXXI, May, 741 (XXV, May, 508)
Dewey, Stoddard, and Sterling Hellig, on the Humbert Case; the Greatest Swindle of the Century (*ill.*), I, XXII, Oct, 5, Nov, 167, Dec, 307
Diamonds :
 On Diamonds, Conn, IV, Dec, 250
 Diamonds worth a King's Ransom, by L. Neville (*ill.*), Royal, VIII, July, 245
 The Romance of the Koh-i-noor, by A. Savath K. Ghosh, Harp, XLIII, Mar, 665
 Madame Dubarry and the Strange Story of the Diamond Necklace intended for Her, by R. Davey (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV, Oct, 462
 The Making of Diamonds, C J, V, Nov, 724
Diaz, President Porfirio,—An Audience with Diaz, by Alfred B. Mason (*ill.*), C M, LXIV, June, 187
Dicey, Edward,
 On the War and the Liberals, F R, LXXI, Feb, 194 (XXV, Feb, 180)
 On the Cape and Its Parliament, F R, LXXII, Aug, 214 (XXVI, Aug, 163)
 On the Boer Generals at Downing Street, F R, LXXII, Oct, 560 (XXVI, Oct, 396)
 On Cecil Rhodes in Egypt, F R, LXXI, May, 762 (XXV, May, 487)
 On a Chartered Academy of Literature, etc., for England, N C, LI, Mar, 493
Dickens, Charles, 1812—1870 :
 Charles Dickens, by A. C. Swinburne, Q R, CXCVI, July, 20 (XXVI, Aug, 176)
 Dickens in Memory, by George Gissing (*ill.*), Critic, XL, Jan, 47
 Dickens the Boy, by W. Dexter (*ill.*), Capt, VIII, Dec, 216
 To meet Charles Dickens, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), Str, XXIV, Dec, 693
 Charles Dickens as a Liberal, by S. P. Kerr, New Lib, IV, Dec, 683
 Dickens as an Artist, by Leonard W. Lillingston (*ill.*), Str, XXIV, Aug, 233
 Dickens and Dickens, by Lewis Melville, T B, CXXVI, Oct, 413
 A Dickens Revival, by W. D. Howells, Harp, XLIV, July, 308
 Dickens's London, by S. E. Jackson (*ill.*), T M, VI, Jan, 345
 Relics of Dickens's London, by Charles W. Dickens (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII, Sept, 833
 With Dickens in Hatton Garden, C J, V, June, 381
 Dickens in His Books, by Percy Fitzgerald, Harp, XLIII, Apr, 700
 Christmas with Dickens, by R. Grey (*ill.*), Q T, II, Dec, 155
 How Mr. Pickwick kept Christmas, by A. Sieveking (*ill.*), C F M, XXXVI, Dec, 79
 "Great Expectations" by Charles Dickens: A Trifle light as Air, being the Strange Story of a Dickens Mispint, by Wilfred Hargrave (*ill.*), Conn, IV, Nov, 188
 Dickens and His Models in "Bleak House," etc., by Ignatius S. Shepard, M, XCIX, Apr, 369
 Charles Dickens and His Illustrators, by B. W. Matz (*ill.*), Critic, XL, Jan, 43
Dickinson, Martha Gilbert, Poems by,—
 "The Crypt," A M, LXXXIX, Feb, 269
 "The Lapidary," Every M, VI, Mar, 243
 "A Summer Letter," Every M, VII, July, 56
 "Happiness," Q T, I, Apr, 33
Dicksee, Frank, F. Dolman on (*ill.*) Str, XXIII, May, 483
Dickson, H. N.,
 "The Circulation of the Surface Waters of the North Atlantic Ocean" by H. N. Dickson, Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, Q J, XIX, Mar, 354
 On the Eruptions in Martinique and St. Vincent (*maps and ill.*), Q J, XX, July, 49
Dickson, W. K., on the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, Jur R, XIV, Mar, 1, June, 113, Sept, 214
Didier, Eugene L., on the Poe Cult, Bkman A, XVI, Dec, 336
Dieulafoy, Madame, Traveller and Explorer, Florence Bright on (*ill.*), L R, XIII, Dec, 213
Digby, William,
 "Prosperous British India" by William Digby: Elliott, Sir Charles A., on R R, XXV, Mar, 256; and Reply to, by W. Digby, R R, XXV, Mar, 257
 Stead, W. T., on R R, XXV, Jan, 84
 Symposium on R R, XXV, Feb, 149
 Indian Administration as viewed by Messrs. Dadabhai, Digby, and Dutt, by A. Rogers, A Q, XIV, Oct, 252
Digestion, see under Food
Dilke, Sir Charles W.,
 On the Armies of the Powers, Munsey, XXVII, Apr, 17
 On the Naval Strength of Nations (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII, Feb, 349
 Dilke's (Lady) "French Painters of the Eighteenth Century," N.B. on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Sept, 508
Dill, James B., William J. Boies on (*ill.*), W Work, III, Mar, 1885
Dillon, Edward, on Turner's Last Swiss Drawings (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Nov, 329, Dec, 362
Dillon, Dr. E. J.,
 On Foreign Affairs, C R, LXXXII, Aug, 282 (XXVI, Aug, 168, 191), Sept, 435, Oct, 588, Nov, 741, Dec, 880 (XXVI, Dec, 616)
 On the Commercial Needs of the Empire, C R, LXXXI, Apr, 457 (XXV, Apr, 375)

Dillon, Dr. E. J.—continued.

- On Henry Norman's "All the Russias," *Bkman*, XXII. Sept. 195
 On the Little Polish Martyrs (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXXI. Mar. 228
 On Jean Bloch, New Lib. III. Feb. 28 (XXV. Feb. 160)
 On Col. Paschko; a Russian Religious Reformer (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXXI. Apr. 330
 On Maxim Gorky; Revelations from the Abyss, *Bkman*, XXI. Jan. 128
 On the Art and Ethics of Maxim Gorky, *C R*, LXXXI. Feb. 238 (XXV. Feb. 163)
 Dingley Tariff, see under United States (Tariff)
 Dinners, Banquets, etc., see under Food
 Diséy, Arthur, on a Japanese Exhibition in London; Interview, by Baroness de Bertouch, *Cramp M*, XIX. June, 659
 Diphtheria:
 The Measures taken to check the Diphtheria Outbreak of 1901 at Colchester, by G. S. Graham-Smith (*map*), *J Hygiene*, II. Apr. 170
 Experiments on the Relation of the Cow to Milk Diphtheria, by G. Dean and C. Todd (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, II. Apr. 194
 Post-Scarlatinal Diphtheria, by W. T. Gordon Pugh, *J Hygiene*, II. July, 286
 Diplomatic Service, see under Foreign and International Affairs
 Diplomaticus, see Wolf (Lucien)
 Discovery Expedition to Antarctic Regions, see under Antarctic Regions
 Diseases of Animals, etc., see Articles under Cattle, Sheep; Tuberculosis; Poultry
 Diseases of Plants, and Agricultural Pests, see Articles under Agriculture; Insect Pests, Caterpillars, Sparrows; Weeds; Turnips, Potatoes, Tomatoes, Cucumbers, Melons, Fruit-Growing, Larch-Trees, Fir-Trees
 Disraeli, Benjamin, see Beaconsfield (Lord)
 Dissenters, see Nonconformists
 Ditchfield, Rev. P. H., on Old Gardens, *C J*, V. Oct. 679
 Diving:
 Divers; Miners of the Sea, by S. Hancock (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, X. Aug. 89
 Bicycle Diving, by A. J. Lowe (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Feb. 343
 Divorce, see under Marriage Laws
 Dixon, Charles, on St. Kilda; Its Birds and Its People, *L M*, L. Apr. 507 (XXV. Apr. 390)
 Dixon, Miss Marion Hepworth:
 On John H. Bacon (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Mar. 193
 On Miss Eleanor Fortescue-Brickdale (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Apr. 256
 On George Boughton (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Feb. 445
 On Joseph Farquharson (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. Aug. 435
 On Arthur Hacker (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. Sept. 613
 Dixon, Canon R. W. (1833—1900), and His "History of the Church of England":
 A. F. Pollard on, *E M*, XVII. July, 577
 Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LIV. July, 339
 Dixon, Thomas, Jr., on Rural Life at Elmington Manor, Virginia; From the Horrors of City Life (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. Oct. 2603
 Dixon, Prof. W. MacNelle, on Books, *Libr A R*, IV. Nov. 479
 Dobson, Austin:
 On Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," *Harp*, XLIII. Feb. 400
 On Kate Greenaway (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Feb. 33 (XXV. Feb. 167) Apr. 105
 Poem on Austin Dobson, *Au*, XII. Feb. 119
 Poems by Austin Dobson:
 "A Ballade of Incapacity," *Au*, XII. Mar. 148; Same Poem, *Bkman A*, XIV. Feb. 559
 "A Voice in the Scented Night," *C M*, LXIV. Oct. 853
 Docks, Dock Labour, etc., see under Shipping
 Dockyards of the Navy, see under Navies
 Dodd, Miss Catherine:
 On a School Journey in Derbyshire, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Aug. 949 (XXVI. Aug. 179)
 On Fairy Tales in the Schoolroom, *Nat R*, XL. Oct. 238
 Doddridge, Philip, 1702—1751: The Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Doddridge, by Rev. James H. Ross, *Horn R*, XLIII. May, 472
 Dodgson, Campbell, on Early Pestblitter (*ill.*), *Libr*, III. Jan. 3
 Dods, Prof. Marcus, on Herbert W. Paul's "Matthew Arnold," *Bkman*, XXII. Sept. 194
 Dogma, see under Religion, etc.
 Dogs:
 The Dog, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov. 43
 Scat in Dogs, by J. G. McPherson, *Q M*, CCXII. Feb. 152 (XXV. Feb. 190)
 The Professional and the Amateur in Dog-Breeding, by Mrs. Oughton Giles, *O*, XXXIX. Feb. 603
 Dogs I have known and loved, *Black*, CLXXI. Apr. 467
 Sammy; My Dog Friend, by A. J. Boser (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. May, 543
 Dogs of a Sort, *Black*, CLXXII. July, 43
 Dog-Breeding in England and America, by George Raper (*ill.*), *O*, XL. June, 343
 The Breeding and Showing of Dogs by Women, by Lillian C. Moeran (*ill.*), *O*, XL. July, 401
 Fashions in Dogs, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Dec. 571
 Dogs of War, by M. Foster (*ill.*), *I*, XXI. Aug. 683
 The Dog Police of Paris, by E. Charles (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI. Aug. 269 (XXVI. Aug. 175)
 Paris; the Dog's Paradise, by E. Almaz (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Apr. 729
 Curious Graves of Pet Animals, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Sept. 869
 Dogs and Cats as Sitters, by Nellie Hadden (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Jan. 293
 Famous Dogs of Fiction, by C. W. Jay, *Bad M*, XV. Aug. 185

Dogs—continued.

- Field Trials of Setters and Pointers, by B. Waters, *O*, XL. Sept. 728
 Training Setters and Pointers for Quail-Shooting, by W. B. Meares (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Oct. 48
 Spaniels, Retrievers, and Field Trials, by G. T. Teasdale Buckell, *Bad M*, XIV. Mar. 303
 The Whippet, by Lillian C. Moeran (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV. May, 36
 The Bloodhound, by Lillian C. Moeran (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Apr. 90
 Bloodhounds in America, by John D. Howe and Charles E. Duffie (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. June, 279
 The Bloodhound as a Sporting Dog, by Russell Richardson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Oct. 392
 Sheep-Dog Trials in the Lake District, by W. T. Palmer (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Mar. 491
 The Sheep-Dog Trials at Troutbeck, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. Aug. 120
 A Love Tragedy played by Dogs, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Mar. 416
 Zaza the Acrobat, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Mar. 426
 Dolls:
 A Festival of Dolls in Japan, by Yei T. Ozaki (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Mar. 375
 The Dolls' Hospital near Waterloo Bridge, by John E. Doyle (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Apr. 470
 Dolman, Frederick:
 On Our Graphic Humourists (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. Jan. 76
 On Frank Dicksee (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. May, 483
 On Humour at the Royal Academy, 1902 (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. June, 603
 On Weddings in Art (*ill.*), *L M*, III. Apr. 308
 On the Portraiture of Children (*ill.*), *L M*, IV. Dec. 551
 On the Most Painted Spots in the Country (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXVI. Dec. 118
 On Ideal Characters in Fiction, *P M M*, XXVI. Feb. 276
 Dolomites, see under Alps
 Dolton, Devonshire, and its Font:
 Allen, J. Romilly, on (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Oct. 250
 Langdon, A. G., on (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Oct. 243
 Domesday Book, Sir H. Maxwell Lyte on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. June, 206
 Domestic Economy, see Housekeeping Problems
 Domestic Service, see Servant Question
 Domrémy-la-Pucelle, France: The Birthplace of Joan of Arc, by J. H. Yoxall (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Feb. 441
 Donald, Robert:
 On Municipal Ownership in Great Britain, *Mun A*, VI. Dec. 579; Part of Same Article, *W Work*, I. Dec. 17
 On Trusts and British Trade, *New Lib*, II. Jan. 704
 On the Düsseldorf Exhibition (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. May, 539
 Donkeys: The Ass in Reparaté, *C J*, V. Sept. 575
 Donnelly, Eleanor C., Poem by,— "The Waiting Shepherd," *Ir M*, XXX. Nov. 652
 Dooley, Martin (Finley P. Dunne), on Books and Reading (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. May, 84
 Dornoch, Scotland, and its Light Railway (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. July, 82
 Dorr, Julia C. R., Poems by,—
 "When I sleep," *A M*, XC. Sept. 304
 "A Memory," *Scrib*, XXXII. Oct. 416
 Dorsetshire (see also Abbotbury, Cerne Abbas, Purbeck Id.; and Weymouth Boys' College (under Education)):
 The Agricultural Labourers of South-East Dorset, by Alfred J. H. Crespi, *Crisis*, II. Apr. 78
 Double Lives, W. W. Hutchings on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Oct. 519
 Doubleday, W. E.,
 On the Catalogue of the Bishopsgate Institute, *Libr W*, IV. May, 288
 On the Question of "Net Books," *Libr A R*, IV. Apr. 140, 188
 Doudney, Sarah, Poems by,—
 "A Very Old Song," *G O P*, XXIV. Oct. 37
 "Au Revoir," *G O P*, XXIV. Nov. 105
 "The Unseen Guide," *G O P*, XXIV. Dec. 184
 Douglas Family: "History of the House of Douglas" by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Sir George Douglas on Anc. I. Apr. 203
 Douglas, George, see Brown (George Douglas)
 Douglas, Sir George:
 On Sir Herbert Maxwell's "History of the House of Douglas," *Anc*, I. Apr. 203
 On Thomas Hardy's "Poems of the Past and of the Present," *Bkman*, XXI. Jan. 131
 On William Black: the Novelist of Thule, *Bkman*, XXII. May, 51
 On Thomas Aird, *Bkman*, XXIII. Dec. 96
 On Harrow School, *Scot A L*, I. Apr. 41
 Poem by Sir George Douglas:—"Frühling's Wanderlust," *L R*, XII. Sept. 606
 Douglas, James:
 On Bret Harte (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII. June, 92; Same Article, *Bkman A*, XV. July, 466
 On Sir Leslie Stephen's "George Eliot," *Bkman*, XXII. Aug. 166
 On the Decay of Fiction, *Bkman*, XXIII. Oct. 19
 Poem by James Douglas—"Coronation Ode," *G W*, XLIII. July Supplement, 60
 Douglas, Langton, on the Cathedral of Siena (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII. Nov. 182
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813—1861: Lincoln's Rival, by William G. Brown, *A M*, LXXXIX. Feb. 226
 Dover: Concrete-Making at Stonar for the Dover Harbour Works (*ill.*), *M Corn*, I. Dec. 150
 Doves and Pigeons in Art, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Aug. 239

Dow, Gerard, 1613-1675: Dow's Portrait of Himself, W. Stanton Howard on (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Aug, 470

Dowden, Prof. Edward,
On Shakespeare as a Man of Science, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 799; and Reply to, by Judge Webb, Nat R, XXXIX. Aug, 1002

On Stopford A. Brooke's "Robert Browning" (*ill.*), Bkman, XXIII. Nov, 47; Same Article (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Dec, 351

On Walter Pater, A M, XC. July, 112; Same Article, New Lib, III. July, 777

On Augustine Birrell's "William Hazlitt" (*ill.*), Bkman, XXII. Sept, 199

Dowie, John A., and Zion City:
Buckley, James M., on (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Oct, 928 (XXVI. Oct, 393)

Linthicum, R., on (*ill.*), Ainslee, X. Sept, 176

Lowe, Jason, on (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. June, 163

Swahn, John, on (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Oct, 933

Townshend, Grover, on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Sept, 843

Dowie, Menie Muriel, see Norman (Mrs. Henry)

Downes, Rev. Robert P.
On Andrew Lang (*ill.*), G T, IX. Jan, 260, 270

On W. B. Yeats (*ill.*), G T, IX. Mar, 356

On John Richard Green (*ill.*), G T, I. Apr, 24

On Maurice Maeterlinck (*ill.*), G T, I. May, 72

On Goethe's "Faust," G T, I. May, 83, 99

On Aubrey de Vere (*ill.*), G T, I. June, 152, 171

On Andrew Carnegie (*ill.*), G T, I. July, 264

On Henrik Ibsen (*ill.*), G T, I. Aug, 328

On Sir James Simpson (*ill.*), G T, I. Sept, 408

On Raphael (*ill.*), G T, II. Oct, 40

On John Keats (*ill.*), G T, II. Nov, 104

On Miss Felicia Hemans (*ill.*), G T, II. Dec, 106

On a Holiday in the Mediterranean (*ill.*), G T, IX. Jan, 225, Feb, 289, Mar, 369, 382

On a Winter Holiday in Egypt (*ill.*), G T, I. Oct, 53, Nov, 117, Dec, 149

Poems by Rev. R. P. Downes:
"O Thou Who closest Weary Eyes," G T, IX. Mar, 366

"God of the Spring-Time's Early Bloom," G T, I. June, 160

Downing Street: The Most Famous Street in the Empire, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. July, 466

Doyle, Sir A. Conan,
A Pea Picture, by S. Dark, Cramp M, XIX. Feb, 167

Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, by J. E. Hodder Williams (*ill.*), Bkman, XXII. Apr, 6

The Antiquary and the Novelist, by Oswald Barron, Anc, III. Oct, 177

Dr. Joseph Bell; the Real Sherlock Holmes, by Handasyde (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Mar, 159

"The War in South Africa: Its Cause and Conduct" by Sir A. Conan Doyle, W. D. Macgregor on, W R, CLVII. May, 477, June, 597; CLVIII. July, 28

"The Great Boer War" by Conan Doyle, Julian Ralph on, McCl, XVIII. Mar, 499

On the Great Boer War (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Jan, 315, Feb, 419, Mar, 523; IX. Apr, 3, May, 107, June, 211

On His Favourite Novelist and His Best Book (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Nov, 373

Doyle, Richard, 1826-1883: The Best of Richard Doyle, by Lewis Lusk (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Aug, 248

Dragon:
Is the Red Dragon (in Heraldry) Welsh? by A. C. Fox-Davies, Geneal M, VI. Oct, 235

Dragon Stories: the Dragon of Deerburch, Gloucestershire, by E. Sidney Harland (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. May, 140

Dragon-Flies: The Number of Moults undergone by Dragon-Fly Nymphs, by R. Arthur East (*ill.*), K, XXV. Sept, 198

Drakelow, Derbyshire: "The Grestleys of Drakelow" by Falconer Madan, J. Horace Round on (*ill.*), Anc, I. Apr, 195

Drama, see Theatres and the Drama

Drawing-Rooms, Presentations at Court, see under Royal Family, Edward VII.

Dreams:
The Realm of Sleep, by Neith Boyce, Ainslee, IX. July, 533

Dreams, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. Oct, 499 (XXVI. Oct, 408)

A Dream, by R. Warrington, Theos R, XXXI. Oct, 157

Dress:
Man and His Clothes, by Dr. John H. Girdner, Munsey, XXVII. June, 372

Art in Dress, by Mrs. Cornwallis West, Munsey, XXVIII. Oct, 26

Of Feminine Extravagance, by Mrs. Aria, New Lib, II. Jan, 775

Marriage and Dress, by H. W. Francis, A, XXVII. Mar, 292

How Fashions are set, by Nancy M. W. Woodrow (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. July, 253; Same Article (*ill.*), T M, VI. Dec, 1310

An Economic View of Fashion, by Julia Cruikshank, A, XXVII. Apr, 387

Dress Crusades, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Jan, 566

Fashions in Waists, by K. Machray (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Dec, 274

The Fountain Heads of Fashion, by Elsie Reasoner, Munsey, XXVI. Feb, 665

Can We dress without Paris? by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. May, 347

The Evolution of Paris Fashions, by Frederic Lees (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. May, 113

Paquin and La Ferrière, by Evelyn M. Lang (*ill.*), L R, XI. Mar, 620

Parisian Dressmaking Schools (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Dec, 222

Modes and the Motor, by George Western (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. Oct, 572

Sportswomen and Their Attire, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. June, 599

Fashions the Stage has set, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Nov, 417

Dress—continued.

Dress on the Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama

The Romance of Fancy Dress, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. Feb, 35

Woman's Dress in the Modern French Novel, by Louise Faure-Favier, Bkman A, XV. May, 238

Essex Brasses illustrative of Elizabethan Costume, by Miller Christy and W. W. Porteous (*ill.*), Art, XXXVIII. Jan, 6, Feb, 44

A Lady's Dress of the Time of George II., by Richard Heath (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Oct, 562

History and Hygiene of Linen, by Harry C. O'Neill (*ill.*), O M, XL. Nov, 474

Dr. Deimel; the Founder of Linen Mesh (*ill.*), O M, XL. Nov, 480

The Craze for Panama Hats (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Sept, 300 (XXVI. Sept, 297)

Artificial Flower-Making in Paris, by Evelyn M. Lang (*ill.*), L R, XII. Aug, 555

The Sparrow as Millinery, by Phil Lander (*ill.*), Royal, IX. Nov, 17

The Pesant Costumes of Europe, by W. Freeman Day (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Nov, 231

Hair, Hair-Dressing, see Hair

Boots and Shoes, see Boots and Shoes

Fans, see Fans

Beaux, see Beaux

The Ecclesiastical Hat in Heraldry: Things Which might be attended to, by A. C. Fox-Davies, Geneal M, VI. Dec, 335

Church Vestments, by Rev. Percy Dearmer (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Apr, 37, July, 90

English Coronation Robes, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 156

Coronation Robes of Our English Queens, by Rev. T. F. Threlton-Dyer (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. Feb, 277

Crowns and Robes to Order, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. July, 266

Costumes of the Holy Land (*ill.*), T M, VI. Oct, 1115

The Church Army Clothing Store, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 465

Royalty working for the Poor; What the London Needlework Guild is doing, by Mrs. H. Alexander, T M, VI. Jan, 361

Drift in Geology, see under Geology

Drilling Machinery: Square and Angular Hole-Drilling (*ill.*), M Com, I. Dec, 172

Drinkhouse's (Dr. E. J.) "History of Methodist Reform," R. Hind on, P M Q, XXIV. July, 479

Drinking Glasses, see under Glass

Drinks under the Microscope (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Aug, 93

Driver, Prof. S. R.,
Translation of a Specimen of the Prophets, by Prof. S. R. Driver, Ex, VI. Nov, 321

On the Authorized Version of the Bible as used in the Church, Ex T, XIII. Jan, 167

On Jacob's Route from Haran to Shechem, Ex T, XIII. July, 457

Drouot Hôtel and Auction Rooms in Paris, Octave Uzanne on (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug, 235

Drowning: How to Save a Drowning Man, by A. Meffert (*ill.*), O, XL. Aug, 597

Drugs, see Chemists and Druggists

Drummond, Henry, 1851-1897, Rev. J. Y. Simpson on, Ex, V. May, 343

Drummond, Principal James, on the Meaning of "Righteousness of God" in the Theology of St. Paul, Hib J, I. Oct, 83

Drummond, Peter, Locomotive Carriage and Wagon Superintendent of the Highland Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Feb, 97

Drummond, William Henry, Poem by,—"The Family Laramie," C M, LXIV. June, 254

Drumont, Edouard, on the Jewish Question in France, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan, 691

Dryden, John Fairfield,—A Captain of Industry, by James H. Bridge (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIV. Dec, 167

Dubarry, Marie Jeanne, Comtesse, 1746-1793: The Strange Story of a Diamond Necklace, by R. Davey (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Oct, 462

Dublin University, see under Ireland

Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt, on the Training of Black Men, A M, XC. Sept, 289

Du Cane, Miss Ella,—A Painter of Gardens; Interview by Miss Alice Stronach (*ill.*), G R, IV. Aug, 775

Duck-Shooting:
Duck-Shooting in British Columbia, by R. Leckie-Ewing (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. Aug, 151

Duck-Shooting along the Columbia, by J. B. Thompson (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Jan, 453

The Wood Duck and Its Shooting, by Edwyn Sandys (*ill.*), O, XLI. Nov, 163

Duclaux, Madame (Madame James Darmesteter):
"The Collected Poems of Mary Robinson," Hannah Lynch on, F R, LXXI. Feb, 260

On the Youth of Taine, F R, LXXII. Dec, 943

On a Farm in the Cantal, Haute-Auvergne, C R, LXXXII. Dec, 822

Duvelant, Mdm, see Sand (George)

Dudley, Earl and Countess of, Mrs. S. A. Tooley on (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Nov, 149

Duelling:
Duelling and Courts of Honour, by Major-Gen. C. W. Robinson, M R, VII. Apr, 76

The Effort to abolish the Duel, by Prince Alfonso de Bourbon and Autriche-Este, N A R, CLXXV. Aug, 194 (XXVI. Sept, 295)

- Dufayel's Establishment: The "Big Store" of Paris, by P. Calmettes, (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Sept. 437
- Duff, Sir M. E. Grant, and His "Victorian Anthology," Unsigned Article on, E R, CXCVI. Oct. 436 (XXVI. Nov. 504)
- Dufferin, Lord, died 1902:
- The Passing of a Great Proconsul, by Anglo-Indian, E W, I. Mar. 543
- Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Mar. 244
- Lord Dufferin, by Sir Hubert E. H. Jenningsham, Emp R, III. Mar. 156
- Reminiscences of Lord Dufferin, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Apr. 324
- A Reminiscence of Lord Dufferin's Viceroyalty, by Major-Gen. Sir Edwin Collen, Nat R, XL. Dec. 607
- Duffey, Arthur F.,—The Fastest Sprint in 1902, by A. Kidd (*ill.*), O, XL. July, 433
- Duffield, W. B., on the Monroe Doctrine and Pan-Americanism, New Lib, III. Mar. 205 (XXV. Mar. 286)
- Dugard Family, Geneal M, VI. May, 22
- Duhm's (D. Bernhard) "Das Buch Jeremia," Prof. T. Walker on, Crit R, XII. Nov. 514
- Duifopugcar, Gaspard, Violin-Maker, born 1514: A Duifopugcar Violin? by Wallace Sutcliffe (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb. 125
- Dukedom: Ducal Mottoes, by James A. Manson, C J, V. Mar. 139
- Dugmore, A. Radcliffe,
- On the Sheep-Dog Trials at Troutbeck (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Aug. 120
- On Beavers; Nature's Civil Engineers (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Sept. 133
- Duggid, Charles, on the American Invasion and Financial Journalism: Interview by Lucy H. Yates (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Sept. 289
- Dumas, Alexandre, père, 1802—1871:
- "Alexandre Dumas" by A. F. Davidson, George B. Ives on, A M, XC. Dec. 841
- The Dumas Centenary, by—
- Chesterton, G. K. (*ill.*), Bkman, XXII. June, 86; Same Article (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. July, 446
- Gribble, Francis, F R, LXXII. July, 66 (XXVI. July, 80); Same Article (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. July, 61
- Southwick, W. (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. Aug. 306
- A.D., Au, XII. July, 256
- The Real d'Artagnan, by Charles Sellier (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. July, 278
- Poem on Alexandre Dumas:—"The Centenary of Alexandre Dumas" by Algernon C. Swinburne, N C, LII. Aug. 177 (XXVI. Aug. 190); Same Poem, Bkman A, XVI. Nov. 219
- Dumont, Alberto Santos
- How I became an Aeronaut, by A. Santos Dumont (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Aug. 307 (XXVI. Sept. 296), Sept. 454
- The Oversea Experiments of Santos Dumont, by S. Heilig (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Sept. 363; Same Article (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. July, 195
- Santos Dumont's Experiments: Circling the Eiffel Tower, by Eugene P. Lyle, Jun. (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Feb. 212
- On Airships and Flying Machines, N A R, CLXXIV. June, 721 (XXVI. July, 571)
- Dun, John, of Parr's Bank, F.E.S. on, Bank, LXXIII. Feb. 242
- Dunant, Henri, and the Red Cross Movement: Inter Arma Caritas, by Mrs. Lecky, F R, LXXII. Aug. 309 (XXVI. Aug. 192)
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence, Poems by,—
- "Noon," Ainslee, X. Sept. 175
- "De Way Tings come," Ainslee, X. Oct. 134
- "To the Eastern Shore," Bkman A, XV. Apr. 186
- "The Poet," Cos, XXXII. Feb. 378
- "Joggin' erlong," (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. June, 227
- "The Mystic Sea," G T, I. Aug. 308
- "Life," G T, II. Oct. 49
- "A Roadway," Lipp, LXIX. Jan. 114
- "Differences," Lipp, LXIX. Mar. 325
- "Lyrics of Love and Sorrow," Lipp, LXX. Dec. 732
- Duncombe, Tom, 1796—1861: Duncombe's Bogus Speech in 1828, by James Sykes, G M, CCXCII. Jan. 31
- Dundas, Canon Charles L., on the Colonial Clergy Act, Emp R, IV. Oct. 299
- Dunlop, D. N.,
- On Business Systems and Organisation, Page, I. July, 88, Aug. 207, Nov. 568, Dec. 606
- On the World's Progress in Electric Traction (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan. 75, Feb. 116, Mar. 203, Apr. 312, May, 396, June, 494; XI. July, 69, Aug. 154
- On the Transit Problem of London (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Sept. 259
- On the Imperialism of Cecil Rhodes and Walt Whitman; Who will bridle Leviathan? Shrine, I. Aug. 89
- On the Roycrofters' Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.; a Social Experiment, Shrine, I. May, 52
- Dunne, F. P., see Dooley (Mr.)
- Duperron, Madame,—Thirty-Four Years in a Parisian Kiosk (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI. Feb. 164
- Duquesnoy, Adrien, Journal of, June 13, 1789—Mar. 22, 1790, F. Morrow Fling on, A M, VIII. Oct. 70
- Dürer, Albrecht, 1471—1528:
- La Farge, John, on (*ill.*), McCl, XX. Dec. 129
- Peacock, N. on (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Sept. 3
- Durham, John George Lambton, 1st Earl of, 1792—1840: The Authorship of Lord Durham's Canada Report, 1838, by Dr. R. Garnett, E H, XVII. Apr. 468; and Reply to, by H. E. Egerton, E H, XVII. July, 539
- Durham Almuqantar, Prof. R. A. Samson on (*ill.*), K, XXV. Nov. 247
- Durham County (see also Darlington, Gateshead):
- "A North Country Album" by George A. Fothergill, L. on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Apr. 113
- Durham, Bishop of, see Moule (Dr. H. C. G.)
- Durling, M.,—Ancient Idols worshipped by the Jews in the Time of the Judges, presented by M. Durling to the Guimet Museum, Paris (*ill.*), T M, VI. Aug. 925
- Durkheim's (Prof. Emile) "L'Année Sociologique, 1900—1901," E. S. Hartland on, F L, XLII. Sept. 314
- Dösans of Borneo: A Dösan Creation Myth, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXXI. Sept. 83
- Duse, Eleonora,
- Eleonora Duse, by Walter Littlefield (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Nov. 418
- Duse and the Degenerate d'Annunzio, by J. Ranken Towse, Critic, XLI. Dec. 574
- Dussaud Micro-Phonograph:
- Fife, H., on (*ill.*), T M, VI. Sept. 1047
- Lyle, E. P., Jr., on, Every M, VI. Mar. 289; Same Article (*ill.*), I, XXI. June, 406
- Düsseldorf Exhibition, 1902:
- The Düsseldorf Exhibition, by Robert Donald (*ill.*), R R, XXV. May, 539
- Engineering at the Düsseldorf Exhibition:
- Harrington Emerson on (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIV. Oct. 17 (XXVI. Oct. 415)
- The Engineering Times Special Commissioner on (*ill.*), Eng T, VII. June, 406; VIII. July, 62
- The German Art-Historical Exhibition at Düsseldorf, by W. Fred (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov. 192
- The Robert Browning Settlement at Düsseldorf, by Rev. F. H. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept. 261
- Dutch in Africa, see under Africa
- Dutch People, see Holland
- Dutt, Mr. 1—Indian Administration as viewed by Messrs. Dadabhai, Digby, and Dutt, by A. Rogers, A Q, XIV. Oct. 252
- Dutt, Gopin Chunder, died? Romesh Dutt on, Cal R, CXV. Oct. 400
- Duty, see under Ethics
- Dux, Bohemia, see under Bohemia
- Duxhurst Farm Colony for Inebriate Women: The Story of Our Farm, by Lady Henry Somerset, N A R, CLXXV. Nov. 691 (XXVI. Dec. 602)
- Dwight, H. G., on Americans in Europe as seen from a Consulate, N A R, CLXXV. Sept. 316 (XXVI. Oct. 416)
- Dymock Family: The Armour of the Champion of England; the Armour of Sir Christopher Hatton, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), Conn, III. July Supplement
- Dymoke, F. S.,—The King's Champion, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. May, 320

E

Eagles:

- The Lord of the Air, by Charles G. D. Roberts (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. May, 3
- The Eagle's Nest, by F. H. Herrick (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. July, 816
- Eakins, W. G., on the Public Documents of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario, Libr J, XXVII. May, 248
- Ealing, Middlesex: The Armorial Bearings of Ealing (*ill.*), Geneal M, V. Apr. 549; VI. July, 111
- Ear and Hearing (see also Sound):
- The Perception of Sound-Direction as a Conscious Process, by E. A. McC. Gamble, Psychol R, IX. July, 357
- The Relation of Auditory Rhythm to Nervous Discharge, by R. MacDougall, Psychol R, IX. Sept. 460
- Deaf-Mutes, see Deaf-Mutes
- Earle, Alice Morse, on Dancing Flowers and Flower Dances, N E M, XXVI. July, 556
- Earle, Mabel, Poem by,—"Christus Consolator," C M, LXIII. Apr. 820
- Earl's Court Exhibition, 1902; Paris in London (*ill.*), Play, II. July, 202
- Earthquakes:
- Earthquakes and Volcanoes, by Prof. James F. Kemp, C M, LXIV. Aug. 593
- The World's Great Disasters, by C. Bryson Taylor (*ill.*), Every M, VII. July, 57
- East—Near East, Eastern Question in Europe, see Turkey, Armenian Question, etc., etc.
- East—Far East, Eastern Question in Asia, see Orient, China, Japan, etc., etc.
- East Aurora, N.Y., and the Roycrofters' Shop:
- Dunlop, D. N., on, Shrine, I. May, 52
- Hubbard, Elbert, on (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan. 309
- East India Association; Proceedings, A Q, XIII. Jan. 157, Apr. 369; XIV. July, 160
- Eastbourne, Sussex, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, II. June, 177
- Easter:
- The Festival of Life Victorious, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI. Apr. 199
- Easter Customs in the Twentieth Century, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Apr. 381
- Lifting Tuesday, by A. W. Fox, Man Q, XXI. Apr. 151
- Easter Flowers, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Apr. 322
- Easter at the Courts of Europe, by Countess von Bothmer (*ill.*), L R, XI. Apr. 719
- Easteride in Russia, by Rev. W. Durban (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. Mar. 374
- Some American Easter Customs, by E. L. Gilliams (*ill.*), W W, IX. Apr. 70
- Easter Egg Contests in America, by A. R. Spald (*ill.*), W W, IX. Apr. 76
- The Resurrection, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

- Easter Id. or Hawaii: A Mystery of the South Seas**, by Capt. H. V. Barclay (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct, 211
- Eastlake, Charles L.**
On Old Masters and Modern Critics, N C, LII. Aug, 251
On the National Competition of Art Schools, 1902 (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov, 36
On Changes in the Pronunciation of English, N C, LII. Dec, 992 (XXVI. Dec, 614)
On St. Sebastian after the Siege of 1813; Extracts from the Diary of George Eastlake, Long, XL. Aug, 312
- Eastlake, George**,—St. Sebastian, after the Siege of 1813; Extracts from the Diary of George Eastlake, by Charles L. Eastlake, Long, XL. Aug, 312
- Eaton, Fred A., and G. D. Leslie:**
On Sir Thomas Lawrence (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Jan, 1
On Charles R. Leslie (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. May, 144
- Eccles, Lancs.: The Armorial Bearings of Eccles** (*ill.*), General M, VI. Aug, 160
- Ecclesiastes**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Ecclesiasticus, Book of**, see Apocryphal Books under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Eckhart, Meister** (lived 14th Century), Bertram Keightley on, Theos R, XXX. Mar, 50
- Eclipses**, see under Astronomy
- Economics**, see Political Economy
- Eddy, Mrs., and Christian Science**, see under Psycho-Therapeutics
- Eden River: The Brockrams of the Vale of Eden**, by Percy F. Kendall, Geol M, IX. Nov, 510
- Edgehill, Warwickshire: Red Horse Vale**, General M, V. Jan, 407
- Edinburgh**, see under Scotland
- Edinburgh Review, 1802—1802:**
Gray, W. Forbes, on, G M, CXCVIII. Dec, 530
Unsigned Articles on, Au, XIII. Nov, 51; E R, CXCVI. Oct, 275 (XXVI. Nov, 510)
- Edison, Thomas A.,**
The Personal History of the Great Inventor, by W. B. Northrop (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Nov, 563
A Captain of Industry, by Charles W. Price (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Mar, 35
One Day with Edison, by W. B. Northrop (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. Mar, 168
The New Storage Battery; Edison's Latest Marvel, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Nov, 603 (XXVI. Nov, 508)
On the Storage Battery and the Motor Car, N A R, CLXXV. July, 1 (XXVI. Aug, 181)
- Edmonton, Canada**, see under Canada
- Education** (see also Universities, Technical Education, etc.):
State Education (see also Subheading Teachers below):
The Coming Education Bill? by A. Griffith Boscawen, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan, 716
Prospects of the New Education Bill, S B Q, VII. Jan, 1
The Education Problem, by Sir Joshua Fitch, N C, LI. Jan, 24 (XXV. Jan, 69)
The Church and Education, Ch Q, LIII. Jan, 456
The Bishop's Resolutions on Education, by Rev. W. J. B. Richards, D R, CXXX. Jan, 1
The Government and the Education Problem, by Dr. T. J. Macnamara, New Lib, III. Mar, 187
England's Educational Peril, by Vigilans, F R, LXXII. Mar, 497
The Renewed Struggle for the Schools, by Archdeacon Fletcher, N C, LI. Apr, 540
The Local-Option Education Bill, Q R, CXCV. Apr, 637 (XXV. May, 514)
The Education Bill, 1902:
Text of the Bill, S B Q, VII. Apr, 219
Amended Text, S B Q, VIII. Sept, 198
Final Text, etc., S B Q, VIII. Dec, 412, 422
Parliamentary Discussion, S B Q, VII. Apr, 242, May, 371, June, 546; VIII. July, 11, Aug, 93, Oct, 241, Nov, 311, Dec, 445
Some Possible Amendments to the Bill, by Sir Joshua Fitch, N C, LI. June, 952
The Educational Battle and the Bill, by Rev. M. F. Glancey, D R, CXXXI. July, 1
Reasonableness and the Education Bill, by A. W. Gattie, N C, LII. Sept, 472
The New Education Bill considered in conjunction with Technical Instruction and Foreign Competition, by William Naylor, Feild, VII. Sept, 206
Is the Bill unjust to Nonconformists? by Bishop Talbot, Emp R, IV. Oct, 221 (XXVI. Oct, 389)
The Nonconformist Objections, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, Emp R, IV. Oct, 228 (XXVI. Oct, 389)
The Secularist Position with regard to Education; a Reply to Bernard Shaw, by T. Gardiner, W R, CLVIII. Oct, 431
How to work the Education Bill, by H. Macan, J Ed, XXIV. Sept, 577, Oct, 644, Dec, 801
Inspection of Schools under the Education Bill, J Ed, XXIV. Nov, 717
The Educational Crisis in England, by Rev. Gilbert Simmons, C W, LXXVI. Nov, 152
The Reversion to Toryism, by a Dissident Liberal, F R, LXXII. Nov, 723 (XXVI. Nov, 496)
Dr. Macnamara on the Education Bill; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, II. Nov, 88
The Educational Holy War, K C, I. Nov, 11
Secondary Education; a Suggestion, by A. P. Green, K C, I. Dec, 284 (XXVI. Dec, 618)

Education—continued.

State Education—continued.

The Education Bill, 1902—continued.

- Education and Freedom of Debate; the Autumn Session, Black, CLXXII. Dec, 864
- Other Articles on the Education Bill, by—
Birrell, Augustine, C R, LXXXII. Oct, 470 (XXVI. Oct, 389)
Bompas, Judge, F R, LXXII. Sept, 441 (XXVI. Sept, 272)
Bretton, Cloudeley, F R, LXXI. May, 821 (XXV. May, 509); M R, VII. May, 55 (XXV. May, 509)
Bryce, James, N C, LI. May, 849 (XXV. May, 509)
Gorst, Sir John, N C, LII. Oct, 576 (XXVI. Oct, 388)
Macnamara, Dr., F R, LXXI. May, 830 (XXV. May, 509)
Nicoll, Dr. Robertson, C R, LXXXII. Nov, 632 (XXVI. Nov, 496)
Northumberland, Duke of, Nat R, XXXIX. June, 541 (XXV. June, 624), July, 828
Percival, Bishop, N C, LII. Oct, 401 (XXVI. Oct, 390)
Smith, Rev. J. Gregory, F R, LXXII. Sept, 448
Spender, J. A. (Thus Far), C R, LXXXII. Dec, 808
Stanley, Hon. E. Lyulph, C R, LXXXI. May, 609 (XXV. May, 517)
Symposium, N C, LII. Oct, 602 (XXVI. Oct, 390)
Unsigned Articles, Ch Q, LIV. Apr, 204; C R, LXXXII. Sept, 429 (XXVI. Sept, 272); E R, CXCVI. July, 236
Politics and Education, by Augustine Birrell, C R, LXXXII. Oct, 479
Our Education: What It is and What It ought to be, by T. J. Macnamara, W Work, I. Dec, 19
What have We gained by Education—so far? by Frederick Greenwood, N C, LII. Aug, 179 (XXVI. Aug, 190)
Educational Re-Organisations, Eng W R, XXXIII. Jan, 7
Education and Religious Liberty, Ch Q, LV. Oct, 169 (XXVI. Nov, 493)
The Right Education of the Child of the People, by Rev. W. J. Adams, Paidol, IV. July, 70
State-Aided Education in England and Scotland, by J. Edward Graham, Jur R, XIV. Dec, 365
Lord Reay's Address to the School Board for London, Oct., 1902, S B Q, VIII. Oct, 255
Report of the Board of Education, 1900—1901, S B Q, VII. Jan, 27
Educational Statistics for 1901, S B Q, VIII. July, 6
Return of Statistics of Schools of Science, 1897—1901, S B Q, VIII. Sept, 178
Schools of Science: Reduction and Grants under Rules contained in Circular No. 530, S B Q, VIII. Nov, 293
A Secondary Educational Suggestion, by A. P. Green, K C, I. Dec, 284 (XXVI. Dec, 618)
Evening Schools and Their Official Critics, S B Q, VIII. Sept, 163
Evening Continuation Schools, S B Q, VII. Jan, 20
School Boards and Secondary Education; a Personal Experience, by Cantab, J Ed, XXIV. Sept, 567
The Present Position of Higher Grade Board Schools and Evening Continuation Schools, S B Q, VII. Feb, 75
Inspection of Secondary Schools, by T. L. Humberstone, J Ed, XXIV. July, 451
Lonston Higher Elementary School, by Dean E. C. Macture, S B Q, VII. Jan, 33
Scholarships for Board-School Girls, by Florence B. Low, J Ed, XXIV. Oct, 689
London School Accommodation and Attendance, S B Q, VIII. Oct, 231
Limitation of the Size of Schools, S B Q, VIII. Oct, 215
Rules for Planning and Fitting-Up Public Elementary Schools, S B Q, VIII. Nov, 296
The American and the English Public Elementary School, by H. Thielson Mark, Ed R A, XXIII. Mar, 250
Parents and School Boards, by a School Board Manager, J Ed, XXIV. Feb, 138
A London Board School; the Day's Work (*ill.*), W Work, I. Dec, 29
The London Schools and the Poor, by Lucia Stickney, Ed R A, XXIV. Sept, 199
The Stores of the London School Board, by F. M. Holmes, L M, LI. Nov, 68
Child-Labour, see under Children
Education in Scotland, see under Scotland
Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
Secondary Education (see also Articles under Subheading State Education above, and Subheading United States below):
County Council Scholarship Schemes; Municipal Activity in Education, J Ed, XXIV. Nov, 719
Education in Scotland, see under Scotland
Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
Technical Education, see Technical Education
Religious Education (see also Articles under Subheadings France and United States below):
The Education Bill, 1902, see under Subheading State Education above
Education by the State; or, the Evolution of a State Religion, by L. J. Markoe, A C Q, XXVII. Oct, 782
Education and Religious Liberty, Ch Q, LV. Oct, 169 (XXVI. Nov, 493)
Religio Pueri, by Rev. James H. F. Peile, M R, VI. Jan, 123 (XXV. Jan, 68)
Religion and Morality in Education, by Geraldine Hodgson, J Ed, XXIV. May, 305
Religious Instruction in Day Schools, by S. Harry, P M Q, XXIV. Apr, 253

Education—continued.

Religious Education—continued.

- Mrs. Julia Ward Howe on Unitarianism and Religion in Education, by J. S., C W, LXXVI. Dec, 296
- Gabriel Compayré on Catholic Education, by Rev. W. Poland, A C Q, XXVII. Jan, 145
- The Place of the Grammar School in Catholic Education, by Prof. B. C. A. Windle, M, XCIX. Mar, 225
- Scholars of the Cloister; a Defence, by A. H. Lloyd, I J E, XII. July, 477
- Education in Ireland and the Question of an Irish Catholic University, see under Ireland
- Boys' Education (see also Articles under Universities, Technical Education; and Subheadings Commercial Education, Examinations, Teachers, and United States below):
- Bishop's Stortford College, Hertfordshire (*ill.*), T M, VI. June, 782
- Blairlodge School, by H. Lower (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Mar, 224
- Christ's College, Blackheath, by Scholasticus (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Nov, 521
- The New Christ's Hospital, West Horsham, by a Visitor, J Ed, XXIV. Oct, 687
- Christ's Hospital, by Rev. J. F. Cornish, Cramp M, XIX. Apr, 456
- Alexander Devine and Claysmore School near Enfield; At School in the Fields, by H. Howard (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Sept, 171
- Derby School, Derbyshire (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Jan, 1
- Coopers Hill College, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, E W, I. May, 679
- Some Recent Impressions of Eton, by Viscount Turnour, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan, 766
- Collegers and Oppidans at Eton, by O. C. Williams, Nat R, XL. Nov, 397
- Hare-Hunting; an Old Eton Institution, Humane R, III. July, 157
- Giggleswick School, by T. Seton Jevons (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Mar, 305
- Harrow School revisited, by Sir George Douglas, Scot A L, I. Apr, 43
- Merchant Taylors' School in the Fifties, by A. J. C., Ed T, LV. Mar, 132
- Sedburgh School, by F. W. Odgers (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Mar, 169
- Weymouth College (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Feb, 81
- AH Soula, Transvaal; a South African Eton, by Hubert Reade, W R, CLVIII. Dec, 621
- The Public Schools and Their Critics, M R, VIII. Sept, 1 (XXVI. Sept, 268)
- The Modern Public School; a Contributive Suggestion, by S. De Brath, New Lib, III. Feb, 87
- Are the Public Schools a Failure? by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, F R, LXXII. Dec, 975 (XXVI. Dec, 615)
- "The Schoolmaster" by A. C. Benson: Our Public Schools as a Public Peril, by Sir Oliver Lodge, N C, LII. Dec, 941 (XXVI. Dec, 614)
- English Public Schools and Their Head-Masters, by B. A. (Oxon.), W R, CLVII. May, 552
- Parents and Masters, by Canon Skrine, P R, XIII. May, 321
- Clergymen as Educationists, by a Cambridge Graduate, W R, CLVIII. Oct, 438
- Religio Pueri, by Rev. James H. F. Peile, M R, VI. Jan, 132 (XXV. Jan, 68)
- The Place of the Grammar-School in Catholic Education, by Prof. B. C. A. Windle, M, XCIX. Mar, 225
- The Language of Schoolboys, by Nowell Smith, C, XII. May, 686
- Training for the Army, Navy, see under Armies, Navies
- Boys' Schools in the United States, see under Subheading United States below
- College Athletics, see under Athletics, etc.
- Commercial Education:
- Education, by J. H. Yoxall, M Com, I. Dec, 130
- Higher Commercial Education, by J. Laurence Laughlin, A M, LXXXIX. May, 677
- The Younger Generation, by Charles Diamond, M Com, I. Nov, 84
- Business Education, Bank, LXXIV. Sept, 341
- Commercial Education in the City, by W. R. Lawson, Bank, LXXIII. Feb, 212
- Higher Commercial Education; the London School of Economics, by W. A. S. Hewins (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Sept, 311
- Dr. William Jacks on Commercial Education, Unsigned Article on, C J, V. Apr, 247
- Commercial Education in Canada, by Prof. John Cox, Can M, XVIII. Mar, 446
- Girls' Education (see also Subheadings Teachers and United States below):
- Miss D. Beale and Cheltenham Ladies' College, Eng W R, XXXIII. Jan, 53
- Hastings and St. Leonards College, St. Leonards, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), G R, IV. Apr, 503
- The Mary Datchelor School at Camberwell, by Christina G. Whyte (*ill.*), G R, IV. Jan, 268
- Milton Mount School, Gravesend, by C. N. Spender (*ill.*), G R, IV. Oct, 994
- The Royal Holloway College; a Model Women's College, by Charles Kay (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Sept, 636
- Whitelands Training College for Women, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), Universal, IV. Jan, 179
- The Women Students of Oxford, by Kent Carr (*ill.*), T M, VI. Mar, 537
- Women and the Irish University Question:
- Daly, Lilian, on, N I R, XVII. Apr, 74
- Sheehy, Hannah, on, N I R, XVII. May, 148
- Unsigned Article on, Eng W R, XXXIII. Apr, 109

Education—continued.

Girls' Education—continued.

- Women's Education at the British Association, Glasgow, 1876, by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, Eng W R, XXXIII. Jan, 12; and Letters on, Eng W R, XXXIII. Apr, 141
- How far is the Present Method of educating Girls a Success? by Mrs. de Gruchy Gaudin, P R, XIII. Feb, 111
- Educational Re-Organisations, Eng W R, XXXIII. Jan, 7
- Scholarships for Board-School Girls, by Florence B. Low, J Ed, XXIV. Oct, 689
- Opportunities for the Convent Graduate, by Lilian J. Barry, C W, LXXIV. Mar, 793
- Flower Clubs at Girls' Schools, by Kathleen Waldron (*ill.*), G R, IV. May, 595
- School Life of a Century Ago, by Violet A. Simpson, C, XII. Mar, 386
- Culture among Turkish Women, by Mary M. Patrick, New Lib, III. May, 538 (XXV. May, 513)
- American Education of Chinese Girls, by Mary H. Krout (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXVI. Nov, 182
- School Excursions:
- School Excursions of the Dunfermline Board Schools, by H. Beveridge, Geog T, I. Feb, 79
- A School Journey in Derbyshire, by Miss Catherine Dodd, Nat R, XXXIX. Aug, 949 (XXVI. Aug, 179)
- The Chautauqua Summer School:
- Chautauqua, by Frank Chapin Bray, Chaut, XXXV. July, 354
- Evolution of Chautauqua (*map* and *ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. June, 349
- Chautauqua Expansion, Chaut, XXXV. July, 360
- Chautauqua as an Educational Centre, by Prof. G. E. Vincent, Chaut, XXXV. July, 367
- Social Service of Chautauqua Circles, Chaut, XXXV. July, 362
- Makers of Recent Chautauqua Literature (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. July, 325
- Aula Christi at Chautauqua; Interview with Paul J. Pelz, Architect (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. July, 368
- University Extension:
- University Extension, by H. M. Beatty, N I R, XVIII. Apr, 81
- The Cambridge Summer Extension Meeting, by an Extensionist, J Ed, XXIV. Sept, 581
- Examinations:
- Competitive Examinations, by Major B. R. Ward, P R, XIII. June, 401
- F. J. Wilkinson's Critique on the Teaching of Geography, by A. M. Bell, Geog T, I. June, 109
- The College of Preceptors; Half-Yearly Meeting, Ed T, LV. Feb, 70, Aug, 328
- Teaching of the Bible in Schools, see Subheading Religious Instruction above
- Theological Training for the Church, see under Clergy
- Teaching of English Grammar, English Composition, English Language and Literature, see under Literature, Poetry
- Teaching of Science, see under Science, Natural History, Nature-Study, etc., etc.
- Teaching of Horticulture, see under Horticulture
- Teaching of Political Economy, see under Political Economy
- Teaching of Sociology, see under Sociology
- Teaching of History and Geography, Local History, see under History, English History, Geography, Local History
- Teaching of Mathematics, Arithmetic, Geometry, see Mathematics, Arithmetic, Geometry
- Teaching of Foreign Languages, see under Languages (Foreign), Latin, Greek (under Greece (Ancient))
- Teaching of Drawing and Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts
- Teaching of Music and Singing, see under Music
- Teaching of Elocution, see under Elocution
- Naval and Military Training, see under Navies, Armies
- Technical Education, see Technical Education, etc.
- Physical Training, see under Athletics, etc.
- Co-Education at the King Alfred School, Hampstead, by Louisa Samson, Cramp M, XIX. July, 801
- The Kindergarten:
- The Briton of the Future; How shall we train Him? by Constance Bernard, P R, XIII. Mar, 195, Apr, 277
- P.N.E.U. Children, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, P R, XIII. Apr, 284
- Teachers (see also Subheading United States below):
- Teaching as a Profession, by D. O. S. Lowell, Munsey, XXVI. Mar, 874
- The Training of Teachers (*ill.*), T M, VI. Sept, 1030
- The Training of Teachers, by Prof. Adams, Ed T, LV. Nov, 464
- The Training of the Secondary Teacher, by J. S. Lawson, W R, CLVII. June, 682 (XXV. June, 627)
- The Training of Secondary Teachers: Conference at Cambridge, 1902; Reports, Ed T, LV. Dec, 496; J Ed, XXIV. Dec, 831
- The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools, Ed T, LV. Jan, 26
- Experiments in the Training of Teachers in Secondary Schools in Germany, by Rev. L. Nolle, D R, CXXXI. Oct, 352
- Training Colleges or Student Teacherships? by Caroline E. Rigg, J Ed, XXIV. Aug, 519
- Whitelands Training College for Women, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), Universal, IV. Jan, 179
- The Registration of Teachers, S B Q, VII. Feb, 88
- A Register of Teachers, J Ed, XXIV. Mar, 183
- Draft of an Order in Council for providing the Manner in Which a Register of Teachers shall be formed and kept, Ed T, LV. Mar, 134
- School Boards and Pupil Teachers' Centres, S B Q, VII. Feb, 115, Mar, 163, Apr, 295, May, 354

Education—continued.

Teachers—continued.

- The Emancipation of the Teacher, by Sir Oliver Lodge, *Nat R*, XL, Nov, 417 (XXVI. Nov, 512)
- The Equipment of the Teacher, by Rev. J. O. Bevan, *Ed T*, LV, Dec, 501
- Headmasters' Conference at Cambridge, 1902: Reports, *J Ed*, LXXIV, Jan, 22, 71
- The Education Question and the Teaching Profession, by Nomadic Schoolmaster, *W R*, CLVIII, Dec, 629
- English Public Schools and Their Head-Masters, by B.A. (Oxon.), *W R*, CLVII, May, 552
- The Position of the Resident Assistant Master in the Larger Secondary Schools, by J. W. Longdon, *J Ed*, XXIV, Feb, 163
- Clergymen as Educationists, by a Cambridge Graduate, *W R*, CLVIII, Oct, 438
- Headmasters of Private Schools: The New Romance; a Forecast, by J. W. Randall, *J Ed*, XXIV, Apr, 281
- Security of Tenure, by I. E. Page, *J Ed*, XXIV, Mar, 207
- A Public Schoolmaster's Day, by J. I. Bevir, *Trans*, I, Dec, 199
- A Page from a Teacher's Diary, by M.S., *J Ed*, XXIV, Jan, 24
- The Common Room and the Common Weal, *J Ed*, XXIV, Apr, 275
- Resident Governors, by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire, *P R*, XIII, Nov, 833
- Wanted—A Governor, by Lily Watson, *G O P*, XXIII, June, 590, Aug, 734, Sept, 794
- The Social Isolation of Assistant Mistresses, by One of Them, *J Ed*, XXIV, May, 309
- Compulsory Insurance for Teachers, by Edward Manley, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Feb, 152
- The Ecclesiastical Licensing of Teachers in the Past, by Prof. Foster Watson, *G M*, CCXCIII, Dec, 553
- Unlicensed Nonconformist Schoolmasters, 1662 and onwards, by Prof. Foster Watson, *G M*, CCXCIII, Sept, 286
- Child-Study in the Schools, Methods and Miscellaneous:
- The P.N.E.U. Conference, 1902: Report, *P R*, XIII, July, 481, Aug, 575
- The Use to the Student of the Statistical Method of Child-Study, by Mabel A. Marsh, *J Ed*, XXIV, July, 442
- Caution in Child-Study, by Miss M. R. Walker, *Paidol*, IV, Apr, 19, July, 84
- Some Common Objections to Child-Study, by Miss Mary Louch, *Paidol*, IV, Nov, 137
- The Pampered Children of the Poor, by Ida M. Metcalf, *I J E*, XIII, Oct, 87 (XXVI. Nov, 506)
- Parents, by a Schoolmaster, *J Ed*, XXIV, Jan, 23
- Home Life and Home Training of Children, see under Children
- Some New Educational Methods, *C J*, V, Oct, 660
- The Old Education and the New, by F. Burk, *F*, XXXIII, June, 474
- The Ideal School, by G. Stanley Hall, *Paidol*, IV, Apr, 32
- Educational Ideals, *E R*, CCXCV, Jan, 58
- Education and Practical Life, by Katherine Pease, *P R*, XIII, June, 441
- The Place of Education in Reform, by Dr. K. C. Moore, *A*, XXVII, May, 493
- The School in the Promotion of Progress, by G. McA. Miller, *A*, XXVIII, Sept, 231
- Education and Social Progress, by Ira W. Howerth, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Apr, 355
- Education and the Social Ideal, by Ira W. Howerth, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Sept, 150
- Education and Evolution, by Ira W. Howerth, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Jan, 60
- Herbert Spencer and What to Study, by William T. Harris, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Sept, 135
- Gabriel Comayré on Education, by Rev. W. Poland, *A C Q*, XXVII, Jan, 145
- Advice of Sir William Petty on Education, 1648, by Prof. Foster Watson, *G M*, CCXCIII, July, 28
- France and England; an Object-Lesson, *J Ed*, XXIV, May, 343
- On the Education of the Upper Classes in France and England, by P. C. Yorke, *G M*, CCXCII, June, 563
- Points of Contrast in the Educational Situation in England and America, by M. E. Sadler, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Oct, 217
- Three Theories of the Curriculum—Classical, Modern, Hebartian, by J. J. Findlay, *J Ed*, XXIV, Feb, 106, Mar, 174
- Dangers and Uses of the Lecture, by F. H. Pratt, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Dec, 484
- Teaching by Correspondence, by Russell Doubleday, *W Work*, IV, Sept, 2523
- Training in English Schools, by Dr. Gow, *P R*, XIII, July, 518
- The Amazing Heurist, by G. C. Fry, *J Ed*, XXIV, May, 320
- Supplementary Educational Agencies, by George Harris, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Feb, 117
- Self-Reliance and Public Opinion, by Miss Douglas Montgomery, *P R*, XIII, Mar, 170
- How the School strengthens the Individuality of the Pupil, by W. T. Harris, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Oct, 228
- The Feelings as a Factor in School Training, by J. L. Paton, *Ed T*, LV, May, 219
- School Punishments, by F. H. Matthews, *J Ed*, XXIV, May, 316, June, 372
- The Injurious Effects of Over-Education, by Edith Escombe, *P R*, XIII, Jan, 32
- Child-Study and Physiology, by Prof. Sherrington, *Paidol*, IV, July, 75
- Hygiene as a Factor in Education, by G. A. Soper, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Nov, 391

Education—continued.

Child-Study in the Schools, Methods and Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Educational Value of Play, by John E. Bradley, *R R A*, XXV, Jan, 62
- The Various Educational Demands upon the High School, by Charles B. Gilbert, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Feb, 136
- Pedagogues, Their Pilots, and the Universities, by P. A. Barnett, *J Ed*, XXIV, Oct, 657
- Education and its Ancillary, the Military Problem, by Lieut.-Col. James Baker, *J R U S I*, XLVI, Sept, 1155
- Notes on Education in 1901, by an Old Fogey, *J Ed*, XXIV, Jan, 35
- "Encyclopædic Handbook of Education" by Prof. Rein, Christian
- Uffer on, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Feb, 147
- Libraries and Schools, see under Libraries
- Beautifying the Public Schools, by Bertha D. Knobe (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, June, 2157 (XXVI. July, 52)
- Pictures in Public Schools, by Winifred Buck, *Mun A*, VI, June, 189
- Rules for Planning and Fitting-Up Public Elementary Schools, *S B G*, VIII, Nov, 296
- Improvement of School Grounds, by John W. Spencer (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Jan, 424
- The Education of Children in Ancient Israel, by Dr. C. H. Cornill, *Mon*, XIII, Oct, 1
- School Lays and College Lyrics, by C. L. McCluer Stevens, *Capt*, VIII, Oct, 36, Nov, 178
- Bibliography of Education for 1901, by J. I. Wyer, Jr., and Isabel Ely Lord, *Ed R A*, XXIV, June, 61
- United States (see also Articles under Universities, Technical Education):
- Educational Progress of the Year, 1901-02, by W. R. Harper, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Oct, 238
- Some Fundamental Principles of American Education, by Nicholas Murray Butler, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Sept, 187
- Educational Tendencies in the United States, by Alice Ravenhill, *J Ed*, XXIV, Aug, 508, Sept, 579
- Educational Tendencies, Desirable and Otherwise, by A. S. Draper, *Ed R A*, XXIII, May, 446
- Problems of the American Educational System, by W. De Witt Hyde, *F*, XXXII, Jan, 551
- America's Chaotic Education, by Paul H. Hanus, *F*, XXXIII, Apr, 222
- Educational Events, by Ossian H. Lang, *F*, XXXIV, July, 105
- Educational Research, by J. M. Rice, *F*, XXXIV, July, 117, Oct, 281
- The Place of Education in Reform, by Dr. E. C. Moore, *A*, XXVII, May, 487
- Some Social Aspects of Education, by G. Stanley Hall, *Ed R A*, XXIII, May, 433
- Democracy and Education in America, by Vida D. Scudder, *A M*, LXXXIX, June, 816
- Education and Democracy, by Rabbi Charles Fleischer; Interview, *A*, XXVII, May, 487
- Points of Contrast in the Educational Situation in England and America, by M. E. Sadler, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Oct, 217
- Education North and South, by Charles W. Eliot, *Ed R A*, XXIII, May, 486
- The Relation of Education to Industrial and Commercial Development, by H. J. Rogers, *Ed R A*, XXIII, May, 490
- Census Figures on Illiteracy, by Ernest P. Clark, *O M*, XXXIX, Apr, 79
- My Schools and Schoolmasters, by—
- Edwards, Richard, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Apr, 385
- Gove, Aaron, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Sept, 266
- Macdonald, John, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Jan, 50
- Martin, G. H., *Ed R A*, XXIII, Feb, 182
- A Model School, by James E. Russell, *W Work*, IV, June, 2155
- Dr. W. H. Maxwell: the Head of Four Hundred Schools in New York City, by a Man Who knows Him (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Mar, 1849
- Confessions of a City School Superintendent, *W Work*, IV, June, 2153
- The American and the English Public Elementary School, by H. I. Mark, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Mar, 250
- A New Factor in the Elementary-School Curriculum, by Katharine E. Dopp, *A J Soc*, VIII, Sept, 145
- Shorter Time in Elementary School Work, by James M. Greenwood, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Nov, 375
- Faulty Grading in American Public Schools, by W. J. Shearer, *F*, XXXIII, June, 469
- How New York educates Its Citizens, by Franklin Matthews, *W Work*, IV, June, 2211 (XXVI. July, 52)
- A Day's Work in a New York Public School, by William McAndrew (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Oct, 2634
- Two Years' Progress in the Chicago Schools, by Truman A. De Weese, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Nov, 325
- The Consolidation of Schools, by Clarence E. Blake, *F*, XXXIII, Mar, 103 (XXV. Apr, 398)
- The Consolidation of Country Schools:
- Nelson, Frank, on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Dec, 702 (XXVI. Dec, 613)
- Shaw, William B., on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Dec, 706 (XXVI. Dec, 613)
- A Rural School, by Martha Van Rensselaer (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Jan, 488
- Educational Conditions in the Southern States, by R. O. Ogden, *Ed R A*, XXIII, May, 468
- The Education of the Cracker in Georgia: the Real Southern Question, by Eugene C. Branson, *W Work*, III, Mar, 1888
- Educational Conditions in the Southern Appalachian Region: the Real South Question again (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, May, 2066 (XXV. June, 632)

Education—continued.

United States—continued.

- The Education of the American Negro, Tuskegee Institute, etc., see under United States (Race Problems)
- Indian Children at School, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), *Alnabee*, IX, Apr, 231
- The Little Red Schoolhouse, by A. H. Nelson, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Mar, 394
- Cost of an Academy Education, by Clay Herrick, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Apr, 343
- Ten Years of High-School Growth, by W. A. Wetzel, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Dec, 518
- Higher Commercial Education, by J. Laurence Laughlin, *A M*, LXXXIX, May, 677
- The Professional Schools and the American College, by Nicholas Murray Butler, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Dec, 503
- What shall the Small College do? by A. P. Brigham, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Apr, 338
- Shall the State restrict the Use of the Terms College and University? by A. S. Draper, *Ed R A*, XXIV, June, 10
- A New Method of Admission to College, by D. O. S. Lowell, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Nov, 338
- Electric Studies, by E. P. Seaver, *Ed R A*, XXIII, May, 483
- Report of the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board, 1902, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Oct, 272
- Private Schools in American Education, by A. Franklin Ross, *Ed R A*, XXIII, May, 503
- The Private School in American Life, by G. C. Edwards, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Mar, 264; and Reply to, by Frederick Whitton, *Ed R A*, XXIII, May, 511
- Our Schoolboy Soldiers, by Day A. Willey (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII, June, 384
- Hygiene as a Factor in Education, by G. A. Soper, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Nov, 391
- School Instruction in the Effect of Stimulants and Narcotics, *Ed R A*, XXIV, June, 31
- Temperance-Teaching and Recent Legislation in Connecticut, by W. B. Ferguson, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Mar, 233
- The Study of Sociology in Institutions of Learning in the United States, by F. L. Tolman, *A J Soc*, VII, May, 797; VIII, July, 85, Sept, 221
- The Place of Geography in the Elementary Schools, by W. T. Harris, *F*, XXXII, Jan, 539
- History-Teaching in New York State, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Apr, 400
- Education by the State; or, the Evolution of a State Religion, by L. J. Markoe, *A Q*, XXVII, Oct, 782
- Is there Any System of Public School That would satisfy Catholics? by L. J. Markoe, *C W*, LXXV, June, 327
- Tainted (Religious) Teaching in the Public Schools, by Rev. J. J. Fox, *C W*, LXXV, July, 535
- Are "Religious Garb" Decisions constitutional? by Rev. S. Fitz-Simons, *C W*, LXXV, Aug, 567
- Church, State, and School in New York State, by Rev. Thomas McMillan, *C W*, LXXV, May, 233
- Free School-Books, by Eliaha Benjamin Andrews (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII, Jan, 329
- Pictures in Public Schools, by Winifred Buck, *Mun A*, VI, June, 189
- Beautifying the Public Schools, by Bertha D. Knobe (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, June, 2157 (XXVI, July, 52)
- Improvement of School Grounds, by John W. Spencer (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Jan, 424
- A School Garden at the George Putnam Grammar School, Boston, by Henry L. Clapp (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI, June, 417 (XXV, June, 62)
- Vacation Schools and Playgrounds, by Henry S. Curtis (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, June, 22 (XXV, June, 607)
- Chautauqua Summer School, see Subheading Summer Schools above
- Dedham, Mass.: the Birthplace of the American Free Public School, 1644, by N. L. Sheldon (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII, Dec, 509
- Schools and Colleges in Colonial Times, by Homer J. Webster, *N E M*, XXVII, Nov, 372
- Boston Schools One Hundred Years Ago, by George H. Martin, *N E M*, XXVI, July, 628
- Girls' Education:
- Women as College Presidents, by Lavinia Hart (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, May, 72 (XXV, June, 636)
- A Short History of Radcliffe Degrees, by Prof. John C. Gray, *H G M*, XI, Sept, 71
- Mental Imagery of Students: a Summary of the Replies given to Titchener's Questionary by 128 Juniors in Vassar College, by Prof. F. C. French, *Psychol R*, IX, Jan, 40
- Contributions from Wellesley College Psychological Laboratory: The Perception of Sound-Direction as a Conscious Process, by E. A. McC. Gamble, *Psychol R*, IX, July, 357
- College Girls' Dramatics, by Alice K. Fallows (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII, Aug, 701
- Teachers:
- Teaching as a Profession, by D. O. S. Lowell, *Munsey*, XXVI, Mar, 874
- A Day's Work of a Public School Teacher, by One of Them, *W Work*, IV, June, 2233
- Plain Words on Teachers' Wages in New York City, by William McAndrew, *W Work*, III, Feb, 1737
- How Miss Haley supplied Chicago's Treasury with Money to pay Teachers' Salaries, by Dr. A. E. Winslip, *Every M*, VII, Oct, 333
- Col. Frances W. Parker, American Educationist:
- Fitzpatrick, F. A., on (*ill.*), *Ed R A*, XXIV, June, 23
- Jackman, Wilbur S., on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV, Apr, 448
- Education in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Ids., see Subheadings Cuba, Porto, and the Philippine Ids. below

Education—continued.

Canada:

- The Public School Question, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *Can M*, XVIII, Jan, 222
- Commercial Education, by Prof. John Cox, *Can M*, XVIII, Mar, 446
- India, see under India
- Egypt: Education in Egypt, by R. Fitzroy Bell, *N C*, LII, Sept, 412
- Africa:
- Education in South Africa, by Rev. W. Greswell, *Mac*, LXXXVI, July, 230 (XXVI, July, 83)
- The Prince of Wales Professorship of History at the South African College, by Prof. H. E. S. Fremantle, *A Q*, XIII, Apr, 305
- All Souls. Transvaal: a South African Etou, by Hubert Reade, *W R*, CLVIII, Dec, 621
- France (see also Articles under Universities):
- France and England: an Object Lesson, *J Ed*, XXIV, May, 343
- On the Education of the Upper Classes in France and England, by P. C. Yorke, *Q M*, CCXXCII, June, 563
- Rural Schools of France, by Anna Tolman Smith, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Dec, 471
- The Teaching of Style in English and French Schools, by P. J. Hartog, *F R*, LXXI, June, 1050
- Curriculum of French Lycées, *J Ed*, XXIV, Oct, 692
- Moral and Religious Instruction in France, by J. C. Braço, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Apr, 225
- The Recent Convent Evictions in Brittany, by Comtesse de Courson (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXVI, Dec, 339
- Sister Marie du Sacré-Cœur: a Reformer in Education, by Suzanne de Castomir, *C W*, LXXVI, Oct, 34
- Germany (see also Articles under Universities):
- Experiments in the Training of Teachers in Secondary Schools in Germany, by Rev. L. Nolle, *D R*, CXXXI, Oct, 352
- Women at German Universities, by Martha K. Genethe, *F*, XXXIII, Apr, 243 (XXV, May, 521)
- The Abolition of Compulsory Greek in Germany, by C. E. Wright, *Ed R A*, XXIV, June, 48
- Belgium: A Belgian School Exhibition, by Frances M. O'Brien, *N I R*, XVIII, Nov, 150, Dec, 205
- Italy: Glimpses of School Life in Italy, by Mary Sifton Pepper, *Chaut*, XXXV, Sept, 548
- Denmark:
- A Holiday in Denmark and Sweden, by Miss Kate Stevens, *Paidol*, IV, Nov, 146
- Co-operative Secondary Schools in Denmark, by J. S. Thornton, *Ed T*, LV, Feb, 73
- Sweden: A Holiday in Denmark and Sweden, by Miss Kate Stevens, *Paidol*, IV, Nov, 146
- Russia: Russian Schools and the Holy Synod, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Apr, 518 (XXV, May, 495)
- Turkey: Culture among Turkish Women, by Mary M. Patrick, *New Lib*, III, May, 538 (XXV, May, 513)
- China:
- The Empress Dowager's System of Modern Colleges for China, by Robert E. Lewis, *R R A*, XXVI, July, 72 (XXVI, July, 75)
- American Education of Chinese Girls, by Mary H. Krout (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXVI, Nov, 182
- Japan:
- Education in Japan, by M. Tokiyeda, *E W*, I, Apr, 604
- Prospects of Education in Japan, by Baij Nath, *E W*, I, Apr, 612
- Young Japan at School, by John Jones (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII, May, 53
- Normal Schools of Japan, by Merton C. Leonard, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Apr, 371
- The Japanese University for Women near Tokyo, by E. W. Clement (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, Apr, 16
- A Plea for Christian Secondary Education in Japan, by Rev. W. R. Ray, *Ch Mis*, I, LIII, Sept, 670
- Cuba: Public Education in Cuba, by Matthew E. Hanna, *A M*, LXXXIX, June, 736
- Porto Rico: Some Impressions of Porto Rico and Her Schools, by C. Hanford Henderson, *A M*, XC, Dec, 783
- Philippine Ids.:
- The Educational Problem in the Philippine Ids., by Fred. W. Atkinson, *A M*, LXXXIX, Mar, 360
- Education in the Philippines, by A. R. Jurado, *A*, XXVII, Apr, 337 (XXV, May, 521)
- The School Question in the Philippines, *C W*, LXXV, July, 429
- Edward I. of England, Reign of, 1272—1307:
- Communitas Bachelarie Anglie and the Feast of St. Edward the Confessor, Oct, 1259, by Prof. Tout, *E H*, XVII, Jan, 80
- The Coronation of Edward I., 1274, by Clotilda Marson (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXIII, Apr, 449
- Edward I. and Gascony in 1300, by J. G. Black, *E H*, XVII, July, 518
- "The Welsh Wars of Edward I." by John E. Morris, R. J. Whitwell on, *E H*, XVII, July, 557
- Edward III. of England, Reign of, 1327—1377:
- Huchown's "Morte Arthure" and the Annals of 1346—1364, by George Neilson, *Ant*, XXXVIII, Mar, 73, Aug, 229
- The Battle of Najara, 1367: a Forgotten English Victory, by Col. A. F. P. Harcourt, *U S M*, CXLVII, Oct, 91
- Edward VII.:
- The Boyhood of King Edward VII., by Marie Belloc-Lowndes (*ill.*), *Capt*, VII, July, 291
- Edward VII.: the Man and the King (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII, July, 417
- The King at Home, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII, Dec, 493 (XXVI, Dec, 605)

Edward VII.—continued.

- A Study of the King, by C. Roberts (*ill.*), Every M. VI. June, 529
 The King as a Leader of Society, by Lieut.-Col. Newnham-Davis (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. June, 235 (XXV. June, 619)
 King Edward VII. and His Consort, by Mrs. Sarah Tooley (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. June, 99
 Queen Alexandra at Sandringham, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), Y W, X. June, 289
 The King as a Playgoer, by R. E. Blair (*ill.*), Play, I. Mar. 323
 The King's Clubs, by Bernard Owen (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. Feb. 67
 Sir Walter Parratt; Master of the King's Music (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. July, 441
 The King's Doctors, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, XIV. Oct. 16 (XXVI. Oct. 404)
 Royalty on Wheels, by Stephen Bunn (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. July, 200
 King Edward's Thoughts upon Many Subjects (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Sept. 115
 Their Majesties' Courts, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. June, 258
 The King's Collections of Works of Art, by Lionel Cust (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. June, 16 (XXV. June, 620)
 The Royal Music Library at Buckingham Palace (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. July, 451
 In the King's Library at Windsor Castle (*ill.*), Skman, XXII. Sept. 203
 The King's Prints, Drawings, Miniatures, and Gems at Windsor Castle, by Richard R. Holmes (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. June, 174
 Unrecorded Armour and Arms in the European Armoury of Windsor Castle, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. June, 185
 The King's Gems and Jewels at Windsor Castle, by H. Clifford Smith (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Dec. 221
 Balmoral, by T. A. Croal (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Nov. 334
 The Arms of the English Royal Family (*ill.*), Geneal M. VI. Aug. 173, Sept. 208, Oct. 258, Nov. 312
 The Royal Arms and Their Use by Tradesmen, by E. A. Ebbelwhite, Geneal M. VI. May, 7, June, 53
 The Royal Arms; the Hazing of Wales, Geneal M. V. Jan. 410
 Is King Edward really "Edward VII." ? by A. J. Evans, St N, XXIX. July, 813
 The King: His Privileges and Disabilities, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Mar. 153
 The King of a Crowned Republic, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XX. July, 31
 King Edward the Seventh; His Coming Coronation and Constitutional Position, by Sir George Arthur, New Lib, III. June, 611 (XXV. June, 623)
 The New Influence on the British Throne, by Lady Jeune, N A R, CLXXIV. June, 742 (XXVI. July, 81)
 The Emperor of India, by J. D. B. Gribble, E W, I. May, 695; and Reply to, by Narasinga Rau Purnaiya, E W, I. July, 955 (XXVI. Aug. 201)
 Royal and Other Oaths, Geneal M. V. Feb. 441
 The King's "Declaration" and the Catholics of the Empire, by Miss Agnes Lambert, N C, LI. Apr. 521 (XXV. Apr. 394)
 Is the crowned King an Ecclesiastical Person ? by Rev. Herbert Thurston, N C, LI. Mar. 444 (XXV. Mar. 291)
 The Unique Continuity of Our Coronation Rite, by Rev. Douglas Maclean, N C, LI. May, 744 (XXV. May, 515)
 Coronation Rites, by Father Columba Edmonds, D R, CXXX. Apr. 241
 The Order of the Coronation Service (*ill.*), R R, XXV. June, 587
 The Religious Aspect of the Coronation, by Ignota (*ill.*), Q, June, 753
 The Coronation and the Pseudo-Jacobites, by W. C. Macpherson, M R, VII. May, 36 (XXV. May, 516)
 Our Leaders at the Coronation, by Ignota (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. June, 515
 The Premier Peersesses at the Coronation, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, XIII. June, 229
 "Infants" at the Coronation, by Corona (*ill.*), G R, IV. July, 693
 Some Coronation Guests, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), W H, XIII. Apr. 51
 Debreit's "Dictionary of the Coronation," Unsigned Article on, Geneal M. VI. July, 119, 123
 The Barons of the Cinque Ports and the Canopy, by Mrs. Maud Stepney Rawson, Geneal M. V. Jan. 392
 Judgments of the Court of Claims, Geneal M. VI. June, 65
 A Plea for the King's Champion, by Frank Richardson, New Lib, III. Mar. 272
 Crowns and Robes to Order, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. July, 266
 Coronation Velvets and Satins, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Apr. 549
 Coronation Embroideries (*ill.*), T M, VI. July, 851
 Regal Pageantry of the Coronation, by W. J. Loftie (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. July, 405
 Scheme for the Decoration of the Route of the Coronation Procession, by Selwyn Image (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Feb. 37
 Organised Scheme of Decoration by the Students of the Royal College of Art, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Oct. 537
 Other Articles on the Coronation by—
 Crawford, T. C. (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. June, 137
 Edwards, F. G. (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Sept. 577
 Eliot, K. Murray (*ill.*), L R, XII. May, 14
 Esher, Lord, P M M, XXVII. June, 141
 Fitchett, Dr. W. H., R R Aus, XX. May, 471 (*ill.*), June, 589
 Fitzgerald, George A. (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. May, 169
 Jeune, Lady (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. Aug. 564
 Maguire, T. Miller, U S M, CXLVI. July, 356
 Patterson, N. (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Aug. 303
 Paul, Sir James Balfour, Jur R, XIV. Sept. 205

Edward VII.—continued.

- Other Articles on the Coronation, by—continued.
 Reid, Sir Wemyss, N C, LII. July, 153; N C, LIII. Sept. 518
 Stead, W. T. (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Oct. 657; (*map* and *ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 420
 Thorold, W. J. (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Sept. 387
 One of the Crowd, Black, CLXXII. Sept. 409
 Unsigned Article, Shrlne, I. May, 63
 Poems on Edward VII. and the Coronation :
 "For the King," C F M, XXXV. June, 93
 "Coronation Day," by Rustic, E W, I. Sept. 1218
 "The Coronation," Eng W R, XXXIII. Oct. 221
 "Indian Girls' Song," Eng W R, XXXIII. Oct. 222
 "Coronation Ode," by James Rhoades, F R, LXXI. June, 925
 "Coronation Hymn," by Rev. W. T. Seward, G O P, XXIII. Feb. 977
 "The Crowned, yet Uncrowned King" by Lily Watson, G O P, XXIII. July, 686
 "The Crowning of the King," by G. F. Savage Armstrong, L H, I. Jun., 627
 "The Coming of King Edward" (*ill.*), L R, XII. May, 1
 "Coronation Ode," by G. A. Wade, L R, XII. May, 36
 "The King of England," by Henry Newbolt, M R, VIII. Aug. 161 (XXVI. Aug. 195)
 "Long live the King!" by Clinton Dangerfield, McCl, XIX. Aug. 354
 "King Alfred to King Edward," Mac, LXXXVI. June, 81 (XXV. June, 623)
 "Odes for the Coronation," by Alice Fleming, P M M, XXVII. May, 29
 "The Children's Coronation Anthem," by Albert Midlane, Sun Str, V. June, 604
 "The Coronation," by Major A. W. A. Pollock, U S M, CXLVI. Sept. 559
 "The Song of the Crown," by E. Nesbit, W M, XVI. June, 3
 The Good Words Coronation Ode Competition, by—
 Ackroyd, Laura G., G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 37
 Douglas, James, G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 60
 Golding, A. Vautier, G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 41
 Howarth, Miss Anna, G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 53
 Newell, Rev. J. R., G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 71
 Ogilvie, Will H., G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 67
 Ramsay, R., G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 57
 Rutland, A., G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 64
 Smith, Lucy Eveline, G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 25
 Trevor, Col. G. H., G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 47
 Watkins, Rev. S. Cornish, G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 19
 Watt, Rev. Lauchan M., G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 11 (XXVI. July, 70); Same Poem, Critic, XL. July, 19
 Williams, Justice C., G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 73
 Wood, Rev. F. H., G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 29
 "Poeta trans Mare," G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 77
 An Empire's Greeting: Note on the Good Words Coronation Ode Competition, G W, XLIII. July Supplement, 4 (XXVI. July, 70)
 Edwardes, Charles,
 On Barra in the Hebrides, G M, CCXCII. June, 609
 On the Zuyder Zee, Mac, LXXXVI. Oct. 420
 On Skating on Dutch Canals, O, XXXIX. Mar. 663
 On the Spanish Power in the Canaries, New Lib, IV. Sept. 228
 On Bicycling across Old Madrid (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Feb. 523
 On Portuguese Contrasts, C J, V. Sept. 593
 On Cycling Mishaps, L H, LI. Nov. 72
 Edwardes, S. M., on Parjapur, India; a Dead City of Sashti, E W, I. Apr. 599
 Edwardes, Kings of England, 901—1901 :
 The Seven Edwardes, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Aug. 321
 The Upper Classes under Former Edwards, by H. A. Jebb, G M, CCXCIII. Sept. 273
 Edwardes, Miss Betham,
 On Rosa Bonheur (*ill.*), Y W, X. Sept. 397
 On Paul Sabatier; the Biographer of St. Francis d'Assisi (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. July, 243 (XXVI. July, 61)
 Edwardes, Clarence R., on American Trade with Cuba and the Philippines, A P S, XIX. May, 340
 Edwardes, Clement,
 On Trade Unions; Do They limit Output ? C R, LXXXI. Jan. 113 (XXV. Jan. 48)
 On the Taff Vale Case; Should Trade Unions be incorporated ? N C, LI. Feb. 231 (XXV. Feb. 179)
 Edwardes, Edward, 1812—1886 :
 "Edward Edwards" by Thomas Greenwood, W. E. A. Axon on, Lib, III. Oct. 398
 Biographical, etc., by—
 Garnett, Dr. Richard, Libr A R, IV. Feb. 1; Same Article (*ill.*), Libr W, IV. Mar. 225
 Greenwood, Thomas, Libr A R, IV. Feb. 10
 Unsigned Article, Libr W, IV. Jan. 172
 Edwards, E. J., on Andrew W. White, R R A, XXVI. Dec. 697
 Edwards, F. G.
 On the Coronation of Edward VII. (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Sept. 577
 On Handel's Coronation Anthems, Mus T, XLIII. Mar. 153
 On the Foundling Hospital and Its Music (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. May, 304, June, 377
 On King's College Chapel, Cambridge (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Apr. 225
 On Samuel Wesley (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Aug. 523, Dec. 798
 On J. B. Cramer (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Oct. 641
 On Dr. John Blow (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Feb. 81

- Edwards, George C., on the Private School in American Life, Ed R A, XXIII. Mar, 264; and Reply to, by Frederick Whitton, Ed R A, XXIII. May, 511
- Edwards, James T., Poem by,—"On the Conewango," Chaut, XXXV. Sept, 599
- Edwards, John, on the Socialist Remedy for Unhealthful Homes, Mun A, VI. Sept, 438
- Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758:
The Sources of Jonathan Edwards's Idealism, by John H. MacCracken, Phil R, XI. Jan, 26
An Historical Study of the Edwardean Revivals, by S. P. Hayes, A J Psychol. XIII. Oct, 550
- Edwards, Osman, on Japanese Love-Songs (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Apr, 66
- Edwards, Richard, on His Schools and Schoolmasters, Ed R A, XXIII. Apr, 385
- Edwards, Principal Thomas Charles (1837-1900), and University College, Aberystwith, T. Rhys Jones on (*ill.*), G T, I. May, 88
- Egan, Martin Francis, Poem by,—"The Secret of Romance," C M, LXIV. June, 195
- Egerton, Earl, of Tatton, on the Port of London, N C, LII. July, 94
- Eggleston, Edward, 1837-1902:
Biographical, etc., by—
Johnson, Rossiter (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Oct, 448
Nicholson, Meredith, A M, XC. Dec, 804
Poem on E. Eggleston—"A Memorial Sonnet" by O. C. Auringer, Critic, XLI. Oct, 332
- Eggs, see under Poultry-Farming
- Egypt, Miscellaneous (see also Egypt and the Soudan, and Egyptology below):
Lord Cromer; the Maker of Modern Egypt, by J. H. Young (*ill.*), G T, II. Oct, 24
The Egypt of Today, by J. W. Jenks, Inter Q, VI. Sept, 80
The Railway System of Egypt, by A. Vale (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Aug, 119, Sept, 236
British, Belgian, and American Locomotives in Egypt, Rail M, X. May, 402, June, 521
Light Railways in Egypt, by A. W. Peacock (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Mar, 373
Gold-Mining in Egypt, by Charles J. Alford (*ill.*), Cas M, XXIII. Dec, 275
The Irrigation of Egypt; What the British have done (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII. Dec, 637
Capturing the Nile's Golden Floods, by F. Fayant (*ill.*), I. XXII. Dec, 256 (XXVI. Dec, 590)
Constructing the Great Dams at Assiut and Assouan; the Saving of Egypt, by Sir B. Baker (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Oct, 207
The Great Dam at Assouan, by Wilfrid Stokes (*ill.*), Eng T, VII. Apr, 287
Education in Egypt, by R. Fitzroy Bell, N C, LII. Sept, 412
Cecil Rhodes in Egypt, by Edward Dicey, F R, LXXI. May, 76a (XXV. May, 487)
A Winter Holiday in Egypt, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), G T, II. Oct, 53, Nov, 117, Dec, 149
The Streets of Cairo; Beyond the American Invasion, by Ralph H. Blanchard; Illustrations, W Work, IV. May, 2045
Fayoum; the Oasis of Roses, by John Ward (*ill.*), W W, IX. Apr, 88
The Mediterranean Coast Region of Egypt, by Major Rycroft, G J, XX. Nov, 502
On an Alveolina-Limestone and Mammulitic Limestones from Egypt, by Frederick Chapman, Geol M, IX. Feb, 68, Mar, 106
Extinct Vertebrates from Egypt, by Dr. C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. July, 291
The Pliocene Vertebrate Fauna from the Wadi-Natrua, by Dr. C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Oct, 433
- Egypt and the Soudan:
The Future of the Soudan, by Edward Nathan, J Afr S, II. Oct, 97
Campaigning with Kitchener, by a Staff Officer, Black, CLXXII. Dec, 729 (XXVI. Dec, 587)
Khartoum, by John Ward (*ill.*), M R, VIII. Aug, 138
Khartoum at Last, by John Ward (*ill.*), Sun H, Nov, 24
The "Sudd" of the White Nile, by Edward S. Crispin (*ill.*), G J, XX. Sept, 318
A Journey from Omdurman to Mombasa *via* Lake Rudolf, by Brevet-Major H. H. Austin (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XIX. June, 669
Through the Soudan to Mombasa *via* Lake Rudolf, by Major Austin (*map*), Scot G M, XVIII. June, 281 (XXVI. July, 75)
From the Somali Coast through Southern Ethiopia to the Soudan, by Oscar Neumann (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XX. Oct, 373
A Trip up the Khor Felus, and Country on the Left Bank of Sobat, by Capt. H. H. Wilson (*map*), G J, XX. Oct, 401
Among the Soudan Swamps near Lake Rudolf, 1901, by Brevet-Major R. G. T. Bright (*ill.*), W W, IX. Apr, 60, May, 143, June, 297
After Rhinoceros on the Upper Nile, by Ewart S. Grogan (*ill.*), O, XL. Sept, 685
After Ibez on the Red Sea Coast, by Charles E. Eldred (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. July, 33
- Egyptian Mail, Miss Gertrude Bacon on (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec, 298
- Egyptology:
Biblical Archaeology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Recent Work in Egyptology and Assyriology, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, Crit R, XII. Sept, 287
Freshest Light from Egypt, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, Hom R, XLIII. June, 483
The Golden Age of Egypt, by John Ward (*ill.*), M R, IX. Oct, 83

Egyptology—continued.

- The Years of Plenty and the Years of Famine in Egypt, by Prof. G. Frederick Wright, B S, LIX. Jan, 169
- In the Land of the Pharaohs, by Dr. F. Ziegfeld (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Feb, 19, Apr, 85
- In and around the Great Pyramid, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Jan, 240; Same Article (*ill.*), I, XXI. June, 423
- Round the Pyramids, by John Ward (*ill.*), W M, XV. Jan, 250
- The Construction of the Great Pyramid of Gizeh, by Col. C. M. Watson, P E F, Oct, 407
- Khartoum, by John Ward (*ill.*), M R, VIII. Aug, 138
- The Mediterranean Culture and Its Diffusion in Europe, by Prof. G. Sergi (*ill.*), Mon, XII. Jan, 161
- Coptism, by F. W. Fuller, M, C. Aug, 160
- The Bohairic Version of the Pentateuch, by Rev. A. E. Brooke, J Theol S, III. Jan, 258
- Does the Papyrus of Kha-m-ua in the British Museum contain Early Christian Records? by W. St. Chad Roscovan, Ex T, XIII. Aug, 525
- The Mysteries and the "Book of the Dead," by M. W. Blackden, Theos R, XXX. July, 393; XXXI. Sept, 9, Oct, 105
- Stone No. 135 at the British Museum; a Record of the First Philosopher, by Prof. J. H. Breasted (*ill.*), Mon, XII. Apr, 321
- The Stone Vases of Ancient Egypt, by A. H. Sayce (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov, 159
- Ancient Egyptian Beads and Symbols represented in My Collection, by Robert C. Clephan, Ant, XXXVIII. Jan, 18
- On the Ordination of the Early Bishops of Alexandria, by Dr. Charles Gore, J Theol S, III. Jan, 278
- Eighteenth Century: Émile Faguet and the Eighteenth Century, E R, CXCVI. Oct, 507
- Elberfeld-Barmen Suspension (Langen) Railway, see under Germany
- Electoral:
Registration Reform, by Hon. Ivor C. Guest, N C, LII. Nov, 836
Redistribution of Seats, by John H. Schooling (*diagram*), F R, LXXI. Feb, 343 (XXV. Feb, 180)
The Case for Redistribution, by F. St. John Morrow, Emp R, III. Feb, 10
The Value of a Vote, by Benjamin Taylor, T B, CXXV. Feb, 167
What must I do to become an M.P.? by Robert Murison, W R, CLVIII. Sept, 250
The Candidate and the Electorate, by L.L.S., New Lib, IV. Nov, 527
Recent Elections and the Liberal League, by an M.P., New Lib, IV. Oct, 398
Lessons from North Leeds, by T. Riach, New Lib, IV. Sept, 167
The Moral of the Galway Election, by Arthur Lynch, New Lib, II. Jan, 856
The Stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds, by Michael MacDonagh, T B, CXXV. June, 681
Canvassing in 1832, by G. Rooper, Long, XXXIX. Mar, 407 (XXV. Mar, 320)
- The Creation of Boroughs in the 13th and 14th Centuries, by Miss Mary Bateson, E H, XVII. Apr, 284
- India and the Colonies in the British Parliament, by Duke of Argyll, E W, I. Feb, 341
- Should India be represented in the British Parliament? by Joseph Chailley-Bert, E W, I. Oct, 1237
- Electric Light and Heat:
Electric Lighting, by Sydney F. Walker (*ill.*), Eng T, VIII. Sept, 205
The Lighting of Towns by Electricity, by Sydney F. Walker (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Sept, 236
- Municipal Electric Lighting:
Caboon, James B., on, Mun A, VI. Dec, 636
Rosewater, Victor, on, Mun A, VI. Dec, 622
- Municipal Electric Lighting in Chicago:
J. R. Commons on, Mun A, VI. Mar, 88
Unsigned Article on, Mun A, VI. Mar, 109
- Municipal Lighting in Massachusetts, by Alton D. Adams, P & Q, XVII. June, 247
- Municipal Gas and Electric Plants in Massachusetts, by Alton D. Adams, J P Econ, X. Mar, 214
- The Electric Lighting of St. Paul's, by H. C. Marillier (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Sept, 129
- The Electric Lighting of Railway Carriages (*ill.*), Rail M, X. June, 552
- The Connection of Switchgears for Electric Light and Power Purposes, by W. E. Warriol (*ill.*), Feild, VI. May, 438, June, 531
- The Electric Incandescent Lamp; How It is made and tested in the United States, by Bernard V. Swenson (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Jan, 237
- Electric Light and Power in Korea, by R. A. McLellan (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Sept, 596
- The "Light Cure" at Copenhagen, and Prof. Finsen, by Julius Moritzen (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Oct, 431
- Dr. Finsen's Red-Room Cure, G J, V. Apr, 220
- Electricity, Miscellaneous (see also Electric Light and Heat, Electricity as a Motive Power and Electrical Engineering (Miscellaneous), Telegraphy and Cables, Telephone):
Newest Definitions of Electricity, by Carl Snyder, Harp, XLIV. Oct, 769
Curious Electrical Forms, by Anabel Parker (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. July, 376
On the Boundary Conditions of the Electrical Field, by Wm. Duane, Phys R, XIV. Mar, 149
Lord Rayleigh's Alternate Current Phasemeter, by E. S. Johnson, Phys R, XV. Nov, 276
An Experiment relating to the Application of Lagrange's Equations of Motion to Electric Currents, by William S. Day, Phys R, XV. Sept, 154
Some Experiments on the Behaviour of Dielectrics when subjected to High Potentials, by J. S. Shearer, Phys R, XIV. Feb, 89

tricity, Miscellaneous—continued.
 Measurement of the External Resistance of Galvanic Cells, by C. H. Ayres, Jr., *Phys R*, XIV, Jan, 17.
 Contributions to the Study of the Induction Coil, by J. E. Ives, *Phys R*, XIV, May, 908; XV, July, 7.
 On the Magnetic Effect of Electrical Convection, by H. Pender, *Phys R*, XV, Nov, 291.
 A Relation between the Changes of Length and the Changes in Thermoelectric Power caused by Magnetization, by Edward Rhoad, *Phys R*, XV, Dec, 321.
 Sparking Distances between Plates for Small Distances, by R. F. Earhart, *Phys R*, XV, Sept, 163.
 On the Dielectric Constant of Dilute Electrolytic Solutions, by A. de Forest Palmer, *Phys R*, XIV, Jan, 38.
 Crystallization from a Current-Bearing Electrolyte, by Paul R. Heyl, *Phys R*, XV, Dec, 335.
 On the Theory of the Electrolytic Rectifier, by K. E. Guthe, *Phys R*, XV, Dec, 327.
 A Carbon Electrolytic Interrupter, by A. H. Taylor (*ill.*), *Phys R*, XIV, Feb, 118.
 Carbon Resistances, by A. G. Longden, *Phys R*, XV, Dec, 355.
 Electrical Discharge from Hot Carbon, by C. D. Child, *Phys R*, XV, Dec, 345.
 The Velocity of Ions drawn from the Electric Arc, by C. D. Child, *Phys R*, XIV, Feb, 65.
 The Velocity of the Ions from Hot Platinum Wires, by C. D. Child, *Phys R*, XIV, Apr, 221, May, 265.
 Electricity as a Motive Power and Electrical Engineering (see also Electric Light and Heat, Electricity (Miscellaneous), Telegraph and Cables, Telephones, Motors):
 The Future of Electricity Supply, by W. S. Barstow, *Cas M*, XXI, Jan, 234.
 Electrical Energy direct from Coal, by J. Wright (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI, Apr, 465.
 Production of Electrical Energy from Carbon, by W. R. Cooper (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI, Jan, 9.
 Cost of Energy in Electrical Supply, by Alton D. Adams, *Eng M*, XXIV, Nov, 181.
 Water-Power in Electrical Supply, by Alton D. Adams (*diagrams*), *Cas M*, XXIII, Dec, 326.
 Electric Power from Lake Superior, by H. Von Schön (*map and ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII, Dec, 346.
 Niagara Falls Power, see under Niagara.
 The Physical Limits of Electric-Power Transmission, by Alton D. Adams, *Eng M*, XXIII, Oct, 10.
 High Tension Electric Power Transmission, by George H. Gibson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII, Apr, 75.
 Elements of Design in Long Transmission, by Dr. F. A. C. Perrine, *Eng T*, VII, Feb, 97.
 The Longest Power-Transmission in the World in California, by Thomas C. Martin (*map and ill.*), *R R A*, XXV, Mar, 305.
 Costs of Electric Power Transmission, by Alton D. Adams, *Cas M*, XXII, Oct, 652.
 The Economy of Isolated Electric Plants, by Isaac D. Parsons, *Eng M*, XXII, Jan, 573, Feb, 721.
 Electric Storage Batteries, by Arvid Reuterdaahl, *Cas M*, XXI, Apr, 489.
 The New Storage Battery, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI, Nov, 603 (XXVI, Nov, 508).
 The Storage Battery and the Motor Car, by T. A. Edison, *N A R*, CLXXV, July, 1 (XXVI, Aug, 182).
 Alternating Current Engineering, by E. A. Behrend (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, May, 61.
 The Operation of the Rotary Converter, by David B. Rushmore (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII, Jan, 538.
 The Development of the Galvanometer, by J. Wright (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, Sept, 601.
 The Connections of Switchgears for Electric Light and Power Purposes, by W. E. Warrilow (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI, May, 438, June, 531.
 Modern Electrical Engineering, by Sydney F. Walker (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VII, May, 293, June, 373; VIII, July, 9, Aug, 102, Sept, 205, Oct, 261, Nov, 315, Dec, 401.
 Municipal *v.* Electrical Enterprise, *Felld*, VII, Dec, 527.
 Industry and Electricity in Great Britain, by W. E. Langdon, *Cos M*, XXI, Feb, 344.
 The Americanization of British Electrical Enterprise, by E. M. Lacey, *Emp R*, III, May, 431.
 A Sasekess London, by W. C. Popplewell, *Cas M*, XXI, Jan, 206 (XXV, Jan, 185).
 Electric Pumping in Great Britain, by I. W. Chubb (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII, Oct, 295.
 Electricity in Mining, by William B. Clarke (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, July, 409.
 The Electric Locomotive for Mine Haulage, by George Gibbs (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, July, 323.
 Electricity in Modern Steel-Making, by John H. Smith (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV, Dec, 402.
 The General Electric Company's Works at Schenectady, New York; a Modern Foundry, by Albert L. Rohrer (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI, Feb, 292.
 Electric Power in the Machine-Shop, by W. M. McFarland (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII, Nov, 61.
 Electricity in the Workshop, C J, V, Feb, 109.
 New Electrical Plant on the South-Eastern and Chatham Railway, by W. N. Twelvrees (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI, Mar, 201.
 Electric Power in American Cotton Mills, by W. B. Smith Whaley (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI, Mar, 394.

Electricity, etc.—continued.

Electrical Installation at Linwood Paper Mills (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII, Sept, 254.
 The Plant of the New York Shipbuilding Company, at Camden, N. J.; Electricity in a Modern Shipyard, by J. B. O'Hara (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, June, 117.
 Three-Phase Installation at Palmer's Shipbuilding Works (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI, Jan, 59.
 Electric Appliances in Shipbuilding Yards, by Sydney F. Walker (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII, Feb, 679, Mar, 854.
 Standardisation of Electrical Machinery, by *Felld's Magazine* Electrical Expert, *Felld*, VII, Dec, 488.
 Lifts for Tall Office Buildings, by Reginald P. Bolton, *Cas M*, XXI, Jan, 228.
 The Electrical Fountain, by H. S. Archer (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, July, 262.
 Electricity in Greece, by Frank W. Jackson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI, Apr, 443.
 Electric Light and Power in Korea, by R. A. McLellan (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, Sept, 506.
 "Fixing" Nitrogen from the Atmosphere at Niagara, by Thomas C. Martin (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Sept, 338 (XXVI, Sept, 289).
 Professor d'Odiardi's Experiments; the New Elixir of Life, by Athol Maude (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII, Mar, 328.
 The Human Electroscope, by F. Legge (*diagrams*), *P M M*, XXVI, Apr, 565.
 The Akouphone and the Akoulion invented by Miller R. Hutchison; Restoring Hearing to the Deaf, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, Aug, 214 (XXVI, Aug, 198).
 Science and Burglary; the New Process of Cutting Iron and Steel with a Carbon Point, Charles H. Dennis on (*ill.*), *Every M*, VI, June, 569.
 Fire Risks and How to avoid them, by A. T. Stewart, C J, V, Oct, 638.
 Electric Railways and Tramways, etc.:
 The World's Progress in Electric Traction, by D. W. Dunlop (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X, Jan, 75, Feb, 116, Mar, 203, Apr, 312, May, 396, June, 494; XI, July, 69.
 Electrical Traction on Railways, by W. M. Mordey and B. M. Jenkin, *Eng T*, VII, Apr, 256.
 Electrical Problems of Main-Line Railway Traction, by Charles T. Child, *Eng M*, XXIII, Aug, 701 (XXVI, Aug, 197).
 Electricity as a Motive Power on Trunk Lines, by Cornelius Vanderbilt, *N A R*, CLXXV, Dec, 779.
 High-Speed Electric Locomotion, by Thomas C. Martin (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV, Jan, 48 (XXV, Jan, 67).
 High-Speed Electric Interurban Railways, by George H. Gibson (*map and ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII, Sept, 858 (XXVI, Sept, 298).
 Underground and Overhead, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV, Sept, 390.
 The Electric Car, by Charles M. Skinner, *A M*, LXXXIX, June, 799.
 Dangers from Electric Trolley Wires, by Prof. Andrew Jamieson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI, Feb, 306.
 The Second International Tramways Exhibition in London, *Felld's Magazine* Special Commissioner on (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII, Aug, 147.
 Municipal Street Railways:
 Bellamy, C. R., on, *Mun A*, VI, Dec, 706.
 Yerkes, Charles T., on, *Mun A*, VI, Dec, 712.
 Electric Transit in London and Paris, by Isaac N. Ford (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Jan, 399.
 London's Progress in Electric Traction, by D. W. Dunlop (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X, Feb, 116.
 The Tangle of London Locomotion, by Sidney Low, *F R*, LXXXI, Jan, 112 (XXV, Jan, 71); *N C*, LII, Dec, 922 (XXVI, Dec, 614).
 How Londoners will get about in the Twentieth Century, by W. H. Y. Webber (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII, July, 409 (XXVI, July, 58).
 The Making of a London "Tube," by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *GW*, XLIII, Sept, 624.
 The Vibration produced by the Working of the Traffic on the Central London Railway, by Dr. Charles Davison (*ill.*), *K*, XXV, June, 121.
 The Edinburgh Cable Tramways System, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI, Jan, 46.
 Glasgow Electric Tramways, by Benjamin Taylor (*map and ill.*), *Page*, I, July, 45, Aug, 224.
 The Aberdeen Cable Subway and Outfall Sewer, by G. R. G. Conway (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII, Dec, 492.
 Development of Street Railways in Canada, by W. G. Ross, *Can M*, XVIII, Jan, 276.
 Street Railway Franchises in New York, *Mun A*, VI, Mar, 68.
 New York's Subway:
 Ruhl, Arthur, on (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, Oct, 804.
 Skinner, Frank W., on (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, Oct, 508.
 By Trolley from New York to Chicago, by Albert Bigelow Paine (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Sept, 2553.
 The Present Street Railway Situation in Chicago, by H. A. Millis, *A P S*, XX, Sept, 356.
 The Experience of Massachusetts in Street Railways, by Louis D. Brandeis, *Mun A*, VI, Dec, 721.
 The Mechanical Engineering of an Electric Railway in Boston, Mass., by Howard P. Quick (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII, July, 511.
 The Switchback Railroad at Manch Chunk, Penn., by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII, Feb, 232.
 Trolleying to Baltimore, by W. J. Lampton (*ill.*), *O*, XLI, Nov, 209.
 Electric Railways in Berlin, by Frank H. Mason (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, Sept, 547.
 Milan Street Railways, by Effren Magrini, *Mun A*, VI, Mar, 116.
 The Valtellina Electric Railway, Italy, by S.F.W. (*map and ill.*), *Felld*, VI, Jan, 27.
 The Vevey-Mont Pelerin Funicular Electrical Railway, by Enrico Bignami (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII, June, 363.

Electricity, etc.—continued.

- Electric Railways and Tramways, etc.—continued.
 The Eugen Langen Electric Monorail Suspension Railway from Barmen to Elberfeld:
 Crooks, Katherine Morgan, on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXX, Sept, 1006
 Myers, A. Wallis, on (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Mar, 593
 F. B. Behr's Electric Monorail System:
 Behr, F. B., and Arthur C. Johnson on (*ill.*), *Every M*, VI, Feb, 190 (XXV, Mar, 308)
 Craven, E. G., on, *C J*, V, Jan, 4
 The Nilgiri Mountain Railway, by Walter J. Weightman, *Cas M*, XXI, Feb, 275
 Cable or Aerial Transport, see Aerial Transport
 Electricians noticed, see
 Ayrton (Prof. W. E.), Kelvin (Lord), Siemens (Alex.),
 Edison (T. A.), Langdon (W. E.), Swinburne (James)
 Elegy noticed, see Tennyson's "In Memoriam"
 Elephants:
 A Neglected Source of Labour in Africa, by Col. J. G. B. Stopford, *J Afr S*, I, July, 444
 With a Camera in a Keddah, by John Swaffham (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV, Sept, 284
 Elevators, Hoisting Machinery, Cranes, see under Engineering
 Elevators, Lifts, see Lifts
 Elgon, Mt., see under Africa (Uganda, etc.)
 Elgood, George S., and His Recent Drawings of English and Continental Gardens (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV, Mar, 119
 Elhanan (Pope Anacletus II.), died 1138: The Rabbi's Son Who became Pope, by Rev. W. Burnet, *G M*, CCXCII, June, 563
 Elliot, Charles, Landscape-Architect, 1859—1897, *H G M*, XI, Sept, 31
 Elliot, President Charles William,
 The President of Harvard, by George P. Morris (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV, Mar, 289
 On American Democracy, *H G M*, X, June, 505
 On Education North and South, *Ed R A*, XXXIII, May, 486
 On the Division of Books in a Library, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 51
 Elliot, Sir C. N. E., on His Journey through Uganda down the Nile to Gondokoro, *G J*, XX, Dec, 611
 Elliot, George, 1810—1880:
 The Portraits of George Elliot, by W. H. D. (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII, Aug, 160
 George Elliot as I knew Her, by W. Hale White (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII, Aug, 159
 The Ethics of George Elliot, by Georgina Pell Curtis, *C W*, LXXVI, Nov, 217
 The Originals of Characters and Places in George Elliot's Novels, by Mrs. Esther Wood (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII, Aug, 163
 The True Story of Seth Bede and Dinah Morris, by William Mottram (*ill.*), *L H*, LI, Nov, 37 (XXVI, Nov, 498), Dec, 115
 "George Elliot" by Sir Leslie Stephen:
 Douglas, James, on, *Bkman*, XXII, Aug, 166
 Harrison, Frederic, on, *Pos R*, X, Aug, 159
 Howells, W. D., on, *Harp*, XLIV, Nov, 663
 Paul, Herbert, on, *N C*, LI, June, 939 (XXV, June, 628)
 Sibbald, W. A., on, *Mac*, LXXXVI, Sept, 357
 Wharton, Edith, on, *Bkman A*, XV, May, 247
 Unsigned Article on, *H G M*, XI, Sept, 45
 Elizabeth, Queen of England, Reign of, 1558—1603:
 The Early Years of the Reign of Elizabeth, *Ch Q*, LIV, July, 339
 Naval "Wrinkles" of the Sixteenth Century, by J. Dundas White, *Naut M*, LXXI, Mar, 151
 "History of the Church of England, 1558—1570" by Canon R. W. Dixon:
 A. F. Pollard on, *E M*, XVII, July, 577
 Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LIV, July, 339
 The Politics of English Catholics during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, *M*, XCIX, Jan, 43, Feb, 131, Mar, 290, Apr, 394, June, 600; *C J*, July, 71, Aug, 176
 The Elizabethan Calendars of Spanish State Papers; a Record-Sifter and His Work, by W. Henry (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII, May, 169
 Amy Robsart at Cumoor, by Philip Sidney, *G M*, CCXCIII, July, 93
 A Journal of the Siege of Rouen, 1591, by Mrs. Reginald Poole, *E M*, XVII, July, 527
 Mrs. Gallup's Bad History, by Robert S. Rait, *F R*, LXXI, Feb, 328
 Is "Macbeth" a Study of Queen Elizabeth? by Rev. V. J. McNabb, *D R*, CXXXI, July, 97 (XXVI, Aug, 187)
 The Elizabethan Theatre, see under Theatres
 Elizabethan Literature, see under Poetry, Shakespeare, Bacon (Lord), etc.
 Essex Brasses illustrative of Elizabethan Costume, by Miller Christy and W. W. Porteous (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII, Jan, 6, Feb, 44
 Elk and Moose:
 A Fight to the Death between Man and Moose, by C. Jacobus (*ill.*), *O*, XLI, Nov, 172
 Moose-Hunting in Norway, by H. Seton-Karr (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI, Mar, 369
 Moose-Hunting in Nova Scotia, by Arthur P. Silver, *Emp R*, IV, Nov, 400
 A Moose-Hunt on Snow-Shoes in Eastern Canada, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV, June, 642
 The Elk of the Pacific Coast, by T. S. Van Dyke, *O*, XL, Apr, 83
 Elliott, Sir Charles A., on W. Digby's "Prosperous British India," *R R*, XXV, Mar, 256; and Reply to, by W. Digby, *R R*, XXV, Mar, 257
 Elliott, Maxine, E. F. Edgett on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV, July, 294
 Elliott, Richard R., on Catholic France prior to the French Revolution, *A C Q*, XXVII, Jan, 119

- Ellis, Havelock,
 The Work of Havelock Ellis, by Geoffrey Mortimer, *W R*, CLVIII, Nov, 540
 On the Evolution of Painting in England, *M R*, VI, Mar, 193
 On Victor Hugo, *F R*, LXXI, Feb, 217 (XXV, Feb, 180)
 On the Genius of Spain, *N C*, LI, May, 753 (XXV, May, 515)
 Ellora, see under India
 Ellsworth, Oliver (1745—1807), and Federation, by Frank G. Cook, *A M*, LXXXIX, Apr, 524
 Elmington Manor, Virginia: From the Horrors of City Life, by Thomas Dixon, Jr. (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Oct, 2603
 Elocution (see also Conversation, Oratory, Reading; and Preaching (under Clergy)):
 The Place of Elocution in Culture, by S. M. Rajaram Rao, *Cal R*, CXIV, Jan, 138
 Ely, Prof. Richard T.,
 On Some Ethical Aspects of Ownership, *Coa*, XXXII, Feb, 456
 On Labour in the Report of the American Industrial Commission, *Yale R*, XI, Nov, 220
 On Pelzer, S. Carolina; an American Industrial Experiment (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, June, 39 (XXV, June, 611)
 On Industrial Betterment at Cleveland, Ohio (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, Sept, 548 (XXVI, Sept, 287)
 On Amasa, Iowa (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, Oct, 659 (XXVI, Oct, 394)
 Ely Cathedral, Dotted Crotchet on (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII, Mar, 155
 Emmanuel, Frank L., Artist:
 "George Court, Strand": Illustration (Photogravure) by F. L. Emanuel, *Arch Rev*, XII, July
 On Art in the Postage-Stamp (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII, Mar, 141
 On Pictorial Postcards (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII, Dec, 87
 Emblems: Law in the Emblem-Writers, by James Williams, *Law M*, XXVII, May, 257
 Embroidery, see under Needlework
 Emerald Ring of the Preston Family, Walter Rye on, *Anc*, II, July, 82
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803—1882:
 Emerson's Centenary, by W. R. Thayer, *H G M*, XI, Sept, 56
 Walks with Ellery Channing: Fresh Leaves from Emerson's Diary, *A M*, XC, July, 27
 Two Unpublished Letters from Emerson to Miss Eliza T. Clapp, *P L*, XIV, Oct, 104
 Emigration and Immigration:
 The Trade Value of Emigration, by Kenric B. Murray, *New Lib*, IV, Nov, 511
 Overcrowding and Emigration, by U. A. Forbes, *L Q*, VIII, Oct, 236
 People the Old Country should send Us: Symposium (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX, Sept, 205 (XXVI, Oct, 406)
 The Exodus of the Irish, by Thomas E. Naughten, *W R*, CLVII, Jan, 85
 The Emigration of Women to South Africa, see under Africa
 Emigration and Immigration Problems in Canada, see Articles under Canada
 Emigration and Immigration in the United States, see under United States
 Eminence: Universal Eminence in America, by Alfred C. Lane, *A M*, LXXXIX, Feb, 265
 Emotions, see under Psychology
 Empire, British, and Imperial Federation, see Colonies and the Empire
 Employers' Liability, see under Labour Problems
 Emu-Hunting at Coersna, by E. A. Henty, *Bad M*, XV, Oct, 421
 Enamelling:
 The Art of True Enamelling upon Metals, by Alexander Fisher (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV, Mar, 108
 H. Holiday's Enamelling on Metal, by E. Radford (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIV, July, 149
 Enea Vico's Print so-called "Combat between the Lapiths and Centaurs" as used on Limoges Enamels, by A. B. Skinner (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Sept, 520
 Encyclicals of Leo, XIII., see under Catholic Church
 Encyclopædia Britannica: New Volumes:
 Secombe, Thomas, on (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII, June, 94
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV, May, 525
 End of the World: The Letter of Toledo on the End of the World to Pope Clement III., 1184, M. Gaster on, *F L*, XIII, June, 115
 Engadine, see under Switzerland
 Engel's (Prof.) "History of English Literature," S. J. MacKnight on, *A A*, VIII, Aug, 62
 Engineering (see also Articles under Electricity, Electric Light, Telegraph and Cables, Telephone; Gas; Shipping, Yachting, Launches; Ordnance, etc. (under Armies); Architecture: Breakwaters, Lighthouses, Bridges, Canals, Tunnels, Railways; Motors; Ballooning and Aerial Navigation; Aerial Transport; Sanitation, Water Supply, Hydraulics, Pumps; Heating; Pneumatics; Mines, Coal, Iron and Steel (under Iron); Agricultural Machinery (under Agriculture); Printing, Paper-Making; Textiles and Weaving; Patents and Trademarks, etc.):
 The Organization and Economy of the Machine Shop:
 Notes and Comments on Industrial Topics, by James Vose, *Feild*, VI, Apr, 308
 Some Unacknowledged Conditions in British Workshops, by T. Good, *Eng M*, XXIII, Aug, 707
 The Changes of a Half-Century in the Machine-Shop, by Egbert P. Watson, *Eng M*, XXIII, Sept, 501
 Business System and Organisation, by D. N. Dunlop, *Page*, I, July, 88, Aug, 207, Nov, 568, Dec, 666
 Workshop-Organization, by A. F. Loscher, *Econ R*, XII, July, 268

Engineering—continued.

- The Organization and Economy of the Machine-Shop—continued.
 The Organisation of an Industrial Unit, by E. H. Mullin, *Cas M*, XXII. Sept, 583.
 The Commercial Management of Engineering Works, by G. Siebert, *Eng M*, XXII. Feb, 553.
 The Factory Office, by Kenneth Falconer, *Eng M*, XXIII. Apr, 70, May, 253, June, 386, July, 573.
 The Numerical Recording of Shipping and Manufacturing Orders, by Kenneth Falconer, *Eng M*, XXII. Mar, 881.
 Money-Making Management for Workshop and Factory, by Charles U. Carpenter, Feb, 695, Mar, 822; XXIII. Apr, 15, May, 195, June, 413, July, 562, Aug, 733; XXIV. Oct, 89.
 Neglected Factors in Machine-Shop Economics, by T. S. Bentley, *Eng M*, XXII. Jan, 514.
 Cost-Finding Methods for Moderate-Sized Shops, by H. L. Arnold, *Eng M*, XXIV. Dec, 385.
 Intensified Production and Industrial Investment, by William D. Ennis, *Eng M*, XXIII. Sept, 895.
 The Trend of Prices in Engineering Industries, by C. L. Redfield, *Eng M*, XXIII. Aug, 660.
 Prime Cost, by Claude W. Hill, *Page*, I. July, 80.
 Standing Charges, by Claude W. Hill, *Page*, I. Sept, 323.
 Estimates, by Claude W. Hill, *Page*, I. Oct, 436.
 Factory Depreciation, by Ewing Matheson, *Cas M*, XXII. Nov, 140.
 Aids in taking the Machine-Shop Inventory, by Hugo Diemer, *Eng M*, XXII. Feb, 747.
 The Quality of Product in Piece-Work, by Sanford E. Thompson, *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 233.
 The Economical Significance of a High Wage Rate, by Percy Longmuir, *Eng M*, XXIV. Nov, 223, Dec, 396 (XXIV. Dec, 690).
 A New System of rewarding Machine-Shop Labour, by H. L. Gantt, *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 118.
 The Bonus System of rewarding Labour in the Bethlehem Steel Co., United States, by H. L. Gantt, *R R A*, XXVI. Sept, 327.
 Notes on Accident Prevention, by G. W. Bissell (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. May, 79.
 Preventing Accidents in Engineering Workshops, by Dr. William H. Tolman (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Aug, 525.
 The Prevention of Accidents to Workmen in France, by Jacques Boyer (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV. Dec, 418.
 Fire-Prevention for Machine-Shops, by Albert Blauvelt, *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 193.
 Ventilation and Humidity in Mills and Factories, by H. R. Carter (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. June, 487.
 The Heating of Machine and Other Large Workshops, by Henry I. Soell, *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 269.
 Machine-Shop Floors, by Milton P. Higgins (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 298.
 The Relation of the Draughtsman to the Workshop, by W. H. Booth, *Eng M*, XXIV. Oct, 98.
 Machine-Shop Photography, by Albert M. Powell, *Cas M*, XXI. Feb, 352.
 Foundry Management, see under Iron and Steel.
 The Employers' Federation and the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, by a Glasgow Correspondent, *Cas M*, XXI. Apr, 321.
 Steam Engineering (see also Locomotives (under Railways), Steamships (under Shipping), Launches, Warships (under Navies)):
 English, American, and Continental Steam Engineering, by Philip Dawson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Jan, 559, Feb, 703.
 High-Speed Engines, by H. J. Dales (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. Jan, 19, Feb, 216, May, 432; VII. Oct, 305.
 Modern Portable Engines, by William Fletcher (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII. July, 45, Aug, 123.
 American Traction Engine Notes, by Charles O. Heggem (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Feb, 346.
 A Relic of American Traction Engine History, by Frederick A. Schaffler (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. June, 175.
 The Dublin and Blessington Steam Tramway, by H. Fayle (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X. Apr, 340.
 The Glyn Valley Tramway, by H. Fayle (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Oct, 322.
 The Newcomen Engine at Farme Colliery, Rutherglen; a Live Mammoth, by Prof. W. C. Unwin (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Mar, 430.
 Modern Steam Boiler Construction, by F. J. Rowan, *Eng T*, VIII. July, 47, Aug, 79, Sept, 173, Oct, 247.
 Modern Practice in Boiler-Making Shops, by Egbert P. Watson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII. Apr, 19.
 Steam Boiler Appliances, by W. Francis Goodrich, *Eng T*, VIII. July, 86, Aug, 85, Sept, 195, Oct, 276, Nov, 345.
 Combustion, by Herman T. C. Kraus, *Eng T*, VIII. Nov, 361.
 The "Fuel" Value of Town Refuse, by E. C. de Segundo, *Page*, I. Dec, 680.
 The Smoke Problem and Its Possibilities, by W. C. Popplewell (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII. Dec, 473.
 The Utilization of the Peat Fuels of Europe, by Adolf Dal (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV. Nov, 204.
 Oil as Fuel, see Articles under Oil.
 The Steam Shovel in Mining, by A. W. Robinson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Sept, 608.
 Producer Gas; Its Use in Engineering and Shipbuilding, by F. J. Rowan, *Cas M*, XXII. Aug, 500.
 Steam Engine Governors, by E. H. Judd (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VII. Jan, 13, Feb, 116, Mar, 154, Apr, 267, May, 324, June, 361; VIII. July, 38.
 Modern Practice in Rocking Valves and Valve Gears, by H. F. Schmidt, (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VIII. Nov, 332, Dec, 411.

Engineering—continued.

- Steam Engineering—continued.
 Evaporative Surface Condenser, by Harry G. V. Oldham (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. Feb, 107.
 Superheat and Superheaters, by H. Cruse, *Eng T*, VII. June, 368; VIII. Sept, 190.
 The Design and Value of Separators, by W. H. Wakeman (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VIII. Nov, 366.
 Waste Heat Engines, by George H. Barrus (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Apr, 503.
 The Advantages of Mechanical Draught, by H. F. Schmidt (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VII. Apr, 249.
 The Economy of Mechanical Stoking, by William W. Christie (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII. July, 528, Aug, 717.
 Farming by Steam in the United States, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Sept, 250.
 Electricity as a Motive Power, see Electricity as a Motive Power.
 Gas as a Motive Power and Gas Engines, see under Gas.
 Hydraulics, see Hydraulics.
 Compressed Air, see Pneumatics.
 The Use of Alcohol in Germany for Heat, Light, and Power, by Frank H. Mason (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. June, 143.
 To utilize the Earth's Interior Heat, by Theodore Waters, *W Work*, III. Mar, 1851.
 The False Witness of the Test Bar, by Robert Buchanan, *Eng M*, XXIII. May, 246.
 The Testing of Structural Materials, by Paul Kreuzpointner, *Cas M*, XXII. Sept, 617.
 Testing the Magnetic Qualities of Materials in Bulk, by C. V. Drysdale (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. Feb, 140.
 Accuracy and Value in the Testing of Cast Iron, by Dr. Richard Moldenke, *Eng M*, XXIII. Aug, 713.
 Standardisation in the British Engineering Industries, by a London Correspondent, *Cas M*, XXI. Feb, 330.
 Wonders of the Transportation World, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Jan, 61.
 What British Manufacturers are doing for Railways, by Gilbert J. Stokes (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Aug, 141, Nov, 365, Dec, 490.
 American Machinery Forever—in Spain, by Edward Lowry (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Jan, 1623.
 The Trend of Machine Tool Design, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 211.
 The Tool Room in Modern Workshop Practice, by Wm. H. Booth (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 245.
 Portable Machine-Tools, by Forrest R. Jones (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 127.
 The Multiplication of Cutting Tools, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 31.
 Limit Gauges in the Workshop, by W. H. Booth (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 185.
 Notes on Beams, by H. G. Ticehurst, *Felld*, VII. Aug, 125.
 The Bursting of Small Cast-Iron Flywheels, by Prof. C. H. Benjamin (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII. Sept, 198.
 Cylindrical Grinding Machines, by J. E. Frantz (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 260.
 Square and Angular Hole-Drilling (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Dec, 172.
 Some Experiments on Spiral Springs, by Roy A. French and Chas. H. Benjamin, *Eng T*, VII. Jan, 57.
 Modern Foundry Appliances, by Dr. Richard Moldenke (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 251.
 Electricity in the Workshop, see under Electricity.
 Pumps, see Pumps and Pumping Machinery.
 Milling Machines, by Joseph Horner, *Page*, J. July, 55, Aug, 156, Sept, 287, Oct, 398, Nov, 491, Dec, 646.
 Modern Practice in Milling and Amalgamating, by Edgar Smart (*ill.*), *Page*, I. Sept, 313, Oct, 442.
 Milling Machines in the United States, by Chas. S. Gingrich (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 155.
 Elevating and Conveying Machinery, by Maurice Graham (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VII. Jan, 50.
 Automatic Conveying Machinery, by Gilbert Little (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. Feb, 168.
 Hoisting Machinery, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Jan, 247, Feb, 317.
 Cranes for Machine-Shops, by George L. Clark (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov, 93.
 The Operation of the Modern Grain-Elevator, by Day A. Willey (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII. May, 223 (XXV. May, 519).
 Shipbuilding, Yachtbuilding, etc., see under Shipping, Yachts, etc.
 Naval Engineering and Engineers, see under Navies.
 Military Engineering, see under Armies.
 Agricultural Machinery, see under Agriculture.
 Laundry Engineering, by F. J. Rowan, *Felld*, VI. June, 528; VII. Aug, 107, Nov, 418.
 Machinery in the Tea Industry, by H. J. Kersting Green (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. Apr, 323, May, 422; VII. July, 26, Oct, 315.
 Improvements in the Manufacture of Cereal Food, by J. Addyman Gardner (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. Apr, 297.
 The Engineer in the Kitchen, by Reginald P. Bolton (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Sept, 589.
 Irrigation, see Articles under Australia, United States, Egypt, India.
 Nile River Works, see under Egypt.
 Aerial Railways, see Aerial Transport.
 The Briquetting of Fuels and Fine Mineral Ores, by Wm. Gilbert Irwin (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Mar, 889.

Engineering.—continued.

- The Lubrication of Printing Machinery (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Mar. 254
 Lubrication of Textile Mills, by William F. Parish, Jr., *Cas M*, XXIII. Dec. 355
 Lubrication of Gas Engines, *Eng T*, VIII. Dec. 434
 The Evaporation of Liquors, by A. E. Jordan (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. Mar. 226
 Engineering at the Wolverhampton Exhibition, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VIII. Aug. 127; (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. June, 556; VII. July, 74, Aug. 166, Sept. 265
 Engineering at the Düsseldorf Exhibition:
 Harrington Emerson on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV. Oct. 17 (XXVI. Oct. 415)
 Engineering Times Special Commissioner on (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VII. June, 406; VIII. July, 62
 A Record of British Enterprise on the Continent, by E. C. Amos (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII. Oct. 320
 Some Remarkable Russian Engineering Projects, by R. E. C. Long, *F*, XXXIII. Mar. 15 (XXV. Apr. 376)
 The Education of an Engineer, by T. Hudson Beare, *Eng T*, VII. Feb. 187
 The Training of Professional Engineers, by Prof. John Goodman, *Page*, I. Dec. 627
 Progress and Education; Their Inter-Relation with the Industrial Engineer, by H. F. J. Porter, *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov. 145
 Education for the Machine Trades, by S. M. Vaucrain, *Cas M*, XXI. Apr. 509
 Engineering Education in America, by Frank H. Fayant, *Page*, I. Sept. 327
 The Place for the Mechanical Laboratory in the Education of the Engineer, by J. Bouvlin, *Eng M*, XXIII. Apr. 60
 Training Apprentices in the Royal Dockyards of Great Britain, by Frank Barter, *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov. 205
 The Question of Apprentices: How It is Solved in the United States, by E. H. Parks, *Cas M*, XXIII. Nov. 199
 Harvard Engineering Camp at Assquam Lake, New Hampshire, 1902, by D. L. Turner (*ill.*), *H G M*, XI. Dec. 207
 The Duty of the Engineer to Himself and His Profession, by Edgar Marburg, *Eng T*, VII. Feb. 103
 The Duty of the Engineer to His Clients or Employers, by John Birkinbine, *Eng T*, VII. Feb. 172
 The Duty of the Engineer to His Contractors and Employees, by L. Y. Schermerhorn, *Eng T*, VII. Apr. 258
 The Work of the Engineer by James Mansergh, *Cas M*, XXI. Apr. 487
 The Engineer as Financier, by Dr. Robert H. Thurston, *Cas M*, XXIII. Dec. 332
 The Foundation of the John Fritz Medal (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV. Dec. 416
 Applied Science, by Henry H. Supple, *F*, XXXIV. July, 51, Oct. 208 (XXVI. Nov. 519)
 Chemistry in Engineering, by Dr. William McMurrie, *Cas M*, XXII. June, 137
 James C. Stewart and Engineering in Manchester: a Yankee Boss in England, W. Work, I. Dec. 53 (XXVI. Dec. 637)
 The Commercial Development of Inventions, by James Swinburne, *Page*, I. Dec. 619 (XXVI. Dec. 620)
 The Mechanical Inventors of Lancashire, by Sir W. H. Bailey, *Cas M*, XXIII. Dec. 303
 Anticipations of Modern Inventions by Men of Letters, by James Johnston, *Cas M*, XXII. Aug. 476
 Uninvented Inventions, by F. F. Coleman, I. XXI. July, 492
 Hints on Advertising, by Edward E. Matheson, *Page*, I. July, 99
 Workshop Words and Their Origin, by W. H. Sargent, *Eng T*, VIII. Oct. 283
 The Laureates of Machinery, by Ethel Wheeler, *P M M*, XXVII. July, 422
 Bibliography of Engineering, etc., *Eng M*, XXII. Jan. 617, Feb. 779, Mar. 931; XXIII. Apr. 123, May, 283, June, 451, July, 617, Aug. 773, Sept. 936; XXIV. Oct. 133, Nov. 901, Dec. 459
 The World's Industrial Engineering Press; Bibliography, *Felld*, VI. Jan. 87, Feb. 183, Mar. 281, Apr. 375
 Engineers noticed, see
 Ayrton (Prof. W. E.), Mansergh (J.), Westinghouse
 Baker (Sir Benjamin), Siemens (Alex.), (George),
 Edison (T. A.), Swinburne (James), (Withy (Henry))
 For (Sir Douglas), Symington (W.),
 Langdon (W. E.), Watts (Philip),
 England and the English People (see also Colonies and the Empire, English History, English-Speaking Race, Women, Condition of the People, etc.):
 A National Crisis, by Harry Hodgson, *W R*, CLVII. Apr. 405 (XXV. Apr. 395)
 Britain's Destiny, by J. Stanley Little, *K C*, I. Dec. 289 (XXVI. Dec. 618)
 The Heart of England, by John Corbin (*ill.*), *Scrb*, XXXI. Mar. 259
 Qualities of a Ruling Nation, by Prof. A. W. Jose, *K C*, I. Dec. 198
 Our Insignificance, *Mac*, LXXXVI. Oct. 458
 England in 1901, by R. Brimley Johnson, *A M*, LXXXIX. Jan. 64
 England after War, *F R*, LXXII. July, 1 (XXVI. July, 49)
 Peace Night in London, by Mary Gaunt, *Emp R*, III. July, 642
 The Empire and the Family, *K C*, I. Nov. 4
 England and Imperialism, etc., see Colonies and Empire
 England viewed through French Spectacles, *Q R*, CCXCV. Apr. 501
 English and Indian; a Study, by Cornelia Sorabji, *M R*, IX. Nov. 133 (XXVI. Nov. 512)

England and the English People.—continued.

- Where are the Village Gentry? by Lieut.-Col. Pedder, *N C*, LI. Jan. 149 (XXV. Jan. 60); and Replies to, by—
 Harcourt, Col. A. F. *N C*, LI. Mar. 417 (XXV. Mar. 291)
 Waters, W. G. *N C*, LI. Mar. 411 (XXV. Mar. 291)
 Reply to His Critics, by Lieut.-Col. Pedder, *N C*, LI. Apr. 644
 John Bull in His Shop, by A. R. Carman, *Cas M*, XXVIII. Mar. 442
 The Economic Condition of Great Britain, Financial Competition, etc., see under Finance
 The Americanization of England, by Earl Mayo, *F*, XXXII. Jan. 566 (XXV. Feb. 170), and Reply to, by Herbert W. Horwill, *F*, XXXIII. Apr. 235
 American Wives and English Housekeeping, by Mrs. John Lane, *F R*, LXXI. June, 997 (XXV. June, 631)
 National Games and the National Character, *Mac*, LXXXV. Feb. 895
 The Future of Society:
 De La Warr, Constance, Countess, on, *L R*, XI. Feb. 497 (XXV. Mar. 276)
 Jeune, Lady, on (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Jan. 361 (XXV. Jan. 72)
 Malmesbury, Susan, Countess of, on, *L R*, XI. Mar. 609
 The Perils of Modern Society, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo, *Y W*, XI. Nov. 47
 London Society, by Emily Hope Westfield (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Aug. 363 (XXVI. Sept. 292)
 Some Brilliant London Seasons, by One Who has the Entrée (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Apr. 677
 Social Solecisms, by Lady Grove, *C*, XII. Mar. 350 (XXV. Mar. 283)
 The England of Arthur Young and Cobbett, by Alexander Innes Shand, *C*, XIII. Sept. 383
 The Aristocracy, see Aristocracy
 Women, see Women
 English Channel: The Channel Ids., see Jersey, Guernsey, Sark
 English History (see also Articles under History, Archaeology, Church of England, Catholic Church, Churches, Monasteries, London, Politics and Political Science, Parliamentary, Local History, Genealogy, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Colonies, Foreign Policy, Army, Navy, American History, Canada, India, etc., etc.):
 Roman Britain (Archæology), see under Archaeology
 Watling Street in Bucks, by William Bradbrook, *G M*, CCXCII. May. 456
 The "Mark" of the Mercians, by Rev. W. Beresford, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Sept. 262
 The Limes Britannicus, by Rev. Thomas Barnes, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Nov. 337, Dec. 357
 Dr. Guest and the English Conquest of South Britain, by W. H. Stevenson, *E M*, XVII. Oct. 625
 "Tribal Customs in Anglo-Saxon Law" by Frederic Seebohm, *G. Gomme* on, *F L*, XIII. Mar. 97
 Arthur and the Arthurian Legend, see Arthurian Legend
 King Alfred and His Reign, see Alfred
 On Senlac Hill, 1066, by John Stafford, *G M*, CCXCII. Feb. 179
 The Norman People, by J. Horace Round, *Ant*, II. July, 165
 The Abbey of Fontevault: the Last Resting-Place of Our Angevin Kings, by Cecil Hallett, *N C*, LII. Aug. 265
 Domesday Book, by Sir H. Maxwell Lyte (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. June, 206
 Gavelkind: a Custom of Kent, by Francis Watt, *E W*, I. Jan. 279
 Large Hides and Small Hides, by James Tait, *E M*, XVII. Apr. 280
 The Pre-Domesday Hiding of Northamptonshire, by F. Baring, *E M*, XVII. July, 476
 The Hiding of Northamptonshire in 1086, by F. Baring, *E M*, XVII. Jan. 70
 House of Plantagenet:
 The Strange Story of Fair Rosamond, by Philip Sidney, *G M*, CCXCIII. Nov. 454
 Sir Geoffrey de Esmonthe: an "Authoritative" Ancestor (1172), by J. Horace Round, *Ant*, I. Apr. 189
 The Estate of Geoffrey de Granville: a Pen Picture of English Life in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, by William Seton, *G W*, LXXVI. Dec. 351
 Copyhold Cases in the Early Chancery Proceedings (to about 1471), by A. Savine, *E M*, XVII. Apr. 296
 The English Forests and Forestal Laws of the Thirteenth Century, *E R*, CCXCV. Apr. 456
 The Creation of Boroughs in the 13th and 14th Centuries, by Miss Mary Bateson, *E M*, XVII. Apr. 284
 Medieval Trading Life, by Mrs. Isabel Stuart Robson, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Sept. 276
 Domestic Service in the Middle Ages, by Florence M. Gardiner (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. June, 277
 The Financial Relations of the Knights Templar to the English Crown, by Eleanor Ferris, *A M*, VIII. Oct. 1
 The Church and the Clergy before the Civil Wars, *Ch Q*, LIII. Apr. 43
 The Canon Law and its Authority in England, by J. E. R. Stephens, *G M*, CCXCII. May, 480
 The Jews of England in the Thirteenth Century, by J. M. Rigg, *Jew Q*, XV. Oct. 5
 The Barons of Runnymede, 1215, by W. J. Roe, *A A*, VIII. Sept. 1
 A London Municipal Collection of the Reign of John, by Miss Mary Bateson, *E M*, XVII. July, 480, Oct. 707
 Communis Bachelarius Anglie and the Feast of St. Edward the Confessor, Oct. 13, 1259, by Prof. Tout, *E M*, XVII. Jan. 89
 The Coronation of Edward I., 1274, by Clotilda Marston (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIII. Apr. 449
 Edward I. and Gascony in 1300, by J. G. Black, *E M*, XVII. July, 518

English History—continued.

House of Plantagenet—continued.

- "The Welsh Wars of Edward I." by John E. Morris, R. J. Whitwell on, E. H. XVII. July, 557.
The Annals of Lewes Priory, 1001—1349, by Prof. F. Liebermann, E. H. XVII. Jan. 83.
Huchown's "Morte Arthure" and the Annals of 1346—1364, by George Neilson, Ant. XXXVIII. Mar. 73, Aug. 229.
The Battle of Najava, 1267: a Forgotten English Victory, by Col. A. F. P. Harcourt, U. S. M. CXI. VII. Oct. 91.
Portraits of Richard II.; Diptych at Wilton, S. Arthur Strong on (*ill.*), Arch. Rev. XI. Apr. 128.
A Pre-Shakespearian Richard II., by Prof. F. S. Boas, F. R. LXXII. Sept. 391.
Studies in the Social Revolt in 1381, by George Kriehn, A. H. VII. Jan. 54, Apr. 458.
An Examination of Some Existing Copies of Hayward's "Life and Reign of King Henrie IV.," by H. R. Plomer, Libr. III. Jan. 13.
The Shields of Arms on the Tomb of Edmund of Langley, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York, at King's Langley, Herts. (*ill.*), Anc. II. July, 107.
The True Story of Lady Anne Neville and Richard, Duke of Gloucester, by E. Baker, Shrine, I. Nov. 158.

House of Tudor:

- Is the Red Dragon (in Heraldry) Welsh? by A. C. Fox-Davies, General M. VI. Oct. 235.
Naval "Wrinkles" of the Sixteenth Century, by J. Dundas White, Naut. M. LXXI. Mar. 151.
The Furse Family in Devon: a Record of the Sixteenth Century, by H. J. Carpenter, Ant. XXXVIII. Feb. 48, Mar. 83.
The Heart of Queen Anne Boleyn, by Sir W. Hastings D'Oyly (*ill.*), Ant. XXXVIII. Jan. 13.
The True Authors of England's Reformation, by Rev. W. Fleming, A. C. XXVII. Apr. 239.
"Thomas Wolsey, Legate and Reformer" by Father Ethelred L. Taunton, James Gardiner on, E. H. XVII. July, 570.
"The Epistles of Erasmus" by Francis M. Nichols: Allen, P. S., on, E. H. XVII. Oct. 785.
Dale, J. A., on, St. Q. V. Jan. 67.
Unsigned Article on, Ch. Q. LIII. Jan. 399.
Dean Colet and Archbishop Warham, about 1513—1516, by P. S. Allen, E. H. XVII. Apr. 303.
The Letters of Edmund and Jane Knibthley to Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex; Ancestors' Letters, Anc. II. July, 121.
The Travels of Frederick II., Elector Palatine, in England, 1539, by Dr. Richard Garnett, C. XII. Apr. 456.
Henry VIII. Chronicle and the Elizabethan Calendars of Spanish State Papers: a Record-Sifter and His Work, by W. Henry (*ill.*), E. I. XXVII. Mar. 169.
Boyer, Mayor of Bodmin, 1549, by M. Maitland, M. XCIX. May, 490.
The Oxford Martyrs, 1555—1556, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), Q. July, 849, Aug. 984.
Spain: an Empire well lost, by Ernest Russell, Cramp M. XIX. July, 805.
The Later Conspiracy under Mary Tudor, 1555—6, by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, Ant. XXXVIII. Nov. 326, Dec. 370.
A Table of the Living Descendants of Mary Tudor, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval, General M. V. Feb. 438, Mar. 497; VI. May, 34, Aug. 167.
The Early Years of the Reign of Elizabeth, Ch. Q. LIV. July, 339.
"History of the Church of England in the Reign of Elizabeth" by Canon Dixon:
A. F. Pollard on, E. H. XVII. July, 577.
Unsigned Article on, Ch. Q. LIV. July, 339.
The Politics of English Catholics during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, M. XCIX. Jan. 43, Feb. 131, Mar. 290, Apr. 394, June, 600; C. July, 71, Aug. 176.
Mrs. Gallup's Bad History, by Robert S. Rait, F. R. LXXI. Feb. 328.
The Elizabethan Theatre, see under Theatres.
Amy Robeart at Cumnor, by Philip Sidney, G. M. CCXCIII. July, 93.
A Journal of the Siege of Rouen, 1591, by Mrs. Reginald Poole, E. H. XVII. July, 327.
Essex Brasses illustrative of Elizabethan Costume, by Miller Christy and W. W. Porteous (*ill.*), Ant. XXXVIII. Jan. 6, Feb. 44.

House of Stuart:

- A New Reading of the Gowrie Mystery, 1600, by Andrew Lang, Black, CLXXI. Apr. 480.
The Gowrie Conspiracy and the Gowrie Arms, by Andrew Lang, Anc. II. July, 54.
Louisa de Carvajal, 1568—1614: a Spanish Apostle in London, by Rev. M. P. Hefferman (*ill.*), G. W. LXXV. Sept. 727.
Two Jews before the Privy Council and an English Law Court, 1614—15, by L. Abrahams, Jew Q. XIV. Jan. 354.
The Pilgrim Fathers, see under New England.
The Statue of Charles I. in Trafalgar Square, C. Hallett on (*ill.*), Arch. Rev. XII. Nov. 163, 181.
A Diary of the Parliament of 1626, by W. A. J. Archbold, E. H. XVII. Oct. 730.
A Genealogical Calendar of Chancery Suits of the Time of Charles I., Anc. I. Apr. 265; II. July, 208; III. Oct. 49.
"A Contemporary Picture of the Religious Troubles in England, 1642—3" by F. de Maesy, M. H. on, D. R. CXXXI. Oct. 333.
The Relief of Basing Castle by Sir Henry Gage, 1644: a Brilliant Feat of Arms, by G. A. B. Dewar, Long, XLI. Dec. 126.

English History—continued.

House of Stuart—continued.

- The Emerald Ring of the Preston Family, by Walter Fry, Anc. II. July, 82.
Phineas Pett, Naval Constructor, 1575—1647, by E. W. Williams, G. M. CCXCIII. Sept. 237, Oct. 389.
Cromwell and the Civil War, see Cromwell.
"Killing no Murder," 1657, attributed to Col. S. Titus and Lieut.-Col. E. Sexby, C. H. Fifth on, E. H. XVII. Apr. 308.
G. Castelli: an Italian Eye-Witness of the Coronation of Charles II., 1661, by A. Valmignit, Ant. XXXVIII. Oct. 302.
Wit at the Court of Charles II., by A. J. Hughes (*ill.*), E. I. XXVII. Sept. 501.
English Tangier, 1662—1684, by A. Francis Stuart, A. Q. XIV. Oct. 353.
Unlicensed Nonconformist Schoolmasters, 1662 and Onwards, by Prof. Foster Watson, G. M. CCXCIII. Sept. 286.
Anecdotes of the First Earl of Shaftesbury (1621—1683); a Great Party Leader, by Frances H. Freshfield, W. R. CLVII. Mar. 326.
The Children of James II., by Emily P. Weaver (*ill.*), St. N. XXIX. Mar. 387.
Adm. Sir Cloudeley Shovel (1650—1707), by J. E. R. Stephens, Naut. M. LXXI. Sept. 533.
Sir Christopher Myngs, John Narbrough, Admiral Benbow, and Cloudeley Shovel; Four Tarpaulin Captains, by W. J. Fletcher, C. XIII. Aug. 196.
Stuart Recollections in Florence, by H. M. Vaughan (*ill.*), E. I. XXVIII. Nov. 99.
Stuart Women, by G. S. Street (*ill.*), E. I. XXVII. July, 315.
England and the American Colonies in the Seventeenth Century, by H. L. Osgood, P. 8c Q. XVII. June, 206.
The English Parish (17th and 18th Centuries), by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, P. 8c Q. XVII. June, 223, Sept. 438.
Charles Edward, Pretender, and the House of Stuart in Scotland, see under Stuart (House of).
House of Hanover:
The Early Hanoverians, Q. R. CCXCVI. Oct. 509.
The Great Duchess of Marlborough, 1660—1744, by G. S. Street, C. XII. Jan. 106.
The Passing of the Act of Settlement, 1701, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval and Cranston Metcalfe, N. C. LI. Feb. 305.
The Baltic Expedition and Northern Treaties of 1715, by J. F. Chance, E. H. XVII. July, 443.
George I. in His Relations with Sweden, 1714—1715, by J. F. Chance, E. H. XVII. Jan. 50.
The Coronation of George II., by César de Saussure, M. R. VII. Apr. 25.
An Exact List of the Lords, 1724, General M. VI. Nov. 308.
Bolingbroke (1678—1751) and His Times, E. R. CCXCV. Jan. 106.
John Nichol (born 1755): a Lower Deck Sailor, by Walter Jeffery, Mac, LXXXVI. Nov. 35.
Edward Vernon (1684—1757): an Insubordinate Admiral, by Sir William Laird Clowes, N. C. LI. June, 980 (XXV. June, 628).
An Old Pocket-Book, 1758, Rev. W. K. Stride on, Mac, LXXXVI. Oct. 444.
George III. and His First Cabinet, 1760—1762, by D. A. Winstanley, E. H. XVII. Oct. 678.
The Military Career of the First Earl Grey (born 1729), E. R. CCXCVI. Oct. 408.
St. Lucia, West Indies, 1778, Hon. J. W. Fortescue on, Mac, LXXXV. Apr. 419.
The American War of Independence, 1775—1783, see Independence (War of).
Richard Rigby, died 1785: the Eighteenth-Century Place-Hunter, by Alexander Innes Shand, C. XII. Jan. 84.
Sir John Lockhart-Rees (1721—1790): the Captain of the *Tartar*, by W. J. Fletcher, Mac, LXXXVI. Sept. 345.
English Policy toward America, 1790—1791, A. H. VII. July, 796; VIII. Oct. 78.
Lord Howe's Victory off Ushant, June 1, 1794, Black, CLXXII. July, 99.
The Last French Invasion of England, 1797, by M. E. James (*ill.*), E. I. XXVII. July, 375.
The French Share in the Mutiny at the Nore, 1797, by Sir W. Laird Clowes, C. XIII. July, 38.
The Way They had in the Navy, 1800, by H. C. Damant, Naut. M. LXXI. Jan. 15.
Selections from Miss Jane Porter's Diary during 1801, by Ina Mary White, C. XIII. Aug. 214.
A Hundred Years Ago, by Alfred Whitman (*ill.*), Str. XXIV. Dec. 730.
In Eighteen-Hundred-and-Two: a Social Retrospect, by J. Ashton (*ill.*), E. I. XXVIII. Nov. 173.
England's Anti-National Party during the Great War, 1793—1803, by J. Holland Rose, M. R. VIII. July, 87 (XXVI. July, 79).
Lord Nelson and His Battles, see under Nelson (Lord).
Sir Richard Strachan's Action, Nov. 4, 1805, by L. G. Carr Laughton, U. S. M. CXLV. Feb. 459.
The Conquest of Java, 1811, by Capt. R. G. Burton (*maps*), J. U. S. I. XXXI. Jan. 1.
Diplomacy of the War of 1812, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut. XXXIV. Feb. 485.
The Privateers of 1812, by Edwin L. Sabin, Chaut. XXXV. Sept. 557.
St. Sebastian after the Siege of 1813: Extracts from the Diary of George Eastlake, by Charles L. Eastlake, Long, XL. Aug. 312.
The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain.
Napoleon I. and England, see under Napoleon I.

English History.—continued.

House of Hanover.—continued.

- The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
- Letter from an Eye-Witness of George IV.'s Coronation, 1821, N C, LI, June, 103
- The Coronation of George IV., 1821: Reprinted from the *Missionary Register*, Jan., 1822, Ch Mis I, LIII, July, 489
- The Origin of the Monroe Doctrine, 1823, see under United States (Foreign Policy, etc.)
- Tom Duncombe's Bogus Speech in 1828, by James Sykes, G M, CCXCII, Jan, 31
- Sir Edward Berry (died 1831), by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, C, XIII, Nov, 601 (XXXI, Nov, 520)
- Canvassing in 1832, by G. Rooper, Long, XXXIX, Mar, 407 (XXV, Mar, 320)
- The New Whigs and the Old (about 1761—1835), by Lloyd Sanders, N C, LI, Apr, 562 (XXV, Apr, 394)
- The Papers of Sir Charles Vaughan, 1825—1835, A M, VII, Jan, 304, Apr, 500
- The Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1838, by Mary E. Palgrave, G O P, XXIII, Mar, 344
- The Authorship of Lord Durham's Canada Report, 1838, by Dr. R. Garnett, E H, XVII, Apr, 268; and Reply to, by H. E. Egerton, E H, XVII, July, 539
- A Gossip about the Customs of Fifty Years Ago, L H, L, Aug, 862
- "Life of Sir William Molesworth" (1810—1855), by Mrs. Fawcett, Unsigned Article on, Mac, LXXXV, Mar, 371
- The Indian Mutiny, 1857—1858, see under India
- Sir William Napier (1785—1860), by David Hannay, Mac, LXXXVI, July, 209
- Sir Harry Smith (1788—1860), by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, Mac, LXXXVI, May, 70
- The *Trent* Affair, Nov. 5, 1861: Constable, Archibald, on, W R, CLVIII, Dec, 640
- Gilmour, Alan P., on, W R, CLVIII, Nov, 579
- Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst (1772—1863), by J. A. Lovat-Fraser, Law M, XXVII, Aug, 427
- The Doctrine of Continuous Voyage: Its Origin and Development from the Seven Years' War, 1756, to the Boer War, by Lieut. A. G. Leech, J R U S I, XLVI, Dec, 1584
- England and Russia during the Nineteenth Century, E R, CXCVI, Oct, 534 (XXVI, Nov, 524)
- The Case of Governor Eyre, about 1865—1872, by J. B. Atlay, C, XII, Feb, 202
- Some Recollections of a Diplomatist, 1840—1873, by Sir Horace Rumbold, Nat R, XXXIX, Mar, 173 (XXV, Mar, 203), May, 488, June, 626, July, 814 (XXVI, July, 79), Aug, 961; XL, Sept, 129, Oct, 289 (XXVI, Oct, 490)
- Field-Marshal Sir Neville Chamberlain (born 1820), by Alexander Innes Shand, C, XII, May, 598
- Gladstone's Foreign Policy, and How Lord Rosebery failed to adhere to it, by M. D. O'Brien, W R, CLVII, Apr, 366 (XXV, Apr, 395)
- The First English Radicals, by A. M. D. Hughes, Mac, LXXXVI, Oct, 470
- The House of Lords in the Eighties, by W. H. Helm, Emp R, III, June, 522
- The House of Commons in the Eighties, by W. H. Helm, Emp R, III, July, 652
- Party Leadership, by Robert Dennis, New Lib, III, Feb, 37 (XXV, Feb, 179)
- Land Speeches of Great Parliamentarians, by Michael MacDonagh, New Lib, III, Mar, 278
- Some Interesting Coalitions, by Hugh Spender, New Lib, III, Apr, 403
- Parliamentary Quotations, Mac, LXXXVI, Sept, 371
- The Amenities of Public Life, Mac, LXXXVI, Aug, 267
- Lord Salisbury's Administration, see Salisbury (Lord)
- Queen Victoria and Her Reign, see Victoria (Queen)
- The Politicians, etc., of Queen Victoria's Reign, see Beaconsfield (Lord)
- Gladstone (W. E.), Salisbury (Lord), etc.
- The Passing of the House of Hanover, by Eustace Clavering (ill.), Munsey, XXVII, July, 512
- Ireland, see Ireland
- Colonial and Imperial Policy, see Colonies, etc.
- The South African War, see under Africa
- England in Egypt, see under Egypt
- The British Conquest and Administration of India, see under India
- England's Foreign Policy, see Foreign Policy, etc.
- The King: His Prerogatives and Disabilities, by Michael MacDonagh (ill.), G W, XLIII, Mar, 153
- The Coming Coronation and the King's Constitutional Position, by Sir George Arthur, New Lib, III, June, 612 (XXV, June, 623)
- The King in Politics, by Edmund Robertson, P M M, XXVII, June, 173
- The Powers of the Crown in England, by James Bryce (ill.), W M, XVII, Dec, 33 (XXVI, Dec, 606)
- Royal and Other Oaths, General M, V, Feb, 441
- The King's "Declaration" and the Catholics of the Empire, by Miss Agnes Lambert, N C, LI, Apr, 521 (XXV, Apr, 394)
- "English Coronation Records", by Dr. Wickham Legg: Is the Crowned King an Ecclesiastical Person? by Rev. Herbert Thurston, N C, LI, Mar, 444 (XXV, Mar, 291)
- Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCVI, July, 342
- The Coronation: Three Books and a Protest, by L. G. Wickham Legg, Anc, I, Apr, 220
- The Unique Continuity of Our Coronation Rite, by Rev. Douglas Maclean, N C, LI, May, 744 (XXV, May, 515)

English History.—continued.

- Coronation Rites, by Father Columba Edmonds, D R, CXXX, Apr, 241
- The English Coronation Ceremonial, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (ill.), M, XCIX, June, 561
- The Coronation Ceremony, by Curtis Brown (ill.), Fr L, LIV, July, 225
- The Coronation of the King of England, Q R, CXCVI, July, 342
- I crown Thee King, by H. Navarr (ill.), Harms, CVII, June, 397
- The Coronation, Shrines, I, May, 63
- The Coronation of Our Kings and Queens, by Rev. John P. Hobson (ill.), Sun H, Feb, 233
- The Coronation of the King, by Ian MacLaren, Sun H, June, 481
- The Crowning of the King (ill.), Sun M, XXXI, July, 606
- Crowning a British King, by Duke of Argyll (ill.), Fr L, LIV, July, 219
- A Gossip about Crowns and Coronations, by P. Boyle (ill.), C F M, XXXV, June, 16
- English Coronations, Ch Q, LIII, Jan, 257; LIV, Apr, 1
- Some Historic Coronations, by Alfred Kinnear (ill.), P M M, XXVII, June, 241
- Coronations of Yesterday and the Day Before, by Mary E. Palgrave, L H, L, June, 662
- Some Distinctive Features of Past Coronations, by A. H. Brown and J. Wishart Brown (ill.), W M, XVI, June, 18
- Past Coronations in Westminster Abbey, by Marie A. Belloc (ill.), Sun Str, V, June, 541
- Westminster and Coronations, by William Sidebotham, C J, V, May, 321
- The Coronation and the Pseudo-Jacobites, by William C. Macpherson, M R, VII, May, 36
- A Scottish Note on the Coronation, by Sir James Balfour Paul, Jur R, XIV, Sept, 205
- The Coronation and Some of Its Lessons, by Bishop Boyd Carpenter, L H, L, June, 631
- The City and Coronations, by C. Welch (ill.), E I, XXVII, June, 195
- Some Bygone Coronation Progresses, by E. S. Hope, N C, LI, June, 994 (XXV, June, 623)
- The Coronation Pageant, by Marie A. Belloc (ill.), W M, XIII, June, 187
- The Coronation Stone, by Francis Watt, E W, I, June, 845
- The Stone of Destiny, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, T B, CXXVI, July, 18
- The Coronation Stone and Its History, by J. G. Allen (ill.), W M, XVI, June, 39
- The Legend of the Coronation Stone, by Rev. Rosalyn Bruce, Ant, XXXVIII, June, 173
- The Regalia of England and the Honours of Scotland, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Black, CLXXI, Mar, 344
- The Regalia of England, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (ill.), G W, XLIII, Feb, 111
- The Crown as a Symbol, by Duke of Argyll (ill.), P M M, XXVII, June, 177
- The Crown in History, by E. Currie and A. Forbes (ill.), W M, XVI, June, 34
- The King's Coronation Ornaments, by W. H. St. John Hope (ill.), Anc, I, Apr, 127; II, July, 63
- Coronation-Weaving, by R. E. D. Sketchley (ill.), Art J, XVIII, June, 196
- Coronation Vestments, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (ill.), G W, XLIII, June, 381
- Coronation Velvets and Satins, by Mary Howarth (ill.), P M M, XXVI, Apr, 549
- English Coronation Robes, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson (ill.), Conn, III, July, 156
- Coronation Robes of Our English Queens, by Rev. T. F. Thielton-Dyer (ill.), G O P, XXIII, Feb, 277
- Coronation Medals of Great Britain, by W. H. (ill.), Conn, III, July, 168
- Relics of Royal Coronations at the Hastings Museum, by W. V. Crake (ill.), Conn, III, July, 175
- Soldiers of Former Coronations, by W. Newman Flower (ill.), C F M, XXXV, July, 195
- Coronation Peerages, by J. Horace Round, M R, VI, Feb, 65
- Peeresses at Coronations, by Hon. Mabel Vereker (ill.), L R, XII, May, 49
- The Coronation of the Queen Consort, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, XCIX, July, 1
- The Coronations of Queens-Consort, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (ill.), L R, XII, May, 74
- Some Royal Banquets, General M, VI, Aug, 160
- Some Illustrations of Coronations, by H. M. Cundall (ill.), Art J, XVIII, June, 192
- Incidents and Humours of Former Coronations, by F. A. Jones (ill.), Sun Str, V, June, 576
- Not on the Coronation Programme: Unrehearsed Incidents, G O P, XXIII, May, 556
- The Barons of the Cinque Ports and the Canopy, by Mrs. Maud Stepmay-Rawson, General M, V, Jan, 302
- The Armour of the Champion of England; the Armour of Sir Christopher Hatton, by Guy F. Laking (ill.), Conn, III, July Supplement
- A Plea for the King's Champion, by Frank Richardson, New Lib, III, Mar, 272
- F. S. Dymoke; the King's Champion, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (ill.), G W, XLIII, May, 320
- The Coronation of Edward VII. see under Edward VII.
- Historic England, by Mary Ralph, P R, XIII, Sept, 696
- The Seven Edwards, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (ill.), Can M, XIX, Aug, 321
- Women in Westminster Abbey, by Mrs. Millicent H. Morrison (ill.), G T, IX, Jan, 273, Feb, 305
- Children in Westminster Abbey, by Rev. James Johnston (ill.), G T, IX, Mar, 417

English History—continued.

Exhibition of English Monarchs at the New Gallery, 1902, see under Art
The Painted Hall at Greenwich, by H. S. Jeans (*ill.*), Capt. VIII.
Dec. 272
Some Historic City Gates and Barriers, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), W M, XV.
May, 731
Somerset House, by S. Davey (*ill.*), G T, I. Aug. 325
The Royal Palaces of London, E R, CCXCVI. July, 139
Hampton Court Palace, by A. H. Ley (*ill.*), G F M, XXXV. June, 46
Moated Mounds, by J. A. Rutter, Ant, XXXVIII. Aug. 239, Sept. 271
The Border Country of England: an Unforgotten Frontier, by Douglas
Story (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Nov. 260
Berwick-upon-Tweed, General M, V. Feb. 435
British Imperial Foundations, by F. A. Ogg (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXVI.
Oct. 16, Nov. 126, Dec. 219
England and Little States, by Demetrius C. Boulger, N C, LI. June, 1023
(XXV. June, 628)
Bella! Bella! Horrida Bella!! by W. J. Corbet, W R, CLVII. Mar. 237
(XXV. Mar. 294)
Patriots or Traitors? by S. H. Swinny, Pos R, X. Jan. 10
The History of the Labour Question in England and the South African
Conspiracy: a Deadly Parallel, W R, CLVII. Jan. 16 (XXV. Jan. 68),
Feb. 171 (XXV. Feb. 182)
Naval and Military Courts-Martial, by J. E. R. Stephens, Law M,
XXVII. Feb. 180
The Police Work of the Navy, by W. J. Fletcher, C, XIII. Dec. 799
The Ecclesiastical Licensing of Teachers in the Past, by Prof. Foster
Watson, G M, CCXCIII. Dec. 553
Catholic Disabilities, by Richard J. Kelly, Ir E R, XI. June, 545
The Jesuits and the Law in England, by Rev. John Gerard, N C, LII.
Dec. 957 (XXVI. Dec. 614)
Dimorphic Ceremonies, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, New Lib, III. June,
624
Comrs and Drawing Rooms, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W M, XIII.
July, 297 (XXVI. July, 77, 82)
The Prime Minister, by Michael Macdonagh, F R, LXXII. Aug. 176
(XXVI. Aug. 192)
Who composed the Parliamentary Prayer? by Sir Archibald Milman, N C,
LI. Mar. 473 (XXV. Mar. 291)
The Lord Great Chamberlain, by J. Horace Round, M R, VII. June,
43
The Legislature and Judicature of the Isle of Man, by G. A. King, Law M,
XXVII. Feb. 129
"The Early History of English Poor Relief" by Miss E. M. Leonard, I. S.
Leadon, on, E M, XVII. Apr. 362
"Social England" by Dr. H. D. Traill, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ant,
XXXVIII. Dec. 367
The Upper Classes under Former Edwards, by H. H. Jebb, G M,
CCXCIII. Sept. 273
The Real Object of Corn Laws, by Sir Guilford L. Molesworth, N C, LII.
Dec. 913
War Medals, see under Medals
Coins, see Coins
The Romance of Britannia, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Feb.
131
The Ancient Order of the Watch, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), C F M,
XXXVI. Dec. 47
Piracy from the Thirteenth to the Eighteenth Century, by J. E. R.
Stephens, Naut M, LXXI. Apr. 205
Princess Ludwig of Bavaria: the White Cockade, by Alastair Stuart (*ill.*),
Munsey, XXVII. June, 421
Royal Descents, General M, VI. Nov. 321, Dec. 350
Living Descendants of Mary Tudor, by Marquis de Ruviguy and Raineval,
General M, V. Feb. 438, Mar. 427: VI. May, 24, Aug. 167
The Arms of the English Royal Family (*ill.*), General M, VI. Aug. 173,
Sept. 208, Oct. 258, Nov. 312
The Royal Arms: the Hoaxing of Wales, General M, V. Jan. 410
The Making of a Gentleman, see under Heraldry
Genealogy and Heraldry, see under Genealogy, Heraldry
The History of Dress, see under Dress
Peerage Cases, by W. A. Lindsay, Anc, I. Apr. 112
Local History, see Local History, Municipal History, etc.
The Public Record Office, by S. Davey (*ill.*), G T, I. July, 261
Bishop Stubbs and the Rolls Series, by Rev. W. H. Hutton, C, XIII. Dec.
813
English History in the Drama, see under Shakespeare
Historians noticed, see
Gardiner (S. R.), Guest (Dr.), Oman (Dr.)
Green (John R.), Macaulay (Lord),
English Language and Literature, see Literature and Language, etc.,
etc.
English-Speaking Folk (see also Colonies, etc., etc.):
The Future of the English-Speaking World, by W. T. Stead, Cos, XXXII.
Jan. 341
In Dame Europa's School, M R, VIII. Aug. 1
Wanted: a Universal Language and an Anglo-American Academy, by
Walter Reid, Emp R, IV. Nov. 419
The Royal Anti-Catholic Declaration and Anglo-Saxon Union, by Robert
Stein, A A, VII. Mar. 201
Engraving, see under Art
Enoch, Book of, see Apocrypha (under Bible and Biblical Criticism)
Enright, Mary Josephine, Poem by,—"The Death of an Old Nurse,"
Ir M, XXX. Feb. 78
Enteric Fever and Sewage Disposal in Tropical Countries, by Major
A. R. Aldridge (*map*), J Hygiene, II. July, 360

Enterprise, American Cruiser (1799—1822), John R. Spears on (*ill.*),
Harp, XLIII. May, 927
Ephesians, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Ephthalite Turks, E. H. Parker on, A Q, XIV. July, 131
Epidemics noticed, see Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Plague, Beri-Beri,
Malaria, Yellow Fever, Enteric Fever
Epigram: French History in Epigram, by John A. Loftus, Munsey,
XXVI. Feb. 634
d'Épinay, Madame (1726—1783), and Her Circle, E R, CCXCV. Jan.
157
Episcopal Church of America and the Apostolic Succession:
Dr. Paul Carus on, O O, XVI. June, 335
Unsigned Article on, O C, XVI. June, 321
Episodes of the Month, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan. 653 (XXV. Jan. 38, 39),
Feb. 813 (XXV. Feb. 178): XXXIX. Mar. 1, Apr. 173 (XXV. Apr. 389),
May 349 (XXV. May, 493), June, 517 (XXV. June, 602, 626), July, 677,
Aug. 845 (XXVI. Aug. 159): XL. Sept. 1 (XXVI. Sept. 271), Oct. 157,
Nov. 317, Dec. 493 (XXVI. Dec. 617)
Epistemology, see under Philosophy
Epitaphs: California's "Graveyard Literature," by David Atkins, O M,
XXXIX. May, 897
Epsom, Surrey, and the Derby, see under Racing
Erasmus, Gen.,—A Nero of the Transvaal, by A. Miller, Can M, XIX.
Aug. 318
Erasmus, Desiderius, 1467—1536:
"The Epistles of Erasmus" by Francis M. Nichols:
Allen, P. S., on, E M, XVII. Oct. 785
Dale, J. A., on, St G, V. Jan. 67
Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LIII. Jan. 399
Erasmus and Dean Colet and Archbishop Warham, by P. S. Allen, E H
XVII. Apr. 303
Erechtheum, Athens, see under Greece (Ancient)
Ermack and its Arctic Voyages, see under Arctic Exploration
Erskine, John, Poem by,—"Acton," C M, LXIII. Jan. 379
Erskine, Mrs. Stuart
On Mrs. G. F. Watts's Terra-Cotta Industry (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. May,
152
On the Art Collection of Alfred de Rothschild in Seamore Place (*ill.*),
Conn, III. June, 71
Ertz, Edward, on Monotyping (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. Aug. 172
Erwarton Church, Suffolk, and the Heart of Queen Anne Boleyn,
by Sir W. Hastings D'Oyly (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Jan. 13
Escott, T. H. S.,
On Lord Rosebery and Schools for Statesmen, F R, LXXI. June, 1079
On Colonial Secretaries He has known, C J, V. May, 327
On A. W. Kinglake and the Analysis of Jingoism, F R, LXXI. Feb.
335
On Clubs He has known, C J, V. Oct. 634
On the Rise and Fall of Society Journalism, L M, L. Feb. 329 (XXV. Feb.
190)
Escher, Lord, on the Coronation (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. June, 163
Esler, Mrs. Rentoul, Frances Tyrrell-Gill on, L M, L. Apr. 488
Esperanto: an International Language, R R, XXVI. Oct. 384, Nov.,
547, Dec. 626
Esquimaux:
The People of the Farthest North, by Dr. F. A. Cook (*ill.*), Every M, VI.
Jan. 10
R. E. Peary and His Campaign for the Pole, by Sturgis B. Rand (*ill.*),
McCl, XVIII. Feb. 354
Some Problems in North American Archaeology, by Franz Boas,
A J Archaeol, VI. Jan. 1
Arctic Cliff-Dwellers on King Id., by R. Newton Hawley (*ill.*), W Work,
III. Mar. 1844
Essays and Essay-Writing:
The Golden Age of English Prose, O R, CCXCVI. July, 82
Present-Day Essayists, by Arthur Lawrence, New Lib, III. Mar. 221
The Romantic Essay, by Jennette Barbour Perry, Critic, XL. Apr. 358
Essay-Writing as an Amusement, by H. Maynard Smith, Treas, I. Dec.
223
Essayists noticed, see
Arnold (Matthew), Everett (Prof. C. C.), Pater (Walter),
De Quincey, Hazlitt (Wm.), Stevenson (R. L.),
(Thomas), Hutton (R. H.), etc.
Essen, Prussia: The Krupp Free Circulating Library at Essen, by Theresa
Hitchler, Libr J, XXVII. Dec. 1005
Essex (see also Bigoda, Convey Id., Colchester, Hainault, Leighs Priory
and Mary Rich (Countess of Warwick) under Warwick (Countess of),
Wanstead):
A Countryside Forlorn, by Ernest E. Williams, Nat R, XL. Dec. 553
(XXVI. Dec. 617)
Girls That Essex is proud of, by J. O. Thompson (*ill.*), G R, IV. Apr.
492
Essex Brasses Illustrative of Elizabethan Costume, by Miller Christy and
W. W. Porteous (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Jan. 6, Feb. 44
Ester, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Estimote, Sir Geoffrey, 12th Century: An "Authoritative" Ancestor, by
J. Horace Round, Anc, I. Apr. 189
Etching, see under Art
Ethics (see also Philosophy, Religion, Psychology, Sociology, Politics,
Economy, etc., etc.):
"Ethics, Descriptive and Explanatory" by Prof. S. E. Mezes:
Iversch, Prof. J., on, Crit R, XII. Mar. 127
Patton, G. S., on, Psychol R, IX. July, 418
"The Field of Ethics" by G. H. Palmer, J. D. Logan on, Phil R, XI.
May, 299

Ethics—continued.

- The Place of Ethics in the Table of the Sciences, by Rev. J. H. Harley, I J E, XII. Apr, 347.
- Epistemology and Ethical Method, by Prof. Albert Lefevre, Phil R, XI. Nov, 557.
- "The Principles of Morality" by Prof. W. Wundt, Prof. R. Mackintosh on, Crit R, XII. Mar, 134.
- "The Philosophy of Conduct" by G. T. Ladd, H. Barker on, Phil R, XI. Nov, 617.
- "The Problem of Conduct" by A. E. Taylor: Baillie, J. B., on, I J E, XII. Jan, 227.
- Jenkinson, Alfred J., on, I J E, XII. July, 460.
- Johnston, Prof. W., on, Crit R, XII. Jan, 60.
- Lefevre, Albert, on, Phil R, XI. Jan, 56.
- "Moments of Life" by Dr. James Lindsay, John Forster on, P M Q, XXIV. July, 510.
- A Plea for Culture, by C. V. G. Mad R, VIII. Nov, 400.
- "Culture and Restraint" by Hugh Black: Christianity and Humanism, Ch Q, LIII. Jan, 376.
- The Evolutionary Method as applied to Morality, by Prof. John Dewey, Phil R, XI. Mar, 107, July, 353.
- Spencer's Theory of Ethics in Its Evolutionary Aspect, by Kate Gordon, Phil R, XI. Nov, 592.
- Prof. E. Albee on Sidgwick's "Methods of Ethics," by Henry Barker, Phil R, XI. Nov, 607; and Reply to, by Prof. Albee, Phil R, XI. Nov, 614.
- Wilhelm Wundt on Ethics, by S. H. Mellone, I J E, XII. Jan, 251.
- The Ethics of Nietzsche and Guyau, by A. Fouillée, I J E, XIII. Oct, 13.
- Notes on Spinoza's Conception of God, by Dr. Eliza Ritchie, Phil R, XI. Jan, 1.
- A Critique of Kant's Ethics, by F. Adler, Mind, XI. Apr, 162.
- The Mystery of Justice, by Maurice Maeterlinck, N A R, CLXXIV. Jan, 1.
- Intuitionism and Teleology, by Prof. Frank Thilly, I J E, XII. July, 487.
- Suggestions for increasing Ethical Stability, by Mary Everest Boole, Mon, XII. Jan, 236.
- The Evolution of Conscience as a Phase of Sociology, by Walter L. Sheldon, A J Soc, VIII. Nov, 360.
- Luxury, Ancient and Modern, by Miss E. Simey, Econ R, XII. Apr, 146 (XXV. May, 517).
- Some Ethical Aspects of Ownership, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, Cos, XXXII. Feb, 456.
- Private Property and Public Rights, by E. Maxey, A, XXVIII. Dec, 561.
- The Gospel of Wealth, see Wealth (Gospel of).
- Commercial Ethics, see under Finance, etc., etc.
- Ethics and the Social Problem, by R. G. Hember, Pos R, X. Dec, 243.
- What is Moral Utility? by C. C. Dove, L Q, VII. Apr, 306.
- The Utilitarians, see Utilitarians.
- The New Ethics, by William De Witt Hyde, A M, XC. Nov, 577.
- Is the Altruistic Idea evolving in Man? by Dr. Archibald Stodart-Walker, W R, CLVIII. Oct, 375.
- Our Relations to Our Fellow-Creatures, by R. Bray, P R, XIII. July, 503.
- The Humanitarian Movement, see Humanitarian Movement.
- Ethics of Sport, see under Sport.
- Schadenfreude, by Miss Frances Power Cobbe, C R, LXXXI. May, 655.
- Our Mission in Life, by S. M. Raja Ram Rao, Mad R, VIII. Nov, 413.
- Minor Morals, by Miss Wordsworth, P R, XIII. Dec, 923.
- Individual Freedom, by Eugene Del Mar, A, XXVIII. Oct, 398.
- Some Questions concerning Intention, by Rev. T. Slater, Ir E R, XII. Dec, 534.
- The Omnipotence of the Moral Law, by S. Sachchidananda, E W, I. Mar, 478.
- The Increasing Purpose, by E. Wake Cook, C R, LXXXI. Mar, 382 (XXV. Mar, 561).
- The Motive of Mastery, by Rev. W. R. Gaylor, A, XXVIII. Aug, 168.
- Wanted: a Philosophy of Duty, by W. Vesey Hague, N I R, XVIII. Oct, 104.
- Obligation: a Study in Ethics, by C. C. Dove, Theos R, XXX. June, 360.
- The Consciousness of Obligation, by Prof. E. B. McGilvary, Phil R, XI. July, 331.
- A Study of Self-Sacrifice, by G. H. Palmer, H G M, XI. Sept, 12.
- The Sources of Jonathan Edwards's Idealism, by John H. MacCracken, Phil R, XI. Jan, 26.
- An Historical Study of the Edwardean Revivals, by S. P. Hayes, A J Psychol, XIII. Oct, 550.
- Belief as an Ethical Postulate, by E. H. Griffin, P R R, XIII. Apr, 207.
- The Ethical Significance of Rossetti's Poetry, by J. Spens, I J E, XII. Jan, 216.
- Jungle Law as an Educational Code, by R. A. Pennethorne, P R, XIII. Apr, 273.
- The Salt of the Earth, by Jack London, A A, VIII. Aug, 1.
- The Pride of Life, by Marvin Dana, A, XXVIII. July, 48.
- Religion and Ethics, by G. W. Knox, I J E, XII. Apr, 300.
- Religion and Ethics, by C. V. Swaminatha Aiyar, Mad R, VIII. Feb, 61.
- The Church as the Maker of Conscience, by S. Z. Batten, A J Soc, VII. Mar, 595.
- The Optimistic Implications of Idealism, by Dr. J. D. Logan, I J E, XII. July, 494.
- The Ideal; the True Art of Life, by Miss Charlotte F. Yonge, P R, XIII. Dec, 935.
- Shall we return to Pagan Ethics? by Rev. Simon Fitzsimons, Ir E R, XI. Apr, 310; and Reply to, by W. Vesey Hague, Ir E R, XI. June, 561.
- The Ethical Value of Hellenism, by A. W. Benn, I J E, XII. Apr, 273.
- The Ethics of Aristotle, see under Aristotle.
- The Use of Ceremonies, by F. S. Marvin, Pos R, X. Feb, 23.
- Ceremonies and Conduct, by A. G. Lewis, W R, CLVIII. Nov, 560.

Ethics—continued.

- Women as Moral Beings, by Zona Vallance, I J E, XII. Jan, 173.
- Manners, etc., of Young People; Si Jeunesse voulait, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, M R, VIII. July, 126.
- The Ethics of Children, see under Children, Education.
- The Workingman's Apostolate, by Father Cuthbert, C W, LXXV. June, 283.
- The Training of the Citizen, by Dr. Hunter, P R, XIII. July, 554.
- The Morality of Private and International Action, by W. A. Watt, I J E, XII. Jan, 153.
- The Ethics of War, see under War.
- Ethnology, see Anthropology.
- Etna, see under Sicily.
- Eton College, Bucks., see under Education.
- Etruria, Ancient, see under Rome (Ancient).
- Etymology, see under Literature.
- Eucharist, see Holy Communion.
- Eucken's (Prof. Rudolf) "Der Wahrheitsgehalt der Religion," J. A. Leighton on, Phil R, XI. July, 407.
- Euphrates River: Through the Great Cañon of the Euphrates, by Ellsworth Huntington (map and ill.), G J, XX. Aug, 175.
- Euphrates Valley: Euphratean Divisions of the Circle, by Robert Brown, Junr. (ill.), K, XXV. Sept, 199.
- Euripides, 480—406 B.C.: Iphigenia; the Influence of Christianity on Dramatic Ideals of Character, by D. Moncrieff O'Connor, D R, CXXXI. Oct, 271.
- Europe, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under History, etc.):
- European Alliances, International Policy, etc., see under Foreign and International Policy.
 - European Expansion in Asia, by Major F. E. Younghusband, M R, VI. Feb, 17 (XXV. Feb, 182).
 - Latin Europe and American Imperialism, by S. Sighele, Inter M, V. June, 655.
 - The Sugar Industry and Legislation in Europe, by C. S. Griffen, Q J Econ, XVII. Nov, 1.
 - The True Nature of Anti-Semitism, by G. Gottheil, Inter M, V. June, 696.
 - By the Orient Express, by D. T. Timins (ill.), C F M, XXXIV. Apr, 574.
 - Uneasy lies the Head That wears a Crown; the Dangers and Troubles of Various Monarchs of Europe, by G. Western (ill.), Royal, VIII. July, 228.
 - European Coronations (ill.), L R, XII. May, 27.
 - The Education of a Prince, by S. M. Williams (ill.), Munsey, XXVII. May, 246.
 - Princes Who have lost Their Thrones (ill.), L R, XII. Sept, 589.
 - Some Ex-Empresses and Queens (ill.), L R, XII. Aug, 559.
 - The Hobbies of the Queens of Europe (ill.), L R, XII. July, 293.
 - Christmas at the Courts of Europe, by Countess von Bothmer (ill.), L R, XI. Apr, 719.
 - The State Coaches of Europe, by G. A. Wade (ill.), L R, XII. May, 97.
 - Europe; the Playground of the World, by Eustace Clavering (ill.), Munsey, XXVII. June, 357.
 - The Peasant Costumes of Europe, by W. Freeman Day (ill.), Munsey, XXVIII. Nov, 231.
 - European Archives, by George L. Burr, A M, VII. July, 653.
 - The Mediterranean Culture and Its Diffusion in Europe, by Prof. G. Sergi (ill.), Mon, XII. Jan, 161.
 - China, the Avars, and the Franks, by E. H. Parker, A Q, XIII. Apr, 346.
 - The Commencements of the Normans, by Rev. R. Parsons, A C Q, XXVII. Jan, 32.
 - The Middle Ages, see Middle Ages.
 - The Crusades, see Crusades.
 - European Wars, see under History, Peninsular War, etc., etc.
 - Eusebius, 265—340: The Editions and MSS. of Eusebius, by Rev. A. C. Headlam, J Theol S, IV. Oct, 93.
 - Evans, Arthur Johnson, on King Edward's Tide: Is He really "Edward VII."? St N, XXIX. July, 813.
 - Evanston, Ill.: The Northwestern University at Evanston, see under Universities.
 - Evaporation of Liquors, by A. E. Jordan (ill.), Felld, VI. Mar, 226.
 - Everett, Prof. Charles Carroll (died ?), and His "Essays Theological and Literary," S. M. Crothers on, A M, LXXXIX. May, 712.
 - Everett, William, on Samuel Johnson, A M, XC. Nov, 622.
 - Everyman (Morality Play), D. C. Calhoun on (ill.), Artist, XXXIV. July, 85.
 - Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc. (see also Articles under Natural History, Plant Life, Flowers, etc.):
 - The Age of the Inhabited World and the Pace of Organic Change, by Sir Edward Fry, M R, IX. Dec, 42 (XXVI. Dec, 617).
 - The Chemical Theory of Life, by N. C. Macnamara, W R, CLVIII. Aug, 161, Sept, 285, Dec, 643.
 - The Newest Conceptions of Life, by Carl Snyder, Harp, XLIV. Nov, 856 (XXVI. Nov, 500).
 - Prof. Loeb's Researches and Discoveries: Matthews, Dr. Albert P., on (ill.), C M, LXIII. Mar, 783.
 - Sherman, J. D., on (ill.), Fr L, LIII. Apr, 679.
 - Snyder, Carl, on, F R, LXXI. June, 1010 (XXV. June, 614); Same Article (ill.), McGl, XXVIII. Mar, 387.
 - Dr. Bütschli and His Artificial Protoplasm: What is Life? by Dr. Arthur E. Bostwick (ill.), P M, XIII. Jan, 109.
 - Evolution and the Present Age, by John Fiske, Harp, XLIV. Nov, 869.
 - The Beginnings of Mind, by C. Lloyd Morgan, Inter Q, VI. Dec, 330.
 - "Mind in Evolution" by L. T. Hothouse, H. Heath Bawden on, Psychol R, IX. Sept, 508.
 - The Haeckel-Loofs Controversy, by Dr. P. Carus, Mon, XIII. Oct, 24.
 - Education and Evolution, by Ira W. Howerth, Ed R A, XXXI. Jan, 60.
 - Creation and Evolution, by Dr. J. R. Phelps, Meta M, XVII. July, 1.

Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc.—continued.
 Notes on "Lemuria," by James Stirling, *Theos R.* XXIX. Jan. 436
 The Modern Monkey Gospel, by Dr. Wazir Reg. Cal R. CXIV. Jan. 141
 Our Descent from Monkeys, by S. S. Buckman (*Ill.*), P M, XIII. Apr. 360 (XXV. Apr. 397)
 The Search for the Missing Link, by R. S. Baker (*Ill.*), I, XXI. July, 540
 Prof. E. Haeckel: W. H. Mallock on Science and Religion, by Rev. J. J. Fox, C W, LXXIV. Jan. 424
 The Quagga: a Missing Link, by R. Lydekker (*Ill.*), K, XXV. Oct. 220
 The Origin of Species in Sociology, by J. Collier, K, XXV. Oct. 217
 What about Natural Selection? by James B. Johnston, C R, LXXXII. July, 80
 Heredity, by W. R. Jordan, Paldol, IV. Apr. 8
 Biological Facts of Inheritance, by Prof. J. A. Thomson, L Q, VII. Jan. 17 (XXV. Jan. 65)
 Remarks upon the Mechanical Development of Sex in Animal Life, by Prof. S. L. Schenck, N A R, CLXXV. Oct. 506 (XXVI. Nov. 519)
 Fossil Plants and Evolution, by A. C. Seward, C R, LXXXII. Sept. 392
 Faith in Nature, by N. S. Shaler, Inter Q, VI. Dec. 281
 The Rise and Influence of Darwinism, E R, CXCVI. Oct. 366 (XXVI. Nov. 524)
 Darwinism and Humanitarianism, by A. H. Japp, Humane R. II. Jan. 377
 Darwinism and Empire, by Ramsden Balfour, W R, CLVIII. July, 1 (XXVI. July, 65)
 Lamarck, by Dr. Bridges, Pos R, X. Nov. 215
 Lamarck, Darwin, and Weismann, Ch Q, LV. Oct. 24
 Spencer's Theory of Ethics in its Evolutionary Aspect, by Kate Gordon, Phil R, XI. Nov. 592
Exe River, Devon: May-Day on the Exe, by H.T.S., Mac, LXXXVI. May, 32
Exelby, William, 17th Century: The Gentility of William Exelby, by Oswald Barron, Anc. III. Oct. 127
Exeter, Henry Cecil, Tenth (Eighth?) Earl, and First Marquis of (1754—1804), and His Woeing of Sarah Hoggins: The Truth about the "Cottage-Countess," by A. O. Cooke, C J, V. Dec. 769
Exeter, Bishop of, see Ryle (Dr.)
Exeter, Devonshire, and its Cathedral, by Dotted Crotchet (*Ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Oct. 646
Exhibitions (see also Charleston (S.C.), Düsseldorf, Glasgow, Louisiana Purchase Exhibition, Wolverhampton):
 The Management and Uses of Expositions, by George F. Kunz, N A R, CLXXV. Sept. 409
 The Educational Value of World's Fairs, by W. Ordway Partridge, F, XXXIII. Mar. 121
 The Earl's Court Exhibition, 1902; Paris in London (*Ill.*), Play, II. July, 201
 The Philadelphia Commercial Museum, by Victor V. Branford, Scot G M, XVIII. May, 247
Exodus, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Explorers and Travellers, see under Geography, etc.
Explosives:
 How Mountains and Hills are removed; Volcanoes by Contract, by F. A. Talbot (*Ill.*), Harms, IX. Aug. 57
 The Coronation Blast at the North Staffordshire Railway's Limestone Quarries (*Ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct. 362
 Army Ordnance, Maximite, etc., see under Armies
 Shooting, Marksmanship, see under Armies, Shooting and Marksmanship, Volunteers
 The Gun, the Rifle, etc., in Sport, see under Sport
Expositions, see Exhibitions
Eyck, Jan van, 1390—1441: Van Eyck's Discovery, by C. J. Herringham, Arch Rev, XI. May, 105
Eyre, Edward John, Governor of Jamaica, 1815—1901: The Case of Governor Eyre, by J. B. Atlay, C, XII. Feb. 208
Eye and Eyesight:
 The Window of the Soul, by H. Sutherland, Ainslee, IX. Feb. 58
 The Care of the Eyes, by A. B. Norton, A M, XC. Nov. 610
 The Act of Vision, by Dr. Raymond Dodge (*Ill.*), Harp, XLIII. May, 937
 Curious Errors of the Eye, by T. Gifford (*Ill.*), G R, IV. Sept. 891
 Eye-Sight among the Higher Alps, by Preston W. Search, Ed R A, XXIII. Jan. 92
 Colour-Blindness, by Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, N C, LI. Apr. 604 (XXV. Apr. 394)
 Persistence of Vision in Colour-Blind Subjects, by Frank Allen, Phys R, XV. Oct. 193
 Is Colour-Blindness preventable? by Alida S. Williams, Ed R A, XXIV. Nov. 407
 Light, see Light, etc.
 Visualisation, see under Psychology
 Colour-Vision, see under Colour
 Arthur W. Head's Drawings of the Eyes of Wild Beasts, Turner Morton on (*Ill.*), P M, XIV. Oct. 379

F

Face and Facial Expression:
 Some Remarkable Likenesses between Various Men of Note, by G. Western (*Ill.*), Royal, VIII. May, 40
 Gesture and Facial Expression, by J. Holt Schooling (*Ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct. 197, Nov. 343
 A Study of the Face in Breathlessness, by R. Tait McKenzie (*Ill.*), O, XXXIX. Jan. 447

Faces and Facial Expression—continued.
 Miss Elizabeth Phipps: the Greatest Grimace in the World, by Stanley White (*Ill.*), Royal, VII. Mar. 454
 Faces in Plaster, by H. J. Holmes (*Ill.*), Royal, VII. Apr. 515
Factories, Workshops:
 Factories and Workshops and the Factory Acts, see under Labour
 Machine-Shops, Foundries, see under Engineering, Iron and Steel
 Faed, Thomas, 1826—1900, Walter Hodgson on (*Ill.*), L H, L. Mar. 389
 Fauguet, Émile, and the Eighteenth Century, E R, CXCVI. Oct. 507
 Fahrenheit, Gabriel Daniel, 1686—1736: Fahrenheit's Thermometer, by Sir Samuel Wilks (*Ill.*), K, XXV. Feb. 29
Fairbairn, Dr. A. M.
 "The Philosophy of the Christian Religion" by Dr. A. M. Fairbairn: Davison, Prof. W. T., on, L Q, VIII. Oct. 253 (XXVI. Nov. 510)
 Hodgson, Rev. J. M., on, Ex T, XIII. Sept. 540
 Morgan, Rev. W., on, Ex T, XIV. Nov. 75
 Orr, Prof. James, on, C R, LXXXII. Sept. 362
 Peake, Arthur S., on, P M Q, XXIV. Oct. 651
 Rashdall, Rev. H., on, Hib J, I. Oct. 172
 Somerville, Rev. D., on, Crit R, XII. July, 318
 On John i. 18; and xiv. 8-9, Ex, VI. Sept. 161, Oct. 260
Fairchild, President James H., 1817—902 (*Ill.*), B S, LIX. Apr. 375
Fairies and Fairy Tales:
 Fairy Lore and Primitive Religion, by W. W. Newell, Inter M, V. Mar. 316
 The Fairylands of the Poets, by Ethel Wheeler (*Ill.*), G T, IX. Jan. 247, Feb. 295, Mar. 375
 Fairy Tales, by S. Douglas Wilson, P R, XIII. May, 347
 Fairy Tales in the Schoolroom, by Miss C. I. Dodd, Nat R, XL. Oct. 238
 Norwegian and Icelandic Stories about Huldre, by Abel Heywood, Man Q, XXI. Apr. 116
Fairs in the United States, W. D. Howells on, Harp, XLV. Dec. 163
Fairweather's (Rev. William) "Origin and Greek Patristic Theology," Rev. H. Hayman on, Crit R, XII. July, 327
 Faith, L. E. Whipple on, Meta M, XVII. Oct. 100
Falconry and Hawking:
 Falconry, by Hon. G. Lascelles, Bad M, XV. Dec. 591
 Falconry of Today, by Vance Thompson (*Ill.*), Harp, XLIV. July, 250
 Shakespeare and Falconry, Shrine, I. Aug. 110
Falkner, Roland P., on the Report of the A.L.A. Committee on Public Documents in the United States, Libr J, XXVII. July, 92
Falstaff, Sir John,—The Rejection of Falstaff, by Prof. A. C. Bradley, F R, LXXI. May, 849
Family Budgets: A Bachelor's Cost of Living in the United States; Luxuries of the Millionaire, by G. B. Mallon, Ainslee, X. Nov. 79
Family History, see Genealogy
Family Names, see under Names
Famine in India, see under India
Fane, Violet (Lady Currie), Poems by,—
 "A Ghost among the Living" (*Ill.*), L R, XIII. Dec. 184
 "The Drone," M R, IX. Dec. 161
 "An Old Photograph," P M M, XXVII. June, 276
 "A Claim to Interest," P M M, XXVII. July, 249
Fans: The Evolution of the Fan, by Philomene (*Ill.*), L R, XIII. Dec. 163
Far Forest, Worcestershire: The Small Holdings of Far Forest, by Rev. G. F. Eyre, Econ R, XII. Apr. 138 (XXV. May, 517)
Farming, see Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, Cattle, Sheep, Horses, Poultry
Faröe Islands: Snap-Shots in the Faröe Islands, by Mrs. L. F. K. von Thiele (*Ill.*), W W, IX. Apr. 36
Farquhar, George, 1678—1707: A King of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, Cramp M, XIX. Apr. 408
Farquharson, Joseph, Marion H. Dixon on (*Ill.*), L R, XII. Aug. 435
Farrar, Dean F. W., 1831—1903:
 On the Minor Prophets, Ex, V. Feb. 81, Apr. 271
 On Christ; the "Child Wonderful" (*Ill.*), Q, Dec. 113
 On the Oxford Martyrs (*Ill.*), Q, July, 849, Aug. 984
Farringford, see under Wight (Isle of)
Farthings, see under Coins
Fashion:
 The Footprints of Fashion, by Mrs. L. Parr (*Ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Nov. 416
 Fashion in Dress, see under Dress
 Fatigue and Rest, by G. Stanley Hall (*Ill.*), Ainslee, IX. July, 503
 Faulkner Farm, Mass., Brooke Fisher on (*Ill.*), N E M, XXV. Jan. 577
Faunthorpe, Rev. J. P.,
 Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe and Whitelands Training College for Women, by R. Blathwayt (*Ill.*), Universal, IV. Jan. 179
 On Ruskin's "A Joy for Ever," St G, V. Apr. 155
Faust Legend:
 Goethe's "Faust," by R. W. Doering, Chaut, XXXV. Apr. 66, May, 170
 Lessons from "Faust," by Rev. R. P. Downes, G T, I. May, 83, 99
 Goethe's "Faust" adapted by Wills at the Lyceum, P. G. Konody on (*Ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. June, 121
Fawcett, Edgar, Poems by,—
 "Extravaganza," Munsey, XXVIII. Nov. 195
 "Perversity," Munsey, XXVIII. Dec. 392
 "Oedipus and the Sphinx," N A R, CLXXV. Dec. 871
Fawcett's (Mrs. Henry) "Life of Sir William Molesworth," Unsigned Article on, Mac, LXXXV. Mar. 371
Fawcett, Capt. P. H.,
 On His Journey to Morocco City (*map*), G J, XIX. Feb. 183
 On Morocco (*Ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct. 155 (XXVI. Oct. 395)
Fawsley, Northumberland:
 The Knightleys of Fawsley, by Lady Knightley of Fawsley and Oswald Barron (*Ill.*), Anc. II. July, 1
 The Letters of Edmund and Jane Knightley to Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex; Ancestors' Letters, Anc. II. July, 121

Feeble-Bodied and Feeble-Minded, see Blind, Deaf-Mutes, Cripples
 Feeling, see under Psychology
 Fell-Smith's (Miss Charlotte) "Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick,"
 Rev. John Vaughan on, Long, XXXIX. Apr. 570
 Fells of the Lake District, see under Lake District
 Fencing:
 The French and Italian Schools of Fence, by Col. Arthur Lynch (*ill.*), O,
 XXXIX. Mar. 673
 Fencing for Women, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Y W, X. June, 239
 Feminine Fencers and Their Clubs, by A. Kenealy (*ill.*), L R, XII. Oct.
 763
 Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, 1651—1715:
 Rev. T. B. Scannell on, Ir E R, XI. Jan. 1, May, 413
 Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCV. Jan. 29
 Fennelly, Rev. Dr., Archbishop of Cashel, Poem on, by Cassillenses,
 Ir M, XXX. Nov. 612
 Ferns:
 Ferns, by R. Lloyd Praeger (*ill.*), K, XXV. May, 113, July, 161
 Freaks in Ferns, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, IX. Nov. 38
 Ferries, G. A. Wade on (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Oct. 550
 Ferryman, A. F. Mockler, see Mockler-Ferryman (A. F.)
 Feudal System, see under English History
 Fevers, see Enteric Fever, Scarlet Fever, Malaria, Yellow Fever
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 1762—1814: A Few Words in Defence of Fichte
 and Lassalle, by Dora B. Montefiore, W R, CLVII. Jan. 89
 Fiction, British, American and Australasian:
 How to become a Novelist; Symposium, Y M, XVI. June, 192 (XXV.
 June, 610)
 The Decay of Fiction, by James Douglas, Bkman, XXIII. Oct. 19
 Will the Novel Disappear? Symposium, N A R, CLXXV. Sept. 289
 Will Novel-Reading cease? by B. McEvoy, Can M, XX. Dec. 172
 The Over-Production of Novels, by G. K. Chesterton, P M M, XXVII.
 May, 141
 The World's Fiction for a Year, by Talcott Williams (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI.
 Oct. 440
 Notes on the Novels of 1902, R R A, XXVI. Dec. 753
 Novels, by W. D. Howells, Harp, XLIV. Oct. 802
 Tell Us a Story, by H. G. Keene, E W, I. Mar. 521
 The Short Story, by Bliss Perry, A M, XC. Aug. 241
 The Point of View in Fiction, by Agnes Repplier, Harp, XLIII. Mar. 611
 Some Phases in Fiction, by Walter Scheler, F R, LXXXII. Aug. 285
 The English Novel in the Nineteenth Century, E R, CXCVI. Oct. 487
 (XXVI. Nov. 504)
 Some Aspects of the Modern Novel, Ch Q, LIV. July, 357 (XXVI. Aug.
 193)
 The Higher Hysterics, by J. P. Mowbray, Critic, XLI. Sept. 213
 The Responsibilities of the Novelist, by Frank Norris, Critic, XLI. Dec.
 537
 The Novel with a "Purpose," by Frank Norris, W Work, IV. May, 2117
 Novels with a Moral, by B. N. Langdon-Davies, Mac, LXXXV. Apr. 442
 Sermons in Fiction, by Ethel Wheeler, G T, II. Oct. 43, Nov. 115, Dec.
 207
 Moral Hesitations of the Novelist, by Edith B. Brown, A M, XC. Oct. 545
 A Plea for the Silence of the Novelist, by Maxwell Gray, Nat R, XXXIX.
 May, 492
 Red Trenches and White, Mac, LXXXV. Feb. 279
 Realism, by Cecil G. Brown, W R, CLVIII. Sept. 338
 The Novel of Misery, Q R, CXCVI. Oct. 391
 The Snap Shot and the Psychological Novel, by Annie Nathan Meyer,
 Bkman A, XV. May, 260
 Religion in Fiction (see also Goss (C. F.), Harland (Henry), Merriman
 (H. Seton)):
 On Religious Novels, by Miss Jane Findlater, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar. 88
 The Basis of a Catholic Novel, by Rose F. Egan, C W, LXXVI. Dec.
 316
 The Attitude of the Jews towards Jewish Fiction, by B. G. Richards,
 Read, I. Nov. 43
 The Supernatural in Fiction, by H. D. Lowry, New Lib, IV. Sept. 289
 Real People in Fiction, Au, XII. Jan. 107; Discussion, Au, XII. Feb.
 129, Mar. 156
 The Politician in Fiction, by Francis Churchill Williams, Bkman A, XV.
 July, 463
 Ideal Characters in Fiction: Symposium, P M M, XXVI. Feb. 276
 Women's Heroes, by Ellen Duval, A M, XC. Dec. 831
 "Heroines of Fiction" by W. D. Howells, Arthur Lawrence on, New Lib,
 III. Apr. 379
 The Homes of Famous Heroines of Romance (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Nov. 32
 (XXVI. Nov. 507)
 Heroines Who propose, by Robert Leighton (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Oct. 298
 Other Heroines in Fiction, see Articles under Hardy (Thomas), Scott
 (Sir Walter), etc.
 The Detective in Fiction, by A. B. Maurice, Bkman A, XV. May, 231
 Dime Novels by E. T. Sawyer; Interview, by Gelett Burgess (*ill.*),
 Bkman A, XV. Aug. 528
 Bacchus in Fiction, by G. Stewart, Cramp M, XIX. Mar. 323
 The Antiquary and the Novelist, by Oswald Barron, Anc, III. Oct. 177
 Novels of Irish Peasant Life, Ch Q, LIV. Apr. 65
 Some Racial Contrasts in Fiction, E R, CXCVI. July, 120
 Novelists and Their Counties, see Authors and Their Counties under
 Literature
 The Romance of Virginia, Mac, LXXXV. June, 144
 Boston (Mass.) in Fiction, by F. W. Carruth (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Jan.
 507, Feb. 590
 Washington City in Fiction, by F. W. Carruth (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. July,
 451

Fiction, British, American and Australasian—continued.
 Philadelphia in Fiction, by C. Williams (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Dec.
 360
 "The Story of Kennett (Penn)" by Bayard Taylor; the Spell of a Sylvan
 Story, by Alden W. Quimby (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Aug. 131
 Famous Dogs of Fiction, by C. W. Jay, Bad M, XV. Aug. 185
 Children's Books, see Books for Children
 Modern Social Drama as influenced by the Novel, by W. L. Courtney,
 F R, LXXXI. Apr. 666
 Dramatizations of Scott, by Paul Wiltach (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. Apr. 129,
 May, 280
 Other Dramatizations of Fiction, see under Caine (T. Hall), Stowe
 (Mrs. Harriet Beecher)
 My First Book: Symposium (*ill.*), T M, VI. Feb. 424
 My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle
 (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Nov. 373
 Some Clerical Novelists, by Charles Macmillan (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Aug.
 123 (XXVII. Aug. 169)
 England's Novelists in the National Portrait Gallery, by G. K. Chesterton
 (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Jan. 463
 The Purchase of Current Fiction for Libraries of Limited Means, by
 J. Trumbull, Libr J, XXVII. Mar. 132
 The Novel in Municipal Libraries, Libr W, IV. Jan. 160
 The Classification of Fiction, by Josephine A. Rathbone, Libr J, XXVII.
 Mar. 121
 Fiction: Book-Annotation in America, by E. A. Baker, Libr W, IV. Apr.
 253
 Novelists, British, Australasian, and American noticed, see
 Abbott (Mr.), Findlater (Miss Pemberton (Max),
 Alcott (Miss Louisa), Mary, Praed (Mrs. Camp-
 bell),
 Atherton (Mrs. Fowler (Miss Edith
 Gertrude), H.)
 Austen (Jane), Gaskell (Mrs.),
 Barrie (J. M.), Godwin (Wm.),
 Beaconsfield (Lord), Goss (C. F.),
 Besant (Sir Walter), Hardy (Thomas),
 Black (Wm.), Harland (Henry),
 Borrow (George), Harle (Bret),
 Brown (Chas. Brock-
 den), Hawthorne (Natha-
 niel),
 Brown (George Douglas), Henshaw (Julia W.),
 Burnett (Mrs. Henry (G. A.),
 Frances Hodgson), Hewlett (M.),
 Carey (Miss Rosa N.), Hook (Theodore),
 Churchill (Winston), Jacobs (W. W.),
 Dabbs (Dr.), Kingsley (Henry),
 Davis (R. H.), Lawson (Henry),
 Dickens (Charles), Lytton (First Lord),
 Doyle (Sir Conan), Malet (Lucas),
 Eggleston (Edward), Meredith (George),
 Eliot (George), Merriam (H. E.),
 Findlater (Miss Moore (Frankfort),
 Jane), Morrison (A.),
 Munro (Neil),
 Yonge (Miss C. M.)
 Fiebig's (Paul) "Der Menschensohn," Rev. L. A. Muirhead, on
 Crit R, XII. Mar. 153
 Field, Major C., on Old Attempts at Under-Water War, U S M, CXLV.
 Jan. 353 (XXV. Jan. 52); CXLV. Apr. 23
 Field, Eugene, 1850—1895:
 Eugene Field as a Western Journalist, by A. Chapman (*ill.*), Every M,
 VI. Mar. 251
 Eugene Field the Humourist, by Francis Wilson, C M, LXIV. July, 446
 Field, Marshall, Merchant:
 Gleed, Charles S., on (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. June, 172
 Linthicum, R., on (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. Feb. 3
 Filt: The Death of Ratu Eveli of Bau in 1901, and the Passing of the
 Sceptre, by a Nursing Sister, L H, L. June, 635
 Filon, Augustin, on Lord Rosebery's "Napoleon," E W, I. July, 970
 Filters: Dr. Nordmeyer and His Inventions of Filters, by W. I. Stead
 (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 428
 Finance, Trade (see also Articles under Insurance, Political Economy,
 Labour Problems, Protection and Free Trade, Savings Banks, Co-opera-
 tive Movement, Railways, Shipping, Mines, Agriculture, etc., etc.):
 National Finance:
 Budget Prospects, Bank, LXXXIII. Mar. 351
 The Budget, 1902, Bank, LXXXIII. May, 716
 Taxes That gall, by H. Morgan-Browne, New Lib, III. Apr. 392
 The Income-Tax Problem, by A. M. Scarff, M Com, I. Nov. 34
 Ethics of the Income Tax, by A. W. Livesey, K C, I. Dec. 236
 A Point of Theory connected with the Corn Tax, by A. C. Pigou,
 Econ J, XII. Sept. 415
 The Duty on Corn, by a Conservative Peer, C R, LXXXI. May, 720
 (XXV. May, 517)
 The Real Object of Corn Laws, by Sir Guilford L. Molesworth, N C,
 LII. Dec. 913
 Proposed Duty on Cheques, Bank, LXXXIII. May, 720
 Paying for the War, by P. Barry, W R, CLVII. May, 490
 The Financing of the South African War, by F. R. Fairchild, A A P S,
 XX. Nov. 534
 The Cost of the War in South Africa, by H. Morgan-Browne, F R,
 LXXXI. Feb. 311 (XXV. Feb. 180)
 Fiscal Policy regarding the Transvaal Mines, by W. Bleloch, F R, LXXXI.
 June, 977 (XXV. June, 624)
 The Effect of the Crimean War and of the Boer War on the Price of the
 Public Debt, Bank, LXXXIV. July, 13

Finance, Trade—continued.

National Finance—continued.

- The Effects of War Loans upon Trades and Prices, by J. C. Macdonald, *Econ J.*, XII, Mar., 21 (XXV. Apr., 392)
- Sir Robert Giffen's Indiscretion, by H. Morgan-Browne, *New Lib.*, III, Feb., 60 (XXV. Feb., 179)
- Tory Finance exposed; Taxation of the People by the Landlords for the Landlords, *W R.*, CLVII, June, 652 (XXV. June, 627)
- Taxation; an Unconsidered Party Question, by Frederick Greenwood, *M R.*, VI, Mar., 26 (XXV. Mar., 203)
- The Waste of Public Money, by E. E. Williams (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVII, Dec., 130 (XXVI. Dec., 602)
- National and Local Borrowing, by P. Barry, *W R.*, CLVII, Jan., 31 (XXV. Jan., 68)
- National Solvency and Banking Credit, by Edward E. Gellender, *W R.*, CLVIII, Sept., 274
- England's Antiquated Finance, by Frederick Greenwood, *M R.*, VI, Jan., 26 (XXV. Jan., 68)
- Curious Facts about the Revenue, *C J.*, V, Jan., 10
- The Sugar Bounties, see under Sugar
- Some Considerations on Imperial Finance, by Sir Vincent Caillard (*diagram*), *Nat R.*, XXXVIII, Feb., 871 (XXVI. Feb., 178)
- The Public Debts of the British Possessions, by Harold Cox, *N A R.*, CLXXIV, Mar., 421
- Arms and the Inland Revenue, by Oswald Barron, *Anc.*, III, Oct., 93
- Stephen Spring Rice, by Lord Welby, *C.*, XIII, Dec., 752
- Old Age Pensions, see under Insurance (National)
- Tariffs and Commercial Treaties, Import and Export Duties, see under Protection and Free Trade
- Currency (see also Articles under India, Philippine Ids.):
- Unity of Coinage for the Empire, by Alec McMillan, *A Q.*, XIII, Jan., 54 (XXV. Jan., 78)
- The Postulates of the Monetary Standard, by W. W. Carlile, *Econ R.*, XII, Jan., 43
- Some Economic Aspects of Legal Tender, by J. Laurence Laughlin, *Yale R.*, X, Feb., 371
- Prices and the International Movement of Specie, by J. Laurence Laughlin, *J P Econ.*, X, Sept., 514
- Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals, by I. A. Hourwich, *J P Econ.*, X, Sept., 575
- Gold Supply, see under Gold
- The Mint and Its Work (*ill.*), *Bank.*, LXXIII, Feb., 204, Mar., 392, Apr., 553, May, 718; *LXXIV.*, Aug., 207
- Coins, see Coins
- Banks and Banking, Miscellaneous:
- The Gilbert Lectures on Banking, by Sir J. R. Paget, *Bank.*, LXXIII, Mar., 434, May, 766
- The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1901, *Bank.*, LXXIII, Jan., 1, Feb., 157, Apr., 521, May, 689, June, 849
- Bankers' Clearings in 1901, *Bank.*, LXXIII, Feb., 239
- Bankers' Profit Margins in 1901, *Bank.*, LXXIII, Jan., 45
- Bankers' Profit Margins, Jan.—June, 1902, *Bank.*, LXXIV, July, 16
- Proposed Duty on Cheques, *Bank.*, LXXIII, May, 720
- The Note Circulation in England and Wales, *Bank.*, LXXIV, Nov., 557
- How Note Issues are regulated, by F. E. Steele, *Bank.*, LXXIV, Dec., 718
- National Solvency and Banking Credit, by Edward E. Gellender, *W R.*, CLVIII, Sept., 274
- Some Tendencies and Some Weak Points in the English Banking System, by F. E. Steele, *Bank.*, LXXIII, Jan., 69
- Suggested Extension of Banking Co-operation, *Bank.*, LXXIV, Oct., 486
- The Financial Aspect of Some Recent Banking Amalgamations, *Bank.*, LXXIV, July, 36
- Banking Facilities and British Import Trade, by F. E. Steele, *Bank.*, LXXIII, May, 751
- The Part played by Banks in Colonial and Foreign Trade, by F. E. Steele, *Bank.*, LXXIII, Mar., 411
- Banking Superannuation and Pension Funds, *Bank.*, LXXIV, Dec., 700
- Frauds on Bankers, *Bank.*, LXXIII, Jan., 1
- Bankers and Forged Transfers, *Bank.*, LXXIV, Dec., 685, 759
- Banking Frauds in the Past, *Bank.*, LXXIV, Aug., 251
- Couts & Co.: the Romance of a Famous Business House, by M. Dinorben Griffiths (*ill.*), *Harms.*, IX, Nov., 470
- Savings Banks, People's Banks, see Savings Banks
- Bankruptcy: Report on Bankruptcy and Hints to Bankers contained in It, *Bank.*, LXXIV, Dec., 697
- Companies and Company-Promoting:
- The Work of the Promoter, by E. S. Meade, *A P S.*, XX, Nov., 559
- Our Company Directors, by W. R. Lawson, *Nat R.*, XI, Sept., 118 (XXVI. Sept., 293)
- Stock Exchange: "Bulls" and "Bears," by W. H. Williamson, *C J.*, V, Sept., 591
- Corporations, Syndicates, etc., see Articles under Syndicates, United States
- Commercial Competition, Foreign Trade, etc.:
- British Commerce, 1881—1900, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagrams*), *M R.*, VI, Jan., 40 (XXV. Jan., 68)
- Handling of Imports into Great Britain, by A. J. Henderson (*ill.*), *Eng T.*, VII, Jan., 32
- Banking Facilities and British Import Trade, by F. E. Steele, *Bank.*, LXXIII, May, 751
- Exports and Imports; Their Progress and Importance, *Bank.*, LXXIV, Dec., 689
- The World's Financial Centre, *W Work.*, IV, May, 2040
- The Future of British Commerce by Sir William Forwood; Interview, by J. Macleay (*ill.*), *Y M.*, XVI, Nov., 361

Finance, Trade—continued.

Commercial Competition, Foreign Trade, etc.—continued.

- The Outlook for British Commerce, by M. de P. Webb, *Emp R.*, III, Mar., 206
- Andrew Carnegie on the Future of the World, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R.*, XXVI, Nov., 536; Same Article, *R R Aus.*, XXI, Dec., 560
- Foreign Competition, by Lord Charles Beresford, *M Com.*, I, Nov., 70
- A Council of Trade, *Q R.*, CXCVI, July, 222 (XXVI. Aug., 215)
- How British Trade is Handicapped, by Sir Christopher Furness, *W Work.*, I, Dec., 81 (XXVI. Dec., 638)
- The New Education Bill considered in Conjunction with Technical Instruction and Foreign Competition, by William Naylor, *Feld.*, VII, Sept., 206
- War and Economic Competition, by Brooks Adams (*map and ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXXI, Mar., 344 (XXV. Mar., 285)
- Combination and Competition, by Charles Lancaster, *Page.*, I, Nov., 579
- Organisation or Protection? by Henry W. Macrosty, *F R.*, LXXI, May, 876
- Foreign Trades and Home Markets, by Sir Vincent Caillard, *Nat R.*, XXXIX, Mar., 51 (XXV. Mar., 283)
- Thirty Years' Export Trade: British and Irish Produce, 1870—1899, by B. Ellinger, *Econ R.*, XII, Jan., 21 (XXVI. July, 65)
- British Exports to Foreign Countries, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVI, Aug., 312 (XXVI. Aug., 215), Sept., 450
- Britain's Position; the War of the Titans for the Commercial Supremacy of the World, by S. Brooks (*ill.*), I, XXI, May, 302
- The Fight for the World's Trade, by E. E. Williams (*ill.*), *Harms.*, IX, Aug., 41
- England's Hope of Industrial Dominion, by E. E. Williams (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVI, July, 143
- The Coming Commercial Conflict, by Kenric B. Murray; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M.*, XVI, June, 181 (XXV. June, 659)
- The Crisis in British Industry, by Hugh Bell, *Nat R.*, XXXIX, Apr., 295
- The Crisis in British Industry, by C. J. Wentworth Cookson, *Emp R.*, II, Jan., 757 (XXV. Jan., 97)
- England's Peril, by "Violet Capel," *W R.*, CLVII, Feb., 163 (XXV. Feb., 182)
- The Wheat Supply; Our National Peril, by Ernest E. Williams (*ill.*), *W M.*, XV, Apr., 589, May, 745
- Wake up! John Bull, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R.*, XXV, Jan., 89, Feb., 202, Mar., 310, Apr., 414, May Supplement, June, 653; *XXVI.*, July, 98, Aug., 212, Sept., 317, Oct., 432, Nov., 536, Dec., 637
- The Americanization of England, by Earl Mayo, *F.*, XXXII, Jan., 566 (XXV. Feb., 170); and Reply to, by Herbert W. Horwill, *F.*, XXXIII, Apr., 235
- The American Commercial Invasion of Europe, by Frank A. Vanderlip (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXXI, Jan., 3, Feb., 194 (XXV. Feb., 157), Mar., 287 (XXV. Mar., 285)
- The Old-World and the American Invasion, by Sir Christopher Furness, *P M M.*, XXVI, Mar., 362
- The American Invasion, by Samuel E. Moffett, *New Lib.*, III, May, 512, June, 694, July, 855; *IV.*, Aug., 104 (XXVI. Aug., 215)
- The American Invasion Bogy, by J. E. Woolcott, *M Com.*, I, Dec., 107 (XXVI. Dec., 638)
- More Stories of the American Invasion of England, by an American in England, *W Work.*, III, Jan., 1649
- America's Special Partner—England, by Ulysses D. Eddy, *W Work.*, III, Jan., 1649
- England as seen by an American Business Man, by Arthur Goodrich, *W Work.*, IV, Sept., 2570 (XXVI. Oct., 435)
- The American Invasion by Poultry Bigelow; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M.*, XVI, Feb., 37 (XXV. Feb., 190)
- American Investments in England, by Walter F. Ford, *C R.*, LXXXI, Mar., 401 (XXV. Mar., 292)
- The Limits of the American Invasion, by Walter F. Ford, *C R.*, LXXXI, June, 780 (XXV. June, 659)
- The American Invasion and Financial Journalism; Interview, by Lucy H. Yates (*ill.*), *Y M.*, XVI, Sept., 289
- Trade and the New World, *M R.*, VIII, July, 1 (XXV. July, 79)
- Will America's Commercial Expansion continue? by O. F. Austin, *W Work.*, IV, Aug., 2451
- The American Industrial Peril, by C. C. Townsend, *C R.*, LXXXII, Oct., 462
- The Atlantic Shipping Trust, see under Shipping
- A Record of British Engineering Enterprise on the Continent, by E. C. Amos (*ill.*), *Feld.*, VII, Oct., 320
- American Machinery Forever—in Spain, by Edward Lowry (*ill.*), *W Work.*, III, Jan., 1623
- The Americanisation of British Electrical Enterprise, by E. M. Lacey, *Emp R.*, III, May, 431
- The Tobacco War, *C J.*, V, June, 391
- The Tobacco War in Great Britain, by Lincoln Springfield, *N A R.*, CLXXIV, June, 820
- America's Control of England's Food Supply, by J. D. Whelpley, *N A R.*, CLXXIV, June, 796 (XXVI. July, 41)
- The United States of Imperial Britain, by Ogniben, *C R.*, LXXXI, Mar., 305
- The American Invasion of Canada; and How to meet It, by Alfred Smith, *Econ R.*, XII, Oct., 427 (XXVI. Nov., 516)
- The American Conquest of Jamaica, by W. Thorp (*ill.*), *A A.*, VIII, Nov., 60
- Colonial Finance, see under Colonies, etc.

Finance, Trade—continued.

Commercial Competition, Foreign Trade, etc.—continued.

- The United States in Latin America, by William Bulfin (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. Sept. 2533 (XXVI. Oct. 414)
 The Race for South American Trade, by Martin Hume (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Dec. 40
 Natural Foreign Markets of the United States, by O. P. Austin, *W Work*, IV. Sept. 2550
 Among the World's Workers (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Jan. 1672, Feb. 1791, Mar. 1902, Apr. 2015; IV. May. 2125, June. 2240, July. 2352, Aug. 2466, Sept. 2576, Oct. 2685; I. Dec. 108
 America's Future Relations with Germany, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *W Work*, IV. May. 2112
 Made in Germany, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), *Chaut.* XXXV. May. 127
 Germany in International Commerce, by P. Arndt, *Inter M.* V. May. 526
 The Foreign Office and the Consular Service, by J. H. Yoxall, *M Com.*, I. Nov. 4
 Consular Service of the United States, see under United States
 Protection and Free Trade, see Protection and Free Trade

Miscellaneous:

- The Commercial Party in Parliament (*ill.*), *M Com.*, I. Dec. 126
 Government and Trade, *E R.* CCXV. Oct. 343 (XXVI. Nov. 524)
 Sir Alfred Bateman's Memorandum, by Kenric B. Murray, *New Lib.* IV. Sept. 187
 The Reign of Commerce, by George Trobridge, *W R.* CLVIII. Nov. 487
 "The Empire of Business" by Andrew Carnegie, *M. W. Hazeltine* on, *N A R.* CLXXV. July. 61
 Social Conditions and Business Success, by R. B. Van Cortlandt, *N A R.* CLXXV. Oct. 517
 The End of an Economic Cycle, by Frederic C. Howe, *A M.* XC. Nov. 610
 Trade Cycles and the Effort to anticipate, by G. C. Selden, *Q J Econ.* XVI. Feb. 293
 The Variation of Productive Forces, by C. J. Bullock, *Q J Econ.* XVI. Aug. 473
 The Effects of War Loans upon Trades and Prices, by J. C. Macdonald, *Econ J.* XII. Mar. 24 (XXV. Apr. 392)
 The Mathematical Laws governing the Development of Profit in Industry and Commerce, by Prof. R. H. Smith, *Felld.* VI. Feb. 129
 Commercialism, by Edward Atkinson, *A M.* XC. Oct. 517
 Commerce and Civilization, by C. Gopal Menon, *Mad R.* VIII. May. 184
 The Paradox of the English Business-Man, by R. E. Vernède, *Mac.* LXXXVI. Oct. 450 (XXVI. Oct. 435)
 Credit and Trade, *Bank.* LXXXIII. Feb. 194
 The Decimal System in Finance, etc., see Decimal System
 The Printing Trades and the Crisis in British Industry, by G. B. Dibblee, *Econ J.* XII. Mar. 1 (XXV. Apr. 391)
 Syndicates, etc., see Articles under Syndicates, United States
 The Localisation of Industry, by W. Cunningham, *Econ J.* XII. Dec. 501
 Thames Docks and Port of London, see under Shipping
 Industrial Centres, see Birmingham, Bristol, Coventry, London, etc., etc.
 Messrs. Catech and Linoleum: an Object Lesson in Advertising and Credit, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R.* XXVI. Dec. 641
 The National Cash Register Company:
 Carpenter, Charles U., on, *Eng M.* XXII. Mar. 822
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), *R R.* XXVI. Sept. 321
 Advertising, see Advertising
 Commercial Museums, see under Exhibitions
 Commercial Education, see under Education
 Municipal Finance, Local Taxation, see under Municipal Government, Local Government, County Councils, etc.
 Patents and Trade Marks, see Patents and Trade Marks
 Commerce and the Law (*ill.*), *M Com.*, I. Nov. 66
 Reversal of Judgment; Interest on Money ordered to be repaid, by J. K. F. Cleve, *Law M.* XXVIII. Nov. 43
 Secret Commissions, by Anthony Pulbrook, *Law M.* XXVII. Aug. 447
 Secret Commissions, by S. P. J. Merlin, *M Com.*, I. Dec. 186
 Tips and Commissions, by John Gilmer Speed, *Lipp.* LXIX. June. 742
 Ruskin and Mercantile Economics, by John Wilcock, *St G.* V. July. 223
 Christianity in Business Life, by J. Compton Rickett, *Y M.* XVI. Apr. 122; and Reply to, by A. E. Fletcher, *Y M.* XVI. May. 158
 The Ethics of Speculation, by John A. Ryan, *I J E.* XII. Apr. 335
 Usury in British India, by H. H. L. Bellot, *Law M.* XXVII. Feb. 160
 The Plea for the Sowkar, by M. Gomaji, *E W.* I. June. 794
 Who's Who in the World of Commerce, by Alfred Kinnear (*ill.*), *M Com.*, I. Nov. 62, Dec. 133
 Commercial Travellers; On the Road, *C J.* V. Nov. 715
 Frauds with Gilded Coins, *C J.* V. Feb. 88
 The Humbert Swindle, see Humbert Swindle
 Bank Frauds, see under Subheading Banks above
 Does Industrialism kill Literature? by Dr. C. Alphonso Smith, *W Work*, IV. May. 2102
 Short Stories of Commerce, by C. C. Adams, *Ainslee*, X. Aug. 69
 Street Stalls, by Leonard Larkin (*ill.*), *Str.* XXIV. Nov. 579
 Coins, see Coins
 Charles Frost on Some Hull Merchants' Marks, by Thomas Sheppard (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXXVIII. Sept. 268, Oct. 306
 Medieval Trading Life, by Mrs. Isabel Stuart Robson, *Ant.* XXXVIII. Sept. 276
 Business Conditions in London in the Seventeenth Century; In Days gone by (*ill.*), *M Com.*, I. Dec. 191
 Oriental Trade and the Rise of the Lombard Communes, by L. Hutchinson, *Q J Econ.* XVI. May. 413

Finance, Trade—continued.

- Colonial Finance, etc., see Articles under Colonies, Africa, Australasia, Australia, Egypt, India, etc.
 Foreign Finance, see Articles under Africa, Argentine Republic, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Cuba, Egypt, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Morocco (under Africa), Persia, Philippine Is., Porto Rico, Russia, Turkey, United States, etc., etc.
 Finck, Henry T.,
 On Richard Strauss, *F.* XXXIV. Oct. 231
 On the Evolution of Girlhood, *Harp.* XLIII. Jan. 235
 Findlater, Miss Jane H.,
 Jane and Mary Findlater, Sister Novelists, by Nora Archibald Smith (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXVII. Oct. 186
 On Religious Novels, *Nat R.* XXXIX. Mar. 28
 Findlater, Mary, Novelist, Nora Archibald Smith on (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXVII. Oct. 186
 Finland:
 The Land of Many Waters, by E. Staley (*ill.*), *T M.* VI. Jan. 301
 Imatra; Europe's Grandest Lakes, by William Durban (*ill.*), *G T.* II. Dec. 177
 Finlay, Hugh (18th Century): A Pioneer of Canadian Poets, by John G. Hendy, *Emp R.* IV. Sept. 174
 Finley, John, Poems by,—
 "The Scapegoat," *C M.* LXV. Nov. 95
 "Ploughing Time," *Scrib.* XXXII. Nov. 547
 Finsen, Prof.,
 The "Light Cure" at Copenhagen, by Julius Moritzen (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXVI. Oct. 431
 Dr. Finsen's Red-Room Cure, *C J.* V. Apr. 220
 Fir-Trees:
 The Scotch Fir, by Mrs. E. Brightwen (*ill.*), *G O P.* XXIII. Jan. 235
 Larch and Spruce Fir Canker, by G. Massee (*ill.*), *J B A.* IX. Sept. 176
 Fire:
 A Gulf of Fire, by James C. Fernald, *Harp.* XLIV. July. 182
 Electricity: Fire Risks and How to avoid Them, by A. T. Stewart, *C J.* V. Oct. 638
 Fire-Fighters, by L. Corbally (*ill.*), *Royal.* VIII. Aug. 321
 Fire-Fighting and Life-Saving at Home, by A. Henderson (*ill.*), *T M.* VI. Feb. 433
 Fighting Fire in the United States, by Jeremy Broome (*ill.*), *Str.* XXIV. Aug. 201 (XXVI. Aug. 168)
 Fire-Fighting Today—and To-Morrow, in the United States, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr. (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XXXII. Oct. 449
 The Fire-Fighters of Toronto, by C. L. Shaw (*ill.*), *Can M.* XX. Nov. 37
 Fire and the Forest Reserves, by Charles S. Newhall, *F.* XXXIII. Mar. 109
 A Lady in a Forest Fire in California, by Mrs. J. C. McCrackin (*ill.*), *W W.* IX. Apr. 94
 A "Tenderfoot" in a Prairie Fire at Maple Creek, North-West Canada, by R. Stock (*ill.*), *W W.* X. Oct. 35
 Fire-Marks and Fire-Plates, by Percy Collins (*ill.*), *Conn.* III. May. 44
 Fireworks: Rockets, and All about Them, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), *C F M.* XXXIV. Apr. 567
 Fifth, C. H.,
 On "Killing no Murder" attributed to Col. S. Titus and Lieut.-Col. E. Sexby, *E H.* XVII. Apr. 308
 On Croiswell and the Crown, *E H.* XVII. July. 429
 Fifth, J. B.,
 On the Campaign of Philippi, 42 B.C., *U S M.* CXLV. Feb. 522
 On Public Readings in Ancient Rome, *Q M.* CCXCII. Jan. 11
 On the Bodleian Library, *F R.* LXXII. Oct. 637
 On the English Silver Crown Piece (*ill.*), *Conn.* III. May. 30
 Fish, Arthur,
 On W. L. Wyllie (*ill.*), *C F M.* XXXIV. Jan. 254
 On Frederick Goodall (*ill.*), *Q.* Jan. 273
 On Pictures of the Ten Virgins (*ill.*), *Q.* Nov. 69
 On Bunyan's "Christian" in Art (*ill.*), *Q.* Oct. 1137
 Fish, Miss Marguerite, Entertainer (*ill.*), *Play.* I. Mar. 353
 Fish, Mrs. Stuyvesant, American Society Leader, C. S. Wayne on (*ill.*), *Ainslee.* IX. June. 405
 Fisher, Alexander,
 Alexander Fisher and His Metalwork, by Esther Wood (*ill.*), *W M.* XVI. Aug. 323
 On the Art of True Enamelling upon Metals (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXV. Mar. 108
 Fisher, S. Melton, Artist, A. B. Daryl on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXVI. Feb. 145
 Fisheries, Fishing, and Fish Supply (see also Shells and Shellfish; Marine Life (under Natural History); and Fossil Fishes (under Geology)):
 The Habits of Fishes, by R. R. Gurley, *A J Psychol.* XIII. July. 403
 Some Habits of Fishes, by F. G. Afalo, *C.* XIII. July. 91
 The Food of Fishes and How It is captured, by Rev. J. Isabell, *L M.* L. Sept. 925 (XXVI. Sept. 297)
 Food for Fishes, by F. H. Sweet, *Lipp.* LXIX. May. 596
 Marine Fish-Destroyers, by W. C. McIntosh (*ill.*), *Harp.* XLIII. May. 955
 Flying-Fish, by J. Turner-Turner (*ill.*), *P M.* XIII. Mar. 276
 Fish-Photography, by F. Z. S. (*ill.*), *Harms.* VIII. Feb. 19
 Wanted: a National Fisheries Department, by R. Maynard Leonard, *New Lib.* III. May. 547
 The Grimsey Fish Traffic, by A. E. Johnson (*ill.*), *Rail M.* XI. Sept. 218
 The Deep-Sea Fisherman, *Mac.* LXXXVI. Aug. 291 (XXVI. Aug. 174)
 Fishermen of the Deep Sea, by A. J. Kenedy (*ill.*), *Q.* XL. Sept. 733
 Amongst the Manx Fishermen, by Archdeacon Madden (*ill.*), *Q.* Apr. 579

Fisheries, Fishing, and Fish Supply—continued.

- An Angler's Philosophy, by Vallon Hardie, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Nov. 21
 Fishing, by Marquess of Granby, *Bad M*, XIV. Apr. 355
 The Anglers of the Wharf, by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XL. July, 389
 An Early Morning Fishing, by Vallon Hardie (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. July, 62
 Fireside Fishing, by Vernon Henderson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Jan. 36
 May-Day on the Exe, by H.T.S., *Mac*, LXXXV. May. 12
 The Avon: a Devon Stream, by W. Payne Collier (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Nov. 520
 A Day's Fishing on the Cornish Coast, by F. G. Afalo, *Emp R*, III. May, 440
 A Sutherlandshire Holiday, by Dorothy Hamilton Dean (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Aug. 175
Salmon-Fishing:
 The Mystery of the Salmon, by B. W. Evermann (*ill.*), *O*, XL. Aug. 562
 The Delights of Salmon-Fishing, by Charles Hallcock (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. July, 22
 Salmon-Catching on the Fraser River, Canada, by T. L. Jarrett (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Oct. 83
 Sport on Canadian Salmon Streams, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Oct. 431
 The Life and Death of Chouicha, a Sacramento Salmon, by Cloudsley Rutter (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. Feb. 537, Mar. 695
Trout-Fishing:
 Some Truths about Trout, by E. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*, XL. May, 193
 A Tale of the Trout Stream, by W. D. Hulbert (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Apr. 536
 Trout, in North Devon, by W. Klickmann (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Feb. 143
 A Normandy Trout Stream, by W. B. Dallev (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Apr. 434
 Swedish Trout-Fishing, by Earl of Mayo, *N C*, LII. Oct. 676
 Trout and Philosophy on a Vermont Stream, by H. C. Hollister (*ill.*), *O*, XL. June, 303
 A New Zealand Trout Stream, by Walter Raymond, *New Lib*, III. July, 811
 Tarpon and Sharks on the East Coast of Florida, by R. B. Senger (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Feb. 558
 A Chat about Pike-Fishing, by Sansterre, C. J., *V*, Nov. 699
 A Bit about Bass-Fishing, by E. Sandys (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV. May, 59
 The Bass: the Sea Angler's Perch, by F. G. Afalo, *Emp R*, III. July, 659
 Maskinonge and Bass Fishing, by Fred M. Ivis (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. July, 225
 A Matter of Masacalone, by E. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*, XL. Aug. 576
 Pilchard-Fishing off Cornwall, by Rev. J. Isabell, *Long*, XL. Aug. 344
 Catching Mullet at the Land's End, by Rev. John Isabell, *Long*, XXXIX. Jan. 299 (XXV. Jan. 51)
 Catching Shad for the Market, by W. A. Stimpson (*ill.*), *O*, XL. July, 464
 The Tunny Fisheries of Sardinia, by H. Le Mesurier (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Apr. 583
 The Goby: a Curious Chinese Fish, by J. C. Kershaw (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII. Mar. 289
 With the Fisher-Folk at Wild Douarnenez, by J. Quigley, *Q M*, CCXCIII. Sept. 282
 On a North Sea Smack, by James B. Connolly (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI. May, 513
 On a Baltic Sea Sloop, by James B. Connolly (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII. June, 663
 Fishing through Ice in the Baltic Sea, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Dec. 625
 Norway revisited, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Apr. 389
 Fishing and Poaching in Norway, by J. L. Bevir (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Dec. 616
 Our Opening Day in Iceland, by John Fort, *Bad M*, XIV. May, 552
 The Newfoundland Fisheries Question, see under Newfoundland
 United States (not referred to above):
 The Castle Garden Aquarium, New York City, by Charles L. Bristol (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX. June, 680
 New England Fisher-Folk, by Guy W. Carryl (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Nov. 907
 The Gloucester Fishermen, by James B. Connolly (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI. Apr. 387
 Big Game of the Atlantic Surf, by I. W. Muller (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Nov. 145
 The Anglers of the Wharf, by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XL. July, 389
 Fishing in Wisconsin Lakes, *W Work*, IV. Aug. 2413
Fiske, Horace Spencer, Poem by,—The Renaissance of Olympia, *Chaut*, XXXV. June, 223
Fiske, John, 1842—1901:
 An Appreciation, by T. S. Perry, *A M*, LXXXIX. May, 627
 On Evolution and the Present Age, *Harp*, XLIV. Nov. 869
 On Alexander Hamilton (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Oct. 603
 On John Milton (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV. Nov. 41
Fiske, Mrs., Actress:
 A Study, by Norman Hapgood, *Fr L*, LIII. Mar. 578
 Mrs. Fiske's "Mary of Magdala," by Rev. Percy S. Grant (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI. Dec. 533
 On the Matter of the Play, *Inter M*, V. May, 629
Fitch's (Clyde) "The Last of the Dandies," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Jan. 205
Fitch, Sir Joshua,
 On the Education Problem, *N C*, LI. Jan. 24 (XXV. Jan. 69)
 On Some Possible Amendments to the Education Bill, *N C*, LI. June, 952
Fitchett, Dr. W. H.,
 On the Year 1901 in Australasia (*ill.* and *map*), *R R Aus*, XX. Jan. 1, Feb. 113, Mar. 229, Apr. 337 (XXVI. July, 75), May, 449 (XXVI. July, 75), June, 561: *XXI*: July, 3, Aug. 113, Sept. 201, Oct. 305, Nov. 499, Dec. 513

Fitchett, Dr. W. H.—continued.

- On Sir Edward Berry, *C*, XIII. Nov. 601 (XXVI. Nov. 520)
 On the Coronation, *R R Aus*, XX. May, 471 (*ill.*), June, 589
 On Mr. Abbott's "Tommy Cornstalk," *R R Aus*, XX. June, 584
 On the Waterloo Campaign, *R R Aus*, XX. Feb. 149, Mar. 278, Apr. 386
Fitzgerald Family: The Origin of the Fitzgeralds, by J. Horace Round, *Anc*, I. Apr. 119: *II*. July, 91
Fitz-Gerald, Vice-Adm. C. G. Penrose, on Imperial Defence and Colonial Responsibilities, *U S M*, CXLVII. Nov. 111
Fitzgerald, Edward, 1809—1883:
 Edward Fitzgerald on Music and Musicians, by C. W. James, *Mac*, LXXXV. Mar. 330
 An Omar Khayyam Curiosity, by G. S. Layard (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII. Apr. 13
Fitzgerald, Percy,
 On Dickens in His Books (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Apr. 700
 On Boswell, *G M*, CCXCII. Feb. 191
 On the True Principles of Stage Scenery (*ill.*), *Play*, II. Sept. 339
Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmond, on Cromwell (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Jan. 39
Five Oaks, Sussex: The Utility-Man, by A. Constance Smedley, *T B*, CXXVI. Sept. 357
Flach (died 1866) and His Submarine Boat: A Fatal Experiment off the Coast of Chili, by an English Naval Officer, *C J V*, V. May, 318
Flagg, Ernest, Architect, H. W. Desmond on (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Apr. 1
Flagler, Henry Morrison,—A Captain of Industry, by S. E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Aug. 416
Flags:
 The Australasian Flag Competition, by J. S. Blackham (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Feb. 470
 The Stars and Stripes a Boston Idea, by George J. Varney (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. July, 539
Flanders, see under Belgium
Fleet River and Its Associations, by John Ashton (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Dec. 283
Fleet Street Memories, by Rowland Grey (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Jan. 241, Feb. 319, Mar. 401
Fleischer, Rabbi Charles, on Education and Democracy: Interview, *A*, XXVII. May, 487
Fleming, Alice, Poems by,—“Odes for the Coronation,” *P M M*, XXVII. May, 29
Fleming, Canon,
 Canon Fleming at St. Michael's, Chester Square, by C.H.I. (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Apr. 245
 On the Keeley Cure for Drunkenness: Interview, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Mar. 504
 Poem by Canon Fleming,—“Coronation Hymn,” *Sun H*, Aug. 647
Fleming, Dr. George (died 1902), on the Folk-Lore of Horse-Shoes and Horse-Shoeing, *N C*, LII. Aug. 309
Fleming's, “J. S.” “Ancient Castles and Mansions of Stirling Nobility,” Rev. J. Charles Cox on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. Mar. 76
Flemish and Belgian Art, see under Art
Fletcher, Archdeacon, on the Renewed Struggle for the Schools, *N C*, LI. Apr. 540
Fletcher, A. E., on Christianity and Business Life, *Y M*, XVI. May, 158
Fletcher, Prof. Banister (died ?): “A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method,” by Prof. B. Fletcher and B. F. Fletcher, Rev. J. Charles Cox on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. Jan. 21
Fletcher, W. I., on the A.L.A. Publishing Board, *Libr J*, XXVII. July, 83
Fletcher, W. J.,
 On the Æsthetics of Naval Architecture, *N C*, LII. Aug. 292
 On the Police Work of the Navy, *C*, XIII. Dec. 799
 On Sir Christopher Myngs, John Narborough, Admiral Benbow and Cloudsley Shovel: Four Tarpaulin Captains, *C*, XIII. Aug. 196
Fletcher, W. Y., on the Library of Grolier (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Jan. 14
Fleur-de-Lis, Guy Cadogan Rothery on, *Anc*, II. July, 99
Flies:
 Some Remarkable Flies, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Capt*, VII. Sept. 489
 May-Flies and Their Neighbours, by J. J. Ward (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. July, 327
 The Siphona Geniculata: a Dipterous Fly, by Walter Wesché (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII. Mar. 291
Flint, Charles Ranlett,—A Captain of Industry, by J. H. Bridge (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Sept. 539
Flogging as a Punishment for Crime, see under Crime
Flood in Genesis, see under Bible (Genesis)
Florence:
 The Dominican Church of Santa Maria Novella, by J. Wood Brown, *Arch Rev*, XI. May, 188
 “The Adoration of the Magi” in the Uffizi Gallery: the Story of a Famous Botticelli, by Herbert P. Horne (*ill.*), *M R*, VI. Feb. 133
 Stuart Recollections in Florence, by H. M. Vaughan (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Nov. 99
 The Brownings in Florence, by Lillian V. Lambert, *Chaut*, XXXV. Sept. 590
 The Arcturi Observatory, by W. Alfred Parr (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Apr. 77
Florida:
 Agricultural Failures in Florida, *Black*, CLXXI. Apr. 493 (XXV. Apr. 371)
 W. E. Carlin's Adventures in Wild-Life Photography, by Beraard Melkjohn (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. May, 208
 Tarpon and Sharks on the East Coast of Florida, by R. B. Senger (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Feb. 558

Flower, B.O..

- On Topics of the Times, A, XXVII. Jan. 87 (XXV. Feb. 186), Feb. 199, Mar. 315, Apr. 436, May, 533, June, 647; XXVII. July, 84, Aug. 202, Sept. 305 (XXVI. Oct. 302), Oct. 424, Nov. 534, Dec. 646
- On the Divine Quest of the Fraternal State, A, XXVIII. Aug. 152, Oct. 398, Nov. 481
- On the Rise of Photography and Its Service to Mankind, A, XXVII. Jan. 28
- On Edwin Markham; a Prophet-Poet of the Fraternal State, A, XXVII. Apr. 391
- On Prof. John Ward Stimson's "The Gate Beautiful," A, XXVIII. Nov. 547
- On the Ostrich in the New World, A, XXVII. Mar. 277
- On Chihuahua; a Bit of Old Mexico, A, XXVII. June, 624
- Flowers (see also Horticulture; Bloodroot, Chrysanthemums, Globe-Flower, Lilies, Poppies, Roses, etc.):
- The London Flower Market (*ill.*), Q O P, XXIII. June, 572
- Flower Clubs at Girls' Schools, by Kathleen Waldron (*ill.*), G R, IV. May, 595
- Some Rabbit-Proof Plants and Flowers, by Walter Smyth, C J, V. Nov, 731
- Flowers of the Sussex Downs, by Miss Maude Robinson, P R, XIII. Sept, 712
- Studying Wild Flowers with a Camera, by L. W. Brownell (*ill.*), O, XL. June, 268
- Some Californian Wild Flowers, by Isabella G. Oakley (*ill.*), L H, L. July, 746
- The Fleur-de-Lis, by Guy Cadogan Rothery, Anc. II. July, 99
- Easter Flowers, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), Sun Str. V. Apr. 322
- The Legends of the Flowers of the Nativity, by Agnes A. Hilton (*ill.*), Treas. I. Dec. 164
- Holly and Mistletoe, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, C W, LXXIV. Jan. 433
- A Study in the Flora of Holy Church, by A. E. P. R. Dowling, A C Q, XXVII. July, 453
- Church Decorations at Fashionable Weddings, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), L R, XII. June, 173
- Flower Folk in the Boston Reservations, by Elsie Locke (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. May, 259
- The Floral Fêtes of California; Feasts of Flowers, by Harold Shepstone (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. June, 106
- Dancing Flowers and Flower Dances, by Alice M. Earle, N E M, XXVI. July, 556
- Flying Machines, see under Ballooning
- Flywheels, see under Engineering
- Fogs:
- The Reduction of Town Fogs, by Hon. Rollo Russell, N C, LI. Jan. 131 (XXV. Jan. 69)
- How Railways fight the Fog, by Frank Goodman (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Nov, 459
- Foix, Gaston, Count de, 1311—1391: La Chasse: a Famous Medieval Hunting-Book, by W. A. Bailie-Grohman (*ill.*), M R, VI. Jan. 147
- Folk, Joseph W.,—Tweed Days in St. Louis; Joseph W. Folk's Exposure of Corruption, by Claude H. Wetmore and L. Steffens (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Oct. 577
- Folk-Lore, Superstitions, Legendary Lore, etc. (see also Articles under Anthropology, Archaeology, Primitive Religion (under Religion), Creation Myth, Symbolism (Religious), Churches, Catholic Church; Death Legend and Burial Customs, Marriage Customs, Christmas, New Year, Twelfth Night, Lent, Easter; Astrology; Medicine-Lore; Totemism, Animal-Lore (under Natural History), Dragon-Lore, Plant-Lore, Flower-Lore; Fairies and Fairy Tales, Demonology; Legends; Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Celtic Language and Literature; Scandinavia, India, Ceylon, Baluchistan, Australia, Borneo, United States, West Indies, Africa, etc., etc.):
- Presidential Address to the Folklore Society, by E. W. Brabcock, F L, XIII. Mar. 12
- "L'Année Sociologique, 1900—1901," edited by Prof. E. Durkheim, E. Sidney Hartland on, F L, XIII. Sept. 314
- The Collection of Folklore; Symposium, F L, XIII. Sept. 397
- Superstitions concerning Human Blood, by Edward Peacock, Ant, XXXVIII. July, 203
- Unlucky Children, by H. A. Rose, F L, XIII. Mar. 63, June, 197
- The Moon in Childhood and Folklore, by J. W. Slaughter, A J Psychol, XIII. Apr. 294
- Sea Superstitions, by J. E. Patterson (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Apr. 422
- The Rise of the Unicorn, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. May, 611
- Railroad Superstitions, by Herbert E. Hamblen, Munsey, XXVII. July, 596
- The Folk-Lore of Horse-Shoes and Horse-Shoeing, by Dr. George Fleming, N C, LII. Aug. 309
- Thieves' Candles, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, Q T, II. Dec. 147
- Lifting Tuesday, by A. W. Fox, Man Q, XXI. Apr. 151
- Talismans; the Modern Commercial Aspect of an Ancient Superstition, by E. Lovett (*ill.*), F L, XIII. Dec. 340
- Stray Notes on Oxfordshire Folklore, by Percy Manning, F L, XIII. Sept. 288
- Folklore Notes from St. Briavel, Gloucestershire, by L. M. Eyre, F L, XIII. June, 170
- Folklore in the Kennet Valley, by L. Salmon, F L, XIII. Dec. 418
- Guernsey Folklore, by T. L. E. Feeling, G M, CCXCIII. Aug. 148
- Some Italian Invocations, by E. C. Vansittart, Ant, XXXVIII. Sept. 264
- The Supernatural in Fiction, by H. D. Lowry, New Lib, IV. Sept. 289
- Fontainebleau: Italian Work at Fontainebleau, by R. Blomfield (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Dec. 201

- Fontevault, France, Cecil Hallett on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. June, 210; N C, LII. Aug. 265
- Fonts, see under Churches
- Food and Food Supply (see also Articles under Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, Fruit, Fish, Cattle-Trade, Hotels, etc.):
- Does War mean Starvation? by Spenser Wilkinson, Nat R, XL. Nov. 472 (XXVII. Nov. 512)
- England's Food Supply in the Napoleonic War, by J. Holland Rose, M R, VI. Mar. 63
- America's Control of England's Food Supply, by J. D. Whelpley, N A R, CLXXIV. June, 796 (XXVI. July, 41)
- The Wheat Supply; Our National Peril, by Ernest E. Williams (*ill.*), W M, XV. Apr. 589, May, 745
- Colonial Produce; the Table and the Empire, C J, V. Dec. 767
- Other Colonial Produce noticed, see Fruit, Ginger, Rice, Sugar, Tea, etc.
- Food for the Farmer's Family, by Martha Van Rensselaer, Chaut, XXXV. May, 181
- The Food We eat, by Dr. John H. Girdner, Munsey, XXVIII. Nov. 188
- Man and His Stomach, by A. Henry, Ainslee, IX. Mar. 160
- Cures by Diet, Harms, IX. Oct. 306
- The Digestibility of the Albuminous Constituents of Human Milk and That of Various Substitutes for It, by F. W. Tunncliffe, J Hygiene, II. Oct. 445
- The Feeding of Children, by Dr. C. G. Havell, P R, XIII. Oct. 798, Nov. 861
- Foodstuffs in Reference to Children's Teeth, by T. Wilson Hogue, P R, XIII. Jan. 40
- Meat, see Cattle-Trade and Meat Supply
- Fish, see Fish
- Poultry, see Poultry
- Fruit and Vegetables, see Fruit, Vegetables
- Emergency Foods, by H. E. Armstrong, Ainslee, X. Sept. 142
- Improvements in the Manufacture of Cereal Food, by J. Addyman Gardner (*ill.*), Field, VI. Apr. 297
- Shredded Wheat, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec. 649
- Macaroni; a Food Tale, by Elva Clowes (*ill.*), A A, VIII. Nov. 13
- The Brined Onion Industry, J B A, IX. Dec. 349
- The Engineer in the Kitchen, by Reginald P. Bolton (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Sept. 589
- High Art in the Kitchen, by W. T. Carolan (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. Aug. 369
- A Chef and His Development, by Pascal Grand (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Feb. 673
- London Cooking-Schools, by A. Kenely (*ill.*), L R, XI. Apr. 697
- The National Training School of Cookery, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), G R, IV. Feb. 356
- My Cookery Books, by Mrs. Eliz. Robins Pennell, A M, XC. Aug. 221, Nov. 679
- Distributing Kitchens, by Col. Kenney-Herbert, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan. 744 (XXVI. Jan. 41)
- Travelling Kitchens and Co-operative Housekeeping, by A. Kenely (*ill.*), L R, XI. Feb. 513 (XXV. May, 497)
- Hotels, see Hotels
- Some Dining-Places, by Leonard Larkin (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Aug. 188
- The Parliamentary Restaurant, by Henry Leach, C J, V. Sept. 557
- Some Royal Coronation Banquets, by Harold Macfarlane, C J, V. May, 287
- Celebrities at Dinner, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. July, 209
- Food for the Army, see under Armies
- Food for the Navy, see under Navies
- Richard Bolland of Chester; the Royal Cake-Maker, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), L M, III. Apr. 338
- Old English Christmas Fare, by Miss Dorothy Harding, E W, I. Dec. 1486
- Dinners of Fifty Years Ago in the United States, by Mrs. E. S. Bladen, Lipp, LXX. Dec. 711
- Food Reminders; the Harvest of the London Poor, by Bessie Hatton, C J, V. May, 282
- Carols of Cookery, by Arthur Penn, Bkman A, XIV. Jan. 474
- Oriental Food-Customs in the Scriptures, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, Hom R, XLIII. Feb. 124; XLIV. Nov. 439
- Football:
- Football; the Game and the Business, by an Old Player (*ill.*), W Work, I. Dec. 70
- Football Notes, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Capt, VIII. Nov. 146, Dec. 267
- The Fortunes of Football, by Eustace Clavering (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Oct. 66
- Making a Football Team, by W. H. Lewis (*ill.*), O, XLI. Nov. 221
- Teams that have won the Football Association Cup, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Apr. 455
- Football Teams recalled, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Oct. 370
- Three Ages of Football, by Clarence Deming, O, XLI. Oct. 56
- Twelve Years an International, by Dyson B. Williams (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Feb. 123
- First-Class Doubles: "Flannelled Fools" Who are "Muddled Oafs," by R. C. Bailey (*ill.*), Harms, XIII. June, 437
- Rugby Football; Some Hints on Forward Play, by J. Daniell (*ill.*), W M, XV. Mar. 472
- Rugby Football, by F. H. B. Champain and E. G. N. North, Bad M, XV. Oct. 355
- Association Football, by R. E. Foster, Bad M, XV. Sept. 237
- Association Football; the League System at the University, by Alan R. Haig-Brown, Bad M, XIV. Jan. 66
- Personalities of Football, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Feb. 147
- Famous Footballers' Fads, by G. Epping (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Jan. 271
- Modern Football Armour, by F. A. Collins (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Dec. 619
- Cheltenham Football, by an Old International Captain, P S M, VIII. Jan. 20

Football—continued.
 Winchester Football, by C. W. Alcock (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Jan, 35
 J. J. Bentley, President of the Football League; Interview, by T. Arnold (*ill.*), W M, XV. Apr. 665
 Medieval Football or Calcio in Italy, by W. B. Heard (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. Apr. 410
 Forbes, Prof. G., on His Experiences in South Africa with a New Infantry Range-Finder, J R U S I, XLVI. Nov. 1381
 Ford, Edward Onslow, Sculptor, 1852—1901:
 Rieder, Frank, on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Feb. 59
 Spielmann, M. H., on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Feb. 181 (XXVI. Feb. 167)
 Ford, Paul Leicester, died 1903: Paul Leicester Ford as Bibliographer and Historian, by Victor Hugo Palstra, Bkman A, XV. July, 427
 Ford, Worthington C.,
 On John Quincy Adams and the Monroe Doctrine, A H, VII. July, 676; VIII. Oct. 28
 On the Economy of Russia, P S C, XVII. Mar. 99
 Forecasts of the Future, by Jesse Quail, Mac, LXXXV. Jan. 219
 Foreign and International Policy, European Alliances, etc. (see also Articles under Armies, Navies, Peace and International Arbitration):
 Race and Religion, by Sir A. C. Lyall, F R, LXXII. Dec. 926 (XXVI. Dec. 615)
 National Antagonisms: an Illusion, by J. Novicow, Inter Q, VI. Dec. 409
 The Morality of Private and International Action, by W. A. Watt, I J E, XII. Jan. 152
 The Foreign Office and the Consular Service, by J. H. Yoxall, M Com, I. Nov. 4
 Gladstone's Foreign Policy, and How Lord Rosebery failed to adhere to It, by M. D. O'Brien, W R, CLVII. Apr. 366 (XXV. Apr. 395)
 The Foreign Policy of Greater Britain, by Diplomatus, F R, LXXI. Mar. 380 (XXV. Mar. 283)
 British Foreign Policy—reconsidered by A.B.C., etc., Nat R, XL. Nov. 345
 Some Liberal Principles of Foreign Policy, by Herbert Samuel, New Lib, II. Jan. 820
 In Dame Europa's School, M R, VIII. Aug. 1
 England and the Powers, M R, VI. Mar. 1
 Continental Anglophobia, by Dr. Max Nordau, Nat R, XXXVIII. Feb. 838 (XXV. Feb. 178)
 Lord Salisbury and Continental Entanglements, by an Englishman, Nat R, XXXIX. Aug. 871 (XXVI. Aug. 158)
 England and Little States, by Demetrius C. Boulger, N C, LI. June, 1023 (XXV. June, 628)
 European Alliances, by Edwin Maxey (*ill.*), A A, VII. July, 457
 Drawing-Room Diplomacy, by Charles Wilkins, Mad R, VIII. May, 136
 The Shifting Foundations of European Peace, by Lucien Wolf, F R, LXXII. Sept. 361 (XXVI. Sept. 291)
 The French Elections and British Interests, by Charles Lyon, Emp R, III. Mar. 233
 The Judgment of Paris, by H. G. Keene, Cal R, XVIII. Apr. 274;
 Same Article, E W, I. Dec. 1519
 Is an Invasion of England possible? by Major Hoening, P M M, XXVI. Feb. 230 (XXV. Feb. 175)
 A General Arbitration Treaty between England and France:
 Barclay, Thomas, on, Law M, XXVII. Aug. 467
 Phillimore, G. G., on, Law M, XXVII. Aug. 459
 The Newfoundland Question, see under Newfoundland
 France and Siam, see under Siam
 German Light on German Policy, by Calchas, F R, LXXII. Oct. 604 (XXVI. Oct. 412)
 A Plea for the Isolation of Germany, by a Free Lance, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan. 703 (XXVI. Jan. 38)
 Great Britain and Germany, by Ogniben, C R, LXXXI. Feb. 153 (XXV. Feb. 154)
 England's German Ally, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, M R, VI. Jan. 73 (XXV. Jan. 36, 38)
 The Kaiser and England, by J. L. Bashford, Emp R, IV. Dec. 443 (XXVI. Dec. 585)
 Anglophobia in Germany, by Patriz quis Exul, C R, LXXXI. Jan. 13 (XXV. Jan. 45)
 Anglophobia in Germany, W Work, III. Mar. 1816
 Is Anglophobia in Germany on the Decline? by J. L. Bashford, F R, LXXI. Apr. 613
 The Anti-British Movement in Germany, by O. Elzbacher, N C, LII. Aug. 190 (XXVI. Aug. 170)
 England and Germany after the War, by J. L. Bashford, C R, LXXXII. Aug. 166 (XXVI. Aug. 170)
 How the Pot called the Kettle black, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, C R, LXXXII. July, 39 (XXVI. July, 51)
 Prince Henry of Prussia's Squadron in Irish Waters; Another Graceful Concession, Nat R, XXXIX. June, 559 (XXV. June, 626)
 Anglo-German-American Amenities in the Arctic, by Robert Stein (*ill.*), A A, VII. Apr. 263
 Italy and England, by Anglo-Italian, F R, LXXI. Feb. 247 (XXV. Feb. 180)
 Italy's Foreign Policy and British Interests, by L. Villari, Emp R, III. June, 540 (XXV. June, 628)
 Italy and the Triplice, by Lloyd Sanders, N C, LII. Aug. 218 (XXVI. Aug. 168)
 England, Italy, and Abyssinia, see under Africa
 Russia and England, by a Russian Diplomatist, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan. 677 (XXV. Jan. 36, 42)
 The Proposed Anglo-Russian Entente, by Prof. Edwin Maxey, A A, VII. Jan. 13

Foreign and International Policy, etc.—continued.
 England and Russia during the Nineteenth Century, E R, CXCVI. Oct. 534 (XXVI. Nov. 524)
 Emperor Nicolas I. in England: a Forgotten Chapter in Anglo-Russian Relations, 1844, by Serge Taitschiff, Nat R, XXXIX. June, 564
 Russia, Germany, and Britain: a Warning and a Moral, by Canon Malcolm MacColl, F R, LXXI. Jan. 21 (XXV. Jan. 50)
 England, Russia, and Tibet, by Alexander Ular, C R, LXXXII. Dec. 843 (XXVI. Dec. 616)
 The Powers and China, see under China
 The Problem of Central Asia, see Articles under Asia, India (Frontier Question), Afghanistan, Russia (in Asia), Turkestan
 English, German, and Russian Schemes for Railways across Central Asia, see under Turkey in Asia
 The Anglo-Japanese Alliance, 1902, see under Japan
 Siam and the Powers, see under Siam
 White Foes and Yellow Friends, by E. S. Beesly, Pos R, X. Mar. 55
 Incidents in American Diplomacy, by Chalmers Roberts, W Work, III. Jan. 1659
 America as a Peacemaker, by Frederic Emory, W Work, IV. May, 2061
 The Diplomatic Service of the United States, by Louis E. Van Norman (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. May, 121
 The Monroe Doctrine, 1823, see under United States
 The Isthmian Canal, see Nicaragua, Panama
 The Relations of England and the United States, see under United States
 German-American Diplomatic and Commercial Relations historically considered, by George M. Fisk, R R A, XXV. Mar. 323
 Ambassador White's Work in Germany, by Wolf von Schierbrand, N A R, CLXXV. Nov. 632
 Prince Henry of Prussia's Visit to America, see under Prussia (Prince Henry of)
 The United States and Mexico and the Pious Fund, see under Mexico
 Guerilla or Partisan Warfare, by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXLV. Jan. 376, Feb. 491, Mar. 615; CXLVI. Apr. 39
 The Doctrine of Continuous Voyage: Its Origin and Development from the Seven Years' War, 1756, to the Boer War, by Lieut. A. G. Leech, J R U S I, XLVI. Dec. 1524
 Naval Intelligence and Protection of Commerce in War, by Sir John Colomb, J R U S I, XLVI. Apr. 490
 Peace and International Arbitration, see Peace and International Arbitration
 Some Recollections of a Diplomatist, 1849—1873, by Sir Horace Rumbold, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar. 173 (XXV. Mar. 293), May, 488, June, 626, July, 814 (XXVI. July, 79), Aug. 961; XL. Sept. 129, Oct. 289 (XXVI. Oct. 490)
 Foreign Affairs, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXXXII. Aug. 283 (XXVI. Aug. 158, 191), Sept. 435, Oct. 588, Nov. 741, Dec. 880 (XXVI. Dec. 616)
 The Russian Battle of Dorking, more than Thirty Years after; or, a Christmas Dream, by Prof. Illovaiky, U S M, CXLVI. June, 309
 Foreign Languages, see Languages (Foreign)
 Foreman, John, on Spain, C R, LXXXI. Jan. 69 (XXV. Jan. 49)
 Forester's (George) "The Faith of an Agnostic": The New Light, by Geoffrey Mortimer, W R, CLVII. Apr. 443; and Reply to, by George Forester, W R, CLVIII. July, 81
 Forests and Forestry (see also Trees):
 English Coppices and Copsewoods, by J. Nisbet, J B A, VIII. Mar. 479
 The Reconstruction of Hainault Forest, by Sir Robert Hunter (*map*), N C, LII. Aug. 239 (XXVI. Aug. 190)
 The Forest of the Broyle and the Parks of Ringmer, by W. Heneage Legge (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr. 73, July, 156, Oct. 217
 The Small Holdings of Far Forest, Worcestershire, by Rev. G. F. Eyre, Econ R, XII. Apr. 158 (XXV. May, 517)
 The English Forests and Forestal Laws of the Thirteenth Century, E R, CXCV. Apr. 456
 On the Distribution of Certain Forest Trees in Scotland, as shown by the Investigation of Post-Glacial Deposits: with Bibliography, by Walter N. Niven (*map*), Scot G M, XVIII. Jan. 24
 Canada: Life in the Lumbering Camps, by N. Patterson (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. May, 6
 United States:
 The New Profession of Forestry, by George Ethelbert Walsh, N E M, XXVII. Nov. 284
 American Forestry: a New Career, by J. Russell Smith, F, XXXIII. May, 356
 The Day's Work of a Forester, by Paul G. Huston, A M, LXXXIX. Apr. 507
 The Forest-Ranger, by Helen L. Jones (*ill.*), O M, XI. Nov. 439
 What Forestry is, by Gen. C. C. Andrews (*ill.*), O, XL. Apr. 79
 Fire and the Forest Reserves, by Charles S. Newhall, F, XXXIII. Mar. 109
 American Private Forests, by Overton W. Price (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. July, 210
 The Lumber Industry in Maine, by Lawrence T. Smyth (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Jan. 629
 An Experiment in Forestry in New Hampshire, by Max B. Thrasher (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Sept. 44
 The Big Trees of California, by Richard T. Fisher (*ill.*), W Work, III. Feb. 1714 (XXV. Mar. 290)
 The Cutting of the Redwood, by Val. Shaw (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. Mar. 739
 From Lumbering to Horticulture in Santa Cruz County, California (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. Jan. 579
 Log Rafts of the Pacific, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), O M, XL. Oct. 389
 A Lady in a Forest Fire in California, by Mrs. J. C. McCrackin (*ill.*), W W, IX. Apr. 94

Forgeries :

Forgeries of Cheques, see under Finance (Banks)
Literary Forgeries, see under Literature
Expert Photography as applied to Forgery, by Morgan Backus (*ill.*), O M, XL, Oct, 379

Armour; Forgeries That were not forged, by Armadillo (*ill.*), Conn, III, May, 35

Forget-Me-Not (Annual) and Its History, by Chas. T. Tallent-Bateman, Man Q, XXI, Jan, 78

Formalin : The Sterilization of Books by Vapour of Formalin, by Andrew F. Currier, Libr J, XXVII, Oct, 881

Formosa :

Formosa under the Japanese, by Rev. W. Campbell, Scot G M, XVIII, Nov, 461 (XXVI, Dec, 591)

The Perils of the Camphor Industry in Formosa, by Fred H. Major (*ill.*), O M, XL, July, 65

Forster, Arnold, on the Naval Engineers, by D. B. Morison, Page, I, July, 110

Fort Amity, Col. : A Successful Farm Colony in the Irrigation Country, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI, Nov, 561

Fort Stephenson, Ohio: George Croghan and the Defence of Fort Stephenson, 1813, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McGl, XIX, Oct, 535

Fort William, Bengal, see under India

Fortune-Telling : John Bracken; an Old Fortune-Teller, by A. W. Fox, Man Q, XXI, Jan, 34

Forwood, Sir William, on the Future of British Commerce; Interview, by J. Macleay (*ill.*), Y M, XVI, Nov, 361

Foss, S. W., Poem by,—"Human Brotherhood," Q T, I, Sept, 416

Fossils, see under Geology

Foster's (Joseph) "Some Feudal Coats of Arms," Oswald Barron on, Anc, I, Apr, 207

Foster, Mrs. Rebecca Salome, died 1902: The Angel of the Tombs, by John B. Devins, Mis R, XV, June, 418

Foster, William Prescott, Poems by,—
"Dawn," A M, LXXXIX, June, 753

"Shadows of Wings" (*ill.*), C M, LXIII, Mar, 757

Fothergill, Dr. George A.,
Artist, Doctor, and Sportsman, by Harold W. Bromhead (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Jan, 10

"A North Country Album" by George A. Fothergill, L on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII, Apr, 113

Fouché, Joseph, Duke of Otranto, 1759—1820, Ch Q, LIII, Jan, 351

Fouillée, Alfred,
On Contemporary French Philosophy, Inter M, V, Mar, 278, Apr, 418;

Inter Q, VI, Dec, 260

On the Ethics of Nietzsche and Guyau, I J E, XIII, Oct, 13

Foundling Hospital and Its Music, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, May, 304, June, 377

Foundries, see under Engineering, Iron

Fountains : Electrical Fountains, by H. S. Archer (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII, July, 262

Fourier, J. B. J., 1768—1830: Practical Application of Fourier's Series to Harmonic Analysis, by R. W. Prentiss, Phys R, XV, Nov, 257

Fournier, G. A., on René Lalique; the Master Jeweller (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII, Nov, 25

Fournier, Louis E., on Prix de Rome Students at the Villa Medici (*ill.*) Scrib, XXXII, Sept, 259

Fourth Party, by Harold E. Gorst, N C, LII, Nov, 864 (XXVI, Nov, 515), Dec, 1033

Fowler, Miss Edith Henrietta,—Interview, by Dorothy Nevile Lees (*ill.*), Y W, X, Aug, 361 (XXVI, Aug, 183)

Fowler, Harold N.,—Bibliographies of Archaeology, edited by H. N. Fowler, A J Archæol, VI, Jan, 55, Apr, 196, 237, July, 343, Oct, 455

Fox, Sir Douglas (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII, Oct, 711

Fox, George, 1624—1690: George Fox's Address in 1652; a Memorable Day on the Fells, by E. E. Taylor (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept, 726

Fox-Davies, A. C.,
On the Reform of the College and Offices of Arms, General M, V, Jan, 381, Feb, 429, Mar, 485, Apr, 529; VI, May, 367, July, 112, Aug, 154, Sept, 199, Oct, 265, Nov, 315

On an Ideal College of Arms, General M, VI, Dec, 344

On Cockades, General M, V, Mar, 510

On Badges, General M, V, Apr, 546

On Official Heraldic Insignia, General M, VI, Oct, 250, Nov, 294

On the Ecclesiastical Hat in Heraldry, General M, VI, Dec, 333

On the Red Dragon in Heraldry: Is It Welsh? General M, VI, Oct, 235

On His Book "Armorial Families" (*ill.*), General M, VI, June, 70

Foxes and Fox-Hunting :

The Fox in Fact and in Fable, by L. T. Sprague, O, XXXIX, Feb, 586

Vulp of the Carolina Reds, by E. C. McCants (*ill.*), Every M, VII, Nov, 457

A Ramble with Foxhounds, by J. Lennox (*ill.*), Bad M, XV, Nov, 506

Hunting the Fox, by A. Stoddart (*ill.*), O, XLI, Nov, 133

Fox-Hunting in the Lake Country, by A. G. Bradley, Mac, LXXXVI, July, 192

Fox-Hunting in Ireland, by Capt. W. E. Cairnes, Nat R, XL, Nov, 430

Blue Fox and White Fox; Fashionable Furs, by R. Lydekker, K, XXV, Dec, 271

Frampton, Lincolnshire : Notes on the Pedigree of Multon of Frampton, by W. O. Massingberd, Anc, II, July, 205

France :

Political, Miscellaneous :

The Coming General Election in France, by J. Cornély, Nat R, XXXVIII, Feb, 954 (XXVI, Feb, 178)

The French Elections and British Interests, by Charles Lyon, Emp R, III, Mar, 233

France—continued.

Political, Miscellaneous—continued.

Some Features of General Elections in France, by G. A. Raper, New Lib, III, May, 523

The Meaning of the French Elections, by J. Cornély, Nat R, XXXIX, June, 653

The French Elections, by E. S. Beesly, Pos R, X, July, 133

The New French Ministry, by Charles Lyon, Emp R, III, July, 639

The New Chamber of Deputies, by Frederic Lees, New Lib, III, June, 713

The Chamber of Deputies; French *sermons* English, by Eltweed Pomeroy, A, XXVII, Feb, 126

President Loubet, by Ada Cone (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI, Mar, 289 (XXVI, Mar, 273)

M. Waldeck-Rousseau, by Charles Bastide, F R, LXXI, May, 801 (XXV, May, 518)

M. Waldeck-Rousseau, by Othon Guerlac, R R A, XXVI, July, 74

M. Combes, by Othon Guerlac, R R A, XXVI, July, 78

M. Delcassé, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, F R, LXXI, Jan, 71 (XXV, Jan, 54)

M. Delcassé, by G. A. Raper, New Lib, III, Apr, 420

Le Citoyen Millerand, by Frederic Lees, New Lib, III, May, 532

Yet a Few More French Facts, by Richard Davey, F R, LXXII, Oct, 571 (XXVI, Oct, 412)

The Revival of France, by Calchas, F R, LXXI, May, 785 (XXV, May, 318)

French Progress, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, X, Aug, 155 (XXVI, Aug, 179)

Is France deteriorating? by Gabriel Hanotaux, E W, I, Mar, 457, Apr, 591

The French Prelates on the Politico-Religious Crisis, by M. A. Gerothwohl, M R, IX, Dec, 21

Religion and Politics in France, Ch Q, LIV, July, 423

Catholic Orders, see under Subheading Catholic Church below

Freemasonry : the Power behind the French Government, by J. B. Milburn, D R, CXXXI, Oct, 241

Freemasonry in France, by G. A. Raper, N C, LI, Apr, 635

Freemasonry in France, by R. Master-on, N I R, XVIII, Dec, 225

Women's Suffrage in France, by Jeanne E. Schmah, Eng W R, XXXIII, Oct, 223

Politico-Legal Aspects of the French Seizure of Myteline, by E. Maxey, A, VII, Feb, 113

"France" by T. E. C. Bodley, André Lebon on, Inter M, V, Jan, 112

Foreign and Colonial Policy :

France and England; the Judgment of Paris, by H. G. Keene, Cal R, XVIII, Apr, 274; Same Article, E W, I, Dec, 1519

The French Elections and British Interests, by Charles Lyon, Emp R, III, Mar, 233

A General Arbitration Treaty between England and France :

Baileys, Thomas, on, Law M, XXVII, Aug, 467

Phillimore, G. G., on, Law M, XXVII, Aug, 459

Is an Invasion of England possible? by Major Hoenig, P M M, XXVI, Feb, 230 (XXV, Feb, 175)

Belgium and Holland; a Possible Addition to the Dual Alliance, by Demetrius C. Boulger, N C, LII, Dec, 1022 (XXVI, Dec, 615)

France and Canada, see under Canada

France and Newfoundland, see under Newfoundland

Martinique, see Martinique

Pondicherry, see Pondicherry

France and Siam, see under Siam

French Indo-China, see Indo-China

France and Africa, see under Africa (Congo, Tunis, etc., etc.)

The Army and the Navy, see under Armies, Navies

Finance : The Bank of France, 1901, Bank, LXXIV, Aug, 147, 150

Railways, Bridges :

Modern French Locomotive Practice, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI, 409

A Fast in Rapid Engine-Building in France, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), W M, XV, Feb, 340

Fast Trains—British and French, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII, Sept, 97 (XXVI, Sept, 320)

The Famous Nord Express; Driving the Fastest Train in the World, by E. Rudloff (*ill.*), Harms, IX, Oct, 265

The New Terminus of the "P.-L.-M." Railway Company in Paris (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, Oct, 491

Electric Transit in London and Paris, by Isaac N. Ford (*ill.*), C M, LXIII, Jan, 399

London to the Riviera (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, Nov, 430

Agriculture, Industries, etc. :

A Farm in the Cantal Haute-Auvergne, by Mme. Mary Duclaux, C R, LXXXII, Dec, 822

Poultry Farm School at Gambais, J B A, VIII, Mar, 497

The Mushroom Caves of Paris, by E. Charles (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Jan, 371

The Underground Markets of Paris, by H. Vivian (*ill.*), W W, IX, June, 253

An Interesting Operation in Bridge-Reconstruction at Etaples, by J. H. (*ill.*), Feild, VII, Aug, 131

Antique and Modern French Lace, by Ada Sterling (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV, Mar, 580

Enca Vico's Print So-Called "Combat between the Lapiths and Centaurs" as used on Limoges Enamels, by A. B. Skinner (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Sept, 520

Jewellery, see under Jewellery

L'Art Nouveau, etc., see under Arts and Crafts

FRANCE.—Continued.

FRANCE.—Continued.

France—continued.

Agriculture, Industries, etc.—continued.

Dufayel's Establishment; the "Big Store" of Paris, by P. Calmettes (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, Sept, 431
Artificial Flower-Making in Paris, by Evelyn M. Lang (*ill.*), L R, XII, Aug, 555

Paris Fashions, Paris Dressmakers, see under Dress
A Barbers' University, Paris, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), Str, XXIII, Mar, 346

A Maker of Saints, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), P M, XIII, Apr, 312
The Strange Street Trades of Paris, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), WW, VIII, Feb, 443

Social Questions, Miscellaneous:

The Natural Increase of Three Populations, by J. Holt Schooling, C R, LXXXI, Feb, 231 (XXV, Feb, 181)

The Jewish Question in France, by Edouard Drumont, Nat R, XXXVIII, Jan, 691

The Housing Problem in France, by Willard E. Hotchkiss, Mun A, VI, Sept, 395

The American Workman and the French, by A. and J. Siegfried, Inter Q, VI, Dec, 353

The Prevention of Accidents to Workmen in France, by Jacques Boyer, Eng M, XXIV, Dec, 418

Benevolent and Provident Arrangements of French Railway Companies, by L. Katscher, J P Econ, X, Sept, 645

Jacques Bardoux and the Belleville Settlement, Paris; a Parisian Toynbee Hall, by O. Ryden, Econ R, XII, Oct, 440

The Hotel des Invalides and Its Veterans, by J. Boyer (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV, Jan, 198

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul and the Paris Apprentice in a New Light, by Countess de Courson, M, XCIX, June, 577

Drink in France, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagram*), F R, LXXI, Jan, 151 (XXV, Jan, 56)

The French Scotland Yard, by A. Anderson and H. de Noussanne (*ill.*), Harms, IX, Nov, 387

Side-Lights on Convict Life in New Caledonia, by George Griffith (*ill.*), P M, XIV, Nov, 548

The Bertillon System of Anthropometry in Use in New Caledonia; How French Ex-Convicts are identified, by George Griffith (*ill.*), Royal, VII, Mar, 415

The Humbert Swindle, see Humbert Swindle

The Wheel of Fortune; How French State Lotteries are worked, by E. Charles (*ill.*), WW, VIII, Mar, 606

The Strong Men of France, by Comte de Malétrait (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI, Jan, 553

The Legion of Honour, by Francois Coppée (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII, Apr, 67

The Young French Girl interviewed, by Miss Hannah Lynch, N C, LI, Feb, 276 (XXV, Feb, 179)

"French Life in Town and Country" by Miss Hannah Lynch, Rev. P. Farrelly on, C W, LXXV, Sept, 759

Leaders of French Society, by Ignota (*ill.*), W M, XII, Feb, 483

Social Life in France, by Mrs. Virginia Crawford, T M, VI, Jan, 357

America and France, by Gaston Deschamps, N A R, CLXXIV, June, 751

The Bretons, the French, and the Latin Race, by Karl Blind, New Lib, IV, Dec, 666 (XXVI, Dec, 616)

With the Fisher-Folk at Wild Douarnenez, by J. Quigley, G M, CCXCIII, Sept, 282

Charles Cottet; the Painter of Sailor-Life in Brittany, by Prince B. Karageorgewitch (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Sept, 481

The Brand Festival in Auvergne, by E. W. Brabrook, Ant, XXXVIII, Mar, 79

Robinson-Crusoe-Land near Paris; Dining in Trees, by Phil Lander and G. E. Light (*ill.*), Royal, IX, Nov, 72

Madame Duperron: Thirty-Four Years in a Parisian Kiosk (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI, Feb, 164

The Duchesse d'Uzes; a Famous French Sportswoman, by F. Lees (*ill.*), Bad M, XV, Aug, 131

Partridge-Rearing; Things They do better in France, by G. T. Teasdale-Buckell, Bad M, XV, Dec, 644

The French and Italian Schools of Fence, by Col. A. Lynch (*ill.*), O, XXXIX, Mar, 673

Sports and Games of Ancient France, by Mrs. W. E. H. Lecky, Long, XL, June, 117

Law:

French Marriage-Contracts, by A. R. Whiteway, Jur R, XIV, Mar, 81

The Family in the French Civil Code, by Charles Gans, Jur R, XIV, Sept, 281

The Relationship of the Law of France to the Law of Scotland, by Prof. F. P. Walton, Jur R, XIV, Mar, 17

Lachaud, by Prof. N. J. D. Kennedy, Jur R, XIV, Sept, 228

Education, see under Education

Technical Education:

The Example of French Industrial Art Schools, by J. Schoenhof, F, XXXIII, May, 297 (XXIII, June, 627)

The Poultry Farm School at Gambais, J B A, VIII, Mar, 497

Libraries: John Lynch's MS. de Præsulibus Hibernie in the Bibliothèque Mazarin, Paris, 1672, Very Rev. Patrick Boyle on, Ir E R, XII, Sept, 233

French Language and Literature, see French Language and Literature

Journalism: Revolution in the Paris Press, by Owen M. Green, M R, VII, Apr, 92

France—continued.

Theatres and the Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama

Music, see under Music

French Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts

The Louvre Collections, see under Art, Arts and Crafts

Catholic Church (see also Articles under Subheading Historical below):

Letter of Pope Leo XIII. to the Superiors-General of Religious Orders in France, June 29, 1901: French Text, Ir E R, XI, Jan, 79

The French Associations Law and Its Administrators, by Father John Gerard, M, CXIX, Jan, 1

The Law and the Orders in France, by J. B. Milburn, D R, CXXX, Jan, 10 (XXV, Feb, 190)

France and the Religious Orders, by F. W. Parsons, A C Q, XXVII, Apr, 209

The Present Religious Crisis in France, by C. M. Barker, C W, LXXV, May, 180

France and the Associations Law, by Walter Littlefield, N A R, CLXXV, Oct, 522 (XXVI, Nov, 510)

France and Her Religious Orders, by J. Cornély, Nat R, XL, Nov, 457

The French Prelates on the Politico-Religious Crisis, by M. A. Gerothwohl, M R, IX, Dec, 21

The Recent Convent Evictions in Brittany, by Comtesse de Courson (*ill.*), C W, LXXVI, Dec, 339

Los von Rom; the New Reformation, by G. Gilmour (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug, 663

The Truth about the Jesuits, by Henri de Ladevèze, O C, XVI, Jan, 10; and Reply to, by Charles MacArthur, O C, XVI, June, 367

The Roman Catholic Church and the Jesuits, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI, Jan, 40

Religion and Politics in France, Ch Q, LIV, July, 423

The Catholic Reaction in France, Ch Q, LIV, July, 296

The Church of France, 1850—1900, by F. F. Urquhart, J Theol 8, III, July, 528

The Inner Life of French Catholicism, by W. F. P. Stockley, C W, LXXV, Aug, 583

The Reformed Church of France in the Nineteenth Century, by T. Joye, C R, LXXXI, June, 877

The Abbé Loisy and the Roman Biblical Commission, by Austin West, C R, LXXXI, Apr, 497 (XXV, Apr, 396)

Letter of Pope Leo XIII. on the New Church at Lourdes, Sept. 7, 1901: Latin Text, Ir E R, XII, Aug, 179

Provincial Constitutions of the Minorite Order: Constitutions of the Province of France, by Prof. Little, E M, XVII, July, 512

Grande Troupe near Mortagne; the House of Silence (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV, Mar, 774

The Convent of the Bleeding Heart in Brittany, by E. Baumer Williams, T B, CXXV, May, 583

Moral and Religious Instruction in France, by J. C. Bracq, Ed R A, XXIII, Apr, 325

Sister Marie du Sacré-Cœur; a Reformer in Education, by Suzanne de Castomir, C W, LXXVI, Oct, 34

Religion, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading Catholic Church above):

The Reformed Church of France in the Nineteenth Century, by T. Joye, C R, LXXXI, June, 877

Protestantism in France, by Ch. Merle d'Aubigné, C R, LXXXI, Feb, 302

The French Protestants, by Ada Cone (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI, Nov, 441

A New Reformation in Madragues (*ill.*), Mis R, XV, Mar, 204

A New Reformation in Treignac, Mis R, XV, Apr, 282

The Guimet Museum, Paris; a Museum of Religions, by Ada Cone (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI, Sept, 220

Ancient Idols worshipped by the Jews in the Guimet Museum (*ill.*), T M, VI, Aug, 925

Historical, etc.:

St. Columbanus at Luxeuil, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, A C Q, XXVII, Jan, 54

The Commencements of the Normans, by Rev. R. Parsons, A C Q, XXVII, Jan, 32

The Medieval Frankish Monarchy, Ch Q, LIII, Jan, 300

Robert Le Bougre and the Beginnings of the Inquisition in Northern France, by Charles H. Haskins, A M, VII, Apr, 437, July, 631

Provincial Constitutions of the Minorite Order (15th Century): Constitutions of the Province of France, by Prof. Little, E M, XVII, July, 512

Edward I. and Gascony in 1300, by J. G. Black, E M, XVII, July, 518

Yolande de Flandre (born 1326), J. H. Yoxall on (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, July, 258

The Pied Piper of Francheville, 1377, by May Byron, T B, CXXVI, Oct, 471

Hieronymus Balbus in Paris (15th Century), by P. S. Allen, E M, XVII, July, 417

"Joan of Arc" (1412—1431), by Anatole France: The Nine Days of Orleans, Mac, LXXXVI, Oct, 428

"Jeanne d'Arc" edited by T. Douglas Murray, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI, Sept, 305; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI, Oct, 357

The True Joan of Arc, M, XCIX, Apr, 439

Domremy-la-Pucelle: the Birthplace of Joan of Arc, by J. H. Yoxall (*ill.*), E I, XXVII, Feb, 441

The Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572, by E. Bruce Low (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 1216

Scenes from the Life of Catherine de Médici (1519—1589), by Robert McDonnell, N I R, XVIII, Sept, 15

A Journal of the Siege of Rouen in 1591, by Mrs. Reginald Poole, E M, XVII, July, 597

France—continued.

Historical, etc.—continued.

- The Irish College in Paris, 1578—1901, by Very Rev. P. Boyle, *Ir E R*, XI. Mar, 193.
- Glimpses of Irish Collegiate Life in Paris in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by Very Rev. P. Boyle, *Ir E R*, XI. May, 432.
- Richelieu and His Policy in 1632: a Contemporary Dialogue, by T. Hodgkin, *E M*, XVII. Jan, 20, Apr, 306.
- The Real d'Artagnan (1612—1673), by Charles Sellier (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. July, 278.
- Fénelon (1651—1715), by Rev. T. B. Scannell, *Ir E R*, XI. Jan, 1. May, 413.
- The Man in the Iron Mask (17th to 18th Century), by N. W. Sibley, *W R*, CLVIII. Nov, 515.
- Madame Dubarry and the Strange Story of the Diamond Necklace intended for Her (18th Century), by R. Davey (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Oct, 462.
- The Authorship of the Journal d'Adrien Duquesnoy, June 13, 1789—Mar. 22, 1790, by F. Morrow Fling, *A M*, VIII. Oct, 70.
- Catholic France prior to the French Revolution, by R. R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XXVII. Jan, 119.
- "La Révolution Française" by M. Aulard, W. M. Sloane, *P S C Q*, XVII. Dec, 631.
- Mirabeau during the Years 1789—1791, by Robert J. Sturdee, *W R*, CLVII. Feb, 211.
- The Abbé MacCarthy (1769—1833) and Some of His Contemporaries, by Rev. George O'Neill, *Ir E R*, XII. Aug, 120.
- The English Friends of Marie Antoinette, by S. G. Tallentyre, *C*, XII. May, 651.
- Lord Howe's Victory off Ushant, June 1, 1794, *Black*, CLXXII. July, 99.
- Moreau de Jonnès's Adventure in St. Vincent, West Indies, 1795, by Sir William Laird Clowes, *C*, XIII. Oct, 458.
- The Last French Invasion of England, 1797, by M. E. James (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. July, 375.
- The French Share in the Mutiny at the Nore, 1797, by Sir W. Laird Clowes, *C*, XIII. July, 38.
- England's Anti-National Party during the Great War, 1793—1803, by J. Holland Rose, *M R*, VIII. July, 87 (*XXVI*. July, 79).
- The Commercial Privileges of the Treaty of 1803 between the United States and France, by Max Farrand, *A M*, VII. Apr, 494.
- The Louisiana Purchase, 1803, see under Louisiana.
- American Rights between European Millstones, about 1773—1805, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Jan, 381.
- Sir Richard Strachan's Action, Nov. 4, 1805, by L. G. Carr Laughton, *U S M*, CXIV. Feb, 459.
- Napoleon I. and Events in France connected with Napoleon, see under Napoleon I.
- The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain.
- The Waterloo Campaign, see Waterloo Campaign.
- The Conquest of Java, 1811, by Capt. R. G. Burton, *J U S I I*, XXXI. Jan, 1.
- French Influence on the Diplomacy of the American War of 1812, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Feb, 485.
- The Privateers of 1812, by Edwin L. Sabin, *Chaut*, XXXV. Sept, 557.
- Fouché (1759—1800), *Ch Q*, LIII. Jan, 351.
- Was Talleyrand born in Mt. Desert, Maine? by Jane Marsh Porter, *Bkman A*, XVI. Sept, 26.
- "The Memoirs of Chateaubriand," W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. Apr, 404.
- The Paris Revolution of 1848, by an Eye-Witness, *T B*, CXXVI. Sept, 336.
- Recollections of a Diplomatist (1850—1858), by Sir Horace Rumbold, *Nat R*, XXXIX. June, 626.
- The Last Mexican Empire (1861—1867), by W. C. Robinson, *A C Q*, XXVII. July, 541.
- Napoleon III., see Napoleon III.
- The Decline and Fall of the Second French Empire, *E R*, CXCVI. July, 1.
- The Franco-German War, 1870—1871:
- The Origin of the Franco-Prussian War, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat R*, XL. Oct, 215 (*XXVI*. Oct, 411).
- The German Army in France, by T. Miller Maguire, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Apr, 228 (*XXV*. Apr, 393).
- Mr. Chamberlain's Slanders on the German Army, by Sir Wemyss Reid (Last Month), *N C*, LI. Feb, 335 (*XXV*. Feb, 179).
- Germany and England: How the Pot called the Kettle black, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *C R*, LXXXII. July, 39 (*XXVI*. July, 52).
- Gen. Vinoy's Retreat from Mézières: Individualism in War, by Col. Lonsdale Hale (*map*), *U S M*, CXLVI. Aug, 468.
- Alsace-Lorraine after the War, see Alsace-Lorraine.
- General de Sonis, died 1887: a Warrior-Saint of the Nineteenth Century, by Pernet Thompson, *G M*, CCXCIII. Oct, 344 (*XXVI*. Oct, 401), Nov, 483, Dec, 754.
- Madame de Sévigné, 1626—1696, by B. Gilman (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XV. May, 241.
- Madame de Maintenon (1635—1719), by Viscount St. Cyres, *C*, XII. Apr, 491.
- The Duchesse de Montpensier (1627—1693), by Eveline C. Godley, *Long*, XL. May, 40.
- Madame d'Épinay (1725—1783), and Her Circle, *E R*, CXCIV. Jan, 157.
- Marie Adelaide of Orleans (died 1821), by Mary S. Smith (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. June, 471.
- The Salon of the Princess Mathilde, by Victor du Bled, *C M*, LXIII. Feb, 495 (*XXV*. Feb, 165).
- France and Canada, see under Canada.

France—continued.

Historical, etc.—continued.

- Pondicherry, by J. J. Cotton, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Dec, 125.
- La Rochelle and Its Story, by S. W. Kershaw (*ill.*), *San M*, Mar, 287.
- The Huguenots, see Huguenots.
- The Suppression of the Society of Jesus in France, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, XCIX. Mar, 263, Apr, 346, May, 497.
- The Palais-Royal (Louvre) and Its History as a Centre of Art, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Oct, 554.
- Famous Coronations, by Agnes and Jessie Wishart Brown (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. May, 99.
- French History in Epigram, by John A. Loftus, *Munsey*, XXVI. Feb, 634.
- François P. G. Guizot, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Aug, 897.
- French Architecture (see also Articles under Paris, etc.):
- The Architectural Design as It is in France, by Alb. Allain (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Jan, 37.
- A New French Method of Cement Construction, by Jean Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Aug, 271, Sept, 375.
- Of Certain Churches in France, by J. H. Voxall, *New Lib*, III. Mar, 258.
- French Architects noticed, see Baudot (M. de), Guimard (H.), Nénot (M.).
- Descriptive (see also Paris):
- The Position of Towns in France, by B. B. Dickinson (*maps*), *Geog T*, I. June, 97.
- In an Old French Garden, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII. July, 3.
- The Charm of the Road, by James H. Hyde (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. May, 914.
- Our Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Mrs. Pennell (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. June, 217.
- A Girl's Adventures on a Motor-Car Trip through France, by Mrs. C. N. Williamson (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Aug, 833.
- On the Highway to High Savoy, by S. Beach Chester, *G M*, CCXCIII. Aug, 186.
- Mont St. Michel, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Jan, 10.
- Winter Sport in Normandy, by W. B. Dalley (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Dec, 634.
- A Normandy Trout Stream, by W. B. Dalley (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Apr, 434.
- The Home of Corneille at Petit-Couronne, Normandy (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV. May, 230.
- Fontevault, by Cecil Hallett (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. June, 210; *N C*, LII. Aug, 265.
- Barbizon: a French Art Village, by Charles de Kay, *Munsey*, XXVI. Feb, 641.
- The Breton's Four Seasons (*ill.*), *C M*, LXV. Nov, 117.
- Summer Days in Brittany, by J. Quigley, *G M*, CCXCIII. Dec, 543.
- Old Castles of Brittany, by A. de Calonne (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV. Aug, 581.
- Paris, see Paris.
- The Italians at Fontainebleau, by R. Blomfield (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII. Dec, 201.
- Marie Antoinette's Art Treasures, by Editor of *Connoisseur* (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Dec, 521.
- Rambouillet Forest as a Sketching Ground, by Miss A. Galton (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIV. June, 70.
- Avalon and Vézelay, by S. N. Vansittart (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. Mar, 80.
- The French Juras, by Caroline S. Domett (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV. Aug, 484.
- The "Côte d'Azur," by S. de Pierrelée (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV. Sept, 810.
- Freezing Caverns, near Besançon, by T. E. James (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Aug, 122.
- Vitré and Madame de Sévigné, by B. Gilman (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XV. May, 241.
- Rive: In a Nook of France, by J. H. Voxall, *New Lib*, III. Feb, 72.
- The Pyrenean Playground; an Appreciation, by R. W. Austin, *G M*, CCXCIII. Nov, 510.
- Aix: a Pool of Siloam, by Miss Somerville, *Nat R*, XL. Dec, 599.
- Trégüier: the Birthplace of Renan, by Alys and T. Eyre Macklin (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Sept, 55.
- A Mentone Palace (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIV. Mar, 755.
- Queen Victoria at Mentone, by Zélia de Landevèze (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Jan, 807.
- Alsace-Lorraine, see Alsace-Lorraine.
- A Wolf-Hunt in France, by Leon Jacob (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. June, 293.
- The Pyrenees at the Last Geological Congress, by F. W. Stuart-Menteath, *Geol M*, IX. Aug, 349.
- France, Charles IX. of, lived 1550—1574: The Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572, by E. Bruce Low (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 1216.
- France, Henry II. of, lived 1519—1559: Scenes from the Life of Catherine de Médici, by Robert McDonnell, *N I R*, XVIII. Sept, 15.
- France, Louis XIII. of, reigned 1610—1643: Richelieu and His Policy, 1632; a Contemporary Dialogue, by T. Hodgkin, *E M*, XVII. Jan, 20, Apr, 306.
- France, Louis XIV. of, reign of, 1643—1715:
- The Man in the Iron Mask, by N. W. Sibley, *W R*, CLVIII. Nov, 515.
- Fénelon (1651—1715), by Rev. T. B. Scannell, *Ir E R*, XI. Jan, 1. May, 413.
- The Duchesse de Montpensier, by Eveline C. Godley, *Long*, XL. May, 40.
- Madame de Maintenon, by Viscount St. Cyres, *C*, XII. Apr, 491.

France, Louis XVI. of, reigned 1774—1793:
England's Anti-National Party during the Great War, about 1793—1803, by J. Holland Rose, M R, VIII. July, 87 (XXVI. July, 79)
Madame Dubarry and the Strange Story of the Diamond Necklace intended for Her, by R. Davey (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Oct, 468
Marie Antoinette's Art Treasures, by Editor of *Connaissance* (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Dec, 521
France, Napoleon I. of, and Napoleon III. of, see Napoleon I., Napoleon III.
France, Anatole,
Anatole France, E R, CXCV. Apr, 498
"Joan of Arc" by Anatole France: The Nine Days of Orleans, Mac, LXXXV. Oct, 428
Francesca (died 1285) and Paolo, see Paolo and Francesca
Francheville, France: The Pied Piper of Francheville, 1377, by May Byron, T B, CXXVI. Oct, 471
Franchise Taxation in the United States, see under Municipal Government
Francis, St., of Assisi, 1182—1226:
The Saint of the Stigmata, by William Barker, P M Q, XIV. Jan, 13
A Portrait of St. Francis of Assisi by Melormas, Sir Martin Conway on (*ill.*), M R, IX. Oct, 108
The Sources of the History of St. Francis of Assisi; Recent Researches, by Prof. Little, E H, XVII. Oct, 643
St. Francis and the Twentieth Century, by Paul Sabatier, C R, LXXXII. Dec, 761 (XXVI. Dec, 616)
Abbot Joachim of Flora; a Forerunner of St. Francis of Assisi, by Miss G. E. Troubeck, N C, LII. July, 140
Paul Sabatier: the Biographer of St. Francis d'Assisi, by Miss Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. July, 243 (XXVI. July, 61)
Franciscans, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
Francis Xavier, see Xavier (Francis)
Franciscans and Minorites, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
Franco, Matteo, 1447—1494: A Domestic Chaplain of the Medici, by Janet Ross, M R, VI. Mar, 112
Franco-German War, 1870—1871, see under France (History)
Frank, Mrs. Ellen, —A Painter of Parrots, by A. Hastings (*ill.*), L M, III. May, 408
Frankau, Mrs. Julia, on Lord Chylesmore's Mezzotints (*ill.*), Conn, II. Jan, 3
Frankfort-on-Main: Opera Play-Bills from the Maaskopf Collection at the Music-Historical Museum at Frankfort-on-Main, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Sept, 32
Frankland, Prof. Percy, on Universities and Science, New Lib, III. Apr, 330
Frankland, Mrs. Percy,
On the Air We breathe, Long, XXXIX. Jan, 247
On Bacteria and Ice, Long, XL. July, 257 (XXVI. July, 56)
Franks, Sir Augustus Wollaston, 1826—? The Franks Collection of Armorial Book-Stamps at the British Museum, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), Libr, III. Apr, 115
Franks: China, the Avars, and the Franks, by E. H. Parker, A Q, XIII. Apr, 346
Frantz, Henri,
On M. Chéramy's Collection of English Pictures in France (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Jan, 108
On the Adolphe de Rothschild Collection at the Louvre (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Sept, 493
On the Prix de Rome, 1901 (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Mar, 334
On the Salons of 1902 (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Aug, 443, Sept, 504
Fraser, John Foster,
On the Real Siberia (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Mar, 313
On the Prison-Land of Siberia (*ill.*), W W, IX. July, 347
Fraud, see under Crime
Frauds on Banks, see under Finance (Banks)
Frazer's (J. G.) "The Golden Bough," W. Rev. Marwick on, Ex T, XIII. Aug, 495
Fred, W.,
On the Darmstadt Artists' Colony (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Jan, 268
On the German Art-Historical Exhibition at Düsseldorf (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov, 192
On the Austrian Section of the Turin Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Nov, 130
Frederick, Empress, see Germany (Empress Frederick of)
Frederick William I. of Prussia, see Prussia (Frederick William I. of)
Frederick II., Elector-Palatine, lived 1482—1556: The Travels of Frederick II. in Spain and England in the Sixteenth Century, by Dr. Richard Garnett, C, XII. Apr, 456
Free Trade, see Protection and Free Trade
Free Will in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
Freedom in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
Freeman's Journal, see under Journalism
Freemasonry:
Freemasonry in France, by G. A. Raper, N C, LI. Apr, 635
Freemasonry in France, by R. Masterson, N R, XVIII. Dec, 225
The Power behind the French Government, by J. B. Milburn, D R, CXXXI. Oct, 241
Craft Masonic Jewels, by Robert Manuel (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov, 155, Dec, 263
Fresh, Frank, on Some Old English Delft Dishes (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 148
Fremantle, Dean, on Our Unhappy Divisions in the Church: Comments on Canon Hemson's Plea, C R, LXXXI. Jan, 131

Fremantle, Adm. the Hon. Sir E. R.,
On Imperial Defence and Colonial Responsibilities, U S M, CXLVII. Oct, 11
On the Outlook for Our Mercantile Marine, Nat R, XXXIX. June, 581 (XXV. June, 646)
On Mercantile Cruisers and Commerce Protection, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 759
On a Reserve for the Navy from the Navy, J R U S I, XLVI. Aug, 981
On Lieut. Hordern's Prize Essay on the Disposition of the Matériel and Personnel of the British Navy, U S M, CXLVI. June, 242; and Reply to, by Lieut. L. H. Hordern, U S M, CXLVI. Aug, 447
Fremantle, Prof. H. E. S., on the Prince of Wales Professorship of History at the South African College, A Q, XIII. Apr, 306
French, Major-Gen. Sir John, —A Great Cavalry Leader, by Capt. W. E. Cairnes (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Feb, 185
French Language and Literature:
The Teaching of Style in English and French Schools, by P. J. Hartog, F R, LXXI. June, 1050
The French Academy, by Othon G. Guerlac, Lipp, LXIX. May, 611
The Development of Literary Criticism in France, by Edward Wright, C R, LXXXI. Jan, 46 (XXV. Jan, 70)
Conflicting Standards in French Literature, by Albert Schinz, Bkman A, XVI. Nov, 252
Contemporary French Philosophy, by Alfred Fouillée, Inter M, V. Mar, 278, Apr, 418; Inter Q, VI. Dec, 260
The French Reviews, by Th. Bentzon (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Feb, 126
Theatres and the Drama, see Theatres and the Drama
Journalism, see Journalism
Old French Romances, by R. Le Gallienne, Cramp M, XIX. Mar, 266, Apr, 385
Woman's Dress in the Modern French Novel, by Louise Faure-Favier, Bkman A, XV. May, 238
English Authors for French Readers, by Robert H. Sherard, Au, XII. July, 247
French Men of Letters in Caricature; the Second Empire Period, by L. E. Roussillon (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Sept, 32
"Les Matinées du Roi de Prusse" by Frederick the Great, Lionel Gêes on, Libr, III. Apr, 148
Two Lyonnese Editions of the "Ars Moriendi," by R. Proctor (*ill.*), Libr, III. Oct, 339
"Histoire de l'Imprimerie en France" par A. Claudin, Alfred W. Pollard on (*ill.*), Cax, II. Mar, 246
French Writers noticed, see
Amiel (H. F.), Guizot (F. P. G.), Prévost (M.),
d'Assolva (Carmen), Guyau (J. M.), Racine,
Balzac (H. de), Hugo (Victor), Ravaisson (M.),
Bergerac (Cyrano de), Kock (C. P. de), Renan (E.),
Boileau, Lachelier (Jules), Renouvier (C.),
Bourget (P.), Lasalle (F.), Rimbaud (J. A.),
Boutroux (E.), Maeterlinck (M.), Rostand (E.),
Brieux (E.), Menant (J.), Sabatier (P.),
Cornille, Molière, Sand (George),
Daudet (A.), Montaigne (M. E. de), Sardou (V.),
Dumas (Alexandre), Montesquieu - Fezensac (Comte. Robert de), Sévigné (Mme. de),
Faguet (E.), Musset (A. de), Taine (H. A.),
Fénelon, Pascal (Blaise), Verne (Jules),
France (Anatole), Zola (E.)
French Revolution, see under France (History)
Frère, Sir Bartle, 1815—1884, Sir George Arthur on, M R, IX. Oct, 69 (XXVI. Oct, 413)
Freshfield, Douglas W., on Kangchenjunga, Himalayas (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Apr, 448; G J, XIX. Apr, 453
Frick, Henry Clay, —A Captain of Industry, by J. H. Bridge (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Oct, 641 (XXVI. Nov, 513)
Friedländer, Dr. M., on the "Pauline" Emancipation from the Law a Product of the Pre-Christian Jewish Diaspora, Jew Q, XIV. Jan, 265
Friendly Societies:
English Friendly Societies, by Eltweed Pomeroy, A, XXVI. Jan, 13 (XXV. Feb, 184)
Centenarian Friendly Societies, by John M. Lullow, C R, LXXXIII. Oct, 546
Friends of God: Johannes Tauler (1300—1361), by Bertram Keightley, Theos R, XXX. Apr, 105
Friendship, Rev. J. Hudson on, G M, CCXCII. Apr, 373 (XXV. Apr, 383)
Fritchie, Barbara, 1766—1862, A M, XC. Nov, 717
Fritz, John, Engineer, and the John Fritz Medal (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIV. Dec, 416
Fröding, Gustaf, Poems by, —translated by W. F. Harvey:
"The Calling of the Kine," W R, CLVII. Mar, 334
"The Good Old Times," W R, CLVII. June, 693
"The Book," W R, CLVIII. Aug, 222
Frohmman, Charles, —A Captain of Industry, by Samuel E. Moffett (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. July, 293
Frohne, J. W., and the Frohne Collection of Delft Pottery, by Georg Brühner (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug, 209
Frontinus, Sextus Julius, 357—104? A Roman Waring, by Charles E. Bennett, A M, LXXXIX. Mar, 382
Frost, Charles, died 1862: Charles Frost on Some Hull Merchants' Marks, by Thomas Sheppard (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Sept, 268, Oct, 306
Frost, see under Weather
Frug: Some "Lieder und Gedanken" by Frug, translated by Miss Helena Frank, Jew Q, XIV. Apr, 544

- Fruit and Fruit-Growing** (see also Bananas, Melons, Nuts, Olives, Peaches, Plums, Tomatoes):
 A Fungus Disease of Young Fruit Trees (*ill.*), J B A, IX. Dec. 361
 Cucumber and Melon Leaf Blotch (*ill.*), J B A, IX. Sept. 196
 Orchard and Bush-Fruit Pests and How to combat Them, by Cecil Warburton, J R A S, LXIII. 115
 The Plum and its Allies, by Sophia Armit, Sc G, VIII. Apr. 322
 The Bo-free of Ceylon and its Indian Congeners, by D. Gostling (*ill.*), Meta M, XVII. Oct. 91
 S. Chivers & Sons, and Their Jam Factory at Histon, Cambridge: a Model Village Industry, by T. G. Jaggs (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Sept. 309 (XXVI. Sept. 287)
 Fry, C. B.,
 Autobiographical (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. July, 57
 On Cricket and Football, see under Cricket, Football
 Fry, Sir Edward, on the Age of the Inhabited World and the Pace of Organic Change, M R, IX. Dec. 42 (XXVI. Dec. 617)
 Fry, Roger E., on Art and Religion, M R, VII. May, 126 (XXV. May, 516)
 Frye (Senator W. P.) Shipping Bill, see under United States Shipping
 Fryer, Alfred C., on Cornish Fossils (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr. 96
 Fuel (see also Coal, Oil, Peat):
 The Briquetting of Fuels and Fine Mineral Ores, by Wm. Gilbert Irwin (*ill.*), Eng M, XXII. Mar. 889
 The Fuel Value of Town Refuse, by E. C. de Segundo, Page, I. Dec. 680
 Fulda's (Ludwig) "The Twin Sister," D. C. Calthrop on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Feb. 96
 Fullerton, Prof. G. S.,
 Prof. Fullerton on the Kantian Doctrine of Space and Time, by A. H. Lloyd, Psychol R, IX. Mar. 174
 Prof. Fullerton's Doctrine of Space, by Irving King, Phil R, XI. May, 287
 On the Insufficiency of Materialism, Psychol R, IX. Mar. 156
 On the Atomic Self, Psychol R, IX. May, 231
 On Prof. H. Höfding's "History of Modern Philosophy," Psychol R, IX. July, 412
 On "St. Anselme" by Comte Domet de Vorges, Phil R, XI. Sept. 530
 Funston, General—A Defence of General Funston, by Mark Twain, N A R, CLXXIV. May, 613 (XXV. June, 631)
 Fur Trade of Hudson Bay, see under Canada
 Furness, Sir Christopher,
 On the Old-World and the American Invasion, P M M, XXVI. Mar. 362
 On Bristol Trade, and How It is handicapped, W Work, I. Dec. 81
 Furness's (Dr. Horace Howard) Variorum Edition of Shakespeare: The Variorum Twelfth Night, by William A. Neilson, A M, LXXXIX. May, 715
 Furness's (Dr. W. H.) "Borneo Head-Hunters," E. S. Hartland on, F L, XIII. Dec. 436
 Furniss, Harry,
 Interview, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Y W, X. May, 253
 "The Confessions of a Caricaturist" by Harry Furniss, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan. 80; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Feb. 157
 On Drawing in Pen and Ink (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov. 31
 On the House of Commons as It should be (*ill.*), C F M, XXXVI. Dec. 26
 On Some After-Dinner Speakers (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Sept. 304 (XXVI. Sept. 297)
 On the Autograph-Hunter (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Nov. 542
 On Charles Dickens (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Dec. 695
Furniture (see also Arts and Crafts, Architecture, etc.):
 House Decoration, etc., see under Architecture, Arts and Crafts, etc.
 Intarsia, or Inlay, by Stephen Webb (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Jan. 9
 Remarks on Morris Work and its Influence on British Decorative Arts of Today, by J. Scarrott Rigby (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Jan. 2, Apr. 61
 German Art Furniture, by Yma (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Dec. 72
 Chippendale and Sheraton, by J. Whyte Walton (*ill.*), Conn, III. May, 19
 Furniture of the Jacobean Period, by George Cecil (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Sept. 9
 The Mobilier National at the Louvre, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Jan. 135
 The Making of a Small Collection, by L. K. (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb. 94
 Clocks, see Clocks
 Church Furniture, see under Churches
 Carving, see Carving
Furse Family in Devon: A Record of the Sixteenth Century, by H. J. Carpenter, Ant, XXXVIII. Feb. 48, Mar. 83
Furse, C. W., and His Paintings for the Town Hall at Liverpool (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Mar. 75
 Future Life, see Immortality
Fylfot and Swastika, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI. Mar. 153, June, 356

G

- Gaelic Language and Literature**, see under Celtic Literature
Gage, Sir Henry, 1597—1645; The Relief of Basing Castle by Sir Henry Gage, 1644; a Brilliant Feat of Arms, by G. A. B. Dewar, Long, XLI. Dec. 126
Gainsborough, Thomas, 1728—1788: "Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire," by Gainsborough: a Picture with a Mystery, by Isabel McDougall, (*ill.*), St N, XXX. Nov. 3
Gairdner, James,
 On Father Taunton's "Thomas Wolsey," E M, XVII. July, 570
 On R. B. Merriman's "Thomas Cromwell," E M, XVII. Oct. 787
Galatians, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Gale, Norman, Poems by,—
 "The Voice," G O P, XXIII. May, 485
 "The Blackbird," G O P, XXIII. June, 569
 "The Robin," G O P, XXIV. Oct. 24
 "To Canterbury Bells," L H, L. June, 641
Gall, Franz Josef, 1758—1828: Gall's Theories of the Function of the Brain, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, Pos R, X. Feb. 17
Galland, Pierre Victor, 1822—1892: Galland, Baudry, and Puvis de Chavannes, by Will H. Low, Scrib, XXXI. May, 637
Galloway, Mary, Countess of, on the Boer Prisoners in Ceylon, N C, LI. Feb. 187
Gallup, Mrs., on the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, see under Shakespeare
Galton, Rev. A., on the Incompatibles: a Revolt from Rome by English Romanist Clergy, F R, LXXII. Sept. 419 (XXVI. Sept. 279); Reply to, by Father Taunton, F R, LXXII. Oct. 664 (XXVI. Oct. 412); and Rejoinder, by Rev. A. Galton, F R, LXXII. Oct. 675 (XXVI. Oct. 412)
Galton, Miss A., on Rambouillet Forest as a Sketching-Ground (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. June, 70
Galvanometers, see under Electricity
Galway: Queen's College, see under Ireland (Education)
Gambler, Capt., on Macedonian Intrigues and Their Fruits, F R, LXXII. Nov. 747 (XXVI. Nov. 499)
Gambling and Betting:
 A Terrible Danger, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), Q, Apr. 635
 The Evils of Betting, by Rev. J. W. Horaley; Interview, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Sept. 207
 The Betting Evil, by John Hawke; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T, I. Apr. 56
 The Gambling Impulse, by C. J. France, A J Psychol, XIII. July, 364
 Money lost by Gambling, by W. Greenwood (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. June, 527 (XXV. June, 612)
 The "Ring" and the "Book," by W. Scott King (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Mar. 85
 Some Famous Gamblers, by H. Noel Williams, C J, V. Sept. 606
 Gamblers I have met, by Sir Affable, Cramp M, XIX. Dec. 1239
 At Monte Carlo: by André Castaigne (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Oct. 691
 The Results of Play at Monte Carlo, by Rev. R. P. Downes, G T, IX. Mar. 382
 The Wheel of Fortune: How French State Lotteries are worked, by E. Charles (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Mar. 605
Game, see Sport, etc.
Games (see also Play, Athletics; and Bowling, Caber, Calcio, Cricket, Football, Golf, Hockey, Lacrosse, Lawn Tennis, Pelota, Ping-Pong, Polo, Salta, Tops, etc.):
 The Educational Value of Games, by Rev. R. H. Hart-Davis, P R, XIII. Feb. 99
 Indoor Games, by Herbert Sutton, P R, XIII. Feb. 106
 A Musical Game, by P. H. Goepp, Lipp, LXX. Dec. 729
Ganneau, Prof. Clermont, on Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine
Garden Cities:
 The Garden City Movement, by Annie L. Diggs, A, XXVIII. Dec. 626
 Ebenezer Howard's Scheme, by E. Newton (*plans*), Arch Rev, XII. Dec. 224
 The Garden City of the Future, by Ebenezer Howard; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, II. Nov. 120
 The Bournville Conference, Sept., 1901, Crisis, II. Apr. 69
 The Bournville Experiment, see Bournville
Gardens and Gardening, see Horticulture
Gardiner, Florence M., on Domestic Service in the Middle Ages (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. June, 277
Gardiner, J. Stanley, on the Formation of the Maldives (*maps and* *ill.*), G J, XIX. Mar. 277
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 1820—1902:
 Powell, Prof. York, on, E H, XVII. Apr. 276
 Rhodes, James Ford, A M, LXXXIX. May, 698
 Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCIV. Apr. 547
Gardner, Arthur, and E. S. Prior on Medieval Figure-Sculpture in England (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. July, 3, Sept. 84, Oct. 147
Gardner, Edmund, on Dante and Shakespeare, D R, CXXX. Apr. 316
Gardner, Mrs. John L., of Boston, Mass., and the "Chigi Madonna" by Botticelli, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Jan. 34
Gardner, Dr. Percy,
 "An Historic View of the New Testament" by Dr. Percy Gardner: An Eirenicon from Culture, by Dr. W. Sanday, J Theol S, III. Jan. 212
 On the Basis of Christian Doctrine, Hib J, I. Oct. 5 (XXVI. Nov. 596)
 On William James's "Varieties of Religious Experience," Hib J, I. Oct. 182
Garibaldi, Anita (19th Century), Lena Lindsay Pepper on, Chaut, XXXV. Aug. 511
Garland, Hamlin,
 On the Red Man's Present Needs, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr. 476 (XXV. May, 476)
 Poem by Hamlin Garland:—"The Golden Seekers," I, XXIII. Oct. 54
Garland Collection of Pottery, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 139
Garlickhithe, London: St. James's: a Masterpiece of Sir Christopher Wren, by Mackenzie Macbride, Ant, XXXVIII. Aug. 247
Garner, Prof. R. L.,
 On the Plan-wet Cannibals (*ill.*), W W, IX. Sept. 597
 On Monkeys: Do They reason? (*ill.*), Capt, VIII. Nov. 112
Garnett, Miss Lucy M. J., on Outdoor Life in Stamboul (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII. Mar. 209

- Garnett, Dr. Richard.**
On His Work at the British Museum; Interview, by E. J. (ZL.), Y M, XVI.
Apr. 103 (XXV. Apr. 1892)
On Edward Edwards, Libr A R, IV. Feb. 2; Same Article, Libr W, IV.
Mar. 325
On Jane Austen (ZL.), Bkman, XXI. Jan. 126; Same Article (ZL.),
Bkman, A, XV. Mar. 44
On Sir Alfred Lyall's "Tennyson," Bkman, XXIII. Nov. 51
On the Minor Writings of Charles Brockden Brown, C, XIII. Oct. 494
On Giosuè Carducci, Inter M, V. Mar. 262
On Justus; a Laureate of Caesar Borgia, E M, XVII. Jan. 15
On the Travels of Frederick II., Elector Palatine, in Spain and England in
the Sixteenth Century, C, XII. Apr. 456
On the Authorship of Lord Durham's Canada Report, 1838, E M, XVII.
Apr. 268; and Reply to, by H. E. Egerton, E M, XVII. July, 539
Garrett, F. Edmund.
On Cecil Rhodes, C R, LXXXI. June, 761 (XXV. June, 603)
Poem by F. Edmund Garrett:—"Two Inscriptions for Stones in South
Africa," M R, VII. Apr. 132
Garrison, Theodosia. Poems by,—
"Love's Passing," Ainslee, X. Sept. 185
"A Ghost," Ainslee, X. Oct. 153
"Sanctuary," Ainslee, X. Nov. 57
"A Morning," Bkman A, XV. Aug. 557
"Illumination," Cos, XXXII. Feb. 444
"You passed My Door," I, XXI. Aug. 638
"Dawns on Outlooks," Munsey, XXVI. Jan. 530
"The Gossip Heart," Munsey, XXVI. Mar. 773
"Barriers," Munsey, XXVII. June, 412
"A Day," Munsey, XXVII. June, 414
"Aftermath," Munsey, XXVII. Sept. 917
"Starved Love," N E M, XXVII. Sept. 66
"One of the Finest" (ZL.), St N, XXIX. Apr. 490
"The Joy o' Life," Scrib, XXXII. Sept. 323
Garrison, William Lloyd, on Dr. Marie Zakrzewska, O C, XVI. July, 386
Garter, Order of, see under Orders
Garwood, Prof. E. J., on a Map of the Glaciers of Kangchenjunga, with
Remarks on Some of the Physical Features of the District (maps and ZL.),
G J, XX. July, 13
Gas: A Study of the Action of Sound Waves on Unlighted Jets of Gas, by
F. L. Tufts (ZL.), Phys R, XIV. Jan. 57
Gas as a Motive Power, Gas-Lighting:
The Gas Supply and the Public, by Walter S. Allen, Mun A, VI. Dec. 656
A Smokeless London, by W. C. Popplewell, Cas M, XXI. Jan. 206 (XXV.
Jan. 185)
Healthfulness of Gas Lighting, by Edward A. Harman, Cas M, XXI.
Apr. 507
Municipal Gas Lighting in the United States:
Adams, Alton D., on, Mun A, VI. Dec. 648
Allen, Walter S., on, Mun A, VI. Dec. 656
Municipal Gas and Electric Plants in Massachusetts, by Alton D. Adams,
J P Econ, X. Mar. 214
Municipal Lighting in Massachusetts, by Alton D. Adams, P Sc Q, XVII.
June, 247
The Standardisation of Gas-Engine Nomenclature, by Albert Stritmatter,
Eng T, VII. Jan. 60
Gas and Other Internal-Combustion Engines, by Dugald Clerk (ZL.),
Eng T, VII. Mar. 176, Apr. 241
Progress in Internal-Combustion Engines, by W. H. Booth, Eng M,
XXIV. Nov. 216
Gas Power Plants for Mining and Smelting, by Hawley Pettibone (ZL.),
Cas M, XXII. May, 48
Producer Gas and Its Use in Engineering and Shipbuilding, by F. J.
Rowan (ZL.), Eng T, VII. May, 316, June, 397; Same Article (ZL.),
Cas M, XXII. Aug. 500
The Vevey-Mont Pèlerin Funicular Electric Railway: Gas Power electrically
applied to Cable Traction, by Enrico Bignami (ZL.), Eng M, XXIII.
June, 363
Gascony: Edward I. and Gascony, 1300, by J. G. Black, E M, XVII. July,
518
Gaskell, Mrs. Mary, 1822—1865:
A Lancashire Novelist, by John Mortimer (ZL.), Man Q, XXI. July, 195
Knutsford, Cheshire; the Real "Cranford" (ZL.), G R, IV. Mar. 434
(XXV. Mar. 274)
Gaskell, W., on the Influence of Europe on Early Benin Art (ZL.), Conn,
III. June, 99
Gasquet, Dom F. A., on Editing and Reviewing, D R, CXXX. Apr. 278
Gates, John Warner,—A Captain of Industry, by E. Lefevre (ZL.), Cos,
XXXIII. Sept. 535
Gateshead, Durham: The Gateshead Locomotive Works, by James
Russell (ZL.), Rail M, XI. July, 33
Gauches, Ranchers, see under Cattle
Gauntlett, Dr. H. J., 1805—1876: "Once in Royal David's City" by
Mrs. Alexander, and Music by Dr. Gauntlett (ZL.), Mus T, XLIII. Dec.
797
Gaurishankar of Bhavnagar, 1805—1892: An Indian Minister, by Sir
John Jardine, A Q, XIV. July, 76
Gavelkind: A Custom of Kent, by Francis Watt, E W, I. Jan. 279
Gayatri in Brahmanism, see under India
Geddes, Prof. Patrick,
On an Institute of Geography (Plan), Scot G M, XVIII. Mar. 142
On Nature-Study and Geographical Education, Scot G M, XVIII. Oct.
525
On Edinburgh and Its Region, Geographic and Historical, Scot G M,
XVIII. June, 302 (XXVI. July, 55)

- Gee's (Dr. Henry) Books on the Church of England in the Reign of
Elizabeth,** Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LIV. July, 339
Geikie, Sir Archibald,
On the Use of Ordnance Maps in teaching Geography, Geog T, I. Feb. 61
On the Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies (ZL.), P M M, XXVII. July,
391
Geikie, Dr. Cunningham,
On Jerome, Hom R, XLIV. Mar. 212
On Gregory the Great, Hom R, XLIV. Nov. 400
Geikie, Prof. James, on Mountains (ZL.), Scot G M, XVIII. Feb. 76
Geller, Johannes, 1445—? Geller and His Contemporaries; Pictures of
the Reformation Period, by Miss J. M. Stone, D R, CXXX. Jan. 124
Gems, see Precious Stones
Genealogy:
The Romance of Genealogy, by D. Browne, G M, CCXCII. June, 537
Family History from Private Manuscripts, Anc, I. Apr. 258; II. July, 197
Family History from the Close Rolls, 1307—1313, by J. Horace Round,
Anc, I. Apr. 243
A Genealogist's Kalender of Chancery Suits of the Time of Charles I.,
Anc, I. Apr. 265; II. July, 208; III. Oct. 49
Genealogical Notes from an Essex Parish Chest (from 1742), kept in
Canvey Island Church, by Mary L. Cox, Geneal M, V. Jan. 402,
Feb. 464
Royal Descents, Geneal M, VI. Nov. 321, Dec. 350
Royal Descent of Algernon Charles Swinburne, by Lionel Cresswell,
Geneal M, VI. Dec. 358
Table of the Living Descendants of Mary Tudor, by Marquis de Ruigny
and Raineval, Geneal M, V. Feb. 438, Mar. 497; VI. May, 34, Aug. 167
The Genealogy of the Rolls Family; a Pedigree in Rhyme, Geneal M,
VI. Aug. 147, Sept. 195
Family Names, see under Names
Heraldry, see Heraldry
Family Trees, Family Histories, etc., noticed, see
Baildon Family, Grosvenor Family, Multons of Frampton,
Barker (Richard) of Harley Family, Percy Family,
Hoo, Harris Family, Preston Family,
Baron Family, Hicks Family, Rolls (John),
Barrow Family, Holbrow Family, Rothschild Family,
Battye Family, Jeroises of Herriard, Shirley Family,
Benton Family, and Britford, Smith Family,
Bewley Family, Knightsleys of Stapletons of Carlton,
Bradley Family, Fawley, Swinburne (A. C.),
Carteret Family, Lamberts of Surrey, Taunton Family,
Crood Family, Leigh and Ribul, Teck, Duchy of,
Douglas Family, Family, Titchborne Family,
Dugard Family, Levingtons of Tryon Family,
Exelby (William), Cumberland, Wake Family,
Fitzgerald Family, Lowther Family, Wigtons of Cumber-
Giffard Family, Lyte Family, land
Gowrie Family, Marlborough (First
Granville Family, Duke of),
Grenville Family, Meaden Family,
Gresleys of Drake- Middlemore Family,
lowe, Moutray Family,
Geneals, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Geneva:
The Religious Associations of Geneva, by F. Gribble (ZL.), Treas, I. Dec.
269
The Geneva Convention, 1864, and the Red Cross Society, see under Red
Cross Movement
Geneviève, St., died 512: The Maid of Nanterre, by Mary F. Nixon-
Roulet (ZL.), C W, LXXV. May, 185
Genius (see also Great Men, etc.):
The Philosophy of Genius, by Merwin-Marie Snell, A, XXVIII. Sept. 248
Solitude and Genius; Q R, CXC. Jan. 159
Geniza Specimens, see under Jews and Judaism
Genoa: A Leaning Façade in the Renaissance Church of S. Ambrogio, by
William H. Goodyear (ZL.), Arch Rec, XII. Nov. 601
Genza, see under Mandaeans
Geography (see also Maps, Geology, Physical Geography, Mountaineering,
Local History: Africa, Australia, Central Asia, Arctic Exploration,
Antarctic Exploration, Alaska, etc., etc.):
Teaching of Geography:
The Importance of Geography in Education, by James Bryce, Geog T,
I. Feb. 49; Same Article, G J, XIX. Mar. 301; Scot G M, XVIII.
Mar. 213
Geography in the University, by Dr. A. J. Herbertson, Scot G M,
XVIII. Mar. 124
The Teaching of Geography, by L. W. Lyde, Ed T, LV. Nov. 463
The Teaching of History and Geography, by Maurice A. Gerrothwohl,
Emp R, IV. Sept. 162 (XXVI. Sept. 292)
Notes on Geographical Education, by Dr. A. J. Herbertson, Scot G M,
XVIII. May, 256
Notes on Practical Methods of teaching Geography, by F. Betteridge
(ZL.), Geog T, I. Feb. 76
Geography in Practice, by E. C. Andrews, Geog T, I. June, 115
Long Vacation Course at the School of Geography, Oxford, 1902:
Carter, C. C., on, Geog T, I. Oct. 172
McGregor, C., on, Geog T, I. Oct. 174
Geography at the Cambridge Summer Meeting, 1902, by H. Pierce,
Geog T, I. Oct. 180
Geography as a Correlating Subject, by M. W. Keatinge, Geog T, I.
Oct. 145
The Place of Geography in the American Elementary Schools, by W. T.
Harris, F, XXXIII. Jan. 539

Geography—continued.

- Teaching of Geography—continued.
 The Use of Ordnance Maps in teaching Geography, by Sir Archibald Geikie, *Geog T*, I, Feb, 61
 Nature Study and Geographical Education, by Prof. Patrick Geddes, *Scot G M*, XVIII, Oct, 525
 Geography and the War Office, *Scot G M*, XVIII, Aug, 423
 F. J. Wilkinson's Critique on the Teaching of Geography, by A. M. Bell, *Geog T*, I, June, 109
 Address to the Royal Geographical Society, May 26, 1902, by Sir Clements R. Markham, *G J*, XX, July, 1
 Address to the Royal Geographical Society, Nov., 1902, by Sir Clements R. Markham, *G J*, XX, Dec, 573
 Some Geographical Problems: Presidential Address to the Geographical Section of the British Association, 1902, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich, *G J*, XX, Oct, 421; Same Article, *Scot G M*, XVIII, Oct, 505
 Geography at the British Association: Reports, *G J*, XX, Nov, 522; *Scot G M*, XVIII, Oct, 543
 Geographical Literature of the Month: Bibliography, by Edward Heawood, *G J*, XIX, Jan, 103, Feb, 226, Mar, 390, Apr, 521, May, 618, June, 765; XX, July, 110, Aug, 238, Sept, 349, Oct, 464, Nov, 550, Dec, 665
 Note on Draft Plan for Institute of Geography, by Prof. Patrick Geddes (*News*), *Scot G M*, XVIII, Mar, 142
 A Plea for a National Institute of Geography, by J. G. Bartholomew, *Scot G M*, XVIII, Mar, 144
 The Proposed National Institute of Geography: Letters, *Scot G M*, XVIII, Apr, 217
 The New Aspirants for African Fame and What They must be, by Sir H. M. Stanley, *F R*, LXII, Nov, 738
 A Century of Exploration in South Africa, by George Lacy, *J Afr S*, I, Jan, 215
 The Making of Australia, see under Australia
 Photography as an Aid to the Exploration of New Countries, by J. Bridges Lee (*Ill.*), *J Afr S*, I, Apr, 302
 Geography in Italy in 1901, by Count Francesco L. Pullè, *Scot G M*, XVIII, Sept, 471
 The Position of Towns in France, by B. B. Dickinson (*maps*), *Geog T*, I, June, 97
 The English Spelling of Indian Proper Names, by Col. G. H. Trevor, *Emp R*, IV, Oct, 269
 On the Derivation of the Word "Bombay," *E W*, I, Dec, 1514
 The Distribution of Plants, see under Plants
 The Distribution of Animals, see under Natural History
 Zualardo's Travels (1886), by Col. C. R. Conder, *P E F*, Jan, 97
 Explorers and Travellers, etc., noticed, see
 Columbus, Nansen (F.), Sykes (Major P.
 Diulafay (Mdme.), Peary (R. E.), Molesworth,
 Hedin (Sven), Portugal (Prince Windt (H. de), etc.
 Hudson (Henry), Henry of,
 Johnston (Sir H. H.), Ronaldshay (Earl of),
 Geology (see also Articles under Geography, Physical Geography, Anthropology; Volcanoes, Glaciers, Earthquakes, Mines and Mineralogy, etc., etc.):
 Igneous Rocks:
 The Making of a Quartz Schist, by J. Parkinson, *Geol M*, IX, June, 259
 The Petrographical Characters of the Darjiling Gneiss, by John Parkinson (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Jan, 30
 A Sodalite Syenite from Ice River Valley, Canadian Rocky Mountains, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, IX, May, 190
 The Cambrian Age of the Dictyonema Slates of Nova Scotia, by H. M. Ami, *Geol M*, IX, May, 218
 Dr. Washington on Igneous Rocks, at Magnet Cove, Arkansas, A. H. on, *Geol M*, IX, Apr, 177
 Carboniferous System, Coal Measures (see also Subheading Fossils below):
 The Romance of Coal, by John J. Ward (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII, Dec, 264
 Limestone and the Cretaceous System (see also Subheading Fossils below):
 The Cenomanian Overlap, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 495
 The Inferior Oolite, Bredon Hill, by L. Richardson, *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 513
 Note on the Upper Chalk of Lincolnshire, by William Hill, *Geol M*, IX, Sept, 404
 Origin of the Crystalline Limestones of Ceylon, by A. K. Coomaraswamy, *Geol M*, IX, Aug, 375
 On an Alveolina-Limestone and Nummulitic Limestones from Egypt, by Frederick Chapman, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 62
 Triassic System: Some Trias Sections in South Staffordshire, by B. Thompson, *Geol M*, IX, May, 213
 Glacial Period, Ice Age and Pleistocene System:
 The Relation of Changes of Level to Interglacial Periods, by Prof. A. P. Coleman, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 59
 Further Note on the Westleton Beds, by Horace B. Woodward, *Geol M*, IX, Jan, 27
 "Glacial Changes in Christiania" by Dr. W. C. Brügger and Others, G. J. H. on, *Geol M*, IX, July, 317
 The Fauna of Switzerland in relation to the Glacial Period, *Scot G M*, XVIII, May, 236
 Fossils, Miscellaneous:
 List of Figured Types of Fossils in the Norwich Museum, by Frank Leney, *Geol M*, IX, Apr, 166, May, 220
 Queer Things found in Stone, by Dr. Campbell Brown (*Ill.*), *P M*, XIII, Apr, 389
 The Fauna of Switzerland in relation to the Glacial Period, *Scot G M*, XVIII, May, 236

Geology—continued.

- Fossils, Miscellaneous—continued.
 Fossil Beds and Associated Rocks at Chitral, by Lieut.-Gen. C. A. McMahon (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Jan, 3
 Palaeontology of Chitral, by W. H. Hudleston, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 49
 Fossil Plants:
 Fossil Plants and Evolution, by A. C. Seward, *G R*, LXXXII, Sept, 395
 On a Primitive Type of Structure in Calamites, by D. H. Scott, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 73
 On the Distribution of the Glossopteris Flora, by E. A. Newell Arber, *Geol M*, IX, Aug, 346
 Occurrence of Radiolaria in Gondwana Rocks, India, by A. K. Coomaraswamy (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, July, 305
 Fossil Arachnids: Eophynus and Allied Carboniferous Arachnida, by R. I. Pocock (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Oct, 439, Nov, 487
 Fossil Insects: Butterflies of the Palearctic Region, by Dr. Henry C. Lang (*Ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII, Jan, 236, Feb, 266, Mar, 299
 Fossil Fishes:
 "Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum" by Arthur S. Woodward, *E.T.N.* on, *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 133
 Additional Note on *Drepanaxipis Gemündensis* Schlüter, by Dr. R. H. Traquair (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, July, 289
 On the Genus *Peripristis*, by Dr. C. R. Eastman (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Sept, 388
Campyloprion, a New Form of *Edestus*-Like Dentition in Sharks, by Dr. C. R. Eastman (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Apr, 148
 Marine Fish-Destroyers, by W. C. McIntosh (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII, May, 955
 Fossil Shells:
 Collecting and Preparing Foraminifera, by A. Earland, *K*, XXV, Jan, 19, Feb, 44
 List of Say's Types of Maryland Mollusca, by R. Bullen Newton, *Geol M*, IX, July, 303
 Note on *Nautilus Robustus*, by G. C. Crick (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Aug, 342
 Note on the Genus *Turagoceras*, Hyatt, by G. C. Crick, *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 127
 Fossil Animals:
 J. W. Salter's Undescribed Species: Woodwardian Museum Notes, by F. R. Cowper Reed (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 122, Apr, 145, June, 256, Aug, 337
 Discoveries of Fossil Bones in the Lower Thames Valley, by Rev. B. Hale Wortham, *Ant*, XXXVIII, July, 208
 The Giant Beaver from the Thames Valley, by E. T. Newton (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Sept, 385
 The Ventral Integument of Trilobites, by Prof. Chas. E. Bucher (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Apr, 152
 Culm Trilobites from Devon and Glamorganshire, by Henry Woodward (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 481
 On a New Trilobite from the Dictyonema-Shales of the Malvern Hills, by Prof. Theodore T. Groom (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 70
 Marsupites in the Flints of the Haldon Hills, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, *Geol M*, IX, Oct, 449
 Echinocaris Whidbornei (Jones and Woodward) and Echinocaris Siliensis, N.S.P., by Miss E. M. Partridge (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, July, 307
 Silurian Fossils of North-East Ireland, by R. Clark, *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 497
 Extinct Vertebrates from Egypt, by Dr. C. W. Andrews (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, July, 291
 The Pliocene Vertebrate Fauna from the Wadi-Natuen, Egypt, by Dr. C. W. Andrews (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Oct, 433
 On a Collection of Middle Cambrian Fossils obtained by Edward Whymper from Mount Stephen, British Columbia, by Henry Woodward (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 502, Dec, 529
 Cambrian Ostracoda from North East America, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Sept, 401
 A Nearly Complete Skeleton of *Hippopotamus Madagascariensis* from Sirabé, Madagascar, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, May, 193
 Bibliography:
 List of Titles of Papers of Geological Interest, read at the British Association, Sept., 1902, *Geol M*, IX, Oct, 468
 List of Scientific Papers, by Prof. Ralph Tate, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 89
 List of Figured Types of Fossils in the Norwich Museum, by Frank Leney, *Geol M*, IX, Apr, 166, May, 220
 "Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum" by A. S. Woodward, *E.T.N.* on, *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 133
 Miscellaneous:
 The Geological Society of London, *Geol M*, IX, Apr, 181
 Disputed Questions in Zoogeography, *Scot G M*, XVIII, Sept, 479
 Dr. James Hadley's Pilgrimage in Pursuit of Science, 1818, by Mary H. Hadley, *N E M*, XXV, Feb, 760
 River Development, by S. S. Buckman (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Aug, 366; Reply to, by A. Strahan, *Geol M*, IX, Oct, 479; and Rejoinder by S. S. Buckman, *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 527
 On a Cause of River Curves, by Dr. C. Callaway (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Oct, 450
 On Marine and Subaerial Erosion, by H. W. Monckton (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Sept, 406
 Rubble Drift and Dry Chalk Valleys, by Edward A. Martin, *Sc G*, VIII, Apr, 326
 Mountains, by Prof. James Geikie (*Ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVIII, Feb, 76
 Rock Metamorphism; Address to the Geological Section of the British Association, 1902, by Lieut.-Gen. C. A. McMahon, *Geol M*, IX, Oct, 458

Geology—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Arenig Rocks near Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire, by C. A. Matley (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 118
- The Scottish Ores of Copper in Their Geological Relations, by J. G. Goodchild, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 74
- The Term "Hemera," by S. S. Buckman, *Geol M*, IX, Dec, 554
- The Brockrams of the Vale of Eden, by Percy F. Kendall, *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 510
- The Age of the Inhabited World and the Pace of Organic Change, by Sir Edward Fry, *M R*, IX, Dec, 42 (XXVI, Dec, 617)
- Geological Confirmations of the Noachian Deluge, by Prof. G. Frederick Wright (*map*), *B B*, LIX, Apr, 282, July, 537, Oct, 695
- The Making of Modern Europe, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *C*, XIII, Nov, 661
- "Britain and the British Seas" by H. J. Mackinder, Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, *G J*, XIX, Apr, 489
- The Scenery of England and the Causes to Which It is due, by Lord Avebury: J. A. W. on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, May, 232
- Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CCXVI, July, 97
- Geology of the Country around Stoke-on-Trent, by W. Hind, *Geol M*, IX, Dec, 563
- The Zigzag Course of the Cheddar Gorge, by C. Callaway, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 67
- Some Railway Cuttings in Suffolk, by H. B. Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 129
- Creechbarrow in Purbeck, by W. H. Hudleston (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, June, 241
- On the Geological Structure of Ireland, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, *Geol M*, IX, Oct, 456
- On the Distribution of Certain Forest Trees in Scotland, as shown by the Investigation of Post-Glacial Deposits; with Bibliography, by Walter N. Niven (*map*), *Scot G M*, XVIII, Jan, 24
- The Origin and Progress of the Modern Theory of the Antiquity of Man, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, *Geol M*, IX, Jan, 16; and Replies to, by—Hunt, Arthur R., *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 114
- Watson, J. Adam, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 85
- The Antiquity of Man in Great Britain, by D. Gath Whitley, *L Q*, VII, Apr, 242
- Primitive Man in the Ice Age in the United States, by Warren Upham, *B B*, LIX, Oct, 730
- The Value of Mineral Condition in determining the Relative Age of Stone Implements, by S. H. Warren, *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 97
- Cave-Exploring in England, by T. W. Wilkinson (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII, June, 437
- Kesh Caves, Co. Sligo, by Dr. R. F. Scharff, *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 505
- Foreign not referred to above:
- The Alps; Monzoni and Upper Fassa, by Mrs. M. M. Ogilvie Gordon, *Geol M*, IX, July, 309
- Moraines and Mud-Streams in the Alps, by Canon T. G. Bonney (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Jan, 8
- Recent Papers on the Karst Landscape, by A. J. H., *G J*, XX, Oct, 427
- Prof. Cvijik on the Structure of the Balkan Peninsula, by Dr. Karl Peucker (*map*), *G J*, XIX, June, 735
- The Pyrenees at the Last Geological Congress, by P. W. Stuart-Menteath, *Geol M*, IX, Aug, 349
- The Basalt of the Moabite Stone, Palestine, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, IX, Nov, 493
- On the Bonin Ids., Japan, by S. Yoshiwara (*map*), *Geol M*, IX, July, 296
- Notes on the Geology of Perim Island, by Dr. Catherine A. Raisin, *Geol M*, IX, May, 206
- Contributions to South African Petrography, by F. P. Mennell (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Aug, 349
- Correlation of the Palaeozoic Rocks of South Africa, by Walcot Gibson, *Geol M*, IX, Apr, 163, May, 210
- Geological Reports from South Africa, by Dr. A. J. Herbertson, *G J*, XX, Dec, 630
- Geological Notes in the Orange River Colony, by Major B. M. Skinner, (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII, Apr, 321
- "Geological Survey of Canada" by G. M. Dawson, Arthur H. Foord on, *Geol M*, IX, May, 235
- Dr. Ferdinand von Roemer and the Geology of Texas, by Frederic W. Simonds (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Sept, 412
- Lake Bonneville; the Predecessor of the Great Salt Lake, by Prof. James E. Talmage (*maps and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVIII, Sept, 449
- "Geological Studies on the Isthmus of Panama" by Marcel Bertrand, W. H. H. on, *Geol M*, IX, Sept, 419
- The Geology of Barbados, by Prof. J. B. Harrison and A. J. Jukes-Browne, *Geol M*, IX, Dec, 550
- The Wood's Point Dyke, Victoria, Australia, by F. P. Mennell (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Sept, 392

Geologists noticed, see

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Buckland (Dean), | Rudolf (F. W.), | Torell (O. M.), |
| Miller (Hugh), | Rufford (P. J.), | Woodward (Dr. |
| Roemer (Dr. F. von), | Tate (Prof. R.), | Henry) |

Geometry:

- The Notion of Order, by E. T. Dixon, *Mind*, XI, Oct, 527
- On the Psychology and Natural Development of Geometry, by Dr. E. Mach, *Mon*, XII, July, 481
- The Origin and Development of Geometry prior to 1850, by Dr. G. Loria, *Mon*, XIII, Oct, 80
- "The Foundations of Geometry" by Prof. David Hilbert, Dr. George B. Halsted on, *O C*, XVI, Sept, 513

Geometry—continued.

- The Fairyland of Geometry, by Simon Newcomb, *Harp*, XLIII, Jan, 249
- The Teaching of Geometry, by W. J. Dobbs, *J Ed*, XXIV, Nov, 730
- The Teaching of Geometry, by G. B. Halsted, *Ed R A*, XXIV, Dec, 456
- The Essentials in the Teaching of Geometry, by Dr. R. Wormell, *J Ed*, XXIV, Mar, 210
- George, St., died about 303; Apr. 23; St. George's Day, by Richard Davey (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV, Apr, 595
- George I. of England, Reign of, 1714—1727:
- George I. in His Relations with Sweden, 1714—1715, by J. F. Chance, *E M*, XVII, Jan, 50
- The Baltic Expedition and Northern Treaties of 1715, by J. F. Chance, *E M*, XVII, July, 443
- George II. of England, Reign of, 1727—1780:
- The Coronation of George II., 1727, by César de Saussure, *M R*, VII, Apr, 25
- Rev. B. Colman's Sermon on the Coronation of George II., by George H. Davenport (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI, June, 476
- Edward Vernon (1684—1757): an Insubordinate Admiral, by Sir William L. Clowes, *N C*, LI, June, 980 (XXV, June, 628)
- The Battle of Plassey, 1757 (*map and ill.*), by J. W., *J U S I I*, XXXI, Oct, 349
- An Old Pocket-Book, 1758, Rev. W. K. Stride on, *Mac*, LXXXVI, Oct, 444
- A Lady's Dress of the Time of George II., by Richard Heath (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Oct, 562
- George III. of England, Reign of, 1760—1820:
- George III. and His First Cabinet, 1760—1762, by D. A. Winstanley, *E M*, XVII, Oct, 678
- The New Whigs and the Old, by Lloyd Sanders, *N C*, LI, Apr, 562 (XXV, Apr, 394)
- The American War of Independence, 1775—1783. see Independence (War of)
- St. Lucia, West Indies, 1778, Hon. J. W. Fortescue on, *Mac*, LXXXV, Apr, 210
- Richard Rigby, died 1785: the Eighteenth-Century Place-Hunter, by Alexander Innes Shand, *C*, XII, Jan, 84
- Sir John Lockhart-Ross (1721—1790): the Captain of the *Tartar*, by W. J. Fletcher, *Mac*, LXXXVI, Sept, 345
- English Policy toward America, 1790—1791, *A M*, VII, July, 706; VIII, Oct, 78
- Lord Howe's Victory off Ushant, June 1, 1791, *Black*, CLXXII, July, 99
- The French Share in the Mutiny at the Nore, 1797, by Sir W. Laird Clowes, *C*, XIII, July, 38
- England's Anti-National Party during the Great War, about 1793—1803, by J. Holland Rose, *M R*, VIII, July, 87 (XXVI, July, 79)
- The Way They had in the Navy, 1800, by H. C. Damant, *Naut M*, LXXI, Jan, 15
- Selections from Miss Jane Porter's Diary during 1801, by Ina Mary White, *C*, XIII, Aug, 214
- A Hundred Years Ago, by Alfred Whitman (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV, Dec, 730
- In Eighteen-Hundred-and-Two; a Social Retrospect, by J. Ashton (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII, Nov, 173
- The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
- The Conquest of Java, 1811, by Captain R. G. Burton (*maps*), *J U S I I*, XXXI, Jan, 1
- Diplomacy of the War of 1812, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Feb, 485
- The Privateers of 1812, by Edwin L. Sabin, *Chaut*, XXXV, Sept, 557
- St. Sebastian after the Siege of 1813: Extracts from the Diary of George Eastlake, by Charles L. Eastlake, *Long*, XL, Aug, 312
- The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
- John Nichol (born 1755): a Lower Deck Sailor, by Walter Jeffery, *Mac*, LXXXVII, Nov, 35
- The Military Career of the First Earl Grey, born 1799, *E R*, CCXVI, Oct, 408
- Sir Edward Berry, 1776—1831, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, *C*, XIII, Nov, 601 (XXVI, Nov, 520)
- George IV. of England, Reign of, 1820—1830:
- Letter from an Eye-Witness of George IV.'s Coronation, 1821, *N C*, LI, June, 1013
- The Coronation of George IV., 1821; Reprinted from the *Missionary Register*, Jan., 1822, *Ch Mis I*, LIII, July, 489
- Tom Duncombe's Bogus Speech, 1828, by James Sykes, *Q M*, CCXCII, Jan, 31
- The Papers of Sir Charles Vaughan, 1825—1835, *A M*, VII, Jan, 304, Apr, 500
- George, D. Lloyd, on Lord Rosebery and Peace, *New Lib*, II, Jan, 767
- George, Henry, Jun.,
- On the Next Depression in America, *W R*, CLVII, May, 527
- On Tom Loftin Johnson: a Captain of Industry (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV, Nov, 95
- Georgia (see also Savannah):
- The Georgia Governorship (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Aug, 170
- The Crackers of Georgia, etc., see under United States (South)
- The University of Georgia, see under Universities
- Peaches; a National Product, by J. H. Hale (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, June, 2163 (XXVI, July, 81)
- Georgia, University of, see under Universities
- Gerard, Father John
- On the *Month*, *M*, C, Dec, 561
- On the French Associations Law and Its Administrators, *M*, XCIX, Jan, 1
- On Rev. Walter Walsh's "The British Jesuits," *M*, C, Nov, 485
- On the Jesuits and Some Recent Actions at Law, *M*, C, July, 10

Gerard, Father John—continued.

On Henry Seton Merriman's "The Velvet Glove"; *Bogeys and Scarecrows*, M, XCIX, May, 459
 On Frank Hugh O'Donnell; an Irish Educational Reformer, M, C, Sept, 244

German Literature:

The Women Novelists of Germany, by Mrs. Sarah B. Smith, *Chaut*, XXXV, Aug, 518
 Verse Translations from Modern German Poetry, by Rev. J. Lindsay, *BS*, LIX, Jan, 162
 The German Reviews, by Wolf von Schierbrand (*ill.*), *Critic*, XL, Mar, 222
 The Austro-German Press, by Maurice A. Gerothwohl, *M R*, VII, May, 71 (XXV, May, 516)
 The Theatres and the Drama in Germany, see under Theatres and the Drama
 American History from German Sources, by J. G. Rosengarten, *Lipp*, LXX, Oct, 437
 The Philosophy of Map-Making and the Evolution of Stieler's Atlas, by J. G. Bartholomew (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVIII, Jan, 34
 German and Ancient Greek Philosophy; the Two Idealisms, by G. Santayana, *Inter Q*, VI, Sept, 13
 Tauchnitz Editions, by G. H. Thring, with Discussion, *Au*, XII, June, 221; XIII, Oct, 9

German Writers noticed, see

Fichte (J. G.),	Heugstenberg	Münsterberg (H.),
Fulda (Ludwig),	(E. W.),	Nietzsche (F.),
Goethe,	Heyse (Paul),	Ritschl (A.),
Haackel (E.),	Holtzmann (H. J.),	Schiller (J. C. F. von),
Harnack (A.),	Kant (I.),	Spinosa (B.),
Hegel (G. W. F.),	Leibnitz (G. W.),	Sudermann (H.),
Heine (H.),	Lessing (G. E.),	Süsskind of Trimberg

Germany and Prussia:**Political, etc.:**

Germany at the Close of 1901, by Countess von Krockow, *New Lib*, III, Mar, 235
 Germany's Political Turning-Point, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Mar, 289 (XXV, Apr, 398)
 Grave Problems in Germany, by the German Correspondent of *World's Work*, *W Work*, I, Dec, 22
 A Letter from Germany, by William C. Dreher, *A M*, LXXXIX, Mar, 399
 A Plea for the Isolation of Germany, by a Free Lance, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Jan, 703 (XXV, Jan, 38)
 German Light on German Policy, by Calchas, *F R*, LXXII, Oct, 604 (XXVI, Oct, 412)
 The German Emperor as a Political Factor, by O. Eltzbacher, *F R*, LXXII, Nov, 806 (XXVI, Nov, 514)
 Personal Influence of the Kaiser on German Public Life, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *N A R*, CLXXV, July, 31 (XXVI, Aug, 177)
 Conversations with Prince Bismarck, Count Caprivi, Prince Hohenlohe, and Count von Bülow, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *C M*, LXIV, May, 154
 Count von Bülow; the German Chancellor, by P. H. Goldschmid (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI, Mar, 402 (XXV, Mar, 273)
 Count von Bülow; a Rismarck en Pantouffes, by Pollex, *F R*, LXXI, Feb, 206 (XXV, Feb, 155)
 Socialism and Bernstein, by A. F. Harrison, *F R*, LXXI, Jan, 128 (XXV, Jan, 71)
 The North Sleswic Question, by Louis Warming, *A J Soc*, VIII, Nov, 259
 The German and the Pole, *Black*, CLXXI, Apr, 517
 Germany and Her Polish Subjects, by an American Journalist (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Mar, 573
 The Polish Problem in Prussia, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *F*, XXXIII, May, 259 (XXV, June, 618)
 Alsace-Lorraine and William II., by Dr. Karl Blind, *F R*, LXXII, Aug, 257 (XXVI, Aug, 192)
 The Formation of the German Empire, 1870, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat R*, XL, Dec, 567
 Empire—as made in Germany, by Hubert Reade, *W R*, CLVIII, July, 42 (XXVI, July, 82)
 Germany as a World Power, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *F*, XXXIV, July, 138
 The Pan-Germanic Idea, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat R*, XXXIX, June, 547 (XXV, June, 615)
 Pan-Germanism, *Q R*, CCXVI, July, 152 (XXVI, Aug, 177)
 Austria and Pan-Germanism, by Remsen Whitehouse, *A M*, LXXXIX, June, 764
 Italy and the Triplice, by Lloyd Sanders, *N C*, LII, Aug, 218 (XXVI, Aug, 168)
 Great Britain and Germany, by Ogniben, *C R*, LXXXI, Feb, 153 (XXV, Feb, 154)
 England's German Ally, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, *M R*, VI, Jan, 73 (XXV, Jan, 36, 38)
 The Kaiser and England, by J. L. Bashford, *Emp R*, IV, Dec, 443 (XXVI, Dec, 585)
 Anglophobia in Germany, by Patrice quis Exul, *C R*, LXXXI, Jan, 13 (XXV, Jan, 45)
 Anglophobia in Germany, *W Work*, III, Mar, 1816
 Is Anglophobia in Germany on the Decline? by J. L. Bashford, *F R*, LXXI, Apr, 613
 The Anti-British Movement in Germany, by O. Eltzbacher, *N C*, LII, Aug, 150 (XXVI, Aug, 170)

Germany and Prussia—continued.**Political, etc.**—continued.

England and Germany after the S. African War, by J. L. Bashford, *C R*, LXXXII, Aug, 166 (XXVI, Aug, 170)
 How the Pot called the Kettle black, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *C R*, LXXXII, July, 39 (XXVI, July, 51)
 Prince Henry of Prussia's Squadron in Irish Waters; Another "Graceful Concession," by Ignotus, *Nat R*, XXXIX, June, 559
 Anglo-German-American Amicitia in the Arctic, by Robert Stein (*ill.*), *A A*, VII, Apr, 263
 Russia, Germany, and Britain; a Warning and a Moral, by Canon Malcolm MacColl, *F R*, LXXI, Jan, 21 (XXV, Jan, 50)
 German-American Diplomatic and Commercial Relations historically considered, by George M. Fisk, *R R A*, XXV, Mar, 323
 German Influence in America, by J. G. Rosengarten, *Lipp*, LXIX, Apr, 502
 Ambassador White's Work, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *N A R*, CLXXV, Nov, 632
 Prince Henry of Prussia and His Visit to America, see Prussia (Prince Henry of)
 The Colonial Forces of Germany, *U S M*, CXLVI, July, 430
 Colonial Policy of the Germans, by A. G. Keller, *Yale R*, X, Feb, 390; XI, May, 57
 German Colonies and Naval Power, by J. L. Bashford, *F R*, LXXII, Oct, 622 (XXVI, Oct, 412)
 The Trade of German Protectorates in Africa, by Dr. Alfred Zimmerman, *J Afr S*, I, Jan, 184
 The Cameroon Country; the Development of German West Africa, by P. Müllendorff (*ill.*), *J Afr S*, II, Oct, 70
 A Railway in German South-West Africa, by A. Vale (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI, Dec, 518
 How Germany came into East Africa, by Walter R. Firminger, *Cal R*, CXV, Oct, 303
 Army and Navy, see under Armies, Navies
 Finance, Commerce, Industries, etc.:
 The National Debt of the German Empire, by Dr. Adolph Wagner, *N A R*, CLXXIV, June, 845
 The Public Debt of Prussia, by Prof. Adolph Wagner, *N A R*, CLXXV, July, 136
 The New German Tariff, by W. H. Dawson, *Econ J*, XII, Mar, 15
 Germany and Her Commercial Treaties, by Theodor Barth, *A A*, VII, July, 437
 Trade and the Spade in Germany, by Laurie Magnus, *M R*, VI, Jan, 87 (XXV, Jan, 68)
 The Trade of German Protectorates in Africa, by Dr. A. Zimmerman, *J Afr S*, I, Jan, 184
 Germany in International Commerce, by P. Arndt, *Inter M*, V, May, 526
 German Industrial Corporations and the Forcing of Markets, by W. Berdrow, *F*, XXXIII, Mar, 68
 Austria-Hungarian Trade Policy, by E. von Philippovich, *Econ J*, XII, June, 177
 German Schemes for Railways across Central Asia, see under Turkey in Asia
 America's Future Relations with Germany, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *W Work*, IV, May, 2112
 German-American Diplomatic and Commercial Relations historically considered, by George M. Fisk, *R R A*, XXV, Mar, 323
 A German View of the American Peril, by Dr. W. Wendlandt, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Apr, 555
 The Economic Crisis in Germany, by H. M. Hodgson, *C R*, LXXXI, Apr, 550
 The Economic Crisis in Germany, by Dr. A. Braun, *Yale R*, XI, May, 9
 Made in Germany, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, May, 127
 The Imperial Bank of Germany, *Bank*, LXXIV, Aug, 170, 181
 Banking Position in Germany, by W. C. Dreher, *Bank*, LXXIV, Nov, 595
 The Reichsbank of Germany, 1876—1900, *Bank*, LXXXIII, Mar, 372
 State Supervision of Insurance Companies in Germany and Elsewhere, by E. J. Schuster, *Econ J*, XII, Dec, 561
 The German Mercantile Marine, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXXI, Nov, 682
 Kiel Dockyard, by John Leyland (*ill.*), *Page*, I, Nov, 206
 Fishing: On a Baltic Sea Sloop, by James B. Connolly (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI, June, 663
 Manganese Ores of Thuringia, by C. Boulenger, *Sc Q*, VIII, Feb, 263
 The Use of Alcohol in Germany for Heat, Light, and Power, by Frank H. Mason (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, June, 143
 Agricultural Competition and German Policy, by J. A. Hourwich, *J P Econ*, X, Mar, 259
 Cattle Insurance in Bavaria, by Edward Brown, *J B A*, IX, June, 65
 German Art Furniture, by Yma (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII, Dec, 72
 The German Section at the Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin, 1902 (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII, Dec, 188
 Toyland in Nuremberg, by Edward H. Cooper (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV, Mar, 451 (XXV, Mar, 298)
 Nuremberg: the City of Toys, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *G R*, IV, Aug, 814
 Railways:
 American and German High-Speed Trains, by G. G. Tunell, *J P Econ*, X, June, 361
 Electric Railways in Berlin, by Frank H. Mason (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, Sept, 547

Germany and Prussia—continued.

Railways—continued.

The Eugen Langen Electric Monorail Suspension Railway from Barmen to Elberfeld : Crooks, Katharine Morgan, on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXX, Sept, 1006
Myers, A. Wallis, on (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Mar, 592

The Düsseldorf Exhibition, 1902 :

The Düsseldorf Exhibition, by Robert Donald (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV, May, 539
The German Art-Historical Exhibition at Düsseldorf, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV, Nov, 192
Engineering at the Düsseldorf Exhibition : Harrington Emerson on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV, Oct, 17 (XXVI, Oct, 415)
Engineering Times Special Commissioner on (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VII, June, 406 ; VIII, July, 62
The Robert Browning Settlement at Düsseldorf, by Rev. F. H. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI, Sept, 261

Religion :

The Evangelicals : a Captive Church in Germany, by Richard Heath *P M Q*, XXIV, Jan, 24
The Oberammergau Passion Play, see Oberammergau
Education, see under Education, Universities

Technical Education :

Isenburger and Bedales : Two Schools and Their Suggestions, by Daniel S. Sanford (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI, May, 293 (XXV, June, 636)
The Education of an Engineer, by T. Hudson Beare, *Eng T*, VII, Mar, 117

German Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts, Furniture, Carving, etc.

German Music, see under Music

German Language and Literature, see German Language and Literature

German Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama

The Austro-German Press, by Maurice A. Gerothwohl, *M R*, VII, May, 71 (XXV, May, 516)

Libraries : The Krupp Free Circulating Library at Essen, by Theresa Hitchen, *Libr J*, XXVII, Dec, 1005

Museums : Opera Play-Bills from the Manakopf Collection at the Music-Historical Museum at Frankfurt-on-Main, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV, Sept, 32

Law : The German Judiciary, by J. W. Garner, *P & Q*, XVII, Sept, 490

Social, Miscellaneous, and Descriptive :

Socialism and Bernstein, by Austin F. Harrison, *F R*, LXXI, Jan, 128 (XXV, Jan, 71)
The Natural Increase of Three Populations, by J. Holt Schooling, *C R*, LXXXI, Feb, 231 (XXV, Feb, 181)

Recent History of Municipal Ownership in Germany, by Edward T. Heyn, *Mun A*, VI, Dec, 614

Kaiser *versus* the Berlin Council, by Willard E. Hatchkins, *Mun A*, VI, June, 252

The Housing Problem in Germany, with Special Reference to Berlin, by W. B. Guthrie, *Mun A*, VI, Sept, 375

Municipal Housing in Germany, by Karl Bücher, *Mun A*, VI, June, 167
Drink in Germany, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagram*), *F R*, LXXI, Jan, 151 (XXV, Jan, 56)

The Difficulties besetting Women's Progress in Germany, *Eng W R*, XXXIII, Jan, 40

Women at German Universities, by Martha K. Gemte, *F*, XXXIII, Apr, 243 (XXV, May, 521)

The Girls of the Fatherland, by Darley Dale (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV, Oct, 949

German Court Beauties, by F. Cunniffe-Owen (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV, Nov, 13

"German Life in Town and Country" by William Harbutt Dawson, Rev. P. Farrelly on, *C W*, LXXVI, Oct, 64

Tendencies in German Life and Thought since 1870, by G. Simmel, *Inter M*, V, Jan, 93, Feb, 166

A German Christmas in Courts and Cottages, by Countess M. von Bothmer (*ill.*), *L R*, XIII, Dec, 175

Christmas in Old Germany, by Constance Hill (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI, Dec, 666

A Trip down the Rhine, by W. H. Hulme (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXV, June, 254

A Californian on the Highway to Cologne, by Charleton L. Edholm (*ill.*), *O M*, XL, Nov, 407

The Artists' Colony at Darmstadt, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV, Jan, 268

A Trip through the Black Forest, by W. H. Hulme (*map* and *ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, Apr, 48

The Land of Luther, by L. Hulley (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Mar, 608

Nuremberg, by Margaret F. Sullivan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXVI, Nov, 194

Nuremberg : the City of Memories, by Henry C. Carpenter (*map* and *ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Feb, 502

Notes made in Mittenberg, by W. E. A. Axon, *Ant*, XXXVIII, Oct, 299

King Ludwig's Gallery of Beauty at Munich, by S. K. Ludovic (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII, Jan, 16

Wolfstein, etc. : the Home of the German Band, by George B. Gardiner, *Black*, CLXXII, Oct, 451

A Bavarian Bric-a-Brac Hunt : a Roundabout Search for a Carved Chest, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr., *C M*, LXIII, Mar, 643

Bayreuth and the Bayreuth Festival, see under Wagner (Richard)

"The Moorland Heaths of North-West Germany" by Dr. Paul Graebner, Dr. W. G. Smith on, *Scot G M*, LXVIII, Nov, 587

The Plain of Prussia, by Grenville A. J. Cole, *K*, XXV, Aug, 173

Heligoland : the Smallest Gem in the Kaiser's Crown, by Vincent Van Marter Beede, *Chaut*, XXXV, Apr, 25

Alsace-Lorraine, see Alsace-Lorraine
The German Deep Sea Expedition : the Voyage of the *Valdivia*, *E R*, XCCV, Jan, 189

Germany and Prussia—continued.

Historical :

Slavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages, by A. M. Wergland, *J P Econ*, X, Mar, 230

Johannes Geiler and His Contemporaries : Pictures of the Reformation Period (15th Century), by Miss J. M. Stone, *D R*, CXXX, Jan, 124

The Travels of Frederick II., Elector Palatine, in Spain and England in the Sixteenth Century, by Dr. Richard Garnett, *C*, XII, Apr, 456

The Land of Luther, by L. Hulley (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Mar, 608

The German Witches and Their Apostles, Friedrich von Spee (1591—1635), by Miss J. M. Stone, *M*, C, July, 40

The Huguenots and the Great Elector Frederick William of Brandenburg, 1686, by Richard Heath (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Feb, 251

The Baltic Expedition and Northern Treaties of 1715, by J. F. Chance, *E H*, XVII, July, 443

The Romance of Aurora Königsmarck (1670—1728), by W. H. Wilkins (*ill.*), *L R*, XIII, Nov, 121

Frederick William (the Great) of Prussia (reigned 1740—1786) and His Grenadiers : the Royal Kidnapper, by T. K. Threlfall, *C J*, V, Sept, 599

Apropos of a Statue of Frederick the Great for America, by E. E. Sparks, *Chaut*, XXXV, Aug, 507

Duchess Amalia of Weimar, died 1807, by B. W. Wells, *Inter Q*, VI, Dec, 386

Napoleon's Strategic Position at the Close of the Truce at Poischwitz, 1813, *J U S I I*, XXXI, Jan, 101

The Franco-German War, 1870—1871, see under France (History)

Alsace-Lorraine, see Alsace-Lorraine

The Empress Frederick, see Germany (Empress Frederick of)

The Mediatized Houses of Germany and Austria, by O. W. P. V. R. V. de P. Brunstorff, *Geneal M*, VI, May, 1

The German and Austro-Hungarian Counts, by O. W. P. V. R. V. de P. Brunstorff, *Geneal M*, VI, July, 91

The Hohenzollerns, by R. H. Titherington (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII, Oct, 32

The Dukes and Duchy of Teck, by Rev. Herbert H. Flower, *Geneal M*, V, Apr, 525

The Legendary Play of Rothenburg, by Charlton L. Edholm (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII, Nov, 303

The Pennsylvania Germans, by Lucy F. Bittinger, *N E M*, XXVI, May, 366, June, 498, July, 617

Note on the Early Use of Arabic Numerals in South German Inscriptions, by W. E. A. Axon, *Ant*, XXXVIII, May, 151

Germany, Imperial Family of,

The Hohenzollerns, by R. H. Titherington (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII, Oct, 32

The Children of the German Emperor, by Miss Hulda Friederichs (*ill.*), *Y W*, X, Feb, 145 (XXV, Feb, 169)

Princess Victoria Louise of Prussia : the Only Daughter of the German Royal House, by Minka von Drachenfels (*ill.*), *G R*, IV, May, 535 (XXV, May, 469)

Prince Henry of Prussia, see Prussia (Prince Henry of)

Germany, Emperor William II. of,

The German Emperor as He is, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *W Work*, III, Mar, 1874

The German Emperor as a Political Factor, by O. Eltzbacher, *F R*, LXII, Nov, 806 (XXVI, Nov, 514)

A Clever Emperor and a Confederation of Nations, by John Brisben Walker (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII, Apr, 635 (XXV, May, 512)

The Kaiser and England, by J. L. Baahford, *Emp R*, IV, Dec, 443 (XXVI, Dec, 585)

The Kaiser : a Monarch of the Triple Alliance, by Sydney Brooks, *N A R*, CLXXV, Dec, 853

Personal Influence of the Kaiser on German Public Life, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *N A R*, CLXXV, July, 31 (XXVI, Aug, 177)

The Kaiser Wilhelm (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Jan, 487

Alsace-Lorraine and William II., by Dr. Karl Blind, *F R*, LXXII, Aug, 257 (XXVI, Aug, 199)

Kaiser Wilhelm II. and Modern German Composers, by Christian Luhnnow (*ill.*), *Philhar*, II, Aug, 192

The *Meteor* : the German Emperor's American Yacht, by Wallace Downey (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Mar, 539

Germany, Empress Augusta Victoria of, Margaret Sherrington on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, Sept, 427

Germany, Empress Frederick of, 1840—1901 : The Empress Frederick in Youth, by Lady Paget, *N C*, LI, Feb, 193

Gesner, Conrad von, 1516—1565, P. Evans Lewin on, *Libr A R*, IV, Sept, 401

Gesture and Facial Expression, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII, Oct, 197, Nov, 243

Gazer, see under Palestine

Ghent, see under Belgium

Ghosts :

Do Ghosts appear ? Symposium, *L R*, XI, Jan, 373

A Ghost-Theory, by Rhados, *Theos R*, XXXI, Dec, 312

Concerning Ghost Stories, by W. S. Lilly, *N C*, LI, Mar, 465 (XXV, Mar, 291)

Richard Baxter's Ghosts, by Florence M. Parsons, *Long*, XI, June, 147

The Murder of Sergeant Arthur Davis, 1740 : a Piece of Spectral Evidence, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, *T B*, CXXVI, Oct, 454

Giants : The Cardiff (U.S.) Giant Deception, 1869, by Andrew D. White (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, Oct, 948

- Gibbons, Cardinal.—Letter from Cardinal Gibbons to Leo XIII., Mar. 3, 1902, C W, LXXV. June, 345; and Reply to, by Leo XIII. Apr. 15, 1902, C W, LXXV. June, 350
- Gibberne, Miss Agnes, on the Earth and Other Worlds (*ill.*), Sun Str. VI. Nov. 455
- Gibraltar:
- The Question of Gibraltar, by Major Arthur Griffiths, F R, LXXI. May, 839
 - The Defence of Gibraltar Docks, by Rear-Admiral, U S M, CXLV. Mar. 571
 - Gibraltar and the Bay of Algeciras; a Spanish View, by D. Camilo Valles, U S M, CXLVII. Nov. 133
- Gibson, Charles Dana,
- Biographical, etc., by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov. 15
 - On Success in Art, New Lib. III. June, 670
- Gibson, Elizabeth, Poem by,—“Star of Bethlehem,” L R, XIII. Dec. 221
- Gibson, James Arthur,
- On the King's Sanatoria, W R, CLVII. Apr. 424 (XXV. Apr. 395)
 - On Books; Becoming Possessed of a Library, W R, CLVIII. Aug. 210 (XXV. Aug. 195)
 - Poem by J. A. Gibson:—“Unhallowed Offspring,” W R, CLVII. June, 692
- Gibson, Mrs. Margaret D.,
- “Studia Sinaica,” edited by Mrs. Lewis and Mrs. Gibson, R.W. on, Ir E R, XI. June, 571; XII. Nov. 471
 - On Four Remarkable Sinal Manuscripts, Ex T, XIII. Aug. 509
- Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson, Poems by,—
- “Queen Averline and the Knight Arkeld,” O, XIII. Aug. 145
 - “Love as a Wandering Minstrel came” (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Sept. 135
- Gidding's (Franklin Henry) “Inductive Sociology,” E. A. Ross on, A J Soc, VII. Jan. 557
- Giffard Family: “The Giffards” by Major-Gen. the Hon. George Wrottesley, Unsigned Article on, Anc, III. Oct. 223
- Giffen, Sir Robert,
- Sir Robert Giffen on National Finance; Sir R. Giffen's Indiscretion, by H. Morgan Browne, New Lib. III. Feb. 60 (XXV. Feb. 179)
 - On a British Zollverein, N C, LI. May, 693 (XXV. May, 511); and Replies to, by—
 - Birchenough, Henry, N C, LI. June, 801 (XXV. June, 616)
 - Caillard, Sir Vincent, Nat R, XXXIX. June, 597
- Gifford, Adam, Lord (1820—1887), and the Gifford Lectures: “Naturalism and Agnosticism” by Dr. James Ward, 1896—8, see under Agnosticism
- “The World and the Individual” by Prof. Royce, see under Philosophy
 - Prof. James's Lectures on the Varieties of Religious Experience, 1902, see under Church and Christianity
- Giggleswick Boys' School, Yorkshire, T. Seton Jevons on (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Mar. 205
- Gilbart, J. W. (1794—1863), and the Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1802, delivered by Sir J. R. Paget, Bank, LXIII. Mar. 434, May, 766
- Gilbert, Lady, see Mulholland (Rosa)
- Gilbert, W. Matthews,
- On the Decoration of the Scottish National Portrait Gallery by William Hole (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Feb. 55
 - On Applied Art at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Jan. 103
- Gilbert, William Schwenck,
- W. S. Gilbert, by Lewis M. Isaacs, Bkman A, XVI. Oct. 150
 - A King of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, Cramp M, XIX. Nov. 1209
 - The Gilbertian Libretto, by G. H. Powell, T B, CXXV. Jan. 36
- Gilby, Rev. F. W. G.,—“The Angel's Message in Deaf and Dumb Language,” by Paul Preston (*ill.*), Sun Str. VI. Dec. 607
- Gilder, Miss Jeannette L., on the Autobiography of Sir Walter Besant, Critic, XL. June, 505
- Gilder, Joseph B.,
- On Jacob A. Riis, Critic, XL. Jan. 63
 - On Newman Howard; a New English Poet, Bkman A, XVI. Sept. 30
- Gilder, Richard Watson, Poems by,—
- “O Glorious Sabbath Sun,” G T, I. Aug. 330
 - “The Doubter,” Y M, XVI. Jan. 33
- Gillam, Thomas, 17th Century: William Nicolls and Thomas Gillam; Patient and Doctor in 1621, by W. H. B. Bird, Anc, III. Oct. 36
- Gillespie, J. Gaff, and His Domestic Fittings and Decorations, by W. R. Watson (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Nov. 104
- Gillespie, Jeannette Bliss, Poems by,—
- “Nocturne,” Bkman A, XIV. Jan. 521
 - “Sophistication,” Harp, XLIII. Mar. 534
- Gillray, James, Caricaturist, Ralph Nevill on (*ill.*), Conn, III. May, 24
- Gilman, Daniel C.,
- On the Launching of an American University, Scrib, XXXI. Mar. 327 (XXV. Mar. 281)
 - On the Carnegie Institution at Washington City, C M, LXIII. Mar. 794
 - On Some Noteworthy Scholars at American Universities, Scrib, XXXI. Apr. 460
 - On Pleasant Incidents of an Academic Life in America, Scrib, XXXI. May, 614
- Giltner, Leigh Gordon, on Kentucky; the Home of the Thoroughbred (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Apr. 105
- Ginger: With the Ginger-Grubbers of Central America, by Rowland W. Cater, O J, V. Jan. 59
- Gipsies, see Gypsies
- Girdwood, H. D., and the Sale of Stereoscopic Views in England (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 433
- Girls, see under Women
- Girls' Schools, see under Education
- Giron, Charles, Swiss Artist, Robert Mobbs on (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. Mar. 8
- Girtlin, Thomas, Artist, 1775—1803:
- The Centenary of Thomas Girtlin, by Walter S. Sparrow (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Nov. 81
 - The Friend of Turner, by C. J. Kirkby Fenton, T B, CXXVI. Nov. 562
- Gissing, George, on Dickens (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Jan. 47
- Gita, see Brahmanism (under India)
- Gizeh, see under Egyptology
- Glacial Age, see under Geology
- Glaciers:
- Mount Kitchener; a New Canadian Glacier, by W. W. Beaton (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Jan. 213
 - The Glaciers of Kangchenjunga, by Douglas D. Freshfield (*ill.*), G J, XIX. Apr. 453; P M M, XXVI. Apr. 448
 - Notes on a Map of the Glaciers of Kangchenjunga with Remarks on Some of the Physical Features of the District, by Prof. E. J. Garwood (*maps and ill.*), G J, XX. July, 13
- Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809—1898:
- Reminiscences of Mr. Gladstone, by Dean E. C. Wickham (*ill.*), Trans, I. Oct. 1
 - Some Traits of Mr. Gladstone's Character, by James Bryce, F R, LXXI. Jan. 1 (XXV. Feb. 43)
 - Gladstone, by Lord Rosebery, New Lib. IV. Nov. 464
 - Gladstone's Foreign Policy, and How Lord Rosebery failed to adhere to it, by M. D. O'Brien, W R, CLVII. Apr. 366 (XXV. Apr. 395)
 - Gladstone as a Man of Letters, by A. Chamberlain, G T, IX. Mar. 367
- Gladstone, Mrs. W. E., 1812—1900: Mrs. Gladstone and Lady Palmerston; Two “Grandes Dames” buried in Westminster Abbey, by Miss E. T. Bradley, Lipp, LXIX. Mar. 349
- Glaisher, James, and His Meteorological Observations at Jerusalem and Tiberias, 1900 and 1901, P E F, Jan. 56, July, 250
- Glamorganshire, see under Wales
- Glasgow:
- A Trading Centre of the Empire, by Benjamin Taylor, Emp R, IV. Sept. 141
 - Glasgow Electric Tramways, by Benjamin Taylor (*map and ill.*), Page, I. July, 45, Aug. 224
 - “The Double Choir of Glasgow Cathedral” by T. L. Watson, E. S. Prior on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Feb. 61
 - A Book-Notation and an Indicator at the Gorbals Library, by Franklin T. Barrett, Libr W, IV. May, 281
 - St. Enoch, Glasgow, by Smellie Tarbet (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Feb. 164
 - The Life of Young Men in Glasgow, by Rev. A. F. Forrest, Y M, XVI. May, 160
- Glasgow Exhibition, 1901:
- Applied Art at the Glasgow Exhibition, by W. M. Gilbert (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Jan. 103
 - The Pre-Raphaelite Painters and Their Pictures at the Exhibition, by D. S. Riddoch, St G, V. Jan. 18
- Glass, Glass-Making, Glass-Staining:
- English Wine and Spirit Glasses of the Late Seventeenth and the Eighteenth Centuries, by W. E. Wynn Penny (*ill.*), Conn, II. Mar. 159
 - Old Venetian Glass, by Beresford Ryley (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Dec. 267
 - The Manufacture and Application of Glass in Art and Decoration, by William Schroeder (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec. 525
 - Henry Holiday and His Glass-Staining, by Rev. Angus M. Mackay, W R, CLVIII. Oct. 391 (XXVI. Oct. 402)
 - Stained Glass in its Relation to Church Ornamentation, by F. S. Lamb (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV. Feb. 667
 - A Plea for Armatures (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. June, 241
 - Heraldic Glass from Lytes Cary, Somerset, by Sir H. Maxwell-Lyte (*ill.*), Anc, I. Apr. 104
- Glen Haven, N.Y.: The Evolution of a Rural Library, by Anna R. Phelps (*ill.*), Libr J, XXVII. Oct. 878
- Glencoe, Massacre of, Feb. 13, 1692, Duke of Argyll on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Mar. 818
- Gleason, Lord, J. C. Woollan on (*ill.*), Cax, II. Mar. 322
- Gloag, Isobel Lillian, Artist, James Greig on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. May, 289
- Globe-Flower, Rev. Hugh Macmillan on (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. May, 328
- Gloucester, Richard, Duke of, see Richard III.
- Gloucester: Llanbadarnaw and the Abbey of Gloucester, by James G. Wood, Ant, XXXVIII. Oct. 309
- Gloucester, Mass.: The Gloucester Fishermen, by James B. Connolly (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Apr. 387
- Gloucestershire, see Cheltenham, Deerhurst, Gloucester, St. Briavels
- Glyn Valley Tramway, H. Fayle on (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct. 322
- Gneiss, see under Geology
- Gnostics, G. R. S. Mead on, N C, LII. Nov. 822
- Goat Id.: The United States Naval Torpedo Station, by Grace Herreshoff (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. Apr. 167
- Goby: A Curious Chinese Fish, by J. C. Kershaw (*ill.*), Sc G, VIII. Mar. 289
- Godavery River Works, see under India
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, 1831—1901:
- Personal Recollections by Joseph B. Bishop, C M, LXIV. Sept. 694 (XXVI. Sept. 275)
 - Biographical and Critical, by One Who knew Him, Critic, XLI. July, 82
- Godley, Arthur D., Poems by,—
- “The Consolation of Mediocrity,” C, XII. Feb. 175
 - “The Luxury of doing good,” C, XII. Apr. 522
 - “Ode on a Distant Prospect of Oriel College,” Critic, XLI. July, 75

GODWIN, WILLIAM.

GOULD, HOWARD.

- Godwin, William, 1786—1835 :
 William Godwin's Novels, by Sir Leslie Stephen, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Feb, 1908
 "St. Leon" by William Godwin; a Forgotten Novel, by W. B. Wallace, *F R*, CLVII, June, 687
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749—1832 :
 The Goethian Ideal, by Alfred Jordan, *G M*, CCXCII, Jan, 55
 Iphigenia; the Influence of Christianity on Dramatic Ideals of Character, by D. Moncreiff O'Connor, *D R*, CXXXI, Oct, 271
 The Pandora of Goethe, by W. H. Rattigan, *Cal R*, CXIV, Apr, 231
 Goethe's Faust, by R. W. Deering, *Chaut*, XXXV, Apr, 66, May, 170
 Lessons from Goethe's "Faust," by Rev. R. P. Downes, *Q T*, I, May, 83, 99
 "Faust" at the Lyceum, P. G. Konody on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIV, June, 121
 Duchess Amalia of Weimar, by B. W. Wells, *Inter Q*, VI, Dec, 386
 Poems by Goethe :
 "Warum bin Ich vergänglich," translated by E. L., *N I R*, XVII, July, 288
 Two Philosophical Poems by Goethe, translated by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XVI, Nov, 694
 Poem on Goethe, by Alice C. Hall, *N E M*, XXVII, Oct, 159
 Goetz, Philip Becker, Poem by,—"Lone Singers," *Lipp*, LXXI, Sept, 366
 Going, Charles Buxton, Poems by,—
 "Ballade of Dead Hobbies," *Harp*, XLIV, Oct, 816
 "Ballade of Summer Girls," *Harp*, XLIV, Nov, 976
 "Completed," *Munsey*, XXVII, Aug, 744
 "A Song of the Changing Sea," *Munsey*, XXVIII, Oct, 124
 Gokteik, see under *Burmah*
 Gold and Gold-Mining :
 The Amount of Gold in the World, *Bank*, LXXIV, Oct, 457
 Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals, by I. A. Hourwich, *J P Econ*, X, Sept, 575
 Hydraulic Mining, by George H. Evans (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, July, 212
 Modern Practice in Milling and Amalgamating, by Edgar Smart (*ill.*), *Page*, I, Sept, 313, Oct, 442
 Developments in Cyanide Practice, by Edgar Smart (*ill.*), *Page*, I, July, 31, Aug, 215
 The Russian Law of Gold-Mining, by C. W. Purington and J. B. Landfeld, *Jr*, *Eng M*, XXII, Jan, 553
 Gold-Mining in Egypt, by Charles J. Alford (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII, Dec, 275
 Gold in West Africa, by George Macdonald (*ill.*), *J Afr S*, I, July, 416
 West African Gold-Mining and the Concessions Industry, by John G. Leigh (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII, Aug, 666 (XXVI, Aug, 197)
 The Transvaal Mines, see under *Africa*
 Goldfields of the Yukon Region, see *Yukon Region*
 Alaska, Cape Nome, see under *Alaska*
 The Gold-Dredging Era in the United States, by Anna M. Reid (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX, June, 987
 Mining at High Altitudes in Colorado, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, Oct, 681
 The Comstock Lode, Nevada, and Its Great Bonanza, by Samuel E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV, Dec, 212
 The Utica Gold Mine, by F. B. Millard (*ill.*), *I*, XXI, Sept, 715
 The Adventures of the Deadwood Coach in the American "Wild West," by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), *W W*, X, Nov, 107
 Mount Morgan, Queensland; a Mountain of Gold, *C J*, V, Oct, 647
 Gold-Dredging in New Zealand, by H. E. Duncan (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, July, 271
 Prospecting in British New Guinea, *Black*, CLXXI, Apr, 532
 Gold Coast, see under *Africa (West)*
 Goldwork in Coins, see under *Coins*
 Golding, A. Vautier, Poem by,— "Coronal," *Q W*, XLIII, July, 41
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728—1774 :
 Goldsmith's "Prospect of Society," by George England, *Libr*, III, July, 327
 "The Deserted Village" (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII, Feb, 405, Mar, 583, Apr, 725, May, 947; *XLIV*, June, 115, July, 221, Aug, 455
 "The Deserted Village," Austin Dobson on, *Harp*, XLIII, Feb, 400
 Golf :
 The Birth of Golf, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII, June, 321
 The Seven Stages of Golf, by Harold Simpson (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, Nov, 502
 Secondary Education in Golf, by Horace G. Hutchinson, *Bad M*, XIV, Feb, 119
 Golfing Counsels of Perfection, by Horace Hutchinson, *O*, XL, June, 360
 Golf and the New Ball, *Black*, CLXXII, Sept, 363 (XXVI, Sept, 294)
 Golf in 1901, by H. S. C. Everard (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV, Jan, 9
 Golf in the United States, by William G. Brown, *A M*, LXXXIX, June, 775
 Women on the Links, by Margaret Boys (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV, May, 405
 The Golf Greens of London, by Garden G. Smith (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV, July, 135
 The Humour of Golf, by J. W. Smith (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV, Oct, 402
 The Pictorial History of Golf; a Suggestion for Collectors, by Martin Hardie (*ill.*), *Conn*, III, July, 144
 Golgotha, see under *Palestine*
 Gomme, Miss Alice B., on Boer Folk-Medicine and Some Parallels, *F L*, XIII, Mar, 69, June, 181
 Gomme, G. Laurence,
 Index of Archaeological Papers published in 1900, by G. L. Gomme, *F L*, XIII, Jan, Supplement
 Index of Archaeological Papers published in 1901, by G. L. Gomme, *F L*, XIII, Dec, Supplement
 "On Frédéric Seeborn's Tribal Customs in Anglo-Saxon Law," *F L*, XIII, Mar, 97

- Gompers, Samuel, on the Limitations of Conciliation and Arbitration, *A P S*, XX, July, 29
 Good Old Cause—The Liberal Party, by Sir Leslie Stephen, *N C*, LI, Jan, 11 (XXIV, Jan, 69)
 Good, F. Mason, Gardes-Photographer : Interview, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *G R*, IV, Jan, 235
 Goodale, Dora Read, Poem by,— "The Test of the Sky," *A M*, LXXXIX, June, 789
 Goodall, Frederick,—A Painter of Bible Stories, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 273
 Goodchild, J. G., on the Scottish Ores of Copper in Their Geological Relations, *Geol M*, IX, Feb, 74
 Goode, W. A. M., on the Press of America, *Emp R*, III, Feb, 27 (XXV, Feb, 165)
 Goodman, Miss Maude, on "Un Chant d'Amour"; Her First Successful Picture (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII, June, 490
 Goodspeed, C. E., on Rare Books, *Libr J*, XXVII, June, 320
 Goodyear, William H.,
 On Architectural Refinements in Italian Churches (*ill.*), *A J Architect*, VI, Apr, 166
 On a Leaning Façade in the Renaissance Church of S. Ambrogio, *Genoa (ill.)*, *Arch Rec*, XII, Nov, 601
 Goose-Shooting in Canada : Sport for a Prince, by Hon. J. N. Kirchoffer, *Bad M*, XIV, Feb, 138
 Gordon, Miss Ella Mary,—The Queen's Poetess, by Ramsay Colles (*ill.*), *Play*, II, Sept, 369
 Gordon, Julien (Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger), Poems by,—
 "Rebuted," *Ainslee*, X, Oct, 129
 "Villanelle," *Ainslee*, X, Nov, 74
 "Naufragée," *Cos*, XXXII, Jan, 328
 "Grief and Joy," *T M*, VI, Feb, 453
 Gordon, Mrs. M. M. Ogilvie, on Mazzoni and Upper Fassa, *Geol M*, IX, July, 309
 Gordon, William, Historian, 1729—1807 : Gordon, David Ramsay, and the "Annual Register"; Ramsay as a Plagiarist, by Orin G. Libby, *A M*, VII, July, 697
 Gordon, W. J., on the Horse Supply of the World, *L M*, L, May, 545
 Gore, Bishop, of Worcester :
 A Great English Ecclesiastic, by W. T. Stead, *R R Aus*, XX, Jan, 50
 On the Ordination of the Early Bishops of Alexandria, *J Theol S*, III, Jan, 278
 Gore, J. E., on Astronomy, see under *Astronomy*
 Gorham Silverwork, by Horace Townsend (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII, Jan, 64
 Gorky, Maxim (Alexei Maximovich Peshchokoff) :
 The Art and Ethics of Maxim Gorky, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, *C R*, LXXXI, Feb, 338 (XXV, Feb, 163)
 Revelations from the Abyss, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, *Bkman*, XXI, Jan, 128
 The Song of the Falcon, by Maxim Gorky, *C R*, LXXXI, Mar, 395
 Gorst, Harold E., on the Fourth Party, *N C*, LII, Nov, 864 (XXVI, Nov, 525), Dec, 1033
 Gorst, Sir John, on the Education Bill, *N C*, LII, Oct, 576 (XXVI, Oct, 388)
 Gortyna, see under *Crete (Ancient)*
 Gospels, see under *Bible and Biblical Criticism*
 Goss's (Charles Frederick) "The Redemption of David Corson," Robert Hind on, *P M Q*, XXIV, Jan, 85
 Goss's (C. W. F.) "Catalogue of the Bishopsgate Institute," W. E. Doubleday on, *Libr W*, IV, May, 288
 Gosse, Edmund,
 On Cosmo Monkhouse as an Art Critic (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII, Mar, 73 (XXV, Mar, 264)
 On Elizabethan Dedications of Books (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, July, 165
 On the Revival of Poetic Drama, *A M*, XC, Aug, 156
 On A. C. Swinburne (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, May, 102
 On Philip James Bailey, *F R*, LXXII, Nov, 759; Same Article, *Critic*, XLI, Nov, 456
 On the Influence of Victor Hugo (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII, Apr, 627 (XXV, May, 507)
 Poem by Edmund Gosse :—"Aubrey de Vere," *F R*, LXXI, Feb, 342
 Gossip : A Plea for Gossip, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, *M*, C, Sept, 225
 Gotch's (J. Alfred) "Early Renaissance Architecture in England," Rev. J. Charles Cox on (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII, Jan, 57
 Gotch, T. C., on Robert Louis Stevenson from a Painter's Point of View, *St G*, V, Apr, 96
 Gothenburg System, see under *Temperance and the Liquor Traffic*
 Gothic Architecture, see under *Churches*, etc.
 Gothic Language : The Gothic Bible, by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, *Horn R*, XLIV, Sept, 206
 Goths : Alaric, King of the Visigoths (died 410), by W. B. Wallace, *U S M*, CXLVI, Sept, 642
 Gotti, Cardinal Jerome M., and the Propaganda, by James Murphy (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXVI, Oct, 1
 Gough, Hugh, Viscount, 1779—1869 : Correspondence of Sir Henry Hardinge, Sir Hugh Gough, and Sir Harry Smith during the Sulej Campaign, 1846, *E H*, XVII, Oct, 737
 Gould, F. Carruthers,
 The Art of the Age (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII, Apr, 347
 Froissart's Modern Chronicles, by F. C. Gould (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI, Feb, 416 (XXV, Feb, 165), Mar, 522
 Christmas with Celebrities by F. C. Gould (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI, Dec, 397 (XXVI, Dec, 606)
 Gould, Howard, and His Copy of Kilkenny Castle at Long Island Town : An Irish Castle for America, by J. J. Comerford (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII, Mar, 445

- Gould, I. Chalkley, on the Planning of Libraries, *Libr W*, V. Sept. 60, Nov. 124
- Gould, Rev. S. Baring, see Baring-Gould (Rev. S.)
- Gove, Aaron, on His Schools and Schoolmasters, *Ed R A*, XXIV. Sept. 166
- Government, Theories of, see under Political Science
- Government Departments (see also Parliamentary Service, War Office (under Army), Admiralty (under Navy), Colonial Office (under Colonies), Foreign Office):
- A Walk through Some Official Residences; Some of the Nation's Tenants, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Aug. 241
- H.M. Stationery Office, by H. Leach (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Feb. 178
- Gower, Lord Ronald Sutherland, The Statuary of Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower, by Harold Begbie (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Mar. 302 (XXVI. Mar. 272)
- On Lord Beaconsfield (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Mar. 207
- Gowrie, John, Earl of (died 1600), and the Gowrie Family: A New Reading of the Gowrie Mystery, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXXI. Apr. 480
- The Gowrie Conspiracy and the Gowrie Arms, by Andrew Lang, *Anc*, II. July, 54
- Goya, Francisco José, Spanish Painter, 1746—1808:
- Goya: His Times and Portraits, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Jan. 22; IV. Oct. 115
- The "Variousness" of Goya, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Jan. 130, Feb. 160
- Graebner's (Dr. Paul) "Moorland Heaths of North-West Germany," Dr. W. G. Smith on, *Scot Q M*, XVIII. Nov. 587
- Graham's (R. B. Cunningham) "A Vanished Arcadia," N. Whittaker on, *N I R*, XVI. Jan. 257
- Grain, see under Agriculture
- Grand Banks, see under Newfoundland
- Granger's (F.) "The Soul of a Christian," F. Jeffs on, *P M Q*, XXIV. Jan. 113
- Grangerising: The Art of Extra-Illustration, by Leonard W. Lillingston (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Dec. 272
- Granniss, Miss,—A Mill Girl's Poetry, by Rev. W. Garrett Horder (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept. 1074 (XXVI. Sept. 301)
- Granville Family: The Genesis of a Myth, by Rev. T. Taylor, *Anc*, III. Oct. 98
- Granville, Geoffrey de, 12th Century: The Estate of Geoffrey de Granville; a Pen Picture of English Life in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, by William Seton, *C W*, LXXVI. Dec. 351
- Graphology: The Common-Sense of Graphology (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXIV. Nov. 100, Dec. 155
- Grassini, Josephine, Singer, 1775—1850, Enrico Alfieri on (*ill.*), *Philhar*, II. Aug. 504
- Graves, Algernon, on Recently Discovered Portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Jan. 37
- Gravesend: Milton Mount School, by C. N. Spender (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. Oct. 994
- Gravitation, see under Physics
- Gray, Prof. G. Buchanan, on the Twelve Tribes, *Ex*, V. Mar. 225
- Gray, Maxwell (Miss M. G. Tuttle), on Fiction: a Plea for the Silence of the Novelist, *Nat R*, XXXIX. May. 499
- Gray, Thomas, 1716—1771, F. G. Moore on, *Shrine*, I. Nov. 183
- Great Eastern, Ship, Joseph Horner on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Aug. 443
- Great Men (see also Genius, etc.):
- What would I like to be? Confessions of Celebrities; Symposium (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. Mar. 99
- Where Eminent Workers rusticate, by C. T. Bateman (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Sept. 211
- Some Remarkable Likenesses between Various Men of Note, by G. Western (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. May. 40
- Celebrities at Dinner, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. July. 209
- Greater Britain, see Colonies and the Empire
- Grebes and Loons, by H. R. Job (*ill.*), *Every M*, VI. Mar. 273
- Greece, Ancient—History, Religion, Language, Literature, Archaeology, etc.:
- Who were the Greeks? by Prof. A. H. Sayce, *C R*, LXXXII. Nov. 732
- The Gael and the Greek, by William Barry, *N I R*, XVII. Aug. 321
- The Pelasgians: a New Theory, by L. C. Innes, *A Q*, XIII. Jan. 113
- Xenophon and the Atic Homestead, by Countess Martinego Cesareo, *C R*, LXXXII. Nov. 716
- Athleticism in Ancient Greece, J. Ed, XXIV. July. 481
- War and Economic Competition, by Brooks Adams (*map* and *ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI. Mar. 344 (XXV. Mar. 285)
- The Future of Greek History, *Q R*, CXC. Jan. 70
- "The Oldest Civilisation of Greece" by H. R. Hall, J. L. Myres on, *E M*, XVII. Apr. 321
- The Mycenaean Age, *Ch Q*, LIII. Jan. 331
- The Mycenaean Age: Pre-Hellenic Writing in the Aegean, by Rev. D. Quinn, *A C Q*, XXVII. Oct. 667
- The Mediterranean (Mycenaean) Culture and Its Diffusion in Europe, by Prof. G. Sergi (*ill.*), *Mon*, XII. Jan. 161
- Athens, by William Williams (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. Aug. 422
- The Acropolis of Athens, by Rev. Daniel Quinn (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV. Apr. 70, May. 157
- The Parthenon and Its Possible Restoration, by Yvke Triscott (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Jan. 31
- The Erechtheum at Athens, by E. Gale (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Oct. 498
- A Series of Colossal Statues at Corinth, by Rufus B. Richardson (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, VI. Jan. 7
- Various Statues from Corinth, by James Tucker, Jr. (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, VI. Oct. 422
- An Ancient Fountain in the Agora at Corinth, by Rufus B. Richardson (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, VI. July. 306
- Greece, Ancient—continued.
- The Lechaum Road and the Propylaea, Corinth, by J. M. Sears, Jr. (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, VI. Oct. 439
- The Υπαίθρος Κρεμ of Pirene, by Rufus B. Richardson (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, VI. July. 321
- The Fortunes of Cyrene, by W. B. Wallace, *Ant*, XXXVIII. June. 166
- New (German) Excavations at Aegina, by A. Furtwängler, *Inter M*, V. Jan. 10
- Ancient Crete, see Crete (Ancient)
- The Mourning Athena Relief, by A. Fairbanks (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, VI. Oct. 410
- The Argive Heraeum, *A J Archæol*, VI. Oct. 417
- The Origin of the Red-Figured Technique in Attic Vases, by May Louise Nichols, *A J Archæol*, VI. July. 327
- Greek Vases, by A. H. Smith (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Apr. 239
- Some Examples of Greek Sculpture in the Collection of Dr. Philip Nelson, by Collector (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Sept. 21
- Had the Venus de Milo Arms? by John N. Raphael (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. July. 552
- Across the Peloponnesus, by H. R. James, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan. 44; CXV. July. 10
- By Crete and Syracuse, by W. Williams (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Mar. 529
- The Jews in the Græco-Asiatic Cities, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Ex*, V. Jan. 19, Feb. 92
- Austrian Explorations in Lycia, by Donat Sampson, *A C Q*, XXVII. Apr. 277
- Greek Inscriptions from Beersheba, by Prof. C. Ganneau, *P E F*, July. 268, Oct. 385
- Ancient Syria, see Syria
- The Greeks in India, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan. 1
- General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America at New York, Dec. 1901, *A J Archæol*, VI. Jan. 23
- The American School of Classical Studies at Athens: Report, 1901—1902, by Rufus B. Richardson, *A J Archæol*, VI. Oct. Supplement, 15
- Homer and the Iliad and the Odyssey, see Homer
- The Last Voyage of Ulysses, *E R*, CXCVI. July. 84
- "Ulysses" by Stephen Phillips, see under Phillips (Stephen)
- The Greek Heroine in Modern Literature and the Drama, by John Oliver Hobbes (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. Aug. 406
- Helen of Troy; a Race Heroine in Epic Story, *E R*, CXCVI. Oct. 319
- Iphigenia; the Influence of Christianity on Dramatic Ideals of Character, by D. Moncreiff O'Connor, *D R*, CXXXI. Oct. 271
- The Lineage of the Classics, by Dr. Frederic G. Kenyon (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Aug. 335
- The Humanities, by Irving Babbitt, *A M*, LXXXIX. June. 770
- The Classics in Modern Education, by W. Baird, *Ed R A*, XXIII. Apr. 407
- Ignoble Use of the Classics, by Boyd Winchester, *N C LII*. Dec. 1002
- Are the Classics to go? by Prof. J. P. Postgate, *F R*, LXXII. Nov. 866 (XXVI. Nov. 514)
- The Abolition of Compulsory Greek in Germany, by C. E. Wright, *Ed R A*, XXIV. June. 48
- False Quantities, by J. H. Raven, J. Ed, XXIV. July. 479; and Reply to, by John Sergeant, J. Ed, XXIV. Dec. 791
- Biblical Greek, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The "Pauline" Emancipation from the Law a Product of the Pre-Christian Jewish Diaspora, by Dr. M. Friedländer, *Jew Q*, XIV. Jan. 265
- The MSS. and Text of the Oratio Catechetica of St. Gregory of Nyssa, by Rev. J. Srawley, *J Theol S*, III. Apr. 421
- Recent Criticism of the Letter of Aristaeus, by I. Abrahams, *Jew Q*, XIV. Jan. 321
- Greek Philosophy: Luminous Sleep, by P. Arunachalam, *W R*, CLVIII. Nov. 566
- The Logic of the Early Greek Philosophy, by Prof. A. H. Lloyd, *Mon*, XII. Apr. 404
- The Ethical Value of Hellenism, by A. W. Benn, *I J E*, XII. Apr. 273
- German and Ancient Greek Philosophy: the Two Idealisms, by G. Santayana, *Inter Q*, VI. Sept. 13
- "Die Grundlegung des Hellenismus" by Dr. Julius Käst, D. G. Hogarth on, *E M*, XVII. Jan. 135
- "The Neo-Platonists" by Thomas Whittaker, Charles M. Bakewell on, *Phil R*, XI. Jan. 69
- Ancient Greek Writers, Philosophers, etc., noticed, see
- | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Apollonius, | Homer, | Plato, |
| Aristotle, | Horace, | Sappho, |
| Aurelius (Marcus), | Origen, | Socrates |
| Clement of Alexandria, | Philostratus, | |
- Greece, Modern.
- Electricity in Greece, by Frank W. Jackson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Apr. 443
- The Language Question in Greece, *Cal R*, CXV. Oct. 252
- The Recent Riots in Athens caused by a New Translation of the New Testament, by Rufus B. Richardson, *Inter M*, V. May. 547
- The Bible and the Recent Troubles at Athens, *Sun H*, Apr. 372 (XXV. Apr. 392)
- Sixteen Days among Brigands, by S. X. Stavroulopoulos (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Dec. 298
- Greek Artist noticed, see Gysis (N.)
- Across the Peloponnesus, by H. R. James, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan. 44; CXV. July. 10
- The Duchy of Naxos (about 1207—1566), by William Miller, *Q M*, CCXIII. Nov. 428
- Recollections of a Diplomatist in Greece, 1862, by Sir Horace Rumbold, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Aug. 961

Greece, Queen Olga of, Margaret Sherrington on (*ill.*), Can M, XIX, Oct, 491

Greek Church: Russian Schools and the Holy Synod, by Prince Kropotkin, N A R, CLXXIV, Apr, 518 (XXV, May, 495)

Green, John Richard, 1837—1883:

Beer, George Lewis, on, Critic, XL, Jan, 21

Creighton, Mrs., on, Long, XXXIX, Feb, 311

Downes, Rev. R. P., on, (*ill.*), Q T, I, Apr, 24

Unassigned Articles on, Ch Q, LIV, July, 282; E R, CXCIV, Apr, 499; Q R, CXCIV, Apr, 532

Green, Joseph Henry, died 1863: "Spiritual Philosophy" founded on the Teaching of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, by Joseph Henry Green, G. A. Gaskell on, Theos R, XXX, Mar, 33

Green, Miss Kathleen Haydn.

On Her Year at the Mansion House (*ill.*), G R, IV, Jan, 215 (XXV, Jan, 75)

Poem by Miss Green:—"When Dawn takes Wing," L R, XI, Feb, 531

Green, R. M., Poem by—"To the Teuton People," M G M, X, June, 570

Green Things: Green in Nature, T B, CXXV, Jan, 104

Greenaway, Miss Kate, 1846?—1901:

Dobson, Austin, on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Feb, 33 (XXV, Feb, 167), Apr, 105

Spickmann, M. H., on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Jan, 118

Williams, Francis Ernest, on, T B, CXXV, Jan, 16

Greene, Charles S., on the *Overland Monthly* (*ill.*), O M, XL, Sept, 264

Greene, Henry Copley, Poem by—"Magda," Read, I, Nov, 70

Greene, Nathaniel, 1748—1786: Washington-Greene Correspondence, N E M, XXV, Jan, 595, Feb, 733; XXVI, Mar, 63, Apr, 289, May, 321, June, 480, July, 583, Aug, 608

Greenland: The People of the Farthest North, by Dr. F. A. Cook (*ill.*), Every M, VI, Jan, 19

Greenwich Hospital: The Painted Hall at Greenwich, by H. S. Jeans (*ill.*), Capt, VIII, Dec, 272

Greenwood, Frederick,

On Taxation: an Unconsidered Party Question, M R, VI, Mar, 26 (XXV, Mar, 993)

On Education and What We have gained—So far? N C, LII, Aug, 179 (XXVI, Aug, 190)

On the Exclusion of Foreigners from South Africa; a Violent Proposal, N C, LI, Feb, 174 (XXV, Feb, 159)

Greenwood, Thomas,

Edwards and Greenwood: the Two Chief Pillars of the Library Movement, Libr W, IV, Jan, 172

"Edward Edwards" by Thomas Greenwood, W. E. A. Axon on, Libr, III, Oct, 298

On Edward Edwards, Libr A R, IV, Feb, 10

On the Growth of Public Libraries; Interview, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), G T, IX, Feb, 308

Grego, Joseph,

On Thomas Rowlandson (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Feb, 166, Mar, 210

On Artistic Advertisement in the Eighteenth Century, by Joseph Grego (*ill.*), Conn, II, Feb, 88

On Bartolozzi Tickets for the Benefit of Charitable Institutions, etc. (*ill.*), Conn, III, Aug, 245

Gregory the Great, died 604, Dr. Cunningham Geikie on, Hom R, XLIV, Nov, 400

Gregory Nazianzenus, St., died 390: St. Gregory Nazianzen from His Letters, by Rev. J. Freeland, D R, CXXX, Apr, 333

Gregory of Nyssa, 4th Century: The MSS. and Text of the Oratio Catechetica of St. Gregory of Nyssa, by Rev. J. H. Srawley, J Theol S, III, Apr, 421

Gregory, Lady,

"Cuchulain of Muirhemne" translated by Lady Gregory:

Best, R. L., on, N I R, XVII, July, 299

Riunt, Wilfrid S., on, N C, LI, May, 811 (XXV, May, 515)

On West Irish Folk Ballads, M R, IX, Oct, 123

Gregory, Dr. Arthur E., Principal of the Stephenson Orphanage:

W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXV, Jan, 106

Charity Commissioner on (*ill.*), Sun Str, V, Jan, 67

Greig, James,

On Isobel Lilian Gloag (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, May, 289

On Miss Jessie Bayes: a Modern Illuminator (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Oct, 559

Grenfell, Sir Francis,—The Granville, the Grenville, and the Grenfell Families: the Genesis of a Myth, by Rev. T. Taylor, Anc, III, Oct, 98

Grenfell, Rev. George, on the Upper Congo as a Waterway (*maps*), G J, XX, Nov, 485

Grenville Family: The Genesis of a Myth, by Rev. T. Taylor, Anc, III, Oct, 98

Gresley Family: "The Gresleys of Drakelowe" by Falconer Madan, J. Horace Round on (*ill.*), Anc, I, Apr, 195

Gretna Green: The Griets and Glories of Gretna, by Marian West (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI, Feb, 735

Grey, Earl, 1729—? : The Military Career of the First Earl Grey, E R, CXCVI, Oct, 408

Grey, Earl, and His Temperance Scheme:

Carlisle, Earl of, on, M R, VI, Feb, 34 (XXV, Feb, 182)

Heaketh, E., on, Econ J, XII, Sept, 334

Grey, Sir George, 1812—1898, James Milne on, G T, IX, Feb, 324

Grieg, Eduard, Composer, Prof. A. M. Wergeland on, N A R, CLXXXV, Sept, 370

Griffith, George,

On Convict Life (*ill.*), P M, XIII, Jan, 85

On Convict Life in New Caledonia (*ill.*), P M, XIV, Nov, 548

On the Bertillon System of Anthropometry in Use in New Caledonia; How French Ex-Convicts are identified (*ill.*), Royal, VII, Mar, 415

Griffiths, Major Arthur,

On the Question of Gibraltar, F R, LXXXI, May, 839

On the South African War and Its Critics, F R, LXXXII, Nov, 776 (XXVI, Nov, 514)

Grimsby, Lincoln, and Its Fish Traffic, by A. E. Johnson (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, Sept, 218

Grinding-Machines: Cylindrical Grinding Machines, by J. E. Frantz, (*ill.*), Cas M, XXXIII, Nov, 260

Grogan, Ewart S., on Rhinoceros-Hunting on the Upper Nile (*ill.*), O, XL, Sept, 685

Grolier, Jean, 1479—1565: The Library of Grolier, by W. Y. Fletcher (*ill.*), Conn, II, Jan, 14

Groos's (Prof. Karl) "The Play of Man":

Mezes, S. E., on, Psychol R, IX, May, 293

O'Shea, M. V., on, A J Soc, VIII, Nov, 382

Grossmith, John L., and the Making of Perfumes, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX, Feb, 211

Grosvenor Family:

The Grosvenor Myth, by W. H. B. Bird, Anc, I, Apr, 166

Some Cheshire Deeds, by H. Farnham Burke, Anc, II, July, 129

Lostock and the Grosvenors, by W. H. B. Bird, Anc, II, July, 148

Groton, Conn.: Merchants Twice as Big as Men-of-War at Groton, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), W Work, III, Jan, 1653

Grouse and Grouse-Shooting:

A Glance at the Grouse, by E. Sandys (*ill.*), O, XLI, Dec, 285

Grouse-Shooting in Yorkshire, by Agnes Lockwood (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, Aug, 549

Grouse Disease and a Possible Prevention, by G. Teasdale-Buckell, F R, LXXXII, Sept, 494

Groust, Edward M., New York's Comptroller, by D. E. Fralick (*ill.*), A A, VII, Apr, 305

Grove, Lady,

On Social Solocisms, C, XII, Mar, 350 (XXV, Mar, 288)

On Hotels as Homes? C, XIII, Sept, 380: Same Article, Critic, XLI, Oct, 353

Grubhofer, Tony,—London depicted by Tony Grubhofer: Illustrations, Stu, XXVI, June, 14, July, 105, Sept, 260

Grundy, Percy, on His Adventures in Ashanti during the Rebellion of 1900, J Man G S, XVII, July, 222

Grundy, Sydney, on "A Little Change": His First Play (*ill.*), Harms, VII, Jan, 550

Guam and Its People, by Rev. Francis M. Price (*ill.*), Mis R, XV, June, 11

Guanaco: Hunting the Guanaco in Patagonia, by Heaketh Prichard (*ill.*), P M, XIV, Sept, 268

Guernsey Folklore, by T. L. L. Teeling, G M, CCXCIII, Aug, 168

Guerrero, Maria, Spanish Actress, Elizabeth von Heyking on (*ill.*), Critic, XL, June, 524

Quest, Dr. Edwin, 1800—1880: Dr. Quest and the English Conquest of South Britain, by W. H. Stevenson, E M, XVII, Oct, 625

Guiana, British,

The Shore of Demerara and Essequibo, by Frank J. Gray (*ill.*), G J, XX, Oct, 498

Three Weeks in British Guiana, by Rev. George Cousins (*ill.*), Sun M, May, 438, June, 524

Guildhall Art Exhibition, see under Art

Guilds: The Preston Guild Merchant, by John Garrett Leigh (*ill.*), Treas, I, Nov, 85

Guimard, Hector,

Designer of the Ecole Humbert de Romans, No. 60, rue St.-Didier, Paris: an "Art Nouveau" Edifice, by F. Mazade (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, May, 51

on "L'Art Nouveau" (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, June, 127; and Reply to, by H. Croly (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, June, 135

Guimet, Emile, and the Guimet Museum, Paris:

A Museum of Religions, by Ada Cone (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI, Sept, 220

Ancient Idols worshipped by the Jews in the Time of the Judges in the Guimet Museum (*ill.*), T M, VI, Aug, 925

Guiney, Louise Imogen,

On Lionel Johnson, A M, XC, Dec, 856; M C, Nov, 460

Poem by Louise Imogen Guiney—"An Idler," G W, XLIII, Sept, 644

Guinigi, Ilaria, died 1405: Ruskin's Ilaria: Statue by Jacopo della Quercia at Lucca, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), G W, XLIII, Apr, 229; Same Article, Critic, XL, Apr, 214

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, 1787—1874:

Guizot, by Sir Rowland Bleanerhasett, Nat R, XXXIX, Aug, 807

Guizot's Letters to Madame Lenormant, by D. Menant, E W, I, Dec, 1524

Gujarat, see under India

Gulf Stream Myth and the Anti-Cyclone, by Harvey M. Watts (*maps*), Scrib, XXXI, June, 689

Gunston, Arthur, on the Baltic and Arctic Voyages of the *Ermack* in 1899 (*ill.*), J Man G S, XVII, May, 165

Gum-Spearling in New Zealand, by E. Pallander (*ill.*), Royal, IX, Nov, 64

Gunga (Weed) in the West Indies, C J, V, July, 455

Gunkel's (Prof. Hermann) "Genesis":

Harper, Principal Andrew, on, Crit R, XII, Jan, 3

Macmillan, K. D., on, P R R, XIII, Jan, 143

Guns and Army Ordnance, see under Armies

Guns in Sport, see under Sport

Gunsauld, Dr. Frank W., on the Armour Institute at Chicago; Interview, by Raymond Blathway (*ill.*), G T, I, Sept, 392

Guppy, Henry,

On Augustus de Morgan, Libr A R, IV, June, 247

On Analytical Cataloguing for the Reference Library, Libr A R, IV, Dec, 571

- Gurney, Mrs. Russell (died 1897?), and the Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater, Mrs. I. Langridge on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Nov. 337
- Guyau, Jean-Marie, 1854—1888:
A Contemporary French Philosopher, by Alfred Fouillée, Inter M, V. Apr. 418
- The Ethics of Nietzsche and Guyau, by A. Fouillée, I J E, XIII. Oct. 13
- Guyot, Yves,
On the Sugar Question in Europe, N A R, CLXXIV. Jan. 85
- On England and Protection, C R, LXXXII. July. 1 (XXVI. Aug. 167)
- Gwallior, Maharaja Scindia of.—Character Sketch, by J. W. D. Johnstone, Emp R, III. July. 619 (XXVI. July. 79)
- Gwynn, Stephen,
On an Uncommercial Theatre in Dublin, F R, LXXII. Dec. 1044
- On the Masque of "Ulysses," N G, LI. Mar. 434
- On the Revival of the Gaelic Language, Mac, LXXXV. Jan. 231
- On Celtic Sagas, Mac, LXXXVII. Dec. 95
- On a Century of Irish Humour, C, XII. May. 637; Same Article, Critic, XL. May. 439
- On the Luxury of doing good, C, XII. Feb. 195 (XXV. Feb. 190); and Reply to (Poem), by A. D. Godley, C, XII. Apr. 522
- Gymnastics, see under Athletics, etc.
- Gypsies: The American Gipsy, by R. M. F. Berry (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Mar. 560
- Gypsy Moth in Massachusetts, E. L. Gilliams on (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Mar. 549
- Gysis, Nicolas, Greek Painter, Demetrius Cacamanoos on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Dec. 197

H

- Habakkuk, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Haccombe, Devon: A Lilliputian Parish, by W. J. Roberts (*ill.*), Treas, I. Nov. 150
- Hacker, Arthur, Marion Hepworth Dixon on (*ill.*), L R, XII. Sept. 613
- Haddo House, Aberdeenshire: The Home of the Earls of Aberdeen, by E. T. Slater (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Sept. 441
- Haddon's (Prof.), "Head-Hunters, Black, White, and Brown," Prof. B. C. A. Windle on, M, C. Oct. 391
- Hadfield, Charles, on John Francis Bentley, Arch Rev, XI. Apr. 115
- Hadley, Dr. James, and His Pilgrimage in Pursuit of Science, 1818, by Mary H. Hadley, N E M, XXV. Feb. 760
- Hadrian IV., Pope (Nicholas Breakpear), lived 1100?—1159:
The English Pope, by Very Rev. L. C. Casartelli, D R, CXXX. Jan. 77
- The Unpublished Letters of Hadrian IV. (1155), Reginald L. Poole on, E H, XVII. Oct. 704
- Haeckel, Prof. Ernest,
"The Riddle of the Universe" by Prof. E. Haeckel: The Haeckel-Loofs Controversy, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, XIII. Oct. 24
- W. H. Mallock on Science and Religion, by Rev. J. J. Fox, C W, LXXIV. Jan. 424
- The Search for the Missing Link, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), I, XXI. July. 540
- Hafiz, Mohammed, died 1388, James Mew on, N G, LII. Sept. 492
- Haggin, James Ben Ali,—A Captain of Industry, by S. E. Moffet (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. June. 163
- Hague, W. Vesey, on Ethics and Religion, by Rev. Simon Fitzsimons, Ir E R, XI. Apr. 310; and Reply to, by W. Vesey Hague, Ir E R, XI. June. 561
- Haidar, lived 18th Century: Mysore and the Mahomedan Usurpation, by C. Hayavadana Rao, Mad R, VIII. Feb. 1
- Hail: The Flight of a Hailstone, by Arthur H. Bell, K, XXV. Feb. 42
- Hainault Forest: The Reconstruction of Hainault Forest, by Sir Robert Hunter (*map*), N G, LII. Aug. 339 (XXVI. Aug. 190)
- Hair and Hair-Dressing:
A Chart of the Human Hair-Streams showing Their Lineage and History, by Dr. Walter Kidd (*ill.*), K, XXV. July. 145
- A Barbers' University, Paris, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Mar. 316
- Halté, George C.,
Leaves from the Sketch-Book of George C. Halté; Illustrations, Stu, XXV. Apr. 193
- Artistic Coronation Decorations designed by G. Halté (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. May. 36
- Haldon Hills, Devon: Marsupites in the Flints of the Haldon Hills, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, Geol M, IX. Oct. 449
- Hale, Dr. Edward Everett, on St. Francis Xavier and Unitarianism, by J. S. C W, LXXVI. Oct. 11, Nov. 248
- Hale, Col. Lonsdale, on Gen. Vinoy's Retreat from Mézières; Individualism in War (*map*), U S M, CXLVI. Aug. 468
- Hales, A. G.,
On South Africa; a Study in Black and White, Cramp M, XIX. Nov. 1125
- Poems by A. G. Hales:
"A Prayer for England," Cramp M, XIX. Oct. 1061
- "The Sergeant's Last Night in Camp," Cramp M, XIX. Dec. 1274
- Haley, Miss Margaret, and the Chicago Teachers, by Dr. A. E. Winship, Every M, VII. Oct. 393
- Halifax, Viscount,—Autobiographical (*ill.*), Treas, I. Dec. 158
- Halkeitt, Maud Craigie, on Animal Photography (*ill.*), G R, IV. June. 650
- Hall, Drew B., on Library-Rotation, Libr J, XXVII. Nov. 934
- Hall, Dr. G. Stanley,
On the Ideal School, Paldol, IV. Apr. 38
- On Some Social Aspects of Education, Ed R A, XXIII. May. 433
- On Rest and Fatigue (*ill.*), Alnslee, IX. July. 503
- Hall's (H. R.) "The Oldest Civilisation of Greece," J. L. Myres on, E H, XVII. Apr. 321
- Hall, Dr. John, died 1898, C. H. I. on (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar. 399
- Hall, Dr. Newman, 1816—1902:
Poetry and Hymns in the Career of Newman Hall, by Rev. James H. Ross, Horn R, XLIII. Apr. 377
- Poem by Newman Hall:—"Gain from Loss," Sun H, Oct. 798
- Hallett, Cecil,
On Fontevault (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. June. 220; N G, LII. Aug. 265
- On the Statue of Charles I. in Trafalgar Square (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Nov. 163, 181
- Hamilton, Lady, on Tasmania before Federation, J R C I, XXXIV. Dec. 39
- Hamilton, Alexander, 1757—1804:
Alexander Hamilton, by John Fiske (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Oct. 603
- The Hunt for Hamilton's Mother, by Mrs. Gertrude Atherton, N A R, CLXXV. Aug. 229
- Hamilton, Lord Ernest, on the Oroya Railway, Peru; a Hundred Mile Coast (*ill.*), P M, XII. Feb. 178
- Hamilton, Lord George, W. S. Cairne, and the Prosperity in India, Myth, by S. S. Thorburn, E W, I. Sept. 1143
- Hamilton, Mt., see under California
- Hamlet:
The Hamlet Legend, by W. B. Wright, A M, LXXXIX. May. 686
- "Hamlet" by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
- Hammersmith: Some Art Books in the Hammersmith Public Libraries, by Sir William Richmond, Libr A R, IV. Apr. 110
- Hammocks, C J, V. Dec. 776
- Hammond, John Mays, on Gold-Mining in the Transvaal (*ill.*), Cos M, XXII. July. 187; Same Article, Eng M, XXIII. July. 489 (XXVI. July. 42)
- Hampshire (see also Basingstoke, Beaulieu, Bournemouth, Catherington, Hayling Id., Herriard, Portsmouth, Selborne, Silchester, Wight (Isle of), Winchester College):
With George Wither in Hampshire, by F. Sidgwick, C, XIII. Oct. 517
- Hampshire and Hampden Canal, New England, Helena Smith on, N E M, XXV. Feb. 707
- Hampstead and Municipal Sanitation:
Baldwin, C. G., on (Summus Jus Summa Injuria), W R, CLVII. Mar. 318
- Wilson, Henry, on, W R, CLVII. Feb. 197
- Hampton Court Palace, A. H. Ley on (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. June. 46
- Handel, George Frederick, 1685—1759:
The Handel Portrait at Gopsall, Leicestershire; the Seat of Earl Howe, Mus T, XLIII. Dec. 785
- Handel's Coronation Anthems, by F. G. Edwards, Mus T, XLIII. Mar. 153
- Handel's "Messiah": Preface to the New Edition, by Prof. Prout, Mus T, XLIII. May. 310, June. 380, July. 460, Aug. 528, Sept. 592, Oct. 655
- Handel's "Messiah": Some Notes on Its History and First Performance, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Nov. 713
- The First Performance of the "Messiah" in Dublin, 1742, by Dr. McDonnell, M I R, XVII. Mar. 48
- The Spiritual Teaching of Handel's "Messiah," by Rev. W. H. Bliss (*ill.*), Q, Apr. 561
- Charles Jennens: the Compiler of Handel's "Messiah," Mus T, XLIII. Nov. 766
- "Acis and Galatea" on the Stage, by D. C. Calthrop (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. May. 57
- Handicraft, Guild of, see under Arts and Crafts
- Handwriting:
The Penmanship of a Book-Keeper, Temp. Henry VIII.; Extracts from a Ledger at Sandgate Castle, W. L. Rutton on (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Jan. 35
- Autograph-Collecting, by Percy C. Mundy (*ill.*), G R, IV. Aug. 843
- The Autograph-Hunter, by Harry Furuså (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Nov. 542
- Meditations of an Autograph-Collector, by Adrian H. Joline (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. May. 969
- The Common Sense of Graphology (*ill.*), G O P, XXIV. Nov. 100, Dec. 155
- Expert Photography as applied to Forgery, by Morgan Backus (*ill.*), O M, XL. Oct. 379
- Bank Forgery, see under Finance (Banks)
- Hanna, Hugh H. (*ill.*), W Work, III. Apr. 1966
- Hanna, Marcus Alonzo,
A Captain of Industry, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. June. 153 (XXVI. July. 53)
- On Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration, A P S, XX. July. 21
- Hanna, Matthew E., on Public Education, in Cuba, A M, LXXXIX. June. 736
- Hannay, David,
On Napoleon I.: Did He mean to invade England? Mac, LXXXV. Feb. 285
- On Sir William Napier, Mac, LXXXVI. July. 209
- Hannay, James, 1827—1873: A Slender Sheaf of Memories, by Senex, Lipp, LXX. Nov. 605
- Hannon, John, Poem by,—"At the Nuptial Mass," Ir M, XXX. Sept. 511
- Hanotaux, Gabriel, on France, E W, I. Mar. 457, Apr. 591
- Hanover, House of, see under English History
- Hanska, Madame, born 1804 or 1806? Balzac and Madame Hanska, by Spoelbach de Louvenjoul (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Jan. 479, Feb. 604; XV. Mar. 74
- Hargood, Hutchins, on Americans and Economy, Alnslee, IX. May. 312
- Hargood, Hutchins, and A. B. Maurice on the Great Newspapers of New York (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Feb. 567; XV. Mar. 26, Apr. 149

Hapgood, Miss Isabel F., on a Journey from Kieff to Odessa; the Cradle of the Russian Empire (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXVI. Nov, 138
Hapgood, Norman,
On Benedict Arnold; How He was almost captured (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Feb, 435
On Mrs. Pike, Fr L, LIII. Mar, 578
On the Autobiography of a Thief (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. Sept, 449, Oct, 591; LV. Nov, 79
Happiness:
Happiness, by Edgar Loam, Theos R, XXX. July, 444
The Art of Happiness; Symposium, L R, XLII. Nov, 79
Harcourt, Col. A. F. P., on the Battle of Najara, 1367; a Forgotten English Victory, U S M, CXLVII. Oct, 91
Harcourt, L. W. Vernon,
On Dimorphic Ceremonies, New Lib, III. June, 624
On the Murder of Sergeant Arthur Davis, 1749; a Piece of Spectral Evidence, T B, CXXVI. Oct, 454
Hardie, Martin,
On the Pictorial History of Golf; a Suggestion for Collectors (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 144
Poem by Martin Hardie:—"When Julia plays," P M M, XXVIII. Dec, 543
Hardinge, Henry, Viscount, 1785-1856: Correspondence of Sir Henry Hardinge, Sir Hugh Gough, and Sir Harry Smith during the Sutlej Campaign, 1846, E M, XVII. Oct, 737
Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire:
The Hardwick Hall Tapestry at S. Kensington Museum, by S. Arthur Strong (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Mar, 90
The Fifteenth Century English Tapestries at Hardwick Hall, by W. Harvey (*ill.*), Conn, III. May, 39
The Hardwick Hunting Tapestries, by W. G. Thomson (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. July, 77
Hardy, Thomas,
Thomas Hardy's Poetry and Philosophy of Life, by M. Johnson, P M Q, XXIV. July, 381
Thomas Hardy's Women, by Benjamin De Casseras, Skman A, XVI. Oct, 131
"Poems of the Past and of the Present" by Thomas Hardy, Sir George Douglas on, Skman, XXI. Jan, 131
Poems by Thomas Hardy:
"At Casterbridge Fair," C, XII. Apr, 433
"The Dear," M R, VII. June, 163
Hares and Hare-Hunting:
In the Haunts of the Hare, by E. Sandys (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Mar, 654
An Old Eton Institution, Humane R, III. July, 157
Hargrave, Wilfred, on a Dickens Misprint (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov, 188
Harker's (Alfred) "Ice-Erosion in the Cuillin Hills, Skye," Unsigned Article on, Geol M, IX. Jan, 35
Harland, Henry, and His Novels, by Rev. J. J. Burke, C W, LXXV. June, 358
Harlequin on the Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama
Harley Family of Beckley, Shropshire, Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher on (*ill.*), Geneal M, VI. June, 50
Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford (1661-1724), and the Harleian Library at the British Museum: Humphrey Wanley and the Harleian Library, by G. F. Barwick, Libr, III. Jan, 24, July, 243
Harmonograph, Archibald Williams on (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Apr, 443
Harnsworth, Alfred G., on Motor-Cars, Bad M, XIV. Jan, 1; Nat R, XL. Oct, 531 (XXVI. Oct, 411)
Harnack, Prof. Adolf,
"Monasticism and the Confessions of St. Augustine" by Prof. Adolf Harnack, Rev. H. Hayman on, Crit R, XII. May, 209
"Was Christianity?" by Prof. A. Harnack:
Perles, Dr. Felix, on, Jew Q, XIV. Apr, 517
Welford, John, on, P M Q, XXIV. Jan, 93
Zöckler, Prof. O., on, B S, LIX. July, 476
Harnack and His Critics, by Rev. R. McCheyne Edgar, Sun M, Aug, 659
Harp, see under Music
Harper, Dr. William R., on the Trend of University and College Education in the United States, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr, 457 (XXV. May, 500)
Harper's Ferry, Virginia: What a School-Girl saw of John Brown's Raid, Oct. 17, 1859, by Jennie Chambers (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Jan, 311
Harraden, Miss Gertrude, Poem by,—"The Mountains' Tears," G O P, XXIII. May, 528
Harris Family: Some Anecdotes of the Harris Family, by Earl of Malmesbury (*ill.*), Anc, I. Apr, 1
Harris, Joel Chandler ("Uncle Remus"), Poems by,—"A Wishing Song," C M, LXIV. Aug, 528
"De Apple-Tree" (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Dec, 241
Harris, Prof. J. Rendel,
On Dr. Hort on Simon Magus; a Curious Bezan Reading vindicated, E x, V. Mar, 189
On Dr. Blass's Emendation of the Passage, Acts vi. 9, Ex, VI. Nov, 379
On a Recent Emendation in the Text of St. Peter, Ex, V. Apr, 317
On the Oxford Peshito, L Q, VII. Jan, 99
On "Our Lord" in the Lewis Palimpsest, Ex T, XIII. Mar, 283; and Reply to, by Albert Bousa, Ex T, XIII. Apr, 334
Harris's (Prof. Thomas L.), "The Trent Affair, Nov. 5, 1861": Constable, Archibald, on, W R, CLVIII. Dec, 640
Gilmour, Alan P., on, W R, CLVIII. Nov, 579
Harris, William J., on the Registration of Library Borrowers, Libr W, V. Sept, 75
Harristown, Pa.: The Awakening of a City, by J. Horace McFarland, W Work, III. Apr, 1930

Harrison, President Benjamin, 1833-1901, William Allen White on (*ill.*), Cos. XXXII. Mar, 489
Harrison, Frederic,
On Newton Hall, N C, LI. May, 817 (XXV. May, 515)
On Twenty-One Years at Newton Hall, Pos R, X. May, 97
On the Commemoration of Auguste Comte in Paris, Pos R, X. Sept, 165
On Materialism and Irreligion, Pos R, X. Feb, 33
On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," Pos R, X. Jan, 7
On Benjamin Kidd's "Western Civilization," Pos R, X. Apr, 90 (XXV. Apr, 384)
On the Historical King Alfred, Pos R, X. Nov, 220
On Sir Leslie Stephen's "George Eliot," Pos R, X. Aug, 159
Harrison, Prof. J. B., and A. J. Jukes-Browne on the Geology of Barbados, Geol M, IX. Dec, 550
Harrison, Mrs. William, see "Malet (Lucas)"
Harrow School, see under Education
Hart, Albert Bushnell,
On Ten Years of Harvard (*ill.*), H Q M, XI. Sept, 58
On Greater Harvard, H Q M, X. Mar, 388
On Some Pressing Problems at Harvard, H Q M, X. June, 536
Hart, Charles H., on Gilbert Stuart's Portraits (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Jan, 374, Feb, 509; LXIV. Oct, 947
Hart, Della Angela, on Tapestry: Its Origin and Uses (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Dec, 253
Hart, Mrs. Ernest, and Artistic Coronation Decorations (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. May, 36
Harte, Francis Bret, 1839-1902:
Reminiscences of Bret Harte; Symposium, O M, XL. Sept, 220
Some Letters of Bret Harte, by Mary S. Boyd, Harp, XLIV. Oct, 773
Bret Harte in Humboldt, by Charles A. Murdock, O M, XL. Sept, 301
The Real "Tennessee's Partner," by Frederick M. Stocking (*ill.*), O M, XL. Sept, 240
Other Articles on Bret Harte, by—
Brooks, Noah (*ill.*), O M, XL. Sept, 201
Chesteron, G. K. (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. July, 428; Same Article, Critic, XLI. Aug, 170
Douglas, James (*ill.*), Skman, XXII. June, 92; Same Article, Skman A, XV. July, 467
Merwin, H. C., A M, XC. Aug, 960
Strachey, Lionel, Critic, XL. June, 557
Unsigned Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. June, 608
Poem on Bret Harte, by Joaquin Miller (*ill.*), O M, XL. Sept, 218
Poems by Bret Harte:
"Dolores," Skman A, XVI. Nov, 217
"The Sword of Don José" (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. July, 299; Same Poem (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Dec, 628
"The Two Ships," G T, II. Nov, 131
"The Queen's Death," Harp, XLIV. Oct, 773
Hartland, E. Sidney,
On the Dragon of Deenhurst (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Mar, 140
On "L'Année Sociologique, 1900-1901," edited by Prof. E. Durkheim, F L, XIII. Sept, 314
On Dr. W. H. Furness's "Borneo Head-Hunters," F L, XIII. Dec, 436
On Ernest Crawley's "Mystic Rose; a Study of Primitive Marriage," F L, XIII. June, 205
Hartley, C. Gasquoine, on the Madrid Royal Armoury (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Dec, 239
Harvard University at Cambridge, Mass., see under Universities
Harvey, W. A., Architect of Bournville, see Bournville
Harvey, W., on the Fifteenth Century English Tapestries at Hardwick Hall (*ill.*), Conn, III. May, 39
Harvey, W. F.,
On J. F. Hewitt's "Myth-Making Age": Primitive Chronology, W R, CLVII. Mar, 293 (XXV. Mar, 294)
Poem by W. F. Harvey:—"Human Life," W R, CLVII. June, 695
Poems by Gustaf Fröding, translated by W. F. Harvey:
"The Calling of the Kine," W R, CLVII. Mar, 334
"The Good Old Times," W R, CLVII. June, 693
"The Book," W R, CLVIII. Aug, 222
Harwood, W. S.,
On the Iron Ore Region of Lake Superior (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct, 171
On the New Agriculture (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. June, 643 (XXV. June, 629)
On Maize; Breeding New Kinds of Corn (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Sept, 2902 (XXVI. Oct, 414)
On New Orleans; the Most Dramatic City in the United States (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. June, 387
On the Goodsell Observatory, Northfield, Minnesota; How the Americans set Their Watches by a Star (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Jan, 200
On Sport in Canada; Packing on the Trail (*ill.*), O, XL. Sept, 745
Haschke, Julius E.,—Science and Burglary: Process of Cutting Iron and Steel with a Carbon Point discovered by J. E. Haschke, Charles H. Demais on (*ill.*), Every M, VI. June, 569
Hasall, John, Poster Artist, E. J., on (*ill.*), Y W, XI. Oct, 1
Hase, Adalalde R., on Public Documents in Libraries, Libr J, XXVII. Sept, 815
Hastings, C. M., on the Card-Distribution Work of the Library of Congress, Libr J, XXVII. July, 67, 156
Hastings, Sussex:
Hastings (*ill.*), Play, II. July, 222
On Senlac Hill, 1066, by John Stafford, G M, CXXII. Feb, 179
Relics of Royal Coronations at the Hastings Museum, by W. V. Crane (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 173

- Hatton, Sir Christopher, 1540-1591: The Armour of Sir Christopher Hatton, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), Conn. III. July. Supplement
- Hatton Garden, see under London
- Hatzfeld, Adolphe (died 1902), and His Book "Pascal," W. A. Hammond on, Psychol. R. IX. May, 308
- Haupt, Dr. Paul, on Biblical Love-Ditties, O C, XVI. May, 291
- Hausaland, see under Africa
- Havall, E. B., on Indian Pictorial Art (*ill.*), Stu. XXVII. Oct. 25
- Haverhill, Mass.: Associations of Whittier, by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. June, 353
- Hawaii, see under Sandwich Ida
- Hawaikii or Easter Id.: A Mystery of the South Seas, by Capt. H. V. Barclay (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct. 211
- Hawarden: St. Deiniol's Library, by J. C. Story (*ill.*), Q T, II. Oct. 37
- Hawels, Rev. H. R. (1838-1901), on Bell Music, Harp, XLIII. Jan. 246
- Hawke, John, on the Betting Evil: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T, I. Apr. 56
- Hawkins, Sir John, 1719-1789: Hawkins as a Gossip, by H. B., Mus T, XLIII. Apr. 234
- Hawkins, Canon Sir John C., on the Marcan Source in Luke ix. 51-xviii. 14, Ex T, XIV. Oct. 18, Nov. 90, Dec. 137
- Hawks and Falconry:
- Falconry, by Hon. G. Lascelles, Bad M, XV. Dec. 591
- Falconry of Today, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. July, 250
- Shakespeare and Falconry Shrine, I. Aug. 110
- Hawthorne, Hildegarde, Poems by,—
- "Flower and Thorn," Harp, XLIII. Apr. 824
- "Music," Harp, XLIV. Aug. 410
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864:
- "Nathaniel Hawthorne" by George E. Woodberry, F. G. on, A M, XC. Oct. 563
- Associations of Hawthorne at Salem, Mass., by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV. Jan. 455
- Hay, Hon. Claude, on Housing, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar. 111 (XXV. Mar. 293)
- Hay, John, Brooks Adams on (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. June, 173
- Hayling Island, Hants., and its Churches, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), Rel. VIII. Oct. 257
- Haymaking, by Primrose McConnell (*ill.*), J B A, IX. June, 1
- Hayman, Rev. Henry,
- On Prof. Adolf Harnack's "Monasticism and the Confessions of St. Augustine," Crit R, XII. May, 209
- On Rev. William Fairweather's "Origin and Greek Patristic Theology," Crit R, XII. July, 327
- Hayne, William Hamilton, Poems by,—
- "Two Worlds," Critic, XL. Mar. 234
- "The Aisles of the Wood," Harp, XLIII. Apr. 804
- Hayter, Sir George, 1792-1871 (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. June, 385
- Hayti:
- A Haytian Revolution, by Capt. D. Combs (*ill.*), W W, IX. June, 226
- Lilian Ponies: a Modern Journey to Lilliput, by David Buffum (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. May, 40
- Hayward, Sir John, 1560-1627: An Examination of Some Existing Copies of Hayward's "Life and Raigue of King Henrie IV.," by H. R. Plomer, Libr. III. Jan. 13
- Hazell, Walter, on Printing (*ill.*), Cax, III. June, 71
- Hazell, Watson, & Viney, Messrs.—The Mechanics of Religious Work (*ill.*), T M, VI. Apr. 637
- Hazeltine, M. W., on Andrew Carnegie's "The Empire of Business," N A R, CLXXV. July, 61
- Hazlitt, William (1778-1830), and the "Life" by Augustine Birrell, Prof. E. Dowden on (*ill.*), Ekman, XXII. Sept. 192
- Hazlitt, W. Carew, on Venetian Hospitality under the Old Régime (*ill.*), Conn. IV. Oct. 93
- Head, Arthur W., and His Drawings of the Eyes of Wild Beasts, by Turner Morton (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Oct. 379
- Head, H. W., and His Caterpillar Farm at Scarborough, by Wilfred Mark Webb (*ill.*), Royal. VII. Apr. 526 (XXV. Apr. 392)
- Health and Hygiene (see also Sanitation, Food Supply, Medicine, Bacteriology, Water Supply, Epidemics, etc., etc.):
- Hygiene as a Factor in Education, by G. A. Soper, Ed R A, XXIV. Nov. 391
- Modern Life and Disease, by Dr. Floyd M. Crandall, W Work, IV. Oct. 2056
- Pure Air as a Health Preserver, by a Factory Manager, C J, V. July, 420
- How to get Men, by Miles, C R, LXXXI. Jan. 78 (XXV. Jan. 64)
- The Construction and Use of Life-Tables from a Public Health Point of View, by T. E. Hayward (*diagrams*), J Hygiene, II. Jan. 1, Apr. 205, July, 358
- Longevity, see Longevity
- Health Resorts: The World's Bathing Places, by John Breat (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. July, 549
- Hearing, see Ear and Hearing, Sound, etc.
- Hearst, William Randolph,—A Captain of Industry, by Arthur Brisbane (*ill.*), Cos. XXXIII. May, 48 (XXV. June, 619)
- Heat:
- The Theory of Heat, by Dr. Ernest Mach, O C, XVI. Nov. 641, Dec. 733
- Experiments in Low Temperature, by Dr. Henry S. Williams, Harp, XLIII. Jan. 327
- References to Papers on Low Temperature Research, by J. S. Shearer, Phys R, XV. Oct. 243
- The Specific Heat of Solutions: a Form of the Pfaunder Calorimeter, by W. F. Magie, Phys R, XIV. Apr. 193
- Heat—continued.
- On the Specific Heat of Supercooled Water, by H. T. Barnes and H. Lester Coke, Phys R, XV. Aug. 65
- The Temperatures and Spectral Energy Curves of Luminous Flames, by G. W. Stewart, Phys R, XV. Nov. 306
- To utilize the Earth's Interior Heat, by Theodore Walters, W Work, III. Mar. 1851
- Hot Weather, see under Weather
- Heath, Richard,
- On the Huguenots and the Great Elector Frederick William of Brandenburg, 1686 (*ill.*), Bun M, Feb. 251
- On the Evangelical Church in Germany, P M Q, XXIV. Jan. 24
- On a Lady's Dress of the Time of George II. (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Oct. 563
- Heather:
- The Origin and Development of Heather Moorland, by Dr. W. G. Smith, Scot G M, XVIII. Nov. 587
- Of Heather Brooms, by May Byron, T B, CXXV. May, 558
- Heating Machine and Other Large Workshops, by Henry I. Snell, Cas M, XXIII. Nov. 269
- Heaton, J. Henniker,
- On Austen Chamberlain: an Imperial Postmaster-General, K C, I. Nov. 52 (XXVI. Nov. 517)
- On Cables, Tables, and Fables, M Com, I. Dec. 118 (XXVI. Dec. 585)
- On the House of Commons: the Mother of Parliaments (*ill.*), L H, L. Jan. 223 (XXV. Jan. 61), Feb. 294
- Heawood, Edward, Bibliography of Geographical Literature by,—
- Q J, XIX. Jan. 103, Feb. 226, Mar. 390, Apr. 521, May, 548, June, 765; XX. July, 119, Aug. 238, Sept. 349, Oct. 454, Nov. 550, Dec. 665
- Hebrew Language and Literature, see under Jews and Judaism
- Hebrews, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Hebrides:
- "Ice-Erosion in the Cuillin Hills, Skye" by Alfred Harker, Unsigned Article on, Geol M, IX. Jan. 35
- The Mists of Skye, by Arthur Cifton (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Apr. 797
- St. Kilda: Its Birds and its People, by Charles Dixon, L M, L. Apr. 507 (XXV. Apr. 390)
- Barra, by Charles Edwardes, G M, CCXCII. June, 609
- Some Hebridean Superstitions, C J, V. Sept. 584
- More Folklore from the Hebrides, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, F L, XIII. Mar. 29
- Hecker, Father, 1819-1888: Unpublished Correspondence between Henry Thoreau and Isaac Hecker, by E. H. Russell, A M, XC. Sept. 370
- Heckewelder, Rev. John (Early 19th Century), and the Moravian Mission to the Red Men, by W. Cairas (*ill.*), Q, Sept. 1111
- Hedin, Dr. Sven,
- Sven Hedin in Central Asia, by J. Scott Keltie (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. May, 897
- 6,000 Miles through Unknown Tibet; Dr. Sven Hedin's Wonderful Journey, by L. Le Mesurier (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. July, 613
- On His Journeys in Central Asia, 1893-1902 (*map and ill.*), Q J, XX. Sept. 307
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831:
- "The Origin and Significance of Hegel's System" by J. D. Baillie, J. G. Hibben on, Phil R, XI. Nov. 627
- The Hegelian Point of View, by J. S. Mackenzie, Mind, XI. Jan. 54
- Hegel's Treatment of the Categories of Quality, by J. E. McTaggart, Mind, XI. Oct. 503
- Heilbrunn, see under Austria
- Heilprin, Prof. Angelo, on Mont Pelée in Its Might, F R, LXXII. Sept. 463 (XXVI. Sept. 291); Same Article (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Aug. 358
- Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856:
- Heinrich Heine, by R. W. Deering (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. June, 271
- Heine and Mathilde: an Old Love-Story, by Richard Le Gallienne (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Aug. 438
- Poem on Heine, by Duncan Campbell Scott, Read, I. Dec. 166
- Heine, Mathilde Mirat, died 1883: Heine and Mathilde: an Old Love-Story, by Richard Le Gallienne (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Aug. 438
- Heinemann, William—A Real Conversation with William Heinemann, by William Archer, P M M, XXVI. Apr. 531; Same Article (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Apr. 347
- Heinze, F. Aug.—The Copper King, by R. Harlowe (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. July, 560
- Helard, Miss C., Book-Plate Designer, Genesal M, V. Jan. 334
- Helen of Troy: A Race Heroine in Epic Story, E R, CCXCVI. Oct. 319
- Heligoland: The Smallest Gem in the Kaiser's Crown, by Vincent Van Marter Beede, Chaut, XXXV. Apr. 25
- Hellenism, see under Greece (Ancient)
- Hellou, Paul, Artist:
- Kobbé, Gustav, on (*ill.*), I, XXII. Dec. 336
- Story, Douglas, on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Apr. 1
- Van Der Veer, Leonora, on (*ill.*), L M, III. Jan. 2
- Hellriegel, Prof., and His Botanical Discovery, by G. Clarke Nuttall, Long, XLI. Dec. 119
- Helmets: The Evolution of the Combed Helmet, by T. G. Nevill (*ill.*), Anc, III. Oct. 87
- Héloise, 1101-1164, H. O. Taylor on, Inter Q, VI. Sept. 155
- Hely-Hutchinson, Hon. Lady, on Female Emigration to South Africa, N C, LI. Jan. 71 (XXV. Jan. 69)
- Hermanns, Mrs. Felicia, 1793-1835, Rev. R. P. Downes on (*ill.*), G T, II. Dec. 196
- Henderson, W. J., on Sailing, A M, XC. July, 43
- Hengstenberg, Ernest Wilhelm, 1802-71, Dr. Bernhard Pick on, Hom R, XLIV. Oct. 314

Henley, William E., 1849—1903:
W. E. Henley on R. L. Stevenson; *Memories and Portraits*, M R, VI, Jan, 1
Scotland, Stevenson, and Henley, by William Wallace, *New Lib*, III, Feb, 79
Poem on W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson: "The Difference" (Had Henley died), by Florence E. Coates, C M, LXIII, Apr, 910
Henley Regatta:
The Making of Henley, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV, July, 178
Henley Regatta, by Lieut.-Col. Newnham-Davis (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII, July, 196
Henner, Jean Jacques, and His Pictures of Women, by L. Van der Veer (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII, Dec, 433
Henry II. of England, Reign of, 1154—1189:
The Strange Story of Fair Rosamond, by Philip Sidney, G M, CCXCIII, Nov, 454
Sir Geoffrey de Estmonte; an "Authoritative" Ancestor, by J. Horace Round, *Anc*, I, Apr, 189
Henry IV. of England, reigned 1399—1413:
An Examination of Some Existing Copies of Hayward's "Life and Reign of King Henry IV.", by H. R. Plomer, *Libr*, III, Jan, 13
"Henry the Fourth" by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
Henry VIII. of England, Reign of, 1509—1547:
The Henry VIII. Chronicle: a Record-Sifter and His Work, by W. Henry (*ill.*), E I, XXVII, May, 160
The Heart of Queen Anne Boleyn, by Sir W. Hastings D'Oyly (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII, Jan, 13
"The Epistles of Erasmus" by F. M. Nichols:
Allen, P. S., on, E H, XVII, Oct, 785
Dale, J. A., on, St G. V, Jan, 67
Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LIII, Jan, 399
Dean Colet and Archbishop Warham, about 1513—1516, by P. S. Allen, E H, XVII, Apr, 303
"Thomas Wolsey" by Father Ethelred L. Taunton, James Gairdner on, E H, XVII, July, 570
The Letters of Edmund and Jane Knightley to Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex; Ancestors' Letters, *Anc*, II, July, 121
The Travels of Frederick II., Elector Palatine, in England, 1539, by Dr. Richard Garnett, C, XII, Apr, 456
Shakespeare's "Henry the Eighth"; the Birthday Revival Play, by A. H. Wall, *Shrine*, I, May, 46
Henry, Prince, of Prussia, see Prussia (Prince Henry of)
Henry, Dr. A., and the Lillium Henryl, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre Keeling (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII, Feb, 592
Henshaw, Mrs. Julia W., B.M. on (*ill.*), *Can* M, XVIII, Jan, 220
Henson, Canon Hensley,
"Godly Union and Concord" by Canon Henson, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LIV, Apr, 178
Our Unhappy Divisions in the Church; Comments on Canon Henson's Plea: Symposium, C R, LXXXI, Jan, 129; Reply to, by Vernon Bartlet, C R, LXXXI, Apr, 530 (XXV, Apr, 396)
On Westminster Abbey; the Centre of the Empire, C, XIII, July, 1
Herty, G. A., on Boys' Books; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, II, Oct, 8
Heraldry (see also Seals, Coins):
The Reform of the College and Offices of Arms, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal* M, V, Jan, 382, Feb, 429, Mar, 485, Apr, 529; VI, May, 36, July, 112, Aug, 154, Sept, 199, Oct, 265, Nov, 315
An Ideal College of Arms, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal* M, VI, Dec, 344
Arms and the Inland Revenue, by Oswald Barron, *Anc*, III, Oct, 93
Otto Hupp; an Heraldic Artist of Today, by Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), *Art* J, XVIII, Feb, 49
Heraldry revived, by Oswald Barron (*ill.*), *Anc*, I, Apr, 36
The Heraldic Reformation, by E. M. Chadwick, *Geneal* M, VI, Dec, 333
The Age of Heraldry, *Geneal* M, VI, Aug, 139, Sept, 187
The Romance of Arms (*ill.*), L R, XIII, Nov, 67
The Symbolic Side of Heraldry, by W. C. Wade, *Geneal* M, VI, Dec, 354
The Symbolism of European Snobbery, by James Dowman, A, XXVIII, Aug, 174
The Prescriptive Usage of Arms, *Anc*, II, July, 40
The English Gentleman, by Sir George R. Sitwell, *Anc*, I, Apr, 58; Letters on, *Anc*, II, July, 230
"Armorial Families" by A. C. Fox-Davies, A. C. Fox-Davies on (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, VI, June, 70
"Armorial Coats": A Fifteenth Century Book of Arms (*ill.*), *Anc*, III, Oct, 185
"Some Feudal Coats of Arms" by Joseph Foster, Oswald Barron on, *Anc*, I, Apr, 207
The Gentility of Richard Barker of Hoo, Norfolk, by Oswald Barron, *Anc*, II, July, 48
The Gentility of William Erelby, by Oswald Barron, *Anc*, III, Oct, 127
The Shields of Arms on the Tombs of Edmund of Langley, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York, at King's Langley, Herts. (*ill.*), *Anc*, II, July, 107
The Arms of Maktravers (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, VI, Sept, 207
The Gowrie Conspiracy, 1600, and the Gowrie Arms, by Andrew Lang, *Anc*, II, July, 54
"Steel Plates of the Knights of the Garter" by W. H. St. John Hope, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Anc*, III, Oct, 162
The Arms of the English Royal Family (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, VI, Aug, 173, Sept, 258, Oct, 258, Nov, 312
The Royal Arms; the Hoaxing of Wales, *Geneal* M, V, Jan, 410
The Royal Arms and Their Use by Tradesmen, by E. A. Ebbelwhite, *Geneal* M, VI, May, 7, June, 53

Heraldry—continued.

The Barons of the Cinque Ports and the Canopy at the Coronation, by Mrs. Maud Stepney-Rawson, *Geneal* M, V, Jan, 392
The Lions of England, by E. Hill (*ill.*), L M, L, June, 639
The Rise of the Unicorn, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV, May, 611
Is the Red Dragon Welsh? by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal* M, VI, July, 235
The Orle of Martlets, by E. M. Chadwick, *Geneal* M, VI, July, 104
The Fleur-de-Lis, by Guy Cadogan Rothery, *Anc*, II, July, 99
The Ecclesiastical Hat in Heraldry, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal* M, VI, Dec, 335
Official Heraldic Insignia, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal* M, VI, Oct, 210, Nov, 294
Badges, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal* M, V, Apr, 546
Cockades, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal* M, V, Mar, 510
Charles Frost on Some Hull Merchants' Marks, by Thomas Sheppard (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII, Sept, 268, Oct, 306
Heraldic Glass from Lytes Cary, Somerset, by Sir H. Maxwell-Lyte (*ill.*), *Anc*, I, Apr, 104
The (Sir A. W.) Franks Collection of Armorial Book-Stamps at the British Museum, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), *Libr*, III, Apr, 115
Bookplates, see Bookplates
The Arms of Southwark (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, VI, Oct, 245
The Armorial Bearings of Marylebone (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, V, Feb, 444
The Armorial Bearings of Ealing (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, V, Apr, 549; VI, July, 111
The Armorial Bearings of Swindon (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, V, Feb, 443
The Armorial Bearings of Eccles (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, VI, Aug, 160
The Armorial Bearings of Oban (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, V, Mar, 492
The Armorial Bearings of Allos (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, VII, Oct, 243
The Arms of Porto Rico (*ill.*), *Geneal* M, V, Apr, 535
Herbert, Hon. Auberon, on Germany and England; How the Pot called the Kettle black, C R, LXXXII, July, 39 (XXVI, July, 51)
Herbertson, Dr. A. J.,
On the Geology of South Africa, G J, XX, Dec, 630
On Geographical Education, *Scot* G M, XVIII, May, 256
On Geography in the University, *Scot* G M, XVIII, Mar, 124
On Oxford in the One-Inch Ordnance Survey Map (*maps and ill.*), *Geog* T, I, Oct, 150
Herbs: "Speculum Mundi" by John Swan; Concerning Herbs and Beasts, by Hoo. Mrs. H. T. Anstruther, *Nat* R, XXXIX, May, 450
Heredity, see under Evolution
Hereford, Bishop of, see Percival (Dr. John)
Herefordshire, see Moreton-on-Lugg
Herford, Oliver, Poem by,—"The Silver Question" (*ill.*), C M, LXIV, May, 163
Herkomer, Prof. Hubert von,
"Hubert von Herkomer" by A. L. Baldry, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Sept, 507
Prof. von Herkomer's Centre-Piece "The First Stringed Instrument," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Apr, 263
Herne, James A. (died 1901), and His Plays, by Julie Herne (*ill.*), *Philhar*, II, Apr, 65
Herod the Great (73 B.C.—3 B.C.) and "Herod" (Drama) by Stephen Phillips, W. E. Lead on, P M Q, XXIV, Apr, 272
Heroes and Heroines in Fiction, see under Fiction
Heroines in Poetry and the Drama, see under Poetry, Theatres and the Drama
Heroism:
Heroism in Every-Day Life, by Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, C M, LXV, Dec, 217
Girls Who faced Disaster and Death, by C. W. M. Feist (*ill.*), G R, IV, June, 625
Postmen's Park, Aldergate, and the Heroes of Civil Life, by G. F. Millin, L H, L, Mar, 432
Herriard, Hants.: The Jervoise of Herriard and Britford, by F. H. T. Jervoise, *Anc*, III, Oct, 1
Herrick, Francis H.,
On the Chicadee (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Feb, 475
On the Eagle's Nest (*ill.*), *St* M, XXIX, July, 816
Herringham, C. J., on Jan van Eyck's Discovery, *Arch Rev*, XI, May, 165
Herron, George D., Poem by,—"The Word That came to Me by the Sea," A, XXVIII, July, 45
Hertford House and the Wallace Art Collection, see under Art
Hertfordshire (see also Bishop's Stortford College (under Education), Chesham College, King's Langley, St. Alban's; and Rothamsted Agricultural Experiments (under Agriculture)):
"Highways and Byways in Hertfordshire" by Herbert W. Tompkins, W. H. D. on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII, Aug, 242
Hervey Ida.: Fresh Fringes to the British Empire, by Malcolm Ross (*ill.*), P M, XIII, Feb, 145
Heurtier, Marie, Blind-Deaf-Mute: An Imprisoned Soul, by Countess de Courson, M, XCIX, Jan, 82
Hewins, Miss Caroline M., on Children's Books, *Libr* J, XXVII, July, 79
Hewins, W. A. S., on Higher Commercial Education; the London School of Economics (*ill.*), Y M, XVI, Sept, 311
Hewitt, Abram S.,—A Grand Old Man of New York, by R. H. Thierington (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII, Dec, 393
Hewitt's (J. F.) "History and Chronology of the Myth-Making Age": Primitive Chronology, by W. F. Harvey, W R, CLVII, Mar, 295 (XXV, Mar, 294)

- Hewlett, Maurice.
Maurice Hewlett's Italy, by Louise Closser Hale (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XVI.
Oct, 134
"Canterbury Tales" by Maurice Hewlett, Frank J. Mather on, *A M*, LXXXIX. Jan, 130
Hexateuch, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Heyse, Paul, —Mr. Fiske in Paul Heyse's "Mary of Magdala," by Rev. Percy S. Grant (*ill.*), *Critic*, LXI. Dec, 533
Heywood, Thomas, born about 1570: Heywood and Marlowe: a Contrast, by Agnes C. Storer, *C W*, LXXV. Aug, 609
Hiatt, Charles.
On J. Walter West (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Aug, 433
On Frank Bramley (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII. Dec, 54
Hiawatha Myth:
Hiawatha and the Onondaga Indians, by Dr. Charles L. Henning (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Aug, 459, Sept, 550
"Hiawatha" by Longfellow, see under Longfellow (H. W.)
Hickey, Emily M. P., Poems by, —
"Doxology," *Ir M*, XXX. Jan, 31
"Ad Matrem, Sanctam Ecclesiam," *Ir M*, XXX. Feb, 70
"At the Procession of the Blessed Sacrament," *Ir M*, XXX. Apr, 233
"To Our Mother of Grace," *Ir M*, XXX. July, 386
"Sweep! Chimney-Sweep!" Translated from Massimo d'Azeglio, *Ir M*, XXX. Sept, 506
"Amairgen," *Ir M*, XXX. Oct, 580
"Jesu Redemptor" translated from Latin, *Ir M*, XXX. Dec, 702
Hickman, Sir Alfred (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Feb, 359
Hicks Family, Marquis de Ruigny and Rainval on, *Geneal M*, V. Feb, 449, Mar, 501, Apr, 538; VI. May, 24
Hicks-Beach, Sir Michael, James Baker on (*ill.*) *L M*, L. Mar, 374 (XXV. Mar, 274)
Hickson, Mrs. Murray, Poem by, —"Twentyland," *Long*, XL. Oct, 549
Hidation of Land, see under English History
Higginson, Charles G.
On Assisi, Pos R, X. July, 140
On Dante and Cecil Rhodes; Modern Imperialism, *Pos R*, X. Sept, 168 (XXVI. Sept, 273)
Higginson, Mary Thacher, Poem by, —"Behold I shew You a Mystery," *A M*, LXXXIX. Apr, 574
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
"Henry Wadsworth Longfellow" by T. W. Higginson, D. A. Neilson on, *A M*, XC. Dec, 849
Poem by T. W. Higginson: "The Things I Miss," *G T*, IX. Feb, 327
Highbury, London: Thomas Barrow of Newington Barrow; an Early Citizen Squire, by J. Horace Round (*ill.*), *Anc*, II. July, 58
Highlands of Scotland, see under Scotland
Highwaymen: Dick Turpin and Co., by A. B. Cooper (*ill.*), *Capt*, VIII. Dec, 195
Highways and Byways (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Jan, 353, Feb, 457, Mar, 561; XXXV. Apr, 3, May, 107, June, 209, July, 313, Aug, 429, Sept, 531; XXXVI. Oct, 1, Nov, 115, Dec, 227
Hilbert's (Procrustes' Dad) "Foundations of Geometry," Dr. G. B. Halsted on, *O C*, XVI. Sept, 513
Hill, David B., —An Up-and-Down Career in Machine Politics, by D. G. Phillips, Every M, VII. Nov, 447
Hill, Frank P., on the Administration of Branch Libraries, *Libr J*, XXVII. July, 46
Hill, G. F.,
On the Queen Anne's Farthing (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Apr, 104
On False Shells (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Oct, 233
Hill, J. H., on School and Library, *Libr J*, XXVII. Apr, 186
Hill, James Jerome, —A Captain of Industry, by Charles S. Gleed (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. June, 160 (XXVII. July, 53)
Hill, Miss Rosamond Davenport, 1825–1902, *Eng W R*, XXXIII. Oct, 279
Hill, R. H. Ernest, on Posy Rings (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Feb, 119
Hill, Prof. Robert T.,
On the American Desert (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Mar, 1818, Apr, 1971
On the Martinique Disaster (*maps and ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. Sept, 764
Hillel the Elder, 75 B.C.—5 A.D., Dr. Strauss on, *G M*, CCXCIII. Aug, 149
Hills, Agnes, on the Public Library and the People, *Libr J*, XXVII. Jan, 11
Hilmyer, Shaler G., on the Iconoclast as a Builder, *A*, XXVII. May, 513
Himalaya Mts.:
"The Attraction of the Himalaya Mountains upon the Plumb-Line in India" by Major S. G. Burrard, E. A. Reeves on (*map*), *G J*, XIX. May, 615
Notes on a Map of the Glaciers of Kangchenjunga, with Remarks on Some of the Physical Features of the District, by Prof. E. J. Garwood (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XX. July, 13
The Glaciers of Kangchenjunga, by Douglas W. Freshfield (*ill.*), *G J*, XIX. Apr, 453; (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Apr, 448
Mountaineering in the Himalayas, by Mrs. Fanny Bullock Workman (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. Aug, 443
Through the Heart of the Himalayas, by Mrs. J. W. A. McNair (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Sept, 603
A Himalayan Tour, by J. Nield Cook (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Nov, 483
Hime, Sir Albert Henry, on Natal: the Garden Colony of South Africa: Interview, by William Durban (*ill.*), *G T*, I. Aug, 280
Hippodrome, T. Hanson Lewis on (*ill.*), *Play*, II. Aug, 262
Hippopotamus: A Nearly Complete Skeleton of Hippopotamus Madagascariensis from Sirabé, Madagascar, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. May, 193
Histon, Cambridge: S. Chivers & Sons, and Their Jam Factory; a Model Village Industry, by T. G. Jaggis (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Sept, 309 (XXVI. Sept, 287)
History (see also Articles under Anthropology, Geology, Archaeology, Genealogy; Politics and Political Science, Parliamentary, Municipal Government, Sociology; Church History, Catholic Church, Church of England, Jews; Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), Egyptology, Palestine, etc.; Armies, Navies; Middle Ages; Local History, Municipal History; London, English History, Wales, Scotland, Ireland; Canada, American History, India, Colonies; France, Germany, etc., etc.):
Teaching of History:
The Teaching of History and Geography, by Maurice A. Gerotzhohl, *Emp R*, IV. Sept, 162 (XXVI. Sept, 292)
The Teaching of European History, J. Ed, XXIV. Jan, 80
Our Relations with History, by W. M. Childs, *P R*, XIII. Aug, 633
History and Literature, by N.G., *Mad R*, VIII. May, 160
History-Teaching in New York State, Ed R A, XXIII. Apr, 400
The Prince of Wales Professorship of History at the South African College, by Prof. H. E. S. Fremantle, *A Q*, XIII. Apr, 306
Bibliography of History: Notices of Periodical Literature, *E H*, XVII. Jan, 202, Apr, 410, July, 619, Oct, 825
"The Literature of American History" by J. N. Larned:
Unsigned Article on, *Libr W*, V. July, 18
Symposium on, *Libr J*, XXVII. Dec, 997
The Relation of the National Library to Historical Research in the United States, by Herbert Putnam, Ed R A, XXIII. Mar, 217
European Archives, by George L. Burr, *A M*, VII. July, 653
Recent Historical Methods and the Cambridge Modern History, by Emil Reich, *M R*, IX. Nov, 117
An Undeveloped Function, by Charles F. Adams, *A M*, VII. Jan, 203
The Economic Interpretation of History, by E. R. A. Seligman, *P Sc Q*, XVII. Mar, 71, June, 284
"Studies in History and Jurisprudence" by James Bryce:
Baldwin, S. E., on, *Yale R*, X. Feb, 433
Kent, Rev. W. H., on, *D R*, CXXXI. Oct, 295
Rashdall, Rev. H., on, *Econ R*, XII. Oct, 497
Strahan, J. A., on, *Law M*, XXVII. Aug, 438
Unsigned Article on, *Q R*, CXCIV. Apr, 466
The Physical Basis of History, by C. R. Keyes, *A*, XXVII. June, 585
"The City of God" by St. Augustine: The First Philosophy of History, by Dr. James Lindsay, *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct, 569
Psychology and History, by Guido Villa, *Mon*, XII. Jan, 215
Romance in History, by J. T. Dutt, *Mad R*, VIII. Nov, 379
"The History and Chronology of the Myth-Making Age" by J. F. Hewitt: Primitive Chronology, by W. F. Harvey, *W R*, CLVII. Mar, 295 (XXV. Mar, 294)
The Pelasgians: a New Theory, by L. C. Innes, *A Q*, XIII. Jan, 113
China, the Avars, and the Franks, by E. H. Parker, *A Q*, XIII. Apr, 346
The Ephthalite Turks, by E. H. Parker, *A Q*, XIV. July, 131
The Commencements of the Normans, by Rev. R. Parsons, *A Q*, XXVII. Jan, 32
The Byzantine Empire and the Crusades, by Charles Diehl, *Inter M*, V. June, 725
The Children's Crusade, 1212, by J. H. Yoxall, *L M*, L. Sept, 901
The Middle Ages, see Middle Ages, etc.
What was the Renaissance? by William Potts, *Mac*, LXXXVI. Aug, 308
The Dark Ages and the Renaissance, by Bernard Bosanquet, *I J E*, XII. Jan, 195
"Renaissance Types" by W. S. Lilly:
Armstrong, E., on, *E M*, XVII. July, 563
Telford, John, on, *L Q*, VII. Apr, 347
National Antagonisms: an Illusion, by J. Novicov, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec, 409
War and Economic Competition, by Brooks Adams (*map and ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI. Mar, 344 (XXV. Mar, 285)
War as a Teacher of War, *E R*, CXCIV. Apr, 281 (XXV. May, 504)
The Teaching of History on War, by Robert J. Sturdee, *W R*, CLVIII. Aug, 124 (XXVI. Aug, 195)
Guerilla or Partisan Warfare, by T. Miller Maguire, *U S M*, CXLV. Jan, 376, Feb, 491, Mar, 613; CXLVI. Apr, 39
Strategy and Tactics in Mountain Ranges, by T. Miller Maguire, *U S M*, CXLVI. Sept, 611; CXLVII. Oct, 22, Nov, 179, Dec, 275
Our Unready Army and Some Historic Parallels, by O. Elzibacher, *N C*, LII. Oct, 625 (XXVI. Oct, 410)
The Development of the Soldier, by Richard H. Titherington (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Jan, 505
The Battles and Campaigns of Napoleon and Wellington, see Articles under Napoleon I., and Wellington (Duke of), the Peninsular War (under Spain), and the Waterloo Campaign
The Horrors of British Wars in S. Africa, etc., etc., see under English History, Africa (South), etc., etc.
Piracy from the Thirteenth to the Eighteenth Century, by J. E. R. Stephens, *Naut M*, LXXI. Apr, 205
The Doctrine of Continuous Voyage: Its Origin and Development from the Seven Years' War, 1756, to the Boer War, by Lieut. A. G. Leech, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Dec, 1524
How Kings are crowned, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. July, 33
Famous Foreign Coronations, by Agnes and Jessie Wishart-Brown (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. May, 99
European Coronations (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. May, 27
The Coronation: Its Strategic Significance, by T. Miller Maguire, *U S M*, CXLVI. July, 356
A Gossip about Crowns and Coronations, by P. Boyle (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. June, 16
The Vicissitudes of Crowns, *Geneal M*, V. Mar, 507

History—continued.

- The European Armour and Arms of the Wallace Collection, Hertford House, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. May, 129 (XXV. May, 495), Sept. 273
- Unrecorded Armour and Arms in the European Armoury of Windsor Castle, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. June, 185
- Jesuits at Court, by Miss J. M. Stone, A C Q, XXVII. Oct. 704
- The Labour Days of History, by Douglas Story, Munsey, XXVII. Sept. 853
- Some Remarkable Ships, by R.T.C., Naut M, LXXI. Aug. 476, Sept. 577, Oct. 607
- The Headsman, by Agnes Repplier, Harp, XLIV. Sept. 569
- The Romance of Poisoning, by Edgar Saltus (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. July, 543
- History in the Drama, see under Shakespeare, d'Annunzio (G.), Crawford (F. Marion), Phillips (Stephen)
- Paolo and Francesca, see Paolo and Francesca
- Historians noticed, see
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Acton (Lord), | Green (J. R.), | Napier (Sir Wm.), |
| Bryce (James), | Guest (Dr.), | Oman (C.), |
| Fiske (John), | Guizot (F. P. G.), | Ramsay (David), |
| Ford (Paul Leicester), | Kinglake (A. W.), | Rose (J. H.), |
| Gardiner (S. R.), | Lilly (W. S.), | Stubbs (Bishop) |
| Gordon (Wm.), | Macaulay (Lord), | |
- Hittites: The Decipherment of the Hittite Inscriptions, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, M R, VIII. Sept. 101 (XXVI. Sept. 289); Ex T, XIII. Aug. 490
- Hoar, Senator, on the Philippine Problem, W Work, IV. July, 2348
- Hobbes, John Oliver (Mrs. Craigie):
- A Pen Picture, by S. Dark, Cramp M, XIX. Apr. 405
- On the Greek Heroine in Modern Literature and the Drama (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Aug. 406
- On Dante and Botticelli, St G, V. Jan. 3
- Hobbes of the Queens of Europe (*ill.*), L R, XII. July, 293
- Hobhouse's (L. T.), "Mind in Evolution," H. Heath Bowden on, Psychol R, IX. Sept. 508
- Hobo-Labour: The Real Hobo: What He is and How He lives, by C. E. Adams, F, XXXIII. June, 438 (XXVI. July, 82)
- Hobson, J. A.
- "The Social Problem: Life and Work" by J. A. Hobson, Sidney Ball on, Econ R, XII. Jan. 102
- On Ruakin and Democracy, C R, LXXXI. Jan. 103
- On Democracy: a Re-Statement, C R, LXXXI. Feb. 262; and Reply to, by Henry Wilson, W R, CLVIII. Sept. 293
- On Compulsory Arbitration in Industrial Disputes, N A R, CLXXV. Nov. 597
- On the Scientific Basis of Imperialism, P Sc Q, XVII. Sept. 460
- On the Economic Taproot of Imperialism, C R, LXXXII. Aug. 219 (XXVI. Aug. 192)
- On the Approaching Abandonment of Free Trade, F R, LXXI. Mar. 434 (XXV. Mar. 275)
- Hobson, Capt. R. P., on America Mistress of the Seas, N A R, CLXXV. Oct. 544 (XXVI. Nov. 493)
- Hobson-Jobson Festival, Miss A. Goodrich Freer on, N C, LI. Apr. 581
- Hoche, Lazare, 1768—1797: The Last French Invasion of England, 1797, by M. E. James (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. July, 375
- Hockey:
- Some Observations on Hockey, by A. H. Beaton (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Mar. 435
- Hockey for Ladies, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), L M, III. Feb. 163
- Ice Hockey, by George Wood (*ill.*), Capt, VI. Feb. 404
- Hocking, Mrs. Joseph, on the Minister's Wife (*ill.*), Y W, XI. Oct. 10
- Hodges, Justice, on an Imperial Court of Final Appeal, N C, LII. Oct. 554 (XXVI. Oct. 410)
- Hodges, N. D. C., on Bibliographies *versus* Dictionary Catalogues, Libr J, XXVII. July, 178
- Hodgkin, Thomas, on Richelieu and His Policy in 1632: a Contemporary Dialogue, E H, XVII. Jan. 20, Apr. 306
- Hodgkins, Thomas, on the Alaska-Canada Boundary Disputes, C R, LXXXII. Aug. 190 (XXVI. Aug. 162)
- Hodgson, Richard, on Mrs. Thompson and Trance Phenomena, Psy R, XVII. June, 138
- Hodson, Capt. William Stephen Raikes, died 1858: Hodson of Delhi, by Percy Cross Standing, U S M, CXLVI. May, 191
- Hoe, Robert,—A Captain of Industry, by James H. Bridge (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIV. Nov. 85
- Hoey, Cashel, 1828—1892: Cashel Hoey on Wellington, Ir M, XXX. Feb. 98
- Hoff, Prof. Carl, Artist (died ?), on the Bavarian Highlands (*ill.*), W W, X. Nov. 129
- Höfding, Prof. Harald,
- "The Philosophy of Religion" by Prof. H. Höfding, F. C. French on, Phil R, XI. Mar. 181
- "A History of Modern Philosophy" by Dr. H. Höfding, Prof. G. S. Fullerton on, Psychol R, IX. July, 412
- On Philosophy and Life, I J E, XII. Jan. 137
- Hogan, Father John B., 1829—1901: Father Hogan and the Intellectual Apostolate, by Rev. W. L. Sullivan, C W, LXXXIV. Mar. 783
- Hogan, J. F., on William Hoskins; Sir Henry Irving's Tutor, C J, V. Dec. 702
- Hogan, Dr. J. F.,
- On Rev. P. A. Sheehan's "Luke Delmege," Ir E R, XI. Feb. 145
- On Trinity College and the University of Dublin, Ir E R, XI. Apr. 350
- On Cardinal Ledochowski, Ir E R, XII. Oct. 289
- On Archbishop Croke of Cashel, Ir E R, XII. Oct. 301
- On the Irish Bishops of Strasburg, Ir E R, XII. Dec. 481

- Hogarth, D. G.,
- On the Bagdad Railway (*map*), Nat R, XXXIX. May, 462 (XXV. May, 515)
- On Stephen Phillips's "Ulysses"; the Odysses on the Stage, M R, VII. Mar. 142
- On "Die Grundlegung des Hellenismus" by Dr. Julius Käst, E M, XVII. Jan. 125
- Hogarth, Janet E., on Lucas Malet's Novels, F R, LXXI. Mar. 532
- Hoggar Twarega, see under Arab Race
- Hoggins, Sarah, Wife of the Tenth (Eighth?) Earl of Exeter, 1744—1797: The Truth about the "Cottage-Countess," by A. O. Cooke, C J, V. Dec. 769
- Hohenlohe, Prince —A Conversation with Prince Hohenlohe, by Wolf von Schierbrand, C M, LXIV. May, 158
- Hoisting Machinery, see under Engineering
- Holbeck Junction, Yorkshire: A Curious Railway Station, by J. T. Lawrence (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Dec. 513
- Holbein, Hans, the Younger, 1497—1533: The Times of Hans Holbein, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Apr. 185; and Letter on, by A. B. C. Cain, Artist, XXXIV. June, 107
- Holbein, Montague A., on Swimming the Channel (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Nov. 518 (XXVI. Nov. 486)
- Holbroow Family of Kingscote, Uley, and Leonard Stanley, Geneal M, V. Mar. 494
- Holden, E. H. (*ill.*), Bank, LXXXIII. Mar. 432
- Holden, William, Founder of the University of California, Samuel L. Lupton on (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. May, 833
- Holdich, Col. Sir T. H.,
- On the Progress of Geographical Knowledge, Scot G M, XVIII. Oct. 505; Same Article, G J, XX. Oct. 411
- On Topographic Surveying, G J, XIX. Jan. 75
- Hole, William B., and His Mural Decoration of the Scottish National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh: Brown, Prof. G. Baldwin, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Mar. 214
- Gilbert, W. Matthews, on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Feb. 55
- Holiday, Henry,
- Henry Holiday's Glass-Staining, by Rev. Angus M. Mackay, W R, CLVIII. Oct. 391 (XXVI. Oct. 402)
- H. Holiday's Enamelling on Metal, by E. Radford (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. July, 149
- Holidays:
- How to make the Most of the Holidays, by an Old Holiday-Maker, Y W, X. July, 336
- Country Holidays Fund, see Country Holidays
- Holland's (Bernard) "Imperium et Libertas," Jesse Macy on, Yale R, XI. May, 101
- Holland, Olive,
- On Student Life in the Quartier Latin, Paris (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Oct. 33
- On the Strange Street Trades of Paris (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Feb. 413
- Holland, Hon. Sydney, on the Case for Hospital Nurses, N C, LI. May, 770
- Holland:
- Belgium and Holland: a Possible Addition to the Dual Alliance, by Demetrius C. Boulger, N C, LII. Dec. 1022 (XXVI. Dec. 615)
- The Dutch in Africa, see under Africa (South)
- J. C. van Marken and Agneta Park: The Factory for All; All for the Factory, by Dr. W. H. Tolman (*ill.*), W Work, III. Mar. 1879
- Prof. de Vries and Plant-Making in a Dutch Garden, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, VI. June, 596
- Co-operation amongst Dutch Market-Gardeners (*ill.*), J B A, IX. Dec. 379
- The Scheme for Drying-up the Zuyder Zee, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. July, 274
- At the Bottom of the Zuyder Zee, by Charles Edwardes, Mac, LXXXVI. Oct. 420
- Amsterdam: a City on Stilts, by Oliver James (*ill.*), W W, IX. Aug. 499
- Life in a Dutch Village, by Virginia Blanchard (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec. 230
- Zealand Beauties, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), I, XXII. Oct. 55
- Skating on Dutch Canals, by C. Edwardes, O, XXXIX. Mar. 663
- The Dutch Section at the Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin, by Enrico Thovez (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. Aug. 204
- The Frohne Collection of Delft China, by Georg Bröchner (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug. 209
- Dutch Art, see under Art
- Dutch Architecture in Ceylon (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Sept. 99
- Dutch Actress noticed, see Bouwmeester (Mrs. T.)
- Historical:
- Early Trusts in Holland, by A. E. Sayous, P Sc Q, XVII. Sept. 381
- The Marriages of Madame Jacqueline (15th Century), by F. Bayford Harrison, G M, CCXCH. Feb. 131
- The Duke of Ripperda (1715—1736), by R. D. Home, G M, CCXCH. May, 428
- Holland, Queen Wilhelmina of, Margaret Sherrington on (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Oct. 500
- Holloway College, Egham: A Model Women's College, by Charles Kay (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Sept. 636
- Holly and Mistletoe, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, C W, LXXXIV. Jan. 433
- Holmes, F. M.,
- Interviews by F. M. Holmes:
- The Growth of Municipal Libraries, by Thomas Greenwood (*ill.*), G T, IX. Feb. 308
- Gipsy Smith (*ill.*), Q, Feb. 438 (XXV. Feb. 190)
- On the Stores of the London School Board, L M, LI. Nov. 68
- On the Church Army Clothing Store (*ill.*), Q, Mar. 465

Holmes, F. M.—continued.

- On Gambling (*ill.*), Q, Apr. 635
 On Royal Wards in Hospitals (*ill.*), Q, July, 872
 On London from the River (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV, Jan. 238
 On Crossing a Glacier: an Alpine Adventure, L H, L. Aug. 818
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809—1894: Letter from Oliver Wendell Holmes, by Kate Milner Rabb (*ill.*), St N, XXIX, Mar. 440
 Holmes, Judge Oliver Wendell, Post, A. C., on (*ill.*), McCl, XIX, Oct. 523
 Morris, George Perry, on (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI, Sept. 307
 Holmes, Richard R., on the King's Prints, Drawings, Miniatures, and Gems at Windsor Castle (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, June, 174
 Holmes, Thomas, on the New Licensing Bill, O R, LXXXI, Apr. 308
 Holzmann, Prof. Heinrich J., Dr. Paul Carus on (*ill.*), O C, XVI, May, 257
 Holy Austin Rock, Staffs.: A Modern Cave Dwelling, by Darby Stafford, (*ill.*), L H, L, Sept. 905
 Holy Communion and the Mass:
 The Jewish Antecedents of the Eucharist, by Rev. G. H. Box, J Theol S, III, Apr. 357
 Oriental Food-Customs in the Scriptures, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, Hom R, XLIII, Feb. 124
 The Jewish Passover in the Christian Church, by Rev. George M. Mackie, Ex T, XIII, June, 391
 Eucharistic Belief in the Second and Third Centuries, by Dr. H. B. Swete, J Theol S, III, Jan. 161
 "The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem" by Bishop Rattray, Arthur Reynolds on, Treas, I, Nov. 101
 The Roman and the Early Gallican Liturgy, by Rev. H. Lucas, M, XCIX, Jan. 29
 The Holy Eucharist: an Historical Inquiry, Ch Q, LIII, Jan. 433; LIV, July, 257; LV, Oct. 76
 The Sacramental Controversy, In Ch Q, XIV, Apr. 135
 Dr. A. Schweitzer on the Lord's Supper, by—
 Lambert, John C., Ex T, XIII, June, 393
 Tasker, Rev. J. G., Ex T, XIII, Aug. 503
 Encyclical of Leo XIII. on the Most Holy Eucharist, May, 1902:
 Latin Text, A C Q, XXVII, Oct. 625; Ir ER, XII, July, 73
 English Text, A C Q, XXVII, Oct. 637
 The Sacrificial Idea in the Mass, by Dr. Alex. MacDonald, Ir ER, XII, July, 49
 The Ceremonial of the Mass, by Miss Hardcastle, Theos R, XXX, June, 316
 Dr. Franz Renz on the Mass: a Key to the Interpretation of Fathers, M, XCIX, Feb. 163
 Going to Mass in Belgium, Holland, Germany, England, and Ireland, by Agnes Marie Faber, C W, LXXV, Aug. 634
 A Scottish Communion Sabbath, by James Miller (*ill.*), Q, Sept. 1095
 Holy Grail (see also Arthurian Legend):
 The Quest of the Holy Grail; Mural Paintings by Edwin A. Abbey in the Boston Public Library (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV, Sept. 525 (XXVI, Sept. 237)
 Holy Island: St. Cuthbert; the Saint of Lindisfarne, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet (*ill.*), C W, LXXVI, Dec. 303
 Holyoake, G. J., on Higher Co-operation, F R, LXXI, Jan. 81 (XXV, Jan. 71)
 Holywell, Flintshire: The Welsh Lourdes, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, IX, Nov. 455
 Home, John, Dramatist, 1722—1808, Hon. A. G. Sinclair on (*ill.*), Scot A L, I, Apr. 17
 Home Arts and Industries, see under Arts and Crafts
 Home Missions, see Missions (Home)
 Home-Rule for Ireland, see under Ireland
 Homer:
 Helen of Troy; a Race Heroine in Epic Story, E R, CXCVI, Oct. 319
 The Last Voyage of Ulysses, E R, CXCVI, July, 84
 "Calypso and Ulysses": Translation from Homer's "Odyssey," by J. W. Mackail, C, XII, Mar. 311
 "Ulysses" by Stephen Phillips; the Odyssey on the Stage, see under Phillips (Stephen)
 Homes and Shelters:
 Happy Homes for "Nobody's Children" by Dr. T. J. Barnardo and Thomas Paul (*ill.*), Mis R, XV, Mar. 161
 The Stephenson Orphanage, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXV, Jan. 106
 Dr. Stephenson's Children's Home, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, V, Jan. 67
 The Foundling Hospital and Its Music, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, May, 304, June, 377
 The British Orphan Asylum, Slough, by Paul Preston (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI, Oct. 383
 The Infant Orphan Asylum, Wanstead, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, V, Feb. 175
 Another Last Word for St. Brigid's Orphans, by Rev. M. Russell, Ir M, XXX, June, 347
 The Farm Colony at Lingfield, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), Sun M, Jan. 171
 The British Home for Incurables, Clapham Road; the Queen's Charity, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), Q, Sept. 1041
 The Hôtel des Invalides, Paris, and Its Veterans, by J. Boyer (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV, Jan. 108
 The Foundlings of New York City, by R. E. MacAlarney (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX, May, 266
 Hommel, Prof. Fritz, on the Logos in the Chaldean Story of the Creation, Ex T, XIV, Dec. 103
 Honeymoons, see under Marriage
 Honeywood, Dean (17th Century), and His Library, by Canon F. R. Maddison, Libr A R, IV, Sept. 390

Hong Kong:

- Hong Kong, by I. S. Thomson (*ill.*), Can M, XIX, Oct. 485
 A Naval Base of the Empire, by C. de Thierry (*ill.*), W M, XVI, Nov. 624
 Hook, Theodore Edward, 1788—1841, Mark Bailey on (*ill.*), Man Q, XXI, Oct. 352
 Hooliganism: How to put down Hooliganism, by Sir Robert Anderson, N C, LII, July, 123 (XXVI, July, 78)
 Hoop-Rolling of Karl and Harry Hooper (*ill.*), Play, I, Jan. 230
 Hooper, Karl and Harry, and Their Hoop-Rolling Performance (*ill.*), Play, I, Jan. 230
 Hope, W. H. St. John,
 "Stal' Plates of the Knights of the Garter" by W. H. St. John Hope, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Anc, III, Oct. 163
 On the King's Coronation Ornaments (*ill.*), Anc, I, Apr. 127; II, July, 63
 Hopedale, Mass.: Milford and Hopedale, by Lewis G. Wilson (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII, Dec. 487
 Hopewell, York,
 On Animals in Churches (*ill.*), W M, XV, Mar. 547
 On Cave-Dwellers in Modern Britain (*ill.*), W M, XVI, July, 156
 On the Thames in Poetry and Song (*ill.*), W M, XVI, Sept. 391
 Hopkins, Herbert Müller, Poem by—"My Heart hath sung of Thee," Bkman A, XV, June, 344
 Hopkins, Admiral Sir J. O., on Second-Class or Smaller Battle-Ships, J R U S I, XLVI, May, 657
 Hopkins, Tighe,
 On Crime and the Finger-Print (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV, Feb. 322 (XXV, Feb. 168)
 On Newgate (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV, Nov. 578
 On Crime amongst Animals, L H, L, Mar. 415
 On Craft Cramps, L H, L, July, 783
 On Milton's Cottage at Chalfont St. Giles (*ill.*), L H, L, Aug. 856
 On the Ancient Order of the Watch (*ill.*), C F M, XXXVI, Dec. 47
 Hopkinson, Francis, 1747—1791, Annie Russell Marble on (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII, Nov. 289
 Hopper, Nora (Mrs. Chesson), Poems by,—
 "A Prisoner of Hope," E I, XXVII, Apr. 96
 "The First Christmas" (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII, Dec. 220
 "I met Myself," G O P, XXIII, Mar. 384
 "A White Foxglove," G O P, XXIII, June, 623
 "The Wren's Song," G O P, XXIII, Aug. 696
 "Mater Dolorosa," Harp, XLIII, Jan. 253
 "The Changeless People," Harp, XLIV, Nov. 906
 "Easter" (*ill.*), L R, XI, Apr. 696
 "Queen Alexandra," L R, XII, Aug. 413
 "The Shepherd of the Sea," L H, L, Mar. 410
 "Voices of January and June," New Lib, III, June, 622
 "Sweet of the Year" (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, May, 9
 Hope: Investigations upon the Growth of Hope, by A. D. Hall, J B A, VIII, Mar. 459
 Hopwood, C. H., on Mercy to Offenders, Humane R, III, July, 140
 Horace, 65—8 B.C.:
 The Italy of Virgil and Horace, by Mrs. Eliz. R. Pennell (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII, May, 867
 Poem by Horace translated by H. E. Campbell, Man Q, XXI, Jan. 15
 Horder, Rev. W. Garrett, on Miss Granniss; a Mill Girl and Her Poetry (*ill.*), Q, Sept. 1074 (XXVI, Sept. 301)
 Hordern, Lieut. Lionel H.,
 On Armed Merchant Vessels, U S M, CXLVI, Sept. 579
 On the Disposition of the Materiel and Personnel of the British Navy in Time of Peace, and How the Peace Strength can be most rapidly expanded to War Strength, J R U S I, XLVI, Apr. 437; and Discussion on, by—
 Fremantle, Adm. the Hon. Sir E. R., U S M, CXLVI, June, 248
 Jane, Fred T., U S M, CXLVI, June, 247
 Reply to His Critics, by Lieut. L. H. Hordern, U S M, CXLVI, Aug. 447
 On Imperial Defence and Colonial Responsibilities, U S M, CXLVII, Oct. 1; and Discussion by—
 Fremantle, Adm. the Hon. Sir E. R., U S M, CXLVII, Oct. 11
 Fitz-Gerald, Vice-Adm. C. C. Pearse, U S M, CXLVII, Nov. 111;
 Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XXI, Dec. 542
 Q, R R Aus, XXVI, Dec. 539
 On Colonial Contributions to the Navy, Emp R, IV, Aug. 52 (XXVI, Aug. 167)
 On the Colonies and the Navy at the Colonial Conference, U S M, CXLVII, Dec. 233
 Horne, Herbert P.,
 On Leonardo da Vinci (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII, July, 31
 On Piero di Cosimo's "Battle of the Centaurs and Lepithæ" (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII, Aug. 61
 On "The Adoration of the Magi" in the Uffizi Gallery; the Story of a Famous Botticelli (*ill.*), M R, VI, Feb. 133
 Horniman Museum, Forest Hill:
 Human Bone Instruments, by R. Quick (*ill.*), Rel, VIII, Jan. 28
 Carib Stone Implements, by K. Quick (*ill.*), Rel, VIII, July, 169
 Horses and Horsemanship:
 The Ancestry of the Horse, by F. A. Lucas (*ill.*), I, XXI, Mar. 127
 The Horse and How to treat Him, by J. Connell, Humane R, III, Apr. 57
 The Horse Show and the Show Horse, by F. M. Ware (*ill.*), O, XL, Apr. 23
 The Horse Supply of the World, by W. J. Gordon, L H, L, May, 545
 The Hackney, by W. Burdett-Coutts, Emp R, III, July, 610
 Action in Harness Horses, by John Malcolm, J R A S, LXIII, 381
 Kentucky, U.S.: the Home of the Thoroughbred, by Leigh G. Gilmer (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII, Apr. 105
 The American Millionaire and His Horses, by A. Sangree (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX, July, 518

Horses and Horsemanship—continued.

- Horse-Breeding for the Empire in North-West Canada, by Major-Gen. T. Bland Strange, U S M, CXLVII. Nov, 202
Horse-Breeding in India, by Gen. Sir John Watson, J U S I I, XXXI. July, 215; and Reply to, by Major-Gen. Tyler, J U S I I, XXXI. Oct, 323
The Remount Department from Within, by Col. St. Quintin, Emp R, III. Apr, 279 (XXV. Apr. 386)
Army Remounts, by Sir George Arthur, New Lib, III. Mar, 165 (XXV. Mar, 288)
Cavalry Remounts, by Capt. C. G. Morrison, U S M, CXLVI. Sept, 626
The Imperial Yeomanry Remounts, by Col. St. Quintin, Emp R, III. Mar, 127 (XXV. Mar, 288)
The Burden of the Troop-Horse, by Hazardet Forward, U S M, CXLVI. July, 397
An Army Horse League, by Major-Gen. T. B. Tyler, Emp R, IV. Sept, 168 (XXVI. Sept, 292)
Horses and the War, by Capt. T. T. Pitman, Bad M, XIV. Jan, 80
The Cavalry and Mounted Infantry in Action, see under Armies
Llanian Ponies: a Modern Journey to Lilliput, by David Buffum (ill.), Fr L, LIV. May, 40
Man-Killing Horses, by R. Farrington Elwell (ill.), Fr L, LIV. June, 127
The American Man on Horseback; the Bronco-Busting Contest at Denver, by L. Steffens (ill.), McCl, XX. Dec, 207
Bronco-Busting; an American Sport, by A. Chapman (ill.), O, XLI. Dec, 333
Should Women ride astride? by Mrs. A. Tweedie (ill.), L M, III. June, 590
Horse-Racing and the Turf, see Racing
Polo, see Polo
A Steeplechase with Wooden Horses at the Alexandra Palace, by L. W. Lillingston (ill.), Royal, VIII. Sept, 486
The Horsehoes' Strike of Philadelphia, 1902, Frank E. Horack on, A J Soc, VIII. Nov, 390
The Folk-Lore of Horse-Shoes and Horse-Shoeing, by Dr. George Fleming, N C. LII. Aug, 309
Etruscan Horseshoes from Corneto, by W. N. Bates (ill.), A J Archæol, VI. Oct, 398
Horsham, Sussex: Christ's Hospital or Bluecoat School at Horsham, see under Education
Horsley, Rev. J. W., on Betting; Interview, by R. de Cordova (ill.), Sun Str, VI. Sept, 207
Hort, Dr., on Simon Magus: A Curious Bezan Reading vindicated, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, Ex, V. Mar, 189
Horticulture and Landscape-Gardening (see also Articles on Plants, Trees, Flowers, Fruit, Tomatoes, Mushrooms, Cabbages, Potatoes, etc.):
The School Garden as an Educational Factor, by Lydia Southard, N E M, XXVI. Aug, 675
The George Putnam Grammar School, Boston; a Public School Garden, by Henry L. Clapp (ill.), N E M, XXVI. June, 417 (XXV. June, 62)
Lady Warwick and Her Work for Women, by Wilfred Mark Webb (ill.), T M, VI. Mar, 471
The Agricultural Hostel at Reading, by Countess of Warwick, New Lib, IV. Aug, 66 (XXVI. Aug, 156)
The Manuring of Garden and Allotment Crops, by Philippe L. de Vilmorin, J R A S, LXIII. 122
Co-operation amongst Dutch Market-Gardeners (ill.), J B A, IX. Dec, 379
Prof. de Vries and Plant-Making in a Dutch Garden, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (ill.), Every M, VI. June, 596
Faulkner Farm, Mass., Brooke Fisher on (ill.), N E M, XXV. Jan, 577
Gardens and Garden-Craft, by Frances Duncan, A M, XC. Oct, 559
The True Ordering of Gardens, by E. Kay Robinson, C, XIII. Aug, 256
The Formal Garden and Its Revival, by Frank Miles Day, Inter M, V. June, 745
The Formal and Natural Style of Gardening, by George F. Pentecost, Jr. (ill.), Arch Rec, XII. June, 175
The Villa Garden, by George F. Pentecost, Jr. (ill.), Arch Rec, XI. Jan, 61
Fall Work in the Garden, by E. E. Rexford, Lipp, LXX. Sept, 327
The Garden in Winter, by E. Kay Robinson (ill.), Q W, XLIII. Feb, 143
The Garden in Early Spring, by E. Kay Robinson, Q W, XLIII. Apr, 264
Hortus Inclusus, by Rosamund Marriott Watson, New Lib, II. Jan, 327
Stray Thoughts on Gardening for Girls, by Lady Georgina Vernon, G O P, XXIII. Feb, 320
The Home Greenhouse, by E. E. Rexford, Lipp, LXX. Oct, 457
Back-Yard Gardens and Window-Boxes, by E. E. Rexford, Lipp, LXIX. Mar, 363
On Gardens, by F. Inigo Thomas, Nat R, XXXVIII. Feb, 924; and Reply to, by W. Robinson, Nat R, XXXIX. Apr, 258
The Joy of Gardens, by Julius Norregard, Harp, XLIII. Mar, 607
Some Beautiful Gardens, by G. A. Wade (ill.), L R, XII. Aug, 451
The Story of an Old Garden, by Jane W. Guthrie (ill.), Harp, XLIII. May, 980
In an Old Garden, by Eliz. W. Schermerhorn (ill.), N E M, XXVI. Apr, 210
Old Gardens, by P. H. Ditchfield, C J, V. Oct, 679
Old World Gardens, by H. H. Harvart (ill.), Harms, VIII. June, 473
Notable Gardens in London, by A. Wallis Myers (ill.), C F M, XXXIV. Apr, 538 (XXV. Apr, 392)
The Garden at Tigbourne Court, near Witley, Surrey (ill.), Stu, XXV. June, 51
In a Devonshire Garden, by Fred Whishaw, Long, XL. May, 14, July, 225
In an Old French Garden, by Will H. Low (ill.), Scrib, XXXII. July, 3
Italy's Private Gardens, by Dr. Romualdo Pantini (ill.), Stu, XXV. Apr, 182

Horticulture and Landscape-Gardening—continued.

- Artistic Private Gardens in the United States (ill.), Stu, XXVI. July, 122
A Garden of Native American Plants, by E. E. Rexford, Lipp, LXIX. Apr, 483
Tea-Gardens and Temple-Gardens in Japan, by Douglas Sladen (ill.), G O P, XXIII. Mar, 341
Japanese Home-Gardening, by Douglas Sladen (ill.), G O P, XXIII. Apr, 477
Parks and Open Spaces, see Open Spaces
Flowers, see Flowers, Chrysanthemums, Globeflower, Lilies, Poppies, Roses
Rhododendrons, see Rhododendrons
Recent Outdoor Literature, by Charles H. Shinn (ill.), O M, XXXIX. Feb, 637, Mar, 711
Some Recent Drawings of English and Continental Gardens, by George S. Elgood (ill.), Stu, XXV. Mar, 119
Miss Ella Du Cane, Painter of Gardens: Interview, by Miss Alice Stronach (ill.), G R, IV. Aug, 775
F. Mason Good, Garden-Photographer; Interview, by Miss Alice Corkran (ill.), G R, IV. Jan, 295
Horton, Rev. R. F.,
On Catastrophes and the Moral Order: Martinique and St. Vincent, May, 1902, Hib J, I. Oct, 126 (XXVI. Nov, 525)
On James Chalmers of New Guinea, Sun M, July, 566
On the Decian Persecution (ill.), Q, Jan, 310, Feb, 401
Hoskins, William, 1815—1885: Sir Henry Irving's Tutor, by J. F. Hogan, C J, V. Dec, 762
Hospitals:
Municipal Hospitals, by Miss Honor Morten, Humans R, II. Jan, 311
A Peep at Our Great Hospitals, by D. M. Jones (ill.), Y W, X. Mar, 181 (XXV. Mar, 268)
The King's Coronation Gift to the Hospitals (ill.), P M, XIII. Jan, 100
Royal Wards in Hospitals, by F. M. Holmes (ill.), Q, July, 872
The North-Eastern Hospital for Children (ill.), Q, May, 669
Brompton Cancer Hospital: the Cancer Curse (ill.), T M, VI. Aug, 949
The British Home for Incurables, Clapham Road; the Queen's Charity, by E. Clarke (ill.), Q, Sept, 1041
The Royal Hospital for Incurables at Putney Heath, by R. Vincent (ill.), T M, VI. Jan, 335
Some Unsettled Questions in Hospital Administration in the United States, by Maud Banfield, A A P S, XX. Sept, 328
The Floating Hospitals of New York, by D. A. Willey (ill.), Q, Feb, 369 (XXV. Feb, 190)
The New Living-in Hospital in New York, by Robert L. Dickinson (ill.), R R A, XXV. Apr, 443
Sanatoria for Consumption, see under Consumption
Nurses, see Nursing of the Sick
Nursing of the Wounded in War, see under Armies
Hot Springs and Volcanic Phenomena, by Prof. E. Suess, Q J, XX. Nov, 517
Hotels:
How to conduct a Great Hotel, by Carl Ritz (ill.), Harms, IX. Oct, 249 (XXVI. Nov, 509)
Hotels as Homes? by Lady Grove, C, XIII. Sept, 380; Same Article, Critic, XLI. Oct, 353
Hotels in the United States and a Bit of Relative History, by H. A. Hubbard (ill.), A A, VII. Apr, 318
New York Hotels, by William Hutchins (ill.), Arch Rec, XII. Oct, 459, Nov, 621
The Taj Mahal Hotel, Bombay: a Wonderful Caravanserai (ill.), M Com, I. Dec, 170
Houseboats: Decorated Houseboats (ill.), L R, XII. July, 342
Housekeeping Problems (see also Servant Question, Cookery (under Food), etc.):
Miss Alice R. James and Northfield House, Stamford Hill; a School for Wives, by Milton Brook (ill.), L M, III. Apr, 345
The National Training School, by Christina Gowans Whyte (ill.), G R, IV. Feb, 356
Physical Education applied to Housework, by Matilda Van Rensselaer (ill.), Chaut, XXXIV. Feb, 529
Travelling Kitchens and Co-operative Housekeeping, by A. Kenealy (ill.), L R, XI. Feb, 413 (XXV. May, 497)
Distributing Kitchens, by Col. Kenney-Herbert, Nat R, Jan, 744 (XXV. Jan, 44)
Combined with Much Service, by Seabie Aitch (ill.), T M, VI. Apr, 573
An Experiment in Domestic Finance, by James H. Canfield, Cos, XXXIII. July, 230 (XXVI. July, 83)
American Wives and English Housekeeping, by Mrs. John Lane, F R, LXXI. June, 997 (XXV. June, 633)
Are Americans economical? by H. Hapgood, Ainslee, IX. May, 312
The Cost of Housekeeping in the Eighteenth Century, Ant, XXXVIII. Feb, 56
Housing of the Middle Classes: Elmington Manor: From the Horrors of City Life, by Thomas Dixon, Jr. (ill.), W Work, IV. Oct, 2603
Housing of the Working Classes:
The Conference on Housing at Westminster, Dec. 3, 1901, Crisis, II. Apr, 60
Local Authorities and the Housing Problem in 1901, by Lettice Fisher, Econ J, XII. June, 263
Municipal Housing in British Cities, by Lettice Fisher, Mun A, VI. Sept, 357
The Housing Problem, by Benjamin Taylor, T B, CXXV. May, 605
The Housing Problem in England, by Percy Ashley, Mun A, VI. Sept, 347
Home Truths about Housing, by Hon. Claude Hay, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar, 111 (XXV. Mar, 293)

Housing of the Working Classes.—continued.

- The Taxing Power and the Housing Problem, by Louis F. Post, Mun A, VI, Sept, 418
- Housing the Very Poor, by John Mann, Jr., Mun A, VI, Sept, 431
- The Socialist Remedy for Unhealthy Homes, by John Edwards, Mun A, VI, Sept, 438
- Overcrowding in the Boroughs of Finsbury and Shoreditch, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), Q, May, 730
- The Straits of Central London, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), Q, July, 930
- The Overcrowding in West London, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 446
- Co-operation as a Factor in the Housing Problem, by Henry W. Wolff, Econ R, XII, Apr, 120 (XXV, May, 501); Mun A, VI, Sept, 462
- Slum Overcrowding and the Repeal of the Legislative Restrictions on Railways, by A. W. L., W R, CLVIII, Sept, 259
- Rapid Transit and the Housing Problem, by Adna F. Weber, Mun A, VI, Sept, 409
- Overcrowding and Emigration, by U. A. Forbes, L Q, VIII, Oct, 236
- Rural Housing; a Lesson from Ireland, by Gilbert Slater, C R, LXXXII, Sept, 401
- Garden Cities, see Garden Cities
- The Bournville Experiments, see Bournville
- The Housing Problem in France, by Willard E. Hotchkiss, Mun A, VI, Sept, 395
- Municipal Housing in Germany, by Karl Bücher, Mun A, VI, June, 167
- The Housing Problem in Germany, with special reference to Berlin, by W. B. Guthrie, Mun A, VI, Sept, 375
- United States:
- The Housing Problem in the United States, by Robert Hunter, Mun A, VI, Sept, 333
 - Housing Reform through Enlightened Management, by Ellen Collins, Mun A, VI, Sept, 458
 - Municipal Regulation—not Ownership; the Line of Tenement Reform for American Cities, by Robert W. De Forest, Mun A, VI, Sept, 450
 - American Remedies for Overcrowding, by Holt A. Milton, W R, CLVII, Feb, 218 (XXV, Feb, 182)
 - Tenement House Regulation—The Reasons for It—Its Proper Limitations, by R. W. De Forest, A P S, XX, July, 83
 - The Housing Conditions in Boston, by R. T. Paine, A P S, XX, July, 123
 - The Housing Problem in Chicago, by Miss Jane Addams, A P S, XX, July, 99
 - Certain Aspects of the Housing Problem in Philadelphia; Report prepared by the Octavia Hill Association, A P S, XX, July, 111
 - Housing Conditions in Jersey City, by Mary B. Sayles, A P S, XX, July, 139
 - The Remington Settlement, Buffalo; a Tenement Settlement, by Emma W. Rogers (*ill.*), R R A, XXV, Jan, 53 (XXV, Jan, 67)
- Housman, Laurence, Poems by—
- "The Two Idols," P M M, XXVIII, Oct, 170
 - "The Fellow-Travellers," P M M, XXVIII, Nov, 400
- Houston, Samuel, 1793—1863, C. T. Brady on (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII, Apr, 554
- Hove, Edmond Theodore van, Artist: Emma L. Monypenny on (*ill.*), Stu, XXV, May, 262
- How, Frederick Douglas, on the Marquis of Salisbury (*ill.*), QW, XLIII, Jan, 32 (XXV, Jan, 52), Feb, 137, Mar, 173 (XXV, Mar, 281), Apr, 280, May, 332, June, 414 (XXV, June, 607), July, 511 (XXVI, July, 46)
- Howard, Clifford,
- On the Weather Bureau at Washington, D.C.; How the Weather is foretold (*ill.*), St N, XXIX, Sept, 1021
 - On Christmas in America (*ill.*), St N, XXX, Dec, 147
- Howard, Ebenezer, and His Garden City Scheme, see Garden Cities
- Howard, Newman, Poet, Joseph B. Gilder on, Bkman A, XVI, Sept, 30
- Howard Association, see under Crime and Prisons
- Howarth, Miss Anna, Poem by—"Coronation Ode," Q W, XLIII, July, 53
- Howe, Lord, 1725—1799: Howe's Victory off Ushant, June 1, 1794, Black, CLXXVI, July, 99
- Howe, Earl.—The Handel Portrait at Gopsall, Mus T, XLIII, Dec, 785
- Howe, Prof. Herbert C., on the Contradictions of Literary Criticism, N A R, CLXXV, Sept, 339 (XXVI, Oct, 416)
- Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward
- Mrs. Howe as Poet, Lecturer, and Club-Woman, by George W. Cooke (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI, Mar, 2
 - Mrs. Julia Ward Howe on Unitarianism and Religion in Education, by J. S., C W, LXXVI, Dec, 296
- Howells, W. D.,
- Mr. Howells as a Critic, by Prof. Brander Matthews, F, XXXII, Jan, 629 (XXV, Feb, 184)
 - "Heroines of Fiction" by W. D. Howells, Arthur Lawrence on, New Lib, III, Apr, 379
 - On Fiction, Harp, XLIV, Oct, 802
 - On the Dickens Revival, Harp, XLIV, July, 303
 - On Samuel Richardson's Novels, Harp, XLIV, Aug, 479
 - On Leslie Stephen's "George Eliot," Harp, XLIV, Nov, 963
 - On Frank Norris, N A R, CLXXV, Dec, 769
 - On Emile Zola, N A R, CLXXV, Nov, 587 (XXV, Dec, 612)
 - On Prof. T. R. Lounsbury's "Shakespeare as a Literary Artist," Harp, XLIII, Mar, 670
 - On Some New Volumes of Verse, N A R, CLXXIV, Jan, 136
 - On Baldassare Castiglione's "Il Cortigiano," Harp, XLIII, May, 995
 - On American Fairs, Harp, XLV, Dec, 163
- Poems by W. D. Howells:
- "A Springtime," G T, I, Apr, 48
 - "The Mother" (*ill.*), Harp, XLV, Dec, 21
- Howison's (G. H.) "The Limits of Evolution," J. E. McTaggart on, Mind, XI, July, 383
- Howorth, Sir Henry H.,
- On the Origin and Progress of the Modern Theory of the Antiquity of Man, Geol M, IX, Jan, 16; and Replies to, by—
 - Hunt, Arthur R., Geol M, IX, Mar, 114
 - Watson, J. Adam, Geol M, IX, Feb, 85
 - On Ruskin's Message of Excelsior, St Q, V, Jan, 27
 - On the Later Rulers of Shripura or Lagash, E M, XVII, Jan, 1, Apr, 209
- Hubbard, Elbert,
- Autobiographical (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII, Jan, 309
 - The Roycrofters' Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.; a Social Experiment, by D. N. Dunlop, Shrine, I, May, 53
 - On the Superior Class, Cos, XXXIII, Oct, 623
- Huchown of the Awle Ryale, 14th Century: Huchown's "Morte Arthure" and the Annals of 1346—1364, by George Neilson, Ant, XXXVIII, Mar, 73, Aug, 229
- Huddersfield Music-Making, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Apr, 239
- Hudleston, W. H., on Creechbarrow in Purbeck (*ill.*), Geol M, IX, June, 241
- Hudson, Henry, 17th Century: The Great Seaman of the North, by George Johnson, Can M, XVIII, Apr, 514
- Hudson, Rev. J., on Friendship, G M, CCXCII, Apr, 373 (XXV, Apr, 383)
- Hudson, Thomas, 1701—1779: The Painter of the Handel Portrait at Gopsall, Mus T, XLIII, Dec, 785
- Hudson, W. H., Naturalist:
- On Gilbert White and Selborne, Long, XXXIX, Mar, 413
 - On a Shepherd of the Wiltshire Downs, Long, XL, Sept, 452 (XXVI, Sept, 293), Oct, 509
- Hudson Bay and the Hudson Bay Company, see under Canada
- Hudson River, N.Y., and Its Literary Associations, by Edgar M. Bacon (*ill.*), Critic, XLI, Sept, 221
- Hugo, Victor Marie, 1802—1885:
- The Hugo Centenary by—
 - Baily, A. C. (*ill.*), E W, XXVIII, May, 187
 - Chesterton, G. K. (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI, Apr, 561
 - Ellis, Havelock, F R, LXXI, Feb, 217 (XXV, Feb, 180)
 - Gosse, Edmund (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII, Apr, 627 (XXV, May, 507)
 - Harper, G. McLean, A M, LXXXIX, Feb, 236 (XXV, Mar, 263)
 - Levi, Prof. Moritz, F, XXXIII, June, 499
 - Macdowall, H. C., Mac, LXXXV, Feb, 311
 - Salmon, A. L. (*ill.*), G T, Feb, 333
 - Teeling, Mrs. Bartle (*ill.*), C W, LXXV, Apr, 52
 - Tissot, Ernest, E W, I, Aug, 1005
 - Unsigned Article, E R, CCXVI, July, 156
- Poem on Victor Hugo, by Henry Van Dyke, Scrib, XXXI, May, 581
- "Les Burgraves" by Victor Hugo, Miss Cecilia E. Meetkerke on, G M, CCXCII, Mar, 266
- Huguenots:
- La Rochelle and Its Story, by S. W. Kershaw (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 287
 - The Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572, by E. Bruce Low (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 1216
 - The Huguenots and the Great Elector Frederick William of Brandenburg, 1686, by Richard Heath (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb, 251
 - The Work of the Christian Community in Bethnal Green; a Huguenot Legacy, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI, Sept, 229
 - The Tryons; a Huguenot Family in England, Anc, II, July, 175
 - The Barons; a Huguenot Family in England, Anc, III, Oct, 105
- Hugues, Victor, 18th Century: Moreau de Jonnés' Adventure in St. Vincent, West Indies, 1795, by Sir William Laird Clowes, C, XIII, Oct, 448
- Huldrin in Norwegian and Icelandic Story, by Abel Heywood, Man Q, XXI, Apr, 116
- Hull, Yorks:
- The Central Public Library, Hull (*ill.*), Libr W, IV, May, 295
 - Charles Frost on Some Hull Merchants' Marks, by Thomas Sheppard (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII, Sept, 268, Oct, 306
- Hull River, Yorks.: An Unpublished Manuscript Map of the River Hull, 1668, by Thomas Sheppard (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII, May, 149
- Hume, E. Wyndham, on a Co-operative Basis for the Classification of Literature in the Subject Catalogue, Libr A R, IV, July, 317
- Hulsean Lectures on the Book of Acts, 1800—1801, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Humanism and Christianity, Ch Q, LIII, Jan, 376
- Humanitarian Movement (see also Articles under War, Crime and Prisons, Sport, Vivisection, etc., etc.):
- Schadenfreude, by Miss Frances Power Cobbe, C R, LXXXI, May, 655
 - Burns and the Lower Creation, by J. Mauchlen, K C, I, Dec, 264
 - Shelley as a Pioneer, by Henry S. Salt, Humane R, II, Jan, 354; III, Apr, 98
 - Darwinism and Humanitarianism, by A. H. Japp, Humane R, II, Jan, 377
 - Ruskin as Pioneer, by W. J. Jupp, Humane R, III, Apr, 4
 - Wagner as Pioneer, by Mrs. Leighton Cleather, Humane R, III, July, 97
- Humbert, Madame Thérèse, and the Humbert Swindle:
- Phantom Millions, by Edgar Salus, Ainslee, X, Oct, 112
 - The Humbert Swindle, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV, Sept, 449, Oct, 592; LV, Nov, 79
 - The Greatest Swindle of the Century, by S. Heilig and S. Dewey (*ill.*), I, XXII, Oct, 5, Nov, 167, Dec, 307
 - Zola and the Humbert Case; Extract from "Money" (*ill.*), I, XXII, Nov, 223
- Humboldt, F. H. A., Baron von, 1769—1859: A Letter of Alexander von Humboldt, 1845, A M, VII, July, 704
- Hume, Martin,
- A Record-Sifter, by W. Henry (*ill.*), E I, XXVII, May, 169
 - On the Race for South American Data (*ill.*), W Work, I, Dec, 40

Humphrey, John, died 1829: A Last Century Tourist, by C. C. Osborne, G M, CCKCIII. Aug, 157

Humour:

Humour as an Element of Success, by Justin McCarthy, New Lib, III. Apr, 320

The New Humour, by Burges Johnson (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Apr, 331, June, 326

The Laughter of the Public, by Max Beerbohm, P M M, XXVI. Mar, 421

Natural Wisdom, C J, V. Dec, 785

The Sense of Humour in Children, by Katherine A. Chandler, C M, LXIV. Oct, 959

The Ass in Repartee, C J, V. Sept, 575

Humours of the Irish Law Courts in the Nineteenth Century, by T. P. Stuart, Emp R, IV. Oct, 336, Nov, 356

Rustic Wit and Wisdom in Scotland, L H, L. Sept, 958

A Century of Irish Humour, by Stephen Gwynn, Critic, XL. May, 439

American Humour, by H. W. Boynton, A M, XC. Sept, 414

Some Humour of Some American Humourists, by La Touche Hancock (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Sept, 25

Veins of American Humour, G T, II. Dec, 168

"Country Conversations, 1857-1864," by Miss Tollet: An Unknown Humourist, by E. V. Lucas, M R, VII. May, 140 (XXV. May, 516): VIII. Aug, 10

Wit at the Court of Charles II., by A. J. Hughes (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Sept, 501

Parody, see Parody

Graphic Humourists, see under Journalism, Art

Humourists noticed, see Field (Eugene), Harte (Bret), Hook (T.), Twain (Mark)

Hungary, see Austria-Hungary

Hunt, Clara Whitehill, on the Classification of Children's Story-Books at the Newark Free Public Library, N. J., Libr J, XXVII. Feb, 65

Hunt, E. B., on the Catalogue of the Boston Public Library, Libr J, XXVII. July, 25, 190

Hunt, Prof. Theo. W.,
On the Value to the Clergy of Poetic Studies, Hom R, XLIII. Apr, 303
On the Gothic Bible, translated from the Greek by Bishop Ulfilas, Hom R, XLIV. Sept, 206

Hunter, Ada, on a Flemish Tapestry of the Sixteenth Century in the Collection of J. Pierpont Morgan (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Oct, 122

Hunter, Sir David, on the Railway System of Natal: Interview by J. Hartley Knight (*map and ill.*), Eng M, XXIV. Nov, 187 (XXVI. Nov, 518)

Hunter, Sir Robert, on the Inclosure of Stonehenge (*map*), N C, LII. Sept, 430 (XXVI. Sept, 290)

Huntington, Ellsworth, on His Journey through the Great Cañon of the Euphrates River (*map and ill.*), G J, XX. Aug, 175

Hupp, Otto, Heraldic Artist, Lewis F. Day on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Feb, 49

Hurd, Archibald S.,
On the British Fleet (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Oct, 635
On the Coming of the Submarine—the New British Boats, N C, LI. Feb, 220 (XXV. Feb, 179)
On the Kaiser's Fleet, N C, LII. July, 34 (XXVI. July, 44)
On America's Bid for Naval Supremacy, N C, LII. Dec, 893 (XXVI. Dec, 614)
On the new Flying Squadrons of France, F R, LXXII. Aug, 321 (XXVI. Aug, 192)
On the Foreign Invasion of Canada, F R, LXXII. Dec, 1055 (XXVI. Dec, 589)

Hus, John, about 1369-1415:
The Last Letters of John Hus, by H. B. Workman, L Q, VIII. July, 25
The Hus-House Association Diploma, by Deborah Alcock (*ill.*), Sun M, Oct, 788

Hutchinson, C. A., and His Sport Experiences in Africa, by A. Sangree (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. Mar, 99

Hutchinson, Horace G.,
On Golfing: Counsels of Perfection, O, XL. June, 360
On Secondary Education in Golf, Bad M, XIV. Feb, 119
On a Deer-Hunting Forest in Scotland, C, XIII. Sept, 365

Hutchinson, Miller R., and His Inventions of the Akouphone and Akoullation: Restoring Hearing to the Deaf, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Aug, 214 (XXVI. Aug, 198)

Hutton, Richard Holt, 1825-1897, W. Scott King on (*ill.*), G T, I. July, 832

Hutton, Rev. W. H.,
On the Homes of the Tractarians, in Ch Q, XIV. Jan, 87
On William Shenstone, C, XII. Jan, 111
On Bishop Stubbs and the Rolls Series, C, XIII. Dec, 813

Huxley's (Leonard) "Life of Prof. T. H. Huxley," see under Huxley (T. H.)

Huxley, Prof. Thomas Henry, 1825-1895:
"Life and Letters of Prof. Huxley" by Leonard Huxley:
Clarke, Prof. W. N., on, B S, LIX. Jan, 1
Goodier, Rev. A., on, A C Q, XXVII. Jan, 21
A Vindication of Bacon, Huxley, Darwin, and Lyell, by A. R. Hunt, Geol M, IX. June, 265

Huxley as a Literary Man, by James E. Routh, Jr., C M, LXIII. Jan, 392

Huybrechts, Edmond, and the Huybrechts Collection recently sold at Antwerp, by J. Whitby (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Sept, 15

Hyde, Dr. Douglas, Play by,—"The Fairy and the linker," N I R, XVII. May, 17

Hyde, William De Witt,
On the New Ethics, A M, XC. Nov, 577
On Problems of the American Educational System, F, XXXII. Jan, 551

Hyder Ali, lived 1728-1782: A Chapter of Travancore History, Mad R, VIII. Nov, 323

Hydraulics (see also Pumping Machinery):
Hydraulic Mining, by George H. Evans (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. July, 212
Water-Power in Mining, by A. P. Brayton (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. July, 429
Water-Power in Electrical Supply, by Alton D. Adams (*diagrams*), Cas M, XXIII. Dec, 326

Hydrington Prosecution Society, by J. E. Craven, Man Q, XXI. July, 244

Hydrography, see under Physical Geography

Hygiene, see Health and Hygiene, Sanitation, etc., etc.

Hymnology:
Concerning Hymnals, by C. Crozat Converse, Hom R, XLIV. Nov, 476
Hymns, Ancient and Modern, by Earl Nelson, N C, LII. Sept, 464 (XXVI. Sept, 290)
The Origin of Christian Poetry, by F. W. Fitzpatrick, O C, XVI. Jan, 1
The Songs of Christmas, by William J. Gallagher, G T, II. Dec, 191
"Jesu Redemptor": a Christmas Vesper Hymn, translated by Emily M. P. Hickey, Ir M, XXX. Dec, 702
"Christians awake" by John Byrom, and Music by John Wainwright, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Dec, 794
"Once in Royal David's City" by Mrs. Alexander, and Music by Dr. Gauntlett, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Dec, 797
"Dies Irae" translated by Father Ignatius Ryder, and "Adoro Te Devote" translated by C. Kegan Paul; New Translations of Two Great Hymns, Ir M, XXX. Aug, 466
Some Children's Hymns and Their Authors, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Mar, 220
Psalms of the East and West, by Rev. M. Kaufmann, Ex, V. June, 446; VI. July, 57
"Carmina Gadelica" by A. Carmichael, Mary Catherine Crowley on, C W, LXXV. June, 310
New Hymn Tunes, see under Music

Hymn-Writers noticed, see
Alexander (Mrs.), Hall (Rev. Newman), Matheson (Dr.),
Byrom (John), Luke (Mrs.), Stone (Rev. S. J.)
Doddridge (Philip),

Hypnotism:
The Abuse and Control of Hypnotism, by F. W. Edridge-Green and E. G. P. Bousfield, C R, LXXXII. Oct, 541 (XXVI. Oct, 410)
Post-Hypnotic Suggestion and Determinism, by H. H. Schroeder, Psychol R, IX. May, 283

Hyslop, Prof. James Hervey,
"Trance Phenomena" by Prof. J. H. Hyslop:
Marvin, W. T., on, Ed R A, XXIV. Sept, 176
Sumner, Francis H., on, Psychol R, IX. May, 308; and Reply to, by Prof. J. H. Hyslop, Psychol R, IX. July, 389
On the Temperance Question in the United States, I J E, XII. Jan, 161

I

Ibex-Hunting:
My Introduction to the Spanish Ibex, 1901, by Lord Walsingham, Bad M, XIV. Apr, 374
After Ibex on the Red Sea Coast, by Charles E. Eldred (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. July, 33

Ibsen, Henrik,
Biographical, etc., by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), G T, I. Aug, 328
A View of Ibsen, by A. Maynard Butler, C R, LXXXI. May, 709
Ecce Ibsen! by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Mar, 337
"Peer Gynt" by Ibsen:
Leighton, W., on, A, XXVII. Jan, 64
Small, A., on, G T, I. May, 139

Ice:
The Density and Coefficient of Cubical Expansion of Ice, by J. H. Vincent, Phys R, XV. Sept, 129
Bacteria and Ice, by Mrs. Frankland, Long, XL. July, 257 (XXVI. July, 56)
An April Ice Jam: How the Ice kept the American Lakes closed until May, by Judson Grenell (*ill.*), W Work, III. Feb, 1769
Iceports, see Iceports

Ice Age and Glacial Epoch, see under Geology

Iceland:
Our Ride to the Geyser Valley, by Mrs. L. F. K. von Thiele (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Feb, 505
Fishing: Our Opening Day in Iceland, by John Fort (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. May, 552
Hunting the Rorqual (Whale), by J. J. Bell, T B, CXXVI. Sept, 283
Icelandic Literature, see Icelandic Literature

Icelandic Literature:
Norwegian and Icelandic Stories about Huldre, by Abel Heywood, Man Q, XXI. Apr, 116
"The Thrymskviða": translated from the Icelandic Edda, by Frank E. Bryant, P L, XIII. Oct, 36

Iceports (see also Curling, Ski-Jumping, Skating, Tobogganing):
Winter Sport, by H. T. Clinton (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan, 335
Christmas Fun in Switzerland, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Jan, 179

Ice Hockey, by George Wood (*ill.*), Capt, VI. Feb, 404

Iconoclast as a Builder, by Shaler G. Hillyer, A, XXVII. May, 513

Idaho: W. E. Carlin's Adventures in Wild-Life Photography, by Bernard Meiklejohn (*ill.*), W Work, IV, May, 2080

Idesleigh, Earl of, on Jane Austen; the Legend of St. Jane, M R, VII, Apr, 159

Idealism (see also Ethics, Philosophy, etc.):

The Sources of Jonathan Edwards's Idealism, by John H. MacCracken, Phil R, XI, Jan, 26

German and Ancient Greek Philosophy; the Two Idealisms, by G. Santayana, Inter Q, VI, Sept, 13

My Ideal: Symposium, Cramp M, XIX, Oct, 1025

The Ideal Man: Symposium, Cramp M, XIX, Nov, 1121

Idols, Images, Gods, see under Religion

Ignatius of Loyola, see Loyola

Ignatius, Father (Rev. Joseph Leycester Lyne):

Father Ignatius, by Baroness de Bertouch, Cramp M, XIX, July, 763

Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, I, Apr, 9

Igneous Rocks, see under Geology

Iguazú Falls, W. S. Barclay on (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII, Nov, 353

Iles, George, on Marconi's Triumph, W Work, III, Feb, 1784

Illinois (see also Chicago, Zion City: Chicago University and Northwestern University at Evanston (under Universities)):

Local Self-Government in Illinois, by Clayton E. Crafts, Mun A, VI, June, 245

Illinois, United States Battleship, see under Navies

Illumination, see under Art

Illusions:

Sensational Magical Illusions, by A. J. Johnson (*ill.*), Str, XXIV, Dec, 754

Visualisation, see under Psychology

Illustration of Books, see under Art

Illustration of Newspapers, see under Journalism

Illustration of Periodicals, see under Periodicals

Ilovasky, Prof.,—The Russian Battle of Dorking more than Thirty Years after; or a Christmas Dream, by Prof. Ilovasky, U S M, CXLVI, June, 309

Isenburg, Germany, and Bedales, Sussex: Two Schools and Their Suggestions, by Daniel S. Sanford (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI, May, 293 (XXV, June, 656)

Image, Selwyn, on Cosmopolitan Art, Art J, XVIII, Dec, 374

On the Decoration of the Route of the Coronation Procession (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI, Feb, 37

Images, Idols, Gods, see under Religion

Imagination, see under Psychology

Imitation:

Some Thoughts on Imitation, by John Bacon, Paidol, IV, July, 100, Nov, 160

Dr. Boanquet on Social Psychology and Other Things, by J. Mark Baldwin, Psychol R, IX, Jan, 57; Reply to, by Dr. Boanquet, Psychol R, IX, July, 383; and Rejoinder, by J. Mark Baldwin, Psychol R, IX, Nov, 507

Immigration and Emigration, see Emigration

Immortality:

Resurrection 3000—4000 B.C. and the Old Testament, by Howard Osgood, B B, LIX, July, 403

St. Paul on Life and Immortality, I. Cor. xv. 32, by Rev. C. F. D'Arcy, Ex, V, June, 488

"The Immortality of the Soul" by Prof. Joseph Agar Beet, Principal S. D. F. Salmond on, L Q, VIII, July, 140

Immortality, by Emma Marie Caillard, C R, LXXXII, July, 99, Aug, 233 (XXVI, Aug, 191), Sept, 382

The Hope of Immortality; Tennyson's "In Memoriam," by W. Jones Davies, P M Q, XXIV, Apr, 290

Prof. Hyslop's Report on Mrs. Piper and the Doctrine of Immortality, by Walter T. Marvin, Ed R A, XXIV, Sept, 176

Immunity (from Disease), see under Medicine, etc.

Imperial Affairs, Imperial Federation, Imperialism, etc., see Colonies and the Empire

Incarnation, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Income Tax, see under Finance (National)

Increasing Purpose, by E. Wake Cook, C R, LXXXI, Mar, 382 (XXV, Mar, 261)

Incubators: Juggling with Birthright, by Herbert Russell (*ill.*), Bad M, XV, Dec, 667

Independence, American War of, 1775—1783:

The Prologue of the American Revolution, by Justin H. Smith (*maps and ill.*), C M, LXV, Nov, 72

Reminiscences of the Days before the Revolution in America, by Duke of Argyll, K C, I, Nov, 71

Harvard on the Eve of the Revolution: Extracts from the Diary of Samuel Chandler, 1773-4, by S. E. Mulliken, H G M, X, Mar, 375, June, 529

The Suffolk Resolves, 1774, by M. P. Webster (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII, Nov, 353

The True Story of Paul Revere's Ride, 1775, by Charles F. Gettemy, N E M, XXVI, Apr, 131

The Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States, 1776, illuminated by Nestore Leoni, Charles H. Caffin on (*ill.*), Every M, VII, July, 3

July 4, 1776: Thomas Jefferson's Great Day, by A. H. Lewis (*ill.*), Every M, VII, Dec, 561

The Voyage of the *Charming Nancy*, 1776, by Col. F. A. Whynates, J R U S I, XLVI, Nov, 1457

Were Burgoyne's Officers quartered on Harvard College in 1777? by Fitz-Henry Smith, Jr., H Q M, XI, Sept, 50

Independence, American War of, 1775—1783—continued.

The *Vengeance*: a British Privateer in the American Revolution, by Henry R. Howland, A H, VII, Jan, 286

The Close of a Great War, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, Mac, LXXXV, Mar, 321 (XXV, Mar, 293)

A Sane View of Anthony Wayne (1745—1795), by John R. Spears, Harp, XLIV, Nov, 885

How Benedict Arnold was almost captured, by Norman Hapgood (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII, Feb, 435

"History of the American Revolution" by David Ramsay: Ramsay as a Plagiarist, by O. G. Libby, A H, VII, July, 697

The Letters of John Adams to Francis Dane, 1782-3; New Light on Revolutionary Diplomacy, by Henrietta Dana Skinner (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII, Apr, 777

On Keeping the Fourth of July, by Bliss Perry, A M, XC, July, 1

The Fourth of July at Nome, by Josephus V. Scroggs (*ill.*), O M, XL, July, 59

Index of Prohibited Books, see under Catholic Church

Indexing:

Book-Indexes, by Florence Cragg, Libr J, XXVII, Sept, 819

Aids in taking the Machine-Shop Inventory, by Hugo Diemer, Eng M, XXII, Feb, 747

The Numerical Recording of Shipping and Manufacturing Orders, by Kenneth Falconer, Eng M, XXII, Mar, 881

India (see also Ceylon, Burma, Chitral, Himalaya Mts.):

Administration, Civil Service, etc. (see also Subheadings Bombay, Madras, Mysore, and Historical below):

Events of the Year, Cal R, CXIV, Jan, 184, Apr, 368; CXV, July, 118

Current Events in India, by J. D. Rees, Emp R, II, Jan, 697; III, Feb, 49, Mar, 189, Apr, 311

Lord Curzon:

Cotes, Mrs. E. C., on, Nat R, XXXIX, Mar, 122 (XXV, Mar, 293); (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXII, July, 58 (XXVI, July, 78)

Lipsett, Caldwell, on, Emp R, IV, Dec, 479

Will England retain India? by Meredith Townsend, C.S., C.I.E., on, Cal R, CXIV, Jan, 31

What is to be the Future of this Great Empire of India? by B. Rama Rau, Mad R, VIII, Feb, 39

Our Indian Empire, by A. Pearson, M R, XVI, Jan, 285

Some Indian Problems, by Sir H. J. S. Cotton, E W, I, Sept, 1108

Indian Conditions and Indian Critics, by J. D. Rees, F R, LXXII, Aug, 272 (XXVI, Aug, 192)

The Indian Phantom, by R. E. Forrest, A Q, XIV, Oct, 231

Reform in the System of Government in India, by C. W. Whish, E W, I, Sept, 1174

Is Our Government of India satisfactory? by Deputy-Surgeon-General Thornton, E W, I, Mar, 510

The British System of Government in India, by Col. T. F. Dowden, E W, I, Mar, 487

The Parda System in the Government of India, by Todar Mal, E W, I, Feb, 411

The Indians and the Empire, by Dewan, C R, LXXXI, Apr, 544 (XXV, Apr, 396)

Imperial Sentiment and India, by Capt. Arthur St. John, New Lib, III, Feb, 123 (XXV, Feb, 179)

Imperial Federation and India, by A. Ranga Swami, E W, I, May, 753

Should India be represented in the British Parliament? by Joseph Chailley-Bert, E W, I, Oct, 1237

India and the Colonies in the British Parliament, by Duke of Argyll, E W, I, Feb, 341

The Emperor of India, by J. D. B. Gribble, E W, I, May, 696; and Reply to, by Narasinga Rao Purnaiya, E W, I, July, 955 (XXVI, Aug, 201)

Marquis of Dufferin, see Dufferin (Marquis of)

Does English Education breed Sedition in India? by A. P. Sen, W R, CLVIII, Aug, 168

Education by Newspaper, by S. S. Thorburn, A Q, XIV, July, 61 (XXVI, July, 61)

The Term of the Indian Financial Year, by W. Martin Wood, E W, I, Oct, 1322

The Salt Tax, by Ganjam Venkataratnam, Mad R, VIII, May, 117

"Prosperous British India" by William Digby:

Elliott, Sir Chas. A., on, R R, XXV, Mar, 256; and Reply to, by W. Digby, R R, XXV, Mar, 257

Stead, W. T., on, R R, XXV, Jan, 84

Symposium on, R R, XXV, Feb, 147

A Prosperous British India, by Major Malleon, M R, VI, Mar, 53 (XXV, Mar, 281)

Lord George Hamilton, W. S. Caine, and the Prosperity Myth, by S. S. Thorburn, E W, I, Sept, 1143

Indian Administration as viewed by Messrs. Dadabhai, Digby and Dutt, by A. Rogers, A Q, XIV, Oct, 259

The Plague and the Famine in India, see Subheading below

The Judicial Committee and the Indian High Courts, by an Ex-Judge, Law M, XXVII, May, 264

The Indian Police, by Sirdar Jogendra Singh, E W, I, Aug, 1090

Police Reform in India, by C. W. Whish, E W, I, Feb, 393

The Police Commission, Mad R, VIII, Nov, 417

The Indian Police Commission, by C. W. Whish, E W, I, Dec, 1475

The Indian Civil Service, by Edward Rose, Emp R, IV, Nov, 374

The Indian Civil Service as a Career, by W. Egerton, A Q, XLII, Jan, 21

India—continued.

Administration, Civil Service, etc.—continued.

- The Indian Civil Service and the Further Admission of Natives of India, by J. B. Pennington, *A Q*, XIII. Apr. 280
Coopers Hill College, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, *E W*, I. May. 679
The Native States of India, by Sir W. Lee-Warner, *Inter Q*, VI. Sept. 178
An Indian Native State, by S. C., T B, *CXXV*. June, 724
The Seventeenth Indian National Congress at Calcutta, 1901, by C. Y. Chintamani, *Mad R*, VIII. Feb. 73
Indian Frontier Question, Frontier Wars, etc. :
The North-Western Frontier of India, by R. T. Halliday, *C J*, V. Jan. 33
Guerrilla Warfare on the Indian Frontier against the Waziris, by R. T. Halliday, *C J*, V. July, 428
Chitral, see Chitral
Rambles on the Borders of Kafiristan, by Capt. W. S. Eardley Howard (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Nov. 297
English, German, and Russian Schemes for Railways across Central Asia, see under Turkey in Asia
Army, Volunteers, etc. :

- The Army of India; Its Place in Imperial Defence, by Major-Gen. Sir Edwin Collen, *Emp R*, III. May, 391, June, 481, July, 602
India's Power to aid the Empire, by Major A. C. Yate, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Apr. 459
A Proposal to enlist Panthays, by Capt. W. H. F. Basevi, *J U S I I*, XXXI. Apr. 166
Australian Help for India—Value of Her Mounted Infantry, by G. C. Craig, *J U S I I*, XXXI. Apr. 124
The Practical Training of British and Native Troops in India, with reference to the Lessons of the War in South Africa, by Lieut. A. E. Turner, *J U S I I*, XXXI. Jan. 18
The Training and Equipment of Cavalry and Mounted Infantry in India, by—
Burton, Capt. R. G., *J U S I I*, XXXI. Oct. 301
Clay, Major C. H., *U S M*, CXLVII. Oct. 47
Molyneux, Capt. E. M. J., *J U S I I*, XXXI. July, 123
Turner, Capt. H. H. F., *J U S I I*, XXXI. July, 183
The Disabilities of a British Regiment in India, by Fusilier, *U S M*, CXLVII. Dec. 306
Impressment for Transport in India, by S. S. Thorburn, *Black*, CLXXI. Mar. 382
Carriage of 2½" Guns in Baluchistan on Riding Camels, by Lieut. E. F. Orton, *J U S I I*, XXXI. Oct. 387
Sword, Lance, or Both in the Native Cavalry, by Tulwar, *J U S I I*, XXXI. Oct. 331
Upper Ava, Ceylon, as a Station for British Troops, by Anopheles, *U S M*, CXLVI. Apr. 76
The Mekran Expedition, Dec., 1901, by Baluchi, *U S M*, CXLV. Mar. 627
Soldiers' Homes, by Gen. Sir R. Hart, *In Ch Q*, XIV. Apr. 162
Cantonment Pets, by Staff-Sergt. E. Moir (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Oct. 95
The Royal Indian Marine, by a Naval Officer, *U S M*, CXLVI. May, 126, Aug. 542
The Volunteer Force of India, by Capt. E. Dawson, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Feb. 206

Famine and the Plague :

- Report of the Indian Famine Commission, 1901, by A. Rogers, *W R*, CLVIII. July, 55
The Famine Commissions, by R. E. Forrest, *A Q*, XIV. July, 1
The Government of India and Its Famine Critics, by William Digby, *E W*, I. Jan. 284
Famine and Controversy, by G. M. Chesney, *N C*, LI. Mar. 478 (XXV. Mar. 291)
Famines in India, by V. M. Samartha, *Cal R*, CXV. July, 76
Concerning Famines in India, by Miss Cornelia Sorabji, *Emp R*, IV. Nov. 405
Hunger-Worn India, by A. J. Wilson, *Pos R*, X. Mar. 69
Famine in India; Its Causes and Effects; Discussion, *A Q*, XIII. Apr. 399; XIV. July, 192, Oct. 408
Indian Famines and Their Remedies (*map*), *Q R*, CXCV. Jan. 54 (XXV. Feb. 174)
Administration of Famine Relief in the Central Provinces, by B. K. Rose, *E W*, I. Mar. 422, Apr. 623
Fighting the Plague—Native Statesmanship, by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, *W R*, CLVIII. Oct. 401 (XXVI. Oct. 399)
Famines and Agrarian Legislation, by A. Rogers, *E W*, I. Mar. 531
Amongst the Kurks : How the Kurku Mission helped to fight Famine, by Rev Eric Lewis (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Oct. 1176

Sanitation and Medicine :

- Enteric Fever and Sewage Disposal in Tropical Countries, by Major A. R. Aldridge (*map*), *J Hygiene*, II. July, 360
Indian Medical Service, by Surgeon-Gen. W. B. Beaton, *A Q*, XIV. Oct. 272
Plague in India, see Subheading Famine and Plague above

Land and Agriculture :

- The Land Question, by S. S. Thorburn, *Emp R*, III. Feb. 58 (XXV. Feb. 162), Mar. 196, Apr. 311
The Indian Land Revenue, by Rusticus, *A Q*, XIV. Oct. 120
The Indian Land Revenue, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CXV. Oct. 207
The Madras Land Revenue System, by Ganjam Vencataratnam, *E W*, I. Sept. 1161
The Madras Impartible Estates Act, by Ganjam Vencataratnam, *Mad R*, VIII. Aug. 233
The Transfer of Land from Agriculturists to Non-Agriculturists in Bombay, by A. Rogers, *E W*, I. Jan. 312

India—continued.

Land and Agriculture—continued.

- Land Revenue Assessment in Gujarat, by Gokaldas K. Parekh, *E W*, I. Aug. 1096, Sept. 1186
Agricola Redivivus, by A. Rogers, *A Q*, XIII. Jan. 42 (XXV. Jan. 55)
Famines and Agrarian Legislation, by A. Rogers, *E W*, I. Mar. 531
The Present Economic Condition of the Agricultural Population in the Central Provinces, by B. K. Rose, *Mad R*, VIII. May, 132
The Poverty of the Rayat, by Rusticus, *A Q*, XIII. Apr. 287
Agriculture or Village Banks in India, by C. W. Whish, *E W*, I. Apr. 633
Agricultural Banks, or Co-operative Credit in India, by C. W. Whish, *A Q*, XIV. July, 48
Co-operative Credit Societies in India, *Bank*, LXXXIII. Feb. 252
Storage of Water and Irrigation, by J. B. Pennington, *A Q*, XIII. Jan. 165
The Godavery River Works, Madras : Value of Water in India, by Gen. J. F. Fischer, *A Q*, XIV. July, 31
Finance, Industries, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading Administration above) :
The National Bank of India (*ill.*), *Bank*, LXXIV. Dec. 725
Agricultural Credit Banks, see under Subheading Land, etc., above
Usury in British India, by H. H. L. Bellot, *Law M*, XXVII. Feb. 160
A Plea for the Sowkar, by M. Gomaji, *E W*, I. June, 794
What Indian Railways are doing, by Ficus Indicus, *Rail M*, XI. Aug. 138
The Railway Commission and Private Enterprise, by Col. J. F. Dowden, *E W*, I. Apr. 648
The Nilgiri Mountain Railway, by Walter J. Weightman (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Feb. 275
Coal-Mining in India, by Ernest Benedict (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. July, 365
Horse-Breeding in India, by General Sir John Watson, *J U S I I*, XXXI. July, 215; and Reply to, by Major-Gen. Tyler, *J U S I I*, XXXI. Oct. 333
History of the Trade of Ancient India, by S. N. Saldana, *Mad R*, VIII. Nov. 361
Brahmanism or the Hindu Religion :
A Bird's Eye View of Brahmanism, by S. M. Natesa Sastri, *E W*, I. Sept. 1181
A Sketch of the Vedanta Philosophy, *E W*, I. Apr. 663
The Veda and the Avesta, by Prof. H. L. Mills, *E W*, I. Feb. 435, Mar. 500
The Rig-Veda, by A. W. Baker Welford, *P M Q*, XXIV. Jan. 48
Krishna : the Hindu Ideal, by Krishnalal M. Jhaveri, *E W*, I. Apr. 657, May, 746
The Christ Ideal in the Brahmo Somaj, by Upendra K. Gupta, *E W*, I. Nov. 1434
The Beatitude of the Bible and the Gita, by A. Srinivasan, *Mad R*, VIII. May, 152
The Kama Mystery : a Study in Comparative Dramatics, by Sydney Roberts, *Cal R*, CXV. July, 1
The Tantra in Rajputana, by K. S. Macdonald, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan. 54
The Human Lion, by Mythology, *Cal R*, CXIV. Apr. 279
The Travancore Hindu Religious Endowments Bill, *Mad R*, VIII. Aug. 316
Keshub Chunder Sen, by Rev. Promotho Loll Sen on, *E W*, I. May, 710, June, 806
The Age of Mánikka Vācagar : a Saiva Saint, by L. C. Innes, *A Q*, XIII. Apr. 321
Hindu Castes among the Maharrattas, by R. B., *Cal R*, CXV. July, 21
Om and the Gāyatri, by Countess Evelyn Martinengo-Cesaresco, *O C*, XVI. Feb. 97
Marriage Forms under Ancient Hindu Law, by G. M. Tripathi, *E W*, I. Jan. 296, Feb. 363
The Remarriage of Hindu Widows, by Poreh N. Banerji, *Cal R*, CXV. July, 101
The Indian Juggernaut, by Helen F. M. Lewis (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Mar. 399
Bengal under the Hindus, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, *E W*, I. Nov. 1392
Mahomedanism :
Pan-Islamic Prospects, by G. D. Buch, *E W*, I. Aug. 1059
The Proposed Mohammadan University in India, by Mohammed Hayat, *E W*, I. Nov. 1379
The Muslim Religious Orders in the Deccan, by Khaja Khan, *Mad R*, VIII. Aug. 289
Mysore and the Mahomedan Usurpation (18th Century), by C. Hayavanda Rao, *Mad R*, VIII. Feb. 1
Buddhism :
The Identification of Buddha's Birthplace and One of the Burial-Places of His Ashes, by T. W. Rhys-Davids (*maps and ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Apr. 837
Asoka : the Buddhist Emperor of India :
Cotes, Mrs. E., on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Oct. 753
Nariman, G. K. S., on, *Mad R*, VIII. May, 144
A. E. C. on (*ill.*), *In Ch Q*, XIV. Apr. 192
Religions, Miscellaneous :
The Suppression of Human Sacrifices among the Khonds, by Benigum Rama Rau, *Cal R*, CXV. July, 61
Nara-Beli, by U. Bala Krishnan Nair, *Cal R*, CXIV. Apr. 270
The H-bson-Jobson, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, *N C*, LI. Apr. 581
The Atoning Saviour of the Shiahis, by S. G. Wilson, *P R R*, XIII. July, 440
Indian Caste and English Law, by E. M. Konstam, *C R*, LXXXII. Oct. 581
Keeping Caste in England, by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, *E W*, I. Nov. 1385

India.—continued.

Christianity and Missions :

- Christianity in India, by Henry Gulliford, L Q, VII. Apr, 333.
 The Emancipation of the Church in India, by "Press Through,"
 In Ch Q, XIV. Jan, 33; and Reply to, by Comparative Youngster,
 In Ch Q, XIV. Jan, 61.
 The Religious Needs of Domiciled Anglo-Indians, by Justice Knox,
 In Ch Q, XIV. Apr, 171.
 Signs of Awakening in India, by Rev. W. Arthur Stanton (*ill.*), *Mis R*,
 XV. Apr, 241.
 Missions to Hindus, Ch Q, LIV. July, 402; LV. Oct, 98.
 The Present Position of Christian Missions in India, by Alfred Nundy,
 A Q, XIV. Oct, 324.
 Lambs among Wolves, by Sister Nivedita, W R, CLVIII. Oct, 424
 (XXVI. Oct, 411).
 The Work That is left undone in India, by G. T. Manley, Ch *Mis I*,
 LIII. June, 438.
 Annual Letters from India, Ch *Mis I*, LIII. July, 491, Aug, 584.
 How best to commend Missionary Work to the European Community in
 India, by Rev. C. H. Gill. In Ch Q, XIV. Apr, 175.
 The Growth of Missions in Western India, by Rev. T. Davis, Ch *Mis I*,
 LIII. Jan, 8.
 The Outlook in North-Western India and the Work of a Literary
 Missionary, by Dr. Weibrecht, Ch *Mis I*, LIII. Aug, 595.
 Serampore : the Cradle of Indian Missions, by C.E.W. (*ill.*), Sun H,
 Aug, 648.
 Among the Villages of India, by G. S. Eddy, *Mis R*, XV. Apr, 262.
 Our Native Church Council, by Rev. W. D. Clarke, Ch *Mis I*, LIII.
 Feb, 107.
 Indian Native Christendom in 1901, Ch *Mis I*, LIII. July, 500.
 The Native Christians of India, by Rev. G. T. Manley, Ch *Mis I*, LIII.
 Aug, 579.
 The Syrian Christians of Malabar, by Dr. Richards, Ch *Mis I*, LIII.
 Oct, 748.
 The Liturgy of the Syrians of Malabar, by Rev. G. B. Howard
 In Ch Q, XIV. Apr, 156.
 The Malabar Syrian Rites of Baptism and Confirmation, by Rev. G. B.
 Howard, In Ch Q, XIV. Jan, 103.
 Amongst the Kurkus : How the Kurku Mission helped to fight Famine,
 by Rev. Eric Lewis (*ill.*), T M, VI. Oct, 1176.
 The Mission in Pithoragarh near Nepal : a Mission on "The Roof of
 the World," by Miss A. N. Budden, *Mis R*, XV. Nov, 847.
 Industrial Exhibitions by Indian Christians, by Rev. J. T. Gracey,
Mis R, XV. Oct, 764.
 Concerning Certain Portions of the Marriage Service, by a Member of
 the Oxford Mission, In Ch Q, XIV. Jan, 81.
 Christian Literature for India, by Rev. J. P. Jones, *Mis R*, XV. July,
 513.
 The Popular Prejudice against the Employment of Indian Christian
 Servants, by Rev. J. P. Haythornthwaite, Ch *Mis I*, LIII. June, 411.
 Alphonse François Lacroix : the Apostle to the Bengalis, by Dr. George
 Smith, *Mis R*, XV. Apr, 276.
 The Bishops of Calcutta, by Layman, Cal R, CXIV. Jan, 130.
 Bishop Daniel Wilson and Bishop J. T. James, see under Subheading
 Historical below.

Literature and Language, Folk-Lore, not referred to above :

- The English Spelling of Indian Proper Names, by Col. G. H. Trevor,
Emp R, IV. Oct, 269.
 On the Derivation of the Word "Bombay," by Purushottam Balkrishna
 Joshi, E W, I. Dec, 1514.
 Cultivation of Indian Vernaculars, by Dr. B. D. Pasu, E W, I. Oct,
 1285; and Reply to, by S. M. Mitra, E W, I. Nov, 1445.
 Vernacular Literature in the North-West Provinces, Cal R, CXV.
 July, 67.
 Sita, the Heroine of the Rāmāyana : a Race Heroine in Epic Story,
 E R, CXCVI. Oct, 319.
 The Kama Mystery : a Study in Comparative Dramatics, by Sydney
 Roberts, Cal R, CXV. July, 1.
 Joachim Menant, Philosopher and Indophile, by Duc de la Trémoille,
 E W, I. Feb, 386.
 Folk-Tales from the Indus Valley, by E. W. Brabrook, Ant, XXXVIII.
 June, 181.
 A Hindu Folk-Tale from South India, by M. N. Venkataswami, F L,
 XIII. Mar, 79.
 Some Folk-Lore Notes from North-Western India, by W. Crooke, F L,
 XIII. June, 188.
 An Indian Ghost Story, by W. Crooke, F L, XIII. Sept, 280.

Journalism :

- Beginnings of the Newspaper Press in India, by R. P. Karkaria, E W,
 I. Mar, 546.
 Indian Journalism, by C. K. Menon, E W, I. Aug, 1027.
 Native Journalism, by T. K. Gopal Panikar, Cal R, CXV. Oct, 227.

Education :

- University Reform, by Prof. Arthur W. Jose, E W, I Apr, 616.
 The Universities Commission :
 Bukhash, S. Khuda, *on*, E W, I. Sept, 1206.
 Dass, Govinda, *on*, Cal R, CXV. Oct, 325.
 Unsigned Article *on*, E W, I. Sept, 1220.
 The Proposed Mohammedan University in India, by Mohammed
 Hayat, E W, I. Nov, 1379.
 The Punjab University, by Madan Gopal, E W, I. May, 726.
 Sir Syed Ahmed and the Aligarh College, by Aligarh, Cal R, CXIV. Jan,
 122.
 Higher Education in India, by Dr. Henry Whitehead, In Ch Q, XIV.
 Jan, 1.

India.—continued.

Education.—continued.

- The Higher Learning in India and the Tata Scheme, by Major A. E.
 Grant, E W, I. Aug, 1019.
 Is Any State of State-Aided Education suitable to the Present Circum-
 stances of India? by Sir Roland K. Wilson, A Q, XIII. Apr, 235.
 Education of the Backward Classes in India, by Maharaja of Baroda,
 E W, I. Sept, 1125.
 Regeneration of India and Female Education, by G.T.M., Mad R,
 VIII. Feb, 90.
 Is the Education System of India a Failure as regards Moral Training?
 by D. Duncan, A Q, XIII. Jan, I. (XXV. Jan, 47).
 Does English Education breed Sedition in India? by A. P. Sen, W R,
 CLVIII. Aug, 168.
 The Rise and Progress of English Education in Bengal, by Pandit
 Sivanath Sastri, E W, I. Feb, 353, Mar, 465.
 The Education of Indian Princes, by Sayaji Rao Gaekwar, E W, I. Jan,
 243.
 Education by Newspaper, by S. S. Thorburn, A Q, XIV. July, 61
 (XXVI. July, 61).
 Industrial Education in India, by Alfred Chatterton, Cal R, CXIV. Apr,
 301.
 Law :
 Indian Caste and English Law, by E. M. Konstam, C R, LXXXII.
 Oct, 581.
 A History of the Bengal High Court, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, Cal R,
 CXXV. Jan, 70, Apr, 312; CXV. Oct, 353.
 The Need for Lady Lawyers in India, Eng W R, XXXIII. Oct, 234.
 Marriage Laws, see under Subheading Women below.
 Land Laws, see under Subheading Land, etc., above.
 Music : European and Hindu Systems, by C. Tirumalaya Naidu,
 Cal R, CXIV. Jan, 10.
 Indian Art and Art in India :
 Buddhism and Art, by R. G. Corbet, A Q, XIV. July, 114.
 Some Notes on Indian Pictorial Art : A. N. Tagore and Others, by
 E. B. Havell (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Oct, 25.
 Anglo-Indian Miniaturists, by A. Francis Steuart, A Q, XIII.
 Jan, 106.
 Women :
 Marriage Forms under Ancient Hindu Law, by G. M. Tripathi, E W, I.
 Jan, 236, Feb, 363.
 Concerning Certain Portions of the Marriage Service, by a Member of
 the Oxford Mission, In Ch Q, XIV. Jan, 81.
 The Remarriage of Hindu Widows, by Poreah N. Banerji, Cal R, CXV.
 July, 101.
 The Murder of Women, by G. C. Whitworth, E W, I. Jan, 320; and
 Replies to, by—
 Divatia, N. B., E W, I. Apr, 641.
 Kelker, R. M., E W, I. July, 949 (XXVI. Aug, 201).
 The Suppression of Human Sacrifices among the Khonds, by Benigum
 Rama Rau, Cal R, CXV. July, 61.
 The Sakta Religion and the Female Sex, by Dr. K. S. Macdonald,
 Cal R, CXV. July, 33.
 The Eternal Motherhood, by Mrs. Frances Swiney, E W, I. Nov, 1403.
 Medical Aid to the Women of India, by Mrs. Florence Donaldson, E W,
 I. June, 779.
 Regeneration of India and Female Education, by G.T.M., Mad R,
 VIII. Feb, 90.
 The Need for Lady Lawyers in India, Eng W R, XXXIII. Oct, 234.
 Kashmir : A Walking Tour, by Miss A. V. Stewart (*ill.*), W W, X. Nov, 184.
 Punjab, Delhi, etc. :
 The Punjab University, by Madan Gopal, E W, I. May, 726.
 The Centur Munzur, or Royal Observatory of Delhi : a Modern Tycho,
 by F. Walter Munder (*ill.*), K, XXV. May, 102.
 Delhi and the Palace of the Emperors, by Marie B. Smith (*ill.*),
 Meta M, XVI. May, 347.
 Reminiscences of the Punjab Campaign, 1848-49, by Major-Gen. T.
 Maunsell, C, XII. Mar, 358.
 Delhi and the Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858, see under Subheading
 Historical below.
 Bahawalpur Native State, Cal R, CXIV. Apr, 243.
 Rajputana, Jeypore :
 The Tantra in Rajputana, by K. S. Macdonald, Cal R, CXIV. Jan, 24.
 The Maharajah of Jeypore, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), G T, I. June, 184.
 The Maharajah of Jeypore and the Coronation, by Ian Malcolm (*ill.*),
 P M M, XXVII. June, 225.
 Bhavnagar : Gaurishankar : an Indian Minister, by Sir John Jardine,
 A Q, XIV. July, 76.
 Bombay Presidency :
 Bombay : a Naval Base of the Empire, by C. de Thierry (*ill.*), W M,
 XVI. Oct, 530.
 Land Revenue Assessment in Gujarat, by Gokaldas K. Parekh, E W, I.
 Aug, 1066, Sept, 1186.
 The Transfer of Land from Agriculturists to Non-Agriculturists in
 Bombay, by A. Rogers, E W, I. Jan, 312.
 Agricola Riddivus, by A. Rogers, A Q, XIII. Jan, 42 (XXV. Jan, 55).
 The Census of the Bombay Presidency, by Citizen, E W, I. Oct, 1302.
 Hindu Castes amongst the Maharrattas, by R.B., Cal R, CXV. July, 21.
 The Taj Mahal Hotel : a Wonderful Caravanserai (*ill.*), M Corn, I.
 Dec, 171.
 Parjapur, Bombay : a Dead City of Sashti, by S. M. Edwards, E W,
 I. Apr, 599.
 On the Derivation of the Word "Bombay," by Purushottam Balkrishna
 Joshi, E W, I. Dec, 1514.
 Perim, see Perim.

India—continued.

- Hyderabad State: The Siege and Defence of Golconda, 1687, by Major Wolsey Haig, E W, I, Oct, 1950, Nov, 1360
- Madras Presidency, Travancore, Malabar, Cochin, etc., etc. :
- The Madras Land Revenue System, by Ganjam Vencataratnam, E W, I, Sept, 1161
- The Madras Impartible Estates Act, by Ganjam Vencataratnam, Mad R, VIII, Aug, 833
- The Godavery River Works, Madras; Value of Water in India, by General J. F. Fischer, A Q, XIV, July, 31
- Occurrence of Radiolaria in Gondwana Rocks, Madras, by A. K. Coomaraswamy (*ill.*), Geol M, IX, July, 305
- Madras in the Last Days of the East India Company's Rule, by G. Sutrarnania Iyer, Mad R, VIII, Feb, 20
- The Travancore Hindu Religious Endowments Bill, Mad R, VIII, Aug, 316
- Surya Kalati: a Travancore Magician, by U. Balakrishnan Nair, Cal R, CXIV, Jan, 54
- Usaka Ravuthan; a Travancore Magician, by U. Balakrishnan Nair, Cal R, CXIV, Apr, 289
- A Chapter of Travancore History, 18th Century, Mad R, VIII, Nov, 323
- The Portuguese in Malabar, by K. Ramuni Nair, Cal R, CXV, Oct, 220
- The Nairs of the Malabar Coast, by Alfred Nundy, E W, I, Oct, 1264
- The Syrian Christians of Malabar, by Dr. Richards, Ch Mis I, LIII, Oct, 748
- The Liturgy of the Syrians of Malabar, by Rev. G. B. Howard, In Ch Q, XIV, Apr, 156
- The Malabar Syrian Rites of Baptism and Confirmation, by Rev. G. B. Howard, In Ch Q, XIV, Jan, 103
- A Plea for a Representative Assembly in Cochin, by Pluribus Unum, Mad R, VIII, Aug, 282
- Pudukottah and Its Representative Assembly, Mad R, VIII, May, 195
- Mysore:
- The New Constitution of Mysore, by a Mysorean, E W, I, Dec, 1494
- Mysore and the Mahomedan Usurpation (18th Century), by C. Hayavadana Rao, Mad R, VIII, Feb, 1
- Nilgiri Mountains:
- The Nilgiris, by A. Rajahbahadur Mudaliar, Mad R, VIII, May, 202
- The Nilgiri Mountain Railway, by Walter J. Weightman (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI, Feb, 275
- Pondicherry, by J. J. Cotton, Mac, LXXXVII, Dec, 125
- Central Provinces: The Maharaja: Scindia of Gwalior, by J. W. D. Johnstone, Emp R, III, July, 619 (XXVI, July, 79)
- The Deccan: The Muslim Religious Orders in the Deccan, by Khaja Khan, Mad R, VIII, Aug, 289
- Bengal, Calcutta, Darjeeling:
- The Conquest of Bengal and Burmah by the Tamils, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillay, Mad R, VIII, Aug, 246
- Bengal under the Hindus, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, E W, I, Nov, 1392
- A History of the Bengal High Court, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, Cal R, CXIV, Jan, 70, Apr, 312; CXV, Oct, 353
- The Bishops of Calcutta, by Layman, Cal R, CXIV, Jan, 130
- Bishop, J. T. James, by Rev. W. K. Firminger, In Ch Q, XIV, Apr, 181
- Bishop Daniel Wilson, by Eugene Stock, In Ch Q, XIV, Jan, 10
- Bishop Wilson and the Second Earl of Clare, by Rev. W. K. Firminger, In Ch Q, XIV, Jan, 92
- Serampore; the Cradle of Indian Missions, by C.E.W. (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug, 648
- Further Notes on Old Fort William, by Principal C. R. Wilson, In Ch Q, XIV, Jan, Calcutta, 1756, Black, CLXXII, Dec, 836
- The Siege of Calcutta, 1756, Black, CLXXII, Dec, 836
- The Battle of Plassey, 1757 (*map* and *ill.*), J.W. on, J U S I I, XXXI, Oct, 349
- The Rise and Progress of English Education in Bengal, by Siva Nath Sastri, E W, I, Feb, 353, Mar, 405
- The Supreme Court at Calcutta, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, Cal R, CXIV, Apr, 312
- Alphonse François Lacroix; the Apostle to the Bengalis, by Dr. George Smith, Mis R, XV, Apr, 276
- The Indian Juggernaut, by Helen F. M. Lewis (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII, Mar, 399
- Society in Calcutta, by Miss Hilda Dundas (*ill.*), L R, XIII, Nov, 49
- The Petrographical Characters of the Darjiling Gneiss, by John Parkinson (*ill.*), Geol M, IX, Jan, 30
- Snipe-Shooting near Calcutta, by Argyll Farquhar (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV, Mar, 311
- Assam: A Lady in Nagaland, by Mrs. L. W. Shakespear (*ill.*), W W, IX, June, 286
- North-West Provinces:
- Vernacular Literature in the North-West Provinces, Cal R, CXV, July, 67
- Sir Syed Ahmed and the Aligarh College, by Aligarh, Cal R, CXIV, Jan, 122
- Akbar the Great and Agra, by Mrs. A. L. Smith (*ill.*), Meta M, XVI, Feb, 108
- The Rock Temples of Ellora, by A. Forbes (*ill.*), E I, XXVII, Sept, 565
- Burmah, see Burmah
- Ceylon, see Ceylon
- Social Questions and Miscellaneous:
- "Asia and Europe" by Meredith Townsend, G. R. S. Mead, on, Theos R, XXIX, Jan, 453

India—continued.

- Social Questions and Miscellaneous—continued.
- Meredith Townsend on the Mental Seclusion of India, by Bishop Macarthur, E W, I, July, 905 (XXVI, Aug, 201)
- The Gulf between East and West, by F. H. Fisher, E W, I, Mar, 517
- Social Amenities—East and West, by D. W. K. Barr, E W, I, Feb, 344
- Ways and Means; East and West, by J. D. Rees, N C, LII, Nov, 806 (XXVI, Nov, 515)
- Social and Political Reform, by K. S. Rau, E W, I, Feb, 423
- Indian Social Reforms, Mad R, VIII, May, 207
- Reform Movements in India, by Baij Nath, E W, I, Feb, 375
- Hindu Reform and Reformers, by P. O. Naida, Cal R, CXIV, Apr, 232
- The Progress of the Municipal Idea in India, by A. Rogers, A Q, XIII, Apr, 270
- Famine and Plague, see Subheading Famine and Plague above
- Sanitation and Medicine, see Subheading Sanitation and Medicine above
- The Andaman Penal System, by S. Beach Chester (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII, Nov, 136
- An Indian Jail, by Dr. Josiah Oldfield (*ill.*), L H, L, June, 682 (XXV, June, 660)
- The Guest-House for Tramps, Sihar, founded by Bhaichaud Shamji Mehta, by Dr. Josiah Oldfield (*ill.*), L H, L, July, 776 (XXVI, July, 54)
- The Census of the Bombay Presidency, by Citizen, E W, I, Oct, 1302
- South Africa and Indian Emigration, by Sir Lepel H. Griffin, N C, LI, May, 706 (XXV, May, 515)
- South Africa and India, by M. J. Farrelly, New Lib, IV, Nov, 531
- Indian Disabilities in South Africa, by Historicus, Mad R, VIII, Feb, 68
- India as the Future Home of the Boers, by S. I. Navada, E W, I, Feb, 429
- A Petition on Behalf of the Rural Poor of India to Lord Curzon, by Ramji Bin Rowji, E W, I, Jan, 265; and Reply to, by Sir Roland K. Wilson, E W, I, July, 895
- The Indian Village Community, by S. Sathianadhan, E W, I, Jan, 258
- The Indian Ryot, by Dr. J. Murdoch, E W, I, Oct, 1331
- The Standardisation of Village Relief Works, by H. D. Rendall, E W, I, June, 827
- Agricultural Banks and Co-operative Credit Societies, see under Subheading Agriculture above
- Usury in British India, by H. H. L. Bello, Law M, XXVII, Feb, 160
- A Plea for the Sowkar, by M. Gowaji, E W, I, June, 794
- The Indian Civil Service and the Further Admission of Natives of India, by A. Rogers, A Q, XIII, Apr, 280
- English and Indian, by Cornelia Sorabji, M R, IX, Nov, 133 (XXVI, Nov, 512)
- The Treatment of Natives in India, by R. Somerville Wood, Humane R, III, Oct, 233
- Indian Caste and English Law, by E. M. Konstam, C R, LXXXII, Oct, 581
- Keeping Caste in England, by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, E W, I, Nov, 1385
- An Indian Hostel in London, by H. C. Richards, E W, I, July, 920 (XXVI, Aug, 184)
- An Indian Welcome Home, by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, L H, L, May, 561
- The Romance of India, Q R, CXCVI, July, 40 (XXVI, Aug, 194)
- A Woman's Life in India, by Mrs. A. Scott (*ill.*), Universal, IV, Jan, 135
- On an Attitude of Mind, by K.C.S.I., E W, I, Nov, 1349
- A Maharaja by Adoption, by Merton Lee, Emp R, III, June, 536
- An Education in Ugliness, by Sydney Roberts, Cal R, CXIV, Apr, 358
- A Lady's Journey round the Globe, by C. Millicent Knight, Cal R, CXIV, Jan, 148
- Letters from India, by Oscar Browning, K C, I, Dec, 204
- Racing in India, by David Fraser, Bad M, XV, Sept, 252
- Paper-Chasing in India, by David Fraser (*ill.*), Bad M, XV, July, 49
- Physical Geography and Geology:
- "The Attraction of the Himalaya Mountains upon the Plumb-Line in India" by Major S. G. Burrard, E. A. Reeves on (*map*), G J, XIX, May, 615
- Himalaya Mts, see Himalaya Mts.
- Chitral, see Chitral
- The Petrographical Characters of the Darjiling Gneiss, by John Parkinson (*ill.*), Geol M, IX, Jan, 30
- Occurrence of Radiolaria in Gondwana Rocks, by A. K. Coomaraswamy (*ill.*), Geol M, IX, July, 305
- Natural History and Sport:
- The Bo-Tree of Ceylon and Its Indian Congeners, by D. Gostling (*ill.*), Meta M, XVII, Oct, 91
- A Himalayan Tour, by J. Nield Cook (*ill.*), Bad M, XV, Nov, 483
- Tiger-Shooting, by Sultan of Johore; Interview, by F. Coleman (*ill.*), W W, IX, July, 315
- Netting Tigers in the Jungle, by John Swaffham (*ill.*), W W, X, Dec, 244
- Panther-Spearing in India, by Mrs. S. C. Irving (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Mar, 597
- Pig-Sticking Experiences, by Lieut. M. F. McTaggart (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Jan, 354
- Snipe-Shooting near Calcutta, by Argyll Farquhar (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV, Mar, 311
- With a Camera in a Keddah, by John Swaffham (*ill.*), Str, XXIV, Sept, 284
- Historical (see also Subheadings Indian Literature, and Religions above):
- The Age of Manikka Vāqagar: a Salva Saint (possibly 9th or 10th Century?) by L. C. Innes, A Q, XIII, Apr, 321

India—continued.

Historical—continued.

The Chola Empire:

- Raja-Raja Chola (died about 1013), V. Kanakasabhai Pillay on, *Mad R*, VIII. Feb. 108
- The Conquest of Bengal and Burmah by the Tamils, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillay, *Mad R*, VIII. Aug. 246
- The Chola Ascendancy in Southern India, by S. Krishnaswami Aiyengar, *Mad R*, VIII. Aug. 300
- The Chola Administration (900—1300 A.D.), by S. Krishnaswami Aiyengar, *Mad R*, VIII. Nov. 341
- The Greeks in India, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan. 1
- History of the Trade of Ancient India, by S. N. Saldana, *Mad R*, VIII. Nov. 361
- The Portuguese in Malabar, by K. Ramunni Nair, *Cal R*, CXV. Oct. 210
- Pondicherry, by J. J. Cotton, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Dec. 125
- The Bahawalpur State, *Cal R*, CXIV. Apr. 243
- A History of the Bengal High Court, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan. 70, Apr. 312; *CXV*. Oct. 353
- The Bishops of Calcutta, by Layman, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan. 130
- Bishop Daniel Wilson, by Eugene Stock, in *Ch Q*, XIV. Jan. 10
- Bishop Wilson of Calcutta and the Second Earl of Clare, by Rev. W. K. Firminger, in *Ch Q*, XIV. Jan. 92
- Bishop John Thomas James of Calcutta, by Rev. W. K. Firminger, in *Ch Q*, XIV. Apr. 187
- Memoirs of Maharaja Nubkissen Bahadur, E. W. I. Feb. 444
- Further Notes on Old Fort William, by Principal C. R. Wilson, in *Ch Q*, XIV. Jan. 70
- The Romance of the Koh-i-noor, by A. Sarath K. Ghosh, *Harp*, XLIII. Mar. 665
- The Emperor of India, by J. D. B. Gribble, E. W. I. May. 696; and Reply to, by Narasinga Rau Purnaiya, E. W. I. July. 955 (XXVI. Aug. 201)
- Akbar the Great (lived 1542—1605) and Agra, by Mrs. A. L. Smith (*ill.*), *Meta M*, XVI. Feb. 108
- The First English Map of India, 1619, by C. G. Cash (*map*), *Scot GM*, XVIII. Feb. 84
- The Siege and Conquest of Golconda, 1687, by Major Wolsley Haig, E. W. I. Oct. 1250
- Job Charnock (died 1693), *Black*, CLXXI. June. 770
- Mysore and the Mahomedan Usurpation (18th Century), by C. Hayavadana Rao, *Mad R*, VIII. Feb. 1
- A Chapter of Travancore History, 18th Century, *Mad R*, VIII. Nov. 323
- The Siege of Calcutta, 1756, *Black*, CLXXII. Dec. 836
- The Battle of Plassey, 1757, J. W. on (*map* and *ill.*), *J U S I*, XXXI. Oct. 349
- Stringer Lawrence (1697—1775), *Black*, CLXXII. Feb. 205
- Memoirs of Sir Thomas Munro (1760—1827), by C. Hayavadana Rao, *Mad R*, VIII. Aug. 273
- Reminiscences of an Indian Military Police Officer, about 1859—1860, by "Jungal Wallah," C. J. V. June. 349, Oct. 654, Nov. 702, Dec. 825
- Field-Marshal Sir Neville Chamberlain in India, 1836—1886, by Alexander Innes Shand, C. XII. May. 598
- The Duke of Wellington and the Punjab Campaign, 1849, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Oct. 1339
- Correspondence of Sir Henry Hardinge, Sir Hugh Gough, and Sir Harry Smith during the Sutlej Campaign, 1846, E. H. XVII. Oct. 737
- Reminiscences of the Punjab Campaign, 1848—49, by Major-Gen. T. Maunsell, C. XII. Mar. 358
- Madras in the Last Days of the Company's Rule (to about 1857), by G. Subramania Iyer, *Mad R*, VIII. Feb. 20
- Delhi, 1857, by Major-Gen. Tweedie, C. J. V. June. 401
- Sir Richard Temple (1828—1902), by an Anglo-Indian, A. Q. XIV. July. 121
- Capt. Hodson of Delhi (died 1858); an Appreciation, by Percy Cross Standing, *U S M*, CXLVI. May. 191
- Lord Canning's Policy in India, 1857—1858, and Lord Milner's Policy in South Africa, by Sir John Jardine, A. Q. XIII. Apr. 254
- Gaurishankar of Bhavnagar (1805—1891); an Indian Minister, by Sir John Jardine, A. Q. XIV. July. 76

India Rubber:

- How Rubber is obtained, by G. E. Mayo (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Mar. 582
- Commercial Rubber Plantations in Mexico, by J. S. Cannon (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Sept. 339, Dec. 589
- Pará, Brazil; Cauchopolis, by J. Pearce (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Nov. 158
- Indian Corn, see Maize
- Indian Territory, see under United States
- Indiana: The Care of Dependent Children in Indiana, by W. B. Streeter, *F*, XXXII. Feb. 737
- Indians of America, see Articles under Canada, United States, Brazil
- Indicators in Libraries, see under Libraries
- Individual in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
- Indo-China, French,
- The Legion of Strangers, by Hugh Clifford, T. B. CXXVI. Oct. 431
- The Cambodians and Their Origin, by C. Staniland Wake, *Meta M*, XVI. May. 321
- Cochin-China, by V. Goedorp (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Jan. 382
- Industrial Art, Industrial Education, see under Technical Education, Arts and Crafts
- Industrial Commission in the United States, see under Labour (United States)
- Industrial Questions, see under Labour Problems, etc.
- Infinite in Religion, Philosophy, etc., see under Religion, Philosophy

- Ingram, Dr. A. F. Winnington, Bishop of London, Harold Begbie on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Dec. 527 (XXVI. Dec. 607)
- Ingram, John Kells, Poem on, by J. P. Gannon, *N I R*, XVII. Apr. 103
- Ingram, Sir William James,—A Man of Mark, by J. C. Woollan (*ill.*), *Cax*, III. July. 127
- Initiative and Referendum in Municipal Government, see under Municipal Government
- Initiative and Referendum in Politics, see under Political Science
- Inlaying: Intarsia, or Inlay, by Stephen Webb (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Jan. 9, Apr. 64
- Innsbruck, see under Austria
- Inquisition:
- Robert Le Bougre and the Beginnings of the Inquisition in Northern France (13th Century), by Charles H. Haskins, A. H. VII. Apr. 437, July. 631
- The Inquisition in Spain, see under Spain
- The Case of Prof. Charles W. Pearson; an Echo of the Inquisition, by Rev. R. E. Bisbee, A. XXXVII. June. 592
- Insanity, see Lunacy
- Insect Pests (see also Caterpillars, Gypsy Moth (under Caterpillars)): Our Insect Pests, by A. M. Cameron, *Cal R*, CXIV. Apr. 201
- Orchard and Bush-Fruit Pests and How to combat Them, by Cecil Warburton, *J R A S*, LXIII. 115
- Insects (see also Insect Pests: Ants, Bees, Beetles, Butterflies, Caterpillars, Cicada, Cockchafer, Cockroaches, Dragonflies, Flies, Mosquitoes, Moths, Silkworms, Wasps: Fossil Insects (under Geology)): Insects and Civilization, by Dr. Henry C. McCook, *Harp*, XLIV. June. 79
- Can Insects reason, by Lord Avebury (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Nov. 413 (XXVI. Dec. 601)
- Friendships with Insects, by Mrs. E. Brightwen (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIV. Oct. 20
- Mimetic Insects, by Prof. R. Meldola (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Sept. 43 (XXVI. Sept. 201)
- Homes in Which Young Insects live, by J. W. Spencer (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Feb. 533
- Wing-Links, by E. A. Butler (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Mar. 65
- Still-Walkers, by E. A. Butler (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. May. 97
- Fore-Legs and Their Uses, by E. A. Butler (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. July. 148
- Insect Oddities, by E. A. Butler (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Sept. 193, Nov. 258
- Living Leaves and Walking Sticks, by Percy Collins (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. Oct. 537
- May-Flies and Their Neighbours, by J. J. Ward (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. July. 327
- Insects' Eggs, by John J. Ward (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. Oct. 729
- Dr. R. W. Shufeldt and the Photography of Insects, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. Aug. 790
- Insects and Disease, see Mosquitoes and Malaria
- Inspiration, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Instalment System of Messrs. Catesby, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Dec. 641
- Insurance:
- Insurance Results in 1901, *Bank*, LXXIII. Feb. 157
- Insurance Proposals, *Bank*, LXXIII. Feb. 348
- Notes on Insurance, by Thrift, *Emp R*, II. Jan. 716; III. Feb. 94, Mar. 215, Apr. 325, May. 446, June. 529, July. 645; IV. Aug. 59, Sept. 181, Oct. 281, Nov. 391, Dec. 516
- Compulsory Insurance for Teachers, by Edward Manley, *Ed R A*, XXIII. Feb. 152
- Australasian Insurance Business in 1901, *Bank*, LXXIV. Aug. 309
- Benevolent and Provident Arrangements of French Railway Companies, by L. Katscher, *J P Econ*, X. Sept. 645
- State Supervision of Insurance Companies in Germany and Elsewhere, by E. J. Schuster, *Econ J*, XII. Dec. 561
- Life Insurance:
- Facts Assurance and Civilisation, *W Work*, I. Dec. 93
- Facts and Fallacies of Life Insurance, by Charles Cox (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Nov. 441
- Life Assurance Expenses, *Bank*, LXXIII. Mar. 501
- Modern Enterprise in Life Assurance, *M Com*, I. Dec. 156
- How Life Insurance Companies use Their Enormous Surplus, *W Work*, IV. Oct. 2600
- Fire-Marks and Fire-Plates, by Percy Collins (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. May. 44
- Lloyd's, by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Nov. 7
- Lloyd's Registry; a Modern Palace of Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII. Nov. 19, Dec. 60
- Queer Accidents, *C J*, V. Mar. 171
- Accident Insurance for Workmen and Employers' Liability, see under Labour Problems
- Cattle Insurance in Bavaria, by Edward Brown, *J B A*, IX. June. 60
- Insurance, National.—State Insurance, Old Age Pensions, etc.: State-Aided Suerannation; a Financial Analysis of the Police Act, 1890, by Thomas Farkin, *Bank*, LXXIV. Aug. 234
- Banking Superannuation and Pension Funds, *Bank*, LXXIV. Dec. 700
- Old Age Pensions, by J. Ritson, *P M Q*, XXIV. Apr. 261
- In Danish and Russian Old-Age Homes, by Miss Edith Sellers, *N C*, LII. Oct. 643
- The Pension System of the United States, see under United States
- Intelligence: The Dead Level of Intelligence, by Gerald Stanley Lee, *Critic*, XL. Mar. 250
- International Affairs, see Foreign and International Policy, Peace, etc.
- International Arbitration, see Peace and International Arbitration
- International Law: The Doctrine of *Ultimus Harres* in International Law, by W. Galbraith Miller, *Jur R*, XIV. June. 152
- International Law and International Policy, etc., see under Foreign and International Affairs

Interstate Commerce Commission in the United States, see under United States Railways
Interviewing, see under Journalism
Intuitionism, see under Philosophy
Inventions (see also Patents and Trade Marks):
 Marvels of Modern Production, by George B. Waldron (*ill.*), 1, XX Jan, 529
 The Commercial Development of Inventions, by James Swinburne, *Page*, 1, Dec, 619 (XXVI, Dec, 620)
 The Humorous Side of the Patent Office, by Joanna N. Kyle (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX, May, 890
 Anticipations of Modern Inventions by Men of Letters, by James Johnston, *Cas M*, XXII, Aug, 476
 Uninvented Inventions, by F. F. Coleman, 1, XXI, July, 492
Iowa: St. Columba, by Mrs. Hooper, *Theos R*, XXX, Apr, 127, May, 260
Iowa (see also Amana):
 The Political Leaden of Iowa, by Rollin L. Hartr (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Apr, 1989
Iphigenia: The Influence of Christianity on Dramatic Ideals of Character, by D. Moncrieff O'Connor, *D R*, CXXXI, Oct, 271
Ipswich: Dock Labour in Ipswich, by Rev. A. J. Allen, *Econ R*, XII, July, 289
Ireland, Ethel Alleyne, Poem by,—"A Renunciation," *A M*, XC, Oct, 492
Ireland, W. Alleyne, on Tropical Colonization; is it justifiable? *A P S*, XIX, May, 331
Ireland:
 Political, etc.:
 The Regeneration of Ireland—An Aspiration, by Col. J. T. Barrington, *Emp R*, IV, Sept, 132 (XXVI, Sept, 292)
 Ireland in 1902, by an Old Whig of the School of Grattan, *F R*, LXXI, Mar, 458 (XXV, Mar, 290)
 Present Irish Questions, *E R*, CXC, Jan, 132 (XXV, Feb, 183)
 The New Crisis in Irish Affairs, by James Murphy, *C W*, LXXIV, Feb, 614
 T. P. O'Connor, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI, Nov, 473; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI, Dec, 548
 Ireland, by T. W. Russell; Interview by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI, July, 217 (XXVI, July, 67)
 What are We to do with Ireland? by T. W. Russell, *C R*, LXXXI, May, 627
 Disturbed Ireland, by T. W. Russell, *New Lib*, III, Feb, 15 (XXV, Feb, 163)
 Why Ireland is disloyal, by M. McD. Bodkin, *F R*, LXXII, Dec, 1019 (XXVI, Dec, 625)
 The Case of Ireland stated, by Mac, *W R*, CLVII, Apr, 412 (XXV, Apr, 395)
 A Plea for Ireland, by Lydston S. M. Newman, *W R*, CLVII, June, 697
 The Irish Outlook, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, X, Apr, 86
 Coercion in Ireland, by Prof. Beesly, *Pos R*, X, Dec, 225
 Local Self-Government in Ireland, by Sir Alexander Miller, *M R*, IX, Nov, 48 (XXVI, Nov, 513)
 Irish Self-Government by John Redmond; Interview, by W. R. Bradshaw, *A A*, VII, Jan, 51
 Placate the Irish, by Robert Stein, *A A*, VIII, Aug, 27
 Fact and Fiction in Ireland, *Black*, CLXXI, Jan, 7
 Seven Years of Unionist Government in Ireland, by an Old Whig of the School of Grattan, *F R*, LXXII, Oct, 648 (XXVI, Oct, 412)
 How Irelands are made, by W. J. Corbet, *W R*, CLVII, Feb, 149 (XXV, Feb, 182)
 Redistribution of Seats, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagram*), *F R*, LXXI, Feb, 343 (XXV, Feb, 180)
 The Case for the Redistribution of Seats, by F. St. John Morrow, *Emp R*, III, Feb, 10
 The Moral of the Galway Election, by Arthur Lynch, *New Lib*, II, Jan, 856
 Imperial Taxation and Emigration from Ireland, by William Field, *N I R*, XVII, Aug, 336
Finance, Land, Agriculture, Industries, etc.:
 Imperial Taxation and Emigration from Ireland, by William Field, *N I R*, XVII, Aug, 336
 The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1901, *Bank*, LXXIII, Jan, 7, Feb, 157, Apr, 521, May, 689, June, 849
 The Irish Land Bill of 1902, by Judge O'Connor Morris, *F R*, LXXI, May, 867 (XXV, May, 503)
 The Compulsory Purchase of Irish Land, by Judge O'Connor Morris, *F R*, LXXI, Jan, 61 (XXV, Jan, 71)
 Land Purchase and the Law's Delays, by Edward McHugh, *N I R*, XVI, Feb, 342
 The Promised Land; a Re-Statement of the Case for Compulsory Purchase, by Walter South, *N I R*, XVII, Mar, 1
 Occupying Ownership and the Irish Land Question, by Rev. Thomas F. Macken, *N I R*, XVII, July, 257
 T. W. Russell and Head-Rents, by an Owner of Head-Rents, *N I R*, XVII, Oct, 95
 The Land War in the West of Ireland, by Judge O'Connor Morris, *N C*, LII, May, 732 (XXV, May, 515)
 Landlordism in a Kerry Village, by T. M. Donovan, *W R*, CLVII, Jan, 73 (XXV, Jan, 68)
 The Work of the Irish Agricultural Department, by W. P. Coyne, *J R A S*, LXIII, 370
 Peasant Economics, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, *N I R*, XVIII, Nov, 199
 The Transit Problem, by William Field, *N I R*, XVIII, Dec, 193
 Technical Education in Ireland, by H. M. Thompson, *N I R*, XVIII, Sept, 1

Ireland—continued.
Finance, Land, Agriculture, Industries, etc.—continued.
 Practical Irish Economics, *N I R*, XVII, Aug, 381
 The Relations of Economic Theories to Ireland's Downfall, by J. J. O'Shea, *A C Q*, XXVII, Apr, 352
 Ireland's Industrial Revival, by M. J. Magee, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Jan, 95 (XXV, Feb, 184)
 Thirty Years' Export Trade: British and Irish Produce, 1870—1899, by B. Ellinger, *Econ R*, XII, Jan, 21 (XXVI, July, 65)
 Everagh Industries, by S. B. R., *N I R*, XVII, Aug, 361
 Embroidered Muslin; a Vanished Art, by George Trobridge (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Mar, 199
 Woodstown Bay Cocklers, by A. I. Paul (*ill.*), *L H*, L, Aug, 822
Railways and Tramways:
 'Twixt Great Britain and Ireland, by D. T. Timias (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI, Sept, 265, Oct, 311
 The New Locomotives and Corridor Trains of the Midland Great Western Railway, by Basil Hope (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI, Oct, 318
 Westport to Achill, by T. J. Goodlake (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X, Feb, 175
 A Run with an Excursion Train on the Crk, Bandon, and South Coast Railway, by A. J. Chisholm (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI, July, 55
 The Portrush Luncheon Car Express, by W. H. F. Patterson (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI, Oct, 343
 The Dublin and Blessington Steam Tramway, by H. Faile (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X, Apr, 340
Catholic Church (see also Subheading Historical below):
 The Irish University Question, see Subheading Education below
 Address to Leo XIII. from the Irish Parliamentary Party, July 31, 1902, *Ir E R*, XII, Nov, 460; and Reply to by Leo XIII., *Ir E R*, XII, Nov, 463
 Archbishop T. W. Croke of Cashel, by Dr. J. F. Hogan, *Ir E R*, XII, Oct, 301
 The See of Cashel and the late Archbishop Croke, by J. J. O'Shea, *A C Q*, XXVII, Oct, 721
 The Social Work of the Catholic Church, see Articles under Subheading Social below
Education:
 The Demand for a Catholic University, by Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, *N C*, LII, Feb, 253
 The Catholic University Question, by W. O'Reilly, *N I R*, XVII, July, 289
 The Royal Commission on University Education, by Rev. M. M'Polin, *N I R*, XVII, Apr, 65
 Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney before the University Commission, by Rev. M. O'Riordan, *N I R*, XVII, May, 129
 Trinity College and the University of Dublin:
 Walsh, Archbishop, on *Ir E R*, XI, Feb, 158, Mar, 254, Apr, 347
 Drummond, M., on *Ir E R*, XI, Apr, 348; and Reply to, by Dr. J. F. Hogan, *Ir E R*, XI, Apr, 350
 The Nationalization of Trinity College, Dublin, by Rev. Robert McCheyne Edgar, *Emp R*, IV, Dec, 422
 Trinity College, Dublin, v. the Attorney-General and Others, *Ir E R*, XI, Apr, 357
 Educational Re-Organisations, *Eng W R*, XXXIII, Jan, 8
Women and the Irish University Question:
 Daly, Lilian, on, *N I R*, XVII, Apr, 74
 Sheehy, Hannah, on, *N I R*, XVII, May, 148
 Unsigned Article on, *Eng W R*, XXXIII, Apr, 109
 The Catholic University School of Medicine, by Mgr. Gerald Molloy, *Ir E R*, XI, Feb, 97
 Queen's College, Galway, by Sir Thomas Moffett, *New Lib*, III, May, 488
 History of Higher Education in Ireland, by Rev. James M'Caffrey, *Ir E R*, XII, Sept, 212
Irish Intermediate Education, *J Ed*, XXIV, Nov, 759
 "The Ruin of Education in Ireland and the Irish Fanar" by F. Hugh O'Donnell, Joseph R. Fisher, on, *Nat R*, XL, Oct, 278
 National Ideals of Education, by T. W. Rolleston, *N I R*, XVI, Mar, 17
 Dr. Bunbury on Catholic Education in Ireland, by Rev. M. O'Riordan, *N I R*, XVIII, Oct, 83
 Frank Hugh O'Donnell; an Irish Educational Reformer, by Rev. John Gerard, *M C*, Sept, 244
 Glimpses of Irish Collegiate Life in Paris in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by Very Rev. P. Boyle, *Ir E R*, XI, May, 432
 The Irish College in Paris, 1578—1901, by Very Rev. P. Boyle, *Ir E R*, XI, Mar, 193
 The Teaching of the Irish Language, see under Irish Literature and Language
Irish Literature, see Celtic Language and Literature, Irish Literature
 An Uncommercial Theatre in Dublin, by Stephen Gwynn, *F R*, LXXII, Dec, 1044
 The *Freeman's Journal* (*ill.*), *Cax*, II, Jan, 128
 The First Performance of the "Messiah" in Dublin, 1742, by Dr. McDonnell, *N I R*, XVII, Mar, 48
Celtic Art, see Celtic Art
Libraries:
 The Public Libraries (Ireland) Bill of 1902; Text, *Libr A R*, IV, July, 340
 Irish Public Libraries and the Penny Rate, by James Wilkinson, *N I R*, XVIII, Sept, 55
 The National Library of Ireland, by Guthrie Vine, *Libr A R*, IV, Apr, 95
 Rural Libraries in Ireland, by John P. Boland, *N I R*, XVII, June, 193
Social, etc.:
 The Royal Irish Constabulary, by Guy Shepperton, *L H*, L, June, 688
 The late Justice Murphy, by R. J. Kelly, *Law M*, XXVII, Feb, 204

Ireland—continued.

- Social, etc.—continued.
 Humours of the Irish Law Courts in the Nineteenth Century, by T. P. Stuart, *Emp R*, IV. Oct. 236, Nov. 356.
 The Drink Problem; the Magistrates and the People, by Maurice J. Dodd, *N I R*, XVI. Feb. 353.
 Father Theobald Mathew, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXX. Jan. 1.
 Rural Housing; a Lesson from Ireland, by Gilbert Slater, *C R*, LXXXII. Sept. 401.
 Imperial Taxation and Emigration from Ireland, by William Field, *N I R*, XVII. Aug. 336.
 The Exodus of the Irish, by Thomas E. Naughten, *W R*, CLVII. Jan. 85.
 Ireland and America, by Rev. M. F. Shinnors, *Ir E R*, XI. Feb. 114, May, 385; XII. July, 12; Reply to, by Rev. J. Talbot Smith, *Ir E R*, XI. June, 532; and Rejoinder, by Rev. M. F. Shinnors, *Ir E R*, XII. Aug. 172.
 Light and Shade in Ireland, *Black*, CLXXI. Apr. 456.
 The Poverty of Ireland, by M. Crossan, *N I R*, XVI. Feb. 321.
 The Work of the Religious Orders of Women in Ireland, *Eng W R*, XXXIII. Jan. 72.
 The Sisters of Mercy at Rostrevor, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXX. Mar. 139.
 The Sisters of Mercy at Limerick, *Ir M*, XXX. Apr. 181.
 Another Last Word for St. Brigid's Orphans, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXX. June, 347.
 Irish Clerics, by Canon Staveley, *T B*, CXXV. Jan. 74, June, 713.
 Irish in Ireland, by Michael Macdonagh, *C R*, LXXXI. Mar. 409 (XXV. Mar. 265).
 The Gael and the Greek, by William Barry, *N I R*, XVII. Aug. 321.
 Novels of Irish Peasant Life, *Ch Q*, LIV. Apr. 65.
 A Century of Irish Humour, by Stephen Gwynn, *C*, XII. May, 637; Same Article, *Critic*, XL. May, 439.
 Popular Superstitions in Ireland, by J. J. Doyle, *N I R*, XVI. Feb. 370.
 Away, by W. B. Yeats, *F R*, LXXI. Apr. 726.
 In the Days of Cuchulain, by Mrs. Lauder, *Theos R*, XXXI. Nov. 256.
 Folk-Lore in Celtic Literature, see under Irish Literature, Celtic Literature.
 Historical and Descriptive:
 The Double Personality of St. Patrick (374—464), by Dr. W. J. D. Croke, *Ir E R*, XII. Nov. 442.
 Tirechan's Memoir of St. Patrick, by Prof. Bury, *E M*, XVII. Apr. 235, Oct. 700.
 St. Assicus, Patron of Elphin (5th Century), by Mgr. J. J. Kelly, *Ir E R*, XI. Apr. 289, May, 400; Reply to, by W. H. Grattan Flood, *Ir E R*, XII. July, 71; and Rejoinder, by Mgr. J. J. Kelly, *Ir E R*, XII. Oct. 355.
 St. Brendan and His Companions: Christmas Night on the Atlantic 1,400 Years Ago, by Rev. L. McKeena, *N I R*, XVI. Jan. 257.
 Irish Bishops of Strasburg (7th Century), by Dr. J. F. Hogan, *Ir E R*, XII. Dec. 482.
 Sir Geoffrey de Esmonthe (1172): an "Authoritative" Ancestor, by J. Horace Round, *Anc*, I. Apr. 189.
 Irish Exiles and West Indian Slaves (17th Century), by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXX. May, 265.
 The Lowthers Who held Judicial Office in Ireland in the Seventeenth Century, by Sir E. T. Bewley (*ill.*), *Genial M*, VI. July, 106.
 The Retreat of O'Sullivan Beare to the North, 1603, by Rev. Denis O'Connor, *Ir E R*, XII. Oct. 320.
 Edward Wiles, Chief Baron of the Irish Exchequer, 1757, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXX. June, 353.
 The Irish College in Paris, 1578—1901, by Very Rev. P. Boyle, *Ir E R*, XI. Mar. 193.
 Glimpses of Irish Collegiate Life in Paris in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by Very Rev. P. Boyle, *Ir E R*, XI. May, 432.
 Glimpses of Irish Life in the Eighteenth Century and After, by Rev. P. Sexton, *N I R*, XVIII. Sept. 38.
 The Abbe MacCarthy (1769—1833), and Some of His Contemporaries, by Rev. George O'Neill, *Ir E R*, XII. Aug. 120.
 Tom Steele (1788—1848): an Irish Agitator of the Last Generation, by John Fyvie, *M*, C. Nov. 495.
 In the Black North a Hundred Years Ago, by Irish Soggarth, *Ir M*, XXX. May, 272.
 The Canonization of the Venerable Oliver Plunkett, by Cardinal Moran, *Ir E R*, XII. Nov. 385.
 Irish Clerics, by Canon Staveley, *T B*, CXXV. Jan. 74, June, 713.
 The Sanctuaries of the Corrib at Inchiquin, Galway, by Rev. Dr. Fahey, *Ir E R*, XII. Sept. 193.
 A Visit to the Oratory of St. Colman Macduagh, Galway, by Mrs. Beresford Massy, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Aug. 236.
 The Origin of the Fitzgeralds, by J. Horace Round, *Anc*, I. Apr. 119; II. July, 91.
 Ireland and Her Scenery, by Judge O'Connor Morris, *New Lib*, IV. Aug. 75.
 A Trip to the Aran Isles, by M. J. Simpson (*ill.*), *L M*, L. July, 730.
 Westport to Achill, by T. J. Goodlake (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X. Feb. 175.
 Killarney, by Beatrice Grimshaw, *Ir M*, XXX. Sept. 532.
 The Backbone of Leinster, by Grenville A. J. Cole, *K*, XXV. Dec. 288.
 Michael Magee, died 1901; a New Grave near the Old Chapel at Newry, *Ir M*, XXX. Feb. 104.
 Howard Gould's Copy of Kilkenny Castle at Long Island Town; an Irish Castle for America, by J. J. Comerford (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Mar. 445.
 The British Association at Belfast, 1902, see British Association.
 The Cairns of Slieve-na-Cailligh, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Aug. 591.

Ireland—continued.

- Historical and Descriptive—continued.
 On an Irish Bog, by R. Lloyd Praeger, *K*, XXV. Sept. 209, Nov. 241.
 Ashford: the Home of the Woodcock, by A. A. Hood (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. July, 12 (XXVI. July, 70).
 Fox-Hunting in Ireland, by Capt. W. E. Cairnes, *Nat R*, XL. Nov. 430.
 On the Geological Structure of Ireland, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, *Geol M*, IX. Oct. 456.
 Kesh Caves, Co. Sligo, by Dr. R. F. Scharff, *Geol M*, IX. Nov. 505.
 Irish Minerals, by Henry J. Seymour, *Geol M*, IX. Nov. 500.
 Silurian Fossils of North-East Ireland, by R. Clark, *Geol M*, IX. Nov. 497.
 Irish Language and Literature:
 The Language of the Gael, by Thomas McCall, *W R*, CLVIII. Sept. 321.
 The Irish Language Movement, by Francis A. Fahy, *W R*, CLVII. Mar. 307 (XXV. Mar. 265).
 Prospects of the Irish Language Revival, by Charles Monro, *N I R*, XVIII. Nov. 160.
 The Revival of the Gaelic Language, by Stephen Gwynn, *Mac*, LXXV. Jan. 231 (XXV. Jan. 63).
 The Reawakening in Ireland, by Seumas MacManus (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXVI. Oct. 17.
 Irish Undeified, by Dr. Conor Maguire, *N I R*, XVII. May, 152; and Reply to, *N I R*, XVII. July, 270.
 Irish in Ireland, by Michael Macdonagh, *C R*, LXXXI. Mar. 409 (XXV. Mar. 265).
 The Irish Literary Revival, by John Todhunter, *Au*, XII. Feb. 125, Mar. 153.
 The Gaelic Revival in Literature, *Q R*, CCXC. Apr. 423 (XXV. May, 514).
 An Uncommercial Theatre in Dublin, by Stephen Gwynn, *F R*, LXXXII. Dec. 1044.
 Celtic Sagas, by Stephen Gwynn, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Dec. 95.
 West Irish Folk Ballads, by Lady Gregory, *M R*, IX. Oct. 123.
 "Fabulae Celticae" by W. G. Wood-Martin, Unsigned Article on, *F L*, XIII. Sept. 323.
 The Life and Death of Cuchulain; the Great Irish Epic, by Wilfrid S. Blunt, *N C*, LI. May, 811 (XXV. May, 515).
 "Cuchulain of Muirthemne" translated by Lady Gregory, *R. I.* Best on, *N I R*, XVII. July, 299.
 In the Days of Cuchulain, by Mrs. Lander, *Theos R*, XXXI. Nov. 256.
 "Crede's Lament for Cael" translated from the Irish, by M. R. Weld, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan. 180.
 "The Togail Bruidne Da Derga," Unsigned Article on, *F L*, XIII. Sept. 327.
 Bishop Tirechan's Memoir of St. Patrick, by Prof. Bury, *E M*, XVII. Apr. 235.
 "The Fairy and the Tinker," Play by Dr. Douglas Hyde, *N I R*, XVII. May, 171.
 General Celtic Literature, see Celtic Literature.
 Novels of Irish Peasant Life, *Ch Q*, LIV. Apr. 65.
 A Century of Irish Humour, by Stephen Gwynn, *C*, XII. May, 637; Same Article, *Critic*, XL. May, 439.
 The *Freeman's Journal* (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Jan. 128.
 Contributions to the *Irish Monthly*; Anonymities unveiled, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXX. Jan. 47, Mar. 165.
 Irish Writers noticed, see
 Goldsmith (O.), Sheridan (R. B.), Yeats (W. B.)
 Sheehan (Rev. P. A.), Vere (Aubrey de),
 Irish Monthly: Anonymities unveiled, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXX. Jan. 47, Mar. 165.
 Iron and Steel (see also Articles under Engineering, Shipping, Naval Construction, Armies (Ordnance), Railways, etc., etc.; United States (Shipping and Railways)):
 A Statistical Review of British Coal and Iron Production, *Page*, I. Dec. 686.
 The Steel Trade in the North-East of England, by Henry Simpson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. July, 230.
 Canada as a Steel-Producer, by A. J. Moxham (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. July, 278.
 American Steel and Iron Industries, by E. Maxey, *A A*, VII. Apr. 301.
 The Foundations of the American Iron Industry, by Archer Brown, *Eng M*, XXIV. Oct. 1.
 The Iron Region of Lake Superior, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *P M M*, XVIII. Oct. 171.
 The Economic Production of Iron and Steel, by Theodore W. Robinson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. July, 376.
 Progress in the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, by Henry M. Howe (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Oct. 661.
 Future Markets for American Iron and Steel, by Axel Sahlin, *Cas M*, XXII. Oct. 657.
 The Critical Position of Pig Iron, by Benjamin Taylor, *Page*, I. Nov. 575.
 Nickel-Steel; Its Practical Development in the United States, by H. F. J. Porter (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Aug. 480.
 Gas Power Plants for Mining and Smelting, by Hawley Pettibone (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. May, 48.
 Iron-Smelting in South-East Angola, by Rev. F. W. Read (*ill.*), *J Afr S*, II. Oct. 44.
 Iron and Steel Manufacture, by B. H. Thwaite (*ill.*), *Page*, I. July, 69 (XXVI. July, 102), Aug. 186 (XXVI. Aug. 215), Sept. 275, Nov. 546.
 Foundry-Management in the New Century, by Robert Buchanan (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV. Dec. 369.
 Recording and Interpreting Foundry Costs, by Percy Longmuir, *Eng M*, XXIII. Sept. 887.

Iron and Steel—continued.

- A Modern Foundry Equipment, by J. H. Wicksteed (*ill.*), Page, I. July, 93
- The Foundry Cupola, by Robert Buchanan, *Cas M.*, XXII. May, 33
- Foundry Cupolas, by J. R. Kelly (*ill.*), *Felid*, VII. Oct, 360
- Modern Foundry Appliances, by Dr. Richard Moldenke (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XXXIII. Nov, 251
- Compressed Air in the Machine-Shop and Foundry, by William L. Saunders (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XXXIII. Nov, 3
- Modern Iron Blast-Furnace Practice, by Frank H. Crockard (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, XXII. Jan, 493
- Low-Grade Iron Ores for the Smelting Furnace, by Thomas B. Grierson, *Cas M.*, XXII. May, 83
- Handling Ore at a Blast-Furnace at the Homestead Works, by W. L. Cowles (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XXII. June, 117
- The General Electric Company's Works at Schenectady, New York; a Modern Foundry, by Albert L. Rohrer (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XXI. Feb, 292
- The Edgar Thomson Steel Works; Electricity in Modern Steel-Works, by John H. Smith (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, XXIV. Dec, 402
- Capitalization of the United States Steel Corporation, by E. S. Meade, *Q J Econ*, XVI. Feb, 214; and Reply to, by G. C. Selden, *Q J Econ*, XVI. May, 451
- The So-Called Steel Trust, by Henry Loomis Nelson, *C M.*, LXV. Dec, 302
- The Machinists' or Steel Strike in the United States, 1901, see under Labour (United States)
- The Bonus System of rewarding Labour in the Bethlehem Steel Co., United States, by H. L. Gantt, *R R A.*, XXVI. Sept, 326
- Specialisation at the Airedale Iron Works, Shipley (*ill.*), *Felid*, VI. Jan, 69
- The False Witness of the Test Bar, by Robert Buchanan, *Eng M.*, XXXIII. May, 246
- Accuracy and Value in the Testing of Cast Iron, by Dr. Richard Moldenke, *Eng M.*, XXXIII. Aug, 713
- C. M. Schwab: a Captain of Industry, by Samuel E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXIII. July, 284 (XXVI. July, 53)
- Henry Clay Frick: a Captain of Industry, by J. H. Bridge (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXIII. Oct, 641 (XXVI. Nov, 513)
- Armour Plate in Naval Construction, see under Navies
- Something about Steel Construction in America (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Apr, 121
- The Modern Tall Steel Building, by William S. Smith, *Cas M.*, XXII. May, 56 (XXV. May, 519)
- Iron and Concrete in Architecture, see under Architecture
- Science and Burglary: the New Process of Cutting Iron and Steel with a Carbon Point, Charles H. Dennis on (*ill.*), *Every M.*, VI. June, 569
- Magnetization of Steel at Liquid Air Temperatures, by C. C. Trowbridge, *Phys R.*, XIV. Mar, 181
- On the Effect of Low Temperature on the Recovery of Overstrained Iron and Steel, by E. G. Coker, *Phys R.*, XV. Aug, 107
- The Ancient Iron Industry in the Forest of Dene; Strong as Iron, by S. M. Crawley Bovey, *G M.*, CCXCVIII. Oct, 333
- Iron Mask Story, N. W. Sibley on, *D R.*, CLVIII. Nov, 515
- Irrigation and Arid Regions (see also Deserts; and Articles under Australia, United States, Egypt, India):
- The Causes of the Development of Ancient Civilization in Arid Countries, by Prof. E. W. Hilgard, *N A R.*, CLXXV. Sept, 309 (XXVI. Oct, 416)
- Irving, Sir Henry.
- William Hoskins, 1815—1886; Sir Henry Irving's Tutor, by J. F. Hogan, *G J V.*, Dec, 762
- "Faust" at the Lyceum, P. G. Konody on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIV. June, 121
- On the Study of Shakespeare in Small Communities (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVII. Dec, 100
- Irving, Minna, Poems by, —
- "A Japanese Fan," *Munsey*, XXVII. July, 605
- "Aster and Goldenrod," *Munsey*, XXVII. Sept, 919
- "The Players," *Munsey*, XXVIII. Dec, 333
- Irving, Washington, 1783—1859;
- Tarrytown, N. Y.; Where Irving worked and wandered, by Ella S. Mapes (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI. Oct, 399
- Washington Irving, the Van Hornes, and the House of the Four Chimneys, Communipaw (New York City), by Garret Van Arkel (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXVI. Sept, 59
- The Knickerbocker Era of American Letters, by G. E. Woodberry, *Harp*, XLIV. Oct, 677
- Irwin, J. Hastings, on War Medals (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Jan, 49
- Isaiah, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Islam and Islamism, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
- Ile of Man, see Man (Ile of)
- Ile of Wight, see Wight (Ile of)
- Israel, History of, see under Jews and Judaism, Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Israëls, Josef, Dutch Artist, Jan Veth on (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXVI. Sept, 239
- Isthmian Canal of Central America, see Nicaragua, Panama
- Italian Literature:
- Modern Italian Literature, by L. D. Ventura (*ill.*), *O M.*, XL. Sept, 292
- Italian Writers of Today, by Sofia de Fornaro (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI. Aug, 99
- Italian Poets of Today, *Q R.*, CCXCVI. July, 239
- Paolo and Francesca in Literature, see Paolo and Francesca
- Italian Dramatist noticed, see d'Annunzio (G.)
- Some Italian Invocations, by E. C. Vansittart, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Sept, 264
- Petrus Franciscus Justulus; a Laureate of Cesar Borgia, by Dr. R. Garnett, *E M.*, XVII. Jan, 15
- Zuallardo's Travels (1586), by Col. C. R. Conder, *P E F.*, Jan, 97

Italian Literature—continued.

- Two Illustrated Italian Bibles, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), *Libr.*, III. July, 237
- Italian Writers noticed, see
- d'Annunzio (G.), Casanova, Verga (Og),
- Bruno (G.), Dante,
- Carducci (G.), Lanciani (R.),
- Italy (see also Riviera, Sicily, Sardinia):
- Political, etc.:
- Christian Democracy and the Temporal Power, by Robert E. Dell, *M R.*, IX. Dec, 54 (XXVI. Dec, 604)
- The Pope's Temporal Sovereignty a Providential Fact, by T. H. Ellison, *C W.*, LXXIV. Feb, 557
- Italy and England, by Anglo-Italian, *F R.*, LXXI. Feb, 247 (XXV. Feb, 180)
- Italy's Foreign Policy and British Interests, by L. Villari, *Emp R.*, III. June, 540 (XXV. June, 628)
- Italy and the Triplice, by Lloyd Sanders, *N C.*, LII. Aug, 218 (XXVI. Aug, 168)
- England, Italy, and Abyssinia, see under Africa (Abyssinia)
- Finance, Industries, etc.:
- The Public Debt of Italy, by Maggiorino Ferraris, *N A R.*, CLXXV. Sept, 423
- Taxation and Business in Italy, by Wolcott Calkins, *F.*, XXXIII. May, 333 (XXV. June, 627)
- The Financial and Industrial Outlook of Italy, by Dr. G. Tosti, *A J Soc.*, VIII. July, 47
- Co-operation in Italy, by Henry W. Wolff, *Econ R.*, XII. Jan, 1 (XXV. Feb, 174)
- Agricultural Co-operation in Italy, by Bolton King, *J R A S.*, LXIII. 60
- The Valtellina Electric Railway, by S. F. W. (*map* and *ill.*), *Felid*, VI. Jan, 27
- Milan Street Railways, by Effren Magrini, *Mun A.*, VI. Mar, 116
- Social and Miscellaneous:
- Italy and Her Socialists, by Henry W. Wolff, *W R.*, CLVII. Jan, 44 (XXV. Jan, 60)
- Glimpses of School Life in Italy, by Mary Sifton Pepper, *Chaut*, XXXV. Sept, 548
- The Religious Condition of Italy, *Ch Q.*, LV. Oct, 44 (XXVI. Dec, 594)
- Some Aspects of Rome in the Middle Ages and during the Renaissance, by M. Paléologue, *Inter M.*, V. May, 603
- The Sacred Shroud of Turin (*ill.*), *T M.*, VI. June, 745
- Do We possess Christ's Likeness? a Scientific Study on the Holy Shroud of Turin (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXVII. July, 291
- The Earliest Cultus of Our Lady at Rome, by G. J. Pfahler, *M.*, C. Oct, 377
- Trinitarians; the Congregation of S. Michele Dei Santi at Leghorn, by M. Carmichael (*ill.*), *C W.*, LXXIV. Feb, 629
- The Strong Men of Italy, by William J. W. Croke, *Munsey*, XXVI. Mar, 825
- Bologna; a City of Learned Women, by Marie Donegan Walsh (*ill.*), *C W.*, LXXV. Aug, 596
- The Sailor at Venice, by George Cecil, *Naut M.*, LXXI. Apr, 239
- The Passing of Musolino; the Famous Italian Brigand, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia (*ill.*), *W W.*, VIII. Jan, 399
- Italians in America, by Vincent Van Marter Beede, *Chaut*, XXXIV. Jan, 422
- Some Italian Invocations, by E. C. Vansittart, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Sept, 264
- The French and Italian Schools of Fence, by Col. A. Lynch (*ill.*), *O.*, XXXIX. Mar, 673
- Medieval Football or Calcio in Italy, by W. B. Heard (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, XIV. Apr, 410
- Italian Language and Literature, see Italian Language and Literature
- Art and Sculpture, see under Art
- Arts and Crafts, see under Arts and Crafts
- The International Arts and Crafts Exhibition at Turin, 1902, see under Arts and Crafts
- Italian Laces, by A. M. Brackett (*ill.*), *Art W Q.*, I. July, 84
- Old Venetian Glass, by Beraford Ryley (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Dec, 267
- Museums: The Scandal of the Museo di Villa Giulia, Rome, by Auditor, *M R.*, VI. Feb, 78
- Italian Music, see under Music
- Geography in Italy in 1901, by Count Francesco L. Pullé, *Scot G M.*, XXVIII. Sept, 471
- The Arcetri Observatory, Florence, by W. Alfred Parr (*ill.*), *K.*, XXV. Apr, 77
- Historical and Descriptive:
- Ancient Rome, see Rome (Ancient)
- Oriental Trade and the Rise of the Lombard Communes, by L. Hutchinson, *Q J Econ*, XVI. May, 413
- Some Aspects of Rome in the Middle Ages and during the Renaissance, by M. Paléologue, *Inter M.*, V. May, 603
- Abbot Joachim of Flora (lived 12th Century); a Forerunner of St. Francis of Assisi, by Miss G. E. Troutbeck, *N C.*, LII. July, 140 (XXVI. July, 78)
- Francis of Assisi (1182—1226), see Francis (St.)
- Paolo and Francesca, see Paolo and Francesca
- In the Footsteps of Dante, by C. E. Tyrer, *Man Q.*, XXI. Jan, 57
- Dante, see Dante
- Rienzi in Rome (1347—1354), by R. G. Sturdee, *G T.*, I. Sept, 363
- Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa; a Notable King's Merchant in the 14th Century, by Miss Alice Law, *Econ R.*, XII. July, 309
- Matteo Franco (1447—1494); a Domestic Chaplain of the Medici, by Janet Ross, *M R.*, VI. Mar, 112

Italy—continued.

Historical and Descriptive—continued.

- Machiavelli (died 1527) on the Art of War, by Major R. G. Burton, **U S M**, CXLVII. Oct. 68
- The Duchy of Naxos (about 1207—1566), by William Miller, **G M**, CCXCIII. Nov. 428
- Vittoria Accoramboni, died 1585, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco (*ill.*), **E I**, XXVIII. Oct. 65
- Beatrice Cenci (died 1599) and Ubaldo Ubalini, by W. B. Wallace (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXIV. Nov. 120
- Justulus (Early 16th Century): a Laureate of Caesar Borgia, by Dr. R. Garnett, **E H**, XVII. Jan. 15
- Stuart Recollections in Florence, by H. M. Vaughan (*ill.*), **E I**, XXVIII. Nov. 99
- The Story of Mazzei, 1730—1813, by Miss Helen Zimmern, **N E M**, XXVII. Oct. 198
- The Inner Life of Fra Ugo Bassi, died 1849, by Elizabeth W. Latimer, **Chaut**, XXXIV. Jan. 415
- Recollections of a Diplomatist (1849—50), by Sir Horace Rumbold, **Nat R**, XXXIX. May, 488
- The Convention of Sept., 1864, by Bolton King, **E H**, XVII. Apr. 316
- Anita Garibaldi, 1807—1882, by Lena Lindsey Pepper, **Chaut**, XXXV. Aug. 511
- Shakespeare's Venice, by I. D. Ventura, **Bkman A**, XIV. Feb. 500
- Venetian Hospitality under the Old Régime, by W. Carew Hazlitt (*ill.*), **Conn**, IV. Oct. 93
- Marion Crawford's Rome, by Louise Closser Hale (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, XV. June, 350
- Italian Minor Titles, by Duke Gandolfi, **Geneal M**, VI. Nov. 902
- The Italy of Virgil and Horace, by Mrs. Eliz. R. Pennell (*ill.*), **Harp**, XLIII. May, 867
- In Virgil's Italy, by F. J. Miller (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXXIV. Jan. 368
- August in Italy, by Edith Wharton (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXXII. Aug. 212
- An Italian Holiday, by E. Thorne (*ill.*), **Y W**, X. Feb. 154, Apr. 226
- A Ziegaz Journey through Italy, by J. A. Harrison (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXXIV. Jan. 398
- Our Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Mrs. Pennell (*ill.*), **E I**, XXVII. June, 217
- Fact and Fiction about Italy, by Anne E. Keeling, **L Q**, VIII. Oct. 273
- Maurice Hewlett's Italy, by Louise Closser Hale (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, XVI. Oct. 134
- Italian Work at Fontainebleau, by R. Blomfield (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, XII. Dec. 201
- Modern Italian Architecture, by Alfredo Melani (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, XII. Sept. 357
- Architectural Refinements in Italian Churches, by W. H. Goodyear (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, VI. Apr. 166
- Churches at Rome, see under Rome
- Cosmati Mosaics, by C. C. Coleman (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, XII. June, 203
- The Sanctuaries of the Pennine Alps, by Edith Wharton (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXXI. Mar. 353
- Italy's Private Gardens, by Dr. Romualdo Pantini (*ill.*), **Stu**, XXV. Apr. 181
- Over the Alps in a Diligence, by Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell, **Lipp**, LXIX. May, 553
- The Riviera, see Riviera
- Rapallo, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), **Harp**, XLIII. Feb. 380
- The Remarkable Tombstones of Milan, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), **W M**, XVII. Dec. 167
- A Leaning Façade in the Renaissance Church of S. Ambrogio at Genoa, by William H. Goodyear (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, XII. Nov. 601
- Belluno, etc.: Titan's Country, by Margaret Waldo Higginson (*ill.*), **N E M**, XXVII. Dec. 391
- A Honeymoon in Venice, by Sophie Pelham-Burn (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXIII. Sept. 805
- Sunny Days in Venice, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), **Y W**, X. Aug. 369
- Artistic Life in Venice, by Harper Pennington (*ill.*), **C M**, LXIV. Oct. 835
- Browning in Venice, by Mrs. Katharine de Kay Bronson, **C**, XII. Feb. 145 (XXV. Feb. 176): Same Article (*ill.*), **C M**, LXIII. Feb. 572
- The Loggetta of Sansovino at Venice, by H. F. Brown (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, XII. Nov. 163
- Memories of San Marco, by Eva Billington, **Ir M**, XXX. Jan. 19, Feb. 71
- San Marco, Venice, and the Fall of the Campanile, 1502: Brown, Horatio F., on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, XII. Nov. 163
- Huilbut, Ruth, on (*ill.*), **St N**, XXX. Dec. 164
- Hutton, Edward, on, **Black**, CLXXII. Sept. 387
- Saccardo, Pietro, on (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, XII. Dec. 723
- Stead, W. T. on (*ill.*), **R R**, XXVI. Aug. 143: Same Article (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXVI. Sept. 343: (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XXI. Sept. 241
- Cremona, by W. L. Alden, **Harp**, XLIV. June, 127
- The Morelli Collection at Bergamo, by Bernhard Berenson (*ill.*), **Conn**, IV. Nov. 145
- Parma: Sub Umbra Liliorum, by Edith Wharton (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXXI. Jan. 22
- Bologna: a City of Learned Women, by Marie Donegan Walsh (*ill.*), **C W**, LXXV. Aug. 596
- At Ravenna, by H. M. I. (*ill.*), **Q T**, II. Dec. 163
- The Dominican Church of Santa Maria Novella at Florence, by J. Wood Brown, **Arch Rev**, XI. May, 188
- "The Adoration of the Magi" in the Uffizi Gallery: the Story of a Famous Botticelli, by Herbert P. Horne (*ill.*), **M R**, VI. Feb. 133

Italy—continued.

Historical and Descriptive—continued.

- The Brownings in Florence, by Lillian V. Lambert, **Chaut**, XXXV. Sept. 590
- The Cathedral of Siena, by L. Douglas (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, XII. Nov. 182
- Vallombrosa, by Madame Sophia V. Bompiani (*ill.*), **L M**, L. Oct. 1021
- Three Days in San Gimignano, by E. A. Roberts, **T B**, CXXV. Mar. 341
- Ruskin's Ilaria: Statue by Quercia at Lucca, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), **Q W**, XLIII. Apr. 229: Same Article, **Critic**, XL. Apr. 314
- A Pilgrimage to Assisi, by Charles G. Higginson, **Pos R**, X. July, 140
- Ancient Rome, see Rome (Ancient)
- Rome, see Rome
- Treasure Trove in the Tiber, by Hayden Church (*ill.*), **P M**, XIV. Dec. 713 (XXVI. Dec. 593)
- Capri, Naples, Pompeii, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), **Q T**, IX. Feb. 289
- C. C. Coleman and His Residence, Villa Narcissus, Capri, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, XII. May, 71
- The Eruption of Vesuvius; the Younger Pliny's Account, A. D. 79, **C M**, LXIV. Aug. 642
- Vesuvius: the Destroyer of Cities, by B. F. Fisher (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXXII. Apr. 573
- A Visit to Monte Cassino, by Dom Michael Barrett, **M**, XCIX. Apr. 384
- Sicily, see Sicily
- Sardinia, see Sardinia
- Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, see under Universities
- Ito, Marquis, Alfred Stead on (*ill.*), **R R**, XXV. Jan. 23: Part of Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XX. Feb. 170
- Iverach, Prof. James, On Rev. W. L. Walker's "The Cross and the Kingdom," **Ex T**, XIV. Nov. 56
- On Prof. S. E. Mezes's "Ethics, Descriptive and Explanatory," **Crit R**, XII. Mar. 127
- On Benjamin Kidd's "Western Civilisation," **L Q**, VIII. July, 1
- Ivory Coast, see under Afric

J

- Jack, R. Logan, on His Journey from Shanghai to Bhamo (*map and ill.*), **G J**, XIX. Mar. 249
- Jacks, Dr. William, on Commercial Education, Unsigned Article on, **C J**, V. Apr. 247
- Jackson, C. Kains, see Kains-Jackson (C.)
- Jackson, F. Hamilton, on T. R. Spence (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXVI. June, 365: XXVII. Dec. 80
- Jackson, Mrs. F. Nevill, On the Romance of Lace (*ill.*), **L R**, XI. Jan. 398
- On Lace of the Vandyke Period (*ill.*), **Conn**, II. Feb. 108
- On Humay Figures in Lace (*ill.*), **Conn**, IV. Nov. 183
- On English Coronation Robes (*ill.*), **Conn**, III. July, 156
- Jackson, John R., on the Vegetable Resources of West Africa, **J Afr S**, I. Apr. 288
- Jackson, Rev. Thomas, on a Working Lads' Club, Whitechapel: Interview, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, V. Apr. 400
- Jackson, Gen. Thomas Jefferson, 1824—1863: Recollections of Stonewall Jackson, by E. M. Alfriend, **Lipp**, LXIX. May, 582
- Jacob, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Jacobs, Joseph, on the Earliest Representation of the Ark of the Law (*ill.*), **Jew Q**, XIV. July, 737
- Jacobs, W. W., A Pen Picture, by S. Dark, **Cramp M**, XIX. June, 633
- Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **Q T**, I. June, 168
- Interview, by W. W. Whitecock, **Read**, I. Dec. 164
- Jacqueline, Madame, of Bavaria, Countess of Hainault and Holland, 1400—1436: The Marriages of Madame Jacqueline, by F. Bayford Harrison, **G M**, CCXCII. Feb. 131
- Jacques, E. Tyrrell, Poem by,—"Hey Ho, Prince Rupert!" (*ill.*), **P M M**, XXVII. Aug. 528
- Jainism; Its History and Doctrines, by Dr. A. Wilder, **Meta M**, XVI. Jan. 11
- Jaipur, see Jeypore
- Jam: S. Chivers & Sons, and Their Jam Factory at Histon, Cambridge: a Model Village Industry, by T. G. Jaggs (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, VI. Sept. 309 (XXVI. Sept. 287)
- Jamaica: The Case of Governor Eyre, 1865—1872, by J. B. Atlay, **C**, XII. Feb. 202
- A Day on a Jamaica Banana Plantation, by S. Chalmers (*ill.*), **A A**, VIII. Aug. 20
- Bananas: the American Conquest of Jamaica, by W. Thorp (*ill.*), **A A**, VIII. Nov. 60
- Kingston: a Tropical Harbour, **C J**, V. Aug. 486
- At the Justice's Window, by Mrs. Woods, **C**, XII. Jan. 55
- "Obeah" Today in the West Indies, **C J**, V. Feb. 81
- James I. of England and James VI. of Scotland (lived 1566—1625): The Gowrie Conspiracy, 1600, and the Gowrie Arms, by Andrew Lang, **Anc**, II. July, 54
- A New Reading of the Gowrie Mystery, by Andrew Lang, **Black**, CLXXI. Apr. 480
- Two Jews before the Privy Council and an English Law Court, 1614—15, by L. Abrahams, **Jew Q**, XIV. Jan. 354

James I. of England and James VI. of Scotland—continued.

- The Pilgrim Fathers and New England, see under New England
 Luisa de Carvajal; a Spanish Apostle in London, by Rev. M. P. Heffernan (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. Sept, 727
 Furniture of the Jacobean Period, by George Cecil (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Sept, 9
 James II. of England, lived 1633—1701: The Children of James II., by Emily P. Weaver (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Mar, 387
 James, Miss Alice R., and Northfield House, Stamford Hill: A School for Wives, by Milton Brook (*ill.*), L M, III. Apr, 345
 James, Henry,
 The Querness of Henry James, by F. M. Colby, Bkman A, XV. June, 395
 The Apotheosis of Henry James, by J. P. Mowbray, Critic, XLI. Nov, 409
 On Mrs. Arthur Bronson, Critic, XL. Feb, 162
 On Mme. Karénine's "Life of George Sand," N A R, CLXXIV. Apr 536 (XXV. May, 521)
 James's (J. Courtenay) "The Philosophy of Dissent," John T. Horne on, P M Q, XXIV. Apr, 279
 James, Bishop John Thomas, of Calcutta (lived Early 19th Century), Rev. W. K. Firminger on, In Ch Q, XIV. Apr, 181
 James's (Dr. William) "The Varieties of Religious Experience": Gifford Lectures, 1901—1902:
 Crozier, Dr. Beattie, on, F R, LXXII. Dec, 1004
 Gardner, Prof. Percy, on, Hib J, I. Oct, 182
 Robinson, Rev. C. H. Wheeler, on, Crit R, XII. Sept, 427
 Webb, C. C. J., on, J Theol S, IV. Oct, 46
 Unsigned Article on, H G M, XI. Dec, 104
 Jamrach, Messrs., and the Trade in Wild Animals, Susan, Countess of Malmesbury, on (*ill.*), L R, XI. Feb, 485
 Jane, Fred T.
 On the Navy—Is All Well? F R, LXXI. Mar, 445 (XXV. Mar, 290)
 On Lieut. Hordern's Prize Essay on the Disposition of the Materiel and Personnel of the British Navy, U S M, CXLVI. June, 247; and Reply to, by Lieut. L. H. Hordern, U S M, CXLVI. Aug, 447
 Japan:
 Political, etc.:
 Marquis Ito: Japan's Greatest Statesman, by Alfred Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan, 23; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Feb, 170
 The Development of Political Parties in Japan, by Dr. W. E. Griffiths, N A R, CLXXV. Nov, 676
 Japan's Imperial Policy, by Stafford Ransome, F R, LXXI. Apr, 565 (XXV. Apr, 389)
 New Japan: the Schoolmaster of Asia, by John Barrett, R/R A, XXVI. Dec, 694 (XXVI. Dec, 489)
 Japan's Mission in the Far East, by T. Iyenaga, F, XXXIII. June, 459 (XXVI. July, 66)
 A Russo-Japanese War, by China Station, C R, LXXXI. Mar, 424 (XXV. Mar, 278)
 The Anglo-Japanese Alliance, Jan. 30, 1902: Text, A Q, XIII. Apr, 406; R R A, XXV. Apr, 462
 Boulger, Demetrius C., on, New Lib, III. Mar, 172 (XXV. Mar, 279)
 Brooks, Sydney, on (America and the Alliance), F R, LXXI. Apr, 555 (XXV. Apr, 389)
 Bashby, H. N. G., on, N C, LI. Mar, 369 (XXV. Mar, 279)
 Dooliver, J. P., on, N A R, CLXXIV. May, 594 (XXV. June, 631)
 Iyenaga, T., on, R R A, XXV. Apr, 458
 Low, A. Maurice, on, F, XXXIII. Apr, 196 (XXV. May, 521)
 Maxey, Edwin, on, A, XXVII. May, 449
 Michie, A., on, Black, CLXXI. Mar, 434
 Stead, Alfred, on, C R, LXXXI. Mar, 437 (XXV. Mar, 278)
 Stead, W. T., on, R R, XXV. Mar, 253
 Zeta on, F R, LXXI. Mar, 365 (XXV. Mar, 277)
 A.B.C., etc., on, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar, 153 (XXV. Mar, 879)
 Navy:
 The Jack Tar of Japan, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Oct, 408
 Ship-Building in Japan, by G. K. Chesterton (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Feb, 262
 Finance, Industries, etc.:
 The National Debt of Japan, by Yasafumi Sawaki, N A R, CLXXIV. Feb, 281
 The Financial System of Japan, by Count M. Matsukita, N A R, CLXXIV. May, 577 (XXV. June, 610)
 The Financial Progress of Japan, Bank, LXXIII. Apr, 570
 The Commerce and Industry of Japan, Q R, CXCVI. Oct, 537 (XXVI. Nov, 592)
 Baron Yefuchi Shibuzawa: the Creator of Industrial Japan, by Stanhope Sams (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept, 303 (XXVI. Sept, 275)
 Count Masuyoshi Matsukata: a Financier of the First Order (*ill.*), Bank, LXXIII. May, 748
 The Perils of the Camphor Industry in Formosa, by Fred H. Major (*ill.*), O M, XL. July, 65
 Social, Descriptive, and Miscellaneous:
 Education in Japan, by M. Tokiyeda, E W, I. Apr, 604
 Prospects of Education in Japan, by Rai Bahadur Baij Nath, E W, I. Apr, 612
 Young Japan at School, by John Jones (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. May, 53
 Normal Schools of Japan, by Merton C. Leonard, Ed R A, XXIII. Apr, 371
 The Japanese University for Women near Tokyo, by E. W. Clement (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. Apr, 16
 Plea for Christian Secondary Education in Japan, by Rev. W. R. Gray, Ch Mis I, LIII. Sept, 670
 Mr. Mott and the Japanese Students, by Rev. R. B. Peery, Mis R, XV. Feb, 112

Japan—continued.

- Social, Descriptive and Miscellaneous—continued.
 The Religious Situation in Japan, by Rev. J. O. Spencer, Mis R, XV. Dec, 912
 The Seventh General Synod of the Japanese Church, 1902, by Rev. T. S. Tyng, Ch Mis I, LIII. Sept, 675
 The General Missionary Conference at Tokyo, 1900: Report, by E.S., Ch Mis I, LIII. Feb, 86
 The C.M.S. Mission in the Diocese of Osaka in 1901, Ch Mis I, LIII. Apr, 265
 "Taikyo Dendo" a Year After, by Rev. T. M. McNair (*ill.*), Mis R, XV. Sept, 657
 Japanese Buddhism:
 Nakamura, Keijiro, on, A, XXVII. May, 468
 Rice, Rev. Clarence Edgar, on, A, XXVII. May, 479
 Japanese Love-Songs, by Osman Edwards (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Apr, 66
 The Japanese Drama and the Actor, by Onoto Watanna (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Sept, 231
 The Theatre in Japan, by Clifford Amys (*ill.*), Play, I. Feb, 275
 Japanese Art, see under Art
 Michael Tomkinson's Japanese Arts and Crafts Collection at Franche Hall, Worcestershire, by R.E.D., Conn, II. Apr, 219; III. May, 3
 The Changing East, Q R, CXCVI. July, 107 (XXVI. Aug, 184)
 Japan as I knew It, by Douglas Sladen (*ill.*), L M, L. Aug, 838
 Matters Japanese by C. Crowther: Interview, by W. R. Bradshaw, A A, VII. May, 376
 Every-Day Japan, by Beverley Blake (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. Sept, 582
 Domestic Japan, by Stafford Ransome (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 537
 Concerning Japanese Marriage Customs, by Charlotte M. Salwey, A Q, XIII. Apr, 336
 How Japanese Children celebrate the New Year, by Y. Markino (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec, 193
 A Festival of Dolls in Japan, by Yei T. Ozake (*ill.*), Q R, IV. Mar, 375
 Jiu-jitsu—Japanese Self-Defence without Weapons, by T. Philip Terry (*ill.*), Q, XLI. Oct, 12
 Tea-Gardens and Temple-Gardens in Japan, by Douglas Sladen (*ill.*), Q O P, XXIII. Mar, 341
 Japanese Home-Gardening, by Douglas Sladen (*ill.*), Q O P, XXIII. Apr, 417
 A Lady's Journey round the Globe, by C. Millicent Knight, Cal R, CXIV. Jan, 248
 From Japan to Europe by the Trans-Siberian Route, by H. A. Bonar (*map*), J R U S I, XLVI. Jan, 18
 From Atami to Lake Hakone, by C. E. Lorrimer (*ill.*), O M, XL. Aug, 131
 Some Notes on the Bonin Islands, by W. B. Mason (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII. Dec, 645
 On the Bonin Ids., by S. Yoshiwara (*map*), Geol M, IX. July, 296
 Formosa, see Formosa
 Japanese Exhibition in London, 1902: Interview with Arthur Diósy, by Baroness de Bertouch, Cramp M, XIX. June, 659
 Japp, Dr. Alexander H.,
 On Darwinism and Humanitarianism, Humane R, II. Jan, 377
 On the Present Condition of Judaism in England, L Q, VII. Apr, 280
 On the Dabchick, or Little Grebe, G M, CCXCII. Jan, 40
 On Bird-Courtsip, G M, CCXCIII. July, 78 (XXVI. July, 57)
 On the "Els" in Modern English Words, E W, I. Dec, 1535
 Jardine, Sir John,
 On Lord Canning and Lord Milner, A Q, XIII. Apr, 254
 On Gaurishankar of Bhavnagar; an Indian Minister, A Q, XIV. July, 76
 Jarroon-on-Tyne: Three Phase Installation at Palmer's Shipbuilding Works (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Jan, 59
 Jarvis, A. W.,
 On the Beautiful Miss Walpoles (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct, 189
 On Snuff-Boxes (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Oct, 84
 On the Portland Vase (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Jan, 77
 On Old English Christmas Customs (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Dec, 513
 Jarvis, Mary Rowles, Poem by,—"Mosses," Sun H, July, 580
 Jarvis Id.: An Equatorial Island of the United States, by James D. Hague (*map* and *ill.*), C M, LXIV. Sept, 653
 Jast, L. Stanley,
 On the Management of Branch Libraries, Libr W, V. Sept, 57
 On Open Access in Libraries, Libr A R, IV. June, 274, 306
 On the Library Association Cataloguing Rules, Libr A R, IV. Dec, 579
 On the Sheaf and Card Catalogues: a Comparison (*ill.*), Libr W, V. Nov, 129
 Jastrow, Prof. Joseph,
 "Fact and Fable in Psychology" by Prof. Joseph Jastrow, F. N. Hales on, Psy R, XVII. June, 552
 On Belief and Credulity, Ed R A, XXIII. Jan, 22
 Jastrow, Prof. Morris, Jr.,
 "Study of Religion" by Dr. Morris Jastrow, Jun., Prof. Crawford Howell Toy on, Jew Q, XIV. July, 758
 On Creation Legends in Ancient Religions, Harp, XLIV. June, 139
 On the Palace and Temple of Nebuchadnezzar (*map* and *ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Apr, 805
 On G. A. Barton's "Sketch of Semitic Origins," J E, XIII. Oct, 104
 Java: The Conquest of Java, 1811, Capt. R. G. Burton on (*map*), J U S I, XXXI. Jan, 1
 Jays: The Strange Experiences of a Blue Jay Family, by Frank M. Chapman (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. July, 405
 Jebb, Richard, on Colonial Nationalism, Emp R, IV. Aug, 6 (XXVI. Aug, 167)

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743—1826:

- The Political Theory of Jefferson, by C. E. Merriam, Jr., P & S Q, XVII. Mar, 24
 July 4, 1776: Jefferson's Great Day, by A. H. Lewis (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Dec, 561
 Thomas Jefferson and Higher Education, by George F. Mellen, N E M, XXVI. July, 607
 Jekyll, Miss, and Her Plans for the Garden at Tigbourne Court, near Witley (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. June, 21
 Jenkins, F. Lynn, and His Decorative Sculpture, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. May, 294
 Jenkins, Rhys, on Paper-Making in England, *Libr A R*, IV. Apr, 128
 Jenkins, Will,
 On H. Sandham; a Canadian Artist in the Azores (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. Dec, 173
 On the Illustration of the Daily Press in America (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV. May, 254; XXVI. Sept, 281
 Jennens, Charles, 1700—1773: The Compiler of Handel's "Messiah," *Mus T*, XLIII. Nov, 226
 Jeremiah, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Jerningham, Sir Hubert E. H.,
 On Colonial Administration, J R C I, XXXIII. May, 380
 On Lord Dufferin, *Emp R*, III. Mar, 156
 Jerome, St., 346?—430:
 Geikie, Dr. Cunningham, on, *Hom R*, XLIII. Mar, 212
 Grützmacher, Prof. G., on, Ex T, XIII. Sept, 535
 Jerome, William Travers,—The Politician Militant, by W. L. Hawley (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII. Jan, 483
 Jersey, Countess of, on the *Monkey Magazine*; the Young English Girl self-portrayed, N C, LI. Mar, 456
 Jersey:
 Jersey—a Feudal Survival, by Edith E. Towgood, E W, I. Aug, 1066
 The Relief of the Poor in Jersey, by Beatrice Lander, *Econ J*, XII. June, 192
 Jersey City, N. J.: Housing Conditions in Jersey City, by Mary B. Sayles, A A P S, XX. July, 139
 Jerusalem, see under Palestine
 Jervoise Family of Herriard and Britford, F. H. T. Jervoise on, *Anc*, III. Oct, 1
 Jespersen, Prof. Otto, on the Teaching of Modern Languages, by G. C. Moore Smith, J Ed, XXIV. Feb, 116
 Jesuits and the Society of Jesus, see under Catholic Church
 Jeune, Lady,
 On Edward VII.; the New Influence on the British Throne, N A R, CLXXIV. June, 742 (XXVI. July, 81)
 On Edward VII.'s Illness and the Coronation (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. Aug, 564
 On the Future of Society (*ill.*), L R, XI. Jan, 361 (XXV. Jan, 72)
 On the Emigration of Women to South Africa, *Emp R*, IV. Nov, 331
 Jewellery (see also Precious Stones):
 Aristic Jewellery (*ill.*), Art J, XXVIII. Mar, 88
 Marcel S. Bing and Modern Art in Jewellery, by Jean Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. May, 67
 René Lalique and His Jewellery, by G. A. Fournier (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov, 25
 The Jewellery of Mrs. Philip Newman (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Aug, 465
 G. M. Sibbald and His Wonderful Miniature Models, by Lena Shepstone (*ill.*), Q R, V. Nov, 22
 Gems and Heirlooms, by R. H. Scotter (*ill.*), L R, XII. Sept, 681
 The King's Gems and Jewels at Windsor Castle, by H. Clifford-Smith (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Dec, 221
 The Coronation Regalia, see Articles under Coronations
 Coronets repaired here; an Occupation revived after Sixty-Five Years, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. Apr, 254
 The Jewels of American Women, by F. S. Arnett (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX. Feb, 36
 Craft Masonic Jewels, by Robert Manuel (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Nov, 155, Dec, 263
 The Collection of Jewels belonging to Sir Charles Robinson (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Feb, 152
 Collecting Shell Cameos, by William H. Patterson (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Feb, 116
 Old Paste, by A. Beresford Ryley (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Sept, 45
 Rings, see Rings
 Jews and Judaism (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism):
 The Jewish Question in France, by Edouard Drumont, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Jan, 691
 The Jews in Roumania, by Rev. M. Gaster, N A R, CLXXV. Nov, 664 (XXVI. Dec, 593)
 The Jews in Roumania; Anglo-American Intervention, by W. F. C. (*ill.*), A A, VIII. Oct, 12
 The Russian Jew in America, by Dr. Maurice Fishberg, R R A, XXVI. Sept, 315
 Rabbi Jacob Joseph of New York, by Abraham Cahan (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept, 311
 The True Nature of Anti-Semitism, by G. Gottheil, *Inter M*, V. June, 696
 Zionism and Anti-Semitism, Q R, CXCV. Apr, 385
 Zionism, by Max Nordau, *Inter Q*, VI. Sept, 127
 Zionism, by Dr. Joseph Strauss, G M, CCXCII. Jan, 25
 What is Zionism? by Rev. W. Preston (*ill.*), Q, June, 811 (XXV. June, 617)
 Zionism and Christianity, by Rev. David Bar-n, *Mis R*, XV. Jan, 34
 Jerusalem for the Jews, by Wilfred Mark Webb (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Mar, 436

Jews and Judaism—continued.

- The Commercial Future of Palestine, by I. Zangwill (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Jan, 352 (XXV. Jan, 59), Feb, 421
 Why Jews succeed, by Israel Zangwill, *New Lib*, III. May, 471 (XXV. May, 513)
 The Present Condition of Judaism in England, by A. H. Japp, L Q, VII. Apr, 280
 Jewish Rites and Customs, by I. Davidson, *Sun H*, Mar, 302
 The Samaritan Passover, P E F, Jan, 82
 The Jewish Passover in the Christian Church, by Rev. George M. Mackie, Ex T, XIII. June, 391
 The Earliest Representation of the Ark of the Law, by J. Jacobs (*ill.*), *Jew Q*, XIV. July, 737
 A Study of Some Things Jewish, by Rev. E. Jervis (*ill.*), *Treas*, I. Nov, 136
 The Unity of Christianity and Judaism, by T. F. Seward, A, XXVII. Apr, 359
 What Jews may learn from Harnack, by Dr. Felix Perles, *Jew Q*, XIV. Apr, 517
 Protestant Missions to the Jews, by Rev. Louis Meyer, *Mis R*, XV. Dec, 901
 The Spanish and Portuguese Synagogue, Bevis Marks: the Oldest Anglo-Jewish Congregation, by Albert M. Hyamson (*ill.*), *Sun H*, June, 511
 The Attitude of the Jews towards Jewish Fiction, by B. G. Richards, *Read*, I. Nov, 43
 The Jew in Drama; Lessing's "Nathan the Wise," by R. W. Deering, *Chaut*, XXXIV. Feb, 519
 Jewish Anecdotes, G J, V. May, 298
 The History of the Jews in the Bible, see Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Palestine, see Palestine
 "Die Geschichte Israels" by Hugo Winckler: A Turning-Point in Old Testament Study, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, N C, LI. Jan, 60 (XXV. Jan, 69)
 "Israel and the Nations" by Dr. J. F. McCurdy, Willis J. Beecher on, P R R, XIII. Jan, 127
 "A Sketch of Semitic Origins" by G. A. Barton, M. Jastrow, Jr., on, I J E, XIII. Oct, 112
 The Pauline Emancipation from the Law a Product of the Pre-Christian Jewish Diaspora, by Dr. M. Friedländer, *Jew Q*, XIV. Jan, 265
 The Development of Monotheism in Israel, by Rev. W. O. E. Oesterley, Ex, VI. Aug, 93
 Ancient Idols worshipped by the Jews in the Time of the Judges presented by M. Durigello to the Guimet Museum, Paris (*ill.*), T M, VI. Aug, 925
 Israel and Totemism, by Stanley A. Cook, *Jew Q*, XIV. Apr, 413
 Primitive Semitic Sacrifice, by Prof. S. I. Curtiss, Ex, VI. Aug, 128, Dec, 454
 The Jewish Antecedents of the Eucharist, by Rev. G. H. Box, J Theol S, III. Apr, 357
 The Righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, by Rev. James Moffatt, Ex T, XIII. Feb, 201
 Socialism in Ancient Israel, by A. Rosenberg, A, XXVIII. July, 37
 The Education of Children in Ancient Israel, by Dr. C. H. Cornill, *Morn*, XII. Oct, 1
 Hebrew Weights and Measures, by Col. C. R. Conder, P E F, Apr, 175
 The Biblical Cubit, P E F, Jan, 79
 False Shekels, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Oct, 233
 The Jews in the Græco-Asiatic Cities, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, V. Jan, 15, Feb, 92
 Intercourse between the Hebrews and Other Ancient Peoples, 900—600 B. C. and Earlier, by Camden M. Cohen, *Hom R*, XLIV. Aug, 121
 Recent Criticism of the Letter of Aristæus, by I. Abrahams, *Jew Q*, XIV. Jan, 321
 Hillel the Elder, 74 B. C.—5 A. D., by Dr. Joseph Strauss, G M, CCXCIII. Aug, 149
 The Jews of England in the Thirteenth Century, by J. M' Rigg, *Jew Q*, XV. Oct, 5
 Two Jews before the Privy Council and an English Law Court in 1614—15, by I. Abrahams, *Jew Q*, XIV. Jan, 354
 Jews and the English Law, by H. S. Q. Henriques, *Jew Q*, XIV. Jan, 250, July, 653
 Auto de Fé and Jew (15th—18th Centuries), by E. N. Adler, *Jew Q*, XIV. July, 698
 The New Testament and Jewish Literature, by Prof. W. H. Bennett, Ex, V. Jan, 52, Feb, 135
 The Genesis of the Talmud, by G. R. S. Mead, *Theos R*, XXXI. Sept, 41, Oct, 127, Nov, 248, Dec, 316
 Jesus and Christianity in the Talmud, by Moses Ievens, *Theos R*, XXIX. Jan, 401
 Methods of teaching the Talmud in the Past and in the Present, by Prof. Ludwig Blau, *Jew Q*, XV. Oct, 121
 Acher; the Apostate of the Talmud, by Rabbi B. M. Kaplan, O C, XVI. Aug, 467
 The Tetragrammaton, by J. H. Levy, *Jew Q*, XV. Oct, 97
 Ecclesiasticus, see Apocryphal Books (under Bible and Biblical Criticism)
 Psalm of Solomon ii. 6, by Prof. A. Büchler (in German), *Jew Q*, XV. Oct, 125
 Der Römische-Persische Krieg in der jüdischen Elia-Apokalypse, by Dr. S. Krauss (in German), *Jew Q*, XIV. Jan, 359
 Ein Altes Jüdisch-Arabisches Bücher-Verzeichnis, by Dr. S. Poznanski (in German), *Jew Q*, XV. Oct, 70
 Zum Schrifttum der Suda-rabischen Juden, by Dr. S. Poznanski (in German), *Jew Q*, XIV. July, 752

Jews and Judaism—continued.

- The South Arabian Sildur and Jahja Silih's Commentary on It, by Prof. W. Bacher (in German), *Jew Q.* XIV. Apr. 581
- Zur Portugiesisch-Jüdischen Literatur, by Dr. M. Kayserling (in German), *Jew Q.* XV. Oct. 112
- Some British Museum Geniza Texts, by Rev. G. Margoliouth, *Jew Q.* XIV. Jan. 303
- Saadyana; Geniza Specimens, by Prof. S. Schechter, *Jew Q.* XIV. Jan. 197, Apr. 449; and Notes on, by Prof. W. Bacher (in German), *Jew Q.* XIV. July, 740, 742
- Das Gaonin in Palästina und das Exilarchat in Aegypten; Saadyana No. XL, by Prof. W. Bacher (in German), *Jew Q.* XV. Oct. 79
- Zu Saadyana XLI., by Prof. I. Goldziher (in German), *Jew Q.* XV. Oct. 73
- Descriptive Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. of the Montefiore Library, by Dr. H. Hirschfeld, *Jew Q.* XIV. Jan. 379, Apr. 622, July, 768; XV. Oct. 135
- Quarterly Report on Semitic Studies and Orientalism, by Dr. Edward Montet, *A Q.* XIII. Jan. 81, Apr. 317; XIV. July, 110
- The Neo-Hebraic Language and Its Literature, by Prof. J. D. Wijnkoop, *Jew Q.* XV. Oct. 21
- Lost Meanings of Hebrew Roots, by R. D. Wilson, *P R R.* XIII. Apr. 277
- New Hebrew Poetry, by Prof. I. Goldziher (in German), *Jew Q.* XIV. July, 719
- Poems from the Hebrew, translated by Nina Salaman, *Jew Q.* XV. Oct. 46
- Poems from the Yiddish, translated by Miss Helena Frank, *Jew Q.* XIV. Apr. 544; XV. Oct. 1
- Jeypore, Maharajah of.**
- A Princely Fecundary, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), *Q T.* I. June, 184
- The Maharajah of Jaipur and the Coronation, by Ian Malcolm (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXVII. June, 225
- Jingolism: The Analysis of Jingo, by T. H. S. Escott, *F R.* LXXI. Feb. 335
- Joachim, Abbot of Flora, 1122—1202: A Forerunner of St. Francis of Assisi, by Miss G. E. Troutbeck, *N C.* LI. July, 140 (XXVI. July, 78)
- Joachim, Miss Eugénie, Teacher of Singing, Francis Brunker on (*ill.*), *Q R.* IV. Oct. 371
- Joachim, Joseph,—A Maker of Music, by Donald F. Tovey (*ill.*), *M R.* VII. May, 80
- Jof, see under Arabia
- John, Gospel and Epistles of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- John, King of England, Reign of, 1099—1216:
- The Barons of Runnymede, 1215, by W. J. Roe, *A A.* VIII. Sept. 1
- A London Municipal Collection of the Reign of John, by Miss Mary Bateson, *E M.* XVII. July, 480, Oct. 707
- Johnson, Emory R., on the Isthmian Canal (*map* and *ill.*), *R R A.* XXV. Jan. 35; *A P S.* XIX. Jan. 1; *Q J Econ.* XVI. Aug. 514
- Johnson, Lionel, 1867—1902, Louise I. Guiney on, *A M.* XC. Dec. 856; *M.* C. Nov. 460
- Johnson, R. Brimley, on England in 1901, *A M.* LXXXIX. Jan. 64
- Johnson, Robert Underwood, Poems by,—
- "Italian Rhapsody," *A M.* LXXXIX. Mar. 410
- "Star-Song," *Harp.* XLIII. Apr. 819
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 1709—1784:
- Do we really know Dr. Johnson? by Augustine Birrell (*ill.*), *E I.* XXVII. Apr. 47
- A Possible Glimpse of Samuel Johnson, by William Everett, *A M.* XC. Nov. 622
- Some Bozzyana, by Percy Fitzgerald, *G M.* CCXCII. Feb. 191
- Johnson, Tom Loftin, Mayor of Cleveland, Ohio:
- Flower, R. O., on, *A.* XXVIII. Nov. 534
- George, Henry, Jr., on (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXIV. Nov. 95
- Howe, Frederic C., on (*ill.*), *W Work.* III. Feb. 1723
- Johnston, Sir Harry H.,**
- Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R.* XXVI. July, 15; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus.* XXI. Aug. 114
- "The Uganda Protectorate" by Sir H. H. Johnston:
- W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R.* XXVI. July, 19; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus.* XXI. Aug. 144
- F. B. on, *Ch Mis I.* LIII. Dec. 881
- On the Uganda Protectorate, Ruvenzori, and the Semliki Forest (*map* and *ill.*), *Q J.* XIX. Jan. 1
- On the Protectorates of Great Britain in Tropical Africa (*ill.*), *Scot G M.* XVIII. Feb. 57
- On the Pygmies and Ape-Like Men of the Uganda Borderland (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXVI. Feb. 173; Same Article (*ill.*), *McCl.* XVIII. Feb. 349
- On the Native Labour Question in South Africa, *N C.* LI. Nov. 724 (XXVI. Nov. 487)
- On Problems of the Empire, *N C.* LI. May, 716 (XXV. May, 511)
- Johnston, W. D.,**
- On the Bibliographical Work of the Library of Congress, *Libr J.* XXVII. July, 63
- On Critical Bibliography and Book-Annotation, *Libr J.* XXVII. Dec. 1002
- Johore, Sultan of, on Tiger-Shooting: Interview, by F. Coleman (*ill.*), *W W.* IX. July, 315
- Jones, Sir Alfred Lewis,—A Leader of Commerce, by John Macleay (*ill.*), *Y M.* XVI. Oct. 338 (XXVI. Oct. 406)
- Jones, Francis Arthur,
- On Some Children's Hymns and Their Authors (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* V. Mar. 220
- On Easter Flowers (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* V. Apr. 322
- On Incidents and Humours of Former Coronations (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* V. June, 576

- Jones, Henry Arthur,
- A King of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, *Cramp M.* XIX. Aug. 890
- On the Censorship of Plays, *Au.* XII. May, 191
- Jones, Owen Glynnne, died 1899: The Death of Owen Glynnne Jones on the Dent Blanche, by Harold Spearler (*ill.*), *McCl.* XIX. June, 118
- Jones, Samuel M.—The Golden Rule Mayor of Toledo, Ohio, by E. Saulsbury (*ill.*), *Fr L.* LIII. Apr. 642
- Jonnès, Moreau de, 18th Century:
- Moreau de Jonnès's Adventure in St. Vincent, West Indies, 1795, by Sir W. Laird Clowes, *C.* XIII. Oct. 458
- The French Share in the Mutiny at the Nore, 1797, by Sir W. Laird Clowes, *C.* XIII. July, 38
- Jopling, Mrs. (*ill.*), *Q O P.* XXIII. July, 619
- Jordan, President David Starr, of Stanford University, by F. B. Millard (*ill.*), *W Work.* IV. May, 1907
- Joseph, Rabbi Jacob, 1840—1902: The Hebrew Patriarch of New York, by Abraham Cahan (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXVI. Sept. 311
- Josephson, Aksel G. S., on the Organization of an Institute of Bibliographical Research, *Libr J.* XXVII. July, 61
- Journalism:**
- The American Invasion and Financial Journalism by Charles Duguid: Interview, by Lucy H. Yates (*ill.*), *Y M.* XVI. Sept. 269
- The Conspiracy of Journalism, by G. K. Chesterton, *P M M.* XXVI. Feb. 257
- The Stimulus of Vitiatio, by J. E. Goston, *W R.* CLVIII. Nov. 588 (XXVI. Nov. 516)
- Literature in Journalism, by Sir Wemyss Reid: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T.* I. July, 217 (XXVI. Aug. 168)
- How to become a Journalist, by T. P. O'Connor (*ill.*), *Royal.* VII. Jan. 240 (XXV. Jan. 58)
- The Making of Contributors, by R. L. Hartr, *Read.* I. Dec. 139
- Attacking the Newspapers, by F. M. Colby, *Bkman A.* XV. Aug. 534
- In the Camp of the Enemy; the Personal Experience of a Would-be Writer with the Editors, by Roselle Mercier, *Bkman A.* XIV. Feb. 562
- The Journalistic Free Lance, by One of Them, *Au.* XII. Feb. 117, Mar. 146
- In the Editorial Chair, *C.* XII. June, 792
- How Editors say "No," *C J.* V. Nov. 718
- The Compleat Journalist, by H. W., *Au.* XII. May, 206
- Journalism as an Occupation for Girls, by Miss Frances H. Low, *Q R.* IV. Oct. 1009; V. Nov. 76 (XXVI. Nov. 508)
- The Newspaper Woman, by John Pendleton, *Q W.* XLIII. Jan. 57
- From Our Special Correspondent, by C. Benham, *Nat R.* XL. Sept. 114
- War Correspondents and the Censorship, by Perceval Landon, *N C.* LII. Aug. 397 (XXVI. Aug. 190)
- Campaigning Experiences during the South African War, by Miss May Bateman (*ill.*), *P M.* XIV. Dec. 663
- The Art of Interviewing, *Universal.* IV. Jan. 159
- Reminiscences of an Interviewer, *Read.* I. Dec. 150
- The Work of Reporters and Printers; Perils of Eloquence, by R. C. Dunbar, *Can M.* XIX. June, 120
- How Lord Rosebery's Chesterfield Speech was reported, by John Pendleton, *Q W.* XLIII. Mar. 193
- The Race for News, by Allen Sangre, *I.* XXII. Nov. 215
- Life on the London Press, by an Active Journalist, *L H.* L. Apr. 464, May, 565, June, 679, July, 752
- A Day of a Journalist's Life, by B. Fletcher Robinson, *Treas.* I. Oct. 30
- Rise and Fall of Society Journalism, by T. H. S. Escott, *L M.* L. Feb. 329 (XXV. Feb. 190)
- The Ethics of Modern Journalism, by Charles B. Connolly, *C W.* LXXV. July, 453
- Personal Forces in Religious Journalism, by David Williamson (*ill.*), *L M.* L. Sept. 908, Oct. 984; *LI.* Nov. 16
- Catholics and the Press, by James Britten, *M.* C. Dec. 592
- The Weekly Press in England, by Anon, *M R.* VI. Mar. 77 (XXV. Mar. 293)
- Newspapers the Public never sees, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Royal.* VII. Feb. 355
- Newspaper Copyright—"Thou shalt not steal," by C. F. Moberly Bell, *Au.* XII. Mar. 142
- Imperial Rates on Newspapers and Magazines: a Canadian Outlook, by J. A. Cooper, *Au.* XII. May, 190
- News-Room Arrangement in Libraries, by A. G. Burt, *Libr W.* IV. Apr. 256
- Lord Glenesk; a Man of Mark, by J. C. Woollan (*ill.*), *Cax.* II. Mar. 232
- Sir William James Ingram; a Man of Mark, by J. C. Woollan (*ill.*), *Cax.* III. July, 127
- Thomas Aird, Journalist and Poet, by Thomas Boyne, *Q M.* CCXCIII. Sept. 262
- Advertising, see Advertising
- Madame Duperron; Thirty-Four Years in a Parisian Kiosk (*ill.*), *Bkman.* XXI. Feb. 164
- Ethics of Newsboys, by P. Arunachalam, *W R.* CLVIII. Nov. 575
- The Times:**
- The Men of the Times, by J. C. Woollan (*ill.*), *Cax.* III. May, 23 (XXV. June, 613)
- The Times and the Printing Trades, by Henry Tompkins, *P M R.* X. Mar. 59
- The Times History of the War in South Africa, 1899—1902, etc under Africa
- The Freeman's Journal (*ill.*), *Cax.* II. Jan. 128

Journalism—continued.

- Current History in Caricature** (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan. 16, Feb. 130, Mar. 238, Apr. 344, May, 458, June, 580; XXVI. July, 26, Aug. 148, Sept. 242, Oct. 361, Nov. 467, Dec. 567; R R A, XXV. Jan. 29, Feb. 155, Mar. 283, Apr. 415, May, 544, June, 672; XXVI. July, 31, Aug. 155, Sept. 285, Oct. 413, Nov. 541, Dec. 671; R R Aug. XX. Jan. 17, Feb. 131, Mar. 241, Apr. 465, May, 465, June, 576; XXI. July, 24, Aug. 131, Sept. 219, Oct. 321, Nov. 425, Dec. 529.
- "The Confessions of a Caricaturist"**, by Harry Furniss, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan. 80; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aug. XX. Feb. 157.
- Our Graphic Humourists**, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Jan. 75.
- Pictures and Parodies**, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Aug. 136.
- The Humorous Artists of Australasia**, by T. E. Curtis (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. June, 658 (XXV. June, 618).
- Illustration of the Daily Press in America**, by Will Jenkins (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. May, 254; XXVI. Sept. 282.
- The Humorous Artists of America**, by T. E. Curtis (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Mar. 303 (XXV. Mar. 284), Apr. 440, May, 546.
- American Caricature and Comic Art**, by La Touche Hancock (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Oct. 120, Nov. 263.
- French Men of Letters in Caricature: the Second Empire Period**, by L. E. Roussillon (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Sept. 32.
- Dutch Humorous Artists**, by Arthur Lord (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. July, 90 (XXVI. July, 50).
- Punch and Its Makers**, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Dec. 357.
- Punch Artists noticed**, see Boyd (A. S.), Reed (E. T.), etc.
- With Vanity Fair in the Cricket Field**, by H. Macfarlane (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Sept. 416.
- Caricaturists, Graphic Humourists, etc.**, noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| d'Ache (Caran), | Browne (Tom), | May (Phil), |
| Beerbohm (Max), | Furniss (H.), | Nast (Thomas), |
| Boyd (A. S.), | Gould (F. C.), | Reed (E. T.), |
- United States:**
- The Press of America**, by W. A. M. Goode, Emp R, III. Feb. 27 (XXV. Feb. 165).
- The Newspaper Industry**, by Brooke Fisher, A M, LXXXIX. June, 745.
- The Great Newspapers of New York**, by Hutchins Haugood and A. B. Maurice (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Feb. 567; XV. Mar. 26, Apr. 149.
- The Great Newspapers of Boston**, by Frank B. Sanborn (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. June, 324.
- The Washington Star Office**, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), Cax, II. Mar. 258 (XXV. Apr. 382).
- Episodes of Journalism**, by Francis E. Leupp, C M, LXIV. June, 314.
- Confessions of a Provincial Editor**, by Paracelsus, A M, LXXXIX. Mar. 351.
- Tong King Chong and the Chinese World: a Chinese Newspaper in America**, by Morrison Pixley, W Work, III. Apr. 1950.
- Newspaper Criticisms of Public Men**, by D. Mowry, A, XXVIII. Sept. 238.
- The Office Detail: a Study of Newspaper Cranks**, by W. J. Weymouth (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. Feb. 621.
- Eugene Field as a Western Journalist**, by A. Chapman (*ill.*), Every M, VI. Mar. 251.
- Illustration of the Daily Press in America**, by Will Jenkins (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. May, 254; XXVI. Sept. 282.
- The Humorous Artists of America**, by T. E. Curtis (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Mar. 303 (XXV. Mar. 284), Apr. 440, May, 546.
- American Caricature and Comic Art**, by La Touche Hancock (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Oct. 120, Nov. 253.
- American Journalists noticed**, see
- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Bennett (J. G.), | Hearst (W. R.), |
| Godkin (E. L.), | Pulitzer (J.) |
- Australasia: The Humorous Artists of Australasia**, by T. E. Curtis (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. June, 658 (XXV. June, 618).
- France:**
- The Revolution in the Paris Press**, by Owen M. Green, M R, VII. Apr. 92.
- French Men of Letters in Caricature: the Second Empire Period**, by L. E. Roussillon (*ill.*), Bkman A, XVI. Sept. 32.
- Austria: The Austro-German Press**, by Maurice A. Gerthwohl, M R, VII. May, 71 (XXV. May, 516).
- Holland: Dutch Humorous Artists**, by Arthur Lord (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. July, 90 (XXVI. July, 50).
- India:**
- Beginnings of the Newspaper Press in India**, by R. P. Karkaria, E W, I. Mar. 546.
- Indian Journalism**, by C. K. Menon, E W, I. Aug. 1027.
- Native Journalism**, by T. K. Gopal Panikkar, Cal R, CXV. Oct. 287.
- Education by Newspaper in India**, by S. S. Thorburn, A Q, XIV. July, 61 (XXVI. July, 61).
- China: Tong King Chong and the Chinese World: a Chinese Newspaper in America**, by Morrison Pixley, W Work, III. Apr. 1950.
- Argentina: La Prensa, Buenos Ayres: a Newspaper with many Functions**, by Bernard Meklejohn (*ill.*), W Work, III. Feb. 1708.
- Journalists noticed**, see
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Bennett (J. G.), | O'Connor (T. P.), | Russell (Sir Edward), |
| Godkin (E. L.), | Pulitzer (J.), | Stillman (W. J.), etc. |
| Hearst (W. R.), | | |
- Judaism**, see under Jews and Judaism
- Judd, Chas. H.,**
- On Prof. J. M. Baldwin's "Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology,"** Psychol R, IX. Mar. 186.
- On Practice and Its Effects on the Perception of Illusions**, Psychol R, IX. Jan. 27.
- On A. H. Pierce's "Studies in Auditory and Visual Space-Perception,"** Phil R, XI. May, 303.

- Jude, Epistle of**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Juggling and Conjuring**, see Conjuring
- Jukes-Browne, A. J.,**
- On Marsupites in the Flints of the Haldon Hills**, Geol M, IX. Oct. 449.
- On the Cenomanian Overlap**, Geol M, IX. Nov. 495.
- Jukes-Browne, A. J. and Prof. J. B. Harrison on the Geology of Barbados**, Geol M, IX. Dec. 550.
- Julia Domna, Empress of Rome**, died 217:
- A Study in the Life of a Roman Empress**, by Mary Gilmore Williams, A J Archæol, VI. July, 259.
- The Apollonius of Philostratus**, by W. B. Wallace, W R, CLVIII. Oct. 407.
- Julian, Flavius Claudius, Emperor of Rome**, lived 331—363:
- The Early Life of Julian the Apostate**, by Rev. T. B. Scannell, Jr E R, XII. Aug. 97.
- Julian's Attempt to restore the Temple**, by Rev. J. E. Hanauer (*ill.*), P E F, Oct. 389.
- July 4, see under Independence (American War of)**
- Jungmann, Nico, Artist**, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. May, 301.
- Jupiter, Planet**, see under Astronomy
- Jura Mountains: The French Juras**, by Caroline S. Domett (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. Aug. 484.
- Jury System**, see under Law
- Justice:**
- The Mystery of Justice**, by Maurice Maeterlinck, N A R, CLXXIV. Jan. 1.
- Law**, see Law, etc.
- Justulus, Petrus Franciscus**, Early 16th Century: A Laureate of Caesar Borgia, by Dr. R. Garnett, E H, XVII. Jan. 15.
- Juvenile Libraries, Juvenile Literature**, see under Libraries, Books

K

- Kafiristan: Rambles on the Borders of Kafiristan**, by Capt. W. S. Eardley Howard (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Nov. 297.
- Kaftan's (D. Julius) "Dogmatik,"** Principal D. W. Simon on, Crit R, XII. July, 310.
- Kains-Jackson, C.**, on H. S. Tuke (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. June, 337.
- Kalati, Surya**,—A Travancore Magician, by U. Balakrishnan Nair, Cal R, CXIV. Jan. 65.
- Kanaka Labour in Queensland**, see under Australia (Queensland)
- Kangaroo: Tracking the Kangaroo in Queensland**, by George Styles, O, XXXIX. Jan. 462.
- Kangchenjunga**, see under Himalaya Mts.
- Kansas (see also Wichita):**
- The Kansas of Today**, by Charles M. Harger, A M, XC. Sept. 360.
- World-Wide Lessons from Kansas Farms**, by Clarence H. Matson (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Sept. 2519.
- Our Farmer Aristocracy**, by W. R. Draper (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. July, 546.
- The (M. M.) Sherman Ranch: a Giant Kansas Farm**, by C. H. Matson (*ill.*), W Work, IV. July, 2327.
- A Grain-Buyers' Trust: How Kansas Farmers are meeting It**, by C. H. Matson, R R, XXV. Feb. 201 (XXV. Feb. 178).
- Kant, Immanuel, 1724—1804:**
- Immanuel Kant**, by Gustav Jacoby, Man Q, XXI. July, 277.
- Kant's Philosophy critically examined**, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, XII. Jan. 181.
- A Critique of Kant's Ethics**, by F. Adler, Mind, XI. Apr. 162.
- The Problem of the Universe**, by Simon Newcomb, Inter M, V. Apr. 395.
- Prof. Fullerton on the Kantian Doctrine of Space and Time**, by A. H. Lloyd, Psychol R, IX. Mar. 174.
- Prof. Fullerton's Doctrine of Space**, by Irving King, Phil R, XI. May, 237.
- The Consciousness of Obligation**, by Prof. E. B. McGilvary, Phil R, XI. July, 333.
- Karageorgievitch, Prince Bojidar.**
- On Georges Bertrand** (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Mar. 219.
- On Eugene Carrière** (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Aug. 449.
- On Charles Cottet** (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Sept. 481.
- On Lucien Simon** (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Oct. 544.
- Karenine's (Mme. Vladimir) "Life of George Sand,"** Henry James on, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr. 536 (XXV. May, 521).
- Kärst's (Dr. Julius) "Die Grundlegung des Hellenismus,"** D. G. Hogarth on, E H, XVII. Jan. 135.
- Karst Landscape**, see under Balkan Peninsula
- Katscher, Leopold**, on the Benevolent and Provident Arrangements of French Railway Companies, J P Econ, X. Sept. 615.
- Katscher, Louis**, on Prof. Arminius Vámbéry (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 359.
- Kauri-Gum-Spearing in New Zealand**, by E. Pallander (*ill.*), Royal, IX. Nov. 64.
- Kay, Charles de,**
- On C. C. Coleman's Residence, Villa Narcissus, Capri** (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. May, 71.
- On Barbizon: a French Art Village** (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Feb. 641.
- Kayserling, Dr. M.**, on Portuguese-Jewish Literature (in German), Jew Q, XV. Oct. 112.
- Kean, Charles John, 1811—1868:**
- Biographical, etc.**, by Miss Clara Morris (*ill.*), Play, II. June, 131.
- The Scenery of Charles Kean's Plays and the Great Painters of His Day**, by Edward F. Strange (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Aug. 454, Sept. 514.

KEAN, MRS. CHARLES.

KIPLING, RUDYARD.

- Kean, Mrs. Charles, 1805—1880, Miss Clara Morris on (*ill.*), Play, II, June, 139
- Keane, A. H., on Native American Culture; Its Independent Evolution, *Inter M.* V. Mar, 338
- Kearton, Richard, On the Architecture of Birds (*ill.*), *Treas.* I. Nov, 105
On the Winter Shifts of Birds (*ill.*), *Treas.* I. Dec, 255
- Keary, C. F., On Art and Free Will, *F R*, LXXI. Apr, 628
On Stephen Phillips's "Ulysses" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Apr, 509
Poem by C. F. Keary:—"Swans," *F R*, LXXII. Nov, 881
- Keats, John, 1795—1821:—
Biographical and Critical, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *G T*, II. Nov, 104
The Democracy of Shelley and Keats, by Prof. John Ward Stimson, A, XXVIII. Oct, 354
- Keeley, Dr. Leslie E. (died 1897), and the Keeley Cure for Drunkenness, by Canon Fleming; Interview, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Mar, 504
- Keeling, Anne E., on Fact and Fiction about Italy, *L Q*, VIII. Oct, 273
- Keeling, Miss Eleonore d'Este, on the Lilium Henryi and Its Discoverer (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIII. Feb, 232
- Keene, H. G., On the Greeks in India, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan, 1
On France and England: the Judgment of Paris, *Cal R*, XVIII. Apr, 274: Same Article, *E W*, I. Dec, 1519
On Fiction, *E W*, I. Mar, 521
On Sir Richard Temple, *E W*, I. June, 861
Poem, by H. G. Keene:—"For the King" (Edward VII.), *C F M*, XXXV. June, 93
- Keene, James Robert,—A Captain of Industry, by Edwin Lefevre (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV. Nov, 91
- Keeton, A. E., on Songs of the Russian People, *M R*, IX. Dec, 114 (XXVI. Dec, 617)
- Kelley, Ethel M., Poems by,—
"My Sweetheart's Abroad," *Fr L*, LIV. May, 58
"My French Lesson," *Fr L*, LIV. May, 97
"The Lady Moon," *Fr L*, LIV. June, 105
- Kellogg, Rev. Elijah, 1813—1901, Isabel T. Ray on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. June, 435
- Kelly, Francis M., on Arms and Armour at the National Gallery (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. Aug, 216
- Keltie, J. Scott, on Sven Hedin in Central Asia, *Harp*, XLIII. May, 897
- Kelvin, Lord, Lord Kelvin: His Work and Influence, by Francis B. Crocker (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII. June, 325 (XXV. June, 632)
A Vindication of Bacon, Huxley, Darwin, and Lyell, by A. R. Hunt, *Geol M*, IX. June, 265
- Kemp-Welch, Mrs. Alice, On the Woman-Headed Serpent in Art, *N C*, LII. Dec, 933 (XXVI. Dec, 614)
On Musical Instruments in Italian Art (*ill.*), *M R*, VII. June, 135
- Kemp-Welch, Miss Lucy, Artist (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIII. June, 562
- Kendall's (Rev. H. B.) "Christ's Kingdom and Church in the Nineteenth Century," *R. U.* on, *P M Q*, XXIV. Jan, 1
- Kendell, B., On George Stubbs (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. June, 92
On Wilson Steer and the New English Art Club (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Feb, 57
On the Relationship of the Arts, *Artist*, XXXIV. July, 180
- Kenilworth, Warwickshire: Amy Robsart at Cumnor, by Philip Sidney, *G M*, CCXCIII. July, 93
- Kenly, Julie Closson, Poems by,—
"Evening," *A M*, LXXXIX. May, 636
"Words," *C M*, LXIV. Aug, 545
- Kennedy, Bart, Autobiographical (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Mar, 614; IX. Apr, 66, May, 119, June, 276, Aug, 442, Sept, 534
On His Tramp in Spain (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Nov, 134, Dec, 259
- Kennedy, Howard A., on the French Canadians, *J R C I*, XXXIII. Jan, 78
- Kennet Valley: Folklore in the Kennet Valley, by L. Salmon, *F L*, XIII. Dec, 418
- Kennington Theatre, F. D. on (*ill.*), *Play*, II. Sept, 363
- Kensington, see under London
- Kensington Gardens: Curious Graves of Pet Animals in Kensington Gardens, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Sept, 869
- Kent, C. B. Roylance, On the Crisis in the Liberal Party, *Mac*, LXXXVI. May, 63
On the Parliamentary Machine, *Long*, XL. Sept, 423
- Kent, H. W., on Library Bookplates, *Libr J*, XXVII. Nov, 932
- Kent (see also Belvedere, Burham, Dover, Minster, Rochester, Sandgate, Sandwich, Stonar, Stone, Swanscombe, Woolwich):
Gavelkind: a Custom of Kent, by Francis Watt, *E W*, I. Jan, 279
The French Share in the Mutiny at the Nore, 1797, by Sir W. Laird Clowes, *C*, XIII. July, 38
Kent's Cavern, see under Torquay
- Kentucky: The Kentucky and Appalachian Mountaineers, etc., see under United States (South)
Kentucky Feuds, by E. Carl Litsey (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Jan, 283
The Home of the Thoroughbred, by Leigh G. Giltner (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII. Apr, 105
The Rowan County War, 1882, by E. T. Moran (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. July, 322
Lincoln and Kentucky, by Cicero T. Sutton (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Feb, 558
Northern Kentucky in the American Civil War Time, by John Uri Lloyd (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Apr, 663

- Kenyon, Frederic G., "Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament" by F. G. Kenyon, B. B. Warfield on, *P R R*, XIII. July, 463
On the Classics (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Aug, 335
- Keogh, Andrew, on English and American Libraries, by R. S., *Libr W*, V. Dec, 146
- Keramics, see Pottery
- Kernahan, Coulson, on His Experiences as a Lecturer; Interview (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI. May, 151
- Keshub Chunder Sen, 1838—1884:—
Biographical, by Rev. Promotho Loll Sen, *E W*, I. May, 710, June, 806
The Christ-Ideal in the Brahmo Somaj, by Upendra K. Gupta, *E W*, I. Nov, 1434
- Kester, Paul, Poems by,—
"Magic of the Past," *McCl*, XVIII. Jan, 288
"The Vanquished," *McCl*, XVIII. Feb, 348
"The Lonely Room," *McCl*, XIX. May, 60
"Sophistry," *McCl*, XX. Nov, 74
- Ketchum, Arthur, Poems by,—
"Hora Beata," *Ainslee*, VIII. Jan, 532
"The Song of the Bugles," *Ainslee*, IX. June, 412
"In a Far Country," *Ainslee*, X. Oct, 56
"The Ascent," *Ainslee*, X. Nov, 88
"The Summit," *Ainslee*, X. Nov, 88
"The Dark," *Ainslee*, X. Nov, 89
"The Ebb of the Year," *Ainslee*, X. Dec, 34
"A Song," *A M*, XC. Nov, 610
"The Tryst of the Figurehead," *I*, XXI. Sept, 746
"A Song of Autumn," *Munsey*, XXVIII. Oct, 125
"In a Far Country," *W M*, XVI. Dec, 48
- Khartoum, see under Egypt and the Sudan
- Khnopff, Fernand, on Henri Cassiers (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. June, 3
- Khonds, see under India
- Kidd's (Benjamin) "Western Civilization," see under Sociology
- Kidd, Capt. William, 1650—1701: The True Captain Kidd, by John D. Champlin, Jr. (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLV. Dec, 27
- Kiel Dockyard, see under Navy (Germany)
- Kiesewetter, R. G., 1773—1850: Letter from Kiesewetter to Pearsall, 1838, *Mus T*, XLIII. Feb, 93
- Kilkenny Castle: Howard Gould's Copy of Kilkenny Castle at Long Island Town; an Irish Castle for America, by J. J. Comerford (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Mar, 445
- Killarney, see under Ireland
- "Killing No Murder," 1857, attributed to Col. S. Titus and Lieut.-Col. E. Sexby, C. H. Firth on, *E H*, XVII. Apr, 308
- Killingworth Colliery, Northumberland: "My Lord" (Steam Engine) constructed by George Stephenson, 1822; the Oldest Locomotive in the World, *C J*, V. Nov, 751
- Kilmington, Devon: Notes from Churchwardens' Accounts, 1555—1608, by Rev. A. E. T. Newman, *G M*, CCXCIII. Sept, 254
- Kimberley, Earl of, 1826—1902, R. C. Andrews on, *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct, 607
- Kimmins, C. W., on Child-Study in Relation to the Home, *Paldol*, IV. Nov, 141
- Kincaid, Eugenio, 1797—1883: A Pioneer of the Burman Mission, by Rev. John McGuire, *Mis R*, XV. Nov, 843
- Kindergarten, see under Education
- King, Dr. Francis, and His Invention of the Vibration Cure, by C. H. Mitchell (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Dec, 561
- King, Miss Jessie M., Artist, Walter R. Watson on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. Aug, 177
- King, Joseph, died 1834: Nelson's Portuguese Boatswain, by Commander E. T. Troubridge, *U S M*, CXLVI. May, 112
- King, Joseph, On Hand-Weaving as a Craft (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Apr, 40
On the Coloured Carving of Switzerland and South Germany (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. July, 80
- King, W. J. Harding, On the Hoggar Twaregs (*ill.*), *G J*, XX. Nov, 507
On Myths current in the Sahara Desert, *F L*, XIII. Sept, 284
King Id.: Arctic Cliff-Dwellers, by R. Newton Hawley (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Mar, 1844
- Kinglake, A. W. (1809—1891), and the "Life," by Rev. W. Tuckwell: The Analysis of Jingo, by T. H. S. Keston, *F R*, LXXI. Feb, 335
- Kings, Books of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- King's Langley, Hertfordshire: The Shields of Arms on the Tomb of Edmund of Langley, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York (*ill.*), *Anc*, II. July, 107
- Kingley, Henry, 1830—1876, Gerald Lee on (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Mar, 372
- Kingston, Jamaica, see under Jamaica
- Kinnear, Alfred, On the Coming Parliamentary Session, *New Lib*, II. Jan, 863
On the House of Commons; the Best Club in Europe, *P M M*, XXVIII. Sept, 83
On Some Historic Coronations (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. June, 241
On Business Men: Who's Who in the World of Commerce (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Nov, 62, Dec, 133
- Kinnear, Samuel, John Grigor on (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Jan, 141
- Kinver Edge, Staffordshire: Holy Austin Rock; a Modern Cave Dwelling, by Darby Stafford (*ill.*), *L M*, I. Sept, 905
- Kipling, Rudyard, Echoes and Growth in Rudyard Kipling, by Prof. B. A. Heydrick, *P L*, XIV. Oct, 84
Are there Two Rudyard Kiplings? by C. E. Russell, *Cramp M*, XIX. Feb, 140; and Reply to, by Vera Stewart, *Cramp M*, XIX. Apr, 443

Kipling, Rudyard—continued.

- Kipling the Colonial, by E. Graham, A A, VIII. Sept. 14
 Kipling and the Children, by Agnes Deans Cameron, A A, VIII. Dec. 14
 How the Famous Author corrects His Work (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Aug. 37
 Kipling as an Illustrator (*ill.*), Read, I. Nov. 27
 "The Islanders" by Rudyard Kipling:
 W. T. Stead on, R R, XXV. Feb. 147
 Unsigned Article on, M R, VI. Feb. 7 (XXV. Feb. 182)
 Poem on Rudyard Kipling:—"A Ballade of Protest," Bkman A, XV. Mar. 149
 Poems by Rudyard Kipling:
 "The Islanders," R R Aus, XX. Feb. 145; Same Poem, W Work, III. Feb. 1705
 "Cecil Rhodes," McCl, XIX. June, 130
 Kirghiz of Russian Turkestan, Prof. Jules Brocherel on (*map and ill.*), Scot Q M, XVIII. Aug. 393
 Kirk, John, on the Ragged School Union: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, II. Dec. 180
 Kirk Maughold, see under Man (Isle of)
 Kirkegaard, Sören,—The "Either-Or" of Sören Kirkegaard, by M. A. Stobart, F R, LXXI. Jan. 53 (XXV. Jan. 71)
 Kitchener, Viscount.
 An Appreciation, by Staff Officer, Emp R, III. July, 630
 The Man of the Hour, by T. W. Williams (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Apr. 421 (XXV. Apr. 391)
 Campaigning with Kitchener, by a Staff Officer, Black, CLXXII. Dec. 729 (XXVI. Dec. 587)
 Kitchener Glacier, see under Canada
 Kitchens, see under Food
 Kitchin, Dean, on Our Unhappy Divisions in the Church; Comments on Canon Henson's Plea, C R, LXXXI. Jan. 133
 Kitson Light, W. T. on (*ill.*), Feild, VI. May, 448
 Kitton, F. G., on Some Portraits of Sir Walter Scott (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Jan. 158
 Klondyke, see under Yukon Region
 Knapp, William, 1688 or 1699—1768: The Composer of the Tune "Wareham" (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. June, 399
 Knight, C. Millicent, on Her Journey round the Globe, Cal R, CXIV. Jan. 148, Apr. 248
 Knight, Ridgway, Artist, Kathleen M. Shippen on (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Apr. 106
 Knight, Prof. William A., on American Universities, Ed T, LV. June, 255
 Knightley Family of Fawsley, Lady Knightley of Fawsley and Oswald Barron on (*ill.*), Anc, II. July, 1
 Knightley, Edmund and Jane, 16th Century: The Letters of Edmund and Jane Knightley to Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex; Ancestors' Letters, Anc, II. July, 122
 Knitting Mills: Work of a Working Girl at Perry, New York, by Bessie Van Vorst (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Nov. 413
 Knots: Knotty Problems, by A. Banfield (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Feb. 364
 Knowledge, Philosophy, see Philosophy
 Knowles, Frederic Laurence, Poems by,—
 "Sowing," C M, LXIV. May, 83
 "Love Triumphant," Harp, XLIV. Oct. 752
 Knox, Attorney-Gen. Philander C., L. A. Coolidge on (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Sept. 471
 Knutsford, Cheshire: The Real Cranford (*ill.*), Q R, IV. Mar. 434 (XXV. Mar. 274)
 Kock, Charles Paul de, 1784—1871, Beverly Stark on, Bkman A, XVI. Sept. 23
 Koh-i-noor Diamond: The Romance of the Koh-i-noor, by A. Sarath Kumar Ghosh, Harp, XLIII. Mar. 665
 Kolbe, Rev. F. C.,
 On Dante's "Vita Nuova," Ir M, XXX. Aug. 421
 On St. Monica, Ir M, XXX. Sept. 519
 Poems by Rev. F. C. Kolbe:
 "Table Mountain," Ir M, XXX. May, 206
 "Out of the Strong came forth Sweetness," Ir M, XXX. Sept. 518
 König's (Prof. Eduard) "Fünf Neue Arabische Landschaftsnamen im Alten Testament," Prof. G. G. Cameron on, Crit R, XII. Nov. 551
 Königsmarck, Countess Marie Aurora, 1670—1728, W. H. Wilkins on (*ill.*), L R, XLII. Nov. 121
 Konody, P. G.,
 "The Art of Walter Crane" by P. G. Konody, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Dec. 94
 On Byam Shaw's Pictures from the Book of Ecclesiastes (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov. 1
 On the Society of Oil-Painters (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Mar. 145
 On "Faust" at the Lyceum (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. June, 121
 Korea, see under Mahomedanism
 Korea:
 Korea and Her Emperor, by Alfred Stead (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Mar. 575 (XXV. Mar. 387)
 The Pigmy Empire, by W. E. Griffiths, N E M, XXVI. June, 455; Same Article (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. June, 945
 The Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Korea, see under Japan
 Politics and Missions in Korea, by Dr. A. J. Brown (*ill.*), Mis R, XV. Mar. 180
 The Golden Opportunity in Korea, by H. G. Underwood, Mis R, XV. Sept. 664
 Types of Korean Character, by Rev. W. L. Swallen, Mis R, XV. Mar. 191
 Electric Light and Power in Korea, by R. A. McLellan (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Sept. 596
 Korea, Emperor Li Hsi of, Alfred Stead on (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Mar. 575 (XXV. Mar. 387)

- Kossuth, Louis, 1802—1894: A Nineteenth Century Study, by Sidney Low, C, XIII. Dec. 785 (XXVI. Dec. 589)
 Kowaliga, Ala: An Alabama School at Kowaliga, by Osvald G. Villard (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Dec. 711
 Krehbiel, H. E., on Jau Kubelik (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Mar. 88
 Krishna, see Hinduism (under India)
 Kroeger, Miss Alice B., on Dictionary Catalogues *versus* Bibliographies, Libr J, XXVII. July, 180
 Kropotkin, Prince, on Russian Schools and the Holy Synod, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr. 518 (XXV. May, 495)
 Kruger, Paul,
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec. 573
 On His Hunting Adventures in South Africa (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec. 223
 Krupp Works, Essen, Prussia: The Krupp Free Circulating Library, by Theresa Hitchler, Libr J, XXVII. Dec. 1005
 Kubelik, Jan,
 Dry, W., on (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Sept. 404
 Krehbiel, H. E., on (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Mar. 88
 Woodward, Marcus, on (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Oct. 368
 Kyle, Rev. J. L., on Small Farming at Carlton-in-Cleveland, Econ R, XII. July, 299

L

- Labarum and Chrisma, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XVI. July, 428
 Laborde, Dr. J. V., and His Tongue Traction Treatment for reviving the Dead (*ill.*), T M, VI. July, 835
 Labour Problems (see also Articles under Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Co-operative Movement, Rural Life, Political Economy, Sociology, Women, Children, etc., etc.):
 The Independent Labour Party:
 H. Broadhurst, by T. Parr, P M Q, XXIV. Apr. 241
 Henry Broadhurst: Interview, by A. P. Grubb (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Apr. 124 (XXV. Apr. 392)
 J. P. Nannetti, by H. L. (*ill.*), Cax, II. Apr. 318
 Factory Legislation and Inspection:
 The Amended Factory and Workshops Act, 1901, Eng W R, XXXIII. Jan, 1
 Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories for 1901, Miss Nora Vynne on, Eng W R, XXXIII. July, 129
 Freedom of Labour Defence, Eng W R, XXXIII. Jan. 23, Apr. 100, July, 177, Oct. 251
 Tendencies of Factory Legislation and Inspection in the United States, by Sarah S. Whitelaw, A A P S, XX. July, 235
 Woman Labour, see under Women
 Child Labour, see under Children
 Wages Questions (see also Subheading Profit-Sharing and Co-Partnership below):
 Prices and Wages, by G. Subramania Iyer, E W, I. Jan. 303
 British Industry and the Wage System, by Ralph Neville, M R, VI. Feb. 51 (XXV. Feb. 182)
 Wages in Municipal Employment, by John R. Commons, Q J Econ, XVI. May, 433
 What Wage is a Living Wage? by Rev. J. A. Ryan, C W, LXXV. Apr. 2
 The Economical Significance of a High Wage Rate, by Percy Longmuir, Eng M, XXIV. Nov. 223, Dec. 396 (XXIV. Dec. 620)
 Is a Fixed Wage just? by George Maxwell, W Work, IV. Oct. 2631
 A New System of rewarding Machine-Shop Labour, by H. L. Gaunt, Cas M, XXIII. Nov. 118
 The Quality of Product in Piece-Work, by Sanford E. Thompson, Cas M, XXIII. Nov. 233
 The Labour Question and the South African Conspiracy: a Deadly Parallel, W R, CLVII. Jan. 16 (XXV. Jan. 68), Feb. 171 (XXV. Feb. 182)
 Labour Disputes, Strikes, and Industrial Arbitration, etc. (see also Articles under Subheading United States below):
 Authoritative Arbitration, by J. B. Clark, P S C, XVII. Dec. 553
 Compulsory Arbitration in Industrial Disputes, by J. A. Hobson, N A R, CLXXV. Nov. 597
 Conciliation, by Walter F. Clowes, A A, VIII. Sept. 29
 Vindication of the Rights of the People, C W, LXXVI. Nov. 143
 Strikes and the Public Welfare, by John Handiboe, N A R, CLXXV. July, 91 (XXVI. Aug. 193)
 Observations on Strikes, by John Gillie, Naut M, LXXI. Mar. 179, Apr. 228
 The Prevention of Strikes and Lock-Outs, by Ben H. Morgan, Eng T, VII. May, 309, June, 391
 The General Strike in Belgium, Apr., 1902, Ernest Mahaim on, Econ J, XII. Sept. 421
 Strikes and Arbitration in New South Wales and New Zealand, see Articles under Subheading Australasia below
 Strikes and Arbitration in America, see Articles under Subheading United States below
 Trade Unions (see also Articles under Subheading United States below):
 How Labour is organized, by Ray S. Baker, W Work, IV. Aug. 2427
 Consolidated Labour, by Carroll D. Wright, N A R, CLXXIV. Jan. 30 (XXV. Feb. 184)
 A Possible Solution of the Labour Problem, by W. D. Forbes, Cas M, XXI. Mar. 401
 A Defence of Trade Unionism, by T. Good, W R, CLVIII. Nov. 483

Labour Problems—continued.

Trade Unions—continued.

- Labour Unions from the Inside, by M. G. Cunniff, *W Work*, IV. Sept, 2565
 The Legal Position of Trade Unions, by Anton Bertram, *New Lib*, IV. Sept, 236
 The Social Value of Trade Unionism, by John Martin, *I J E*, XII. July, 437
 Trade-Unionism and National Welfare, by Arthur Montefiore Brice, *T B*, CXXV. Apr, 399 (XXV. Apr, 391)
 What Organized Labour has learned, by R. M. Easley (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. Oct, 483
 The Crisis in British Industry, by Hugh Bell, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Apr, 295
 Do Trade Unions limit Output? by Clement Edwards, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan, 113 (XXV. Jan, 48)
 Do Trade Unions limit Output? by John Murtin, *P Sc Q*, XVII. Sept, 369
 Labour Union Restriction of Industry, by M. G. Cunniff (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. Oct, 2661 (XXVI. Nov, 538)
 The Trade-Unionist and Monopolist, by H. N. Casson, *A*, XXVIII. Dec, 566
 Trusts, Trade-Unions, and the National Minimum, by Sidney Webb, *Inter M*, V. Feb, 127
 The Possibilities of a New Trades Unionism, by Percy Longmuir, *Eng M*, XXIII. Apr, 90
 The Taff Vale Case: Should Trade Unions be incorporated? by Clement Edwards, *N C*, LI. Feb, 233 (XXV. Feb, 179)
 The Printing Trades, see under Printing
 The Employers' Federation and the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, by a Glasgow Correspondent, *Cas M*, XXI. Apr, 521
 Guilds, see Guilds
 Trade-Unions in the United States, see Articles under Subheading United States below
 Workmen's Compensation, Employers' Liability, etc.:
 The Workmen's Compensation Act; What It is and What It might be, by J. Tyrrell Bayles, *W R*, CLVII. Jan, 68
 Accident Insurance for Workmen, by Adna F. Weber, *P Sc Q*, XVII. June, 256
 Notes on Accident Prevention, by G. W. Bissell (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. May, 79
 Preventing Accidents in Engineering Workshops, by Dr. William H. Tolman (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Aug, 525
 The Prevention of Accidents to Workmen in France, by Jacques Boyer (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV. Dec, 418
 Employers' Liability in the United States, by Prof. A. A. Bruce, *F*, XXXIII. Mar, 46 (XXV. Apr, 398)
 Profit-Sharing and Co-Partnership:
 Some Aspects of Profit-Sharing, by G. Mathieson, *Econ R*, XII. Jan, 35 (XXV. Feb, 202)
 An Instance of Profit-Sharing, by Samuel Cabot, *R R A*, XXVI. Sept, 325
 Harmonizing Labour and Capital by Means of Industrial Partnership, by A. Purves, *A P S*, XX. July, 61
 Profit-Sharing in America, see Articles under Subheading United States below
 Model Employers, Model Villages, see under Subheading Miscellaneous below
 Dangerous Trades:
 Arbitration in the Pottery Trade, by Y., *Econ J*, XII. Mar, 129
 Report on the Manufacture of Matches, by G. H. Wood, *Econ J*, XII. Dec, 556
 Woman Labour, see under Women
 Shop Assistants, see Shop-Assistants
 Child-Labour, see under Children
 Mechanics, Railway Employes, Miners, Printers, Agricultural Labourers, Dock Labourers, etc., etc., see Articles under Engineering, Railways, Coal, Printing, Agriculture, Shipping, etc., etc.
 Other Occupations of the People, see Professions and Occupations, etc.
 Miscellaneous:
 The National Industrial Association, *Eng T*, VII. Jan, 17, Feb, 132, Apr, 264
 The Employers' Federation and the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, by a Glasgow Correspondent, *Cas M*, XXI. Apr, 521
 The Crisis in British Industry, by C. J. Wentworth Cookson, *Emp R*, II. Jan, 757 (XXV. Jan, 97)
 Notes and Comments on Industrial Topics, by James Vose, *Feld*, VI. Apr, 308
 Occupation and Manufacturing Censuses, by R. R. Kuczynski, *Yale R*, XI. May, 83
 A Letter addressed to the Workmen of the United Kingdom, by J. Holt Schooling, *F R*, LXXII. Sept, 480 (XXVI. Sept, 291)
 British Labour—a Workman's View, by James G. Hutchinson, *N C*, LI. Jan, 104
 Labour's Rights and Wrongs, by W. S. Waudby, *A*, XXVII. Mar, 267
 The Modern Workman and Corporate Control, by S. M. Lindsay, *I J E*, XII. Jan, 204
 Syndicates, Trusts, Monopolies, see Syndicates
 Emotion and Reason among British Workingmen, by Percy Longmuir, *Eng M*, XXII. Mar, 847
 Among London Wage-Earners, by Walter A. Wyckoff, *Scrib*, XXXII. Sept, 297 (XXVI. Sept, 297), Oct, 498 (XXVI. Oct, 411)
 The Home Environment of British Workingmen, by Percy Longmuir, *Eng M*, XXII. Jan, 492a

Labour Problems—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Ethics of Employment, by J. G. Leigh, *Econ R*, XII. Oct, 399 (XXVI. Nov, 506)
 Machinery and Labour, by Henry White, *A P S*, XX. July, 223
 Workshop-Organization, by A. P. Loscher, *Econ R*, XII. July, 268
 The Air of Factories and Workshops, by J. S. Haldane, *J Hygiene*, II. Oct, 414
 The Machine-Shop and the Foundry, see Articles under Engineering, Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding
 Technical Education, see Technical Education
 Garden Cities, see Garden Cities
 The Cadbury Cocoa Works at Bournville, see Cadbury Cocoa Works
 J. C. van Marken and Agneta Park, Holland: the Factory for All; All for the Factory, by Dr. W. H. Tolman (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Mar, 1879
 The National Cash Register Co. at Dayton, Ohio:
 Carpenter, Charles N., on, *Eng M*, XXII. Mar, 822
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Sept, 321
 Industrial Betterment at Cleveland, Ohio, by Prof. Richard T. Ely (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Sept, 548 (XXVI. Sept, 287)
 Capt. Ellison A. Smyth and Pelzer, S. Carolina; an American Industrial Experiment, by Prof. Richard T. Ely (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. June, 39 (XXV. June, 611)
 What Workmen's Tickets mean to Railways, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Sept, 211
 The Imprisonment of Workmen for Breach of Contract, by F. A. Umpherston, *Jur R*, XIV. Mar, 68
 The Labour Days of History, by Douglas Story, *Munsey*, XXVII. Sept, 853
 The Ancient Working People, by W. Bailie, *A*, XXXVII. June, 630
 France:
 The American Workman and the French, by A. J. Siegfried, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec, 353
 The Prevention of Accidents to Workmen in France, by Jacques Boyer (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV. Dec, 418
 Belgium:
 The General Strike in Belgium, Apr., 1902, Ernest Mahaim on, *Econ J*, XII. Sept, 421
 Child Labour in Belgium, by C. Dubois, *A P S*, XX. July, 263
 Holland: J. C. van Marken and Agneta Park Holland: the Factory for All; All for the Factory, by W. H. Tolman (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Mar, 1879
 Russia: Arts; with Bibliography, by N. Pinkus, *Econ J*, XII. Dec, 485
 Australasia:
 Socialism and the Labour Party in Australasia, by L. Vossion, *E W*, I. June, 851
 Australasian Cures for Coal Wars, by Henry D. Lloyd, *A M*, XC. Nov, 667
 Bernhard Wise's Industrial Arbitration Act, New South Wales, 1901:
 Sanderson, F. R., on, *Jur R*, XIV. Dec, 394
 Wise, B. R., on, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Aug, 880
 Reeves, W. P., on, *Econ J*, XII. Sept, 320
 Conditions of Labour in New Zealand, by Tom Mann, *N C*, LII. Sept, 393 (XXVI. Sept, 290)
 "State Experiments in New Zealand" by W. P. Reeves, W. T. Stead on, *R R*, XXVI. Dec, 635
 The Successful Prevention of Strikes in New Zealand, by Hugh H. Lusk (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Feb, 1781
 Coloured Labour in Australia and Australasia, see under Australia, Australasia
 S. Africa: The Labour Question, see under Africa
 Chinese Labour, see under Chinese Question
 United States:
 The United States Industrial Commission:
 Durand, E. Dana, on, *Q J Econ*, XVI. Aug, 564
 Ely, R. T., on, *Yale R*, XI. Nov, 229
 Symposium on, *Yale R*, XI. Nov, 229
 The Capital and Labour Commission, New York, Dec, 1901:
 John Brisben Walker on, *Cos*, XXXII. Feb, 403
 Unsigned Article on, *C W*, LXXIV. Jan, 531
 Co-operation of Labour and Capital, by W. H. Pfahler, *A P S*, XX. July, 45
 Results accomplished by the Industrial Department, National Civic Federation, by O. S. Straus, *A P S*, XX. July, 37
 Occupation and Manufacturing Censuses, 1900, by R. R. Kuczynski, *Yale R*, XI. May, 83
 Labour Clauses in Franchise Grants, by Raymond V. Ingersoll, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 774
 The American Industrial Peril, by C. C. Townsend, *C R*, LXXXII. Oct, 562
 The San Francisco Labour Movement, 1901, by T. W. Page, *P Sc Q*, XVII. Dec, 664
 Tendencies of Factory Legislation and Inspection, by Sarah S. Whittelsey, *A P S*, XX. July, 235
 Wages in Municipal Employment, by John R. Commons, *Q J Econ*, XVI. May, 433
 The Wage-Earners in the Manufacturing and Mechanical Industries of the Northwestern States, by J. Moersch, *J P Econ*, XI. Dec, 48
 A Quarter Century of Strikes in America, by Ambrose P. Winston, *A M*, XC. Nov, 656
 Strikes in the United States, by Carroll D. Wright, *N A R*, CLXXIV. June, 757 (XXVI. July, 81)
 Strikes and the Public Welfare, by John Handiboe, *N A R*, CLXXV. July, 92 (XXVI. Aug, 193)

Labour Problems—continued.

- United States—continued.
- Industrial Troubles in America, by Benjamin Taylor, **N C**, LII. Nov, 732
- An American Industrial Peace Conference. Dec. 16 and 17, 1901, Oscar S. Straus on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XXI. Feb, 336; **N A R**, CLXXIV. Feb, 175 (XXV. Mar, 310)
- Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration, by M. A. Hanna, **A A P S**, XX. July, 21
- The Limitations of Conciliation and Arbitration, by S. Gompers, **A A P S**, XX. July, 29
- Compulsory Arbitration in Industrial Disputes, by J. A. Hobson, **N A R**, CLXXV. Nov, 507
- Conciliation, by Walter F. Clowes, **A A**, VIII. Sept, 29
- The Anthracite Coal Dispute in Pennsylvania, 1902 : Bishop, J. B., on, **Inter Q**, VI. Dec, 456
- Cartwright, K., on, **C W**, LXXV. Sept, 715
- Cummings, John, on, **J P Econ**, XI. Dec, 55
- Cuniff, M. G., on, **W Work**, IV. July, 2342
- Maxey, K., on, **A**, XXVIII. Dec, 561; **A A**, VIII. Nov, 38
- Mitchell, John, on, **McCl**, XX. Dec, 219
- Moffett, Samuel E., on, **New Lib**, IV. Dec, 653
- Norris, Frank, on (*ill.*), **Every M**, VII. Sept, 241
- Roberts, Peter, on, **Yale R**, XI. May, 29, Nov, 207
- Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), **R R**, XXVI. Nov, 480; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XXI. Dec, 555
- Wellman, Walter, on, **R R A**, XXVI. Nov, 552 (XXVI. Nov, 491)
- Williams, Talcott, on, **R R A**, XXVI. July, 64 (XXVI. July, 75)
- Unsigned Article on, **C W**, LXXVI. Nov, 123
- The Steel Strike, 1901, Prof. E. L. Bogart on, **B S**, LIX. Jan, 108, Apr, 294
- The Horsehoers' Strike of Philadelphia, 1902, Frank E. Horack on, **A J Soc**, VIII. Nov, 390
- The Peace Strike in San Francisco, by Laura B. Powers (*ill.*), **O M**, XXXIX. June, 980
- Labour Organisations in the United States, by Carroll D. Wright, **C R**, LXXXII. Oct, 516 (XXVI. Oct, 410)
- Consolidated Labour, by Carroll D. Wright, **N A R**, CLXXIV. Jan, 30 (XXV. Feb, 184)
- How Labour is organized, by Ray S. Baker, **W Work**, IV. Aug, 2427
- What Organized Labour has learnt, by R. M. Easley (*ill.*), **McCl**, XIX. Oct, 483
- The Trade Union and the Superior Workman, by Ambrose P. Winston, **A M**, XC. Dec, 794
- Labour Union Restriction of Industry, by M. G. Cuniff (*ill.*), **W Work**, IV. Oct, 2661 (XXVI. Nov, 538)
- Do Trade Unions limit Output? by John Martin, **P Sc Q**, XVII. Sept, 369
- The Trade-Unionist and the Monopolist, by H. N. Casson, **A**, XXVIII. Dec, 506
- Labour-Unions from the Inside, by M. G. Cuniff, **W Work**, IV. Sept, 2565
- Employers' Liability in the United States, by Prof. A. A. Bruce, **F**, XXXIII. Mar, 46 (XXV. Apr, 398)
- Harmonizing Labour and Capital by means of Industrial Partnership, by A. Purves, **A A P S**, XX. July, 61
- Profit-Sharing in America, by H. E. Armstrong (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, IX. Feb, 20
- An Instance of Profit-Sharing, by Samuel Cabot, **R R A**, XXVI. Sept, 325
- The Bonus System of rewarding Labour in the Bethlehem Steel Co., by H. L. Gantt, **R R A**, XXVI. Sept, 326
- The Way of the Workingman, by Cy Warman, **N A R**, CLXXIV. May, 702
- The American Workman and the French, by A. and J. Siegfried, **Inter Q**, VI. Dec, 353
- The Life of a Coal-Miner, by Rev. John McDowell, **W Work**, IV. Oct, 2659
- Among the Coal Miners in Illinois, by Margaret B. Robinson (*ill.*), **Mis R**, XV. Nov, 835
- Physical Vigour of Public Employees, by John R. Commons, **Yale R**, X. Feb, 416
- The Real Hobo; What He is and How He lives, by C. E. Adams, **F**, XXXIII. June, 438 (XXVI. July, 82)
- John Mitchell; a Labour Leader, by L. Stiffens (*ill.*), **McCl**, XIX. Aug, 355
- John Mitchell, by Frank J. Warne (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXVI. Nov, 556
- Carroll D. Wright, by H. T. Newcomb (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXVI. Nov, 548
- Eugene E. Schmitz; San Francisco's Union Labour Mayor, by L. H. Irvine, **A**, XXVII. Feb, 150
- Captains of Industry; Symposium (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXXIII. May, 33 (XXV. June, 619), **June**, 153 (XXVI. July, 53), **July**, 284 (XXVI. July, 53), **Aug**, 407, Sept, 526 (XXVI. Oct, 405), **Oct**, 641 (XXVI. Nov, 513), **XXXIV**. Nov, 85, Dec, 163
- The National Cash Register Co. at Dayton, Ohio : Carpenter, Charles N., on, **Eng M**, XXII. Mar, 822
- Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), **R R**, XXVI. Sept, 321
- Industrial Betterment at Cleveland, Ohio, by Prof. Richard T. Ely (*ill.*), **Harp**, XLIV. Sept, 548 (XXVI. Sept, 287)
- Capt. Ellison A. Smyth and Pelzer, S. Carolina; an American Industrial Experiment, by Prof. Richard T. Ely (*ill.*), **Harp**, XLIV. June, 39 (XXV. June, 611)
- President Vreeland of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company of New York; Humanity's Part in the Labour Problem, by G. F. Spinney, **A**, XXVIII. Sept, 264
- Woman Labour in the United States, see under Women
- Child Labour in the United States, see under Children

Labrador :

- Life in Labrador, by C. Turville Gardner (*ill.*), **W W**, X. Oct, 29
- A Summer Sail to the Labrador Coast, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), **Bad M**, XV. Sept, 309

Lace :

- The Romance of Lace, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), **L R**, XI. Jan, 392
- Modern Amateurs in Lace, by Mrs. Effie B. Clarke (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVIII. Dec, 381
- Pillow Lace, by Kate Leila Edmonds (*ill.*), **L R**, XII. June, 219
- Lace of the Vandyke Period, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), **Conn**, II. Feb, 108
- Human Figures in Lace, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), **Conn**, IV. Nov, 183
- Antique and Modern French Lace, by Ada Sterling (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXXIV. Mar, 580
- Italian Laces, by A. M. Brackett, **Art W Q**, I. July, 84
- Some Modern Austrian Pillow and Point Lace, by A. S. Levetus (*ill.*), **Stu**, XXVII. Dec, 163
- The New Teneriffe or Brazilian Lace, by L. Clifford (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXIII. Mar, 376
- Lachaud, M. (19th Century), Prof. N. J. D. Kennedy on, **Jur R**, XIV. Sept, 258
- Lachelier, Jules.—A Contemporary French Philosopher, by Alfred Fouille, **Inter M**, V. Mar, 285
- Lacquer-Work: Michael Tomkinson's Japanese Collection at Franche Hall, Worcestershire, by R. E. D. (*ill.*), **Conn**, II. Apr, 219
- Lacroix, Alphonse François, 1799—1859: An Apostle to the Bengalis, by Dr. George Smith, **Mis R**, XV. Apr, 276

Lacrosse :

- Lacrosse in England, by W. Stepney Rawson, **Bad M**, XV. Dec, 660

Lacrosse in Canada :

- Collison, B. W., on (*ill.*), **Can M**, XIX. Sept, 410
- Munro, John K., on (*ill.*), **Can M**, XIX. Sept, 419

Ladd, Prof. G. T.,

- "The Philosophy of Conduct" by Prof. G. T. Ladd, H. Barker on, **Phil R**, XI. Nov, 617
- On the True Functions of a Great University, **F**, XXXIII. Mar, 33 (XXV. Apr, 398)
- On Disintegration and Reconstruction of the Curriculum, **F**, XXXIII. Apr, 165

- Lade, Sir John, 1759—1838: A Sporting Man of the Eighteenth Century, by W. P. Courtney, **T B**, CXXXV. Feb, 192

Ladrone Islands: Guam and Its People, by Rev. Francis M. Price (*ill.*),

- Mis R**, XV. Jan, 11

Ladysmith, Natal, see under Africa

La Farge, John,

- On Raphael (*ill.*), **McCl**, XVIII. Feb, 309
- On Rembrandt (*ill.*), **McCl**, XVIII. Apr, 502
- On Rubens (*ill.*), **McCl**, XIX. June, 159
- On Velasquez (*ill.*), **McCl**, XIX. Oct, 497
- On Dürer (*ill.*), **McCl**, XX. Dec, 129
- Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roche Yves Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 1757—1834: A Letter of Marquis de La Fayette, 1781, **A H**, VIII. Oct, 89

- La Ferrière, M., Parisian Dressmaker, Evelyn M. Lang on (*ill.*), **L R**, XI. Mar, 620

- Lafitte, Jean, French Privateer, 1780?—1826, John R. Spears on (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXVIII. Oct, 120

- La Follette, Governor, and the La-Follette-Spooner Campaign in Wisconsin, by E. Ray Stevens, **W Work**, IV. Oct, 2676

Lagash or Shippula, see under Babylonia

- Lagrange, Joseph Louis, Comte, 1736—1813: An Experiment relating to the Application of Lagrange's Equations of Motion to Electric Currents, by William S. Day, **Phys R**, XV. Sept, 154

- Lahor, Jean, and the Popular Art Movement in France, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVIII. Oct, 325

Lake District :

- Lake District Sketches, by William T. Palmer, **G M**, CCXCII. Jan, 74, May, 501; CCXCIII. July, 53, Nov, 417

The Sheep-Dog Trials :

- Dugmore, A. Radclyffe, on (*ill.*), **Every M**, VII. Aug, 120
- Palmer, W. T., on (*ill.*), **W M**, XV. Mar, 491

- Shepherding on the Fells in Winter, by W. T. Palmer, **Mac**, LXXXV. Mar, 379

- Fox-Hunting in the Lake Country, by A. G. Bradley, **Mac**, LXXXVI. July, 192

- Ruskin at the English Lakes, by Canon H. D. Rawnley, **St G**, V. Apr, 133

- George Fox's Address in 1652: a Memorable Day on the Fells, by E. E. Taylor (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept, 726

Lakes :

- The Survey of British Lakes, by James Chumley, **Scot G M**, XVIII. Aug, 413

- Lake Bonneville: the Predecessor of the Great Salt Lake, by Prof. James E. Talmage (*maps and ill.*), **Scot G M**, XVIII. Sept, 449

- Lakewood, New Jersey, W. R. Bradshaw on (*ill.*), **A A**, VII. Mar, 226

Laking, Guy Francis,

- On the Armour of Sir Christopher Hatton (*ill.*), **Conn**, III. July Supplement

- On the European Armour and Arms of the Wallace Collection (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVIII. May, 129 (XXV. May, 495), Sept, 273

- On the Unrecorded Armour and Arms in the European Armoury of Windsor Castle (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVIII. May, 185

- On Swords from the Morgan Williams Collection (*ill.*), **Anc**, II. July, 124

Lalique, René, and His Jewellery, by G. A. Fournier (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII. Nov. 25
 Larmarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monnet de, 1744—1829: Larmarck, by Dr. Bridges, *Pos R*, X. Nov. 215
 Larmarck, Darwin, and Weismann, Ch Q, LV. Oct. 24
 La Mare, W. J. de, see Ramal (Walter)
 Lamb, Charles, 1775—1834: Gentle Elia; a Fleet Street Memory, by Rowland Grey (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Jan. 241
 Lamb, Frederick Stymetz, on Stained Glass in Its Relation to Church Ornamentation (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIV. Mar. 667
 Lambert, Miss Agnes, on the King's Declaration and the Catholics of the Empire, *N C*, LI. Apr. 521 (XXV. Apr. 394)
 Lambert Family of Surrey: The Tale of a Great Family, by J. Horace Round, *Anc*, III. Oct. 14
 Lambeth: Life at a Women's University Settlement, by V. C. H., *T B*, CXXV. Apr. 452
 Lambourn, Berks: The Lambourn Valley Railway, by C. Roberts (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. July, 47
 Lamington, Lord, on Queensland, *J R C I*, XXXIII. Apr. 261; *R R Aus*, XXV. May, 477
 La Motte, Jean de Valois, Comtesse de, 1757—1791: The Strange Story of a Diamond Necklace, by Richard Davey (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Oct. 462
 Lamps:
 A Romano-British Lamp found at Rougham, Suffolk, by L. E. Williams (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Apr. 127
 Cruises in the Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kernode (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. Aug. 233
 Lancashire (see also Blackpool, Bury, Eccles, Langton, Liverpool, Manchester, Preston, Whalley, Wigan):
 The Mechanical Inventors of Lancashire, by Sir W. H. Bailey, *Cas M*, XXIII. Dec. 303
 The Battle of the Crossley and the Northrop Looms in Lancashire, by an Expert (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Dec. 123
 The Lancashire Steeplejack and His Work, by George Falconer (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Mar. 533
 Lanciani, Dr. Rodolfo,
 "The Destruction of Ancient Rome" by Dr. Rodolfo Lanciani, T. J. McCormack on, *O C*, XVI. Apr. 237
 "New Tales of Old Rome" by Rodolfo Lanciani, Franklin T. Richards on, *St G*, V. Apr. 81
 Land, Land Laws, and Land Reform (see also Agriculture, Forestry, Fruit-Growing, Horticulture, Rural Life, etc., etc.):
 The Crown Estates in London, *O J*, V. Dec. 790
 London's Great Landlords, *C J*, V. Apr. 253
 Taxation of Site Values, by C. F. Bickerdike, *Econ J*, XII. Dec. 472
 Farm-Cottage Holdings: a Scheme to preserve Country Labour, by H. B. M. Buchanan, *T B*, CXXV. June, 695
 The Small Holdings of Far Forest, Worcestershire, by Rev. G. F. Eyre, *Econ R*, XII. Apr. 118 (XXV. May, 517)
 Back to the Land, by C. W. Sorensen, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan. 61 (XXV. Jan. 46)
 Back to the Land, by R. R., *Crisis*, LI. Jan. 24, Apr. 49
 Land won from the Sea, by Beckles Willson and H. Golding (*map and ill.*), *W M*, XVI. Aug. 255
 The Land Question in Ireland, see under Ireland
 The Land Question in India, see under India
 The Land Question in the United States, see under United States
 Land Reform in Ancient Rome and New Zealand; a Curious Parallel, by O. T. J. Alpers, *Emp R*, IV. Nov. 415
 Domesday Book, the Feudal System, etc., see under English History
 Landor, E., on the Photography of Cats: Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y W*, X. Apr. 217
 Landor, Walter Savage, 1775—1864: Landor's Poetry, by H. W. Boynton, *A M*, XC. July, 126
 Landscape-Gardening, see under Horticulture
 Landscape-Painting, see under Art
 Lane, Charles, and the Utica Gold Mine, by F. B. Millard (*ill.*), *I*, XXI. Sept. 715
 Lane, Mrs. John, on American Wives and English Housekeeping, *F R*, LXXI. June, 997 (XXV. June, 633)
 Lane's (Michael A.) "The Level of Social Motion," *A. W. Small* on, *A J Soc*, VII. May, 739
 Lane, William C., on the Catalogue of the Harvard College Library, *Libr J*, XXVII. July, 187
 Lang, Andrew,
 Biographical and Critical, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Jan. 260, 270
 "History of Scotland, Vol. II." 1546—1625: by Andrew Lang: The Age of Ruin, *Black*, CLXXII. Dec. 742
 At the Sign of the Ship, by Andrew Lang, *Long*, XXXIX. Jan. 279, Feb. 377, Mar. 472, Apr. 562; *XL*, May, 89, June, 182, July, 281, Aug. 384, Sept. 479, Oct. 571; *XXII*, Nov. 89, Dec. 184
 On Mrs. Gallup and Francis Bacon, *M R*, VI. Feb. 146; (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. July, 368
 On the Gowrie Conspiracy and the Gowrie Arms, *Anc*, II. July, 54
 On the Gowrie Mystery, *Black*, CLXXI. Apr. 480
 On the Sources of Some Ballads in the "Border Minstrelsy," *F L*, XIII. June, 193
 On Bibliomania, *C*, XII. July, 69
 On Australian Marriage Systems, *F L*, XIII. Dec. 398
 On the Origin of Totem Names and Beliefs, *F L*, XIII. Dec. 347
 Langbridge, Rev. Frederick, Poems by,—
 "Heaven asks No Fur from Feathers," *G O P*, XXIII. June, 600
 "Lines," *G O P*, XXIII. Aug. 747
 "The Crown of England," *Sun H*, June, 484
 "A Sheaf of Little Thoughts," *Sun H*, July, 557, 564

Langdon, Arthur G.,
 On Sculptured Norman Tympana in Cornwall (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Apr. 113
 On the Font at Dilton, Devon (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Oct. 243
 Langdon, William Edward (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Mar. 438
 Langen, Eugen (died 1895), and the Langen Suspension Barmen-Elberfeld Railway, see under Electric Railways
 Langridge, Mrs. L., on the Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater, and Frederic Shields (*ill.*), *Art J*, XXVIII. Nov. 337
 Langtry, Mrs., Noney Terry on (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Feb. 259
 Language and Literature, the Teaching and Writing of English, see Literature
 Language, Speech: Wilhelm Wundt on the Psychology of Nations, by H. N. Gardiner, *Phil R*, XI. Sept. 497
 Language, Universal,
 Wanted: a Universal Language and an Anglo-American Academy, by Walter Reid, *Emp R*, IV. Nov. 419
 Esperanto: an International Language, *R R*, XXVI. Oct. 384, Nov. 547, Dec. 626
 Languages, Foreign (see also Articles under Greek, Latin, Arabic, Hebrew (under Jews), Syriac):
 The Study of Foreign Languages by Correspondence, *R R*, XXV. Jan. 79, Feb. 191, Mar. 309, Apr. 403, May, 536, June, 637; *XXVI*. July, 105, Aug. 202, Sept. 303, Oct. 431, Nov. 548, Dec. 625
 Modern Language Teaching, by Margaret Tulke, *J Ed*, XXIV. Nov. 733
 Hints on Modern Language Teaching, by Fahrander Schüller, *J Ed*, XXIV. Oct. 660
 Prof. Jespersen on the Teaching of Modern Languages, by G. C. Moore Smith, *J Ed*, XXIV. Feb. 116
 Oral Tests in Examinations for Certificates in Modern Languages, by J. J. Findlay, *J Ed*, XXIV. May. 319; and Letter on, by H. R. Ladell, *J Ed*, XXIV. June, 376
 The Annual Meeting of the Modern Language Association, 1901: Report *J Ed*, XXIV. Jan. 73
 Character in Language, by F. Riggs, *P R R*, XIII. July, 364
 Modern Languages in the Army, by a War Correspondent, *Ed T*, LV. Sept. 386
 Our Need for Commercial Linguists, *Ed T*, LV. Feb. 74
 List of Literary Languages of the British Empire, by R. N. Cust, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan. 35
 Berber Dialects, by G. B. Michell, *J Afr S*, I. July, 395
 Vocabulary of Lomwe Dialect of Makwa (Mozambique), by Miss A. Werner, *J Afr S*, I. Jan. 236
 The Future of the Language of Bunyoro, Uganda, by Dr. A. R. Cook, *Ch Mis*, I. LIII. Feb. 97
 The Language Question in South Africa, see under Africa (South African War)
 The Tagalog Language in the Philippine Ids., by D. J. Doherty, *Ed R A*, XXIV. Dec. 497
 The Malay Language, *C J*, V. Dec. 808
 Translations of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Lanier, Sidney, 1824—1881:
 On the Music of Shakespeare's Time, *Lipp*, LXIX. Jan. 106, Feb. 235
 Poem on Sidney Lanier:—"A Northern Tribute," by Johnson Brigham, *Read*, I. Dec. 149
 Lanteri, Prof. E., on Jules Dalou (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. June, 376
 Laos States, see Shan States
 Lapland:
 Across Russian Lapland in Search of Birds, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Feb. 25, Apr. 88, June, 123, Oct. 222
 Lapland in Summer, by Rev. Gerald S. Davies, *C*, XIII. Aug. 172
 La Plata, Rio de, see Plate River
 Larch-Trees:
 The Larch, by Mrs. E. Brightwen (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIII. May, 520
 Larch and Spruce Fir Canker, by G. Massee (*ill.*), *J B A*, IX. Sept. 176
 Larcom, Lucy, Poem by,— "A Heritage of Hearts," *G T*, I. Sept. 414
 Larned, Col. Chas. W., on the Modern Soldier and Military Lessons of Recent Wars, *Inter M*, V. Apr. 381
 Larned's (J. N.) "The Literature of American History":
 Unsigned Article on, *Libr W*, V. July, 18
 Symposium on, *Libr J*, XXVII. Dec. 997
 La Rochelle and Its Story, by S. W. Kershaw (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar. 287
 La Sagittaria: Note on the Identification of La Sagittaria of Quiros, 1606, by Rear-Adm Sir W. J. L. Wharton, *G J*, XX. Aug. 207
 Lascelles, Miss Helen, on Sir W. B. Richmond (*ill.*), *Art J Christmas Annual* (XXVI. Nov. 505)
 Lassalle, Ferdinand, 1825—1864: A Few Words in Defence of Fichte and Lassalle, by Dora B. Montefiore, *WR*, CLVII. Jan. 89
 Lassus, Orlando, 1520—1594: Shakespeare and Orlando Lassus in "Henry the Fourth," by J. F. R. Stainer, *Mus T*, XLIII. Feb. 100
 Last Month—Politics, etc., by Sir Wemyss Reid, *N C*, LI. Jan. 160 (XXV. Jan. 39), Feb. 335 (XXV. Feb. 179), Mar. 506 (XXV. Mar. 279), May, 858 (XXV. May, 512), June, 1033; *Lit*, July, 152, Aug. 338 (XXVI. Aug. 159), Sept. 512, Oct. 648, Nov. 877, Dec. 1046 (XXVI. Dec. 614)
 Latham, Rev. H. G. D.
 On the Other Half, *C*, XIII. July, 109
 On Nights at Play, *C*, XIII. Nov. 673
 Latimer, Hugh, Bishop of Worcester, 1490?—1555: An Oxford Martyr, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 849, Aug. 984
 Latin Language and Literature:
 The Classics in Modern Education, by William Baird, *Ed R A*, XXIII. Apr. 407
 Are the Classics to go? by Prof. J. P. Postgate, *F R*, LXXII. Nov. 866 (XXVI. Nov. 514)
 Ignoble Use of the Classics, by Royd Winchester, *N C*, LII. Dec. 1002
 The Humanities, by Irving Babbitt, *A M*, LXXXIX. June, 770

Latin Language and Literature—continued.

- False Quantities, by J. H. Raven, J Ed, XXIV. July, 479; and Reply to, by John Sergeant, J Ed, XXIV. Dec, 791
- The Lineage of the Classics, by Dr. Frederic G. Kenyon (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Aug, 335
- Public Readings in Ancient Rome, by J. B. Firth, G M, CCXCII. Jan, 11
- The Italy of Virgil and Horace, by Mrs. Eliz. A. Pennell (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. May, 867
- Latin Text of Leo XIII.'s Encyclicals, see under Catholic Church
- Latin Translation of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Textus Receptus of the Apostles' Creed, by Rev. A. E. Burn, J Theol S, III. July, 481
- Latin Hymns, see under Hymnology
- Poem on John Ruskin, by Canon Rawnsley, St G, V. Oct, 284; and Latin Translation, by Rev. H. W. Moss, St G, V. Oct, 283
- Latin Writers noticed, see
- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Augustine (Bishop of Hippo), | Eusebius, | Pelagius, |
| Cicero, | Justulus (P. F.), | Tertullian, |
| Cyprian (St.), | Leo XIII., | Virgil, |
| | Minucius (Felix), | Vitruvius |
- Latin Race:
- The Bretons, the French, and the Latin Race, by Karl Blind, New Lib, IV. Dec, 666 (XXVI. Dec, 616)
- Latin Europe and American Imperialism, by S. Sighele, Inter M, V. June, 655
- Latin Countries, see Italy, Spain, etc.; and Spanish America (under America, etc.)
- Latour, Fantin, French Artist, A. Proust on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Jan, 231
- Laughlin, J. Laurence,
- On Some Economic Aspects of Legal Tender, Yale R, X. Feb, 350
- On Prices and the International Movement of Specie, J P Econ, X. Sept, 514
- On Higher Commercial Education, A M, LXXXIX. May, 677
- Laughter of the Public, by Max Beerbohm, P M M, XXVI. Mar, 421
- Launches:
- The Design of High-Speed Steam Launches, by David Kidd (*ill.*), Feild, VI. June, 497
- Motive Powers for the Modern Launch, by E. W. Roberts (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIII. June, 329 (XXV. June, 632)
- Laundries:
- Laundry Engineering, by F. J. Rowan, Feild, VI. June, 528; VII. Aug, 107, Nov, 412
- Lord Lytton's Laundry Bill, Eng W R, XXXIII. Apr, 100
- Lauri, Charles, died 1903? The Garrick of Animal Mimes (*ill.*), Play, II. May, 97
- Laurier, Sir Wilfrid,
- Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug, 130; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Sept, 231
- A Canadian Celebrity, by L. O. David (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. June, 140
- When Laurier was defeated in 1877, by G. Stewart, Can M, XIX. July, 238
- Lavery, John,—A Cosmopolitan Painter, by J. Stanley Little (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Oct, 3, Nov, 110
- Law, Miss Alice,
- On Cowper and Wordsworth, F R, LXXI. Feb, 363
- On Anthony Pessaige of Genoa: a Notable "King's Merchant" in the 14th Century, Econ R, XII. July, 309
- Law, David, Artist, 1831—1901, H. W. Bromhead on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Mar, 85 (XXV. Mar, 264)
- Law, W. H., of Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.:
- An American Country Gentleman, by B. J. Hendrick (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Jan, 305
- The New Farming and a New Life, by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), W Work, III. Jan, 1626
- Law:
- An Ideal School of Politics and Jurisprudence, by Hannis Taylor, N A R, CLXXXV. Oct, 461
- "Studies in History and Jurisprudence" by James Bryce, see under Political Science
- The Art of Legislation, Q R, CXCIV. Apr, 466
- Some Economic Aspects of Legal Tender, by J. Laurence Laughlin, Yale R, X. Feb, 371
- The Liability of Public Bodies for Non-Feasance, by A. M. MacRobert, Jur R, XIV. June, 158
- The Doctrine of Consideration, by R. Wilson, Law M, XXVII. May, 272
- Consideration in the English Law of Contract, by R. Wilson, Law M, XXVIII. Nov, 25
- Expert Evidence, by John Woodward, N A R, CLXXXV. Oct, 486
- The Law of Privacy, by Elbridge L. Adams, N A R, CLXXXV. Sept, 361
- The Jesuits and the Moral of Some Recent Actions at Law, by Father John Gerard, M, C. July, 10
- Real People in Fiction, Au, XII. Jan, 107; Discussion, Au, XII. Feb, 129, Mar, 156
- Land Laws, see under Land, Agriculture
- Financial Law, Company-Law, etc., see under Finance
- Shipping Laws, see under Shipping
- Patent Laws, see Patents and Trademarks
- The Law of Copyright, see Copyright
- The Doctrine of *Ultima Haerres* in International Law, by W. Galbraith Miller, Jur R, XIV. June, 152
- International Law and Foreign Policy, see under Foreign and International Policy
- Courts-Martial, see under Armies, Navies
- Martial Law, see under Armies

Law—continued.

- The Jury, by D. J. Brewer, Inter M, V. Jan, 1
- The Court Bible, by Alexander Black, A M, XC. Dec, 809
- Marriage Laws, see under Marriage
- Wills and Bequests, see Wills
- Licensing Question and Temperance Legislation, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Civil Judicial Statistics, 1900, Law M, XXVIII. Nov, 62
- Imprisonment for Debt, by Appellant, Humane R, III. July, 109, Oct, 282
- For Debt, W M, XV. Jan, 231
- Criminal Trials: The King against John Johnson; In Appeal, by T. Baty, Humane R, III. Apr, 44
- Crime and Prisons, see Crime and Prisons
- The Bar as a Profession, by Lord Russell of Killowen, Ir M, XXX. Aug, 459
- The Bar as a Profession, C, XIII. Oct, 471
- The Solicitor and His Prospects, C, XIII. Nov, 635
- Law in the Emblem-Writers, by J. Williams, Law M, XXVII. May, 257
- "Law's Lumber Room" by Francis Watt, Paul Iné on, E W, I. Nov, 1459
- "Tribal Customs in Anglo-Saxon Law" by Frederic Seebohm, G. Laurence Gomme on, F L, XIII. Mar, 97
- Copyhold Cases in the Early Chancery Proceedings (to about 1471), by A. Savine, E H, XVII. Apr, 296
- A Genealogist's Kalender of Chancery Suits of the Time of Charles I., Anc, I. Apr, 265; II. July, 208; III. Oct, 49
- The Jews and the English Law, by H. S. Q. Henriques, Jew Q, XIV. Jan, 250, July, 653
- Two Jews before the Privy Council and an English Law Court in 1614-15, by L. Abrahams, Jew Q, XIV. Jan, 354
- The Legislature and Judicature of the Isle of Man, by G. A. King, Law M, XXVII. Feb, 129
- Scotland:
- The Relationship of the Law of France to the Law of Scotland, by Prof. F. P. Walton, Jur R, XIV. Mar, 17
- The Imprisonment of Workmen for Breach of Contract, by F. A. Umpherston, Jur R, XIV. Mar, 68
- The Parochial Settlement of Deserted Wives, by R. Lamond, Jur R, XIV. Sept, 270
- The Validity of Bequests in General Terms, by J. Duncan Millar, Jur R, XIV. Sept, 246
- Transactions between Trustees and Beneficiaries, by J. C. Watt, Jur R, XIV. June, 141
- Viscount Melville: a Famous Lord Advocate, by J. A. Lovat-Fraser, Jur R, XIV. Dec, 350
- Ireland:
- Humours of the Irish Law Courts in the Nineteenth Century, by T. P. Stuart, Emp R, IV. Oct, 246, Nov, 356
- The Lowthers Who held Judicial Office in Ireland in the Seventeenth Century, by Sir E. T. Bewley (*ill.*), Geneal M, VI. July, 106
- An Imperial Court of Final Appeal, by Justice Hodges, N C, LII. Oct, 554 (XXVI. Oct, 410)
- Habeas Corpus in the Colonies, by A. H. Carpenter, A H, VIII. Oct, 18
- Africa:
- The Future Administration of Local Justice in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, by Africanus, F R, I. XXII. July, 127 (XXVI. July, 80)
- On Circuit in Kafirland, T B, CXXVI. Sept, 316
- Law in India, see under India
- France:
- The Relationship of the Law of France to the Law of Scotland, by Prof. F. P. Walton, Jur R, XIV. Mar, 17
- The Family in the French Civil Code, by Charles Gans, Jur R, XIV. Sept, 281
- Marriage Laws, see under Marriage
- M. Lachaud, by Prof. N. J. D. Kennedy, Jur R, XIV. Sept, 228
- Germany: The German Judiciary, by J. W. Garner, P & Q, XVII. Sept, 400
- Spain: The Fuero Juzgo or Forum Judicum (7th Century), by A. R. Whiteway, G M, CCXCII. Mar, 257
- The Paternal Power in Slavonic Law, by C. H. Huberich, Jur R, XIV. Sept, 260
- Law in the United States, see under United States
- China: The Paternal Power in Chinese Law, by C. H. Huberich, Jur R, XIV. Dec, 378
- Lawyers, Judges, etc., noticed, see
- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Lyndhurst (Lord), | Russell (Lord), |
| Murphy (Justice), | Willes (Edw.) |
- Lawless, Hon. Emily, on Moths; Some Moth Memories, M R, VII. June, 147
- Lawn Tennis:
- The Battle of the Courts, by Harold Brewster (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Oct, 106
- Recent American Development in Lawn Tennis, by J. P. Paret (*ill.*), O, XI. July, 486
- Lawrence, Stringer (1697—1775), and the "Life" by Col. T. Biddulph, Unsigned Article on, Black, CLXXII. Feb, 205
- Lawrence, Sir Thomas, 1769—1830:
- Biographical, etc., by G. D. Leslie and Fred. A. Eaton on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Jan, 1
- A Portrait of a Lady by Sir Thomas Lawrence, W. Stanton Howard on (*ill.*), Harp, XLV. Dec, 153
- Lawson's (Henry) "The Children of the Bush," Arthur Lawrence on, New Lib, IV. Oct, 409
- Lawson, Malcolm, on Albert Chevalier (*ill.*), Play, I. Jan, 240

- Lawson, W. R.,
On the Cunard Agreement, C R, LXXXII. Nov, 703
On Our Company Directors, Nat R, XL Sept, 118 (XXVI. Sept, 293)
On the Port of London (*ill.*), M Com, I. Dec, 97
On Commercial Education in the City, Bank, LXXIII. Feb, 212
On the New York Banks and the Treasury, Bank, LXXIV. Nov, 567
- Layard, George Somes,
On Robert Seymour (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Apr, 247
On Robert William Buss (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. June, 361
On Palimpsest Copper-Plates (*ill.*), Conn, III. June, 104
On an Omar Khayyam Curiosity (*ill.*), Bkman, XXII. Apr, 13
- Lead : Silver-Lead Mining at Broken Hill, New South Wales, by H. F. Bulman (*ill.*), Felld, VI. May, 391
- Leadwork : Fire-Marks and Fire-Plates, by Percy Collins (*ill.*), Conn, III. May, 44
- Le Blond, Mrs. Aubrey, see Main (Mrs. E.)
- Le Blond, Michel, born about 1580 : Portrait Medals or Plaques in Silver, by Simon de Passe and Michel Le Blond, by Alfred E. Copp (*ill.*), Conn, III. June, 86
- Le Bougre, Robert, lived 13th Century : Le Bougre and the Beginnings of the Inquisition in Northern France, by Charles H. Haskins, A H, VII. Apr, 437, July, 631
- Lecky, Capt. S. T. S., 1838—1902, Naut M, LXXI. Dec, 759
- Lecky, W. E. H., 1838—1903 : A Talk with My Uncle (on Mr. Lecky), W R, CLVII. Apr, 420
- Lecky, Mrs. W. E. H.,
On the Red Cross Movement ; Inter Arma Caritas, F R, LXXII. Aug, 399 (XXVI. Aug, 192)
On Sports and Games of Ancient France, Long, XL. June, 117
- Lectures :
My Experiences as a Lecturer, by Coulson Kernahan : Interview (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. May, 151
The Lecture System in University Teaching, by Charles de Garmo, Ed R A, XXIII. Feb, 109 ; and Reply to, by H. S. Philpot, Ed R A, XXIII. May, 520
Lectures versus Recitations, by F. C. French, Ed R A, XXIII. Apr, 345
Dangers and Uses of the Lecture, by F. H. Pratt, Ed R A, XXIV. Dec, 484
Library Lectures, by W. J. Willcock, Libr A R, IV. Sept, 391
- Ledger, Rev. Edmund, on the Mysterious New Star in Perseus, N C, LI. Feb, 291
- Ledochowski, Cardinal, 1822—1902, Dr. J. F. Hogan on, Ir E R, XII. Oct, 289
- Lee, Miss Elizabeth, on German Drama of Today, C, XII. June, 769
- Lee, Gerald Stanley,
On the Reading Habit, Critic, XL. Feb, 116
On the Dead Level of Intelligence, Critic, XL. Mar, 250
On Why One was born, Critic, XL. Apr, 341
On the Top of the Bureau Principle, Critic, XL. May, 451
On the First Person Singular, Critic, XL. June, 544
On the Topical Point of View, Critic, XL. Nov, 414
- Lee, General Robert Edward (1807—1870), and Appomattox, 1865 :
Alexander, E. P., on (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Apr, 921
Gibbon, John, on, C M, LXIII. Apr, 936
Marshall, Charles, on, C M, LXIII. Apr, 932
Merritt, Wesley, on, C M, LXIII. Apr, 944
- Lee, Sidney,
"The Dictionary of National Biography" edited by Sidney Lee, see under Biography
Sidney Lee on the Sonnets of Shakespeare, by Prof. H. C. Beeching, C, XII. Feb, 244 (XXV. Feb, 165)
On Shakespeare in Oral Tradition, N C, LI. Feb, 301
On the Municipal Theatre, New Lib, III. May, 499
- Lee, Vernon (Miss V. Paget), on Mrs. C. P. Stetson's "Women and Economics," N A R, CLXXV. July, 71 (XXVI. Aug, 188)
- Leech, Sir Bosdin, on His Journey round the World (*ill.*), J Man G S, XVIII. Aug, 1
- Leeds Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd. : Trusts controlled by the People, Harms, IX. Dec, 600
- Leek, Staffs., School of Embroidery, by Walter S. Sparrow (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Oct, 550
- Lees, Dorothy Neville, Poem by,—"A Princess in Egypt," G O P, XXIV. Dec, 153
- Lees, Frederic,
On the New French Chamber of Deputies, New Lib, III. June, 713
On Alexandre Millerand, New Lib, III. May, 532
On the Duchesse d'Uzes (*ill.*), L R, XI. Jan, 353
On M. Maeterlinck's "Monna Vanna" (*ill.*), P M M., XXVIII. Sept, 108 (XXVI. Sept, 283)
On Denys Puech (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Nov, 641
On French Sculpture in Wax ; a Modern Revival of a Lost Art (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Sept, 421
On the Parisian Suburb of Passy (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Dec, 669
On the Evolution of Paris Fashions (*ill.*), P M M., XXVII. May, 113
- Legal Questions, Legal Education, etc., see Law
- Le Gallienne, Richard,
On Old French Romances, Cramp M, XIX. Mar, 266, Apr, 385
On Some Old Love-Stories (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. June, 211, July, 305, Aug, 438
On the Poetry of Julia Cooley, Harp, XLIV. Sept, 622
Poem by R. Le Gallienne :—"Mr. Sun's Story," Cos, XXXII. Jan, 292

- Legends, Historical and Mythical Tales (see also Arthurian Legend, Faust, Hamlet, Holy Grail, Mab's Cross, Hiawatha, Paolo and Francesca, etc.) ; and Articles under Arabic Literature, Celtic Literature, Fairy Tales, Folk Lore, Scandinavian Literature, Welsh Literature, etc. ;
History, Tradition, and Historic Myth, by Alfred Nutt, F L, XIII. Mar, 84
"Nova Legenda Anglie" as collected by John of Tynemouth and others, 1516, E. W. Brabrook on, F L, XIII. June, 212
Old French Romances, by R. Le Gallienne, Cramp M, XIX. Mar, 266, Apr, 385
The King in Romance, A M, LXXXIX. Apr, 575
- Legg, Dr. L. G. Wickham,
"English Coronation Records" by Dr. Wickham Legg :
Thurston, Rev. Herbert, on, N C, LI. Mar, 444 (XXV. Mar, 291)
Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCVI. July, 312
On the Coronation : Three Books and a Protest, Anc, I. Apr, 220
- Legge, W. Heneage,
On Wilmington (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Jan, 1
On the Forest of the Broyle and the Parks of Ringmer (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr, 73, July, 156, Oct, 217
On Parson and Parishioner at Ringmer in the Eighteenth Century, Long, XXXIX. Feb, 340
- Leghorn, see under Italy
- Legion of Honour, François Coppée on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Apr, 63
- Lehmann, R. C., Poem by,—"Inter Amicos," Black, CLXXII. Dec, 778
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 1646—1716 :
Rev. W. H. Kent on, A C Q, XXVII. July, 516
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), O C, XVI. Feb, 104
- Leicestershire, see Belvoir Castle, Rothley Temple
- Leigh and Leighton Family : The Pedigree of the Families of de la Leigh and Rihul, now co-represented by the Leightons of East Boldon, Co. Durham, by H. K. L., Geneal M, V. Apr, 560
- Leighs Priory, Essex, and Mary Rich (Countess of Warwick), see Warwick (Countess of)
- Leisure Hour (Periodical) :
Fifty Years of the *Leisure Hour* (*ill.*), L H, L. Jan, 177 (XXV. Jan, 79)
The *Leisure Hour* and its Contributors (*ill.*), L H, L. Jan, 244
- Leland Stanford Junior University at Palo Alto, Cal., see under Universities
- Lemaire, Capt. C., on the Congo-Zambesi Water-Parting (*map and ill.*), Q J, XIX. Feb, 173
- Lemare, Edwin H.,—Interview (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. May, 163
- Lemuria, by James Stirling, Theos R, XXIX. Jan, 436
- Leng, Sir William, died?—Sir William Leng and Charles Reade, C J, V. Aug, 527
- Lennard, Walter,
On E. B. Iwan Müller's "Lord Milner," F R, LXXII. July, 52 (XXVI. July, 80)
Poem by Walter Lennard :—"Idealism," F R, LXXII. Dec, 1043
- Lennox, Lady Sarah, see Napier (Lady Sarah)
- Lennox, Lady William, Poem by,—"Alpha and Omega," G O P, XXIII. Jan, 224
- Leno, Dan,
Autobiographical (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Jan, 361
A Favourite Entertainer (*ill.*), Play, II. Apr, 23
- Lenormant, Madame, died? Guizot's Letters to Madame Lenormant, 1848—1874, by D. Menant, E W, I. Dec, 1524
- Lenox, Mass., in Literature, by R. de Witt Mallary (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. July, 31
- Lent : The Brand Festival in Auvergne, by E. W. Brabrook, Ant, XXXVIII. Mar, 79
- Leo XIII., Pope (Giacchino Pecci), 1810—1903 :
Leo XIII., by D. J. MacMackin, C W, LXXV. Dec, 289
Pope Leo XIII., by R. Davey (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Feb, 306
Pope Leo XIII. at the Vatican, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), L R, XI. Apr, 657 (XXV. Apr, 379)
The Political Economy of Leo XIII., by C. S. Devas, D R, CXXX. Apr, 293 ; CXXXI. July, 132
Letter from Cardinal Gibbons to Leo XIII., Mar, 3, 1902, C W, LXXV. June, 345 ; and Reply to, by Leo XIII., Apr, 15, 1902, C W, LXXV. June, 350
The Encyclicals of Leo XIII., see under Catholic Church, Holy Communion
The First Complete English Edition of the Poems of Leo XIII., Lida Rose McCabe on, Bkman A, XVI. Oct, 188
Poem by Leo XIII.,—"Christmas," Ir E R, XII. Sept, 285
- Leodius, Hubertus Thomas, died about 1556 : The Travels of Frederick II., Elector Palatine, in Spain and England in the Sixteenth Century as recorded by Hubertus Thomas Leodius, Dr. Richard Garnett on, C, XII. Apr, 456
- Leonard's (Miss E. M.), "Early History of English Poor Relief," I. S. Leadam on, E H, XVII. Apr, 362
- Leonardo da Vinci, see Vinci (Leonardo da)
- Leoncavallo, R., on His Opera "Pagliacci," N A R, CLXXV. Nov, 652
- Leoni, Nestore, and His Illumination of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States, by Charles H. Caffin (*ill.*), Every M, VII. July, 3
- Leopardi, Giacomo, Count, 1798—1837 :
Poems by Leopardi translated by Sir Theodore Martin :
"Sappho's Last Song," Black, CLXXII. Aug, 550
"Silvia," "To the Moon," "The Infinite," Black, CLXXII. Sept, 333
"Night Chant of a Nomad Asiatic Shepherd," Black, CLXXII. Oct, 505
"The Dream," Black, CLXXII. Nov, 682
"Aspasia," Black, CLXXII. Dec, 815

Leopards :

- The Black Leopard, by J. M. Gleeson (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Sept, 747
 A Note on the Snow Leopard in the Zoological Gardens, by F. E. Boddard (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Apr, 575
Lescher, Father,—Alan de Rupe and His Indulgence of 60,000 Years, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (*ill.*), M, C. Sept, 281
Leslie, Charles Robert, Artist, 1791—1859, G. D. Leslie and Fred. A. Eaton (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. May, 144
Leslie, G. D., and Fred. A. Eaton :
 On Sir Thomas Lawrence (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Jan, 1
 On Charles R. Leslie (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. May, 144
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729—1781 : Lessing's "Nathan the Wise," by R. W. Dering Chaut, XXXIV. Feb, 519
Le Sueur, Hubert (17th Century), and the Statue of Charles I. in Trafalgar Square, by C. Hallett (*ill.*), Arch Rev. XII. Nov, 153, 181
Lethaby, W. R., on Westminster Cathedral (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Jan, 3
Letter-Writing :
 The Art of Letter-Writing, by Zitella Cocks, N E M, XXVII. Dec, 410
 Love-Letters, see Love Letters
Letts, T., on the Cataloguing of Maps, Lib J, XXVII. Feb, 74
Levant, Douglas Story on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Jan, 478
Levetus, A. S.,
 On the Vienna Secession (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. May, 267
 On the Austrian Section of the Turin Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art, (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. June, 47
 On Some Modern Austrian Pillow and Point Lace (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Dec, 163
Levetus, Miss Celia, on Elementary Art Training (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Jan, 25
Levington Family : An Extinct Cumberland Family, by Rev. James Wilson, Anc, III. Oct, 80
Levy, Jules, on His Experiences (about 1871) at the Court of the Czar as Court Painter (*ill.*), Philhar, II. June, 144
Lewes, Sussex : The Annals of Lewes Priory, 1002—1349, by Prof. F. Liebermann, E H, XVII. Jan, 83
Lewin, P. Evans,
 On the Farrington Road Book-Stalls (*ill.*), Lib W, V. Oct, 88
 On John Dee and His Supplication to Queen Mary for the Recovery and Preservation of Ancient Writers, etc., Lib W, V. Dec, 141
 On Gesner and Savigny, Lib A R, IV. Sept, 401
Lewis, Mrs. Agnes Smith,
 "Studia Sinaitica" edited by Mrs. Lewis and Mrs. Gibson, R.W. on, Ir E R, XI. June, 571 ; XII. Nov, 471
 "Our Lord" in the Lewis Palimpsest, by Albert Bonus, Ex T, XIII. Feb, 238 ; Reply to, by J. Rendell Harris, Ex T, XIII. Mar, 283 ; and Rejoinder, by Albert Bonus, Ex T, XIII. Apr, 334
 On a Leaf stolen from the Sinai Palimpsest (*ill.*), Ex T, XIII. June, 405
 On the Orientalist Congress at Hamburg, 1902, Ex T, XIV. Nov, 93
Lewis, G. Pitt, see Pitt-Lewis (G.)
Lewis, Rev. Thomas,
 On the Ancient Kingdom of Kongo (*map and ill.*), G J, XIX. May, 541
 On Life and Travel among the People of the Congo, Scot G M, XXIII. July, 358
Lewisham Public Library (*ill.*), Lib W, IV. June, 315
Li Hung Chang, 1823—1901 :
 Character Sketch, by Gilbert Reid, F, XXXII. Feb, 723 (XXV. Mar, 204)
 Li Hung Chang's Forecast of China's Future, by C. F. Ackerman (*ill.*), Every M, VI. Jan, 85
Libel :
 The Law of Privacy, by Elbridge L. Adams, N A R, CLXXV. Sept, 361 (XXVI. Oct, 416)
 The Jesuits and the Moral of Some Recent Actions at Law, by Father John Gerard, M, C. July, 10
 Real People in Fiction, Au, XII. Jan, 107 ; Discussion, Au, XII. Feb, 129, Mar, 156
Liberal and Radical Party :
 The Evolutionary Trend of British Political Parties, by Robert G. Davis, W R, CLVII. May, 514
 The First English Radicals, by A. M. D. Hughes, Mac, LXXXVI. Oct, 470
 The New Whigs and the Old, by Lloyd Sanders, N C, LI. Apr, 562 (XXV. Apr, 394)
 The Old Liberalism and the New Aristocracy, by a Student of Public Affairs, F R, LXXI. Apr, 571 (XXV. Apr, 390)
 The Liberal Party : Past and Future, by J. A. Spender, C R, LXXXII. Aug, 153 (XXVI. Aug, 191)
 Liberalism in the Twentieth Century, by Alfred Hoare, W Work, I. Dec, 85
 The Good Old Cause, by Sir Leslie Stephen, N C, LI. Jan, 11 (XXV. Jan, 69)
 Why I am a Liberal, by J. A. Spender, New Lib, IV. Nov, 470 (XXVI. Nov, 513)
 Liberalism, by Prof. J. Nelson Fraser, E W, I. Jan, 232
 The New Developments within the Liberal Party, by O. Eltzbacher, M R, IX. Oct, 31 (XXVI. Oct, 413)
 How to attain Liberal Unity ; Symposium, New Lib, IV. Oct, 326 (XXVI. Oct, 391)
 How to attain Liberal Unity, by Lord Brassey, New Lib, IV. Dec, 651
 The Liberal League, by Charles Douglas, C R, LXXXI. Apr, 573 (XXV. Apr, 396)
 The Liberal League, by an M.P., New Lib, III. Apr, 310
 Recent Elections and the Liberal League, by an M.P., New Lib, IV. Oct, 398
 Is the Liberal League a Conspiracy ? by Onlooker, New Lib, IV. Dec, 619
 The Young Scots Society, by J. M. Hogge, New Lib, III. July, 822

Liberal and Radical Party—continue.

- Wanted—an Opposition, by A. P. Gilmur, W R, CLVII. Jan, 27 ; Same Article, F, XXXII. Feb, 700
 Lord Rosebery's Chesterfield Speech, Dec, 1901, Sir Wemyss Reid on (Last Month), N C, LI. Jan, 150 (XXV. Jan, 33)
 Lord Rosebery and Political Reconstruction, by Calchas, F R, LXXI. Jan, 1 (XXV. Feb, 40)
 Lord Rosebery to the Rescue, by Oatis, New Lib, II. Jan, 752
 Lord Rosebery and the Opposition, E R, CXCV. Apr, 551 (XXV. May, 522)
 Lord Rosebery ; the Shattered Idol, by John A. Meelboom, W R, CLVII. May, 508
 Cleaning the Slate, by Robert E. Dell, M R, VII. Apr, 58
 The Liberal Imbroglio, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, C R, LXXXI. Apr, 589 (XXV. Apr, 396)
 The Liberal Dêbâcle, Q R, CXCV. Apr, 567 (XXV. May, 514)
 The Liberal Dêbâcle, by John G. Godard, W R, CLVIII. Dec, 597
 The Crisis in the Liberal Party, by C. B. Roylance Kent, Mac, LXXXVI. May, 63
 Liberal Inertia in the House of Commons, by an M.P., New Lib, III. May, 482 (XXV. May, 513)
 Some Liberal Principles of Foreign Policy, by Herbert Samuel, New Lib, II. Jan, 820
 Liberalism and Empire, by Franklin Thomasson, W R, CLVII. June, 647
 The Liberal Party and the War in South Africa, see under Africa (South African War)
 Liberal Politicians noticed, see
 Broadhurst (H.), Gladstone (W. E.), Nannetti (I. P.),
 Campbell-Bannerman Kimberley (Lord), Rosebery (Lord)
 (Sir Henry),
Liberty, Messrs., and Their Cymric Metal-Work, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Apr, 271
Libraries and Library Management (see also Bibliography, Cataloguing, Printing, Books, Manuscripts, etc., etc.) :
 The Library of the Future, by E. A. Savage, Lib W, IV. Mar, 239
 Some Library Problems of Tomorrow, by John S. Billings, Lib J, XXVII. July, 1
 The Public Library and the People, by Agnes Hills, Lib J, XXVII. Jan, 11
 The Meaning of the Public Library in a City's Life, by J. C. Dana (*ill.*), Lib J, XXVII. Aug, 754
 The Free Library Fetish, by Arthur Lawrence, New Lib, IV. Nov, 487 (XXVI. Nov, 513)
 Andrew Keogh on English and American Libraries, by R.S., Lib W, V. Dec, 146
 Some Fads and Fallacies in Library Work, by Ella F. Corwin, Lib J, XXVII. Sept, 821
 The Growth of Municipal Libraries, by Thomas Greenwood ; Interview, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), Q T, IX. Feb, 308
 Edwards and Greenwood ; the Two Chief Pillars of the Library Movement, Lib W, IV. Jan, 172
 "Edward Edwards" by Thomas Greenwood, W. E. A. Axon on, Lib, III. Oct, 398
 Edward Edwards, by—
 Garnett, Dr. Richard, Lib A R, IV. Feb, 1 ; Same Article, Lib W, IV. Mar, 225
 Greenwood, Thomas, Lib A R, IV. Feb, 10
 Library Association Meeting at Birmingham, 1902 : Reports, Lib A R, IV. Nov, 519 ; Lib W, V. Oct, 96
 The Exemption of Libraries from Local Rates, by John Minto, Lib, III. July, 256
 The Public Libraries (Ireland) Bill of 1902 ; Text, Lib A R, IV. July, 340
 Irish Public Libraries and the Penny Rate, by James Wilkinson, N I R, XXIII. Sept, 55
 Notes and Queries on Public Library Law, by H. W. Fovargue, Lib A R, IV. Feb, 75, Apr, 180, May, 222, July, 352, Sept, 446
 The Design of Libraries, by Basil Champneys, Arch Rev, XI. Feb, 53
 The Planning of Libraries and Notes on Some Recent Work, by J. Chalkley Gould, Lib W, V. Sept, 60, Nov, 124
 Some New Library Buildings (*ill.*), Lib W, IV. Apr, 267, May, 295, June, 312, 315
 An Innovation in Architecture (at New York), (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Nov, 637
 The Small Library, by J. D. Brown, Lib W, IV. June, 309 ; V. July, 4, Aug, 32, Sept, 61, Oct, 86, Nov, 119, Dec, 144
 The Division of a Library into Books in Use and Books not in Use, with Different Storage Methods for the Two Classes of Books, by C. W. Eliot, Lib J, XXVII. July, 51
 Library-Rotation, by Draw B. Hall, Lib J, XXVII. Nov, 934
 Branches, by L. Stanley Jast, Lib W, V. Sept, 57
 The Planning and Equipment of Branch Libraries, by E. H. Anderson, Lib J, XXVII. July, 38, 163
 Functions and Resources of Branch Libraries, by L. L. Ward, Lib J, XXVII. July, 41
 Administration of Branch Libraries, by Frank P. Hill, Lib J, XXVII. July, 46
 The Library Indicator, by A. Cotgreave, Lib A R, IV. July, 333, 360
 A Book-Notation and an Indicator at the Gorbals Branch of the Glasgow Public Library, by Franklin T. Barrett, Lib W, IV. May, 231
 The Registration of Borrowers, by W. J. Harris, Lib W, V. Sept, 75
 Open Access, by L. Stanley Jast, Lib A R, IV. June, 274, 305
 Book-Reviewing, Literary Criticism, see under Literature
 The Classification and Cataloguing of Books, see under Cataloguing, Bibliography

Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- Book-Annotation in America, by E. A. Baker, *Libr W*, IV, Feb, 198, Mar, 235, Apr, 253
 The Description of Books, etc.: an Intimate View of Publishing, by Walter H. Page, *W Work*, IV, Sept, 256
 The Question of "Net Books," by W. E. Doubleday, *Libr A R*, IV, Apr, 140, 188
 The New Net Price System and Public Libraries, by G. F. Bowerman, *Libr J*, XXVII, Mar, 134
 The Net Price Question, *Libr J*, XXVII, May, 264
 A Closer Relation between Librarians and Publishers, by Walter H. Page, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 166
 Reference Libraries in Small Towns, by Herbert Walker, *Libr A R*, IV, July, 327
 Reference Work from the Librarian's Point of View, by Corinne Bacon, *Libr J*, XXVII, Nov, 927
 The Selection of Technical and Scientific Books, by Charles F. Burgess, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 56
 The Novel in Municipal Libraries, *Libr W*, IV, Jan, 169
 The Purchase of Current Fiction for Libraries of Limited Means, by J. Trumbull, *Libr J*, XXVII, Mar, 132
 Reading for the Poor, by W. Frank Persons, *Libr J*, XXVII, May, 245
 News-Room Arrangement, by A. G. Burt, *Libr W*, IV, Apr, 256
 Are Literary Papers out of Place in a Library Club? by J. Dieserud, *Libr J*, XXVII, Feb, 72
 Notes on the Cataloguing of Maps, by T. Letts, *Libr J*, XXVII, Feb, 74
 The Shelf-Classification of Music:
 Ayer, C. W., on, *Libr J*, XXVII, Jan, 5
 Cutter, C. A., on, *Libr J*, XXVII, Feb, 68
 Library Bookplates, by H. W. Kent, *Libr J*, XXVII, Nov, 932
 Book Exhibits at the Public Library of Plainfield, N.J., by Emma L. Adams, *Libr J*, XXVII, Aug, 763
 Library Lectures, by W. J. Willcock, *Libr A R*, IV, Sept, 394
 Organization and Administration of University Libraries, by A. H. Hopkins, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 10, 172
 An Open Letter to Andrew Carnegie, from a Librarian, *Libr*, III, Jan, 36
 Andrew Carnegie as Library Benefactor, *Libr W*, V, Aug, 36
 The Perplexities of Gifts, by Angeline Scott, *Libr J*, XXVII, Mar, 129
 Report on Gifts and Bequests, 1901—1902, by G. W. Cole, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 97
 "The Care of Books" by John Willis Clark:
 Apperson, G. L., on (*Libr*), *Ant*, XXXVIII, Feb, 52
 Champneys, Basil, on, *Arch Rev*, XI, Feb, 53
 The Care of Books, by G. H. Powell, *F R*, LXXI, Mar, 415
 Medieval Libraries, *Q R*, CCXCV, Apr, 450
 The Monastic Library, by Fanny L. Green, *M*, C, Nov, 470
 Private Libraries, Book-Collecting, Rare Books, etc., see under Books, Printing
 Early Printed Books, see under Printing
 Art, etc., in Libraries:
 Picture-Bulletins in the Children's Library, by Mary E. Root and Adelaide B. Maltby, *Libr J*, XXVII, Apr, 191
 Recent Acquisitions at the National Art Library, S. Kensington (*Libr*), *M Art*, XXVI, Jan, 129, Feb, 179; XXVII, Dec, 92
 The Art Books in the Hammersmith Public Libraries, by Sir W. Richmond, *Libr A R*, IV, Apr, 110
 The Avery Collection of Modern Prints at the New York Public Library, by Russell Sturgis, *Scrib*, XXXI, Feb, 253
 Juvenile Libraries (see also Books for Children (under Books)):
 The A.L.A. Section for Children's Librarians: Report, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 220
 Report on Children's Books with Children's Annotations, by Caroline M. Hewins, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 79
 The Evaluation of Children's Books from the Point of View of the History of Literature for Children, by C. Welsh, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 76
 The Classification of Children's Story-Books at the Newark Free Public Library, N.J., by Clara W. Hunt, *Libr J*, XXVII, Feb, 65
 Story-Telling, Reading, Aloud, and Other Special Features of Work in Children's Rooms, by Elizabeth Porter Clarke, *Libr J*, XXVII, Apr, 189
 Picture Bulletins in the Children's Library, by Mary E. Root and Adelaide B. Maltby, *Libr J*, XXVII, Apr, 191
 Home Libraries and Reading Clubs, by Gertrude Sackett, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 72, 220
 The Libraries and the Schools:
 School and Library, by J. H. Hill, *Libr J*, XXVII, Apr, 186
 What Public Libraries are doing for Children, by Hiller C. Wellman, *A M*, XC, Sept, 402
 Library Visits to Public Schools, by Annie Carroll Moore, *Libr J*, XXVII, Apr, 186
 The Travelling Library as a Civilizing Force, by Jessie M. Good (*Libr*), *Chaut*, XXXVI, Oct, 65
 The Village Library at Glen Haven, N.Y., by Anna Redfield Phelps (*Libr*), *Libr J*, XXVII, Oct, 870
 Librarians:
 The Endowment of Librarianship, *Libr W*, V, July, 1; and Discussion, *Libr W*, V, Aug, 29, Sept, 66
 The Librarian: Requirements and Duties, by S. G. Ayres, *Libr J*, XXVII, June, 309
 Some General Rules and Suggestions for a Library Staff, by W. H. Tillinghast, *Libr J*, XXVII, Oct, 871
 Should the Librarian be a Bibliophile? by W. W. Bishop, *Libr J*, XXVII, Mar, 126

Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- Librarians—continued.
 Pains and Penalties in Library Work, by A. E. Bostwick, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 29, 130
 Manners: the Gift extremely rare, by Isabel Ely Lord, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 34
 The Case of the Desk Assistant, by Herself, *Libr J*, XXVII, Oct, 896
 Lady Assistants in Public Libraries, by F. E. Chennell, *Libr W*, IV, Mar, 245; Reply to, by Kate E. Pierce, *Libr W*, IV, May, 286;
 Rejoinder, by F. E. Chennell, *Libr W*, IV, June, 319; Further Reply, by Kate E. Pierce, *Libr W*, V, July, 14; and Further Rejoinder, by F. E. Chennell, *Libr W*, V, Aug, 40
 Women Librarians and Assistants: Symposium, *Libr W*, V, July, 17
 The Library Service of London: its Co-ordination, Development, and Education, by Sidney Webb, *Libr A R*, IX, May, 193, 231
 Public Lending Libraries for the City of London, by A. L. Clarke, *Libr*, III, Apr, 135
 British Museum:
 Life in a Library, by Dr. Richard Garnett; Interview, by E.J. (*Libr*), *W M*, XVI, Apr, 109 (XXV, Apr, 382)
 William Brenchley Rye, *Libr A R*, IV, Feb, 48
 Miniature Books at the British Museum: a Library within a Library, by Harold Macfarlane (*Libr*), *P M M*, XXVIII, Oct, 276
 Humphrey Wanley and the Harleian Library, by G. F. Barwick, *Libr*, III, Jan, 24; July, 243
 The (Sir A. W.) Franks Collection of Armorial Book-Stamps, by A. W. Pollard (*Libr*), *Libr*, III, Apr, 115
 The Public Record Office, by S. Davey (*Libr*), *Q T*, I, July, 261
 The National Art Library, South Kensington: Recent Acquisitions (*Libr*), *M Art*, XXVI, Jan, 129, Feb, 179; XXVII, Dec, 92
 Some Art Books in the Hammersmith Public Libraries, by Sir William Richmond, *Libr A R*, IV, Apr, 110
 St. Bride Foundation Institute and the Bibliographical Collections of William Blades and Talbot Baines Reed, by W. B. Thorne, *Libr*, III, Oct, 349
 The Royal Music Library at Buckingham Palace (*Libr*), *Mus T*, XLIII, July, 452
 The Bodleian Library, Oxford:
 Two Bodleian MSS., by H. Beveridge, *A Q*, XIII, Jan, 86
 Early Bodleian Music, by W. H. Hadow, *Mus T*, XLIII, July, 475
 The Bodleian Library and Its Music (*Libr*), *Mus T*, XLIII, Nov, 718
 The Tercentenary Celebration, by—
 Firth, J. B., *F R*, LXXII, Oct, 637
 Gribble, Francis (*Libr*), *Treas*, I, Oct, 10
 Lennard, R. V., *G M*, CCXCIII, Oct, 327
 Savage, Ernest A., *N C*, LII, Sept, 448
 F. (*Libr*), *Conn*, IV, Sept, 27
 Unsigned Article, *Libr W*, V, Nov, 113
 The Birmingham Free Libraries, by A. Capel Shaw, *Libr A R*, IV, Nov, 492
 In the King's Library at Windsor Castle (*Libr*), *Bkman*, XXII, Sept, 203
 The Unitarian Church Library, Liverpool, and Gerald Moira's Decorations, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*Libr*), *Artist*, XXXIII, Mar, 121
 St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, by J. C. Story (*Libr*), *Q T*, II, Oct, 37
 Famous District Libraries in Scotland, C. J. V. Dec, 801
 Glasgow Public Library: Book-Notation and an Indicator at the Gorbals Branch, by Franklin I. Barrett, *Libr W*, IV, May, 281
 The National Library of Ireland, by Guthrie Vine, *Libr A R*, IV, Apr, 95
 The Public Libraries (Ireland) Bill of 1902: Text, *Libr A R*, IV, July, 349
 Rural Libraries in Ireland, by John P. Boland, *N I R*, XVII, June, 193
 Irish Public Libraries and the Penny Rate, by James Wilkinson, *N I R*, XVIII, Sept, 55
 United States:
 State Library Associations, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 226
 State Library Commissions: Report, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 228
 Record of Library Associations and State Commissions, 1901, *Libr J*, XXVII, Jan, 30
 Library Institutes, by Melvil Dewey, *Libr*, III, Jan, 103
 The Trustees Section of the A.L.A., by T. L. Montgomery, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 203
 The American Library Association Conference at Boston and Magnolia, Mass., 1902:
 Report, *Libr J*, XXVII, July
 Report of the Publishing Board, by W. I. Fletcher, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 83
 Report on Library Administration, by H. C. Wellman and others, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 86
 Report on Public Documents, by R. P. Falkner, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 92
 Library Week Meeting of the New York Library Association at Lake Placid, 1902: Report, *Libr J*, XXVII, Oct, 883
 Andrew Keigh on English and American Libraries, by R.S., *Libr W*, V, Dec, 146
 The Library and the Public, by Frank Weiterkamp, *Munsey*, XXVII, Aug, 818
 The Meaning of a Public Library in a City's Life: Address at the Trenton Public Library, by J. C. Dana, *Libr J*, XXVII, Aug, 754
 The Congressional Library: a National Library for the United States, by Herbert Putnam (*Libr*), *Bkman*, XV, Mar, 51
 The Work of the Library of Congress, by Herbert Putnam, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 212
 Relation of the Congressional Library to Historical Research in the United States, by Herbert Putnam, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Mar, 217

Libraries and Library Management—continued.

United States—continued.

- Cold Storages for Books, Arch Rec, XII. Aug, 350
 Book-Annotation in America, by E. A. Baker, Libr W, IV. Feb, 198, Mar, 235, Apr, 253
 A Suggested Plan for an American Bibliographical Society, by John Thomson, Libr J, XXVII. Aug, 761
 The Scope of an American Bibliographical Society, by Azariah S. Root, Libr J, XXVII. Aug, 757
 The Work of the Division of Bibliography, Library of Congress, by W. D. Johnston, Libr J, XXVII. July, 63
 The Printed Catalogue Cards of the Library of Congress: Comparisons of Use, Libr J, XXVII. June, 314
 The Card-Distribution Work of the Library of Congress, by C. H. Hastings, Libr J, XXVII. July, 67, 156
 The Catalogue of the Harvard College Library, by W. C. Lane, Libr J, XXVII. July, 187
 The Catalogue of the Boston Public Library, by E. B. Hunt, Libr J, XXVII. July, 25, 190
 Book Exhibits at the Public Library of Plainfield, N.J., by Emma L. Adams, Libr J, XXVII. Aug, 763
 The Vexed Question of Public Documents, by Adelaide R. Hasse, Libr J, XXVII. Sept, 815
 The Avery Collection of Modern Prints at the New York Public Library, by Russell Sturgis, Scrib, XXXI. Feb, 253
 Report on Gifts and Bequests, 1901—1902, by G. W. Cole, Libr J, XXVII. July, 97
 The Organization of the New York Public Library, by Dr. John S. Billings, Libr J, XXVII. July, 215
 The Model of One Bay of the New York City Public Library: an Innovation in Architecture (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Nov, 637
 Organization and Administration of University Libraries, by Anderson H. Hopkins, Libr J, XXVII. July, 10, 172
 The Travelling Library as a Civilizing Force, by Jessie M. Good (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXVI. Oct, 65
 Incidents in the History of the Boston Public Library, by James L. Whitney, Libr J, XXVII. July, 16
 The Quest of the Holy Grail: Mural Paintings by Edwin A. Abbey in the Boston Public Library (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Sept, 555 (XXVI. Sept, 287)
 The Free Public Library of St. Joseph, Mo., by P. B. Wright (*ill.*), Libr J, XXVII. Apr, 205
 The Cleveland (Ohio) Public Library, by W. H. Brett (*ill.*), Libr J, XXVII. Jan, 27
 The Carnegie Building of the Lincoln (Neb.) City Library (*ill.*), Libr J, XXVII. Nov, 944
 The Evolution of Glen Haven Library, N.Y., by Anna R. Phelps (*ill.*), Libr J, XXVII. Oct, 878
 The Children's Section of the A.L.A.: Report, Libr J, XXVII. July, 220
 What Public Libraries are doing for Children, by Hiller C. Wellman, A M, XC. Sept, 402
 Library Visits to Public Schools, by Annie Carroll Moore, Libr J, XXVII. Apr, 181
 School and Library, by J. H. Hill, Libr J, XXVII. Apr, 186
 Story-Telling, Reading Aloud, and Other Special Features of Work in Children's Rooms, by Elizabeth Porter Clarke, Libr J, XXVII. Apr, 189
 The Classification of Children's Story-Books at the Newark Free Public Library, N.J., by Clara W. Hunt, Libr J, XXVII. Feb, 65
 Picture Bulletins in the Children's Library, by Mary E. Root and Adelaide B. Maltby, Libr J, XXVII. Apr, 191
 Libraries of Greater Britain, Libr J, III. Apr, 214
 Canada: The Public Documents of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario, by W. G. Eakins, Libr J, XXVII. May, 248
 France: Lynch's MS. de Præsulibus Hiberniæ in the Bibliothèque Mazarin, Paris, by Very Rev. Patrick Boyle, Ir E R, XII. Sept, 233
 Germany: The Krupp Free Circulating Library at Essen, by Theresa Hitchler, Libr J, XXVII. Dec, 1005
 European Archives, by George L. Burr, A M, VII. July, 653
 The Islamic Libraries, by Khuda Bukhsh, N C, LII. July, 125
 Licensing Question, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Lichfield and Its Cathedral, by Dotted Crotch (i.e.), Mus T, XLIII. June, 369
 Lieblich, Georg, Pianist, Baroness de Bertouch on, Cramp M, XIX. Jan, 62
 Lieven, Dorothea, Princess de, 1784—1857: Metternich and Princess Lieven, by Lionel G. Robinson, N C, LI. Feb, 315 (XXV. Feb, 179)
 Life:

- The Origin of Life, etc., see under Evolution
 Dr. Loeb's Researches and Discoveries, see under Evolution
 The Philosophy of Life, see Philosophy
 The Art of Living, see Living (Art of)
 The Construction and Use of Life-Tables from a Public Health Point of View, by T. E. Hayward (*diagrams*), J Hygiene, II. Jan, 1. Apr, 206, July, 353
 Longevity, see Longevity
 Life Insurance, see under Insurance
 Lifting Tuesday, by A. W. Fox, Man Q, XXI. Apr, 151
 Lifts for Tall Office Buildings, by Reginald P. Bolton, Cas M, XXI. Jan, 228
 Light in Physics:
- The Eye, Vision, etc., see Eye and Eyesight
 The Hecquet Rays, by Prof. William Ramsay, C R, LXXXI. May, 730
 Radio Activity: Prof. Boquerel's Experiments, by Robert K. Duncan (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Aug, 356

Light in Physics—continued.

- Practical Radiography, by E. Fleischman-Ascheim (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. Oct, 547
 What the Lightning Flash reveals, by Philip S. Fiske (*ill.*), W Work, III. Apr, 1992
 Light scattered and transmitted by Fine Particles, by James Barnes, Phys R, XV. Dec, 368
 Interference in Thin Films, by E. R. Drew, Phys R, XV. Oct, 226
 The Penetration of Totally Reflected Light into the Rarer Medium, by Elmer E. Hall, Phys R, XV. Aug, 73
 On Some Optical Properties of Asphalt, by E. L. Nichols, Phys R, XIV. Apr, 204
 Surface Colour, by R. W. Wood, Phys R, XIV. May, 315
 Visual Perception, Visualization, see under Psychology
 Colour-Vision, see under Colour
 Light Railways, see under Railways
 Lighthouses:
- Lighthouses and Lighthouse Management, by Lighthouse, Naut M, LXXI. May, 271
 Recent Developments in Lighthouse Engineering, by Dr. John A. Purves (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Feb, 121
 The Coastwise Lights of England, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), L M, L. Feb, 320, Mar, 378
 The Coastwise Lights of England, by R. Austin Freeman (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Nov, 624
 Lighthouse Observations, C J, V. May, 276
 Lighthouse Life at the Needles, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Jan, 535
 Bell Rock, 1808—1902, C J, V. Nov, 730
 The Bass Rock: a New Light, by Filson Young, M R, IX. Dec, 144
 Lighthouses in the Red Sea, by W. H. Hood, Naut M, LXXI. Feb, 92
 Lighting (see also Electric Light, Gas):
- The Lighting of Railway Trains in Europe, by H. Guérin (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIV. Oct, 75 (XXVI. Oct, 415)
 Municipal Lighting in Massachusetts, by Alton D. Adams, P Sc Q, XVII. June, 247
 A Romano-British Lamp Found at Rougham, Suffolk, by L. E. Williams (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr, 127
 Rushlights, Cruisies, and Early Candleholders in the Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermode (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Aug, 233
 Lightning, see Thunder and Lightning
 Lightships: The Coastwise Lights of England, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), L M, L. Feb, 320, Mar, 378
 Lilford, Lord (died), and His Work at Lilford Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire, by Jean A. Owen (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. June, 593, July, 652, 677
 Lilies:
- An Easter Lily Farm in Bermuda, by O. Norton (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. Mar, 181
 Consider the Lilies, by Jessie J. Knox (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. Apr, 789
 The Lilium Henryi and Its Discoverer, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre Keeling (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. Feb, 292
 The Fleur-de-Lis, by Guy Cadogan Rothery, Anc, II. July, 99
 Lillingston, Leonard W.:
 On Dickens as an Artist (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Aug, 233
 On the Catnach Press (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 180
 On Grangerising (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Dec, 272
 Lilly, William Samuel:
 "Renaissance Types" by W. S. Lilly:
 Armstrong, E., on, E H, XVII. July, 563
 Telford, John, on, L Q, VII. Apr, 347
 On the Collapse of England, F R, LXXI. May, 771 (XXV. May, 518)
 On Hermann Sudermann's "Es lebe das Leben," F R, LXXII. Sept, 423
 On Ghost Stories, N C, LI. Mar, 465 (XXV. Mar, 291)
 Lily, Sister, on Her Experiences (*ill.*), Y W, X. Sept, 406
 Limerick, see under Ireland
 Limes Britannicus, by Rev. T. Barns, Ant, XXXVIII. Nov, 337, Dec, 357
 Limestone:
- The Coronation Blast at the North Staffordshire Railway's Limestone Quarries (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct, 362
 Limestone Rocks, see under Geology
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809—1865:
- Lincoln's Official Habit, by L. J. Perry, Lipp, LXIX. Feb, 200
 "Abraham Lincoln" by John T. Morse, Jr.: England and the War of Secession, by Goldwin Smith, A M, LXXXIX. Mar, 303
 Lincoln and the Patronage, by Carl R. Fish, A M, VIII. Oct, 53
 Stories of Military Prisoners and of the Lincoln Conspirators, by Capt. W. R. Prentice, McCl, XVIII. Apr, 564
 Lincoln and Kentucky, by Cicero T. Sutton (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Feb, 558
 L. A. Douglas: Lincoln's Rival, by William G. Brown, A M, LXXXIX. Feb, 226
 The Tone of Lincoln in the New York Campaign, Nov., 1901, C M, LXIII. Jan, 474
 Lincoln Memorial University and the Folk of the Cumberland Gap, Appalachian Mts., by Oliver O. Howard, Munsey, XXVII. July, 506
 Lincoln, Nebraska: The Carnegie Building of the City Library (*ill.*), Libr J, XXVII. Nov, 944
 Lincolnshire (see also Frampton, Grimsby):
 Note on the Upper Chalk of Lincolnshire, by William Hill, Geol M, IX. Sept, 404
 Lind, Jenny, 1820—1880 (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Aug, 213
 Lindisfarne, see Holy Island

Lindner, Moffat P., Artist, Dr. G. C. Williamson on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Apr. 197
Lindsay, Dr. James,
 "Mementos of Life" by Dr. James Lindsay, John Forster on, P M Q, XXIV. July, 510
 On St. Augustine's "The City of God," P M Q, XXIV. Oct. 569
Lindsay, Rev. T. M., on Prof. Schmiedel on Primitive Organisation, Hib J, I. Oct. 166
Linen:
 The History and Hygiene of Linen, by Harry C. O'Neill (*ill.*), O M, XL. Nov. 474
 Dr. Deimel: the Founder of Linen Mesh (*ill.*), O M, XL. Nov. 480
Liners, see under Shipping
Linesman:
 On the War in South Africa:
 Day, R R Aus, XV. Jan. 44
 Two Years After, Black, CLXXI. Feb. 288; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XX. Mar. 272
 An Unrecorded Incident, Black, CLXXI. May, 612 (XXV. May, 514)
 On German War (*map*), Black, CLXXII. Nov. 714 (XXVI. Nov. 501); Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Dec. 545
Livingfield, Surrey, and its Farm Colony, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), Sun H, Jan. 171
Linoleum: Messrs. Catesby, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec. 641
Linwood, Scotland: Electrical Installation at Linwood Paper Mills (*ill.*), Field, VII. Sept. 254
Lions:
 Lions as Family Friends, by E. Stanhope (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. Aug. 381
 The Man-Eaters of Tsavo, by Lieut.-Col. J. H. Patterson (*ill.*), W W, X. Oct. 3, Nov. 112
 Lions in English Heraldry, by E. Hill (*ill.*), L M, L. June, 638
Lippmann, Julie M., Poem by,—"To Our Merry Chanter," C M, LXIV. July, 422
Liquid Air, see under Chemistry
Liquor Traffic, see Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Liszt, Abbé Franz, 1811—1886: Liszt in England (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Apr. 230
Literature (see also Articles under Copyright, Books, Libraries; Periodicals, Journalism; Manuscripts; Paper; Printing; Bibliography, Cataloguing, Indexing; Poetry, Hymnology; Theatres and the Drama; Fiction; Philosophy, Ethics, Religion, etc.; History, English History, etc.; Essays, Humour, Satire; Letter-Writing, Love-Letters, Biography; Proverbs; Quotations; Legends, Folk Lore, Fairy Tales; Languages; Celtic, Welsh, Scottish, Irish, Australasian, Canadian, American and other Literatures, etc., etc.):
 Study and Teaching of English Language and Literature:
 The Beginnings of the Mind and Language: Mankind in the Making, by H. G. Wells, Cos, XXXIII. Dec. 109
 Character in Language, by E. Riggs, P R R, XIII. July, 364
 Reflected Characteristics in Popular Speech, by A. E. Davies, A A, VIII. Oct. 24
 The King's English; From Alfred to Edward VII., by Prof. W. W. Skeat, St. Q. V. July, 175
 Our Unhappy Language, Mac, LXXXVI. June, 122 (XXV. June, 628)
 Anarchism in Language, by Joseph Fitzgerald, Harp, XLIII. Mar. 597
 Wanted: a Universal Language and an Anglo-American Academy, by Walter Reid, Emp R, IV. Nov. 419
 The Language of Schoolboys, by Nowell Smith, C, XII. May, 686
 Slipshod English, Ed T, LV. June, 257
 The Words and Ways of English Speech, O C XVI. May, 312
 Ways of Words in English Speech, by George L. Kittredge, Harp, XLIV. July, 269
 Workshop Words and Their Origin, by W. H. Sargent, Eng T, VIII. Oct. 283
 The Evolution of Nought and Minus, by Zero, E W, I. May, 734
 Old Signs and Their Root Meanings, by Artaxerxes, E W, I. June, 878, July, 975, Aug. 1072
 Etymology in Carpet Slippers, C J, V. June, 353
 Alliteration's Artful Aid, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, L H, L. Mar. 428
 Some Colloquialisms in Shakespeare, by Walter Richards, T B, CXXXVI. Aug. 175
 The "Els" in Modern English Words, by Dr. Alexander H. Japp, E W, I. Dec. 1535
 Changes in the Pronunciation of English, by Charles L. Eastlake, N C, LII. Dec. 992 (XXVI. Dec. 614)
 Grammar and Spelling Reforms, Scrib, XXXI. Feb. 251
 Phonetic Spelling: A. B. C., by Frank Ritchie, Long, XL. July, 240
 The Question of the Teaching of English, by Alice A. Stevens, Harp, XLIII. Jan. 287
 Histories of Literature and Their Use in the Earlier Stages of Literary Study, by H. Courthope Bowen, Ed T, LV. Mar. 139
 Our Relations with Literature, by J. Russell, P R, XIII. Aug. 641
 English Literature and English Schools, by P. A. Barnett, J Ed, XXIV. Mar. 208
 The Place of Literature in Education, by Frank Fletcher, J Ed, XXIV. July, 439
 The Teaching of Style in English and French Schools, by P. J. Hartog, F R, LXXI. June, 1050
 Fairy Tales in the Schoolroom, by Miss Catherine I. Dodd, Nat R, XL. Oct. 238
 List of Literary Languages of the British Empire, by R. N. Cust, Cal R, CXIV. Jan. 35
A British Academy of Learning:
 Chesterton, G. K., on, P M M, XXVI. Mar. 427
 Dicey, Edw., on, N O, LI. Mar. 493

Literature—continued.

A British Academy of Learning—continued.
 Trench, Herbert, on, with Discussion, Au, XIII. Oct. 22, Nov. 46, Dec. 74
 Symposium on, New Lib, III. Mar. 181 (XXV. Mar. 292)
 Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCV. Jan. 98 (Feb. 167)
Literary Societies for Women, by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, Eng W R, XXXIII. July, 158
Early English Literature, see Arthurian Legend, Cædmon, etc., etc.
History, Tradition, and Historic Myth, by Alfred Nutt, F L, XIII. Mar. 84
 "Nova Legenda Anglie" as collected by John of Tynemouth and others, 1516, E. W. Brabrook on, F L, XIII. June, 212
 The King in Romance, A M, LXXXIX. Apr. 575
 Old French Romances, by R. Le Gallienne, Cramp M, XIX. Mar. 266, Apr. 385
 Legends noticed, see Arthurian Legend, Faust, Hamlet, Holy Grail, Mab's Cross, Hiawatha, Paolo and Francesca, etc.; and Articles under Arabic Literature, Celtic Literature, Fairy Tales, Folk Lore, Scandinavian Literature, Welsh Literature, etc., etc.
Libraries, see Libraries, Books
 The Classification of Literature, see under Cataloguing, Bibliography
 The Choice of Books, see under Books
 Books for Children, see under Books
 Biography and Autobiography, see Biography, Letter-Writing, Love Letters
 History, see History
 Essay-Writing, see Essays
 "Life in Poetry and Law in Taste" by Prof. W. J. Courthope, Miss Helen A. Clarke on, P L, XIV. Oct. 122
 The First Edinburgh School of Literary Critica, by J. M. Attenborough, W R, CLVII. June, 669
 Criticism and Book-Reviewing, by Brander Matthews, Cos, XXXIII. May, 89
 Book-Reviews; Their Help and Their Hindrances to Selection, by E. A. Baker, Libr A R, IV. Feb. 28
 Multiple Reviewing; the One and the Many, M R, VIII. July, 8
 Criticism: the Conspiracy of Journalism, by G. K. Chesterton, P M M, XXVI. Feb. 257
 Publishers' Views on Book-Reviewing, by George S. Goodwin, Critic, XLI. Aug. 117
 Views of Reviewers on Reviewing, by George S. Goodwin, Critic, XLI. Nov. 446
French Literary Criticism, see under French Literature
 Literary Critics noticed, see Archer (William), Howells (W. D.), Hutton (R. H.)
 On the Value of Publishers' Lists, by H. R. Plomer, Libr, III. Oct. 427
 Book-Annotation in America, by E. A. Baker, Libr W, IV. Feb. 198, Mar. 235, Apr. 253
 New Books, by Arthur Lawrence, New Lib, IV. Oct. 409
 New Issues, Black, CLXXI. May, 679
 For Review, by Arthur Lawrence, New Lib, IV. Oct. 409
 Red Torches and White, Mac, LXXXV. Feb. 279
 Books New and Old, by H. W. Boynton, A M, LXXXIX. Jan. 124, Feb. 275, Mar. 413, Apr. 560, May, 106, June, 843; XC. July, 126, Aug. 275, Sept. 414, Oct. 553, Nov. 706, Dec. 852
 Handy Books for the Holidays, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXVI. Aug. 203
 Some Books to Read This Summer, by Francis W. Halsey (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. June, 700
 "History of English Literature" by Prof. Engel, S. J. MacKnight on, A A, VIII. Aug. 62
 The Columbia University (N.Y.) Studies in Comparative Literature, by F. G., A M, XC. July, 133
 Editing and Reviewing, by Dom F. A. Gasquet, D R, CXXX. Apr. 278
 The World of Books, by Prof. W. Macneile Dixon, Libr A R, IV. Nov. 479
 Books brought into Relation with Each Other and made operative, by Basil Anderton, Libr A R, IV. Sept. 382
 The Question of Greatness in Literature, by Prof. W. P. Trent, Inter M, V. May, 505
 Literary Values, by John Burroughs, O M, LXIII. Apr. 853
 Literary Relics of Value, by H. Macfarlane, C J, V. Jan. 38
 Art and Life, by Lewis F. Day, Mac, LXXXV. Apr. 429
 Art and Eccentricity, by Herbert Paul, N C, LI. Feb. 258
 Art and Free Will, by C. F. Keary, F R, LXXI. Apr. 628
 Salt and Sincerity, by Frank Norris, Critic, XL. May, 447, June, 550; XLI. July, 77, Aug. 178, Sept. 267, Oct. 363
 History and Literature, by N. G., Mad R, VIII. May, 160
 The True Decadence, by St. John Lucas, Mac, LXXXVI. June, 133 (XXV. June, 628)
 Modern Pessimism, Q R, CXCVI. Oct. 621 (XXVI. Nov. 511)
 Literature and Democracy, by Joseph Dana Miller, A, XXVII. Mar. 282
 Grub Street, by Alexander Wood, W R, CLVIII. Nov. 545
 The Golden Age of English Prose, Q R, CXCVI. July, 82
 Literary Production in England, by J. Holt Schooling, Au, XII. June, 228
 The Literary Harvest of the War, by Y. Y., Bkman, XXII. July. 137
 Does Industrialism kill Literature? by Dr. C. Alphonso Smith, W Work, IV. May, 2102
 Some Possible Effects of the late War on Literature, by Y. Y., Bkman, XXII. Sept. 201
 A Free-Trader in Letters, by S. de J., C, XII. Mar. 402
 Again the Literary Aspirant, by Jack London, Critic, XLI. Sept. 217
 English Authors for French Readers, by Robert H. Sherard, Au, XII. July, 247
 Authorship; Girls' Ambitions, by Lily Watson, Q O P, XXIII. Jan. 229

Literature—continued.

- Editors and Contributors, see under Journalism
 Anticipations of Modern Inventions by Men of Letters, by James Johnston, *Cas M*, XXII. Aug. 476
 The Greek Heroine in Modern Literature, by John Oliver Hobbes (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. Aug. 406
 Novelists, Poets, etc., on Women, see Articles under Fiction, Poetry, Theatres and the Drama
 Love-Letters as Literature, see Love-Letters
 Religious Literature, see Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, Catholic Church, Hymns, etc., etc.
 Allegories noticed, see "Pilgrim's Progress" under Bunyan (John) and "Faery Queen" (under Spenser (Edmund))
 The Censorship of Plays, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Journalism, see Journalism
 Periodicals, see Periodicals
 Old Annals, see under Periodicals
 Books on Gardening, etc., see under Horticulture, Nature, etc.
 Books on Sport, see under Sport
 Cookery Books, see under Food
 Humour, Satire, see Humour, Satire
 Literature at the Cape Seventy Years Ago, by B.L.D., *Libr A R*, IV. July, 366
 The "English Men of Letters" Series: Literature and Morals, by Critic, *K C*, I. Dec. 207
 "English Men of Letters" Series: Four Recent Biographies, by H. W. Boynton, *A M*, XC. Nov. 706
 Some Recent Literary Biography, by W. H. Johnson, *Critic*, XLI. Dec. 509
 Literature in the House of Commons, by R. M. Leonard, *New Lib*, IV. Dec. 671 (XXVI. Dec. 616)
 A Literary Tour in Westminster Abbey, by E. T. Bradley (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. May, 104
 Manchester Literary Club Portraits, by John Mortimer (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XXI. Apr. 99
 British Men of Letters through American Glasses (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Sept. 7, Oct. 247 (XXVI. Oct. 416)
 Men of Letters: Personal Recollections and Appreciations, by George W. Smalley (*ill.*), *McCl*, XX. Nov. 53 (XXVI. Dec. 609)
 On Some Books and Writers, by C.F.Y., T.B. CXXVI. Sept. 353
 Artistic, Literary, and Bohemian London in the Seventies, by J. Henry Hager (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV. Feb. 615; XV. Apr. 141, May, 263, Aug. 570
 James Hannay and Others: a Slender Sheaf of Memories, by Senex, *Lipp*, LXX. Nov. 605
 Authors and their Countries in Literature, see
 Austen (Jane), Ruskin (John) and the Lake District,
 Borrow (George) and Norfolk, Scott (Sir Walter) and Scotland,
 Bunyan (John) and Bedfordshire, Shakespeare and Warwickshire,
 Browning (Robert and Mrs.) and Venice,
 Florence, Stevenson (R. L.) and Scotland,
 Crawford (Marion) and Rome, Thackeray (W. M.) and London,
 Dickens (Charles) and London, Wither (George) and Hampshire,
 Eliot (George) and Derbyshire,
 Hardy (Thomas) and Italy
 The Literary Associations of American States and Cities, see under American Literature
 Quotations, see Quotations
 Literary Forgers, by Charles Whibley, *C*, XII. May, 624; Same Article, *Bkman A*, XV. May, 273
 William Gordon, David Ramsay, and the "Annual Register"; Ramsay as a Plagiarist, by O. G. Libby, *A M*, VII. July, 607
 Publishers and Publishing, by Walter Powell, *Libr A R*, IV. Dec. 500
 An Intimate View of Publishing, by Walter H. Page, *W Work*, IV. Sept. 2561
 James Sutherland Limited, by E. F. Benson, *M R*, IX. Dec. 126
 Edward Marston: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, II. Oct. 57
 The Publishers' Associations of England and America, *Read*, I. Dec. 187
 The Society of Authors: a Form of Selfishness, by Hesketh Prichard, *Au*, XIII. Oct. 21
 Author and Literary Agent: Discussion, *Au*, XII. Jan. 93
 The Literary Agent, by C. F. Cazenove, *New Lib*, III. July, 862
 The Advantages of Co-mission-Publishing: Discussion, *Au*, XII. Jan. 100, Feb. 124
 Literary Property, *Au*, XII. Jan. 87, Feb. 113, Mar. 139, Apr. 167, May, 188, June, 216, July, 242; XIII. Oct. 7, Nov. 38
 Financial Obligations of Art to Trade, with Discussion, *Au*, XII. May, 208, July, 253
 Thirteen as Twelve, *Au*, XIII. Oct. 16
 A Closer Relation between Librarians and Publishers, by Walter H. Page, *Libr J*, XXVII. July, 166
 Copyright, see Copyright
 Tauchnitz Editions, by G. H. Thring, with Discussion, *Au*, XII. June, 221; XIII. Oct. 9
 Publishers noticed, see
 Bemrose (Sir H. H.), Heinemann (W.), Murray (John)
 Constable (Archibald), Marston (Edw.)
 Lithography, see under Art
 Little, Archibald, on the Chinese Drama, *N C*, LI. June, 1017 (XXV. June, 628)
 Little, Mrs. Archibald, on Siberia (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Jan. 291; *Nat R*, XXXIX. May, 474 (XXV. May, 515)
 Little, James Stanley,
 On Britain's Destiny, *K C*, I. Dec. 289 (XXVI. Dec. 618)
 On the Influence of the Playhouse on Modern Life, *Play*, I. Mar. 339
 On John Lavery (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. Oct. 3, Nov. 110

Little, Philip Francis, Poems by,—

- "To a Dead Infant," *N I R*, XVII. May, 169
 "Mother," *N I R*, XVII. June, 240
 "The Captive," *N I R*, XVIII. Nov. 166
 Littleover, Derbyshire: Breadsall Manor-House, by George Bailey (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. June, 170
 Liverpool:
 Public Transportation, with special reference to Liverpool Tramways, *Mun A*, VI. Dec. 706
 The Opening of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, by G. J. Stoker (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X. Mar. 263
 C. W. Furse's Paintings for the Town Hall (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. Mar. 75
 Liverpool Cathedral Competition, Unsigned Article on, *Arch Rev*, XII. Sept. 83
 The Unitarian Church Library, Liverpool, and Gerald Moira's Decorations, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Mar. 121
 Liverpool's Demand for a University, by Ramsay Muir, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Jan. 776 (XXVI. Jan. 68)
 Work of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, by H. E. Annett, *J Afr S*, I. Jan. 208
 The Walker Art Gallery, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V. Jan. 3
 Some Work of the Students of the Liverpool School of Art (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV. Apr. 170
 The Life of Young Men in Liverpool, by Rev. John Thomas, *Y M*, XVI. Feb. 61
 Livesey, A. W., on the Ethics of the Income Tax, *K C*, I. Dec. 236
 Living, Art of,
 Simplification of Modern Life, by C. de la Cherois-Crommelin, *P R*, XIII. Jan. 10
 Luxury: a Plea for Simpler Living, by Rev. R. J. Campbell, *Sun H*, Jan. 167
 Llanbadarnfawr, Wales, and the Abbey of Gloucester, by James G. Wood, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Oct. 309
 Lilani, see under Hayti
 Lloyd, A. B., Missionary, Miss M. B. Lloyd on (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. Sept. 483
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest, on Australasian Cures for Coal Wars, *A M*, XC. Nov. 667
 Lloyd-George, D., see George (D. Lloyd)
 Lloyd's Registry:
 Lloyd's, by J. E. Woolacott (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Nov. 7
 A Modern Palace of Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII. Nov. 19, Dec. 60
 Loango, Kingdom of, see under Africa
 Lobbying in the United States; the Third House, by J. M. Bulkley, *O M*, XXXIX. May, 903
 Local Government, Local Taxation (see also County Councils, Municipal Government, London (Government of), Water Supply, Pauperism, and the Poor Law, Education, Libraries, etc., etc.):
 The Financial Control of Local Authorities, by Percy Ashley, *Econ J*, XII. June, 182
 National and Local Borrowing, by P. Barry, *W R*, CLVII. Jan. 31 (XXV. Jan. 68)
 Local Taxation, *E R*, CXC. Jan. 1 (XXV. Feb. 183)
 Local Taxation, *Q R*, CXC. Jan. 1
 Taxation of Site Values, by C. F. Bickerdike, *Econ J*, XII. Dec. 472
 On the Need of a Valuation Act, by W. M. J. Williams, *Econ J*, XII. June, 202
 How should railways be rated? by W. F. Nokes, *Rail M*, XI. Dec. 499
 The Exemption of Libraries from Local Rates, by John Minto, *Libr*, III. July, 256
 Local History (see also Genealogy, Heraldry, etc.):
 Historic England, by Mary Ralph, *P R*, XIII. Sept. 696
 The English Parish, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, *P Sc Q*, XVII. June, 223, Sept. 438
 The Records of the Church of All Saints, Northampton, by J. S. Shepard, *M*, C. July, 58
 Family History from the Close Roll's, 1307—1313, by J. Horace Round, *Anc*, I. Apr. 243
 Sideights on the Civil War from Some Old Parish Registers of Shropshire, by Rev. T. Auden, *Ant*, XXXVIII. July, 197
 Genealogical Notes from an Essex Parish Chest (from 1742) kept in Canvey Island Church, by Mary L. Cox, *Geneal M*, V. Jan. 402, Feb. 462
 The Bibliography of Local Literature, by John Minto, *Libr A R*, IV. Feb. 37
 Local Option, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Lockey, Charles, Tenor, 1880—1901 (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII. Jan. 28
 Lockhart, John Gibson, 1794—1854, and His "Life of Sir Walter Scott," H. D. Sedgwick, Jr., on, *A M*, XC. Dec. 755
 Lockhart Ross, Sir John, 1721—1790: The Captain of the *Tartar*, by W. J. Fletcher, *Mac*, LXXXVI. Sept. 345
 Lockyer, William J. S.,
 On Dark Lightning Flashes (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Feb. 415
 On the Planet Mars (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. Mar. 147
 Locomotives, see under Railways
 Lodge, George Cabot, Poems by,—
 "The Passage," *A M*, LXXXIX. Jan. 74
 "Vista," *C M*, LXV. Dec. 186
 Lodge, Henry Cabot,
 On the Treaty-Making Powers of the United States Senate, *Scrib*, XXI. Jan. 33
 On Russia, *Scrib*, XXXI. May, 570
 Lodge, Sir Oliver,
 On Our Public Schools as a Public Peril, *N C*, LII. Dec. 941 (XXVI. Dec. 614)
 On the Emancipation of the Teacher, *Nat R*, XL. Nov. 417 (XXVI. Nov. 512)

Lodge, Sir Oliver—continued.

- On the Outstanding Controversy between Science and Faith, Hib J, I, Oct, 46 (XXVI. Nov, 325)
- On Mrs. Thompson and Trance Phenomena, Pay R, XVII. June, 61 (XXVI. July, 55)
- Lodge, R. B.,
On Mimicry and Protective Coloration in Nature (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Oct, 519
On the Owl (*ill.*), W M, XVII. Dec, 72
On the Charm of the English Hedgerow (*ill.*), G R, V. Nov, 51
On Nature by the Brookside (*ill.*), G R, IV. Sept, 909
- Loeb, Prof., and His Researches:
Mathews, Dr. Albert P., on (*ill.*), G M, LXIII. Mar, 783
Sherman, J. D., on (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Apr, 679
Snyder, Carl, on, F R, LXXI. June, 1010 (XXV. June, 614); Same Article (*ill.*), McCI, XVIII. Mar, 387
- Loflie, W. J.,
"London Afternoons" by W. J. Loflie, Philip Norman on, Arch Rev, XI. Feb, 67
On the Regal Pageantry of the Coronation (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. July, 405
Loflie, Miss Cecilia.—Interview, by T. Hanson Lewis (*ill.*), Play, II. June, 131
- Logan, Dr. J. D., on the Optimistic Implications of Idealism, I J E, XII. July, 494
- Logic (see also Philosophy, etc.):
"The Origin and Significance of Hegel's System" by J. D. Baillie, J. G. Hibben on, Phil R, XI. Nov, 627
Hegel's Treatment of the Categories of Quality, by J. E. McTaggart, Mind, XI. Oct, 503
"The Use of Words in Reasoning" by Alfred Sidgwick, Miss E. E. C. Jones on, Mind, XI. July, 377
Symbolic Reasoning, by Hugh MacColl, Mind, XI. July, 352
Recent Logical Inquiries and their Psychological Bearings, by Prof. Josiah Royce, Psychol R, IX. Mar, 105
Dr. Bosanquet on Social Psychology and Other Things, by J. Mark Baldwin, Psychol R, IX. Jan, 57; Reply to, by Dr. Bosanquet, Psychol R, IX. July, 383; and Rejoinder, by J. Mark Baldwin, Psychol R, IX. Nov, 597
- Lolsy, Abbé, and the Roman Biblical Commission, by Austin West, C R, LXXXI. Apr, 497 (XXV. Apr, 396)
- Lombard Street Signs, E. E. Beare on (*ill.*), M Com, I. Nov, 23
- Lombards: Oriental Trade and the Rise of the Lombard Communes, by L. Hutchinson, Q J Econ, XVI. May, 413
- Lombroso, Prof. Cesare,
On Criminals of Genius: Why They have no Type, Inter Q, VI. Dec, 229
On Anarchy, Every M, VI. Feb, 165
- Londesborough, Yorkshire: Canon Richard Wilton, by W. Stevens (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 424
- London, Government of (see also Articles under County Council, Housing of the Working Classes, Sanitation, Water Supply, School Board (under Education), etc., etc.):
London: the World's Greatest Municipality, by W. T. Stead (*map* and *ill.*), R R, XXV. Feb, 192; Same Article, R R Aus, XX. Mar, 318
Exploited London, by J. Williams Benn, New Lib, II. 786
Smoke, see Smoke
- London, Historical and Descriptive (see also Articles under Universities, Education, Libraries, Museums, Art Galleries (under Art), Churches, Hospitals, Clubs, Railways, etc., etc.):
Some City Buildings Old and New, by C. H. Reilly (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. June, 103
The City and Coronations, by C. Welch (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. June, 195
The Port of London, by W. R. Lawson (*ill.*), M Com, I. Dec, 97
The Port of London, by Frederick Miller, F R, LXXII. Nov, 796
The Port of London, by Earl Egerton of Tatton, N C, LII. July, 91
The Tower of London, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. May, 46
London Bridge: a Great Commercial Highway, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Feb, 475
London Bridge, by A. J. Glasspool (*ill.*), G T, I. Sept, 405
London Bridge: City Life in Medieval Times, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), L M, LI. Dec, 149
A Girl's Year at the Mansion House, by Miss Kathleen Hayda Green (*ill.*), G R, IV. Jan, 225 (XXV. Jan, 75)
The Lombard Street Signs, by E. E. Beare (*ill.*), M Com, I. Nov, 23
Charterhouse, by Basil Champneys (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. May, 171, June, 199
Lloyd's Registry: a Modern Palace of Art (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 19
Newgate:
Glasspool, A. J., on (*ill.*), G T, I. May, 133
Hopkins, Tighe, on (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Nov, 578
Unsigned Articles on, C J, V. Nov, 737; (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov, 1206
With Dickens in Hatton Garden, C J, V. June, 381
The Public Record Office, by S. Davey (*ill.*), G T, I. July, 261
Fleet Street Memories, by Rowland Grey (*ill.*), G T, IX. Jan, 241, Feb, 319, Mar, 401
The Fleet River and its Associations, by John Ashton (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec, 283
Grub Street, by Alexander Wood, W R, CLVIII. Nov, 545
The Temple: Notable London Buildings, by S. Davey (*ill.*), G T, I. Apr, 37, May, 101
The Temple: the Leaven of London, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Jan, 515
The American Project in the Strand, by Prof. Beresford Pitts (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Feb, 58
Somerset House, by S. Davey (*ill.*), G T, I. Aug, 325
The County Hall Scheme, Adelphi, M. Macartney on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Nov, 178

London, Historical and Descriptive—continued.

- The Statue of Charles I. in Trafalgar Square by H. Le Sueur, C. Hallett on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Nov, 163, 187
The City of Westminster, by S. Davey (*ill.*), G T, I. June, 197
Reminiscences of Westminster, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), L H, I. June, 656
Dowling Street: the Most Famous Street in the Empire, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. July, 466
The Houses of Parliament, Westminster (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Apr, 104
Westminster Abbey, see under Churches
Vauxhall Bridge, W. D. Carde on, Arch Rev, XII. Dec, 228
A New Piccadilly for the Coronation: the Rebuilding of London, by Hugh B. Philpott (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. May, 1
The Story of the Egyptian Hall, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec, 298
The Great Queen's Monument, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Feb, 146
Kensington Turnpike Road in 1811, by T. Fairman Ordish, Ant, XXXVIII. Oct, 304
Thomas Barrow of Newington Barrow (Highbury): an Early Citizen Squire, by J. Horace Round (*ill.*), Anc, II. July, 58
London's Great Landlords, C J, V. Apr, 253
The Crown Estates in London, C J, V. Dec, 790
The Transit Problem of London, by D. N. Dunlop (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Sept, 259
The Tangle of London Locomotion, by Sidney Low, F R, LXXI. Jan, 112 (XXV. Jan, 71); N C, LII. Dec, 922 (XXVI. Dec, 614)
New Forms of Locomotion and Their Results, by Hon. John Scott Montagu, F R, LXXI. May, 882 (XXV. May, 518)
How Londoners will get about in the Twentieth Century, by W. H. Y. Webber (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. July, 409 (XXVI. July, 58)
St. Pancras Station, by D. Timins (*ill.*), Rail M, X. June, 481
Electric Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
London: the World's Greatest Municipality, by W. T. Stead (*map* and *ill.*), R R, XXV. Feb, 192; Same Article, R R Aus, XX. Mar, 318
The Heart of England, by John Corbin (*ill.*), Scrib, XXI. Mar, 259
London as It now is, by Chalmers Roberts, W Work, IV. June, 2182 (XXVI. July, 81)
London depicted by Tony Grubhofer: Illustrations, Stu, XXVI. June, 14, July, 105, Sept, 260
The Loveliness of London, by Ethel Wheeler (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. May, 132
How to adorn London without Cost, by W. H. Helm, Emp R, III. Feb, 87
The Betterment of London, by H. Ricardo, M R, VIII. Sept, 109
The Stranger in London, by Mrs. E. T. Cook (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. June, 203
Impression of London and Londoners in Coronation Year, by Hon. Chauncey M. Depew, P M M, XXVIII. Oct, 167 (XXVI. Oct, 408)
Decoration of the Route of the Coronation Procession, see under Coronation London and New York, by Sydney Brooks (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Jan, 295; Reply to, by an Old Felastodian, A A, VII. May, 208
If London were like New York (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Feb, 3
London from the River, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Jan, 238
Vanishing London: a Romance in History, by William Sidebotham, C J, V. Mar, 141
Unfinished London, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Mar, 393
Artistic, Literary, and Bohemian London in the Seventies, by J. Henry Hager (*ill.*), Ekman A, XIV. Feb, 615; XV. Apr, 141, May, 263, Aug, 570
Thackeray's London, by Lewis Melville (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Jan, 329
Relics of Dickens's London, by Charles W. Dickens (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Sept, 833
Dickens's London, by S. E. Jackson (*ill.*), T M, VI. Jan, 345
Town Residences of Cabinet Ministers, by William Sidebotham, C J, V. Sept, 577
"London Afternoons" by W. J. Loflie, Philip Norman on, Arch Rev, XI. Feb, 67
Some London Gardens, by C. A. Whitmore, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 767 (XXVI. July, 79)
Notable Gardens in Town, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Apr, 538 (XXV. Apr, 392)
The Golf Greens of London, by Garden G. Smith (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. July, 135
Nature-Study in London, by Edward Step (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. Aug, 485 (XXVI. Aug, 179)
Business Conditions in London in the Seventeenth Century; In Days gone by (*ill.*), M Com, I. Dec, 191
The Royal Palaces of London, E R, CXCVI. July, 139
A London Municipal Collection of the Reign of John, by Miss Mary Bateson, E M, XVII. July, 480, Oct, 707
The Ancient Order of the Watch, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXVI. Dec, 47
The Elizabethan Theatre, by Prof. F. E. Schelling (*ill.*), Lipp, LXIX. Mar, 309
The Footprints of Fashion, by Mrs. Louisa Parr (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Nov, 416
Restaurants, see Restaurants
The Air over London, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), K, XXV. Sept, 196
Across London by Sky, by Rev. J. M. Bacon (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Feb, 285
London in Verse, by B. Solomon, G M, CCXCIII. Sept, 234
The Geography of Greater London, by A. M. Davies (*map*), Geog T, I. Feb, 67
The Arms of Southwark (*ill.*), Geneal M, VI. Oct, 245
The Armorial Bearings of Marylebone (*ill.*), Geneal M, V. Feb, 444

- London, Bishop of, see Ingram (Dr.)
 London School Board, see under Education
 London, University of, see under Universities
 Londoner's Log-Book, C, XII. Jan, 97, Feb, 222, Mar, 369, Apr, 484, May, 678, June, 784
 Long, R. E. C.,
 On Russia's Latest Venture in Central Asia, M R, VIII. Aug, 43 (XXVI. Aug, 195)
 On Some Remarkable Russian Engineering Projects, F, XXXIII. Mar, 15 (XXV. Apr, 376)
 On Jean de Bloch, F R, LXXI. Feb, 228 (XXV. Feb, 160)
 On Anton Tchekhoff, F R, LXXII. July, 103 (XXVI. July, 64)
 On People's Theatres in Russia, N C, LII. Nov, 775 (XXVI. Nov, 488)
 On Henry Norman's "All the Russias," R R, XXVI. July, 88; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Aug, 149
 Long Eaton, Staffordshire: A Modern May Merry-making at Long Eaton, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. May, 461
 Long Id.:
 A Campaign against the Mosquito at Oyster Bay, Long Id., by Henry C. Weeks (*map* and *ill.*), C M, LXIV. July, 424 (XXVI. July, 66)
 Coney Island, by H. Sutherland (*ill.*), Ainslee, X. Aug, 21
 Long Ju-Ju of the Niger Delta (*ill.*), F L, XIII. June, 166
 Longevity:
 Longevity in Our Time, by Roger S. Tracy, C M, LXIV. May, 62
 Old Age, by Alice Brown, Read, I. Dec, 182
 Happy Old Age, C J, V. Apr, 197
 People Who have seen Three Centuries, by Stephen Bunn (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Feb, 376
 Dames and Knights of the Three-Century Order, by Isabel Maude Hamill (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Sept, 656, Oct, 720
 The Construction and Use of Life-Tables from a Public Health Point of View, by T. E. Hayward (*diagrams*), J Hygiene, II. Jan, 1, Apr, 206, July, 358
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807—1882:
 "Henry Wadsworth Longfellow" by Thomas W. Higginson, W. A. Neilson, A M, XC. Dec, 449
 An Unpublished Letter from Longfellow to "Evangeline," and Comments, by Henry C. Warnack, P L, XIV. Oct, 103
 Nova Scotia: the Land of Evangeline:
 Mayer, Mary J., on (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Aug, 108
 Wilson, Rev. K., on, C J, V. Jan, 13
 Hiawatha and the Orondaga Indians, by Dr. Charles L. Henning (*ill.*), O C, XVI. Aug, 459, Sept, 550
 Longley, J. W., on the Religious Development of Canada, Can M, XVIII. Feb, 317
 Longton, Lancs., Higher Elementary School, Dean E. C. Maclure on, B B Q, VII. Jan, 33
 Loofs, Prof.,—The Haeckel-Loofs Controversy, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, XIII. Oct, 24
 Loomis, Charles Battell,
 On New Year's Day Twenty Years Ago, C M, LXIII. Jan, 471
 Poems by C. B. Loomis:
 "The Graystone Wall," C M, LXIV. July, 487
 "A Summer Catalogue," Harp, XLIV. June, 160
 Looms and Weaving, see Textiles
 Looms and Grebes, by H. K. Job (*ill.*), Every Man, VI. Mar, 273
 Lopez, Charles Albert, on Sculpture in Its Relation to Church Decoration (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV. Jan, 493
 Lord, Isabel Ely, on Manners; the Gift extremely rare, Libr J, XXVII. July, 34
 Lord, Isabel Ely, and J. I. Wyer, Jr.: Bibliography of Education for 1901, by Isabel Ely Lord and J. I. Wyer, Jr., Ed R A, XXIV. June, 61
 Lord, Walter Frewen,
 On W. M. Thackeray: the Apostle of Mediocrity, N C, LI. Mar, 396 (XXV. Mar, 291); and Reply to, by Mrs. Leche, N C, LI. June, 947
 On Jane Austen's Novels, N C, LII. Oct, 665
 On Maeterlinck's "Monna Vanna"; the Reader of Plays to the Rescue, N C, LII. July, 72 (XXVI. July 78); Reply to, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, N C, LII. Aug, 282; and Rejoinder, by Walter F. Lord, N C, LII. Aug, 190
 Lord Great Chamberlain, by J. Horace Round, M R, VII. June, 42
 Lords, House of, see under Parliamentary
 Lord's Supper, see Holy Communion
 Lorenz, Dr.—The Mission of Dr. Lorenz to American Children, by Dr. V. P. Gibney (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Dec, 674
 Lorimer, Dr. George C., on America and England; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, I. Sept, 360
 Lostock Grahall, Cheshire, and the Grosvenor Family:
 Bird, W. H. B., on, Anc, I. Apr, 166; II. July, 148
 Burke, H. Farnham, on, Anc, II. July, 129
 Lotteries, see under Gambling
 Lotze, Rudolf Hermann, 1817—1881; Lotze's Philosophy, by Rev. H. R. Mackintosh, Crit R, XII. July, 201
 Loubet, President,—Character Sketch, by Ada Cone (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Mar, 289 (XXVI. Mar, 271)
 Louch, Miss Mary, on Objections to Child-Study, Paidol, IV. Nov, 137
 Louis XIII., Louis XIV., and Louis XVI. of France, see France (Louis XIII. of, Louis XIV. of, Louis XVI. of)
 Louis, Alfred H., Poem by,—"The First Miracle," Harp, XLIII. Feb, 396
 Louisiana (see also New Orleans):
 Municipal Ownership Experiments in Louisiana, by William W. Howe, Mun A, VI. Dec, 790
 The Diplomacy of the Louisiana Purchase, 1803, by E. E. Sparks (*map* and *ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Jan, 389
 Louisiana—continued.
 The Commercial Privileges of the Treaty of 1803 between France and the United States, by Max Farrand, A H, VII. Apr, 494
 The Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, by J. M. Ibarston (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIV. Nov, 3
 Lounsburys (Prof. T. R.) "Shakespeare as a Literary Artist":
 Brander Matthews on, Inter M, V. Jan, 122
 Unsigned Article on, Harp, XLIII. Mar, 670
 Louvre Collections, see under Art, Arts and Crafts
 Love-Affairs, Love-Letters:
 Human Love and Divine Love, by M. D. Petre, C W, LXXIV. Jan, 412
 A Preliminary Study of the Emotion of Love between the Sexes, by Sanford Bell, A J Psychol, XIII. July, 395
 Love Poetry, see under Poetry
 Love-Letters, Love-Affairs, Love-Stories of Famous People noticed, see
 Abélard and Héloïse, Metternich (Prince) and Lieven (Princess),
 Balcac (H. de) and Mme. Paolo and Francesca,
 Hanska, Sidney (Sir Philip) and Devereux (Lady Penelope),
 Dante and Beatrice,
 Heine (H.) and Heine (Mathilde),
 Loveman, Robert, Poems by,—
 "Wha care I for Caste or Creed?" Ainslee, IX. Mar, 114
 "We stand upon a Narrow Strip of Years," Ainslee, X. Sept, 186
 "Back to the Siren South," Ainslee, X. Nov, 34
 "Question," Ainslee, X. Dec, 128
 "Lines," Ainslee, X. Oct, 82
 "The Sun, and the Sea, and the Wind," Fr L, LIV. May, 1
 "Summer," Harp, XLIV. July, 321
 "Away," I, XXI. Aug, 613
 "The Secret," Munsey, XXVI. Mar, 879
 "Song," P M M, XXVIII. Oct, 210
 Lovett, E., on Talismans; the Modern Commercial Aspect of an Ancient Superstition (*ill.*), F L, XIII. Dec, 340
 Low, A. Maurices,
 On American Affairs, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan, 754, Feb, 813 (XXV. Feb, 178); XXXIX. Mar, 99, May, 438 (XXV. May, 493, 515), June, 614 (XXV. June, 626), July, 775 (XXVI. July, 711), Aug, 932 (XXVI. Aug, 162); XL. Sept, 99 (XXVI. Sept, 293), Oct, 248, Nov, 404 (XXVI. Nov, 512), Dec, 598 (XXVI. Dec, 617)
 On Foreign Affairs from the American Point of View, F, XXXIV. July, 18, Oct, 177
 On the Oligarchy of the United States Senate, N A R, CI. XXXIV. Feb, 231 (XXV. Mar, 227); and Reply to, by William H. Moody, N A R, CLXXXIV. Mar, 386 (XXV. Apr, 398)
 On the Anglo-Japanese Alliance, F, XXXIII. Apr, 196 (XXV. May, 521)
 On A. J. Balfour (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Aug, 161 (XXVI. Aug, 189); Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Sept, 227
 On Society in Washington (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Apr, 639
 Low, Miss Florence B., on Scholarships for Board-School Girls, J Ed, XXIV. Oct, 689
 Low, Miss Frances H., on Journalism as an Occupation for Girls, G R, IV. Oct, 1009; V. Nov, 76 (XXVI. Nov, 508)
 Low, Sidney,
 On a Conservative Reform Programme, N C, LII. Oct, 681
 On Some Conversations with Cecil J. Rhodes in London, N C, LI. May, 848 (XXV. May, 489)
 On the Tangle of London Locomotion, F R, LXXI. Jan, 113 (XXV. Jan, 71); N C, LII. Dec, 922 (XXVI. Dec, 614)
 On Kossuth, C, XIII. Dec, 785 (XXVI. Dec, 589)
 On the Plethora of Poets, C, XII. June, 745)
 Low, Will H.,
 On Galland, Baudry and Puvis de Chavannes, Scrib, XXXI. May, 637
 On a Proposed Department of Fine Art at Columbia University, Scrib, XXXII. Dec, 765
 On an Old French Garden (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXII. July, 3
 Lowe, Mt., see under California
 Lowell, James Russell, 1819—1891:
 "James Russell Lowell" by Horace Elisha Scudder:
 William H. Johnson on, Critic, XL. Feb, 121
 Unsigned Articles on, A M, LXXXIX. Feb, 254; H G M, X. Mar, 345
 James Russell Lowell, Q R, CXCVI. July, 61 (XXVI. Aug, 194)
 James Russell Lowell, by Rev. J. Astley Cooper, K C, I. Nov, 110
 Lowell's Temperament, A M, XC. Dec, 862
 Lowell's Influence in England, by Herbert W. Horwill, N E M, XXVII. Nov, 321
 Lowry, E. Ward, on Some Arctic Industries (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Jan, 38
 Lowry, H. D.,
 On the Purchase of Pictures for the Nation, New Lib, III. June, 674 (XXV. June, 630)
 On the Supernatural in Fiction, New Lib, IV. Sept, 289
 Lowther Family: The Lowthers Who held Judicial Office in Ireland in the Seventeenth Century, by Sir E. T. Bowley (*ill.*), Geneal M, VI. July, 106
 Loyola, St. Ignatius, 1491—1556:
 St. Ignatius and John Bunyan, by Rev. J. Rickaby, A C Q, XXVII. Apr, 294
 Jesuits, see under Catholic Church
 Poem on St. Ignatius Loyola, by Mother Magdalen Taylor, Ir M, XXX. July, 404
 Lubbock, Percy, on Rome, Mac, LXXXVII. Dec, 143
 Lubricants, see under Engineering
 Lucas, Charles James—Animals at Warnham Court, by Annie H. Knight (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Dec, 221

- Lucas, E. V., on Miss Tollet: an Unknown Humourist, *M R*, VII. May, 140 (VII. May, 516); VIII. Aug. 10
- Lucas, St. John. Poems by,—
 "Life," *Au*, XII. Mar. 153
 "Cradle Song," *Long*, XL. June, 141
- Lucca, Italy: Ruskin's Illaria: Statue by Quercia at Lucca, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. Apr. 229; Same Article, Critic, XL. Apr. 314
- Lucerne-Growing, John O. Peet on, *J B A*, IX. Dec. 343
- Lucerne, Switzerland, see under Switzerland
- Luck; What is It? by Paul Latzke, *Every M*, VII. Oct. 322
- Lucy, Henry W.,
 On the House of Commons (From behind the Speaker's Chair) (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. Feb. 169, Mar. 289, Apr. 435, May, 565, June, 693; XXIV. July, 77, Aug. 184, Oct. 462, Nov. 519, Dec. 671
 On Some Stars of the British Stage, *C J V*, Jan. 17
- Luftton, Wilts: A Shepherd of the Wiltshire Downs, by W. H. Hulson, *Long*, XL. Sept. 452 (XXVI. Sept. 293), Oct. 509
- Luini, Bernardino, 16th Century: The Child of the Alps, by Mary F. Nixon-Ronlet (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV. Apr. 17
- Luke, St., Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Luke, Mrs.,—The Author of "I think when I read That Sweet Story of Old," by H. Smith (*ill.*), *Bun H*, Feb. 256
- Lumbering, see under Forestry
- Lummis, Charles F., Constance Goddard Du Bois on (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Apr. 326
- Lunacy:
 Insanity and Marriage, by Arthur W. Wilcox, *W R*, CLVIII. Aug. 199 (XXVI. Aug. 195)
 Insanity and Criminal Responsibility, by J. Chisholm, *Jur R*, XIV. Dec. 386
 The Criminal Responsibility of the Insane, by Arthur Rickett, *Law M*, XXVIII. Nov. 66
 Are You mad? by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Royal*, IX. Dec. 145
- Lunar Phenomena, see under Astronomy
- Lusk, Lewis, on Richard Doyle (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Aug. 248
- Lusted, Charles,
 On Hooks, Old and New, *G M*, CCXCII. July, 577
 Poem by C. Lusted:—"God in Nature," *G M*, CCXCIII. Aug. 203
- Lustre Ware, see under Pottery
- Luther, Martin, 1483—1546: The Land of Luther, by L. Hulley (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Mar. 608
- Luxeuil, France: St. Columbanus at Luxeuil, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, *A C Q*, XXVII. Jan. 54
- Luxury:
 Luxury, Ancient and Modern, by Miss E. Simey, *Econ R*, XII. Apr. 146 (XXV. May, 517)
 Luxuries of Millionaires, see under Wealth (Gospel of)
- Lyall, Sir Alfred C.,
 "Tennyson" by Sir Alfred Lyall, Dr. R. Garnett on, *Bkman*, XXIII. Nov. 51
 On Race and Religion, *F R*, LXXII. Dec. 926 (XXVI. Dec. 615)
- Lycia, see under Asia Minor
- Lydekker, R.,
 On Animal Perfumes and Their Origin, *K*, XXV. Jan. 4
 On Silk and Its Producers, *K*, XXV. Feb. 29
 On the Flying-Squirrels of Asia and Africa (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Mar. 54
 On the Ancient Wild Ox of Europe and its Living Representatives, *K*, XXV. May, 102
 On the Deer of the Peking Parks (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Aug. 169
 On the Quagga: a Missing Link (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Oct. 220
 On Blue Fox and White Fox: Two Fashionable Furs, *K*, XXV. Dec. 271
- Lyell, Sir Charles, 1797—1875: A Vindication of Bacon, Huxley, Darwin, and Lyell, by A. R. Hunt, *Geol M*, IV. June, 265
- Lyman, Theodore, 1792—1849: Creating Character at the Lyman School for Boys, Westborough, Mass., by A. S. Roe (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. June, 399
- Lynch, Arthur, on the Galway Election, *New Lib*, II. Jan. 856
- Lynch, Mrs. E. M., on Co-operative Credit, *C W*, LXXV. Aug. 668
- Lynch, Miss Hannah,
 "French Life in Town and Country" by Miss Hannah Lynch, *Rev. P. Farrelly* on, *C W*, LXXV. Sept. 759
 On the Young French Girl, *N C*, LI. Feb. 276 (XXV. Feb. 179)
 On Rebel Catalonia, *C R*, LXXXII. July, 56
 On Paul Bourget, *C R*, LXXXII. Sept. 353
 On the Poems of M. F. Robinson (Madame Duclaux), *F R*, LXXI. Feb. 260
- Lynch, H. F. B., on the Persian Gulf, *A Q*, XII. Apr. 225 (XXV. May, 494)
- Lynch, John,—Lynch's MS. de Prasulibus Hibernis, 1672, in the Bibliothèque Mazaria, Paris, by Very Rev. Patrick Boyle, *Ir E R*, XII. Sept. 233
- Lyndhurst, John Singleton Copley, Baron, 1772—1863, *J A. Lovat-Fraser* on, *Law M*, XXVII. Aug. 427
- Lyne, Rev. Joseph Leycester, see Ignatius (Father)
- Lynx:
 The Haunter of the Pine Gloom, by C. G. D. Roberts (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Feb. 542
 The Canada Lynx, by W. D. Hulbert (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Mar. 449; Same Article (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Aug. 182
- Lyra, Nicolaus de (died 1340?), and His "Commentary on the Four Gospels," *Rev. T. Lyons* on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. July, 202
- Lyrics, see under Poetry
- Lyte Family: Heraldic Glass from Lytes Cary, Somerset, by Sir H. Maxwell Lyte (*ill.*), *Anc*, I. Apr. 104
- Lyte, Sir H. Maxwell,
 On the Domesday Book (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. June, 206
 On Heraldic Glass from Lytes Cary (*ill.*), *Anc*, I. Apr. 104

- Lytes Cary, Somerset: Heraldic Glass from Lytes Cary, by Sir H. Maxwell Lyte (*ill.*), *Anc*, I. Apr. 104
- Lyttelton, Dr., Bishop of Carlisle, 1714—1768, Hon. Maud Lyttelton on, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Apr. 281
- Lyttelton, Hon. Alfred, on Practical Problems in South Africa, *N A R*, CLXXV. Aug. 222 (XXVI. Sept. 270)
- Lyttelton, Hon. Maud, on Bishop Lyttelton; an Eighteenth-Century Bishop, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Apr. 280
- Lyttton, Lord,
 Lord Lyttton and Miss Pamela Plowden, by Mondaine (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. May, 109
 Lord Lyttton's Laundry Bill, *Eng W R*, XXXIII. Apr. 100
- Lyttton, Edward Bulwer, Lord, 1803—1873:
 "King Arthur" by Lord Lyttton: Three Mystic Toils, by Mrs. Wilkinson, *Theos R*, XXX. July, 457; XXXI. Sept. 62, Oct. 137
 "Zanoni" by Lord Lyttton, *A. J. O.* on, *Theos R*, XXXI. Dec. 338

M

- Mable, Hamilton Wright,
 On the Poetry of the South, *Inter M*, V. Feb. 200
 On Doctor Lyman Abbott (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Feb. 1773
 On Andrew Carnegie, *O M*, LXIV. Oct. 956
- Mabinogion:
 John Davies on, *Man Q*, XXI. Oct. 384
 Unsigned Article on, *Q R*, CCXVI. Oct. 560
- Mab's Cross, Wigan: A Variant of the Legend of Mab's Cross in the "Thousand and One Nights," by W. E. A. Axon, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Jan. 24
- Macalister, Donald A., on the Aro Country, Southern Nigeria (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVIII. Dec. 621
- Macallister, R. A. S., on Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine
- Macaroni: A Food Tale, by Elva Clowes (*ill.*), *A A*, VIII. Nov. 13
- Macarthur, Bishop, of Bombay, on Meredith Townsend's "Asia and Europe": Some Thoughts on the Mental Seclusion of India, *E W*, I. July, 906 (XXVI. Aug. 201)
- Macartney, Mervyn, on the County Hall Scheme (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII. Nov. 178
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord, 1800—1859:
 Lord Macaulay and Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, by T. Carter (*ill.*), *L H*, I. Apr. 477
 The Limitations of Lord Macaulay, by A. C. Foxcroft, *F R*, LXXII. Nov. 820
 Macaulay's English, by T. E. Blakely, *Harp*, XLIV. Sept. 529 (XXVI. Sept. 294)
- MacBeath, Francis James, Poem by,—"The Harpist," *Bkman*, XV. May, 267
- Macbeth by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
- Macbeth, Ann, F. H. Newbury on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. Oct. 40
- McCabe, Joseph,
 On the Conversion of St. Augustine, *I J E*, XII. July, 450 (XXVI. Aug. 187)
 On St. Augustine and the Roman Claims, *C R*, LXXXIII. Nov. 685
 On the Catholic Church: Roads from Rome, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Apr. 268 (XXV. Apr. 393)
- McCall, John Augustine,—A Captain of Industry, by Charles S. Glead (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. July, 302
- McCarthy, Justin, on Humour as an Element of Success, *New Lib*, III. Apr. 320
- McCarthy, Abbe Nicholas de, 1769—1833: The Abbe McCarthy and Some of His Contemporaries, by Rev. George O'Neill, *Ir E R*, XII. Aug. 120
- MacColl, D. S., on Rodin's "Gate of Hell" (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. June, 196
- MacColl, Canon Malcolm, on Russia, Germany, and Britain: a Warning and a Moral, *F R*, LXXI. Jan. 21 (XXV. Jan. 50)
- McCormack, T. J.,
 On Dr. R. Lanciani's "Destruction of Ancient Rome" (*ill.*), *O G*, XVI. Apr. 237
 On Rudolf Virchow (*ill.*), *O G*, XVI. Dec. 745
- McCracken, Elizabeth,
 On Shakespeare and the Metropolitan Stage in New York, *Bkman*, XVI. Sept. 73
 On the Play and the Gallery, *A M*, LXXXIX. Apr. 497
 On Children of the Stage (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Sept. 501
 On the Book in the Tenement, *A M*, XC. Nov. 589
- McCurdy's (Dr. James Frederick) "Israel and the Nations":
 Willis J. Beecher on, *P R R*, XIII. Jan. 127
- McDiarmid, Dr. A. P., W. Sherwood Fox on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Feb. 332
- Macdonald, Michael,
 On the King: His Prerogatives and Disabilities (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. Mar. 153
 On the Prime Minister, *F R*, LXXII. Aug. 176 (XXVI. Aug. 192)
 On Last Speeches of Great Parliamentarians, *New Lib*, III. Mar. 278
 On Downing Street: the Most Famous Street in the Empire (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. July, 466
 On the Stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds, *T B*, CCXXV. June, 621
 On Irish in Ireland, *C R*, LXXXI. Mar. 409 (XXV. Mar. 265)
- Macdonald, Alexander,
 On His Journey across the Westralian Desert, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Jan. 1
 On a Brush with the Natives in Australia (*ill.*), *L H*, I. Apr. 467
 On the Finding of a Water-Hole in North-West Australia (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. July, 368
- Macdonald, John, on His Schools and Schoolmasters, *Ed R A*, XXIII. Jan. 50

- Macdonald, Brigadier-Gen. J. H. A., on Automobiles for War Service (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Oct, 670
- Macdonald, Rutherford, Tattoo Artist, Gambier Bolton on (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Aug. 174 (XXVI. Aug. 198)
- Macedonia, Ancient.—The Campaign of Philippi, 43 a.c., by J. B. Firth, *U S M*, CXLV. Feb, 522
- Macedonia, Modern, see under Turkey
- McElfresh, Prof., and His Rescue of Miss Bethel Rawson, by John Chetwood (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Feb, 501
- Macfarlan, James, Poet, 1832—1862, Thomas Bayne on, *T B*, CXXV. Mar, 271
- McGivary, Prof. E. B., on the Consciousness of Obligation, *Phil R*, XI. July, 333
- Mach, Dr. Ernst.
On the Theory of Heat, *O C*, XVI. Nov, 641, Dec, 733
On the Psychology and Natural Development of Geometry, *Mon*, XII. July, 481
- Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469—1527: Machiavelli on the Art of War, by Major R. G. Burton, *U S M*, CXLVII. Oct, 68
- Machinery, see Engineering, etc., etc.
- Mackall, J. W., Poem by,—“Calypso and Ulysses”; Translation from Homer’s “Odyssey,” *C*, XII. Mar, 311
- Mackay, Rev. Angus M., on Henry Holiday, *W R*, CLVIII. Oct, 391 (XXVI. Oct, 402)
- Mackay, John William.—A Captain of Industry, by Charles S. Gleed (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. May, 40
- Mackay Convention, see under China (Political)
- Mackenzie, Lady Anne, 1622—1706: Lady Anne Mackenzie and Richard Baxter, by Rev. J. Cunningham, *Sun M*, Jan, 186
- Mackenzie, Rev. John, 1834—1899, Sir Charles Warren on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Dec, 93
- Mackenzie, J. S., on the Hegelian Point of View, *Mind*, XI. Jan, 54
- Mackenzie, William Lyon, 1795—1861: Some Reminders of William Lyon Mackenzie, by F. Yeigh (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. July, 195
- Mackinder’s (H. J.), “Britain and the British Seas,” Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, *G J*, XIX. Apr, 489
- McKinley, William, 1843—1901, American on, *W R*, CLVII. Mar, 323 (XXV. Mar, 294)
- Mackworth, Audley, on Poster and Advertisement Design (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Apr, 119
- Maclaren, Ian (Dr. John Watson):
On the Coronation of the King, *Sun M*, June, 481
On the Service of Womanhood, *Y W*, XI. Dec, 73
- Maclean, Charles, on Bruges and the “Schola Cantorum” (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII. Sept, 595
- McLeod, Addison, on the Influence of Dante upon the Art of His Century (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Sept, 281 (XXVI. Sept, 274)
- MacLeod, Fiona,
The Lynn of Dreams, by Fiona MacLeod, *C R*, LXXXII. Dec, 863
On Sea-Magic and Running Water, *C R*, LXXXII. Oct, 568
On the Later Work of W. B. Yeats, *N A R*, CLXXV. Oct, 473
- MacLure, Dean E. C., on Loogton Higher Elementary School, *S B Q*, VII. Jan, 33
- MacManus, Seumas, on the Reawakening in Ireland (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXVI. Oct, 17
- McMaster, Emile, on the High Plateaus of Natal, *J R C I*, XXXIII. Feb, 145
- Macmillan, Dr. Hugh, 1833—1903:
On Hugh Miller (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept, 123, Oct, 1207
On Rothiemurchus (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Jan, 7, Mar, 76, Apr, 111, Aug, 253, Sept, 265, Oct, 311, Nov, 344
On the Cairns of Slieve-na-Caillagh (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. Aug, 591
On Baalbec, Syria, *L Q*, VIII. Oct, 210 (XXVI. Nov, 510)
On Arbour Day in America, *Q W*, XLIII. Dec, 854
On Snow as a Fertilising Agent (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 381
On Dogs (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov, 43
On the Globe-Flower (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. May, 328
On the Cranberry, *Q W*, XLIII. Sept, 661
On Brazil Nuts, *Q W*, XLIII. Nov, 766
- Macnamara, Dr. T. J.,
On Education, *W Work*, I. Dec, 19
On the Government and the Education Problem, *New Lib*, III. Mar, 187
On the Education Bill, *F R*, LXXI. May, 830 (XXV. May, 509)
On the Education Bill: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, II. Nov, 88
- McNeal, Mildred I., Poems by,—
“My Spirit and the May,” *Harp*, XLIII. May, 866
“A Song for the Living,” *Harp*, XLIV. Oct, 172
“The Painted-Cup,” *Harp*, XLIV. Nov, 883
“Absence,” *Harp*, XLV. Dec, 10
“Peyre de Ruer to His Rivals,” *Lipp*, LXX. Oct, 464
“The Flock in the Meadow,” *Lipp*, LXX. Dec, 710
- McNeill, John Charles, Poems by,—
“If I could glimpse Him,” “The Rattlesnake,” and “Sundown,” *C M*, LXIII. Jan, 398
“Four Negro Songs” (*ill.*), *O M*, LXIII. Feb, 554
- McNutt, Rev. G. L., and His Experiences as a Factory Worker in the United States, by Henry Hale (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 1173 (XXVI. Oct, 403)
- Macon, Nathaniel, 1758—1837: The Place of Nathaniel Macon in Southern History, by William E. Dodd, *A M*, VII. July, 663
- Macquoid, Percy, on the Collecting of Old Silver-Plate, *N C*, LI. Feb, 284
- Macrostrud, Henry W.,
On Organisation or Protection? *F R*, LXXI. May, 876
On Business Aspects of British Trusts, *Econ J*, XII. Sept, 347
- McWhirter, Mrs. Martha, and the Woman’s Commonwealth of Washington City, by Margarita S. Gerry (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, X. Sept, 133
- Macy, Annie Weld E., Poem by,—“The Highlands, Cape Cod,” *A M*, XC. Sept, 401
- Madagascar:
The Martyr Memorial Churches of Madagascar, by Rev. James Sibree (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV. June, 436
A Jesuit Mission to Madagascar, 1613—14, by Pasfield Oliver, *M*, CXIX. Feb, 171
A Thousand Miles awheel in Madagascar, by Miss Lucy Broad (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Oct, 56
A Nearly Complete Skeleton of Hippopotamus Madagascariensis from Sirabé, Madagascar, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. May, 193
- Madan’s (Falconer) “Gresleys of Drakelowe,” J. Horace Round on (*ill.*), *Anc*, I. Apr, 195
- Maddison, Canon F. R., on Dean Honeywood’s Library, *Libr A R*, IV. Sept, 350
- Madonna in Art, see under Art (Religious)
- Madranges, France: A New Reformation in France (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV. Mar, 204
- Madras, see under India
- Madrid, see under Spain
- Maeterlinck, Maurice,
Critical and Biographical, by—
Downes, Rev. R. P. (*ill.*), *G T*, I. May, 72
Martin, Lena Sheets, Philhar, II. Nov, 248
Unsigned Article, *Ch Q*, LIV. July, 381
“The Life of the Bee” by M. Maeterlinck:
Butterworth, W., on, *Man Q*, XXI. Jan, 67
Gibson, A. E., on, *A*, XXVII. Apr, 381
Rod, E., on, *Inter M*, V. Apr, 431
“Monna Vanna” by M. Maeterlinck:
Cooper, Frederick Taber, on, *Bkman A*, XVI. Sept, 46
Gerthwohl, Maurice A., on, *M R*, VII. June, 121
Lord, Walter F., on (the Reader of Plays to the Rescue), *N C*, LII. July, 72 (XXVI. July, 78); Reply to, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, *N C*, LII. Aug, 282 (XXVI. Aug, 190); and Rejoinder, by Walter F. Lord, *N C*, LII. Aug, 289 (XXVI. Aug, 190)
Maeterlinck, Maurice, on (Interview, by Frederic Lees) (*ill.*) *P M M*, XXVIII. Sept, 108 (XXVI. Sept, 283)
Tadema, Miss Laurence Alma, on, *F R*, LXXII. July, 153
On Our Past, *F R*, LXXI. Mar, 487
On the Foretelling of the Future, *F R*, LXXII. Aug, 240 (XXVI. Aug, 192)
On the Mystery of Justice, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Jan, 1
On the Wrath of the Bee, *Harp*, XLIV. Aug, 467
On His Motor-Car Impressions, *Harp*, XLIII. Feb, 397 (XXV. Feb, 163)
Poem by Maurice Maeterlinck:—“Three Songs” (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI. Dec, 545
- Mafeking, Bechuanaaland, see under Africa
- Magazines, see Periodicals
- Magge, Michael, died 1901: A New Grave near the Old Chapel at Newry, *I M*, XXX. Feb, 104
- Magersfontein, Cape Colony, see under Africa
- Magic (see also Conjuring):
Sensational Magical Illusions, by A. J. Johnson (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV. Dec, 754
Every Man His Own Mage; a Suggestion, by P. Fitzreimund, *Q M*, CCXVII. Jan, 81
- Magnet Cove, Arkansas: Dr. Washington on Igneous Rocks at Magnet Cove, by A. H., *Geol M*, IX. Apr, 177
- Magnetism:
Attractive Force and Magnetic Induction, by G. E. Poucher, *Phys R*, XV. Oct, 233
On the Magnetic Effect of Electrical Convection, by H. Pender, *Phys R*, XV. Nov, 591
A Relation between the Changes in Length and the Changes in Thermoelectric Power caused by Magnetization, by Edward Rhoad, *Phys R*, XV. Dec, 311
Magnetization of Steel at Liquid Air Temperatures, by C. C. Trowbridge, *Phys R*, XIV. Mar, 181
On Magnetostriction in Bismuth, by A. P. Wills, *Phys R*, XV. July, 1
Kirchoff’s Theory of Magnetostriction, by S. Sano, *Phys R*, XIV. Mar, 158
- Magnus, Laurie, on Trade and the Spade in Germany, *M R*, VI. Jan, 87 (XXV. Jan, 68)
- Magnus, Sir Philip,
On Manual Training as the Basis of Modern Education, *J Ed*, XXIV. May, 321
On the Present Importance of Technical Education, *Eng M*, XXIV. Nov, 169
- Maguire, T. Miller,
On Military Education in England from a National and an Imperial Point of View, *J R U S I*, XLVI. Aug, 1007 (XXVI. Aug, 267)
On the Education and Training of the Officers of the Army, *U S M*, CXLVI. June, 279
On the Coronation: Its Strategic Significance, *U S M*, CXLVI. July, 356
On Guerilla or Partisan Warfare, *U S M*, CXLV. Jan, 376, Feb, 491, Mar, 615: CXLVI. Apr, 39
On Strategy and Tactics in Mountain Ranges, *U S M*, CXLVI. Sept, 611: CXLVII. Oct, 22, Nov, 179, Dec, 275
On the *Times* History of the War in South Africa, Vol. II., *U S M*, CXLVI. July, 440
On the German Army in France, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Apr, 228 (XXV. Apr, 393)

Mahan, Capt. A. T.,
 On Imperial Federation, *Nat R*, XXXIX. May, 390 (XXV. May, 625);
 Same Article, *Inter M*, V. May, 580; and Reply to, by W. J.
 Courthouse, *Nat R*, XXXIX. July, 747 (XXVI. July, 79)
 On the Persian Gulf and International Relations, *Nat R*, XL. Sept. 27
 (XXVI. Sept. 293)
 On the Effect of the South African War on British Prestige, *R R Aus*, XX.
 Jan. 48
 On Considerations governing the Disposition of Navies, *Nat R*, XXXIX.
 July, 701
 On the Military Rule of Obedience, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Mar. 26 (XXV. Mar.
 293); Same Article, *Inter M*, V. Mar. 247
 On the Growth of America's National Feeling, *W Work*, III. Feb. 1763
 (XXV. Mar. 299)
 On Rear-Admiral Sampson's Naval Career, *McCl*, XIX. July, 217; Same
 Article, *F R*, LXXII. Aug. 230
Mahomet and Mahomedanism:
 Mahomet; the Prophet of Islam, by Mirza Hassem Isphani, *Mad R*,
 VIII. Aug. 254
 The Revival of Islam, by Canon Edward Sell, *Mis R*, XV. Oct. 732
 Our Point of View toward Islam, by Rev. H. O. Dwight, *Mis R*, XV. Oct.
 742
 Pan-Islamic Prospects, by G. D. Buch, *E W*, I. Aug. 1059
 Race and Religion, by Sir A. C. Lyall, *F R*, LXXII. Dec. 926 (XXVI.
 Dec. 615)
 The Mysteries of Life, by Mahomet, *Meta M*, XVI. Mar. 171
 Primitive Semitic Sacrifice, by Prof. S. I. Curtiss, *Ex*, VI. Aug. 128, Dec.
 454
 "Muhammed's Lehre von der Offenbarung" by Dr. Otto Pautz, *Rev.*
 John A. Selbie on, *Crit R*, XII. Jan. 13
 Readings from the Koran, *Meta M*, XVI. Jan. 2; XVII. July, 124
 Mirza Ghulam Ahmad and the Koran, by Cawnpore, *Cal R*, CXIV. Jan.
 109, Apr. 354
 On the Mohammedan Gospel cf Barnabas, by W. E. A. Axon, *J Theol S*,
 III. Apr. 441
 Stories from the Traditions of Islam, by Miss Hardcastle, *Theos R*,
 XXXI. Dec. 357
 Islam and Christ, by Canon Sell, *Ch Mis* I, LIII. Apr. 260
 The Moslem Attitude toward Christian Missions in the Holy Land, by
 A. J. Brown, *Mis R*, XV. Dec. 891
 Harem Life in Constantinople, by Moya B. Falkner, *C J*, V. Sept. 613
 The Proposed Mohammedan University in India, by Mohammed Hayat,
E W, I. Nov. 1379
 The Muslim Religious Orders in the Deccan, by Khaja Khan, *Mad R*,
 VIII. Aug. 289
 Mysore and the Mahomedan Usurpation (18th Century), by C. Hayava-
 dana Rao, *Mad R*, VIII. Feb. 1
 The Hobson-Jobson, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, *N C*, LI. Apr. 581
 The Atoning Saviour of the Shi'ahs, by S. G. Wilson, *P R R*, XIII. July,
 440
 The Religious Orders of Morocco, by Prof. E. Montet, *A Q*, XIII. Jan. 62
 Islam in the Western Soudan, by Edward W. Blyden, *J Afr S*, II. Oct. 11
 The Islamic Libraries, by Khuda Bukh, *N C*, LII. July, 125
Mail Carts: Decorated Children's Mail Carts, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *Q R*,
 IV. July, 730
Maine, Mrs. (Mrs. A. Le Blond), on Avalanches (ill.), *P M*, XIV. Sept. 234
Maine (see also Bowdoin College (under Universities), Mt. Desert, Popham,
 York):
 An American Forest Preserve, *W Work*, IV. Aug. 2378
 The Lumber Industry in Maine, by Lawrence I. Smyth (*ill.*), *N E M*,
 XXV. Jan. 629
Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquise de, 1635-1719, Viscount
St. Cyres on, C, XII. Apr. 491
Maitland, J. A. Fuller,
 On Rodolphe Töpffer, *M R*, IX. Oct. 112
 On Music versus the Opera, *N C*, LI. Jan. 112
Malze:
 Breeding New Kinds of Corn in the United States, by W. S. Harwood
 (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. Sept. 2502 (XXVI. Oct. 114)
 Cultivation of Malze for Fodder, *J B A*, VIII. Mar. 470
Malabar, Madras Presidency, see under India
Malasia:
 The Geographical Distribution of Anopheles and Malarial Fever in Upper
 Pale-tine, by J. Cropper (*map*), *J Hygiene*, II. Jan. 47
 The Structure and Biology of Anopheles; with Bibliography, by Dr.
 G. H. F. Nuttall and A. E. Shipley, *J Hygiene*, II. Jan. 58
 Fighting Malaria, by A. Hamilton (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. Mar. 188
Malay Peninsula:
 British Rule in the Malay Peninsula, see Straits Settlements
 The Example of the Malay States, by Sydney Brooks, *F*, XXXIII. Apr.
 131 (XXV. May, 521)
 The Malay Language, *C J*, V. Dec. 808
 Humours of a Malay Police Court, by T. J. Hardy, *L M*, L. July, 743
 (XXVI. July, 48)
 Malay Spiritualism, by Walter Skeat, *F L*, XIII. June, 134
 Selangor, *C J*, V. Feb. 73
Malaysia, Malay Archipelago: The Evolution of the Malay Archipelago,
 by Archibald Campbell, *Emp R*, II. Jan. 723
Maldives Ids.:
 The Formation of the Maldives, by J. Stanley Gardiner (*maps and ill.*),
G J, XIX. Mar. 277
 Prof. A. Agassiz's Expedition to the Maldives, Unsigned Article on, *Q J*,
 XIX. Apr. 480
Malet, Lucas (Mrs. William Harrison), Janet E. Hogarth on, F R, LXXI.
 Mar. 532

Mallock, W. H.,
 "The New Republic" by W. H. Mallock: Twenty Years Since, by G. S.
 Street, *F R*, LXXI. Mar. 524
 "Doctrine and Doctrinal Disruption" by W. H. Mallock, Rev. H. H.
 Wyman on, *C W*, LXXV. Aug. 642
 W. H. Mallock on Science and Religion, by Rev. J. J. Fox, *C W*, LXXIV.
 Jan. 424
 Mrs. Gallup's Cypher Story; a Reply to Mr. Mallock, by H. Candler,
N C, LI. Jan. 39
 On Mrs. Gallup's Alleged Cypher, *N C*, LII. July, 55
 On Religion and Science at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century, *F R*,
 LXXI. Feb. 277; LXXII. July, 134 (XXVI. July, 80), Oct. 684
 On Prof. Ward and Prof. Münsterberg; the Latest Shipwreck of Meta-
 physics, *N C*, LI. Apr. 610
 Malmesbury, Earl of, on the Harris Family (*ill.*), *Anc*, I. Apr. 1
 Malone, Walter, Poem by,—"The City," *Critic*, XLI. Dec. 527
 Maltbie, Milo Roy, on Home Rule in Ohio, *Mun A*, VI. June, 234
 Maithy, Adelaide B., and Mary E. Root, on Picture Bulletins in the
 Children's Library, *Libr J*, XXVII. Apr. 191
 Malthusian Doctrine, see under Population Questions
 Maltravers Family: The Arms of Maltravers (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, VI. Sept. 207
 Malvern Hills: A New Trilobite from the Dictyonema-Shales of the
 Malvern Hills, by Prof. Theodore T. Groom (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Feb. 70
 Mammals, see under Natural History
 Mammoth, see Fossil Animals under Geology
Man, Isle of,
 The Isle of Man, by J. R. Eyre (*ill.*), *Play*, II. Aug. 289
 The Legislature and Judicature of the Isle of Man, by G. A. King,
Law M, XXVII. Feb. 129
 Amongst the Manx Fishermen, by Archdeacon Madden (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr. 579
 Some Early Christian Monuments recently discovered at Kirk Maugholli,
 by P. M. C. Kermode (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. July, 182
 Rushlights, Cruisies, and Early Candleholders in the Isle of Man, by
 P. M. C. Kermode (*ill.*), *Art*, XXXVIII. Aug. 233
Man, Study of, see Anthropology
Manchester:
 The Opening of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, by G. J. Stoker,
 (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X. Mar. 262
 Liverpool Road Station, Manchester, G. J. Stoker on (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI.
 Nov. 385
 Some Great Modern Pictures in the City of Manchester Art Gallery, by
 Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Aug. 103
 Manchester Municipal Technical School (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII. Nov. 442, Dec.
 537
 Manchester Literary Club Portraits, by John Mortimer (*ill.*), *Man Q*,
 XXI. Apr. 99
 The Life of Young Men in Manchester, by Rev. J. Edward Roberts (*ill.*),
Y M, XVI. Jan. 28
Manchuria: Russia in Manchuria, see under Russia
Mandæans and the Genzā:
 Fragments of the Mandæan Mass for the Souls of the Dead, by Miss
 Hardcastle, *Theos R*, XXIX. Feb. 489
 The Astrology and Moral Code of the Genzā, by Miss Hardcastle,
Theos R, XXX. Apr. 114
 The Liberation of Jóhannā, by Miss Hardcastle, *Theos R*, XXXI. Sept.
 20
Mandala, see under Burma
Manganese Ores of Thuringia, C. Boulenger on, Sc G, VIII. Feb. 269
Mangel Wurzel: The Continuous Growth of Mangels for Twenty-Seven
Years on the Same Land, Barn Field, Rothamsted, by A. D. Hall (ill.),
J R A S, LXIII. 27
Manhattan, see New York
Mankind in the Making, by H. G. Wells, F R, LXXII. Sept. 523, Oct.
 702 (XXVI. Oct. 412), Dec. 1078 (XXVI. Dec. 598); Same Articles, *Cos*,
 XXXIII. Sept. 569, 1 Oct. 673; XXXIV. Nov. 73, Dec. 199
Manners, Lady Victoria, on the Miniatures at Belvoir Castle (ill.), *Anc*,
 I. Apr. 28
Manners:
 Manners, by G. S. Street, *P M M*, XXVII. Aug. 571
 Manners, *C J*, V. Mar. 145
 The Gift extremely rare, by Isabel Ely Lord, *Libr J*, XXVII. July, 34
 On the Decadence in Manners, by E. F. Benson, *New Lib*, IV. Sept. 179
 (XXVI. Sept. 296)
 The Manners of the Past, by S. G. Tallentyre, *Harp*, XLIV. July, 303
 Social Solecisms, by Lady Grove, *C*, XII. Mar. 350 (XXV. Mar. 288)
 Manners of Young People; Si Jeunesse voulait, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, *M R*,
 VIII. July, 126
 "Il Cortigiano" by Baldassare Castiglione, W. D. Howells on, *Harp*,
 XLIII. May, 995
Manning, Percy, on Oxfordshire Folklore, F L, XIII. Sept. 288
Mansegh, James,
 Biographical (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Apr. 519
 On the Work of the Engineer, *Cas M*, XXI. Apr. 487
Mansfield, Richard, Actor, William Winter on (ill.), *Fr L*, LV. Nov. 55
Mansfield Settlement, Canning Town: The Problems of the Poor, by
Percy Alden; Interview, by E. I. (ill.), *Y M*, XVI. Mar. 73
Manskopf, Nicholas,—Opera Play-Bills from the Manskopf Collection, by
Kathleen Schlesinger (ill.), *Conn*, IV. Sept. 32
Manson, Dr. Patrick Thurburn, 1878-1902:
 Biographical (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, II. July, 383
 On the London School of Tropical Medicine; Interview, by J. D. B.
 Gribble, *E W*, I. Nov. 1417
Manterna, Andrea, 1431-1506, Unsigned Articles on (ill.), *M Art*,
 XXVI. May, 316, *Q R*; CXCV. Jan. 130
Manual Training, see Technical Education, etc.

- Manuel, Robert, on Craft Masonic Jewels (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov. 155, Dec. 263
- Manures, see under Agriculture
- Manuscripts:
- Literary Relics of Value, by H. Macfarlane, C J, V. Jan. 38
- Family History from Private Manuscripts, Anc. I. Apr. 258; II. July, 197
- Two Bodleian MSS., by H. Beveridge, A Q, XIII. Jan. 86
- Humfrey Wanley and the Harleian Library at the British Museum, by G. F. Barwick, Libr. III. Jan. 24, July, 243
- John Lynch's MS. de Prasulitis Hibernia, 1672, in the Bibliothèque Mazarin, Paris, Very Rev. Patrick Boyle on, Ir E R, XII. Sept. 233
- MSS. relating to the Early Church, see under Church History
- Geniza Specimens, see under Jews and Judaism
- Hebrew MSS., see under Jews and Judaism
- Maoris, see under New Zealand
- Maps and Map-Making:
- New Maps; Bibliography by E. A. Reeves, G J, XIX. Jan. 112, Feb. 243, Mar. 410, Apr. 535, May, 663, June, 784; XX. July, 132, Aug. 252, Sept. 366, Oct. 473, Nov. 564, Dec. 676
- Notes on the Cataloguing of Maps, by T. Letts, Libr J, XXVII. Feb. 74
- The Philosophy of Map-Making and the Evolution of Stieler's Atlas, by J. G. Bartholomew (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII. Jan. 34
- The Romance of Map-Making, by W. J. Winkle (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Oct. 269
- The Use of Ordnance Maps in teaching Geography, by Sir Archibald Geikie, Geog T, I. Feb. 61
- The One-Inch Ordnance Survey Map, with Special Reference to the Oxford Sheet, by A. J. Herbertson (*maps and ill.*), Geog T, I. Oct. 150
- Topographic Surveying, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich, G J, XIX. Jan. 75
- Recreations in Cartography, by Bertelle M. Lytelle (*maps*), Harp, XLIII. Apr. 743
- Ruskin's Maps, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Dec. 829
- Notes on a Map of the Glaciers of Kanchenjunga, with Remarks on Some of the Physical Features of the District, by Prof. E. J. Garwood (*maps and ill.*), G J, XX. July, 13
- The First Map containing the Name America, 1507, by Basil H. Soulsby, G J, XIX. Feb. 207
- The First English Map of India, 1619, by C. G. Cash (*map*), Scot G M, XVIII. Feb. 84
- An Unpublished Manuscript Map of the River Hull, dated 1668, by Thomas Sheppard (*ill.*), Ant. XXXVIII. May, 149
- A Map of Precious Stones, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. May, 580
- Marage, Dr., and His Invention of Plaster Heads That speak, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XIV. July, 74
- Marais, D. F.,—Martial Law: *In re* the Petition of D. F. Marais, E R, CXCIV. Jan. 79 (XXV. Feb. 158)
- Marajó Island, Amazon River: Wildfowl in Marajó, by Esme Howard, Bad M, XIV. Jan. 88
- March of Events (*ill.*), W Work, III. Jan. 1575, Feb. 1687, Mar. 1799, Apr. 1911; IV. May, 2023 (XXV. June, 604), June, 2135, July, 2247, Aug. 2359, Sept. 2471, Oct. 2583; I. Dec. 3 (XXVI. Dec. 639)
- Marchesi, Madame Blanche, Frances Brunker on (*ill.*), G R, IV. Oct. 971
- Marconi, Guglielmo,
- Marconi the Man, by a Friend (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Mar. 529
- Poem on Marconi, by W. A. Bradley, McCl, XVIII. Mar. 396
- G. Marconi and Wireless Telegraphy, see under Telegraphy
- Marey, Prof., and His Experiments: Analysing Motion, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 502
- Margolouth, Rev. G., on Some British Museum Genizah Texts, Jew Q, XIV. Jan. 303
- Maria, Diving Boat, see under Shipping
- Marie Antoinette, lived 1755—1793:
- The English Friends of Marie Antoinette, by S. G. Tallentyre, C, XII. May, 651
- The Strange Story of a Diamond Necklace, by Richard Davey (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Oct. 462
- Marie Antoinette's Art Treasures, by Editor of *Connoisseur* (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Dec. 521
- Marie du Sacré-Coeur, Sister (Adrienne Laroche), 1857—1901: A Reformer in Education, by Suzanne de Castomir, C W, LXXVI. Oct. 34
- Marillier, H. C.,
- On the Development of Wireless Telegraphy (*ill.*), Page, I. Sept. 260 (XXVI. Sept. 296), Oct. 383 (XXVII. Oct. 414), Nov. 523
- On the Electric Lighting of St. Paul's (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Sept. 129
- Marine Affairs, see under Shipping
- Marine Life, see under Natural History, Fishes
- Marine Painting, see under Art
- Marines, see under Navies
- Marionette Theatre in New York, Francis H. Nichols on (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Mar. 677
- Mark, St., Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Marken, J. C. van, and Agneta Park, Holland: The Factory for All: All for the Factory, by Dr. Wm. H. Tolman (*ill.*), W Work, III. Mar. 1879
- Markham, Sir Clements R.,
- On the Progress of Geography, G J, XX. July, 1, Dec. 573
- On the *Discovery* and the Relief Ship (*ill.*), G J, XIX. Apr. 435
- On Arctic Problems (*map*), G J, XX. Nov. 481
- Markham, Edwin,
- A Prophet-Poet of the Fraternal State, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVII. Apr. 397
- On Lights and Shadows of the Present Social Outlook; Interview, A, XXVII. Apr. 412
- Markham, Edwin—continued.
- On the Poet as a Teacher; Interview, A, XXVIII. Dec. 634
- Poems by Edwin Markham:
- "The Song Mystery," C M, LXIII. Mar. 768
- "A Friend of the Fields," C M, LXIII. Apr. 860
- "The Gray Norns," C M, LXV. Nov. 59
- "The World Purpose," G T, I. June, 208
- "Music," Philhar, II. Feb. 13
- "The Coronation of Character," Treas. I. Oct. 34
- Markino, Yoshio, on Japanese Children: How They celebrate the New Year (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec. 193
- Marks, Alfred, on Bullets—Expansive, Explosive, and Poisoned, W R, CLVII. June, 619 (XXV. June, 627)
- Marlborough, First Duke of, 1650—1722: The Honours and Descendants of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, General M, V. Apr. 550; VI. May, 38, June, 84, July, 120
- Marlborough, Sarah Jennings, Duchess of, 1660—1744, G. S. Street on, C, XII. Jan. 106
- Marlborough, Duke of, and Blenheim: Sir John Vanbrugh: the Architect of Blenheim, by R. H. Titherington (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Dec. 448
- Marlowe, Christopher, 1564—1593: Marlowe and Thomas Heywood: a Contrast, by Agnes C. Storer, C W, LXXV. Aug. 609
- Marlowe, Julia, D. M. Habert on (*ill.*), Fr L, LV. Dec. 195
- Marriage, Marriage Laws, Marriage Customs:
- Concerning Certain Portions of the Marriage Service, by a Member of the Oxford Mission, In Ch Q, XIV. Jan. 81
- The Deceased Wife's Sister Bill, Unsigned Articles on, Ch Q, LIII. Apr. 86; Eng W R, XXXII. Apr. 80, 120; XXXIII. July, 154
- Laws regarding Marriages of Affinity, Eng W R, XXXIII. Apr. 83
- The Parochial Settlement of Deserted Wives, by R. Lamond, Jur R, XIV. Sept. 270
- Divorce: a Stone Wall, by C. B. Wheeler, W R, CLVII. Jan. 79 (XXV. Jan. 68)
- Divorce and the Family, by Rev. Percy Stickney Grant, Ainslee, IX. Apr. 215
- Marriage: a Just and Honourable Partnership, by Harriet M'Ilkubam, W R, CLVII. Apr. 432 (XXV. Apr. 395)
- Women as Moral Beings, by Zona Vallance, I J E, XII. Jan. 173
- Insanity and Marriage, by Arthur W. Wilcox, W R, CLVIII. Aug. 199 (XXVI. Aug. 195)
- The Empire and the Family, K C, I. Nov. 4
- Husbands and Wives, by Rafford Pyke, Cos, XXXII. Apr. 611 (XXV. May, 520)
- The Management of Husbands: Symposium, L R, XII. June, 259
- What constitutes the Ideal Husband? by Lavinia Hart, Harms, VIII. July, 605
- What constitutes the Ideal Wife? Harms, IX. Aug. 81
- A Chair of Courtship and Matrimony, by James L. Lord, Munsey, XXVIII. Nov. 246
- Love Affairs, Love Letters, of Famous People, see Love Affairs
- Marriage and Dress, by H. W. Francis, A, XXVII. Mar. 292
- Runaway Marriages, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. June, 255
- The Griets and Glories of Gretna, by Mariau West (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Feb. 735
- Impromptu Wedding Rings, by Phil Lander (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. Oct. 544
- Church Decorations at Fashionable Weddings, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), L R, XII. June, 173
- The Lifting of the Bride, by W. Crooke, F L, XIII. Sept. 225
- Richard Bolland of Chester; the Royal Cake-Maker, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), L M, III. Apr. 331
- Honeymoon Haunts, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), L R, XII. July, 329
- Weddings in Art, by Fred Dolman (*ill.*), L M, III. Apr. 308
- Mystic Marriages, by Marcus Reed, Mac, LXXXVI. Aug. 261
- "The Mystic Rose: a Study of Primitive Marriage" by Ernest Crawley, E. Sidney Hartland on, F L, XIII. June, 205
- Australian Marriage Systems, by Andrew Lang, F L, XIII. Dec. 398
- French Marriage-Contracts, by A. R. Whiteway, Jur R, XIV. Mar. 81
- Some Eastern Marriage Customs, by Shibly Jamal (*ill.*), L R, XII. Oct. 723
- Concerning Japanese Marriage Customs, by Charlotte M. Salwey, A Q, XIII. Apr. 336
- Mormonism, see Mormonism
- Mars, Mademoiselle, French Actress, 1778—1847, A. F. Davidson on, Mac, LXXXVI. May, 26
- Mars, Planet, see under Astronomy
- Marshall, Prof. Alfred, on Economics for Business Men, J P Econ. X. June, 429
- Marshall, Prof. H. Rütgers,
- On the Unity of Process in Consciousness, Mind, XI. Oct. 470
- On Peace and War, Inter M, V. June, 671
- Marshall, Julian, and His Bookplates (*ill.*), Conn, III. June, 87
- Marston, Ann, 1808—1901, A. Goff on, E W, I. June, 839
- Marston, Edward,—Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, II. Oct. 57
- Marston, R. B., on Bacon—Shakespeare—Pope, N C, LI. Jan. 50
- Marzupites in the Fillets of the Haldon Hills, by A. J. Jukes-Brown, Geol M, IX. Oct. 449
- Marsys, F. de (17th Century), and His "Picture of the Religious Troubles in England in 1642-3," M. H. on, D R, CXXXI. Oct. 333
- Martial Law, see under Armies
- Martin, Edward S.,
- On Infancy, Harp, XLIII. Feb. 485
- On the Country (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Apr. 825
- Martin, John, on His Schools and Schoolmasters, Ed R A, XXIII. Feb. 182

Martin, Sir Theodore, Translations of Poems by Leopardi by—Black, CLXXII. Aug. 250, Sept. 333, Oct. 505, Nov. 682, Dec. 815
 Martin, Earle & Co., Messrs., Rochester, Manufacturers of Portland Cement, W. W. Twelves on (*ill.*), Feild, VI. May, 407
 Martineau, Harriet, 1802—1876: The Neglected Centenary of Harriet Martineau, by C. E. Plumtree, W. R. CLVIII. Dec. 600
 Martineau, Dr. James (1805—1903), and His Book "The Seat of Authority in Religion," by J. H. Leckie, L. Q. VIII. Oct. 343 (XXVI. Nov. 510)
 Martinique and the Eruption of Mont Pelée and Destruction of St. Pierre, 1902 :
 Borchgrevink, Prof. C. E., on (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. July Supplement
 Buckley, J., on, N I R. XVII. Aug. 346
 Dickson, H. N., on (*maps and ill.*), G J, XX. July, 49
 Freeman, Capt., on (*ill.*), P M. XIV. Sept. 313
 Heilprin, Prof. Angelo, on (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Aug. 358; Same Article, Fr L, LXXII. Sept. 469 (XXVI. Sept. 291)
 Hill, Robert F., on (*maps and ill.*), C M, LXIV. Sept. 764
 McGee, W. J., on (*map and ill.*), R R A, XXV. June, 676 (XXV. June, 602)
 Jaccaci, August F., on (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Sept. 401
 Ober, F. A., on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. July, 612 (XXVI. Aug. 196)
 Parel, Very Rev. G., on (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Aug. 610
 Russell, Prof. Israel C., on (*maps and ill.*), C M, LXIV. Sept. 786
 Scott, Killy S., on (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. July, 243; and Same Article (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov. 1225; (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. July, 233; and Same Article (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Sept. 339
 Trowbridge, W. K. H., on, T B, CXXVI. Aug. 145
 C. D. on (*ill.*), K, XXV. Dec. 266
 Symposium on, Hib J, I. Oct. 114 (XXVI. Nov. 595)
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Aug. 618; (*map*), Scot G M, XVIII. June, 314; (*ill.*), W Work, IV. July, 2268
 Marvin, F. B.
 On the Use of Ceremonies, Pos R, X. Feb. 26
 On the Paris Monument to Comte, Pos R, X. July, 137
 On James Bryce's Lecture on the Relations of the Advanced and the Backward Races of Mankind, Pos R, X. Sept. 173
 Marx, Roger, on the Latest Evolution of the Medal in France (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. Feb. 15
 Mary, Queen of England, Reign of, 1553—1558 :
 Spain : an Empire well Lost, by Ernest Russell, Cramp M, XIX. July, 805
 Boyer, Mayor of Bodmin, 1549, by M. Maitland, M, XCIX. May, 490
 The Oxford Martyrs, 1555—6, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), Q, July, 849, Aug. 984
 The Later Conspiracy under Mary Tudor, 1555—6, by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, Ant, XXXVIII. Nov. 326, Dec. 370
 John Dee and His Supplication to Queen Mary for the Recovery and Preservation of Ancient Writers, etc., by P. E. Lewin, Libr W, V. Dec. 141
 Mary, Queen of Scots, lived 1542—1587 :
 New Lights on Mary, Queen of Scots, Q R, CXC. Jan. 221
 Mary, Queen of Scots, and the Mystery of the Casket Letters, by Sir Herbert E. Maxwell (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Jan. 1
 Maryland (see also Annapolis) :
 List of Jay's Types of Maryland Mollusca, by R. Bullen Newton, Geol M, IX. July, 303
 Marblebone Armorial Bearings (*ill.*), Geneal M, V. Feb. 414
 Mascagni, Pietro,
 Centanini, G. P., on (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Nov. 468
 Walter, W. E., on, Bkman A, XVI. Nov. 277
 Mascalonge :
 A Matter of Mascalonge, by E. Sandys (*ill.*), O, XL. Aug. 576
 Maskinonge and Bass Fishing, by Fred M. Ivis (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. July, 225
 Maskelyne, Mr., Plate-Spinner, C. Lang Neil on (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. May, 19
 Maskelyne and Cook, Messrs., and the Egyptian Hall, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec. 293
 Masks : Faces in Plaster, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Apr. 515
 Mason, Daniel Gregory,
 On Lowell Mason and How He Travelled to Savannah, 1813, N E M, XXVI. Apr. 236
 On Tchaikowsky and Brahms : Two Tendencies in Modern Music, A M, LXXXIX. Feb. 175
 Mason, Emily V., on Her Experiences as a Hospital Matron during the Civil War of America, A M, XC. Sept. 305, Oct. 475
 Mason, Lowell (1732—1872), and His Journey to Savannah, 1813, by Daniel G. Mason, N E M, XXVI. Apr. 236
 Masonic Brotherhood, see Freemasons
 Mass, see under Holy Communion
 Massachusetts (see also Acton, Boston, Charles River Valley, Cod (Cape), Concord, Danvers, Dedham, Faulkner, Gloucester, Harvard College (under Universities), Haverhill, Hopkendale, Lenox, Menotomy, Milford, Nantucket, Northborough, Plymouth, Salem, Sissonnet, Southborough, Springfield, Wellesley College (under Education), Westborough) :
 The Governors of Massachusetts, by Alfred S. Roe (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Jan. 523, Feb. 651
 The Massachusetts Democratic Platform, R R A, XXVI. Oct. 450
 Municipal Lighting in Massachusetts, by Alton D. Adams, P & C Q, XVII. June, 247
 Municipal Gas and Electric Plants in Massachusetts, by Alton D. Adams, J P Econ, X. Mar. 214
 Massachusetts Franchise Tax, by Frederick A. Wood, Mun A, VI. Mar. 124

Massachusetts—continued.
 The Experience of Massachusetts in Street Railways, by Louis D. Brandeis, Mun A, VI. Dec. 721
 Steel Ship-Building in Massachusetts, by Ralph Bergengren (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. May, 276 (XXV. June, 636)
 Fighting the Gipsy Moth in Massachusetts, by E. L. Gilliams (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Mar. 549
 The King's Highway ; or the Common Road from Swan's Ferry to Black River Mill, by Charles W. Mann (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. July, 525
 The Fecundity of the Native and Foreign Born Population in Massachusetts, by R. R. Kuczyński, Q J Econ, XVI. Feb. 141
 Massenet, J. (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Feb. 14
 Massingham, H. W., on Parliamentary Leaders, Universal, IV. Jan. 113
 Masterman, C. F. G., on Realities at Home, by James Britten, M, XCIX. Apr. 337
 Matabeland, see under Africa
 Match Industry : Report on the Manufacture of Matches, by G. H. Wood, Econ J, XII. Dec. 556
 Materialism :
 Materialism, by Eugene A. Skilton, Meta M, XVI. Mar. 182
 The Insufficiency of Materialism, by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, Psychol R, IX. Mar. 156
 Materialism and Irreligion, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, X. Feb. 33
 Mathematics, Teaching of,
 The Teaching of Mathematics, by John Perry, Ed R A, XXIII. Feb. 158
 The Teaching of Elementary Mathematics ; Impending Reforms, by Dr. J. J. Findlay, Ed T, LV. Apr. 184
 Mathematical Productivity in the United States, by C. J. Keyser, Ed R A, XXIV. Nov. 346
 Matheson, Dr. George, Hymn-Writer, Rev. H. Smith on (*ill.*), Sun H, Oct. 763
 Mathew, Father Theobald, 1790—1856, Rev. M. Russell on, Ir M, XXX. Jan. 1
 Mathews, Dr. Albert P., on the Nature of the Nerve Impulse (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Mar. 783
 Matthew, St., Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Matthew, Dr. G. F.,—Note on Dr. G. F. Matthew's Cambrian Ostracoda from North-East America, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Sept. 401
 Matthew, Sir Tobie, 1577—? Bacon's "Alter Ego," by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R. XVI. Feb. 332
 Matthews, Prof. Brander
 On Criticism and Book-Reviewing, Cos, XXXIII. May, 89
 On Mr. Howells as a Critic, F, XXXII. Jan. 620 (XXV. Feb. 184)
 On the Question of the Theatre, N A R, CLXXIV. Mar. 395
 On Prof. Lounsbury's Shakespearian Criticisms, Inter M, V. Jan. 122
 On the Drama in Spain, Inter Q, VI. Dec. 221
 Mathilde, Princess, and Her Salon, by Victor Du Bled, C M, LXIII. Feb. 495 (XXV. Feb. 165)
 Matukata, Count Masayoshi, Financier (*ill.*), Bank, LXXIII. May, 748
 Matter in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
 Mattioli, Antonio Hercules, about 1658—1703 : The Man in the Iron Mask, by N. W. Sibley, W R, CLVIII. Nov. 515
 Mauch Chunk, Penn. : The Switchback Railroad at Mauch Chunk, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Feb. 232
 Maclair, Camille, on French Impressionism, Inter M, V. Jan. 54; (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. May, 1
 Maude, Aylmer,
 Interview by Aylmer Maude :—Miss Jane Addams and Count Tolstoy, Humane R, III. Oct. 203
 On the Misinterpretation of Tolstoy, O C, XVI. Oct. 590
 Maude, Lieut.-Col. F. N.,
 On the Internal Organisation of the Nation in Time of War, C R, LXXXI. Jan. 36 (XXV. Jan. 70)
 On Offensive Tactics in Modern War, U S M, CXLVI. Sept. 595; CXLVII. Nov. 168
 On the Evolution of Infantry Tactics, U S M, CXLV. Jan. 364, Feb. 474, Mar. 598; CXLVI. May, 134, June, 255
 On Continental *versus* South African Tactics, J R U S I, XLVI. Mar. 318; and Reply to, by Lieut.-Col. C. B. Mayne, J R U S I, XLVI. May, 722
 On Our Cavalry in South Africa, Mac, LXXXVI. May, 19
 On the British Officer and His Foreign Critics, Mac, LXXXV. Jan. 208 (XXV. Jan. 51)
 On the Education of Officers, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, C R, LXXXII. July, 126
 On the Report of the Committee on the Education and Training of Officers, U S M, CXLVI. Aug. 500 (XXVI. Aug. 171)
 Maule, Hugh P. G., on Recent Architectural Designs by Arnold Mitchell (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Dec. 179
 Maunder, E. Walter, on Astronomy, see under Astronomy
 Maunder, Mrs. Walter,
 On the Solar Eclipse in Mauritius, 1901 (*ill.*), L H. L. Apr. 483
 On the Polar Rays of the Corona (*ill.*), K, XXV. Feb. 33
 Maunsell, Major-Gen. T., on the Punjab Campaign, 1848—49, C, XII. Mar. 358
 Maurice, Arthur Bartlett,
 On Thomas Nast and His Cartoons (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. Mar. 19
 On the Detective in Fiction, Bkman A, XV. May, 231
 On Tartarin (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. Aug. 520
 Maurice, Arthur Bartlett, and Hutchins Hapgood on the Great Newspapers of New York (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Feb. 567; XV. Mar. 26, Apr. 149

Mauritius :

- The 1901 Eclipse in Mauritius, by Mrs. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), L M, L, Apr. 483
 Chasse de Cerf in Mauritius, by Eleonor Mordaunt (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV, Mar. 248
 Maus, Octavo, on the Exhibition of Early Flemish Pictures at Bruges (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII, Nov. 26
 Maxim, Sir Hiram Stevens.—A Captain of Industry, by Charles W. Price (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII, Sept. 530
 Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, lived 1839—1867:
 Maximilian in Mexico, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV, May, 134
 The Last Mexican Empire, by W. C. Robinson, A C Q, XXVII, July, 541
 Maximite, F. A. Talbot on (*ill.*), Harma, VII, Jan. 591
 Maxwell, Gerald, Drama by,—“A Morning's Work,” N C, LII, July, 167
 Maxwell, Sir Herbert,
 “A History of the House of Douglas” by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Sir George Douglas on, Anc, I, Apr. 203
 On Mary, Queen of Scots, and the Mystery of the Casket Letters (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI, Jan. 1
 On George Romney, C J, V, Oct. 641
 Maxwell, Dr. William H.,—The Head of Four Hundred Schools in New York City, by a Man Who knows Him (*ill.*), W Work, III, Mar. 1849
 Maxwell-Lyte, Sir H., see Lyte (Sir H. Maxwell)
 May, Phil, 1864 1—1903: Interview, by Keith J. Thomas (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV, May, 662
 May-Day :
 May-Day in Old England, by Nora Rylman, C W, LXXV, May, 154
 A Modern May Merry-making at Long Eaton, Staffordshire, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Sun Str, V, May, 461
 Mayflower and the Pilgrim Fathers, see under Pilgrim Fathers
 Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie,
 On the Twentieth-Century Girl, Y W, X, Feb. 164
 On the Perils of Modern Society, Y W, XI, Nov. 47
 On the Calumneted Cat, Humane R, III, Apr. 38
 Poem by Mrs. Mayo.—“A New Year's Hymn,” Y W, X, Jan. 117
 Mayo, Earl of, on Swedish Trout-Fishing, N C, LII, Oct. 676
 Mazzeli, Filippo, 1730—1813, Miss Helen Zimmer on, N E M, XXVII, Oct. 108
 Mead, G. R. S.,
 On Jesus: Did He live 100 Years B.C.? Theos R, XXX, June, 297, July, 425, Aug. 489
 On the Genesis of the Talmud, Theos R, XXXI, Sept. 41, Oct. 127, Nov. 248, Dec. 316
 On the Personal Equation, Theos R, XXX, May, 255
 On Ploughing the Furrows, Theos R, XXX, Mar. 73
 On the Gnostics, N C, LII, Aug. 806 (XXVI, Nov. 515)
 On Meredith Townsend's “Asia and Europe,” Theos R, XXIX, Jan. 453
 On “Letters from John Chinaman,” Theos R, XXX, June, 369
 Meade, Mrs. L. T. (Mrs. Toulmin Smith), on Heroes and Heroines in the Bible: Old Stories retold (*ill.*), Sun Str, V, Jan. 26, Feb. 157, Mar. 264, Apr. 334, May, 471, VI, July, 53
 Meaden Family, General M, VI, Nov. 307
 Meagher, Thomas Francis, 1823—1867: A Letter from T. F. Meagher to Father de Smet, 1866, Ir M, XXX, Sept. 481
 Measures, see Weights and Measures
 Meat Trade, see under Cattle and Cattle Trade
 Medals :
 The Romance of Britannia, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), Str, XXIII, Feb. 131
 Coronation Medals of Great Britain, by W. H. (*ill.*), Conn. III, July, 168
 War Medals, by J. Hastings Irwin (*ill.*), Conn, III, Jan. 49
 War Medals, by H. J. Shepherson (*ill.*), Capt, VIII, Oct. 16
 Collecting War Medals, by F. W. Burgess (*ill.*), Universal, IV, Jan. 185
 The Foundation of the John Fritz Medal (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIV, Dec. 416
 On Portrait Medals or Plaques in Silver by Simon de Passe and Michel Le Blond, by Alfred E. Copp (*ill.*), Conn, III, June, 80
 The Latest Evolution of the Medal in France by Roger Marx, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Stu, XXV, Feb. 15
 Médici, Catherine de, 1519—1589, Robert McDonnell on, N I R, XVIII, Sept. 15
 Medicine and Surgery (see also Articles under Evolution, Physiology, Nerves and the Nervous System, Vivisection, Brain, Lunacy, Eyes and Eyesight, Ear and Hearing, Artificial Limbs; Bacteriology, Food, Sanitation, Water Supply, Health and Hygiene, Longevity; Sleep, Dreams, Rest, Fatigue; Hospitals, Nursing of the Sick, etc.):
 Therapeutic Literature, by J. D. Brown, Libr W, IV, Feb. 201
 The Catholic University School of Medicine, by Mgr. Gerald Molloy, Ir E R, XI, Feb. 97
 Reasons for a Great Medical School at Harvard, H G M, X, June, 521
 The Stillman Infirmary at Harvard, by C. J. Blake, H G M, XI, Dec. 223
 The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research at New York, by Arthur E. Bostwick, Every M, VI, May, 510
 The King's Doctors, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, XIV, Oct. 16 (XXVI, Oct. 404)
 Dr. Marie Zakrzewska :
 Cheney, Mrs. Ednah D., on, O C, XVI, July, 391
 Garrison, William Lloyd, on (*ill.*), O C, XVI, July, 386
 Midwives, Doctors, and Mothers, Eng W R, XXXIII, Jan. 4
 Dr. Loeb's Researches and Discoveries, see under Evolution
 Modern Life and Disease, by Dr. Floyd M. Crandall, W Work, IV, Oct. 2656
 On the Protective Substances of Immune Sera, by E. W. A. Walker, J Hygiene, II, Jan. 85

Medicine and Surgery—continued.

- A Review of Current Theories regarding Immunity: with Bibliography, by J. Ritchie, J Hygiene, II, Apr. 215, July, 251, Oct. 452
 A New Acid-Fast Streptothrix, Pathogenic to Man and Animals: with Bibliography, by Major C. Birt and Major W. B. Leishman (*ill.*), J Hygiene, I, Apr. 120
 Dr. Pasteur and His Work, see Pasteur (Dr. Louis)
 The Mission of Dr. Lorenz to American Children, by Dr. V. P. Gibney (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI, Dec. 674
 The Tongue Traction Treatment discovered by Dr. J. V. Laborde: Reviving the Dead (*ill.*), T M, VI, July, 835
 The Vibration Cure invented by Dr. Francis King, C. H. Mitchell on (*ill.*), O M, XL, Dec. 561
 Egg Harbour Creek, N.J.: the Fountain of Perpetual Youth, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Jan. 394
 The Craze for Cures, by Guy W. Carryl (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII, Apr. 93
 The Electric Heat Cure, see under Electric Light and Heat
 The Open Air Cure, see under Consumption
 Strange Ailments in Odd Corners, by C. L. McCluer Stevens, C J, V, Mar. 183
 How Railwaymen render First Aid, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, Nov. 424
 The Army Medical Staff, Care of the Wounded in War, etc., see under Armies
 Indian Medical Service, by Surgeon-Gen. W. B. Beaton, A Q, XIV, Oct. 272
 The London School of Tropical Medicine :
 Lovell, Sir Francis, on, E W, I, Jan. 308
 Manson, Dr. Patrick, on (Interview by J. D. B. Gribble), E W, I, Nov. 1417
 Work of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, by H. E. Annett, J Afr S, I, Jan. 208
 William Nicolls and Thomas Gillam; Patient and Doctor in 1621, by W. H. B. Bird, Anc, III, Oct. 36
 The Early Days of Medicine in America, by Dr. Sydney H. Carney, Munsey, XXVIII, Dec. 377
 Longevity, see Longevity
 Christian Science, see Psycho-Therapeutics
 Music as Medicine, by Dr. H. Emery-Jones (*ill.*), Philhar, II, Nov. 262
 Narcotics, see Narcotics
 Chloroform, see Chloroform
 Drugs, see under Chemists and Druggists
 Medical Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)
 Astrology a Department of Medical Study, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, XVI, June, 401
 Paracelsus, by Anna M. Stoddart, E W, I, Apr. 577
 “Speculum Mundi,” 1643, by John Swan; Concerning Herbs and Beasts, by Hon. Mrs. H. T. Anstruther, Nat R, XXXIX, May, 450
 Boer Folk-Medicine and Some Parallels, by Miss Alice B. Gomme, F L, XIII, Mar. 69, June, 181
 Diseases noticed, see Beri-Beri, Cancer, Consumption, Diphtheria, Enteric Fever, Malaria, Plague, Scarlet Fever, Yellow Fever
 Doctors noticed, see
 Paget (Sir James), Simpson (Sir James),
 Pasteur (Louis), Virchow (R.)
 Mediocrity, Apostle of—W. M. Thackeray, by Walter F. Lord, N C, LI, Mar. 336 (XXV, Mar. 291); and Reply to, by Mrs. Leche, N C, LI, June, 947
 Mediterranean Sea :
 The Fleet in the Mediterranean, see under Navies
 Gibraltar, see Gibraltar
 Mediterranean Studies, by W. Telbin (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Sept. 499
 The Mediterranean Culture and its Diffusion in Europe, by Prof. G. Sergi (*ill.*), Mon, XII, Jan. 161
 Mediums, see under Psychical Research
 Medley, Major E. J., on a Winter Trip through Central Asia and Siberia (*map*), J U S I, XXXI, Oct. 289
 Meekkerke, Miss C. E.,
 On Victor Hugo's Play “Les Burgraves,” Q M, CCXCII, Mar. 266
 Poem by Miss Meekkerke:—“List in the Zenith,” translated from F. R. A. Sully-Prudhomme, Q M, CCXCII, May, 516
 Melani, Alfredo,
 On Gaetano Prevati (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII, Oct. 49
 On Domenico Morelli (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Dec. 376 (XXVI, Dec. 588)
 On Modern Italian Architecture (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, Sept. 317
 On l'Art Nouveau at the Turin Exposition, 1902 (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, Nov. 585, Dec. 734
 Meldola, Prof. Raphael, on Mimetic Insects (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII, Sept. 43 (XXVI, Sept. 491)
 Melon and Cucumber Leaf Blotch (*ill.*), J B A, IX, Sept. 196
 Melomorus, Italian Painter, lived 13th Century: A Portrait of St. Francis of Assisi by Melomorus, 1212, Sir Martin Conway on (*ill.*), M R, IX, Oct. 108
 Melrose, Andrew, on George Douglas Brown, Skman, XXIII, Oct. 12; Same Article, Skman, A, XVI, Dec. 340
 Melson, Dr. John Barritt, 1811—1898, S. T. Bosward on (*ill.*), G T, LI, Dec. 158
 Melville, Rear-Adm. George W.,
 On America's New Navy (*ill.*), R R A, XXV, May, 561
 On Engineers in the United States Navy, Cas M, XXI, Jan. 258
 On the Military Duty of the Engineering Institutions, F, XXXII, Jan. 515
 On the Drift Casks in the Arctic Regions (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII, June, 366

Melville, Viscount Henry Dundas, 1741—1811 : A Famous Lord Advocate, by J. A. Lovat-Fraser, *Jur R*, XIV. Dec. 350

Melville, Lewis,
On Thackeray, T B, CXXV. June, 655
On Thackeray and Dickens, T B, CXXVI. Oct., 413

Memorials :
Women Workers and Their Memorials, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Y W, X. June, 308
Memorials of Ruskin, by Katherine Hoffman (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. July, 545
Tombs, etc., see Tombs, Brasses, etc.

Memory : C. L. Pelman's System of Memory-Culture, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Mar., 314

Men (see also Young Men) :
The Ideal Man; Symposium, Cramp M, XIX. Nov., 1121
More Life for Man, by Caroline L. Hunt, Chaut, XXXVI. Dec., 288
What Men like in Men, by Rafford Pyke, Cos, XXXIII. Aug., 402 (XXVI. Sept., 202) : Part of Same Article, Harms, IX. Dec., 617
What Men admire most in Women, by Rafford Pyke, Harms, VIII. Feb., 72
What constitutes the Ideal Husband? by Lavinia Hart, Harms, VIII. July, 605
Husbands and Wives, by Rafford Pyke, Cos, XXXII. Apr., 611 (XXV. May, 510)
The Management of Husbands; Symposium, L R, XII. June, 259
The World's Greatest Bachelors, by Marian West, Munsey, XXVII. Aug., 677

Men-of-War, see under Navies

Menant, Joachim, 1820—1901 : Philosopher and Indophile, by Duc de La Trémoille, E W, I. Feb., 386

Mendelssohn, Felix, 1809—1847 : Charles Lockey and "Elijah" (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Jan., 28

Mendoza, Fernando, Spanish Actor, Elizabeth von Heyking on (*ill.*), Critic, XL. June, 524

Menelik of Abyssinia, see under Africa

Menotomy or Arlington, Mass. : Rev. Samuel Cook and Menotomy Parsonage, by Abram E. Brown (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Mar., 80

Menpes, Miss Maud, on Process Work as a Profession for Girls; Interview, by Frances Brunker (*ill.*), G R, V. Nov., 66

Menpes, Mortimer, and His Etchings of Whistler, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), Critic, XL. May, 415

Mental Phenomena, see Psychology

Mentone, see under Riviera

Menzies's (Prof. Allan) "Historical Study of the Gospel according to Mark," Rev. A. O. Johanson on, Crit R, XII. Jan., 24

Merchant Taylors' School, A. J. C. on, Ed T, LV. Mar., 132

Merchant of Venice by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare

Mercia : The "Mark" of the Mercians, by Rev. W. Beresford, Ant, XXXVIII. Sept., 262

Meredith, George,
A Knightly Pen, by Harriet W. Preston, A M, XC. Oct., 506 (XXVI. Nov., 592)
Samuel Richardson and George Meredith, Mac, LXXXV. Mar., 356
Intellectual Apathy and the Influence of Meredith, by Cecil F. Silver, W R, CLVII. Nov., 535
The Conception of Nature in the Poems of George Meredith, by F. M. Stawell, J E, XII. Apr., 316

Mersham, Cheshire : Some Cheshire Village Characteristics, by W. V. Burgess, Man Q, XXI. Apr., 172

Mersjokovski, Dmitri, Russian Writer, Katherine Wyde on, C R, LXXXII. Aug., 258 (XXVI. Aug., 192)

Merlington, Marguerite,
On the Language of the Play, Bkman A, XV. July, 429, Aug., 536 : XVI. Sept., 42
Poems by Marguerite Merlington :
"To Zuleika," Munsey, XXVI. Jan., 538
"A Gainsborough Lady" (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Jan., 65
"East and West," Scrib, XXXI. May, 604

Merivale, Herman, Poem by,—"A Vision of Law," F R, LXXI. Jan., 149

Merriman's (Henry Seton) "The Velvet Glove": Bogeys and Scarecrows, by Father John Gerard, M, XCIX. May, 459

Merriman's (Roger Bigelow) "Thomas Cromwell," James Gairdner on, E M, XVII. Oct., 787

Messages : Remarkable Messages, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Nov., 660

Messer, Mary Burt, Poem by,—"The Thrush," A M, LXXXIX. May, 611

Messiah, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Messiah by Handel, see under Handel (G. F.)

Metalurgy, see Mines and Mineralogy

Metalwork (see also Silverwork, Leadwork, Pewter, Brasses, Bronzes, Coins, Medals, Arms and Armour, Helmets, Swords, Coronation Regalia, Jewellery) :
Alexander Fisher and His Metalwork, by Esther Wood (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Aug., 323
The Metalwork of T. R. Spence, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. June, 365
Prof. Otto Rohloff, by Yma (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. May, 313
Art Work in Hardware (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Apr., 112
The Art of True Enamelling upon Metals, by Alexander Fisher (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. Mar., 108
H. Holiday's Enamelling on Metal, by E. Radford (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. July, 149

Metalwork—continued.
Plate at the Cambridge Colleges, by H. D. Catling (*ill.*), Conn, II. Apr., 255; III. Aug., 229; IV. Oct., 86
Rushlights, Cruises, and Early Candleholders in the Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermode (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Aug., 233

Metaphysics, see Philosophy

Meteorology, see Weather

Meteors, see under Astronomy

Methodism :
The Better Education of the Ministry, by Prof. G. G. Findlay, L Q, VIII. July, 97
"History of Methodist Reform" by Dr. E. J. Drinkhouse, Robert Hind on, P M Q, XXIV. July, 479
James Crawford, by J. T. Horne, P M Q, XXIV. Oct., 578
The Case of Prof. Chas. W. Pearson; an Echo of the Inquisition, by Rev. R. F. Bisbee, A, XXVII. June, 592
The Methodist Union in Australasia, by W. B. James, P M Q, XXIV. Oct., 618
Primitive Methodism and Art, by J. F., P M Q, XXIV. Apr., 233

Metric System, see Decimal System

Metternich, Prince, 1773—1859 : Metternich and Princess Lieven, by Lionel G. Robinson, N C, LI. Feb., 315 (XXV. Feb., 179)

Metz, see under Alsace-Lorraine

Mexico :
An Audience with Diaz, by Alfred B. Mason (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. June, 187
The Pan-American Conference in Mexico, Oct., 1901—Jan., 1902, Prof. Beesly on, Pos R, X. Nov., 209 (XXVI. Nov., 486)
A New Era in Mexico, by Prof. Paul S. Reinsch, F, XXXII. Jan., 528 (XXV. Feb., 184)
The Mexican Railway System, by Victor M. Braschi and Ezequiel Ordoñez (*map and ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Aug., 457
Sir Weetman Dickinson Pearson and Mexico's Isthmian Railroad, by H. Eliot, Ainslee, X. Sept., 186
Commercial Rubber Plantations, by J. S. Cannon (*ill.*), O M, XL. Sept., 339
A Rubber Plantation as an Investment, by J. S. Cannon (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec., 589
The "Pious Fund" Arbitration : the Dispute between the United States and Mexico, by W. L. Penfield, N A R, CLXXV. Dec., 815
The United States and Mexico at the Opening of the Hague Court, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept., 257; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Oct., 419; R R Aus, XXI. Oct., 347
The Religious Outlook in Mexico, by Mrs. J. W. Butler, Mis R, XV. Feb., 109
Religious Forces in Mexico and Central America, by J. W. Butler, Mis R, XV. Mar., 195
Some Results of Medical Missions in Mexico, by Rev. Levi B. Salmans, Mis R, XV. June, 415
The Passion Play of the Mexican Indians, by Cyril Scott (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Jan., 405
The Aztecs of Yesterday and Today, by Dr. Ales Hrdlicka (*map and ill.*), Harp, XLV. Dec., 37
Chihuahua; a Bit of Old Mexico, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVII. June, 624
The Story of Yucatan, by Rev. Herbert W. Brown (*ill.*), Mis R, XV. Dec., 881
An Hour's Visit to Mexico, by Henry S. Kirk (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec., 493
Tabasco and Chiapas : Two Little-Known States of South Mexico, by W. H. Rundall, C J, V. June, 345
My Escape from Prison in Mexico, by S. McReynolds (*ill.*), W W, X. Nov., 198
Christmas on a Tombstone, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), W W, X. Dec., 249
Mr. Toomer's Experience : a Night in the Crater of a Mexican Volcano, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Aug., 154
The Last Ride of Cavallo Blanco, by Col. Julius G. Tucker (*ill.*), W W, IX. Sept., 613
A Hunting Trip in the Mexican Wilderness, by J. M. Chandler (*ill.*), W W, IX. July, 397, Aug., 447
A Sporting Egypt of the New World, by Annetta Josefa Halliday-Antona (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Feb., 569
David Crockett and the Most Desperate Defence in American History, 1836, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Jan., 252
Diplomatic Incidents of the Mexican War, 1845—1849, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Mar., 588
Sam Houston (died 1863) and His Battles, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Apr., 554
Maximilian in Mexico, 1864—1867, by E. E. Sparks (*map and ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. May, 134
The Last Mexican Empire, by W. C. Robinson, A C Q, XXVII. July, 541

Meyer, General Lukas, died 1902, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept., 250

Mezes, Prof. S. E.,
"Ethics, Descriptive and Explanatory" by Prof. S. E. Mezes :
Iverach, Prof. J., on, Crit R, XII. Mar., 127
Patton, G. S., on, Psychol R, IX. July, 418
On Prof. Karl Groos's "Play of Man," Psychol R, IX. May, 293

Mezzotint-Engraving, see under Art

Mica : Opportunities for Improvement in Mica-Mining, by George W. Colles, Eng M, XXII. Feb., 737

Mice : The Life Story of the Mouse, by D. English (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Oct., 283

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475—1564 : The Master Sculptor, by Honora Twy cross (*ill.*), Q T, IX. Jan., 257

- Michie, J. Coutts**, Artist, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Sept. 290
Michigan (see also Beaver Ids., Detroit):
 Electric Power from Lake Superior, by H. Von Schön (*map* and *ill.*),
 Cas M, XXIII. Dec. 346
Mickleover, Derbyshire: The Old Hall at Mickleover, by George
 Bailey (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Feb. 38
Micro-Organisms, see Bacteriology, etc.
Micro-Phonograph of M. Dussaud:
 Fyfe, H., on (*ill.*), T M, VI. Sept. 1047
 Lyle, E. P., Jr., on, Every M, VI. Mar. 289: Same Article (*ill.*), I, XXI.
 June, 406
Middle Ages (see also Crusades, History, English History, Churches,
 Monasteries, Guilds, etc., etc.):
 The Dark Ages and the Renaissance, by Bernard Bosanquet, I J E, XII.
 Jan. 195
 Medieval Trading Life, by Mrs. Isabel Stuart Robson, Ant, XXXVIII.
 Sept. 276
 Charles Frost on Some Hull Merchants' Marks, by Thomas Sheppard (*ill.*),
 Ant, XXXVIII. Sept. 268, Oct. 306
 The English Forests and Forestal Laws of the Thirteenth Century, E R,
 CXCV. Apr. 456
 The Feudal System, see under English History
 Domestic Service in the Middle Ages, by Florence M. Gardiner (*ill.*),
 P M M, XXVII. June, 277
 The Medieval Frankish Monarchy, Ch Q, LIII. Jan. 300
 Slavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages, by A. M. Wergeland,
 J P Econ, X. Mar. 214
 Guilds, see Guilds
 Genealogy and Heraldry, see Genealogy, Heraldry
 The Crusades, see Crusades
 Cathedrals, Churches, Monasteries, etc., see Churches, Monasteries and
 Convents
Middlemore Family: "The Family of Middlemore of Warwickshire and
 Worcestershire" by W. P. W. Phillimore, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*),
 General M, VI. June, 38
Middlesex, see Ealing, Hampton Court; and Harrow School (under
 Education)
Middleton, G. A. T., on English Farmsteads (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Oct.
 514
Midlane, Albert, Poems by,—
 "Coronation Morning" (*ill.*), Q, June, 804
 "The Children's Coronation Anthem," Sun Str, V. June, 604
Midwives, Doctors, and Mothers, Eng W R, XXXIII. Jan. 4
Miffin, Lloyd, Poem by,— "The Meadow Lark," G T, I. May, 128
Milan:
 Milan's Street Railways, by E. Magrini, Mun A, VI. Mar. 116
 The Remarkable Tombstones of Milan, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), W M,
 XVII. Dec. 167
Milford and Hopedale, Mass., by Lewis G. Wilson (*ill.*) N E M,
 XXVII. Dec. 487
Military Education, Military Life, etc., see under Armies
Militia, see under Armies
Milk, see under Dairy-Farming
Milky Way, see under Astronomy
Mill, Dr. Hugh Robert:
 On H. N. Dickinson's Circulation of the Surface Waters of the North
 Atlantic Ocean," Q J, XIX. Mar. 354
 On the Voyage Southward of the *Discovery* from London to Madeira (*ill.*),
 Q J, XIX. Apr. 417
 On H. J. Mackinder's "Britain and the British Seas," Q J, XIX. Apr.
 489
Mill, James, 1773—1836: "The Utilitarians" by Sir Leslie Stephen, see
 Utilitarians
Mill, John Stuart, 1806—1873:
 Letters of Rae to Mill on the Malthusian Doctrine of Population, by Prof.
 C. W. Mixter, Econ J, XII. Mar. 111
 "The Utilitarians" by Sir Leslie Stephen, see Utilitarians
Miller, Mrs. Fenwick, on the Twentieth-Century Wife and Mother, Y W,
 XI. Oct. 18
Miller, Fred, on Lady Photographers (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Dec. 367; (*ill.*),
 G O P, XXIV. Oct. 38; (*ill.*), L R, XI. Jan. 336, Mar. 554
Miller, Frederick, on the Port of London, F R, LXXII. Nov. 796
Miller, Hugh, 1859—1856, Dr. Hugh Macmillan on (*ill.*), Q, Sept. 1123,
 Oct. 1207
Miller, Mrs. Hugh, 1811—1876: Mrs. Hugh Miller's Journal, edited by
 Lydia Miller Mackay, C J, V. May, 305, June, 369, July, 461, Aug.
 518
Miller, Joaquin (C. H. Miller), Poems by,—
 "Treasure," Ainslee, X. Dec. 59
 "Goodbye, But Haste" (*ill.*), O M, XL. Sept. 218
**Miller's (Dr. William) "Shakespeare's Macbeth and the Ruin of
 Souls,"** H. on, Mad R, VIII. May, 172
Millierand, Alexandre, Frederick Lees on, New Lib, III. May, 532
Milling-Machinery:
 Milling-Machines, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), Page, I. July, 55, Aug. 156.
 Sept. 287, Oct. 358, Nov. 491, Dec. 646
 Modern Practice in Milling and Amalgamating, by Edgar Smart (*ill.*),
 Page, I. Sept. 313, Oct. 442
 Milling-Machines in the United States, by Chas. S. Gingrich (*ill.*),
 Cas M, XXIII. Nov. 155
Millionaires, see under Wealth (Gospel of)
Mills, Darius Ogden—A Captain of Industry, I y Samuel E. Moffett (*ill.*),
 Cos, XXXIII. July, 289 (XXVI. July, 53)
Mills, David, on the Modern Monie Doctrine and International Law,
 Emp R, III. Mar. 141 (XXV. Mar. 286)
- Milman, Sir Archibald, 1834—1902**:
 Interview, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Apr. 373
 On the Parliamentary Prayer; Who composed it? N C, LI. Mar. 473
 (XXV. Mar. 291)
Milner, Lord,
 "Lord Milner" by E. B. Iwan Müller, Walter Lennard on, F R, LXXII.
 July, 52 (XXVI. July, 80)
 Lord Canning and Lord Milner, by Sir John Jardine, A Q, XIII. Apr. 254
 Lord Milner's Policy in South Africa, see under Africa
Milner, George, on the Versification of Spenser's Epithalamion and
 Prothalamion, Man Q, XXI. Apr. 143
Milteneberg, see under Bavaria
Milton, John, 1608—1674:
 John Milton, by John Fiske (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIV. Nov. 41
 The Earliest Life of Milton, by Prof. E. S. Parsons, E H, XVII. Jan. 95
 Milton's Cottage at Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks., by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*),
 L H, L. Aug. 856
 Who wrote "Paradise Lost"? Mac, LXXXV. Mar. 338 (XXV. Mar. 293)
Milton Mount School, Gravesend, C. N. Spender on (*ill.*), G R, IV.
 Oct. 994
Minchin, Harry Christopher, Poem by,— "The Arcadian Children,"
 C, XIII. Sept. 314
Mind, Mental Phenomena, see Psychology
Mindanao, see under Philippine Ids.
Mines and Mining, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, etc. (see also Aluminium,
 Coal, Copper, Gold, Iron and Steel, Lead, Mica, Nickel, Silver; and
 Articles under Australia, Alaska, Canada, New Zealand, Russia,
 Transvaal (under Africa), United States, etc.):
 Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals, by I. A. Hourwich,
 J P Econ, X. Sept. 575
 Modern Practice in Milling and Amalgamating, by Edgar Smart (*ill.*),
 Page, I. Sept. 313, Oct. 442
 Electricity in Mining, by William B. Clarke (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. July, 409
 The Electric Locomotive for Mine Haulage, by George Gibbs (*ill.*), Cas M,
 XXII. July, 323
 Compressed Air in Mining, by Edward A. Rix (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. July,
 344
 Hydraulic Mining, by George H. Evans (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. July, 212
 Water-Power in Mining, by A. P. Brayton (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. July, 429
 The Steam Shovel in Mining, by A. W. Robinson (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII.
 Sept. 608
 Gas Power Plants for Mining and Smelting, by Hawley Pettibone (*ill.*),
 Cas M, XXII. May, 48
 Irish Minerals, by Henry J. Seymour, Geol M, IX. Nov. 500
 Manganese Ores of Thuringia, by C. Boulenger, Sc G, VIII. Feb. 269
 Mining at High Altitudes in Colorado, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), Cas M,
 XXII. Oct. 688
 British American and Mining Machinery on the Transvaal Goldfields, by
 P. J. N. Fowler (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Aug. 117
 Testing the Magnetic Qualities of Materials in Bulk, by Dr. C. V.
 Drysdale (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Feb. 140
 The Briquetting of Fuels and Fine Mineral Ores, by Wm. Gilbert Irwin
 (*ill.*), Eng M, XXII. Mar. 889
 Ancient Metallurgy, by Henry Leffman, Cas M, XXII. June, 153
Minghetti, Marco, 1818—1886: The Convention of Sept., 1864, by Bolton
 King, E H, XVII. Apr. 316
Minia (Ship): A Cable Hospital, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), W M, XV. Apr.
 621
Miniature-Painting, see under Art
Minnesota (see also Northfield):
 The Test of the Minnesota Primary Election System, by F. M. Anderson,
 A P S, XX. Nov. 616
 A National Park for Minnesota, by Katherine Louise Smith (*ill.*), O,
 XXXIX. Jan. 401
 Minnesota's Sporting Status, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr., O, XL. Apr. 42
Minorites and Franciscans, see under Monasteries
Minot, Prof. Charles Sedgwick—The Problem of Consciousness; Prof.
 Minot's Dualism, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, XIII. Oct. 69
Minster Church, Kent, Dom H. Philibert Feasey on (*ill.*), Ant,
 XXXVIII. May, 133, June, 176
Mint, see under Finance (Currency)
Minto, John,
 On the Bibliography of Local Literature, Libr A R, IV. Feb. 37
 On the Exemption of Libraries from Local Rates, Libr, III. July, 256
Minucius Felix, Marcus, 3rd Century: The First of the Latin Fathers,
 by W. H. Kent, Ir E R, XII. Aug. 111
Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de, 1749—1791: Mirabeau
 during the Years 1789—1791, by Robert J. Sturdee, W R, CLVII. Feb.
 211
Miracles in the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Misera: Martyrs of Money-Making, by Rev. H. B. Freeman (*ill.*), Q, Jan.
 223
Missions, Home (see also Articles under Philanthropy, Missions to Prisoners
 (under Crime and Frisons), Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, Homes
 and Shelters, Settlements, Deep-Sea Fishermen (Missions to Seamen),
 Ragged School Union, Country Holidays Fund, Children, etc., etc.):
 What It Means to be a Sister of the People, by Sister Lily (*ill.*), Y W, X.
 Sept. 406
 The London Female Preventive and Reformatory Institution; From the
 City of Darkest Night, by A. Wellesley Ireton (*ill.*), T M, VI. Feb. 439
 The Church Army Clothing Store, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), Q, Mar. 465
 The Gospel on the Race-Course, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Q, May, 685
 (XXV. May, 523)
 A Century of Home Missions in America, by Dr. Charles L. Thompson,
 Hom R, XII. Feb. 104

Missions, Foreign.

- Church Missionary Society:
The One-Hundred-and-Third Anniversary, *Ch Mis I*, LIII. June, 403.
The C.M.S. and the Younger Clergy, by J.S.F., *Ch Mis I*, LIII. Nov. 801.
The Beginnings of the C.M.S. at Olney, Bucks., by Rev. C. Hole, *Ch Mis I*, LIII. Oct. 751.
The Beginnings of the C.M.S. Association at Ashton Sandford, Bucks., by Rev. C. Hole, *Ch Mis I*, LIII. Nov. 860.
The Missionary Outlook, by Rev. Courtenay H. Fenn, *Mis R*, XV. Aug. 586.
Practical Missions, by Edwin M. Bliss, *R R A*, XXV. Mar. 328.
Missionary Ideals, Christian and Commercial, by B. J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XXVII. Jan. 78.
Critical Objections to Foreign Missions, by Rev. G. T. Manley, *Ch Mis I*, LIII. Nov. 831.
The Progress of Dogma and the Churches in the Mission Field, by F.B., *Ch Mis I*, LIII. Apr. 241.
Stirring Missionary Appeals of the Last Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, XV. Feb. 91, Mar. 173, Apr. 248.
Aggressive Enterprise in Missions; Lessons from Cecil Rhodes, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, XV. Sept. 653.
Self-Support in Mission Work, by Rev. Charles Bishop, *Mis R*, XV. Feb. 117.
The Resources of the Christian Church for the Evangelization of the World, by Robert E. Speer, *Mis R*, XV. May. 330.
The Friends and Foreign Missions, *Mis R*, XV. Sept. 500.
The Unpublished Results of Missions, by C. F. Reid, *Mis R*, XV. Dec. 807.
Dr. Dennis's Centennial Survey of Foreign Missions, by E.S., *Ch Mis I*, LIII. May. 330; and Reply to, by Dr. Dennis, *Ch Mis I*, LIII. July. 533.
Bishop Churton on Missions, by E.S., *Ch Mis I*, LIII. Mar. 163.
The Lay Workers' Convention, London, 1902, by H.C.H., *Ch Mis I*, LIII. May. 369.
The Student Convention at Toronto, 1902, by H.E.F., *Ch Mis I*, LIII. May. 324.
The General Missionary Conference at Tokyo, 1900; Report, by E.S., *Ch Mis I*, LIII. Feb. 86.
John R. Mott's Meetings in Asia, *Ch Mis I*, LIII. Mar. 173.
Native Evangelists; Their Selection and Training, by Rev. W. S. Moule, *Ch Mis I*, LIII. Feb. 104.
Missions in the Sunday-School, by Belle M. Brain, *Mis R*, XV. Dec. 917.
The Place of the Bible in Twentieth-Century Missions, by Dr. F. F. Eliawood, *Horn R*, XLIV. Nov. 394, Dec. 482.
Modern Imperialism and Missions, by Rev. T. A. Gurney, *Ch Mis I*, LIII. July. 481.
Islam and Christ, by Canon Sell, *Ch Mis I*, LIII. Apr. 260.
R. L. Stevenson in Relation to Christian Life and Missions, by Rev. Richard Lovett, *Bun H*, Feb. 229 (XXV. Feb. 165).
Catholic Foreign Missions; Dr. E. E. Hale on St. Francis Xavier and Unitarianism, by J.S., *C W*, LXXVI. Oct. 11, Nov. 248.
Present Duty of the American Church towards the Spanish-Speaking Dependencies, by Robert S. MacArthur, *Horn R*, XLIII. Mar. 195.
The Beginnings of American Universities' Missions, by Rev. J. H. Ross, *Mis R*, XV. Oct. 761.
The African Training Institute, Colwyn Bay, North Wales: *Sunday Strand* Commissioner on (*ill.*), *Bun Str*, VI. Oct. 403.
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Apr. 651.
Medical Missions (see also Articles under India):
Healing the Sick in Central Africa, by Dr. A. R. Cook, *Mis R*, XV. June. 407.
Some Results of Medical Missions in Mexico, by Rev. L. B. Salmans, *Mis R*, XV. June. 416.
Missionary Literature of the Nineteenth Century, by Rev. Harlan P. Beach, *Mis R*, XV. Feb. 81.
Missionaries noticed, see
Chalmers (James), Lacroix (A. F.), Thomas (Wm.),
Heckewelder (Rev. Mackenzie (John), Tsilka (Mrs.),
John, Parker (Peter), Tucker (Bishop),
Kincaid (E.), Stone (Miss Ellen), Whipple (Bishop).
Foreign Missions noticed, see Articles under Africa, Arabia, Asia, Bulgaria, Burmah, Central America, China, Colombia, Cuba, Guam, Guiana (British), India, Japan, Korea, Mexico, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nias, Palestine, Persia, Philippine Ids., Shan States, Siam, South America, Tibet, West Indies, Yucatan (under Mexico).
Mississippi River:
Along the Mississippi, by John Swain (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX. Apr. 195.
Recreative Life on the Mississippi River, by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XL. May. 166.
Old Time Barge Pirates of the Mississippi, by G. W. Ogden (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. Nov. 478.
Missouri (see also Cahokia, St. Joseph, St. Louis):
Some Products of Missouri, by R. R. Houston (*ill.*), *A A*, VIII. Dec. 74.
Missouri River:
How the Altan Railway Company fought the Missouri River at Cambridge, Mo., by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Dec. 279.
Old Steamboat Days on the Missouri, by G. W. Ogden (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. Oct. 307.
Mistletoe and Holly, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, *C W*, LXXIV. Jan. 433.
Mitchell, Arnold, and His Architectural Designs, by Hugh P. G. Maule (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. Dec. 179.
Mitchell, John,
The Labour Leader and the Man, by Frank J. Warne (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Nov. 556.
A Labour Leader of Today, by L. Steffens (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. Aug. 355.
On the American Coal Dispute, 1902, *McCl*, XX. Dec. 219.

- Mitchell, Lulu Whedon, Poem by,—"A Light in the Window," *Lipp*, LXIX. May. 588.
Mitchell, Dr. S. Weir, on Heroism in Every-Day Life, *C M*, LXV. Dec. 217.
Mithralen: The Mysteries of Mithras, by Prof. Franz Cumont, *O C*, XVI. Feb. 65, Mar. 166, Apr. 220, May. 330, June. 340, Aug. 449, Sept. 522, Oct. 602, Nov. 670, Dec. 717.
Moated Mounds, J. A. Rutter on, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Aug. 239, Sept. 271.
Mobbs, Robert, on Charles Giron (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV. Mar. 81.
Moberly, Canon Robert Campbell (1845-1903), and His Work "Atonement and Personality," by Dr. H. Rashdall, *J Theol S*, III. Jan. 178.
Mobile, Alabama: An Alabama Bicentennial (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. Mar. 304.
Mockler-Ferryman, A. F., on British Nigeria, *J Afr S*, I. Jan. 160.
Modigliani, Ettore, on the Borghese Museum and Gallery, at Rome (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Mar. 171.
Moffat, David Holliday,—"A Captain of Industry," by Frank Lundy Webster (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Oct. 647.
Moffatt, Rev. J.,
On the "Encyclopædia Biblica" edited by Prof. T. K. Cheyne and Dr. J. Sutherland Black, *Hib J*, I. Oct. 161.
On the Adoration of Jesus, *Ex*, V. Apr. 302.
On the Bright and Morning Star, *Ex*, VI. Dec. 424.
On the Righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, *Ex*, T, XIII. Feb. 201.
Mohammed, see Mahomet.
Moira, Gerald, and His Decorations in the Unitarian Church Library, Liverpool, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Mar. 121.
Molesworth, Sir William (1810-1855), and the "Life" by Mrs. Fawcett, Unsigned Article on, *Mac*, LXXXV. Mar. 371.
Molière (Jean Baptiste Poquelin), 1622-1873: "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme" on the Stage, by Max Roldit (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIV. May. 60.
Molluscs, see Shells and Shellfish.
Mombasa, see under Africa.
Mon War Furnace, San Francisco, Harriet Quimby on (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. June. 972.
Monaco Principality:
Monaco City, Sara H. Dunn on, *M*, XCIX. Jan. 74.
Monte Carlo, etc., see under Riviera.
Monaco, Prince Albert I. of,—"A Prince of Deep Sea Science," by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), *Every M*, VI. Apr. 323.
Monahan, Michael, Poem by,—"Ballade of Poor Souls," *A M*, XC. Dec. 793.
Monarchy, see under Political Science.
Monasteries, Convents, and Monastic and Convent Life:
Benedictines:
The Monte Cassino Text of St. Benedict's Rule, by Dom Butler, *J Theol S*, III. Apr. 458.
Wilmington; Its Ancient Priory Church, and "Long-Man," by W. Henenge Legge (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Jan. 1.
The Annals of Lewes Priory, 1001-1349, by Prof. F. Liebermann, *E M*, XVII. Jan. 83.
Liaubadarnfawr and the Abbey of Gloucester, by James G. Wood, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Oct. 309.
Fontevault, by Cecil Hallett (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. June. 210; *N G*, LII. Aug. 265.
Cluniacs: Bromholm Priory or Bacton Abbey, Norfolk, and Its Holy Road, by Percy Longhurst, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Dec. 364.
Carthusians: Charterhouse, by Basil Champneys (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. May. 171, June. 199.
Cistercians and Trappists:
Beaulieu Abbey, Hants; a Ruined Abbey, by Rusticus (*ill.*), *Q T*, II. Nov. 85.
Scottish Cistercian Houses, by Dom M. Barrett, *D R*, CXXX. Apr. 372; *CXXXI*. July. 74.
Cupar Abbey and Its Influence, by Dr. J. G. M'Pherson (*ill.*), *Scot A L*, I. Apr. 47.
Grande Trappe near Mortagne; the House of Silence (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIV. Mar. 774.
Angélique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal, died 1684, Barbara de Courson on, *D R*, CXXX. Jan. 39.
Westmalle; a Flemish Home of the Trappist Monks, by John Ball Osborne, *Lipp*, LXIX. Mar. 368.
Abbot Joachim of Flora; a Forerunner of St. Francis of Assisi, by G. E. Troutbeck, *N C*, LII. July. 140 (XXVI. July. 78).
Franciscans and Minorites:
The Third Order of St. Francis, *Ch Q*, LIV. Oct. 117 (XXVI. Dec. 592).
Provincial Constitutions of the Minorite Order; Constitutions of the Province of France, by Prof. Little, *E M*, XVII. July. 512, Oct. 643.
Augustinians:
Cerne Abbas, by Arthur Tomson (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Aug. 243 (XXVI. Aug. 183).
The Legend of St. Bernard of Menthon and the Hospice of the Grand St. Bernard, by C. J. Hamilton, *M*, XCIX. May. 479.
"Monasticism and the Confessions of St. Augustine," by Prof. Adolf Harnack, *Rev. Henry Hayman on*, *Crit R*, XII. May. 209.
Scholars of the Cloister; a Defence, by A. H. Lloyd, *I J E*, XII. July. 477.
The Monastic Library, by Fanny L. Green, *M*, C. Nov. 470.
Medieval Libraries, *Q R*, CCXCV. Apr. 450.
Opportunities for the Convent Graduate, by Lilian J. Barry, *C W*, LXXIV. Mar. 793.
Social Work of the Catholic Orders, see under Catholic Church, Ireland Saints, see Saints.

Monasteries, etc.—continued.

- France, not referred to above:
 The Recent Convent Evictions in Brittany, by Comtesse de Courson (*ill.*), C W, LXXVI. Dec, 339
 The Convent of the Bleeding Heart in Brittany, by E. Baumer Williams, T B, CXXV. May, 583
 Sister Marie du Sacré-Cœur: a Reformer in Education, by Suzanne de Castomir, C W, LXXVI. Oct, 34
 St. Columbanus at Luxeuil, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, A C Q, XXVII. Jan, 54
 The Suppression of the Monasteries in Austria under Joseph II., by Rev. J. Verres, D R, CXXX. Jan, 111 (XXV. Feb, 190)
 The Work of the Friars in the Philippine Ids., see under Philippine Ids.
Mond, Dr. Ludwig, and His Art Collection, by Louise M. Richter (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Oct, 75, Dec, 229
Money, see Finance, etc.
Money, Distribution of Wealth, etc., see Political Economy, etc.
Monica, St., 334—387: St. Monica among the Philosophers, by Rev. F. C. Kolbe, Ir M, XXX. Sept, 519
Monkeys:
 Our Descent from Monkeys, by S. S. Buckman (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Apr, 369 (XXV. Apr, 337)
 The Modern Monkey Gospel, by Dr. Wazir Beg, Cal R, CXIV. Jan, 141
 Do Monkeys reason? by Prof. R. L. Garner (*ill.*), Capt, VIII. Nov, 112
 Mental Life of Two Macacus Rhesus Monkeys in Captivity: with Bibliography, by A. J. Kinnaman, A J Psychol, XIII. Jan, 98, Apr, 173
 Monkey Mickey: the Story of an Ape in the Zoo, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. May, 27
 Ernst Perzina and His Performing Monkeys (*ill.*), Play, II. June, 173
Monkhouse, Cosmo, Art Critic, died 1901, Edmund Gosse on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Mar, 73 (XXV. Mar, 264)
Monks and Monastic Life, see Monasteries
Monkswell, Lord,
 On the Military Education of Officers, Emp R, IV. Aug, 16
 On Recruiting, U S M, CXLVII. Dec, 265
Monopolies, Trusts, Syndicates, see Syndicates
Monorail Systems:
 Monorail Suspension System of Eugen Langen, see under Electric Railways
 Monorail System of F. B. Behr, see under Electric Railways
 Wheelbarrow Railways: an Account of the Uses and Conveniences of the One Line Railway, by James Clarke (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Apr, 554
Monotyping, Edward Ertz on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. Aug, 172
Monroe, Harriet, on Arizona, A M, LXXXIX. June, 780
Monroe, James, 1751—1831:
 Napoleon and England, 1805—7; From Monroe to Morgan, by H. F. Hall, K C, I. Dec, 221
 The Monroe Doctrine, 1823, see under United States
Monastery, Thomas Hoyer Munster, died 1901: The Adventures of a Hohenzollern, by H. S. Canfield (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Oct, 329
Mont Blanc, see under Alps
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, about 1690—1762, Mary Dormer Harris on, G M, CXXCIII. Nov, 443
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533—1592, H. D. Sedgwick, Jr., on, A M, XC. Oct, 441
Monte Carlo, see under Riviera
Monte Cassino, Italy, Dom Michael Barrett on, M, XCIX. Apr, 384
Montefiore, Sir Moses, 1784—1885: Descriptive Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. of the Montefiore Library, by Dr. H. Hirschfeld, Jew Q, XIV. Jan, 379, Apr, 622, July, 768; XV. Oct, 135
Montenegro: Montenegrin Sketches, Black, CLXXI. June, 733; CLXXII. Sept, 303, Nov, 639
Montesquieu-Fezensac, Comte Robert de (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Dec, 540
Month (Periodical): A Century and a Retrospect, by Father John Gerard, M, C. Dec, 561
Monthly Packet (Periodical): Miss Charlotte M. Yonge and the Monthly Packet, by Mrs. Romanes, Treas, I. Oct, 65
Monthly Review (Periodical), 18th Century, Miss E. M. Symonds on, M R, VII. Aug, 123
Monthly Review (Periodical), started 1900: A Family Affair, M R, IX. Oct, 1 (XXVI. Oct, 413)
Montpensier, Duchesse de, 1627—1693: La Grande Mademoiselle, by Eveline C. Godley, Long, XL. May, 40
Montreal, see under Canada
Monuments, Tombs, see Tombs, Brasses, etc.
Monypenny, Emma L., on Edmond Theodore van Hove (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. May, 262
Moon, see under Astronomy
Moore, Annie Carroll, on Library Visits to Public Schools, Libr J, XXVII. Apr, 181
Moore, F. Frankfort,—Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Aug, 253
Moore, T. Sturge,
 On an Endowed Stage, M R, VI. Jan, 119
 On the Renovation of the Theatre, M R, VII. Apr, 102
 On Rodin, M R, IX. Oct, 96
Moorland: The Origin and Development of Heather Moorland, by Dr. W. G. Smith, Scot G M, XVIII. Nov, 587
Moose, see Elk
Morales, Luis de, Spanish Painter, died 1586, Timothy Cole on (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Dec, 320
Morality, see Ethics, etc.
Morality Play: "Everyman", D. C. Calthrop on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. July, 185

- Moran, Archbishop, of Sydney**, on the Canonization of the Venerable Oliver Plunkett, Ir E R, XII. Nov, 385
Moravian Missions in the United States: Rev. John Heckewelder and the Moravian Brethren among the Red Men, by W. Cairns (*ill.*), Q, Sept, 1111
Morelli, Senator, and the Morelli Collection at Bergamo, by Bernhard Berenson (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov, 145
Morelli, Domenico, Italian Painter, died 1901, Alfredo Melani on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Dec, 376 (XXVI. Dec, 588)
Moreton-on-Lugg, Herefordshire: A Curious Railway Station (*ill.*), Rail M, X. July, 65
Morgan, Augustus de, 1806—1871:
 Biographical, by Henry Guppy, Libr A R, IV. June, 247
 On the Difficulty of Correct Description of Books, Libr A R, IV. June, 252
Morgan, C. Lloyd, on the Beginnings of Mind, Inter Q, VI. Dec, 330
Morgan, John Pierpont,
 A Captain of Industry, by Charles S. Glead (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. May, 33
 The Atlantic Shipping Trust, see under Shipping
Morley, Thomas (16th Century), and His "Plaine and easie Introduction to Practical Musick," 1597, by Sir John Stainer, Mus T, XLIII. July, 457
Mormonism:
 A Study of Mormonism, by Rev. G. R. Lunn, B S, LIX. Apr, 341, July, 434
 The Truth about the Mormons, by C. C. Goodwin (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Aug, 657
 The Plural Marriage Problem, by C. W. Penrose; Interview, by Charles Brodie Patterson, A, XXVII. June, 604
 The Origin of American Polygamy, by Joseph Smith, A, XXVIII. Aug, 160; and Reply to, by J. F. Smith, A, XXVIII. Nov, 490
 The Mormons at Utah: a Co-operative Commonwealth, by J. Shomaker, A, XXVII. Feb, 164
 Utah: the City of the Mormons, by A. E. Bayly (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Mar, 242
 A Stroll round Salt Lake City, by Norman Alliston (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Apr, 113 (XXV. Apr, 377)
 The Early History of Joseph Smith, by Dr. Edmund B. Fairfield, Horn R, XLIV. Dec, 501
 James Jesse Strang: "King James" of Beaver Island, by Edward F. Watrous, C M, LXIII. Mar, 685
Morning Expedition to Antarctic Waters, see under Antarctic Exploration
Moro Campaign, see under Philippine Ids.
Morocco, see under Africa
Morocco, Sultan Mulai Abd-el-Aziz of,—The Sultan and the Bashadours, by Ion Pericaris, A Q, XIII. Apr, 294
Morris, Arthur, on a Boom in Submarines, Naut M, LXXI. Sept, 557, Oct, 619
Morris, Charles,
 On the Isthmian Canal from the Beginning, by Charles Morris, Lipp, LXIX. Mar, 326
 On the New Atmosphere, Lipp, LXIX. June, 704
Morris, Miss Clara,
 On Charles and Mrs. Kean (*ill.*), Play, II. June, 139
 On Sarah Siddons (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. May, 78
 On Madame Rachel (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Oct, 525
 On the "Wild Horse of Tartary," on the Stage (*ill.*), Play, I. Feb, 238
 On Henry Bergh and the Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in America (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Mar, 414
Morris, Fritz, on the Tsar (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Sept, 483; Same Article (*ill.*), T M, VI. Dec, 297
Morris, George Perry,
 On the Art of praising Living Men, W Work, IV. July, 2337
 On Charles W. Eliot (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Mar, 860
 On Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., Jurist (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept, 307
Morris, Gouverneur, Poems by,—
 "In Memory of C.S.A.," C M, LXIV. May, 42
 "Travel," C M, LXV. Nov, 25
Morris, Harrison S., Poems by,—
 "Singing Wood," A M, LXXXIX. Mar, 359
 "Ballad of the Chimes," Harp, XLIII. Mar, 605
Morris, H. Seton, on the Riverside House (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Apr, 206
Morris's (John E.) "The Welsh Wars of Edward I.", R. J. Whitwell on, E H. XVII. July, 563
Morris, Joseph, on John Webster, F R, LXXI. June, 1065
Morris, Sir Lewis, Poem by,—
 "Comfort," (*ill.*), L R, XI. Jan, 322
Morris, May, on Line Embroidery (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Oct, 117
Morris, Judge O'Connor,
 On the Compulsory Purchase of Irish Land, F R, LXXI. Jan, 61 (XXV. Jan, 71)
 On the Irish Land Bill of 1902, F R, LXXI. May, 867 (XXV. May, 503)
 On the Land War in the West of Ireland, N C, LI. May, 732 (XXV. May, 515)
 On Ireland and Her Scenery, New Lib, IV. Aug, 75
 On J. H. Rose's "Life of Napoleon I.," New Lib, IV. Oct, 373
Morris, Phil Richard, Artist, 1833—1902 (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. July, 423
Morris, William, 1834—1896:
 William Morris in the Making, by Elisabeth L. Cary (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Sept, 135
 Remarks on Morris-Work and Its Influence on British Decorative Arts of Today, by J. Scarratt Rigby (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Jan, 2, Apr, 61

Morrison, Arthur.

A Pen Picture, by S. Dark, Cramp M. XIX. July, 739
On the Painters of Japan (*ill.*), M R, VIII. July, 103, Aug, 105, Sept, 120; IX. Nov, 99

Morrison, Rev. W. D.,

On the Progress of Prison Reform, Law M, XXVIII. Nov, 32
On the Treatment of the Criminal in England, I J E, XIII. Oct, 27 (XXVI. Nov, 489)

Morse, James Herbert, Poem by,—"Spider-Webb," A M, XC. July, 78
Morse, John T., Jr., and His "Life of Abraham Lincoln": England and the War of Secession, by Goldwin Smith, A M, LXXXIX. Mar, 303

Morton, Miss Honnor, on Municipal Hospitals, Humane R, II. Jan, 311

Mosaics:

The Art of Mosaic, by William H. Thomas (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Dec, 421

Cosmati Mosaic, by C. C. Coleman (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. June, 203

Moses, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Mosquitoes:

The Geographical Distribution of Anopheles and Malarial Fever in Upper Palestine, by J. Cropper (*map*), J Hygiene, II. Jan, 47

The Structure and Biology of Anopheles; with Bibliography, by Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall and A. E. Shipley, J Hygiene, II. Jan, 58

Fighting Malaria, by H. Hamilton (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Mar, 188

A Campaign against the Mosquito, at Oyster Bay, Long Id., by Henry C. Weeks (*map and ill.*), C M, LXIV. July, 421 (XXVI. July, 66)

Moss, Rev. H. W.,—Poem on John Ruskin, by Canon Rawnsley, St G, V. Oct, 284; and Latin Translation, by Rev. H. W. Moss, St G, V. Oct, 283

Moss, James Scott on (*ill.*), Y W, X. Jan, 129

Mostar: a Herzegovinian Sketch, by Mary H. Peixotto (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXII. Sept, 317

Motherhood, see under Women

Moths:

Some Mothing Memories, by Hon. Emily Lawless, M R, VII. June, 147

The Gypsy Moth, see under Caterpillars

Motion:

Analysing Motion: Prof. Marec's Experiments, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 502

The Fascination of Fast Motion, by H. J. Lampton (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. June, 123 (XXVI. July, 83); Same Article (*ill.*), T M, VI. Dec, 1329

Motors:

The Construction of the Automobile, by L. H. Johnson (*ill.*), O M, XL. Aug, 163

The Daimler Company: Motor-Making in Coventry, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), M Conn, I. Nov, 37

The Storage Battery and the Motor Car, by Thomas A. Edison, N A R, CLXXV. July, 2 (XXVI. Aug, 181)

The Inside of an Automobile, by Henri Fournier, Munsey, XXVI. Feb, 699

How to drive a Motor-Car, by A. J. Wilson, Bad M, XIV. Mar, 254

The Motor-Car and Its Problems, by Hon. J. Scott Montagu (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Nov, 407

The Serious Problem of the Motor-Car, by Alfred Harmsworth, Nat R, XL. Oct, 231 (XXVI. Oct, 411)

The Motor-Car Question, by A. C. Harmsworth, Bad M, XIV. Jan, 1

The Motor-Car Day, by Sir Thomas Troubridge (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. Apr, 368

The Meaning of the Automobile, by W. J. Lampton (*ill.*), O, XL. Sept, 692

The Twentieth Century Runabout, by Eustace Clavering (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Dec, 387

The Flight of the Automobile, by R. G. Betts (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Jan, 392

Automobile Endurance, by C. A. Hawkins (*ill.*), O M, XL. Aug, 111

The Romance of the Motor-Car, by W. Dale, T M, CXXVI. Oct, 500

Motor-Car Impressions, by Maurice Maeterlinck, Harp, XLIII. Feb, 397 (XXV. Feb, 163)

Motors and Cycles; the Transition Stage, by Joseph Pennell, C R, LXXXI. Feb, 185 (XXV. Feb, 181)

Why not a Motor-Car Way through England? by B. H. Thwaite, N C, LII. Aug, 305 (XXVI. Aug, 190)

The Automobile as an Aid to Business, by George F. Whitney (*ill.*), O M, XL. Aug, 93

The Automobile as the Servant of Civilization, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVII. Jan, 93

Automobiles for War Service, by Brigadier-Gen. J. H. A. Macdonald (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Oct, 670

Heavy Motor Vehicles for Military Purposes (*ill.*), Eng T, VII. Jan, 27

The Beginner and His Automobile, by Leon Vandervort (*ill.*), O, XL. Aug, 615

My First Automobile Ride, by Miss Emily Leslie (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Mar, 542

Early Experiences of a Motorist, by E. P. Wilberforce, Bad M, XV. Nov, 521

Lady Motorists and Their Cars, by A. Kenealy (*ill.*), L R, XI. Jan, 313

Motion—continued.

A Girl's Adventures on a Motor-Car Trip through France, by Mrs. C. N. Williamson (*ill.*), G R, IV. Aug, 833

The Automobile Club of California, by F. A. Hyde (*ill.*), O M, XL. Aug, 97

Automobiles in the Yosemite Valley, by Dr. W. A. Clarke (*ill.*), O M, XL. Aug, 104

Motor Boats, see under Boats and Boating

Motor Cycles, see under Cycling

Mott, John R., and Foreign Missions: John R. Mott's Meetings in Asia, Ch Mts I, LIII. Mar, 173

Mottoes: Duca Mottoes, by James A. Manson, C J, V. Mar, 139

Moule, Archdeacon A. E.,

On the Opium Trade in China, Ch Mts I, LIII. Nov, 857

Poems by Archdeacon Moule:

"Christian Imperialism," Ch Mts I, LIII. Jan, 46

"God soweth, God will hear," Ch Mts I, LIII. June, 431

"After the Coronation," Ch Mts I, LIII. July, 488

"The Coronation," Ch Mts I, LIII. Aug, 563

"Left behind," Ch Mts I, LIII. Oct, 747

Moule, Dr. Handley C. G., Bishop of Durham:

Bishop Moule, by George Clarke (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Jan, 45

Bishop Moule, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, XI. Feb, 463

On Our Unhappy Divisions in the Church; Comments on Canon Henson's Plea, C R, LXXXI. Jan, 129

Moule, Rev. W. S., on Native Evangelists, Ch Mts I, LIII. Feb, 104

Moulton, Louise Chandler, Poem by,—"Help Thou My Unbelief," Y M, XVI. June, 191

Mound-Dwellers: Cahokia Mound, Ill.; the Great American Pyramid, by Harlan I. Smith (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Jan, 199 (XXV. Jan, 78)

Mt. Desert, Maine: Was Talleyrand born in Mt. Desert? by Jane Marsh Porter, Bkman A, XVI. Sept, 26

Mount Temple, Lady,—Ruskin's "Isola" by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Feb, 77 (XXV. Feb, 157)

Mt. Vernon, see under Washington (George)

Mountains, Mountaineering, etc. (see also Volcanoes; and Articles under Lake District, Highlands of Scotland (under Scotland), Alps; Pyrenees; Rocky Mts.; Himalaya Mts., etc.):

Mountains, by Prof. James Geikie (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII. Feb, 76

The Secret of the Mountains, by H. S. Salt, Humane R, III. Oct, 243

Photographing Mountains, by G. D. Abraham (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Oct, 346

Strategy and Tactics in Mountain Ranges, by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXLVI. Sept, 611; CXLVII. Oct, 22, Nov, 179, Dec, 275

Mountaineering as a Profession, by Francis Gribble (*ill.*), O, XL. Aug, 583

The Most Difficult Climbs in Britain, by George D. Abraham (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. Aug, 433

Some Thrilling Ascents I have made, by Miss Edith King Swain (*ill.*), L M, IV. Oct, 379

Miss Vera Butler's Ascent of Mont Blanc, by Isabel Marks (*ill.*), G R, IV. Sept, 926

How Prof. McElfresh saved Miss Bethel Rawson's Life, by John Chetwood (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Feb, 501

Avalanches, by Mrs. Main (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Sept, 234

Avalanches in the Alps, see under Alps

A Ride on an Avalanche in Norway, by T. C. Coward (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Mar, 588

Famous American Mountains, by Henry Gannett (*ill.*), Every M, VI. May, 427

How We saw Sunrise from Pike's Peak on the Colorado Rocky Mountains, by Mrs. M. W. Graham (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Jan, 342

Mountain Railways; the Ride of the Iron Horse, by Mrs. Armitage S. C. Forbes (*ill.*), O M, XL. Nov, 417

Alpine Railways, see under Alps

Mount Tamalpais Railway, California; the Crookedest Railway in the World, by H. Mortenice Lamb (*ill.*), W W, IX. Aug, 481

The Switchback Railroad at Mauch Chunk, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Feb, 232

The Nilgiri Mountain Railway, by Walter J. Weightman (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Feb, 275

Mourey, Gabriel, Interview by Gabriel Mourey:—Alexandre Charpentier on "L'Art Nouveau" (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. June, 121; and Reply to, by A. Croly (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. June, 135

On Lucien Simon (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. Apr, 157

On Manuel Robbe (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Dec, 159

On Some Paintings and Sculpture at the Paris Salons (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. Aug, 191

Moutray of Seafield and Roscobie, by Marquis de Ruigny and Rainval, General M, V. Mar, 477, Apr, 557; VI. Nov, 302, Dec, 339

Moxon's (Joseph) "Mechanical Exercises": Reprint from 1683 (*ill.*), Cax, II. Supplements, Jan, Feb

Muhammed and Muhammedanism, see Mahomet

Muirhead, Prof. J. H.,

"Chapters from Aristotle's Ethics" by Prof. J. H. Muirhead, F. M. Stawell on, I J E, XII. July, 510

On Benjamin Kidd's "Western Civilization," Hib J, I. Oct, 147

Mulholland, Rosa (Lady Gilbert), Poems by,—

"Meeting of Spring and Summer," Ir M, XXX. July, 377

"Before the Tabernacle," Ir M, XXX. Aug, 453

Müller, E. B. Iwan,

E. B. Iwan Müller's "Lord Milner and South Africa," W. Lennard on, F R, LXXII. July, 52 (XXVI. July, 80)

On Cecil J. Rhodes, F R, LXXI. May, 741 (XXV. May, 483)

On Mr. Rhodes, Lord Milner, and the South African Land Question, F R, LXXII. Sept, 373 (XXVI. Sept, 270)

Müller, Prof. F. Max, 1823-1900:

- Life and Letters of Prof. Müller, W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec, 627
- Prof. Max Müller's Theory of the Divine Predicate, by Prof. James Orr, L Q, VII. Apr, 203
- "The Sacred Books of the East" edited by F. Max Müller, Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCV. Apr, 327
- Mullet: Catching Mullet at the Land's End, by Rev. J. Isabell, Long, XXXIX. Jan, 230 (XXV. Jan, 51)
- Multon Family: Notes on the Pedigree of Multon of Frampton, Lincolnshire, by W. O. Massingberd, *AmC*, II. July, 205
- Mulvihill, Denis, Mayor of Bridgeport, Conn., M. S. Porter on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Mar, 465
- Munger, Albert A. (died 1893), and His Collection of Pictures bequeathed to the Art Institute of Chicago, by Lena Cooper (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Jan, 459
- Municipal Government, Municipal History** (see also London (Government of), County Council of London; Local Government, Local Taxation; Bristol, Liverpool; Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Glasgow (under Scotland); Housing of the Working Classes, Sanitation, Water Supply, Lighting, Gas, Electric Light, Electric Tramways and Street Railways, Telephones, etc., etc.):
- Bibliography of Municipal Government, *Mun A*, VI. Mar, 149, June, 308, Sept, 490, Dec, 866
- Municipal Referendum in the United States, see Articles under Subheading United States below
- How should Public Service Corporations be controlled, by Charlton T. Lewis, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 738
- Recent Attacks on Municipal Ownership in Great Britain, by Robert Donald, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 579; Part of Same Article, *W Work*, I. Dec, 17
- Taxation of Site Values, by C. F. Bickerdike, *Econ J*, XII. Dec, 472
- Regulation and Taxation of Public Service Corporations, by Allen R. Foote, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 749
- The Financial Control of Local Authorities, by Percy Ashley, *Econ J*, XII. June, 182
- Mammoth Trusts and Municipal Trading, by Lionel Phillips, *N C*, LII. Nov, 713 (XXVI. Nov, 515)
- Municipal v. Electrical Enterprise, *Feld*, VII. Dec, 527
- Wages in Municipal Employment, by J. R. Commons, *Q J Econ*, XVI. May, 433
- European and American Methods and Results compared, by Robert P. Porter, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 539
- Socialism sub rosa, by J. A. R. Marriott, *F R*, LXXII. Dec, 962 (XXVI. Dec, 615)
- Municipal Socialism in England, by James Boyle, *Mun A*, VI. June, 268; Same Article, *Cas M*, XXII. Oct, 681
- The Question of a Municipal Theatre, see under Theatres
- Municipal Concerts for the Poor, by B. W. Findon, *New Lib*, IV. Dec, 677 (XXVI. Dec, 600)
- Things Municipal, by E. Kelly, *Inter M*, V. Jan, 76
- Municipal Eccentricities, *Geneal M*, VI. Aug, 163
- The Structure and Growth of Cities, by Richard M. Hurd (*Plans*), *Mun A*, VI. Mar, 24
- The Creation of Boroughs in the 13th and 14th Centuries, by Miss Mary Bateson, *E H*, XVII. Apr, 284
- The Naming of Streets, by Max Beerbohm, *P M M*, XXVI. Jan, 139
- Some Historic City Gates and Barriers, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. May, 731
- Municipal Heraldry, see under Heraldry
- Municipal Art (see also Articles under London, New York, Paris, Springfield (Mass.)):
- Notes on Municipal Art (*ill.*), (*Mun A*, VI. June, 275
- Art Effort in British Cities, by Charles M. Robinson (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Oct, 787
- Art in the City, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. May, 1, Nov, 573, Dec, 693
- Civic Improvement, by Sylvester Baxter (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Apr, 844; LXIV. May, 43, June, 255 (XXV. June, 629), Sept, 682, Oct, 912
- Municipal Bodies and Architecture, by R. Blomfield, *Arch Rev*, XI. Mar, 107
- United Fine Arts Building; Civic Centres, by John De Witt Warner (*ill.*), *Mun A*, VI. Mar, 1
- A Civic Centre for New York; Report of the Municipal Art Society (*Plans*), *Mun A*, VI. Sept, 473
- Belgium's Art Crusade, by C. M. Robinson (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Feb, 443
- Libraries, Museums, Art Galleries, Statues, Bridges, etc., see Libraries, Museums, Art Galleries, Bridges, Art (Sculpture)
- Street Decorations for the Coronation, see under Coronation
- Garden Cities, etc., see Garden Cities, Bournemouth, etc.
- Canada: Public Franchises in Toronto, by Thomas Urquhart, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 795
- Australasia: Municipal Government in Australasia, by T. George Ellery, *Mun A*, VI. Mar, 44
- United States (see also Bridgeport (Conn.), Chicago, Cleveland (O.), Connecticut, Detroit, Harrisburg (Penn.), Illinois, Louisiana, Massachusetts, New Orleans, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, St. Louis (Mo.), San Francisco (under California), Springfield (Mass.), Syracuse (N.Y.), Toledo (O.), Wallingford (Conn.), Washington (D.C.), Housing of the Working Classes, Water-Supply, Lighting, Gas, Electric Light, Electric Street Railways, Telephone, etc.):
- Political and Municipal Legislation in 1901, by K. H. Whitten, *A A P S*, XX. Sept, 370
- Theory and Practice of the New Primary Law, by Col. W. Hemstreet, *A*, XXVIII. Dec, 585

Municipal Government, Municipal History—continued.

- United States—continued.
- Municipal Self-Government: Council and Mayor, by Edwin B. Smith, *A M*, LXXXIX. Mar, 391
- Home Rule for American Cities, by E. P. Oberholtzer, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec, 399
- Responsibility in Municipal Government, by T. St. Pierre, *A*, XXVII. Jan, 39
- The Municipal Referendum, by John R. Commons, *P S C Q*, XVII. Dec, 609
- Referendum in Party Nominations, by Robert H. Whitten, *Mun A*, VI. June, 180
- Referendum and Initiative in relation to Municipal Ownership, by George H. Shibley, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 781
- The Problem of Municipal Ownership, by John G. Agar, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 511
- The Recent History of Municipal Ownership in the United States, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 524
- Growth of Demand for Municipal Ownership, by Clinton R. Woodruff, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 787
- Convention on Municipal Ownership and Public Franchises at New York, Feb., 1903; Report, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 787
- Taxation of Franchise Values, by Edwin R. A. Seligman, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 765
- Municipal Operation needed to correlate Local Franchises, by John De Witt Warner, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 515
- Labour Clauses in Franchise Grants, by Raymond V. Ingersoll, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 774
- City Owning and Leasing, by Edward M. Shepard, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 714
- City-Ownership of Seaside Parks, by S. Baxter (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Aug, 425
- Distribution of Urban Land Values, by R. M. Hurd, *Yale R*, XI. Aug, 124
- Municipal Trading in America, by Robert P. Porter, *Cas M*, XXI. Apr, 456
- Wages in Municipal Employment, by J. R. Commons, *Q J Econ*, XVI. May, 433
- Physical Vigour of Public Employees, by John R. Commons, *Yale R*, X. Feb, 416
- Restriction of Municipal Earnings, by Alton D. Adams, *Yale R*, X. Feb, 424
- Eugen E. Schmitz: San Francisco's Union Labour Mayor, by L. H. Irvine, *A*, XXVII. Feb, 150
- Mayor Johnson of Cleveland, Ohio, see Johnson (Mayor)
- Denis Mulvihill, Mayor of Bridgeport, Conn., by M. S. Porter (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Mar, 465
- Municipal Suppression of Infection and Contagion, by Dr. Ernst J. Lederle, *N A R*, CLXXIV. June, 769
- The Municipal Problem, by Clinton Rogers Woodruff, *Chaut*, XXXVI. Nov, 177
- Municipal Reform, by J. Dolman, *A*, XXVII. Feb, 174
- European and American Methods and Results compared, by Robert P. Porter, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 539
- A Decade of Civic Improvement, by Charles Zueblin, *Chaut*, XXXVI. Nov, 174
- Things Municipal, by E. Kelly, *Inter M*, V. Jan, 76
- The Civic Oversoul, by Rev. A. Roeder, *A*, XXVIII. Oct, 346
- America's Public Untidiness, by Prof. A. D. F. Hamlin, *F*, XXXIII. May, 322 (XXV. June, 615)
- Vexations of City Pedestrians, by Louis Windmüller, *Mun A*, VI. Mar, 129
- Amenities of City Pedestrians, by Louis Windmüller, *R R A*, XXVI. Aug, 207
- The Art of City-Making, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. May, 1
- The American League for Civic Improvement, by E. G. Routzahn (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV. Aug, 501
- Civic Improvement, by Sylvester Baxter (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Apr, 844; LXIV. May, 43, June, 255 (XXV. June, 629), Sept, 682, Oct, 912
- Cuba: The Cuban Municipality, by Victor S. Clark, *R R A*, XXVI. Aug, 202
- Paris, see Paris
- Germany:
- Kaiser versus the Berlin Council, by Willard E. Hotchkiss, *Mun A*, VI. June, 252
- Recent History of Municipal Ownership in Germany, by Edward T. Heyn, *Mun A*, VI. Dec, 614
- Municipal Housing in Germany, by Karl Blücher, *Mun A*, VI. June, 167
- Electric Railways in Berlin, by Frank H. Mason (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. Sept, 547
- Belgium's Art Crusade, by Charles M. Robinson (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Feb, 443
- Italy: Milan Street Railways, by Effren Magrini, *Mun A*, VI. Mar, 116
- India: The Progress of the Municipal Idea in India, by A. Rogers, *A Q*, XIII. Apr, 270
- Munro, Nell.—A Novelist of the North (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI. Mar, 90
- Munro, Sir Thomas, 1760-1827, C. Hayavadana Rao on, *Mad R*, VIII. Aug, 273
- Münsterberg, Prof. Hugo,**
- Foundations of Psychology by Prof. H. Münsterberg, A. E. Taylor on, *Mind*, XI. Apr, 227
- "American Traits" by Prof. Münsterberg, F. M. Colby on, *Bkman A*, XV. Apr, 138
- Prof. Münsterberg's Theories; the Latest Shipwreck of Metaphysics by W. H. Mallock, *N C*, LI. Apr, 610

Mural Painting, see under Art
Mural Decorations, see under Arts and Crafts, etc.
Murder, see under Crime
Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban, 1618—1682: Murillo in Madrid, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), E I, XXVI, Feb, 387
Muristan, see under Palestine
Murphy, Justice James, 1826—1902, R. J. Kelly on, Law M, XXVII, Feb, 304
Murray, Ada Foster, Poem by,—"The Gods," A M, LXXXIX, May, 697
Murray, Lieutenant Alasdair (died 1900), Poem on,—"The Grenadier's Good-Bye," by Henry Newbolt, C, XII, June, 721
Murray, David Christie, on Burns as an English Poet, C R, LXXXII, Nov, 648
Murray, George, on the Southward Voyage of the *Discovery* from Madeira to the Cape (*map and ill.*), G J, XIX, Apr, 435
Murray, Sir John, on Deep-Sea Deposits and Their Distribution in the Pacific Ocean (*map*), G J, XIX, June, 691
Murray, John, died 1815: The Founding of Universalism in America by Thomas Potter and John Murray, 1770, by Edward Gilman Mason (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII, Dec, 464
Murray, John, IV., Publisher: A Man of Mark, by J. C. Woollan (*ill.*), Cax, III, Aug, 182
Murray, Kenric B., on the Coming Commercial Conflict; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XVI, June, 181 (XXV, June, 659)
Murray, Rev. W. Hill, Inventor of the Numeral Type for China, Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming on (*ill.*), G T, I, Aug, 296; (*ill.*), Sun H, Nov, 40 (XXVI, Nov, 507)
Museums:
British Museum:
 The British Museum Library, see under Libraries
 Recent Acquisitions, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Apr, 276, July, 428; XXVII, Nov, 40
 Additions to the British Museum (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Apr, 124
 The Waddeson Bequest of Baron Ferdinand Rothschild, C. Hercules Read on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII, Nov, 349
 The Full and True Story of the Portland Vase, by H. Clifford Smith (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, May, 309 (XXV, May, 501)
 The Strange Story of the Portland Vase, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI, Jan, 77
 Some British Museum Genizah Texts, by Rev. G. Margoliouth, Jew Q, XIV, Jan, 303
 Does the Papyrus of the Kha-muas contain Early Christian Records? by W. St. Chad Boscawen, Ex T, XIII, Aug, 525
 Stone No. 135; a Record of the First Philosopher, by Prof. J. H. Breasted (*ill.*), Mon, XII, Apr, 321
 "Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum" by Arthur S. Woodward, E. T. N. on, Geol M, IX, Mar, 133
 List of Say's Types of Maryland Mollusca in the British Museum, by R. Bullen Newton, Geol M, IX, July, 303
Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington:
 Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Feb, 178, May, 320
 The Hardwick Hall Tapestry, by S. Arthur Strong (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI, Mar, 90
A Nautical Museum, Naut M, LXXI, June, 360
The National Art Library: Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Jan, 129, Feb, 179; XXVII, Dec, 92
Charterhouse Museum: Exhibition of Peasant Art, by Rev. Gerald S. Davies (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII, Aug, 68
Sir John Soane's Museum, by George Birch; Interview (*ill.*), G T, I, May, 104
Horniman Museum, Forest Hill:
 Carib Stone Implements, by R. Quick (*ill.*), Rel, VIII, July, 169
 Human Bone Instruments, by R. Quick (*ill.*), Rel, VIII, Jan, 28
Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge: J. W. Salter's Undescribed Species, by F. R. Cowper Reed (*ill.*), Geol M, IX, Mar, 122, Apr, 145, June, 256, Aug, 337
List of Figured Types of Fossils in the Norwich Museum, by Frank Leney, Geol M, IX, Apr, 166, May, 220
The Ruskin Museum at Sheffield, by W. Sinclair, St G, V, Oct, 263
Relics of Royal Coronations at the Hastings Museum, by W. V. Croke (*ill.*), Conn, III, July, 175
Guimet Museum, Paris:
 A Museum of Religions, by Ada Cone (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI, Sept, 220
 Ancient Idols worshipped by the Jews in the Time of the Judges (*ill.*), T M, VI, Aug, 925
Opera Play-Bills from the Manskopf Collection at the Music-Historical Museum at Frankfurt-on-Main, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), Conn, IV, Sept, 32
The Plantin Museum at Antwerp:
 Spiers, R. Phené, on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI, Jan, 20
 Staley, E., on (*ill.*), Cax, III, May, 16, June, 85
The Borghese Museum and Gallery at Rome, by Ettore Modigliani (*ill.*), Conn, II, Mar, 171
The Scandal of the Museo di Villa Giulia, Rome, by Auditor, M R, VI, Feb, 78
Opening of the Bloch Museum in Lucerne, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI, July, 37
The Polish National Museum, Rapperswil, Switzerland, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), W M, XV, Mar, 461
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City:
 Metropolitan Museum and the Rogers Bequest (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, Aug, 305
 Pictures at the Metropolitan Museum, by Charles H. Caffin (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII, Jan, 271
 The Garland Collection of Chinese Pottery (*ill.*), Conn, III, July, 139

Museums—continued.
Curious Musical Instruments in the Memorial Museum at Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, by Edith Coxhead (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX, Jan, 533
Commercial Museums, see under Exhibitions
Mushroom Caves of Paris, E. Charles on (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Jan, 371
Music:
Church and Religious Music, Oratorio (see also Hymnology; and Sub-headings Organ Music, etc., below):
 The Coronation of Edward VII., by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Sept, 577
 Music at the Coronation of Queen Victoria (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Jan, 18
 Handel's Coronation Anthems, by F. G. Edwards, Mus T, XLIII, Mar, 153
 The Chapel Royal and Its Music (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Feb, 88
 The Foundling Hospital and Its Music, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, May, 304, June, 377
 Christ Church, Oxford, and Its Music, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Aug, 513
 Ely Cathedral and Its Music, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Mar, 155
 King's College Chapel, Cambridge, and Its Music, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Apr, 225
 Lichfield Cathedral and Its Music, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, June, 369
 Wells Cathedral and Its Music, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Dec, 786
 Exeter Cathedral and Its Music, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Oct, 646
 Gregorian Music in Our Churches, by Dr. F. M'Crea, Jr E R, XI, June, 524, 567
 Psalm-Singing, by M. A. Cambridge, Cal R, CXV, Oct, 292
 The Old Chorister, by F. H. Barnby, T B, CXXVI, Oct, 485
 Boy Choristers, by F. Dean (*ill.*), St N, XXIX, Apr, 540
 William Shrubsole, Composer of "Miles' Lane"; a Famous Old Repeat-Tune, Mus T, XLIII, Apr, 244
 William Knapp and the Tune "Wareham" (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, June, 399
 Isaac Smith; the Composer of the Tune "Abridge," Mus T, XLIII, Sept, 601
 "Christians awake" by John Wainwright (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Dec, 794
 "Once in Royal David's City" by Dr. Gauntlett (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Dec, 797
 New Anthems and Hymn Tunes in the Magazines, see Subheading New Compositions below
 Charles Lockey and Mendelssohn's "Elijah" (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Jan, 28
 Handel's "Messiah"; Preface to the New Edition, by Prof. Prout, Mus T, XLIII, May, 310, June, 380, July, 460, Aug, 528, Sept, 592, Oct, 655
 Handel's "Messiah": Some Notes on Its History and First Performance, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Nov, 713
 The First Performance of the "Messiah" in Dublin, 1742, by Dr. McDonnell, N I R, XVII, Mar, 48
 Charles Jennens; the Compiler of Handel's "Messiah," Mus T, XLIII, Nov, 726
 The Spiritual Teaching of Handel's "Messiah," by Rev. W. H. Bliss (*ill.*), Q, Apr, 561
 Bruges and the "Schola Cantorum," by Charles Maclean (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Sept, 595
 The Passion Play at Oberammergau, see Oberammergau
Opera:
 Opera and Drama, by W. P. James, Mac, LXXXVI, June, 100
 Music versus the Opera, by J. A. Fuller Maitland, N C, LI, Jan, 122
 Wagner and Wagnerian Opera, see under Wagner (Richard)
 How I wrote "Pagliacci," by R. Leoncavallo, N A R, CLXXV, Nov, 652
 Handel's "Acis and Galatea" on the Stage, by D. C. Calthrop (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV, May, 57
 Opera Play-Bills from the Manskopf Collection, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), Conn, IV, Sept, 32
 Opera in America, see Subheading United States below
 Composers of Opera noticed, see Mascagni (P.), Wagner (Richard), etc.
 Librettist noticed, see Gilbert (W. S.)
Orchestras and Orchestral Music:
 Tchaikowsky's "Pathetic Symphony," D. Ffrangcon Davies on, Artist, XXXIII, Apr, 237
 Notes on Some Forgotten Symphony Composers, by Prof. Niecks, Mus T, XLIII, Apr, 241
 The Brass Band, by H. Sutherland (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX, Apr, 265
Organ, Organ-Playing, Organ Music:
 Our Famous Living Organists, by Dr. J. Lance Tomlinson (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI, Dec, 555
 The Brattle Organ in King's Chapel, Boston; the First Organ in America, by Arthur W. Brayley (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII, Oct, 212
 Organists noticed, see Blow (Dr. John), Lemare (E. H.), Parratt (Sir W.), Wesley (Sam)
Piano-Playing:
 Madness in Methods; Symposium (*ill.*), Philhar, II, Apr, 74
 Pianists noticed, see
 Borwick (L.), Liebling (G.),
 Davies (Miss Fanny), Liszt (F.)
Violin, Violin-Playing:
 A Duifoprugcar Violin? by Wallace Sutcliffe (*ill.*), Conn, II, Feb, 125
 Jean Baptiste Vuillaume and His Violins, by Geoffrey de Holden-Stone (*ill.*), Conn, III, June, 83
 The Stroh Violin, by D. Donovan (*ill.*), Str, XXIII, Jan, 89
 Violinists noticed, see Kubelik (Jan), Paganini

Music—continued.

Harps and Harping (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Nov, 106

Bells, see Bells

Mechanical Piano-Players:

Mechanical Piano-Players, etc., by C. D. Baynes, Artist, XXXIV. June, 116

Music and Mechanism, by G. C. Ashton Janson, W Work, I. Dec, 88
Curious Musical Instruments in the Memorial Museum at Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, by Edith Coxhead (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. Jan, 533

Singing and Voice-Culture, Vocalists (see also Subheadings Opera and Church Music above; and Choirs and Choral Music below):

Madame Blanche Marchesi and Miss E. Joachim, Teachers of Singing, by Frances Brunker (*ill.*), G R, IV. Oct, 971

The Girl with a Future, by Lilian C. Paschal (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. June, 460

Some Famous Women Ballad-Singers, by Senta K. Ludovic (*ill.*), G R, IV. Mar, 392

Time and the Muse, by Vernon Blackburn, Cramp M, XIX. Oct, 1029
The Women of Famous Songs (*ill.*), L R, XII. Sept, 664

Shakespeare and Orlando Lassus in "Henry the Fourth," by J. F. R. Stainer, Mus T, XLIII. Feb, 100

The Making of a Popular Song, by Gilbert Tompkins, Munsey, XXVII. Aug, 745

New Songs in the Magazines, see under Subheading New Compositions below

Vocalists noticed, see

Butt (Clara),	Joachim (Miss E.),	Nordica (Mdm.),
Calvé (Mdm.),	Jind (Jenny),	Patti (Adelina),
Chevalier (A.),	Lockey (Chas.),	Rumford
Coffin (C. Hayden),	Marchesi (Mdm.),	(Kennerley),
Grassini (Josephine),	B.,	Vergnet (E.)

Choirs and Choral Music:

Oratorio and Choirs in Churches, see under Subheading Church Music above

The Newcastle and Gateshead Choral Union, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Jan, 24

A Century of Choral Singing in New England, by Henry C. Lahee, N E M, XXVI. Mar, 102

Music Schools, Colleges, and Teaching of Music (see also Subheadings Vocal above and Music in Schools below):

The Chassevant Method of Musical Education, by M. P. Gibb, P R, XIII. Jan, 22

Musical Training: Girls Then and Now, by Lily Watson (*ill.*), Q O P, XXIV. Nov, 122

The American Music Student at Home and Abroad, by G. D. Gunn (*ill.*), Philhar, II. June, 124

Seeing by Touch: a Visit to the Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind at Upper Norwood, by W. Percy Hicks (*ill.*), T M, VI. Dec, 1376

Women and Music:

Representative Women Composers, by Madeleine O'Connor (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. June, 81

Women as Vocalists, see under Subheading Vocal above

Music in Schools: Music in the Public Schools in the United States, by Harold B. Maryott, Philhar, II. June, 168

Miscellaneous:

The Evolution of Music, Q R, CXCIV. Apr, 408

Ancient and Modern Music, by A. F. Gibson, Meta M, XVII. Oct, 73

The Forerunners, by Vernon Blackburn, Mus T, XLIII. July, 455

The Musical System of Pythagoras, by H. Ernest Nichol, Theos R, XXIX. Feb, 507

European and Hindu Systems of Music, by C. Tirumalayya Naidu, Cal R, CXIV. Jan, 10

Early Rodleian Music, by W. H. Hadow, Mus T, XLIII. July, 475

The Rodleian Library and Its Music (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Nov, 718

The Royal Music Library at Buckingham Palace, Mus T, XLIII. July, 421

Music of Shakespeare's Time, by Sidney Lanier, Lipp, XLIX. Jan, 106, Feb, 235

M-rley's Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke, 1597, by Sir John Stainer, Mus T, XLIII. July, 457

Music as a Factor in National Life, by David Bispham, N A R, CLXXV Dec, 796

Our Relations with Music and Art, by Mrs. Howard Glover, P R, XIII. Aug, 575

Tone: the Soul of Music, by Mrs. O. L. Fox, Philhar, II. Feb, 22

Two Tendencies in Modern Music, by Daniel G. Mason, A M, LXXXIX. Feb, 175

Concerning Audiences, by Herbert Thompson, Mus T, XLIII. Aug, 522

Municipal Concerts for the Poor, by B. W. Findon, New Lib, IV. Dec, 677 (XXVI. Dec, 600)

Burney as a Gossip, by H. B., Mus T, XLIII. Mar, 161

Dr. Charles Burney: a Forgotten Enthusiast, by Vernon Blackburn, Mus T, XLIII. Oct, 654

Sir John Hawkins as a Gossip, by H. B., Mus T, XLIII. Apr, 234

Edward Fitzgerald on Music and Musicians, by C. W. James, Mac, LXXXV. Mar, 330

Music—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

The Art of Music in Scotland, by Prof. Fred Niecks, Scot A L, I. Apr, 37

Methods of testing Relative Pitch, by Percy Hughes, Psychol R, IX. Nov, 603

A Contribution to the Psychology of Rhythm, by Charles H. Sears, A J Psychol, XIII. Jan, 28

Rhythm, Time, and Number, by R. MacDougall, A J Psychol, XIII. Jan, 28

An Analytic Study of the Memory Image and the Process of Judgment in the Discrimination of Clangs and Tones, by G. M. Whipple, A J Psychol, XIII. Apr, 219

Children's Tunes, by W. Platt, Paldol, IV. Apr, 2

Music and Crime, by H. W. Stratton, A, XXVII. Feb, 137

Music as Medicine, by Dr. H. Emery-Jones (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Nov, 262

Music and Anti-Nautic Movement, by a Musical Critic, Mad R, VIII. Feb, 44

Dancing, see Dancing

A Musical Game, by P. H. Goeppe, Lipp, LXX. Dec, 729

Speaking to the Psalter, by W. B. Yeats, M R, VII. May, 94

Christmas Carols, see under Christmas

Angels in Poetry, Music, and Art, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), L R, XII. July, 311

Musical Instruments in Italian Art, by Mrs. Kemp-Welch (*ill.*), M R, VII. June, 135

Music at the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1902, by H.T., Mus T, XLIII. June, 375

The Shelf-Classification of Music in Libraries:

Ayer, C. W., on, Libr J, XXVII. Jan, 5

Cutter, C. A., on, Libr J, XXVII. Feb, 68

Patchwork Legislation and Musical Performing Right, by Alfred Moule, Au, XII. May, 192, June, 219; XIII. Oct, 25

The Song of Birds, see under Birds

France:

"Lohengrin" : the First Wagnerian Performance in Paris, 1887, by Ernest Van Dyck (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Apr, 82

The Ecole Humbert de Romans, No. 60, rue St.-Didier, Paris: an "Art Nouveau" Edifice, by F. Mazade (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. May, 51

French Musicians noticed, see Chaminade (Mlle.), Massenet (J. E. F.)

Germany:

Kaiser Wilhelm II. and Modern German Composers, by Christian Luhnrow (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Aug, 192

Wagner and Bayreuth, see under Wagner

Wolfstein, etc.: the Home of the German Band, by George B. Gardiner, Black, CLXXII. Oct, 451

German Musicians noticed, see

Brahms (J.), Strauss (R.),
Handel (G. F.), Wagner (Richard)
Mendelssohn (F.),

Belgium: Bruges and the "Schola Cantorum," by C. Maclean (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Sept, 595

Italy:

Some Musical and Other Impressions of a Visit to Sicily, by Dr. Henry Watson, Man Q, XXI. Oct, 333

Italian Musicians noticed, see Lassus (Orlando), Leoncavallo (R.), Mascagni (P.)

Russia:

Two Years at the Court of the Czar as Cornet Soloist, by Jules Levy (*ill.*), Philhar, II. June, 144

Russian Composer noticed, see Tschikowsky (P. I.)

Norwegian Musician noticed, see Grieg (E.)

United States:

Curious Musical Instruments in the Memorial Museum at Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, by Edith Coxhead (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. Jan, 533

Putting on Grand Opera, by Gustav Kobbe (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan, 247

The Brattle Organ in King's Chapel, Boston: the First Organ in America, by Arthur W. Brayley (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Oct, 212

American Musician noticed, see Parker (Horatio)

India: European and Hindu Systems of Music, by C. Tirumalayya Naidu, Cal R, CXIV. Jan, 10

New Compositions in the Periodicals:

Anthems, etc.:

"Unto the Paschal Victim bring," by J. E. West, Mus T, XLIII. Feb, 105

"Benedicite, Omnia Opera," by Rev. C. Hylton Stewart, Mus T, XLIII. Feb, Supplement

"Now dawning glows the Day of Days," by D. S. Smith, Mus T, XLIII. Mar, 177

"Now know I that the Lord," by Myles B. Foster, Mus T, XLIII. Apr, Supplement

"If a Man die, shall He live again?" by C. Macpherson, Mus T, XLIII. May, 311

"This is the Day," by Bruce Steane, Mus T, XLIII. May, Supplement

"Let the People praise Thee," by A. R. Gaul, Mus T, XLIII. July, 465

"Litany" by Wm. King, Mus T, XLIII. July, Supplement

"Unto Thee, O God," by W. Wolstenholme, Mus T, XLIII. Aug, 541

"Praised be the Lord daily," by C. H. Lloyd, Mus T, XLIII. Aug, Supplement

"Be glad and rejoice," by M. B. Foster, Mus T, XLIII. Sept, Supplement

"Lord, I have loved the Habitation of Thy House," by G. W. Torrance, Mus T, XLIII. Oct, Supplement

Music—continued.

New Compositions in the Periodicals—continued.

Anthems, etc.—continued.

- "Come, Ye Gentles," by E. C. Baintow, Mus T, XLIII. Nov, 737
 "Rest, Weary Earth," by A. M. Goodhart, Mus T, XLIII. Dec, Supplement
 "O hearken," by Sir A. Sullivan, Mus T, XLIII. Dec, Supplement
 "Let My Prayer come up," by H. Purcell, Mus T, XLIII. Dec, Supplement

Hymn Tunes:

- "O Day of Rest and Gladness," by R. G. Thompson, L H, L. Mar, 418
 "O Mightiest of the Mighty" by E. Elgar, Mus T, XLIII. Feb, Supplement, Mar, Supplement
 "Lord of Might" by A. Sullivan, Mus T, XLIII. Apr, Supplement
 "O Thou, Who turnest Destinies to Dust," by W. G. Alcock, Mus T, XLIII. June Supplement
 "The Day is past and over," by Tertina Noble, Q, Jan, 346
 "Sow in the Morn Thy Seed," by Frank Bates, Q, Feb, 400
 "Glory be to Him Who loved Us," by Philip Armes, Q, Mar, 516
 "Jesus is Our Shepherd," by Sir George C. Martin, Q, May, 729
 "Coronation Hymn," by C. H. Lloyd, Q, June, 763
 "God of Glory," by J. C. Bridge, Q, July, 836
 "An Evening Blessing," by Rev. T. R. Matthews, Q, Aug, 998
 "O Pilot of Our Bark," by James Langran, Q, Sept, 1078
 "Lord, grant Us Grace," by E. Burritt Lane, Q, Oct, 1164
 "Praise the Lord, His Glories show," by Rev. F. Peel, Q, Nov, 50
 "Lord, teach Us How to pray," by B. Trapp Ellis, Sun H, Sept, 695
 "Vesper Hymn," by Rev. H. Whittaker, Sun H, Nov, 57
 "A Coronation Hymn" by S. E. Clark, Sun Str, V, June, 540
 "A Christmas Hymn," by E. Markham Lee, Sun Str, VI, Dec, 606

Christmas Carols:

- "Hark! What mean Those Holy Voices?" by Sir A. Sullivan, Mus T, XLIII. Nov, Supplement
 "Stars are shining," by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, Q, Dec, 126
 Easter Carol, by Sir Frederick Bridge, Q, Apr, 688

Four-Part Songs:

- "Sleep, Sleep," by W. H. Bell, Mus T, XLIII. Jan, 35
 "The Singers," by Dr. A. C. Mackenzie, Mus T, XLIII. Jan, Supplement
 "I love My Jean," by H. Elliot Button, Mus T, XLIII. Apr, 251
 "Ye Little Birds," by G. von Holst, Mus T, XLIII. June, 301
 "Laugh at Loving if You will," by Percy Pitt, Mus T, XLIII. Sept, 604
 "Dream Tryx," by G. von Holst, Mus T, XLIII. Oct, 667
 "In a Dream-Nighted December," by J. Pointer, Mus T, XLIII. Dec, 810

Songs:

- "Love lies bleeding," by Liza Lehmann, Artist, XXXIII. Apr
 "Mirage," by Miss C. Chamade, Artist, XXXIV. May
 "Two Little Tiny Wings," by E. Markham Lee, G O P, XXIII. May, 486
 "The Wastrel Rose," by Ethel M. Brigstock, G R, V, Nov, 48
 "The Song of Christmas," by Geoffrey Besant, Royal, IX, Dec, 97
 "The Bells of Lyan," by C. A. Macrone, Sun H, Jan, 189

Piano Pieces:

- "Coronation March," by J. H. Davis, Artist, XXXIV. June
 "Improvisation," by M. Moszkowski, Artist, XXXIV. July

Musicians noticed, see

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Blow (Dr. John), | Kieswetter, | Nordica (Mdm.), |
| Borwick (L.), | Knapp (Wm.), | Paganini, |
| Brahms (J.), | Kubelik (Jan.), | Parker (Horatio), |
| Burney (Chas.), | Lasus (Orlando), | Parratt (Sir W.), |
| Butt (Chas.), | Lemare (E. H.), | Patil (Adelina), |
| Calvé (Mdm.), | Leoncavallo (R.), | Pearall (A. L. de), |
| Chaminade (Mlle.), | Levy (Jules), | Rumford (Kennerley), |
| Chevalier (A.), | Liebling (G.), | Shrubsole (Wm.), |
| Coward (Dr. H.), | Lind (Jenny), | Smart (Henry), |
| Cramer (J. B.), | Liszt (F.), | Smith (Isaac), |
| Davies (Miss Fanny), | Lockey (Chas.), | Strauss (R.), |
| Gauntlett (Dr. H. J.), | Marchesi (Mdm. B.), | Sullivan (Sir A.), |
| Grassini (Josephine), | Mascagni (P.), | Tschaikowsky (P. I.), |
| Grieg (E.), | Mason (Lowell), | Vergenet (E.), |
| Handel (C. F.), | Massenet (J. E. F.), | Wagner (Richard), |
| Jennens (G.), | Meendelssohn (F.), | Wainwright (John), |
| Joachim (Miss E.), | Morley (Thos.), | Wesley (Sam.), etc. |

Music-Halls:

- The Level of the Variety Stage, by Ernest W. Low, Play, III. Nov, 21;
 and Reply to, by Harry J. Robinson, Play, III. Dec, 79
 Where Vaudeville holds the Boards in America, by Charles R. Sherlock (ill.), Cos, XXXII. Feb, 411
 In a Paris Music Hall, by S. Dark, Cramp M, XIX. Sept, 928
 Musings without Method, Black, CLXXI. Jan, 131 (XXV. Jan, 39), Feb, 264, Mar, 422, Apr, 572, May, 698, June, 840 (XXV. June, 620); CLXXII. July, 138, Aug, 267, Sept, 416, Oct, 509 (XXVI. Oct, 496), Nov, 703 (XXVI. Nov, 503), Dec, 854
 Musolino, Guiseppe,—The Passing of the Famous Italian Brigand, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia (ill.), W W, VIII. Jan, 399
 Musset, Alfred de, 1810—1857; Alfred de Musset and "The English Opium-Eater," by Walter Littlefield, Ekman A, XV, July, 437
 Mycenaean Age, see under Greece (Ancient), Crete (Ancient)
 Myers, Carl E., and His Balloon Farm, Utica, N.Y., by Chauncey M. Govern (ill.), P M, XIII. June, 594 (XXV. June, 618)
 Myers, F. W. H. (1843—1901), on Mrs. Thompson and Trance Phenomena, Pay R, XVII. June, 67 (XXVI. July, 55)

- Mynga, Sir Christopher, 1625—1666: A Tarpauling Captain, by W. J. Fletcher, C, XIII. Aug, 199
 Myres, J. L., on H. R. Hall's "Oldest Civilisation of Greece," E H, XVII. Apr, 321
 Myreos, see under India
 Mysteries: a Necessity of Life, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, M, C, Nov, 449, Dec, 568
 Mysticism:
 The Mysticism of the Intellect, by B. Keightley, Theos R, XXIX. Jan, 457
 Agrippa and Paracelsus, by Bertram Keightley, Theos R, XXX. Aug, 508
 Cardinal Nicholas of Cusa, by Bertram Keightley, Theos R, XXX. June, 310, July, 418
 Meister Eckhart, by Bertram Keightley, Theos R, XXX. Mar, 50
 Johannes Tauler; a Friend of God, by Bertram Keightley, Theos R, XXX. Apr, 165
 Myteline: Politico-Legal Aspects of the French Seizure of Myteline, by E. Maxey, A A, VII. Feb, 113
 Mythology, see Articles under Greece (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), Egyptology, etc.

N

- Nairne, Lady, 1766—1837, Thomas Bayne on, T B, CXXVI. Nov, 619
 Najara, Battle of, 1367: A Forgotten English Victory, by Col. A. F. P. Harcourt, U S M, CXLVII. Oct, 91
 Names (see also Genealogy):
 The Family Name of Chaworth, by A. Hall, Ant, XXXVIII. July, 214
 Place-Names, see under Geography
 Nankivell, Edward J., on Stamp-Collecting (ill.), Conn, IV. Sept, 40
 Nannetti, J. P.,—A Working Printer at St. Stephen's, by H. L. (ill.), Cax, II. Apr, 318
 Nansen, Dr. Frithjof, and the Scientific Results of the Nansen Arctic Expedition, 1893—1896:
 E. Plumstead on, Naut M, LXXI. Jan, 30
 Unsigned Article on, K, XXV. Sept, 407
 Nantucket (Mass.) Whale Oil and Spermaceti, by Mary E. Starbuck (ill.), N E M, XXVI. July, 515
 Napá Valley, see under California
 Napier, G. M., Poem by,—"Autumn," P M M, XXVIII. Nov, 370
 Napier, Lady Sarah (Lady Sarah Lennox), 1744—1826, and the "Life and Letters" by Countess of Hichester and Lord Stavordale:
 G. S. Street on, Black, CLXXI. Jan, 81
 Unsigned Articles on, Q R, CXCV. Jan, 274; E R, CXCV. Apr, 111
 Napier, Sir William, 1785—1860, David Hannay on, Mac, LXXXVI. July, 209
 Napoleon I., lived 1769—1821:
 "Life of Napoleon I." by J. Holland Rose:
 George, Hereford B., on E H, XVII. July, 597
 Morris, Judge O'Connor, on New Lib, IV. Oct, 373
 Reynolds-Ball, E. A., on, Q M, CCXCII. June, 529
 Unsigned Article on, E R, CXCV. Apr, 522 (XXV. May, 520)
 "Napoleon; the Last Phase" by Lord Rosebery, Augustin Filon on, E W, I. July, 970
 Recent Books on Napoleon: Thermidor and Waterloo, by A. I. du P. Coleman, Critic, XLI. Oct, 360
 Napoleon, by Marc Debit, Inter Q, VI. Sept, 43
 Napoleon Bonaparte's Views of Jesus Christ, by John P. Hobson, Sun H, July, 558 (XXVI. July, 62)
 Napoleon's Weird, by W. Herries Pollock, Long, XLI. Nov, 24
 The Funeral of Napoleon and His Last Papers, by J. Holland Rose, E H, XVII. Apr, 311
 England's Anti-National Party during the Great War (about 1793—1803), by J. Holland Rose, M R, VIII. July, 87 (XXVI. July, 79)
 New Light on Napoleon's Invasion Projects, by H. W. Wilson, M R, VII. Apr, 117
 Did Napoleon mean to invade England? about 1803—1805, by David Hannay, Mac, LXXXV. Feb, 285
 Napoleon and England, 1805—7; From Monroe to Morgan, by H. F. Hall, K C, I. Dec, 221
 England's Food Supply in the Napoleonic War (1800—1813), by J. Holland Rose, M R, VI. Mar, 63
 The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
 French Influence on the Diplomacy of the American War of 1812, by E. E. Sparks (ill.), Ghaud, XXXIV. Feb, 485
 The Privateers of 1812, by Edwin L. Sabin, Chaut, XXXV. Sept, 557
 Napoleon's Strategical Position at the Close of the Truce of Póschwitz, 1813, J U S I I, XXXI. Jan, 101
 The Campaign of Waterloo, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
 Napoleon I. and the Handy Man, by Commander the Hon. Henry N. Shore, T B, CXXV. Mar, 356
 The Louisiana Purchase, 1803, see under Louisiana
 Napoleon II. (Duke of Reichstadt), lived 1811—1832:
 Autographs of "L'Aiglon," by Henry M. Cist, C M, LXIV. June, 322
 A Note on Rostand's "L'Aiglon," by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, C M, LXIV. June, 277
 Napoleon III., lived 1808—1873:
 The Decline and Fall of the Second French Empire, E R, CXCVI. July, 1
 Prince Louis Napoleon and the Nicaragua Canal, by Sara Y. Stevenson (ill.), C M, LXIV. July, 391
 The Last Mexican Empire, by W. C. Robinson, A G Q, XXVII. July, 542

- Nara-Bell, U. Bala Krishnan Nair on, Cal R, CXIV. Apr, 270
 Narbrough, John, 1640-1687: A Tarpauling Captain, by W. J. Fletcher, C, XIII. Aug, 201
 Narcotics (see also Opium, Tobacco):
 School Instruction in the Effect of Stimulants and Narcotics, Ed R A, XXIV. June, 31
 Narragansett Country, R.I.: Famous Farmhouses in the Narragansett Country, by Harry Knowles, N E M, XXVI. June, 387
 Nast, Thomas, died 1902, A. B. Maurice on (ill.), Bkman A, XV. Mar, 19
 Natchi, see under Africa (South)
 Nathan, Miss Maude, and Her Bookbinding Designs (ill.), Artist, XXXIV. July, 146
 National Cash Register Co. at Dayton, Ohio:
 Carpenter, Charles N., on, Eng M, XXII. Mar, 822
 Stead, W. T., on (ill.), R R, XXVI. Sept, 321
 National Competition in Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts
 National Defence, see Armies, Navies, Volunteers
 National Gallery, see under Art
 National Gallery of British Art or Tate Gallery, see under Art
 National Insurance, Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
 National Pike in the United States, by Rufus R. Wilson (ill.), N E M, XXVI. May, 306
 National Portrait Gallery, see under Art
 Nation's Tenants—Official Residences, by A. Wallis Myers (ill.), C F M, XXXV. Aug, 241
 Nativity, see under Christmas
 Nativity in Art, see under Art
 Natural History (see also Articles under Evolution, Bacteriology: Plant Life, Horticulture, Flowers, Moss, Fruit-Trees, Forestry; Pets, Sport; Museums: Geology; Crabs; Arachnida, Spiders; Insects; Insect-Pests; Shells and Shell-Fish; Fishes; Alligators, Crocodiles, Snakes; Leopards, Falconry and Hawking; Kangaroos; Cats, Tigers, Lions, Leopards, Lynx, Panthers, Cougars, Servalis; Dogs, Foxes, Wolves; Bears; Weasels, Otters; Seals, Sea-Lions; Horses; Quagga; Elephants; Rhinoceros; Deer and Stag, Caribou, Elk or Moose, Antelope; Sheep, Mountain Sheep (under Sheep), Guanaco; Buffalo; Hippopotamus; Boars, Pigs, Whales; Hares, Rabbits, Mice, Squirrels, Beavers, Voles; Monkey Tribe; and Fossils (under Geology)):
 Freshwater Life (see also Articles under Plants):
 Water-Folk, by Alice G. McCloskey (ill.), Chaut, XXXV. June, 286
 Quaint Life in Thames Mud, by James Scott (ill.), Y M, XVI. Feb, 45
 The Paromocium; Study of a Lower Organism, by Harold A. Haig (ill.), Sc G, VIII. Feb, 260
 Preserving and Mounting Rotifera, by Charles F. Rousselet, K, XXV. Mar, 68, Apr, 91
 Marine Life (see also Shells, Crabs, Fishes):
 The Depths of the Sea, Q R, CXCVI. July, 107 (XXVI. Aug, 194)
 The Nobodies—a Sea-Faring Family, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing (ill.), K, XXV. Feb, 37, Apr, 73, June, 137, Aug, 185
 A Reverie at the Sea-Shore, by Sadakichi Hartmann (ill.), Harp, XLIV. Sept, 561
 The Life of the Deep Sea, by C. H. Townsend (ill.), Every M, VI. Feb, 115; Same Article (ill.), Harms, VIII. Aug, 21
 Prince Albert I. of Monaco; a Prince of Deep Sea Science, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (ill.), Every M, VI. Apr, 323
 The German Deep Sea Expedition; the Voyage of the *Valdivia*, E R, CXCV. Jan, 189
 Deep-Sea Deposits and Their Distribution in the Pacific Ocean, by Sir John Murray (map), G J, XIX. June, 691
 The Castle Garden Aquarium, New York City, by Charles L. Bristol (ill.), St N, XXIX. June, 680
 A Sea-Shore Laboratory at Woods Holl, Mass., by Henry F. Osborn (ill.), Harp, XLIII. Mar, 552
 Disputed Questions in Zoogeography, Scot G M, XVIII. Sept, 479
 Mother Nature and the Jointed Stick, by Dan Beard (ill.), St N, XXIX. Oct, 1109
 Remarks upon the Mechanical Development of Sex in Animal Life, by Prof. S. L. Schenck, N A R, CLXXV. Oct, 506 (XXVI. Nov, 519)
 The Ancient Wild Ox of Europe and Its Living Representatives, by R. Lydekker, K, XXV. May, 100
 The Ancestry of the Horse, by F. A. Lucas (ill.), I, XXI. Mar, 117
 The Relations of Animals and Plants, by N. S. Shaler, Harp, XLIII. Apr, 721
 Vegetable Mimicry and Homomorphism, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson (ill.), K, XXV. Feb, 27, Apr, 76, June, 127, Aug, 171, Oct, 235
 Mimicry and Protective Coloration in Nature, by R. B. Lodge (ill.), W M, XVI. Oct, 519
 Animal Mesomorphs and Confederates, by R. I. Pocock (ill.), P M M, XXVII. July, 308 (XXVI. July, 57)
 Animal Parasites, by John J. Ward (ill.), G W, XLIII. June, 389 (XXV. June, 611)
 The Beginnings of Mind, by C. Lloyd Morgan, Inter Q, VI. Dec, 330
 Do Animals think? by Lynn Tew Sprague, O, XXXIX. Jan, 427
 Instinct, by R. Dickson-Bryson, Sc G, VIII. Mar, 293
 Intelligence in Animals—Some Experiments, by Lord Avebury (ill.), Harms, VIII. July, 505
 The Experimental Method of studying Animal Intelligence, by E. L. Thorndike, Inter M, V. Feb, 224
 Mental Life of Two Macacus Rhesus Monkeys in Captivity; with Bibliography, by A. J. Kinnaman, A J Psychol, XIII. Jan, 98, Apr, 173
 The Behaviour of Animals in Unfamiliar Circumstances, by Rev. John Isabell, Long, XL. Oct, 541
 The Moral Nature of Animals, by Marion Hunt, Meta M, XVI. Jan, 25
 Crime amongst Animals, by Tighe Hopkins, L H, L. Mar, 415
 Natural History—continued.
 Sight and Scent in Birds and Animals, by Gene Stratton-Porter (ill.), O, XL. June, 295
 Tails, by Dr. Louis Robinson (ill.), P M, XIII. Feb, 196
 Arthur W. Head's Drawings of the Eyes of Wild Beasts, Turner Morton on (ill.), P M, XIV. Oct, 379
 Footprints of the Beasts, by M. Tindal (ill.), P M, XIII. June, 658
 Animal Perfumes and Their Origin, by R. Lydekker (ill.), K, XXV. Jan, 4
 Animals That hunt and are hunted, by T. C. Bridges (ill.), Harms, VIII. May, 303 (XXV. June, 660)
 Three Strange Animals, by J. M. Gleeson (ill.), C M, LXIV. Sept, 746
 Animals the Zoo would like to secure, by Rev. T. Wood (ill.), Harms, VII. Jan, 521
 The Lessons of the Zoo, by F. G. Afalo, C J, V. Oct, 667
 The Most Costly Animals at the Zoo, by A. Wallis Myers (ill.), C F M, XXXIV. May, 705
 A Visit to the Parisian Zoo at the Jardin des Plantes, Paris (ill.), T M, VI. Nov, 1220
 A Visit to the Antwerp Zoo, by Dr. G. C. Williamson, Humane R, III. Oct, 219
 Some Favourites at the Zoo, by G. A. Wade (ill.), G R, IV. Apr, 58
 Animals at Warnham Court, by Annie H. Knight (ill.), C M, LXV. Dec, 221
 Animals at Arundel Castle, by Charles R. Knight (ill.), C M, LXV. Dec, 233
 Wild Beasts behind Bars, by C. Bryson Taylor (ill.), Every M, VI. Mar, 219
 Remarkable Animal Surgery, by F. A. Talbot (ill.) Harms, VIII. June, 425
 The Rights of Animals, by Ernest Bell, Humane R, II. Jan, 324
 Our Debt to the Quadruped, by J. Howard Moore, Humane R, III. Apr, 32
 A Scheme to save Specific Life, by Edmund Selous, Humane R, II. Jan, 289
 Performing and Trained Animals, see Performing Animals
 Cruelty to Animals, see Cruelty to Animals
 The Ethics of Sport, see under Sport
 Vivisection, see Vivisection
 Pets, see Pets
 Museums, see Museums
 Jamrach's, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury (ill.), L R, XI. Feb, 485
 Taxidermy, see Taxidermy
 The Beginnings of Popular Interest in Natural History, by W. S. Dunbar (ill.), O, XLI. Nov, 201
 Minute Marvels of Nature, by John J. Ward (ill.), G W, XLIII. Jan, 18 (XXV. Jan, 78), Feb, 127, Apr, 247, June, 389 (XXV. June, 611), Aug, 563, Oct, 729, Dec, 837
 Horius Inklusius, by Rosamund Marriott Watson, New Lib, II. Jan, 827
 Nature-Study in London, by Edward Step (ill.), P M M, XXVII. Aug, 485 (XXVI. Aug, 179)
 A Shepherd of the Wiltshire Downs, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XL. Sept, 452 (XXVI. Sept, 293), Oct, 509
 In a Devonshire Garden, by Fred Whishaw, Long, XL. May, 14, July, 225
 Nature by the Brookside, by R. B. Lodge (ill.), G R, IV. Sept, 909
 The Charm of the English Hedgerow, by R. B. Lodge (ill.), G R, V. Nov, 51
 The Music of Nature, by C. W. Beebe, Chaut, XXXV. Sept, 600
 The Music of the Marsh, by Gene Stratton-Porter (ill.), O, XL. Sept, 658
 Charles St. John; Some Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Books, C J, V. Mar, 151
 Natural History Photography (see also Articles under Birds, Insects, Fishes):
 Scientific and Frenk Photography, by Walter N. Brennan (ill.), O M, XL. Oct, 246
 Animal Photography, by Maude Craigie Halkett (ill.), G R, IV. June, 650
 Posing Wild Things for Their Photographs, by Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, (ill.), O, XL. May, 216
 W. E. Carlin's Adventures in Wild-Life Photography in Idaho and Florida, by Bernard Meiklejohn (ill.), W Work, IV. May, 2080
 Hunting with the Camera, by Alder Anderson (ill.), P M, XIII. Feb, 130
 Animal Lore (see also Articles under Dragons, Lions, Unicorns, etc.):
 "Speculum Mundi" by John Swan, 1643; Concerning Herbs and Beasts, by Hon. Mrs. H. T. Anstruther, Nat R, XXXIX. May, 450
 Certain Strange Beasts, by Miss E. M. Symonds (ill.), G R, V. Dec, 164
 Beasts and Birds at Mass: a Quaint Ceremony at Cuzco, Peru, by A. Beaumont (ill.), Royal, VIII. Sept, 478
 The Origin of Totem Names and Beliefs, by Andrew Lang, F L, XIII. Dec, 347
 Israel and Totemism, by Stanley A. Cook, Jew Q, XIV. Apr, 413
 Soul-Wandering as It concerns Animals, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, C R, LXXXI. May, 695
 Nature and Natural History in Literature, see Articles under Nature, Horticulture
 Animal-Painting, etc., see under Art
 Natural History in Scotland, see under Scotland
 Natural History in Ireland, see under Ireland
 Natural History Abroad, see Articles under Africa, Australia, Canada, India, Mexico, Newfoundland, Russia, Tibet, United States, etc., etc.
 Natural Selection, see under Evolution
 Naturalism, see Rationalism

Nature and Natural Law (see also Articles under Natural History, Plant Life, Museums, etc.):

Nature-Teaching:

Nature-teaching, by F. J. Rowbotham, J E d, XXIV. Apr, 878
Nature Study and Geographical Education, by Prof. Patrick Geddes, Scot Q M, XVIII. Oct, 525
A School Journey in Derbyshire, by Miss Catherine Dodd, Nat R, XXXIX. Aug, 949 (XXVI. Aug, 179)
School Excursions of the Dunfermline Board Schools, by H. Reveridge, Geog T, I. Feb, 79
A Rural School, by Martha Van Rensselaer (ill.), Chaut, XXXIV. Jan, 428
How to interest Children in the Outdoor World, by Mrs. C. A. Rooper, P R, XIII. Sept, 732
Our Relations with Nature, by Miss B. Taylor, P R, XIII. Aug, 589
Out of Doors; Nature Notes, by Dr. J. E. Taylor, P R, XIII. Feb, 143, Mar, 209, Apr, 297, May, 382, June, 464, Sept, 739, Oct, 818, Dec, 974
Flowers of the Sussex Downs, by Miss Maude Robinson, P R, XIII. Sept, 712

Catastrophes and the Moral Order, Symposium on, Hib J, I. Oct, 114 (XXVI. Nov, 523)
Mind and Nature, by A. E. Taylor, I J E, XIII. Oct, 51 (XXVI. Dec, 596)
Choice and Nature, by E. A. Singer, Jun., Mind, XI. Jan, 72
The Pathetic Fallacy, by Howard S. Pearson, St Q, V. July, 194
Faith in Nature, by N. S. Shaler, Inter Q, VI. Dec, 291
The Country, by E. S. Martin (ill.), Harp, XLIII. Apr, 825
Eden: Past and Present, by Dr. Charles C. Abbott, Lipp, LXIX. May, 633
Green in Nature, T B, CXXV. Jan, 104
The Music of Nature, by C. W. Beebe, Chaut, XXXV. Sept, 600
The Secret of the Day, by Edith Phillpotts, F R, LXXII. Nov, 861;
 Same Article, Critic, XI. Nov, 436

February in England, by Edward Thomas, A M, LXXXIX. Feb, 209
The Coming of the Spring, by Eugene Wood, Ainslie, IX. May, 322
Autumn Thoughts, by Edward Thomas, A M, XC. Sept, 354
Bleak Winds, by H. W. Morrow (ill.), O, XLI. Dec, 313
The Desert, by Verner Z. Reid, A M, XC. Aug, 166
A Little Study of the Sea, by A. Haultain (ill.), Can M, XVIII. Jan, 245
The Rise of the Nature-Writers, by Francis W. Halsey (ill.), R R A, XXVI. Nov, 567 (XXVI. Nov, 511)
Recent Outdoor Literature, by Charles H. Shinn (ill.), O M, XXXIX. Feb, 637, Mar, 711

Garden Books, see under Horticulture

Gilbert White, see White (Gilbert)

Nature and Natural History, Sport, in Poetry (see also Articles under Browning (Robert), Burns (Robert), Byron (Lord), Meredith (George), Shakespeare, Shelley (P. B.), Tennyson (Lord)):

Science and Poetry, by W. C. Wordsworth, Theos R, XXX. May, 224
A Deep Sense of Portals opening, by D. M. Dunlop, Theos R, XXXI. Nov, 27

"Songs of Nature" collected by John Burroughs, Annie Nathan Meyer on, Ekman A, XV. Mar, 65

Nature in Philosophy, see Philosophy

Nature, Natural History, Sport, etc., in Art, see under Art

Nautical Affairs, see Shipping and Navigation

Nautilus Robustus, G. C. Crick on (ill.), Geol M, IX. Aug, 342

Navajo Indians: The Making of a Navajo Blanket, by G. H. Pepper (ill.), Every M, VI. Jan, 33

Navies, British and Foreign:

Administration, Coast Defence, Imperial Defence, Coaling Stations, etc.:

The Admiralty, by a Naval Officer, U S M, CXLVI. July, 339

The Need of a Technical Committee at the Admiralty, by Cruiser, U S M, CXLV. Feb, 445

Efficiency in the Services, Q R, CXCVI. July, 269 (XXVI. Aug, 194)

P. Cloarec on Lord Charles Beresford, by H.B.G., Naut M, LXXI. June, 335

The British Admiralty and the German Navy, by Enquirer, Nat R, XL. Dec, 519 (XXVI. Dec, 591)

Lord Selborne on the New Navy Estimates, by H. B. Goodwin, Naut M, LXXI. Mar, 137

The Navy—Is All Well? by Fred T. Jane, F R, LXXI. Mar, 445 (XXV. Mar, 290)

The Present State of the Navy, by Our Special Commissioner, New Lib, III. Mar, 240, May, 553 (XXV. May, 513), June, 678, July, 828

The British Fleet, by Archibald S. Hurd (ill.), Cas M, XXII. Oct, 635

The Next Naval Battle: a Forecast, by Active List, Black, CLXXII. Aug, 288

Is an Invasion of England possible? by Major Hoenig, P M M, XXVI. Feb, 230 (XXV. Feb, 175)

The Race for Sea Power, by H. W. Wilson (ill.), Munsey, XXVII. Apr, 24

Preparation for War, by Spenser Wilkinson, Nat R, XXXIX. Apr, 197 (XXV. Apr, 393)

The Silent Navy, by Arnold White, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar, 78 (XXV. Mar, 293)

Considerations governing the Disposition of Navies, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 701

What should be the Disposition of the Matériel and Personnel of the British Navy in Time of Peace, and How can the Peace Strength be most rapidly expanded to War Strength? by—

Dannreuther, Lieut. Tristan, J R U S I, XLVI. Sept, 1103

Horden, Lieut. Lionel H., J R U S I, XLVI. Apr, 437; and Discussion by—

Fremantle, Adm. the Hon. Sir E. R., U S M, CXLVI. June, 242

Jane, Fred T., U S M, CXLVI. June, 247

Jones, Commander Harry, J R U S I, XLVI. June, 735

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

Administration, Coast Defence, etc.—continued.

The Coronation: Its Strategic Significance, by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXLVI. July, 356

A Study of Jean de Bloch's Theories as applied to the Question of Sea Power, by Commander G. A. Ballard, J R U S I, XLVI. Aug, 1047 (XXVI. Aug, 269)

Does War mean Starvation? by Spenser Wilkinson, Nat R, XL. Nov, 472 (XL. Nov, 512)

The Naval Strength of Nations, by Sir Charles W. Dilke (ill.), Cos, XXXII. Feb, 349

A German View of the British Navy, by Ernst Teja Meyer, C R, LXXXII. July, 23 (XXVI. July, 50)

A Great Naval Combine: a New Scheme of Naval Defence, by G. C. Craig, J U S I, XXXI. Oct, 375

Coast Defence and the Fleet, by Commander the Hon. H. N. Shore, U S M, CXLV. Jan, 325; and Reply to, by Garrison Gunner, U S M, CXLVI. Apr, 10

Naval Intelligence and Protection of Commerce in War, by Sir John Colomb, J R U S I, XLVI. Apr, 490

The Distribution of the Fleet and the Protection of Colonies, Commerce, and Naval Bases, by a Naval Officer, U S M, CXLV. Jan, 334 (XXV. Jan, 70); and Note on, by Major A. W. A. Pollock, U S M, CXLV. Feb, 464

The Colonies and the Defence Question, by C. de Thierry, Emp R, III. July, 593 (XXVI. July, 69)

Imperial Defence and Colonial Responsibilities, by Lieut. Lionel H. Horden, U S M, CXLVII. Oct, 1; and Discussion by—

Fitz-Gerald, Vice-Adm. C. C. Penrose, U S M, CXLVII. Nov, 111

Fremantle, Adm. the Hon. Sir E. R., U S M, CXLVII. Oct, 11; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Dec, 542

Q, R R Aus, XXI. Dec, 539

Imperial Defence and Imperial Responsibilities, by Major-Gen. T. Bland Strange, U S M, CXLVII. Dec, 245

The Colonies and the Navy at the Conference, by Lieut. Lionel H. Horden, U S M, CXLVII. Dec, 233

Colonial Contributions to the Navy, by Norwood Young, U S M, CXLVI. Sept, 575

Colonial Contributions to the Navy, by Lieut. L. H. Horden, Emp R, IV. Aug, 52 (XXVI. Aug, 167)

The Naval Requirements of the Empire, by Rear-Adm. Orford Churchill, U S M, CXLVI. June, 223

One Fleet, One Flag—a Protest, by Rear-Adm. Sir James Bruce, Nat R, XXXIX. Apr, 314 (XXV. Apr, 393)

The Mediterranean Fleet, by Spenser Wilkinson, Nat R, XL. Sept, 51

Should England abandon the Mediterranean? by Sir William Laird Clowes, W Work, I. Dec, 57 (XXVI. Dec, 613)

Gibraltar and the Bay of Algiers: a Spanish View, by D. Camilo Valles, U S M, CXLVII. Nov, 133

The Defence of Gibraltar Docks, by Rear-Admiral, U S M, CXLV. Mar, 571

Our Naval Position in Eastern Seas, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Clarke, N C, LI. Jan, 1

How to commence an Eastern Navy, by Demetrius C. Boulger, E W, I. Sept, 1170 (XXVI. Oct, 415)

Some Facts about Port Arthur, by Sniper, U S M, CXLVI. Apr, 13

Bombay and Trincomalee, by C. de Thierry (ill.), W M, XVI. Oct, 530

Singapore and Hong Kong, by C. de Thierry (ill.), W M, XVI. Nov, 624

Who are to man the Forts? by Commander the Hon. Henry N. Shore, U S M, CXLV. Mar, 555

Garrisons for Coaling Stations, by Sir John C. R. Colomb, J R U S I, XLVI. July, 859

Garrisoning Our Naval Bases, by Commander the Hon. H. N. Shore, U S M, CXLVI. Apr, 1

Warships, Naval Construction, Dockyards, etc. (see also Articles under Foreign Subheadings below):

Naval Notes, by W.I.D. (ill.), Page, I. July, 5, Aug, 171, Sept, 251

Oct, 409, Nov, 538, Dec, 673

Is a Second-Class or Smaller Battle-Ship desirable? by Adm. Sir J. O. Hopkins, J R U S I, XLVI. May, 657

Comparison of Battleships, England, France, and Russia, by Zadok, U S M, CXLVI. Sept, 560

Sir W. H. White, Director of Naval Construction, by W. T. Stead, (ill.), R R, XXV. Jan, 28; Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XX. Feb, 161

Philip Watts, Assistant Controller and Director of Naval Construction of the Royal Navy (ill.), Cas M, XXII. May, 94

The Aesthetics of Naval Architecture, by W. J. Fletcher, N C, LII. Aug, 292

The Launch of H.M.S. Queen at Devonport, by Wanderer, Naut M, LXXI. Apr, 220

Forthcoming Developments in the Marine Steam Turbine, by Herbert C. Fyfe (ill.), Page, I. Dec, 611 (XXVI. Dec, 620)

The Battle of the Boilers, by H.B.G., Naut M, LXXI. July, 399

The History of the Water-Tube Boiler Controversy, by an Expert (ill.), Feild, VI. Mar, 236, Apr, 312

Water-Tube Boilers, Naut M, LXXI. July, 424

Water-Tube v. Cylindrical Boilers (ill.), Page, I. Oct, 423

The Water-Tube Boiler Question in the German Navy, by Köhn von Jaaki (ill.), J R U S I, XLVI. Jan, 39

The Gun v. the Armour Plate, by John Leyland (ill.), Page, I. Oct, 371 (XXVI. Oct, 414)

Armour and Guns of Fighting-Ships, by Philip R. Alger (ill.), Cas M, XXII. June, 99

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

Warships, Naval Construction, etc.—continued.

- Naval Long Bowls, by M. C. Pierreval, Naut M, LXXI. Jan, 48
- Liquid Fuel for Ships, by Sir J. Fortescue Flannery, Cas M, XXII. Oct, 698
- Coal Economy and the Price of Speed in Warships, by a Chief Engineer, J R U S I, XLVI. July, 917
- The Colour of Warships, by Telescope, U S M, CXLVI. July, 335
- Anchors, by Capt. A. S. Thomson, J R U S I, XLVI. Nov, 1400
- The Royal Dockyard at Portsmouth, by W. Price (*ill.*), Page, I. Dec, 611 (XXVI. Dec, 620)
- Concrete-Making for the Dover Harbour Works at Stonar, M Com, I. Dec, 150
- The Bermuda Floating Dock; a Hospital for Battleships, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Sept, 193
- Phineas Pett, 1570—1647, by E. W. Williams, G M, CCXCIII. Sept, 223, Oct, 389
- Torpedo Boats, Submarine Boats, Torpedo-Destroyers :
Submarine Navigation (*ill.*), G W, LXXV. Apr, 93
- Submarine Boats, by Herbert C. Fyfe (*ill.*), Page, I. Aug, 138
- The Coming of the Submarine—the New British Boats, by Archibald S. Hurd, N C, LI. Feb, 220 (XXV. Feb, 179)
- A Boom in Submarines, by Arthur Morris, Naut M, LXXI. Sept, 557, Oct, 619
- His Majesty's Submarines, by Herbert C. Fyfe (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Nov, 809
- Warfare under Water (*ill.*), Every M, VI. Apr, 353
- A Torpedo-Boat Destroyer: Two-Hundred Feet of Shod Death, by H. Jenner-Fust III. (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Sept, 121
- Our Fragile Destroyers, by G. Halliday, New Lib, II. Jan, 875
- The French Submarines, U S M, CXLVII. Nov, 118
- The United States Naval Torpedo Station on Goat Id., by Grace Herreshoff (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. Apr, 167
- Old Attempts at Under-Water War, by Major C. Field, U S M, CXLV. Jan, 353 (XXV. Jan, 52) : CXLVI. Apr, 23
- Flach and His Submarine Boat; a Fatal Experiment off the Coast of Chili, 1866, by an English Naval Officer, C J, V. May, 318
- Ordnance, etc. :
Sir Andrew Noble and Elswick (*ill.*), Page, I. Sept, 266 (XXVI. Sept, 296)
- Armour and Guns of Fighting-Ships, by Philip R. Alger (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. June, 99
- The Gun v. the Armour Plate, by John Leyland (*ill.*), Page, I. Oct, 371 (XXVI. Oct, 414)
- Gunnery versus Paint, by Arnold White, Nat R, XL. Nov, 389 (XXVI. Nov, 512) : and Reply to, by Capt. Crofton, Nat R, XL. Dec, 665 (XXVI. Dec, 617)
- The Elements of Fire Control in the Navy, by De Profundis, U S M, CXLV. Jan, 345, Feb, 451, Mar, 576; and Reply to, by Zadok, U S M, CXLVI. June, 231
- Naval Education, Reserves, Manning, Naval Engineers, etc. :
Education in the Navy, by Julian S. Corbett, M R, VI. Mar, 34 (XXV. Mar, 293) : VII. Apr, 43 : VIII. Sept, 42 (XXVI. Sept, 289)
- Naval Education; the Cart before the Horse, by a Naval Officer, U S M, CXLV. Mar, 565
- Sidelights on Naval Education, by Whitewash, U S M, CXLVI. July, 347
- The Training of Landmen for the Navy, by Lieut.-Commander W. F. Fullam, U S M, CXLVII. Dec, 256
- The Britannia Naval College, Dartmouth, by Cruiser, U S M, CXLVI. June, 235
- The New Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., by Commander Richard Wainwright (*ill.*), W Work, IV. July, 2269
- The Development of Our Naval Reserves, Naut M, LXXI. July, 427
- The Condition of the Naval Reserve, by Sir W. Laird Clowes, N C, LI. Apr, 550 (XXV. Apr, 394)
- A Reserve for the Navy from the Navy, by Admiral Sir E. R. Fremantle, J R U S I, XLVI. Aug, 981
- Armed Merchant Vessels, by Lieut. Lionel H. Hordern, U S M, CXLVI. Sept, 579
- The Royal Navy as a Profession, G, XIII. Sept, 317 (XXVI. Sept, 295)
- Officers for the Fleet, by Rollo Appleyard, F R, LXXII. Nov, 852
- The Claims of the Accountant Officers of the Navy, by Fiat Justitia, U S M, CXLVI. May, 122
- The Navy and the Engineer, by Carlyon Bellairs, M R, VII. June, 1 (XXV. June, 654) : VIII. Aug, 92
- The Subject of the Naval Engineers; a Reply to Arnold Forster, by W. B. Morison, Page, I. July, 110
- The Naval Engineer of the Future, by Walter M. McFarland, Eng M, XXIII. Sept, 81; (XXVI. Sept, 277)
- The Doom of the Naval Engineer, by Charles M. Johnson, Eng M, XXIII. Sept, 821 (XXVI. Sept, 277)
- The Status of the Naval Engineer, by Charles M. Johnson, Eng M, XXIII. May, 233
- Engineer Officers in H.M. Navy, by D. B. Morison, Page, I. Sept, 331
- The King's Naval Engineers, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Oct, 419
- Training Apprentices in the Royal Dockyards of Great Britain, by Frank Barter, Cas M, XXIII. Nov, 205
- Engineers in the United States Navy, by Adm. George W. Melville, Cas M, XXI. Jan, 258
- Miscellaneous :
The Search-Light in Naval Warfare, by Telescope, Nat R, XXXIX. Aug, 957 (XXVI. Aug, 195)
- The Military Rule of Obedience, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar, 26 (XXV. Mar, 293)

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- Naval and Military Courts-Martial, by J. E. R. Stephens, Law M, (XXVII. Feb, 180)
- The Distribution of Naval Prizes, by J. E. R. Stephens, Naut M, LXXI. June, 344
- The Conspicuous Service Cross; Official Caste (*ill.*), General M, V. Jan, 399
- The Pay and Victualling of the Navy, from the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Century, by J. E. R. Stephens, Naut M, LXXI. Mar, 158
- Canteens in H.M. Ships, by Telescope, U S M, CXLVII. Oct, 17
- The Food of the Lower Deck and—a Message from Kiel, by Arnold White, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 720 (XXV. July, 72, 73)
- Smuggling; an Extinct Training-School for the Fighting Services, by Commander the Hon. H. N. Shore, U S M, CXLVI. Sept, 585
- The Royal Indian Marine, by a Naval Officer, U S M, CXLVI. May, 126, Aug, 542
- The Making of an "A.B.," by C. Lang Neil (*ill.*), W M, XV. Feb, 399
- Napoleon I. and the Handy Man, by Commander the Hon. Henry N. Shore, T B, CXXV. Mar, 356
- H.M.S. *Terrible*, by C.H.C., U S M, CXLVII. Nov, 128
- H.M.S. *Woodcock* ascending the Upper Yang-tse; Illustrations, J R U S I, XLVI. May
- The Royal Alfred Aged Seamen's Institution, Belvedere, Kent, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Dec, 693
- Miss Agnes E. Weston; Interview, by David Williamson (*ill.*), Sun H, Nov, 17
- Historical :
Wrinkles of the Sixteenth Century, by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXXI. Mar, 151
- Phineas Pett, Naval Constructor, 1570—1647, by E. W. Williams, G M, CCXCIII. Sept, 223, Oct, 389
- Sir Christopher Myngs, John Narbrough, Admiral Benbow, and Cloudisley Shovel; Four Tarpauling Captains, by W. J. Fletcher, C, XIII. Aug, 196
- Adm. Sir Cloudesley Shovel (1650—1707), by J. E. R. Stephens, Naut M, LXXI. Sept, 533
- Edward Vernon (1684—1757); an Insubordinate Admiral, by Sir William L. Clowes, N C, LI. June, 980 (XXV. June, 628)
- The Life of John Nichol (born 1755); a Lower Deck Sailor, by Walter Jeffery, Mac, LXXXVII. Nov, 35
- The Voyage of the *Charming Nancy*, 1776, by Col. F. A. Whinyates, J R U S I, XLVI. Nov, 1457
- Sir John Lockhart-Ross (1721—1790); the Captain of the *Tartar*, by W. J. Fletcher, Mac, LXXXVI. Sept, 345
- Lord Howe's Victory off Ushant, June 1, 1794, Black, CLXXXII. July, 99
- The French Share in the Mutiny at the Nore, 1797, by Sir W. Laird Clowes, C, XIII. July, 38
- The Way They had in the Navy, 1800, by H. C. Damant, Naut M, LXXI. Jan, 15
- Sir Richard Strachan's Action, Nov. 4, 1805, by L. G. Carr Laughton, U S M, CXLV. Feb, 459
- Napoleon I. and the Handy Man, by Commander the Hon. Henry N. Shore, T B, CXXV. Mar, 356
- Sir Edward Berry (died 1831), by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, C, XIII. Nov, 601 (XXVI. Nov, 520)
- Joseph King (died 1834); Nelson's Portuguese Boatswain, by Commander E. T. Troubridge, U S M, CXLVI. May, 112
- The Pay and Victualling of the Navy (15th to 19th Century), by J. E. R. Stephens, Naut M, LXXI. Mar, 158
- The Navy List, by Vice-Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, Emp R, III. May, 409
- The Police Work of the Navy, by W. J. Fletcher, C, XIII. Dec, 799
- Observations on Strikes, Ancient and Modern, by John Gillie, Naut M, LXXI. Mar, 179, Apr, 228
- Within the Shadow of the Ship, by W. J. F., T B, CXXV. June, 687
- The Painted Hall at Greenwich, by H. S. Jeans (*ill.*), Capt, VIII. Dec, 272
- Colonial Contributions to the Navy, see under Subheading Imperial Defence, etc., above
- Australia :
The Naval Defence of Australia, by Q., R R Aus, XXI. Dec, 539
- The Problem of Australian Self-Defence; Symposium, R R Aus, XX. Jan, 32, Feb, 147; XXI. Aug, 141
- A Naval Policy for Australia, by Lieut. John Biddlecombe, U S M, CXLVII. Dec, 223 (XXVI. Dec, 611)
- France :
Vice-Adm. de Cuverville on Naval Affairs, by H. B. Goodwin, Naut M, LXXI. May, 297
- The Distribution of the French Navy, by H.B.G., Naut M, LXXI. Oct, 615
- The French Naval Manœuvres of 1902, J R U S I, XLVI. Nov, 1436
- Naval Construction in France, by a Naval Officer, Naut M, LXXI. Dec, 754
- The New Flying Squadrons of France, by Archibald S. Hurd, F R, LXXII. Aug, 321 (XXVI. Aug, 192)
- Comparison of Battleships, England, France, and Russia, by Zadok, U S M, CXLVI. Sept, 260
- The French Submarines, U S M, CXLVII. Nov, 128
- Chateaufort*, First-Class Protected Cruiser; Illustration, J R U S I, XLVI. Feb
- Iina*, First-Class Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XLVI. Mar

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Germany :
 The Kaiser's Fleet, by Archibald S. Hurd, N C, LII. July, 34 (XXVI. July, 44)
 The British Admiralty and the German Navy, by Enquirer, Nat R, XL Dec, 519 (XXVI. Dec, 591)
 Prince Henry of Prussia's Squadron in Irish Waters; Another Graceful Concession, by Ignotus, Nat R, XXXIX. June, 559 (XXV. June, 626)
 The Germania Shipbuilding Yard, Kiel, by John Leyland (ill.), Page, I. Nov, 506
 The Water-Tube Boiler Question in the German Navy, by Köhn von Jaski (ill.), J R U S I, XLVI. Jan, 39
 Prinz Heinrich, First-Class Armoured Cruiser; Illustration, J R U S I, XLVI. Oct
 Kaiser Barbarossa, First-Class Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XLVI. Nov
 Spain: Gibraltar and the Bay of Algeciras; a Spanish View, by D. Camilo Valles, U S M, CXLVII. Nov, 133
 Russia :
 Some Facts about Port Arthur, by Sniper, U S M, CXLVI. Apr, 13
 Comparison of Battleships, England, France, and Russia, by Zadok, U S M, CXLVI. Sept, 560
 Retiszan, First-Class Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XLVI. Jan
 Peresviet, First-Class Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XLVI. June
 Bayan, First-Class Armoured Cruiser; Illustration, J R U S I, XLVI. Dec
 Japan :
 Ship-Building in Japan, by Capt. Norris-Newman (ill.), P M M, XXVI. Feb, 263
 The Jack Tar of Japan, by M. Tindal (ill.), P M, XIV. Oct, 408
 United States :
 America's Bid for Naval Supremacy, by Archibald S. Hurd, N C, LII. Dec, 593 (XXVI. Dec, 614)
 America Mistress of the Seas, by Capt. R. P. Hobson, N A R, CLXXV. Oct, 444 (XXVI. Nov, 493)
 United States Naval Progress, Naut M, LXXI. Sept, 575
 America's New Navy, by Rear-Adm. George W. Melville (ill.), R R A, XXV. May, 561
 The New Navy, by Talcott Williams, A M, XC. Sept, 383
 Some Phases of the American Navy, by W. W. Whitelock (ill.), C F M, XXXV. Oct, 534
 The War Room at the White House, by Waldon Fawcett (map), W Work, III. Mar, 1841
 Strategic Value of Her West Indian Possessions to the United States, by W. V. Judson, A A P S, XIX. May, 383
 Some Neglected Naval Lessons of the Spanish War, by A Friend of the American Navy, N A R, CLXXIV. Mar, 338
 The Schley Inquiry, see under Schley (Rear-Adm.)
 Presley M. Rixey, a New Rear-Admiral, by Babington Reid (ill.), Munsey, XXVII. Apr, 75
 Coaling Ships at Sea, by Frank C. Perkins (ill.), Munsey, XXVIII. Oct, 43
 The United States Naval Manoeuvres, 1902, J R U S I, XLVI. Dec, 1572
 A Modern Game of War, by J. C. O'Laughlin (ill.), Cos, XXXIV. Nov, 22
 Naval and Military Combined Manoeuvres of the United States, by Charles S. Clark, U S M, CXLVII. Nov, 123
 A Trip through the New York Navy-Yard, by J. H. A. Iams (ill.), St N, XXX. Nov, 47
 Launching a Battleship from the Congressional Ways, by W. McAdoo, N A R, CLXXIV. Feb, 18 (XXV. Mar, 297)
 The Building of a Battleship, by George W. Dickie (ill.), O M, XL. July, 3
 Twentieth-Century Types of Shipbuilding (ill.), R R A, XXVI. Oct, 454
 The Expansion of the American Shipyard, by Arthur Goodrich (ill.), W Work, III. Apr, 1933 (XXV. May, 518)
 The Growth of Economy in Marine Engineering, by Walter M. McFarland (ill.), Eng M, XXII. Mar, 829; XXIII. Apr, 45, May, 207, June, 395
 A Year's Engineering Work in the American Navy, by H. B. G., Naut M, LXXXI. Nov, 697, Dec, 727
 Battleships of the United States Navy, by H. G. Gillmor (ill.), Cas M, XXI. Apr, 473
 Armour-Plate-Making in the United States, by Rear-Adm. Charles O'Neil (ill.), Cas M, XXII. Sept, 566
 Docking a Battleship, by Babington Reid (ill.), Munsey, XXVII. June, 395
 The U. S. Naval Torpedo Station on Goat Id., by Grace Herreshoff (ill.), N E M, XXVI. Apr, 167
 The New Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., by Commander Richard Wainwright (ill.), W Work, IV. July, 2269
 Officers: the Navy's Greatest Need, by Lieut.-Com. Roy C. Smith, N A R, CLXXV. Sept, 388
 The Naval Engineer of the Future, by Walter M. McFarland, Eng M, XXIII. Sept, 813
 Engineers in the United States Navy, by Adm. George W. Melville, Cas M, XXI. Jan, 458
 Athletic Development among Enlisted Men of the Navy, by Lieut. Martin E. Trench (ill.), O, XXXIX. Jan, 436
 Navigation, see under Shipping

- Naxos: The Duchy of Naxos, by William Miller, G M, CCXCIII. Nov, 428
 Nebraska, see Lincoln
 Nebuchadnezzar, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Nebulæ, see under Astronomy
 Needles, Isle of Wight: Lighthouse Life at the Needles, by W. J. Wintle (ill.), Harms, VII. Jan, 535
 Needlework (see also Tapestry):
 The Royal School of Art Needlework, by J. S. R. (ill.), Artist, XXXIII. Feb, 76
 The Year's Work at the Royal School of Art Needlework (ill.), Art W Q, I. Jan, 32, July, 112
 The Leek School of Embroidery and Its Work, by Walter S. Sparrow (ill.), M Art, XXVI. Oct, 550
 Line Embroidery, by May Morris (ill.), Art W Q, I. Oct, 117
 The Work of Ann Macbeth, by F. H. Newbery (ill.), Stu, XXVII. Oct, 40
 Cut-Work Old and New, by Ada Sterling (ill.), Chaut, XXXV. Aug, 496
 Embroidered Muslim; a Vanished Art, by George Trobridge (ill.), M Art, XXVI. Mar, 199
 Egyptian Embroidery, by Joseph Crane (ill.), G O P, XXIV. Oct, 12
 Coronation Embroideries (ill.), T M, VI. July, 851
 Decorative Embroidery of the Seventeenth Century, by Rachel E. Head (ill.), Rel, VIII. July, 145
 A Collection of English Samplers, by Mrs. Head (ill.), Conn, II. Mar, 164
 The Sampler: Its Development and Decay, by R. E. Head (ill.), Rel, VIII. Jan, 11
 Needlework Guild: Royalty working for the Poor, by Mrs. H. Alexander (ill.), T M, VI. Jan, 361
 Négrier, Gen. de,
 General de Négrier on Our Army in South Africa, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner, Mac, LXXXVI. Sept, 386
 On the Lessons of the South African War, C R, LXXXII. Sept, 305; and Reply to, by an English General-Officer (The French Study of the Boer War), C R, LXXXII. Oct, 457 (XXVI. Oct, 485)
 Negroes of the United States, see under United States
 Nelson, Earl, on Hymns, Ancient and Modern, N C, LII. Sept, 454 (XXVI. Sept, 590)
 Nelson, Horatio, Viscount, 1758—1805:
 Sir Edward Berry, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, C, XIII. Nov, 601 (XXVI. Nov, 520)
 Joseph King; Nelson's Portuguese Boatswain, by Commander E. T. Troubridge, U S M, CXLVI. May, 112
 Nelson, Henry Loomis,
 On President Roosevelt, A M, LXXXIX. Feb, 145
 On the Making of Laws at Washington (ill.), C M, LXIV. June, 169
 On Washington City: the Capital of America's Democracy (ill.), O M, LXIV. May, 23
 On the So-Called Steel Trust, C M, LXV. Dec, 302
 Nelson, Dr. Philip, on His Collection of Greek Sculpture (ill.), Conn, IV. Sept, 21
 Nénont, M., Architect of the New Sorbonne, L. Augé de Lassus on (ill.), Arch Rec, XII. Aug, 245
 Nerves and the Nervous System:
 Neurology: Recent Works, Henry H. Donaldson on, Psychol R, IX. Nov, 610
 Prof. Loeb's Researches, see under Evolution
 Nesbit, E. (Mrs. Hubert Bland), Poem by,—"The Song of the Crown," W M, XVI. June, 3
 Nettleship, John Trevett, 1841—1902 (ill.), M Art, XXVII. Dec, 75
 Neuman, B. Paul, Poem by,—"The Song of the Vine," M R, VI. Jan, 185 (XXV. Jan, 68)
 Neumann, Oscar, on His Journey from the Somali Coast through Southern Ethiopia to the Sudan (map and ill.), G J, XX. Oct, 373
 Neurology, see Nerves and the Nervous System
 Nevada, see Comstock Lode
 Nevill, Lady Dorothy, on Her Art Collection (ill.), Conn, II. Mar, 151
 Nevill, Ralph,
 On Thomas Rowlandson (ill.), Conn, II. Jan, 42
 On James Gillray (ill.), Conn, III. May, 24
 On Louis Philibert Debucourt (ill.), Conn, IV. Oct, 107
 Neville, Lady Anne, lived 1454—1485: The True Story of Lady Anne Neville and Richard, Duke of Gloucester, by E. Baker, Shrine, I. Nov, 158
 Neville, Ralph, on British Industry and the Wage System, M R, VI. Feb, 51 (XXV. Feb, 182)
 New Caledonia:
 Side-Lights on Convict Life, by George Griffith (ill.), P M, XIV. Nov, 548
 The Bertillon System of Anthropometry in New Caledonia; How French Ex-Convicts are identified, by George Griffith (ill.), Royal, VII. Mar, 415
 New England (see also Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Id., etc.):
 New England Ship Canals, by Alex. H. Ford (ill.), N E M, XXV. Feb, 712
 The Story of the Hampshire and Hampden Canal, by Helena Smith, N E M, XXV. Feb, 707
 The Day's Work of a New England Farmer, by Holman F. Day (ill.), Every M, VII. Aug, 161
 New England Fisher-Folk, by Guy W. Carryl (ill.), Harp, XLIV. Nov, 909
 The Pine Trees of New England, by Annie O. Huntington (ill.), N E M, XXVII. Oct, 177
 Birds of New England, by A. Henry Higginson (ill.), N E M, XXVI. Mar, 93

New York City—Greater New York—continued.

- Friendship and Politics, by M. K. Simkhovich, **P & Q**, XVII. June, 189
 Municipal Operations needed to correlate Local Franchises, by John
 De Witt Warner, **Mun A**, VI. Dec, 515
 Street Railway Franchises in New York, **Mun A**, VI. Mar. 68
 City Owning and Leasing, by Edward M. Shepard, **Mun A**, VI. Dec, 714
 Things Municipal, by E. Kelly, **Inter M**, V. Jan, 76
 Edward M. Grout; New York's Comptroller, by D. E. Fralick (*ill.*), **A A**,
 VII. Apr. 305
 Who is Lewis Nixon? by Franklin Matthews (*ill.*), **W Work**, III. Apr.
 1997
 The New York Police Force, by President Roosevelt, **C J. V**, Oct, 673
 William S. Devery, by Harold MacDonald (*ill.*), **Fr L**, LIV. Oct, 603
 President Vreeland of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company of New
 York: Humanity's Part in the Labour Problem, by G. F. Spinney, **A A**,
 XXVIII. Sept, 264
 New York's Subway:
 Ruhl, Arthur, on (*ill.*), **C M**, LXIV. Oct, 894
 Skinner, Frank W., on (*ill.*), **C M**, LXIV. Oct, 908
 Transit; What New York Pays to get to Its Offices (*ill.*), **W Work**, IV.
 Oct, 2680
 Tenement House Regulation, by R. W. De Forest, **A A P S**, XX. July, 83
 American Remedies for Overcrowding, by Holt A. Milton, **W R**, CLVII.
 Feb, 218 (XXV. Feb, 189)
 Fire-Fighting Today—and To-Morrow, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr. (*ill.*),
 Scrib, XXXII. Oct, 449
 United Fine Arts Building and Civic Centres, by John De Witt Warner
 (*ill.*), **Mun A**, VI. Mar, 1
 The New New York, by Randall Backshaw (*ill.*), **C M**, LXIV. Aug, 493
 A Civic Centre for New York: Report of the Municipal Art Society
 (*Plans*), **Mun A**, VI. Sept, 478
 Paris and New York City: Art in the City, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), **Arch**
 Rec. XII. Nov, 573, Dec, 693
 London and New York, by Sydney Brooks (*ill.*), **Harp**, XLIII. Jan, 295:
 and Reply to, by an Old Felastedian, **A A**, VII. May, 398
 If London were like New York (*ill.*), **Harms**, VIII. Feb, 3
 New York City, by a Londoner, **C J. V**, July, 449
 The City as a Summer Resort, by Walter H. Page, **W Work**, IV. Aug,
 2377
 The New East River Bridge; the World's Greatest Suspension Bridge, by
 W. B. Northrop (*ill.*), **Page**, I. Oct, 391 (XXVI. Oct, 414)
 East River Bridge, New York City; the Bridge-Builders' Triumph, by
 Frank W. Skinner, **Munsey**, XXVI. Feb, 751
 The Footbridge for building the Cables of the New East River Bridge, by
 Isaac Harby, Jun., **Feld**, VII. Dec, 505
 Dr. Wm. H. Maxwell; the Head of Four Hundred Schools, by a Man
 Who Knows Him (*ill.*), **W Work**, III. Mar, 1849
 How New York educates Its Citizens, by Franklin Matthews, **W Work**, IV.
 June, 2211 (XXVI. July, 52)
 A Day's Work in a New York Public School, by William McAndrew (*ill.*),
W Work, IV. Oct, 2634
 Plain Words on Teachers' Wages, by William McAndrew, **W Work**, III.
 Feb, 1737
 Columbia University, see under Universities
 National Art in a National Metropolis, by W. H. Low, **Inter Q**, VI. Sept,
 107
 The New Metropolitan Museum of Art, and the Rogers Bequest (*ill.*),
 Arch Rec, XII. Aug, 305
 Pictures at the Metropolitan Museum, by Charles H. Caffin (*ill.*), **Harp**,
 XLIII. Jan, 271
 The Garland Collection of Chinese Pottery at the New York Metropolitan
 Museum (*ill.*), **Conn**, III. July, 139
 The Organization of the New York Public Library, by Dr. John S.
 Billings, **Libr J**, XXVII. July, 215
 The Model of One Bay of the New York Public Library; an Innovation in
 Architecture (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Nov, 637
 The Avery Collection in of Modern Prints at the New York Public Library, by
 Russell Sturgis, **Scrib**, XXXI. Feb, 253
 Some Personal Experiences at Daly's Theatre, by Otis Skinner (*ill.*),
 Philhar, II. June, 129
 Shakespeare and the Metropolitan Stage, by Elizabeth McCracken,
 Bkman **A**, XVI. Sept, 73
 A Marionette Theatre in New York, by Francis H. Nichols (*ill.*), **C M**,
 LXIII. Mar, 677
 The Great Newspapers of New York, by Hutchins Hapgood and
 A. B. Maurice (*ill.*), Bkman **A**, XIV. Feb, 567; XV. Mar, 26, Apr, 149
 Literary Landmarks of New York, by Charles Hemstreet (*ill.*), **Critic**,
 XLI. July, 41, Aug, 158, Sept, 238, Oct, 333, Nov, 427
 The Cathedral of St. John:
 Potter, Bishop Henry C., on (*ill.*), **C M**, LXIII. Feb, 565
 Riordan, Roger, on (*ill.*), **C M**, LXIII. Feb, 562
 Titherington, R. H., on (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXVII. Apr, 12
 The Castle Garden Aquarium, by Charles L. Bristol (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIX.
 June, 680
 The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, by Arthur E. Bostwick
 (*ill.*), **Every M**, VI. May, 520
 The American House of Calvary for Cancer Patients, founded by
 Mrs. Annie Blount Storrs (*ill.*), **C W**, LXXV. Aug, 627
 The New Lying in Hospital in New York, by Robert L. Dickinson (*ill.*),
 R R A, XXV. Apr, 443
 The Floating Hospitals of New York, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), **Q**, Feb, 369
 (XXV. Feb, 190)
 The Problem of Life in New York City, by Walter Croodmoor, **Munsey**,
 XXVII. July, 634, Aug, 777
 The City's Edge, by Carl Hovey (*ill.*), **Fr L**, LIII. Feb, 387

New York City—Greater New York—continued.

- The New York Police Court, by Edwin Biorkman (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Nov. 9
 The New York Immigrant Station (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Dec. 737
 The Foundlings of New York City, by R. E. MacAlarney (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. May, 366
 The Day Nurseries of New York, by Lillie H. French (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Dec. 189
 The Bowers Savings Bank, by Edward Lowry, W Work, IV. June, 2229
 A Clergyman's Study of the "Stranded," by a New York Clergyman, W Work, IV. Sept. 2510
 Some of Our Wise Virgins, by Lillie H. French (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Jan. 321
 A Novel Christmas Banquet given to Destitute Gentlemen in New York, Miss Elizabeth L. Banks on (*ill.*), Q, Dec. 156
 A Trip through the New York Navy-Yard, by J. H. Adams (*ill.*), St N, XXX. Nov. 47
 The New Stock Exchange, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Sept. 413
 New York as a Financial Centre, see under United States (Finance)
 All Kinds of a Store (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Aug. 287
 New York Hotels, by W. Hutchins (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Oct. 459, Nov. 621
 Recent Apartment House Design, by Franz K. Winkler (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Jan. 58
 The Roof-Dwellers in New York, by G. E. Mayor (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. Aug. 336
 The Residence of Charles M. Schwab, Riverside Drive, 73rd and 74th Streets; Illustrations, Arch Rec, XII. Oct. 538
 The Contemporary New York Residence, by H. Croly (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Dec. 704
 The House of Henry W. Poor, Lexington Avenue; Illustrations, Arch Rec, XII. May, 33
 Limitations to the Production of Skyscrapers, by Burton J. Hendrick, A M, XC. Oct. 486
 The Flatiron or Fuller Building (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Oct. 528
 The Nassau-Beekman; an Architectural Aberration (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. May, 93
 The Dorilton; an Architectural Aberration (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. June, 221
 The Work of the General Contractor (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Apr. 105
 The Doorways of New York, by Frank S. Arnett (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Oct. 97
 The Evolution of Manhattan, by Frank S. Arnett (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Nov. 172
 Mrs. Stuyvesant Fish, Society Leader, by C. S. Wayne (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. June, 405
 Ladies of New York Society, by Muriel Strathmore (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Aug. 418
 The Canadian Society of New York, by Henry C. Hunter (*ill.*), A A, VII. May, 335
 New York Society a Generation ago, by Elizabeth Duer (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. June, 109
 The Van Horne Family and the House of the Four Chimneys, Communipaw (New York City), by Garret Van Arkel (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Sept. 59
 New York to Chicago—20 Hours, by Russell Doubleday (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Aug. 2455
 By Trolley from New York to Chicago, by Albert B. Paine (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Sept. 2553
New York State (see also Brooklyn (under New York City), Buffalo, Chautauqua, Columbia University (under Universities), Cornell University (under Universities), East Aurora, Glen Haven, Long Id., New York City, Perry, Saratoga, Scarborough, Syracuse, Utica, Vassar College (under Education), West Point (under Army (U.S.))):
 Governor Odell, by Robert H. Beattie (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Dec. 676
 Church State, and School, by Rev. T. McMillan, C W, LXXV. May, 233
 Are Religious Garb Decisions constitutional? by Rev. S. FitzSimons, C W, LXXV. Aug. 567
 History-Teaching in New York State, Ed R A, XXIII. Apr. 400
New Zealand:
 Richard Seddon:
 Barnicoat, Miss Constance A., on, Emp R, III. June, 506 (XXV. June, 622)
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug. 137; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Sept. 235
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Aug. 1446
 Democracy in New Zealand, by Rev. J. Berry, New Lib. III. July, 795
 New Zealand and the Empire, by A. R. Atkinson, M R, VII. July, 24 (XXV. July, 45)
 New Zealand's Policy in the Western Pacific, by Ernest d'Esterre, R R Aus, XX. Mar. 254
 The Present Position of the New Zealand Railways (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan. 33, Feb. 159
 Gold-Dredging in New Zealand, by H. E. Duncan (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. July, 271
 A Bee Farm in New Zealand, by William Reid (*ill.*), L H, L. Aug. 814
 Gum-Spearing in New Zealand, by E. Pallander (*ill.*), Royal, IX. Nov. 64
 Land Reform in Ancient Rome and in New Zealand; a Curious Parallel, by O. T. J. Alpers, Emp R, IV. Nov. 415
 Conditions of Labour in New Zealand, by Tom Mann, N C, LII. Sept. 393 (XXVI. Sept. 290)
 The Successful Prevention of Strikes in New Zealand, by Hugh H. Lusk, W Work, III. Feb. 1781

New Zealand—continued.

- Australasian Cures for Coal Wars, by Henry D. Lloyd, A M, XC. Nov. 667
 "State Experiments in New Zealand" by W. P. Reeves, W. T. Stead on, R R, XXVI. Dec. 635
 The Local Option Poll in New Zealand, by Rev. F. W. Isitt, R R Aus, XXI. Dec. 544
 Prohibition in New Zealand:
 d'Esterre, Ernest, on, R R Aus, XX. May, 475
 Isitt, Rev. Frank W., on, R R Aus, XX. May, 473
 The Maoris of New Zealand, by Wherahiko Rawei (*ill.*), Mls R, XV. Mar. 326
 A Young Maori Party, by O. T. J. Alpers, Emp R, III. July, 670 (XXVI. July, 79)
 Maori Runanga, T B, CXXVI. July, 115
 Three Girls in a Tent in New Zealand, by Margaret Lane (*ill.*), W W, IX. Aug. 429
 Hawaiki or Easter Id.; a Mystery of the South Seas, by Capt. H. V. Barclay (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct. 211
 A New Zealand Trout Stream, by Walter Raymond, New Lib, III. July, 813
Newark, N.J.: The Classification of Children's Story-Books at the Newark Public Library, by Clara W. Hunt, Libr J, XXVII. Feb. 65
Newbery, F. M.,
 On the English Section of the Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin, 1902 (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. Sept. 251
 On Ann Macbeth (*ill.*), Str, XXVII. Oct. 40
Newbolt, Canon, on Sunday, Treas, I. Nov. 79
Newbolt, Henry, Poems by—
 "The Grenadier's Good-Bye," C, XII. June, 721
 "Srahmandazi," M R, VII. June, 118
 "The King of England," M R, VIII. Aug. 261 (XXVI. Aug. 195)
Newcastle, Thomas Pelham, Duke of, 1693—1768: George III. and His First Cabinet, 1760—1762, by D. A. Winstanley, E M, XVII. Oct. 678
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
 The Works of Messrs. Robert Stephenson & Co.; a Cradle of the Locomotive, by E. M. Bywell (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct. 289
 The Newcastle and Gateshead Choral Union, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Jan. 24
 The Life of Young Men in Newcastle-on-Tyne, by Rev. D. L. Ritchie, Y M, XVI. Aug. 280
Newcomb, Prof. Simon,
 On Conditions Which discourage Scientific Work in America, N A R, CLXXIV. Feb. 145 (XXV. Mar. 262)
 On the Problem of the Universe, Inter M, V. Apr. 395
 On Astronomy; What the Astronomers are doing, Harp, XLIV. July, 246
 On the Fairland of Geometry, Harp, XLIII. Jan. 249
Newell's (Frederick Haynes) "Irrigation in the United States," R. P. Teele on, J P Econ, X. Sept. 625
Newell, Rev. J. R., Poem by,—"Coronation Ode from Canada," Q W, XLIII. July, Supplement, 71
Newer Dispensation—Christian Science, by E. Wake Cook, C R, LXXII. Nov. 658 (XXVI. Nov. 516)
Newfoundland:
 Sir Robert Bond, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug. 139; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Sept. 237
 The Anglo-French-American Shore, by P. T. McGrath, N A R, CLXXIV. Jan. 113 (XXV. Feb. 169)
 The Atlantic Fisheries Question, by P. T. McGrath, A M, XC. Dec. 741
 On the Grand Banks, by P. T. McGrath (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. Mar. 172
 Sealing off the Banks of Newfoundland, by P. L. McGrath (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. May, 16
 Seal-Hunting from the Outports, by Norman Duncan (*ill.*), O, XLI. Oct. 91
 Camping-Out on the Cod Roy River, by Mrs. Charles Collins (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Feb. 486
 The Relentless Pursuit of the Newfoundland Caribou, by P. T. McGrath (*ill.*), O, XLI. Oct. 60
 After Woodland Caribou in Newfoundland, by F. C. Selous (*ill.*), W W, X. Dec. 289
Newgate Prison:
 Glasspool, A. J., on (*ill.*), G T, I. May, 133
 Hopkins, Tighe, on (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Nov. 578
 Unsigned Articles on, C J, V. Nov. 737; (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov. 1206
Newington Barrow, Highbury: Thomas Barrow; an Early Citizen, Squire, by J. Horace Round (*ill.*), Anc, II. July, 58
Newman, Rev. Arthur E. T., on Churchwardens' Accounts at Kilmington, Devon, 1555—1608, G M, CCXCIII. Sept. 254
Newman, Cardinal John Henry, 1801—1890: Arnold and Newman, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, M, XCIX. Jan. 17
Newman, Mrs. Philip, and Her Designs for Jewellery (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Aug. 465
Newry, see under Ireland
Newsboys, see under Journalism
Newsholme, Dr. Arthur, on an Outbreak of Sore Throats and of Scarlet Fever caused by Infected Milk, J Hygiene, II. Apr. 150
Newspapers, see under Journalism
Newton, Ernest, on the Garden City (*Plans*), Arch Rev, XII. Dec. 224
Newton, H. Cecil, Secretary, Whitechapel and Bow Railway; Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 1
Niagara Falls:
 Fixing Nitrogen from the Atmosphere, by Thomas C. Martin (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept. 338 (XXVI. Sept. 289)
 Niagara Falls Power, by Philip P. Barton (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Jan. 179 (XXV. Jan. 185)

Niagara Falls.—continued.

- The New Generating Plants of the Niagara Falls Power Company (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Oct. 332, Nov. 433
- Niagara: the Scene of Perilous Feats, by Orrin E. Dunlap (*ill.*), Cos. XXXII. Feb. 358 (XXV. Mar. 164); Same Article (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. May, 57
- Mrs. Anna Edson Taylor and Her Performance: Over Niagara in a Barrel, by O. E. Dunlap (*ill.*), W.W., VIII. Feb. 478
- Peter Nissen and the Last Cruise of the *Fool-Killer*, by O. E. Dunlap (*ill.*), W.W., IX. Apr. 83
- Nias: Wilhelm Thomas; the Apostle of Nias, by B. Hijer, Mis R, XV. July, 524
- Nicaragua and an Isthmian Canal:
- The Isthmian Canal from the Beginning, by Charles Morris, Lipp, LXIX. Mar. 306
 - The Isthmian Canal in Its Economic Aspects, by E. R. Johnson, A A P S, XIX. Jan. 1
 - The International Aspects of the Isthmian Canal, by Gen. H. L. Abbot, Eng M, XXII. Jan. 485 (XXV. Feb. 185)
 - Diplomacy and an Isthmian Canal, by E. E. Sparks (*map*), Chaut, XXXV. June, 245
 - The Isthmian Canal Question as affected by Treaties and Concessions, by S. Pasco, A A P S, XIX. Jan. 24
 - The Paumotu-Hay Treaty, 1901, Benjamin Taylor on, F R, LXXI. Feb. 297 (XXV. Feb. 180)
 - The Canal Treaty, by an American Correspondent (*maps*), P M M, XXVI. Mar. 337
 - The Reports of the Isthmian Canal Commission, by John G. Leigh (*maps*), Eng M, XXIII. Apr. 1
 - The Isthmian Canal: Factors affecting the Choice of Route, by Emery R. Johnson, Q J Econ, XVI. Aug. 514
 - Sanitary Problems connected with the Construction of the Isthmian Canal, by Dr. George M. Sternberg, N A R, CLXXV. Sept. 378
 - Prince Louis Napoleon and the Canal, by Sara Y. Stevenson (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. July, 391
- Other Articles on the Isthmian Canal, by—
- Berwick, E., A, XXVIII. July, 12
 - Burr, William H. (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Feb. 145
 - Church, Col. G. E. (*map*), G. J. XIX. Mar. 313
 - Haupt, Lewis M., N A R, CLXXV. July, 128
 - Johnson, Emory R. (*map* and *ill.*), F R, XXV. Jan. 35
 - Leigh, John G. (*maps* and *ill.*), Feild, VI. Apr. 340; (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Apr. 497
 - Morgan, J. T., N A R, CLXXIV. May, 672 (XXV. June, 631)
 - Penfield, F. C., N A R, CLXXIV. Feb. 269 (XXV. Mar. 297)
 - Taylor, Benjamin, M R, VIII. Aug. 26 (XXVI. Aug. 195)
 - Vials, Mary Alice (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Oct. 45
 - Unsigned Article, Eng M, XXIII. Aug. 653 (XXVI. Aug. 197)
- Nichol, H. Ernest, on the Musical System of Pythagoras, Theos R, XXIX. Feb. 507
- Nichol, John, 1755—? The Life of a Lower Deck Sailor, by Walter Jeffery, Mac, LXXXVII. Nov. 35
- Nicholas, Cardinal, of Cusa, 1401—? Bertram Keightley on, Theos R, XXX. June, 310, July, 418
- Nicholl, Edith M., Poem by,—"Homeless Thoughts," Chaut, XXXIV. Mar. 579
- Nicholls, W. H. Bank, LXXIV. Aug. 259
- Nicholson's (J. Shield) "Principles of Political Economy," Vol. III., Books IV. and V., L. L. Price on, Econ J, XII. Mar. 50
- Nicholson, Meredith, Poem by,—"Wide Margins," A M, XC. Oct. 433
- Nickel:
- Nickel-Steel: Its Practical Development in the United States, by H. F. J. Porter (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Aug. 480
 - Nickel Plate in Naval Construction, see under Navies (Construction)
- Nicolas I. of Russia, see Russia (Nicolas I. of)
- Nicolas II. of Russia, see Russia (Nicolas II. of)
- Nicoll, Dr. Robertson, on the Education Bill and the Free Churches, C R, LXXXII. Nov. 632 (XXVI. Nov. 496)
- Nicolls, William, died 1625: William Nicolls and Thomas Gillam; Patient and Doctor in 1621, by W. H. B. Bird, Anc, III. Oct. 36
- Niecks, Prof. F.,
- On Some Forgotten Symphony Composers, Mus T, XLIII. Apr. 241
 - On the Art of Music in Scotland, Scot A L, I. Apr. 37
- Niemcewicz, J. U. (1758—1841), and His Visit to Mount Vernon a Century Ago, by W. M. Kozlowski (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Feb. 510
- Nietzsche, Friedrich, 1844—1900:
- An Epistle on Nietzsche, by Thomas Common, Shrine, I. Nov. 179
 - The Ethics of Nietzsche and Guyau, by A. Fouillée, I J E, XIII. Oct. 13
 - The Keynote to the Work of Nietzsche, by Dr. Julius Goldstein, Mind, XI. Apr. 216
- Nigeria, see under Africa
- Nightingales and Their Song, by Llinos Eglinton, A M, LXXXIX. June, 813
- Nights at Play, by Rev. H. G. D. Latham, C, XIII. Nov. 637
- Nile River, see under Egypt and the Soudan
- Nile River Works, see under Egypt
- Nilgiri Mts., see under India
- Nine Elms: Locomotive Works of the London and South-Western Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Sept. 193
- Nissen, Peter, and the Last Cruise of the *Fool-Killer* at Niagara Falls, by O. E. Dunlap (*ill.*), W.W., IX. Apr. 83
- Nithsdale, Winifred Herbert, Countess of, about 1679—1749: The Heroine of the Fifteen, by C. M. Paine, Mac, LXXXVI. May, 42
- Niton, see under Wight (Isle of)
- Nixon, Lewis,—Who is Nixon? by Franklin Matthews (*ill.*), W Work, III. Apr. 1997
- Nobel, Dr. Alfred B., 1833—1896:
- The Nobel Prizes and Their Founder, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Jan. 41; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Jan. 57
 - Fortunes for Benefactors, by Eugene P. Lyle, Jr., I, XXII. Nov. 244
 - Alfred Nobel and His Festival, by Arthur L. Holmes, Cal R, CXIV. Jan. 165
- Noble, Sir Andrew, and Elswick (*ill.*), Page, I. Sept. 266 (XXVI. Sept. 266)
- Noel, Roden (died 1894), Poem by,—"Wreck," P M M, XXVI. Feb. 156
- Noise in Cities, see Street Noises
- Nome, Cape, see under Alaska
- Nonconformists (see also Methodism, etc.):
- "The Philosophy of Dissent" by J. Courtenay James, John T. Horne on, P M Q, XXIV. Apr. 279
 - The Evangelical Basis of Free Churchism, by Dr. P. T. Forsyth, C R, LXXXI. May, 680
 - Some Tendencies of Modern Nonconformity, Oh Q, LIV. Apr. 99
 - The National and Religious Advantages of Dissent, by H.B.S.K., Sun M, XXXI. Sept. 765
 - Some Sightings on Early Dissent in the Peak, by John Hyde, G M, CCXCIII. July, 67
 - Unlicensed Nonconformist Schoolmasters, 1662 and Onwards, by Prof. Foster Watson, G M, CCXCIII. Sept. 886
 - The Education Bill of 1902, see under Education (State)
- Nordau, Dr. Max,
- On Continental Anglophobia, Nat R, XXXVIII. Feb. 838 (XXV. Feb. 178)
 - On Zionism, Inter Q, VI. Sept. 127
 - On the Conditions of Success, F R, LXXII. Oct. 539
- Nordenfjöld, Otto, on the Swedish Antarctic Expedition, Scot G M, XVIII. June, 312
- Nordica, Madame Lillian, on Her Musical Experiences (*ill.*), L M, IV. July, 17
- Nordtmeyer, Dr., Inventor of Filters, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 428
- Nore, Kent: The French Share in the Mutiny at the Nore, 1797, by Sir W. Laird Clowes, C, XIII. July, 38
- Norfolk (see also Bacton, Bromholm, Norwich, Sandringham):
- George Borrow and Norfolk, by Thomas Secombe (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI. Feb.
 - Two Norman Fosses at Toftrees and Sherborne (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr. 119
- Norfolk, Duke of,—Animals at Arundel Castle, by Charles R. Knight (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Dec. 233
- Norman's (Henry) "All the Russias":
- Dillon, Dr. E. J., on, Bkman, XXII. Sept. 195
 - Long, R. E. C., on, R R, XXVI. July, 88; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Aug. 149
- Norman, Mrs. Henry (Merie Muriel Dowie):
- On Professions for Women; Why be a Lady? P M M, XXVI. Jan. 116 (XXV. Jan. 71)
 - Poem by M. M. Dowie:—"A Sporting Girl to Her Hunter" (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 528
- Norman, Philip, on W. J. Loftie's "London Afternoons," Arch Rev, XI. Feb. 67
- Normandy:
- Mont St. Michel, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Jan. 10
 - The Home of Corneille at Petit-Couronne, Normandy (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. May, 230
 - Winter Sport in Normandy, by W. B. Dailey (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. Dec. 634
 - A Normandy Trout Stream, by W. B. Dailey (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. Apr. 434
 - The Commencements of the Normans, by Rev. R. Parsons, A C Q, XXVII. Jan. 32
 - A Journal of the Siege of Rouen in 1591, by Mrs. Reginald Poole, E H, XVII. July, 527
- Normans:
- The Commencements of the Normans, by Rev. R. Parsons, A C Q, XXVII. Jan. 32
 - The Normans in England, see under English History
- Norris, Frank, 1870—1902:
- Frank Norris, by W. D. Howells, N A R, CLXXV. Dec. 769
 - Frank Norris, by F. T. Cooper, Bkman A, XVI. Dec. 334
 - On Literature: Salt and Sincerity, Critic, XL. May, 447, June, 550; XLI. July, 77, Aug. 178, Sept. 267, Oct. 363
 - On the Novel with a Purpose, W Work, IV. May, 2117
 - On the Responsibilities of the Novelist (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Dec. 537
 - On American Expansion; the Frontier gone at last, W Work, III. Feb. 1728
 - On Life in the Mining Region, Pennsylvania, during the Anthracite Dispute, 1902 (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Sept. 242
- Norse Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
- North America (see also Canada, United States, Mexico, etc., etc.):
- The Primeval North-American, by Charles Hallock (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Aug. 396
 - Concerning Burial Customs of the North-American Indians, by Dr. W. T. Parker (*ill.*), O C, XVI. Feb. 86
- North Pole, see Arctic Exploration
- North Sea: A Rough Day on the North Sea, by Magdalen Gilbert, Bad M, XV. Nov. 502
- Northampton: The Records of the Church of All Saints, by J. S. Shepard, M, C. July, 58

Northamptonshire (see also Fawsley, Northampton, Oundle):
 The Hidan of Northamptonshire in 1086, by F. Baring, E M, XVII.
 Jan, 76
 The Pre-Domesday Hidan of Northamptonshire, by F. Baring, E M,
 XVII. July, 470
Northborough, Mass., Martha E. D. White on (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI.
 Aug, 721
Northfield, Minnesota: The Goodsell Observatory: How the Americans
 set Their Watches by a Star, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), St N, XXIX, Jan,
 200
Northrop (James H.) and (B.) Crossley Looms: The Battle of the
 Looms in Lancashire, by an Expert (*ill.*), M Com, I. Dec, 123
Northumberland (see also Berwick-on-Tweed, Holy Island, Jarrow,
 Killingworth, Newcastle):
 An October Morning in Northumberland, by L. B. Jupp (*ill.*), Bad M,
 XV, Oct, 414
Northumberland, Duke of, on the Education Bill, Nat R, XXXIX.
 June, 541 (XXV, June, 624), July, 828
Northumberland, Dukes of,—"A History of the House of Percy" by
 Gerald Brenan, O.B. on (*ill.*), Anc, III, Oct, 239
Northwest of Canada, see under Canada
Northwest, United States, see under United States, Yukon Region,
 Alaska, etc.
Northwestern University at Evanston, Illinois, see under Universities
Norton, Prof. C. E., on William Wetmore Story, H G M, X, Mar, 351
Norton, Hon. Eleanor, Poems by—
 "Enshrine Thy Youth," Harp, XLIV, Nov, 955
 "Sonnet to a Cherub-Head," L R, XII, May, 94
Norwalk, Conn., Angeline Scott on (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI, July, 588
Norway:
 Norse Mythology, etc., see under Scandinavia
 Norwegian Musician noticed, see Grieg (E.)
 Norwegian Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
 The New Railway connecting Bergen with Kristiania, by Howard Priestman
 (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, Nov, 402
 Norway revisited, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV.
 Apr, 389
 A Holiday in Norway, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), Y W, X, May, 271
 In the Land of a Thousand Lakes, by William Durban (*ill.*), G T, II, Oct,
 21, Nov, 101, Dec, 177
 A Ride on an Avalanche, by T. C. Coward (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Mar, 588
 My Mid-Winter Sleigh Four in Norway, by Mrs. L. F. K. von Thiele (*ill.*),
 W W, IX, Sept, 583; X, Oct, 69
 Ski-Jumping in Norway, by C. E. Borchgrevink (*ill.*), St N, XXX, Dec,
 136
 Ski-Running; the Wooden Wings of Norway, by A. B. Wilse (*ill.*),
 Munsey, XXVIII, Dec, 353
 The Norwegian Olympic Games, by Mrs. L. F. K. von Thiele (*ill.*), W W,
 IX, Aug, 465
 Moose-Hunting in Norway, by H. Seton-Karr (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI.
 Mar, 369
 Fishing and Poaching in Norway, by J. L. Bevir (*ill.*), Bad M, XV.
 Dec, 616
 "Glacial Changes in Christiania" by Dr. W. C. Brögger and Others,
 G. J. H. on, Geol M, IX, July, 317
 The (Captain George) Sinclair Expedition to Norway, 1612, by J. S.
 Shepard, M, C, Oct, 403
Norway, Oscar II. of, see Sweden and Norway (Oscar II. of)
Norwegian Literature (see also Ibsen (H.)):
 Norwegian and Icelandic Stories about Huldre, by Abel Heywood, Man Q,
 XXI, Apr, 116
Norwich Museum: List of Figured Types of Fossils, by Frank Leney,
 Geol M, IX, Apr, 166, May, 220
 Nought and Minus, Zero on, E W, I, May, 734
Nova Scotia, see under Canada
Novels and Novellists, see Fiction
Novicow, J., on National Antagonisms; an Illusion, Inter Q, VI, Dec, 409
Nubkissen Bahadur, Maharajah, 1732-1787, E W, I, Feb, 444
Numbers (see also Arithmetic):
 The Metric System, see Metric System
 Note on the Kary of Art of Arabic Numerals in South German Inscriptions,
 by W. E. A. Axon, Ant, XXXVIII, May, 151
 A Septenary Universe, by G. Dyne, Theos R, XXXI, Nov, 201
 The Trinity, see Trinity
Nunmatics, see Coins
Nunneries, see under Monasteries and Convents
Nuremberg, see under Bavaria
Nursing of the Sick:
 The Case against Hospital Nurses, by Miss M. F. Johnston, N C, LI, Apr,
 595 (XXV, Apr, 394), June, 956; and Replies to, by—
 Holland, Hon. Sydney, N C, LI, May, 770
 Rae, Miss Lucy M., N C, LI, June, 972
 Stewart, Miss Isla, N C, LI, May, 780
 Warde, Mrs. Alec, N C, LI, June, 975
 A Day of a Hospital Nurse's Life, by Miss Gertrude Ward, Treas, I,
 Nov, 90
 Queen Alexandra as a Sick-Nurse, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, XII,
 Oct, 709
Nushki-Bistan Trade Route, see under Central Asia
Nutt, Alfred, on History, Tradition, and Historic Myth, F L, XIII, Mar, 84
Nuttall, G. Clarke.
 On the Banana, Long, XXXIX, Feb, 350 (XXV, Feb, 166)
 On Prof. Hellriegel's Botanical Discovery, Long, XLII, Dec, 119
 On the Unfolding of the Leaves (*ill.*), P M, XII, Apr, 407
 On Plants; How They make Friends, L M, L, June, 697

Nuttall, Dr. George H. F., and A. E. Shipley on the Structure and
 Biology of Anopheles; with Bibliography, J Hygiene, II, Jan, 58
Nuts:
 The Nuts of Commerce, by Robert Blight (*ill.*), O, XXXIX, Mar, 710
 Brazil Nuts; In a Nut-Shell, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, G W, XLIII.
 Nov, 766
Nyren, John (1764-1837), and His Book "Cricket," 1833: The
 Cricketers' Classic, by E. H. Lacon Watson, C, XIII, Aug, 238

O

Oak-Trees:
 Our English Oaks, by George A. B. Dewar, New Lib, IV, Sept, 246
 Old England's Oak, by R. Corlett Cowell (*ill.*), G T, I, Aug, 277
 Famous Oaks of Britain, by Cecil Lee Warner (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV, Oct,
 496
Oaths: The Declaration of the King and the Coronation Oath, see under
 Political Science
Oban Armorial Bearings (*ill.*), Geneal M, V, Mar, 492
Obeah, see under West Indies
Oberammergau and the Passion Play, 1900, Charles H. Bellamy on
 (*ill.*), Man Q, XXI, Jan, 1
Observatories:
 Stellar Research at Mount Lowe Observatory, by Prof. Edgar L. Larkin
 (*ill.*), O M, XL, Sept, 271
 The Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, by Dr. W. W. Campbell (*ill.*), O M,
 XL, Sept, 321
 The Goodsell Observatory, Northfield, Minnesota; How the Americans set
 Their Watches by a Star, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), St N, XXIX, Jan,
 200
 The Arcturi Observatory, Florence, by W. Alfred Parr (*ill.*), K, XXV.
 Apr, 77
 The Royal Observatory of Delhi; a Modern Tycho, by E. Walter Maunder
 (*ill.*), K, XXV, May, 102
O'Carroll, Father John, 1837-1889, T. P. O'Connor on, Ir M, XXX.
 June, 317
Occultism:
 Occultism and Christianity, by Dr. R. S. Clymer, Meta M, XVI, Jan, 58
 Man's Grandest Study, by Dr. R. S. Clymer, Meta M, XVI, Apr, 256
Occupations and Professions, see Professions and Occupations
Ocean Liners, see under Shipping
Ocean Perils and Their Prevention, see under Shipping, etc.
Oceanography, Hydrography, etc., see under Physical Geography
O'Connor, T. P.,
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI, Nov, 473; Part of
 Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI, Dec, 548
 On Lord Salisbury (*ill.*), Every M, VI, Jan, 3; Same Article (*ill.*), P M,
 XIII, May 542 (XXV, May, 507)
 On A. J. Balfour (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII, Sept, 1 (XXVI, Sept, 291);
 (*ill.*), Every M, VII, Sept, 265
 On Lord Rosbery (*ill.*), P M, XIV, Aug, 156 (XXVI, Aug, 159)
 On Cecil J. Rhodes; the Napoleon of South Africa (*ill.*), Every M, VI,
 May, 462
 On Father John O'Carroll, Ir M, XXX, June, 317
 On Journalism (*ill.*), Royal, VII, Jan, 240 (XXV, Jan, 58)
Octavius, Triumvir, see Augustus (Emperor)
Odell, Governor Benjamin B.,—Character Sketch, by Robert H. Beattie
 (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI, Dec, 676
d'Odiardi, Prof., and His Experiments: The Elixir of Life, by
 Athol Maude (*ill.*), P M, XIII, Mar, 338
O'Donnell, Frank Hugh,
 An Irish Educational Reformer, by Father John Gerard, M, C, Sept,
 244
 "The Ruin of Education in Ireland and the Irish Fanar" by F. H.
 O'Donnell, Joseph R. Fisher on, Nat R, XL, Oct, 278
Officers in the Army, see under Army
Offer, Miss Beatrice—Interview, by W. S. Campbell (*ill.*), L R, XII,
 Oct, 743
Ogden, Rollo, on New Powers of the National Committee in America, A M,
 LXXXIX, Jan, 76
Ogilvie, Will, H., Poems by—
 "The End of Summer," E I, XXVIII, Oct, 96
 "Ode on the Coronation of Edward VII.," G W, XLIII, July, 67
O'Hagan, Judge John (1822-1890), on Thomas Carlyle, Ir M, XXX.
 Oct, 541, Nov, 613
Ohio (see also Cleveland, Dayton, Toledo):
 Home Rule in Ohio, by Milo R. Maltbie, Mun A, VI, June, 234
 The Municipal Situation in Ohio, by S. P. Orth, F, XXXIII, June, 430
 A Story of Three States, by Alfred Mathews (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI.
 Apr, 408, May, 558
 Problems of Ohio Sportsmen, by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), O, XL, June, 280
Oil and the Petroleum Industry:
 The Genesis of Standard Oil, by Will M. Clemens, N E M, XXVI, Mar, 76
 The Rise and Supremacy of the Standard Oil Company, by G. H. Montague,
 Q J Econ, XVI, Feb, 265
 Miss Tarbell's History of the Standard Oil Company, Unsigned Article on
 (*ill.*), McCl, XIX, Oct, 589
 The History of the Standard Oil Company, by Miss Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*),
 McCl, XX, Nov, 3 (XXVI, Dec, 605), Dec, 115
 American Petroleum Possibilities, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), Cas M,
 XXIII, Dec, 291

Oil and the Petroleum Industry—continued.

- Nantucket Whale Oil and Spermaceti, by Mary E. Starbuck (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. July, 515
- The Fiery Fountains of Baku, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Nov, 600
- The Oil Rivers in West Africa, by Richard Thirsk, C J, V. Apr, 225, 262
- The Kitson Light, by W. T. (*ill.*), Feild, VI. May, 448
- Tests of Crude Oil as Fuel (*ill.*), Eng T, VII. Mar, 193
- Oil Fuel for Steamers, by W. Turner, Naut M, LXXI. Feb, 88
- Liquid Fuel for Ships, by Sir J. Fortescue Flannery, Cas M, XXII. Oct, 608
- Lubrication of Gas Engines (*ill.*), Eng T, VIII. Dec, 423
- Lubrication of Textile Mills, by William F. Parish, Jr., Cas M, XXIII. Dec, 355
- Ancient Oil Lamps, see Lamps
- Okakura, Prof. K., on Contemporary Japanese Art (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. Mar, 126
- Oklahoma:
- Oklahoma and the Indian Territory as They are Today, by Charles M. Harger (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Feb, 177
- Towns built in a Day, by F. Orwell (*ill.*), W M, XVI. June, 83
- Olcott, Mary, Poems by,—
- "Wind Message," Bkman A, XIV. Jan, 506
- "A Man's Way," Bkman A, XV. July, 437
- Old Age (see also Longevity):
- Old Age, by Alice Brown, Read, I. Dec, 181
- Old Age Pensions, National Insurance, see Insurance (National)
- Old Bailey, see Newgate
- Old Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Oldfield, Dr. Josiah,
- On the Plague in India, W R, CLVIII. Oct, 401 (XXVI. Oct, 399)
- On Indians and Caste in England, E W, I. Nov, 1385
- On an Indian Welcome Home, L M, L. May, 561
- On an Indian Jail (*ill.*), L M, L. June, 682 (XXV. June, 660)
- On the Guest-House for Tramps at Sihor (*ill.*), L M, L. July, 776 (XXVI. July, 54)
- Olives: A Great American Olive Ranch in California, by Helen L. Jones (*ill.*), W Work, III. Feb, 1751
- Olivos, Gregor,—The Man with the Iron Eyebrows, by E. Charles (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. May, 73
- Olney, Bucks: The Beginnings of the C.M.S. at Olney, by Rev. C. Hole, Ch Mis I, LIII. Oct, 751
- Om in Brahmanism, see under India
- Omaha, Nebraska: The Prairie City, by William R. Lighton, A M, LXXXIX. Apr, 545
- Oman, Charles,
- "A History of the Peninsular War" by Charles Oman, E. M. Lloyd on, E M, XVII. Oct, 802
- On the Writing of English Verse, C, XIII. Oct, 520
- Omar Khayyam, 1050—1122:
- An Omar Khayyam Curiosity, by G. S. Layard (*ill.*), Bkman, XXII. Apr, 13
- Omar Khayyam and Walt Whitman: a Dialogue in Hades, by Jean N. McIlwraith, A M, LXXXIX. June, 808
- One and the Many—Multiple Reviewing, M R, VIII. July, 8
- O'Neill, Rev. George,
- On Blaise Pascal, N I R, XVII. Apr, 103, May, 160, June, 220
- On the Abbé McCarthy and Some of His Contemporaries, Ir E R, XII. Aug, 120
- O'Neill, Moira, Poem by,—"Divided," Black, CLXXI. Mar, 336
- Onions: The Brined Onion Industry, J B A, IX. Dec, 349
- Onilaw, Gustavo, Performer of Wire Tricks, W. B. Robertson on (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Mar, 462
- Onondago Indians: Hiawatha and the Onondago Indians, by Dr. Charles L. Henning (*ill.*), O C, XVI. Aug, 459, Sept, 550
- Ontario, Toronto, etc., see under Canada
- Opal-Fields of New South Wales, C J, V. Aug, 493
- Open Access in Libraries, see under Libraries
- Open Air and Mountain Air Cure of Consumption, see under Consumption
- Open Spaces:
- Some London Gardens, by C. A. Whitmore, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 767 (XXVI. July, 79)
- The Bois de Boulogne: the Pleasure Promenade of Paris, by B. De Saint-Pol Lias (*ill.*), C W, LXXXV. July, 441
- Charles Eliot, Landscape-Architect, H G M, XI. Sept, 31
- American Public Pleasure Grounds, by G. M. O. Stone, R R A, XXVI. Oct, 458
- City-Ownership of Seaside Parks, by S. Baxter (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Aug, 425
- The Trolley-Park, by Day Allen Willey (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. July, 265
- The Preservation of the Big Basin, California, by Carrie S. Walter (*ill.*), O M, XL. Oct, 354
- A National Park for Minnesota, by Katherine Louise Smith (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Jan, 401
- Opera, see under Music
- Opinions, Walter J. Baylis on, W R, CLVIII. Sept, 333
- Opium Trade in China:
- Moule, Archdeacon A. E., on, Ch Mis I, LIII. Nov, 857
- Temple, Archbishop, on, Ch Mis I, LIII. Nov, 855
- Oppenheim, Capt. L., on the Fight at Roival (50), Apr. 11, 1902, N C, LI. June, 908
- Opposition, see Liberal Party
- Optics, see Light
- Optimism:
- Optimism *versus* Pessimism, by Charles Morse, W R, CLVIII. Nov, 553
- The Optimistic Implications of Idealism, by Dr. J. D. Logan, I J E, XII. July, 494
- Orange River Colony, see under Africa (South)
- Oratorio, see under Music
- Oratory,—Debating, Public Speaking (see also Elocution, Lecturing: and Preaching (under Clergy)):
- Last Speeches of Great Parliamentarians, by Michael MacDonagh, New Lib, III. Mar, 278
- Some After-Dinner Speakers, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Sept, 304 (XXVI. Sept, 297)
- The Art of praising Living Men, by George P. Morris, W Work, IV. July, 2317
- The Spellbinder, by Curtis Guild, Jr. (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXII. Nov, 561
- Orchestra, Orchestral Music, see under Music
- Orchids: Peculiar and Mysterious Flowers at Mr. Sander's Nursery at St. Albans, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), G R, IV. June, 663
- Orders:
- The Symbolism of European Snobbery, by James Dowman, A, XXVIII. Aug, 174
- The New Order of Merit, by Herbert Paul, P M M, XXVIII. Sept, 71
- The Order of the Bath: Dimorphous Ceremonies, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, New Lib, III. June, 624
- "Stall Plates of the Knights of the Garter" by W. H. St. John Hope, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Anc, III. Oct, 163
- The Legion of Honour, by F. Coppée (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Apr, 63
- Ordinance, see under Armies
- Ore, see Iron and Steel
- Oregon:
- Marcus Whitman and Oregon, by Miss Belle M. Brain (*map* and *ill.*), Mis R, XV. Sept, 641
- A Naturalist's Picnic on the Oregon Coast, by Dr. Woods Hutchinson, C R, LXXXII. Oct, 491
- Organ, Organists, Organ-Music, see under Music
- Orient and the Far East, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, India, etc., etc.):
- Self-Government in Oriental Dependencies, by Jeremiah W. Jenks, R R A, XXVI. Nov, 580 (XXVI. Nov, 511)
- Problems of the Pacific, Black, CLXXI. June, 852
- Britain's Naval Position in Eastern Seas, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Clarke, N C, LI. Jan, 1
- Eastern and Western Civilization: a Contrast, by J. N. Fraser, E W, I. Aug, 1086
- "Asia and Europe" by Meredith Townsend:
- Macarthur, Bishop, on, E W, I. July, 906 (XXVI. Aug, 201)
- Mead, G. R. S., on, Theos R, XXIX. Jan, 453
- An Eastern View of Western Science, by Asiaticus, E W, I. Oct, 1305
- Persistent Orientalism, by Protap Chunder Mozumdar, E W, I. Aug, 1043
- How to commence an Eastern Navy, by Demetrius C. Boulger, E W, I. Sept, 1170 (XXVI. Oct, 415)
- The Future of Russia, by A.—R.B.—de Bilinski, N C, LII. Aug, 201 (XXVI. Aug, 190)
- The Great Separation between East and West, by Citizen, E W, I. Dec, 1555
- Conflicts between Asia and Europe, by Zarif Mohammad, E W, I. Dec, 1545
- East and West, by Haji A. Browne, E W, I. Oct, 1276
- The Changing East, Q R, CXCVI. July, 197 (XXVI. Aug, 184)
- Some Living Faiths of the Empire, by Sir Walter Mievile, Emp R, IV. Nov, 349
- Religious Fusion, by C. H. Toy, Inter Q, VI. Sept, 29
- Some Eastern Marriage Customs, by Shibly Jamal (*ill.*), L R, XII. Oct, 723
- Oriental Literature and Archaeology (see also Articles under Jews, Egyptology, Babylonia, Assyriology, Palestine, etc.; and Bible and Biblical Criticism):
- "The Sacred Books of the East" edited by Prof. F. Max Müller, Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCV. Apr, 327
- Quarterly Report on Semitic Studies and Orientalism, by Prof. E. Monett, A Q, XIII. Jan, 81, Apr, 317; XIV. July, 110
- The Orientalist Congress at Hamburg, 1902:
- Jackson, Prof. A. Williams, on, E W, I. Nov, 1375
- Lewis, Mrs. Agnes Smith, on, Ex T, XIV. Nov, 93
- Oriental Religions noticed, see Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Confucianism, Brahmanism (under India), Zoroastrianism, Babism; and Articles under China, India, Japan, Persia, etc.
- Origen, 185—254:
- "Origen and Greek Patristic Theology" by Rev. William Fairweather, Rev. H. Hayman on, Crit R, XII. July, 327
- The Commentary of Origen upon the Epistle to the Ephesians, by Rev. J. A. F. Gregg, J Theol S, III. Jan, 233, Apr, 398, July, 554
- Origen and the Date of Pseudo-Clement, by Dom Chapman, J Theol S, III. Apr, 436
- Originality, M. E. Robinson on, I J E, XII. July, 417
- Orkney Ids.: The Cathedral of St. Magnus, by J. S. Clouston, Mac, LXXXVII. Nov, 61
- Orleans, Marie Adelaide of, died 1821, Mary S. Smith on (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. June, 471
- Ormond's (Prof. Alexander Thomas) "Foundations of Knowledge," D. G. Ritchie on, Mind, XI. Jan, 92
- Ormonde, Marquis of,—Howard Gould's Copy of Kilkenny Castle at Long Island Town: an Irish Castle for America, by J. J. Comerford (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Mar, 445
- Ornithology, see Birds

Oroya Railway, see under Peru

Orr, Prof. James,

"The Progress of Dogma" by James Orr, D. Purves on, Crit R, XII. May, 223

On Dr. A. M. Fairbairn's "Philosophy of the Christian Religion," C R, LXXXII. Sept, 362

On Principal Rainy's "Ancient Catholic Church," Ex T, XIII. Apr. 305

On Prof. Max Muller's Theory of the Divine Predicate, L Q, VII. Apr, 209

Osaka, see under Japan

Oscar II., see Sweden and Norway (Oscar II. of)

Ostracoda: Cambrian Ostracoda from North East America, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Sept. 401

Ostriches in the New World, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVII. Mar, 277

Othello by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare

Other Half, by Rev. H. G. D. Latham, C, XIII. July, 109

Otters: The Grey Otter, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 489

Otto, M., and His Photographs of Children, by Lenore Van der Veer (*ill.*), P M, XIII. June, 571

Ouchtomsk, Prince Hesper, on the Genius of China, C R, LXXXI. June, 788 (XXV. June, 609)

Oundle, Northamptonshire: Lord Lilford and His Work at Lilford Hall, by Jean A. Owen (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. June, 593, July, 652, 677

Outlines—Sociology, by H. M. Reeve, W R, CLVIII. Nov, 523

Overland Monthly (Periodical):

Reminiscences of Bret Harte: Symposium (*ill.*), O M, XL. Sept, 220

Memories of an Editor, by Charles S. Greene (*ill.*), O M, XL. Sept, 264

Owen, Jean A.,

On Lord Lilford and His Work at Lilford Hall, Oundle (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. June, 593, July, 652, 677

Poem by Jean A. Owen:—"An Ancient Bird Legend," G O P, XXIII. Apr, 456

Owls:

The Owl, by R. B. Lodge (*ill.*), W M, XVII. Dec, 79

Owls, by R. Bosworth Smith, N C, LII. Nov, 754

Babbie; the Barn Owl, by Mrs. E. Brightwen (*ill.*), G O P, XXIV. Nov, 116

Ownership, see under Political Economy

Ox Tribe: The Ancient Wild Ox of Europe, and Its Living Representatives, by R. Lydekker, K, XXV. May, 100

Oxford:

Oxford, by N. George Richardson (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Sept, 557

Oxford revisited, by C. S. Newton, Bad M, XIV. Mar, 321

The Bodleian Library at Oxford, see under Libraries

The University of Oxford, see under Universities

Latimer, Ridley, and Cranmer: the Oxford Martyrs, 1555-6, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), Q, July, 849, Aug, 984

Oxford, Earl of, see Harley (Robert)

Oxford Movement, 1833: The Homes of the Tractarians, by Rev. W. H. Hutton, In Ch Q, XIV. Jan, 87

Oxford, University of, see under Universities

Oxfordshire (see also Blenheim, Cuddesdon, Henley, Henley Regatta (under Boating), Oxford):

Sray Notes on Oxfordshire Folklore, by Percy Manning, F L, XIII. Sept, 288

Oyster Bay, see under Long Id.

Oysters: Klogh: the Story of an Oyster, by Prof. F. I. Washburn (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. May, 845, June, 961

P

Paardeberg, Orange River Colony, see under Africa

Pacific Ids. (see also Baker's Id., Borneo, Easter Id., Guam, Jarvis Id., New Caledonia, New Guinea, Nias, Philippine Ids., Samoa, Sandwich Ids., Society Ids., Solomon Ids.):

"The Mastery of the Pacific" by Archibald R. Colquhoun:

A. Michie on, A Q, XIV. July, 86

Unsigned Article on, E R, CXCVI. July, 210

Problems of the Pacific, Black, CLXXI. June, 852

Fresh Fringes to the British Empire, by Malcolm Ross (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Feb, 145

New Zealand's Policy in the Western Pacific, by Ernest d'Esterre, R R Aus, XX. Mar, 254

The Coloured Races in Australia, by Sir Horace Tozer, Emp R, III. Mar, 182

Kanaka Labour in Queensland, see under Australia (Queensland)

I should like to be a South Sea Trader, by Louis Becke, L M, L. Oct, 994

"Head-Hunters, Black, White, and Brown" by Prof. Haddon: Side-Lights on the Pre-Historic Period, by Prof. B. C. A. Windle, M, C, Oct, 391

Pacific Ocean: Deep-Sea Deposits and Their Distribution in the Pacific Ocean, by Sir John Murray (*map*), G J, XIX. June, 691

Paganini, Niccolò, 1784-1840: "The Demon Musician" by R. Glinton; a Libel on Paganini, by H. T. (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Jan, 16

Paganism (see also Articles under Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc.): Shall We return to Pagan Ethics? by Rev. Simon Fitzsimons, Ir E R, XI. Apr, 310; and Reply to, by W. Vesey Hague, Ir E R, XI. June, 561

Paganism of Today, by W., W R, CLVIII. Dec, 679

Page, Curtis Hidden, Poems by.—

"Autumn Matins," C M, LXIV. Oct, 842

"Sources," Critic, XLI. July, 30

"Fools rush in . . .," Harp, XLIV. July, 302

Page, Thomas Walker.

On the Earlier Commercial Policy of the United States, J P Econ, X. Mar, 161

On the San Francisco Labour Movement in 1901, P Sc Q, XVII. Dec, 664

Page, Walter H.,

On the Rebuilding of Old Commonwealths, A M, LXXXIX. May, 651

On American People at Play (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Aug, 2337

On Publishing, W Work, IV. Sept, 2561

On a Closer Relationship between Librarians and Publishers, Libr J, XXVII. July, 166

On Booker T. Washington (*ill.*), Every M, VI. Apr, 392

Pageants of Coronations, see Coronations

Page, Sir James, 1814-7

Biographical, etc., by William Stevens (*ill.*), L M, L. Feb, 345

Sir James Page and Louis Pasteur, by Lady Priestley, N C, LI. Jan, 94

Page's (Sir John R.) Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1902: Report, Bank, LXXIII. Mar, 434, May, 766

Page, Stephen, on Hon. Stephen Coleridge's Open Letter to the Registrar-General on Vivisection, C R, LXXXII. Nov, 725; and Reply to, by Hon. Stephen Coleridge, C R, LXXXII. Dec, 904

Page, Miss V., see Lee (Vernon)

Page, Lady, on the Empress Frederick in Youth, N C, LI. Feb, 193

Paidology, see under Children, Education

Paine, Albert Bigelow,

On the Trolley from New York to Chicago (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Sept, 2553

Poems by Albert Bigelow Paine:

"The Boomer," Scrib, XXXI. Jan, 69

"Evening in March," Scrib, XXXI. Mar, 336

"Good-Bye," Cos, XXXIV. Nov, 55

"The Unreturning," Lipp, LXIX. May, 588

"The Moon," St N, XXXI. May, 643

Paine's (Prof. Levi Leonard) "The Ethnic Trinities," Prof. F. H. Foster on, B B, LIX. Jan, 129

Painters and Painting, see Art

Palaeontology, see Fossils (under Geology)

Palaeozoic Period, see under Geology

Paléologue, Maurice, on Rome in the Middle Ages and during the Renaissance, Inter M, V. May, 603

Palestine:

The Religious Value of a Journey through the Holy Land, by Rev. J. Kelman, Y M, XVI. May, 145

The Songs of Palestine, Rev. John Taylor on, Ex T, XIII. Apr, 314

Costumes of the Holy Land (*ill.*), T M, VI. Oct, 1115

The Basalt of the Moabite Stone, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, Geol M, IX. Nov, 493

Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem and Tiberias in 1900, by James Glaisher, P E F, Jan, 56

Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem and Tiberias in 1901, by James Glaisher, P E F, July, 250

The Geographical Distribution of Anopheles and Malarial Fever in Upper Palestine, by J. Cropper (*map*), J Hygiene, II. Jan, 47

The Samaritan Passover, by Dr. John E. H. Thomson, P E F, Jan, 82

The Moslem Attitude toward Christian Missions in the Holy Land, by Arthur J. Brown, Mis R, XV. Dec, 891

Zionism:

Baron, Rev. David, on, Mis R, XV. Jan, 34

Nordau, Max, on, Inter Q, VI. Sept, 127

Preston, Rev. W., on (*ill.*), Q, June, 811 (XXV. June, 617)

Strauss, Dr. Joseph, on, G M, CCXCII. Jan, 25

Webb, W. M., on (*ill.*), Royal VII. Mar, 436

Zangwill, I., on (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Jan, 352 (XXV. Jan, 59), Feb, 421; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX. Mar, 388

The Jaffa-Jerusalem Railway, by A. Vale (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Apr, 321

Scalds and Troubadours: a Voyage from the Orkney Islands to Palestine, Anno 1152, by J. G. Fotheringham, Ant, XXXVIII. Apr, 110, May, 145

The Crusades, see Crusades

Annual Meeting of the Palestine Exploration Fund Report, P E F, July, 210

The Exploration of Eastern Palestine, by Col. C. R. Conder, Hom, XLIII. Apr, 291

Prof. Clermont-Ganneau's Reports (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 10, Apr, 132, July, 260, Oct, 385

Reports by K. A. Stewart Macalister (*ill.*), P E F, Apr, 118, July, 227, 232, Oct, 317, 398

The Work of Dr. Conrad Schick, by C. W. W. (*ill.*), P E F, Apr, 139

The American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine: Report, 1901-1902, by H. G. Mitchell, A J Archaeol, VI. Oct, Supplement, 41

Scenes in the Market Place, Jerusalem, by Rev. G. Robinson Lees (*ill.*), Sun M, XXXI. Nov, 936

The Virgin's Fount, Jerusalem, by Dr. C. Schick (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 29

The Recently-Discovered Aqueduct from the Virgin's Fountain, by Dr. Masterman (*plans*), P E F, Jan, 35

The Muristan, or the Site of the Hospital of St. John at Jerusalem, by Dr. Conrad Schick (*plans*), P E F, Jan, 42

Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre, by Sir C. W. Wilson, P E F, Jan, 66, Apr, 142, July, 282, Oct, 376

Julian's Attempt to restore the Temple, by Rev. J. E. Hanauer, P E F, Oct, 389

Palestine—continued.

- Sennacherib's Second Expedition to the West, and the Date of the Siege of Jerusalem, by Prof. J. V. Prásek, *Ex T*, XIII. Apr. 326
 A Rock-Cut Press near Jerusalem, by R. A. S. Macalister (*ill.*), *P E F*, Oct. 398
 The Scene of the First Christmas, by Margaret Shirley (*ill.*), *Q R*, V. Dec. 169
 Excavations on Tell Ta'annek, near Galilee, by Dr. G. Schumacher, *P E F*, July, 301
 Greek Inscriptions from Beersheba, by Prof. C. Ganneau, *P E F*, July, 268, Oct. 385
 The Topography of Caesarea, by Dr. Samuel Krauss (in German), *Jew Q*, XIV. July, 745
 Caesarea: an Expository Study of Acts x., by Canon T. D. Bernard, *Ex T*, XIII. Aug. 487, Sept. 558
 A Synod at Caesarea in Palestine in 393, by E. W. Brooks, *J Theol S*, III. Apr. 432
 Observations of the Dead Sea Levels, by Dr. E. W. Gurney Masterman, *P E F*, Apr. 155
 A Forgotten Exploration of the Dead Sea in 1848: a Tale from the Annals of the Old Navy, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV. Sept. 562
 Ain El-Feshkhah, El-Hajar El-Asbah, and Khurbet Kumráh, by Dr. E. W. G. Masterman (*ill.*), *P E F*, Apr. 160, July, 297, Oct. 406
 Jeremiah's Grotto:
 Macalister, R. A. S., on, *P E F*, Apr. 129
 Schick, Dr. Conrad, on (*plans*), *P E F*, Jan. 38
 The History and Site of Gezer, by R. A. Stewart Macalister (*ill.*), *P E F*, July, 227, Oct. 317
 Remains of a Medieval Christian Church at Zer 'In, by G. Schumacher (*ill.*), *A J Archaeol*, VI. July, 338
 The Necropolis of Marashah, by John P. Peters and H. Thiersch, *P E F*, Oct. 393
 The Sculptured Cave at Sarf, by R. A. S. Macalister (*ill.*), *P E F*, Apr. 125
 The Remains of the Giant Bashan (*ill.*), *Sun H*, July, 570
 Tell-el-'Ash'ari, etc.:
 Ganneau, Prof. Clemon, on, *P E F*, Jan. 10
 Smith, Prof. G. A., on, *P E F*, Jan. 27
 Baalbec, see under Syria
 The Rivers of Damascus, by E. W. Gurney Masterman, *Ex T*, XIII. Feb. 215
 Palgrave, Mary E., on the Coronation of Queen Victoria, *G O P*, XXIII. Mar. 344
 Pali Texts, see under Buddhism
 Palimpsest Copper-Plates, George S. Layard on (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. June, 104
 Palma, Jacopo (Il Vecchio), Italian Painter, 1480?—1528: A New Palma Vecchio, by Countess Priuli-Ron (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. May, 156
 Palma, President Tomas Estrada, of Cuba (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. Feb. 167 (XXV. Feb. 162)
 Palmer, Frederick, on West Point after a Century (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. Aug. 2433
 Palmer's (George Herbert) "The Field of Ethics," J. D. Logan on, *Phil R*, XI. May, 299
 Palmer's Shipbuilding Works and the Three-Phase Installation (*ill.*), *Feld*, VI. Jan. 59
 Palmerston, Lady, died 1860? Mrs. Gladstone and Lady Palmerston: Two Grandes Dames buried in Westminster Abbey, *Lipp*, LXIX. Mar. 349
 Palo Alto, Cal., and the Leland Stanford Junior University, see under Universities
 Pamirs: Stalking in the Pamirs, by Capt. A. Le M. Bray (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Feb. 190
 Pampas Grass, A. Inkersley on (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. June, 620
 Panama and an Isthmian Canal:
 "Geological Studies on the Isthmus of Panama" by Marcel Bertrand, W. H. H. on, *Geol M*, IX. Sept. 419
 The Panama Canal, and the Regulation of the Chagres River, by Gen. Henry L. Abbot, *Eng M*, XXIV. Dec. 323 (XXVI. Dec. 620)
 The Isthmian Canal from the Beginning, by Charles Morris, *Lipp*, LXIX. Mar. 326
 The Isthmian Canal in Its Economic Aspects, by E. R. Johnson, *A A P S*, XIX. Jan. 1
 The International Aspects of the Isthmian Canal, by Gen. Henry L. Abbot, *Eng M*, XXII. Jan. 485 (XXV. Feb. 185)
 Diplomacy and an Isthmian Canal, by E. E. Sparks (*map*), *Chaut*, XXXV. June, 245
 The Isthmian Canal Question as affected by Treaties and Concessions, by S. Pasco, *A A P S*, XIX. Jan. 24
 The Pauncelote-Hav Treaty, 1901, Benjamin Taylor on, *F R*, LXXI. Feb. 297 (XXV. Feb. 180)
 The Canal Treaty, by an American Correspondent (*maps*), *P M M*, XXVI. Mar. 337
 The Reports of the Isthmian-Canal Commission, by John G. Leigh (*maps*), *Eng M*, XXIII. Apr. 1
 The Isthmian Canal: Factors affecting the Choice of Route, by Emory R. Johnson, *Q J Econ*, XVI. Aug. 514
 Sanitary Problems connected with the Construction of the Isthmian Canal, by Dr. George M. Sternberg, *N A R*, CLXXV. Sept. 378
 Other Articles on Panama and an Isthmian Canal, by—
 Berwick, E. A., XXVIII. July, 12
 Burr, William H. (*ill.*), *ScrB*, XXXI. Feb. 145
 Church, Col. G. E. (*map*), *G J*, XIX. Mar. 313
 Haupt, Lewis M., *N A R*, CLXXV. July, 123
 Johnson, Emory R. (*map* and *ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. Jan. 35

Panama and an Isthmian Canal—continued.

- Other Articles on Panama and an Isthmian Canal—continued.
 Leigh, John G. (*maps* and *ill.*), *Feld*, VI. Apr. 340; (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Apr. 497
 Morgan, John T., *N A R*, CLXXIV. May, 672 (XXV. June, 631)
 Penfield, F. C., *N A R*, CLXXIV. Feb. 260 (XXV. Mar. 297)
 Taylor, Benjamin, *M R*, VIII. Aug. 26 (XXVI. Aug. 195)
 Vials, Mary Alice (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Oct. 45
 Unsigned Article, *Eng M*, XXIII. Aug. 653 (XXVI. Aug. 197)
 Panama Hats (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV. Sept. 300 (XXVI. Sept. 297)
 Panizzi, Sir Anthony, 1797—1879: An Essay by Panizzi, 1828, by W. E. A. Axon, *Libr*, III. Apr. 141
 Panthers:
 Panthers, etc.: the Watchers of the Campfire, by Charles G. D. Roberts (*ill.*), *O*, XL. June, 321
 Panther-Spearing in India, by Mrs. S. C. Irving (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Mar. 507
 Pantini, Dr. Romualdo, on Italy's Private Gardens (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV. Apr. 181
 Pantomime, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Paolo and Francesca (13th Century):
 Paolo and Francesca in History and Literature, by Gertrude Urban (*ill.*), *Critic*, XI. May, 457
 "Paolo and Francesca" by Stephen Phillips:
 Archer, William, on, *P M M*, XXVI. Feb. 281
 Roidit, Max, on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Apr. 221
 Wharton, Edith, on, *N A R*, CLXXV. July, 17 (XXVI. Aug. 193)
 "Francesca da Rimini" by F. Marion Crawford, Edith Wharton on, *N A R*, CLXXV. July, 17 (XXVI. Aug. 193)
 "Francesca da Rimini" by Gabriele d'Annunzio:
 Archer, William, on, *P M M*, XXVI. Feb. 281
 Symons, Arthur, on, *F R*, LXIX. Feb. 237
 Wharton, Edith, on, *N A R*, CLXXV. July, 17 (XXVI. Aug. 193)
 Papacy, see Catholic Church
 Pape, Eric, American Painter, Regina Armstrong on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. July, 83
 Paper:
 Paper-Making, by F. G. Green (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Dec. 137
 Electrical Installation at Linwood Paper Mills (*ill.*), *Feld*, VII. Sept. 254
 Is American Paper in Danger? *Cax*, II. Jan. 152
 Wallpapers, see Wallpapers
 H. M. Stationery Office, by H. Leach (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Feb. 178
 Paper-Making in England, 1714—1788, by Rhys Jenkins, *Libr A R*, IV. Apr. 128
 Paper-Chasing in India, by D. Fraser (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. July, 49
 Paper-Folding: Paper Magic, by C. Lang Neil (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. Sept. 465
 Papyrus: Does the Papyrus of Kha-m-uas in the British Museum contain Early Christian Records? by W. St. Chad Boscawen, *Ex T*, XIII. Aug. 525
 Paquin, M., Parisian Dressmaker, Evelyn M. Lang on (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Mar. 620
 Parables in the New Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Paracelsus (Philip Theophrastus Bombastorn von Hohenheim), 1493—1541:
 Paracelsus, by Anna M. Stoddart, *E W*, I. Apr. 577
 Agrippa and Paracelsus, by Bertram Keightley, *Theos R*, XXX. Aug. 508
 Paraguay:
 Pioneer Farming in South America, C. J. V. July, 446
 The Land of Women, by J. D. Leckie (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Aug. 492
 Cosme, by R. Warwick Bond, *St G*, V. July, 26
 "A Vanished Arcadia: the Jesuits in Paraguay, 1607 to 1767" by R. B. Cunningham Graham, *N*, Whittaker on, *N I R*, XVI. Jan. 265
 Parasites: Animal Parasites, by John J. Ward (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. June, 389 (XXV. June, 612)
 Parents and Children, see Articles under Children, Education, etc.
 Paris:
 Electric Transit in London and Paris, by Isaac N. Ford (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Jan. 399
 The New Terminus of the P.-L.-M. Railway Company (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Oct. 491
 The Architectural Design as It is in Paris, by Alb. Allain (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Jan. 37
 Paris and New York City: Art in the City, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Nov. 573, Dec. 693
 The Streets of Paris, by A. Cohn (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV. Dec. 133
 Troubles of a Traveller in Paris, by G. Paramaswaran Pillai, *Mad R*, VIII. Nov. 390
 Emile Zola's Paris, by F. T. Cooper (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XVI. Nov. 240
 The Louvre Collections, see under Art, Arts and Crafts
 Paris Art Salons, see under Art (France)
 John Lynch's MS. de Præsulibus Hibernæ in the Bibliothèque Mazarin, Paris. Very Rev Patrick Boyle on, *Ir E R*, XII. Sept. 933
 The Guimet Museum: a Museum of Religions, by Ada Cone (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Sept. 220
 Ancient Idols worshipped by the Jews in the Time of the Judges in the Guimet Museum (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Aug. 925
 The Church of St. Jean de Montmartre: a French Method of Cement Construction, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Sept. 375
 The New Sorbonne, by L. Augé de Lassus (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Aug. 245
 The Ecole Humbert de Romans, No. 60 rue St.-Didier: an Art Nouveau Edifice, by F. Mazade (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. May, 51

Paris—continued.

- The Hôtel Drouot and Auction Rooms in Paris generally, before and after the French Revolution, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug. 235
- The Palais-Royal and Its History as a Centre of Art, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Oct. 554
- Dufayel's Establishment: the Big Store of Paris, by P. Calmettes (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Sept. 431
- Paris Fashions, Paris Dressmakers, see under Dress
- Madame Duperron: Thirty-Four Years in a Parisian Kiosk (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI. Feb. 164
- The Underground Markets of Paris, by H. Vivian (*ill.*), W W, IX. June, 253
- The Mushroom Caves of Paris, by E. Charles (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Jan. 371
- The Strange Street Trades of Paris, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Feb. 443
- A Maker of Saints, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Mar. 312
- The French Scotland Yard, by A. Anderson and H. de Noussanne (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Nov. 387
- The Dog Police of Paris, by E. Charles (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Aug. 269 (XXVI. Aug. 175)
- The Hôtel des Invalides and Its Veterans, by J. Boyer (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Jan. 198
- Paris Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
- In a Paris Music Hall, by S. Dark, Cramp M, XIX. Sept. 928
- Paris Monument to Comte, F. S. Marvin on, Pos R, X. July, 137
- The Bois de Boulogne: the Pleasure Promenade of Paris, by B. De Saint-Pol Lias (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. July, 441
- The Parisian Suburb of Passy, by F. Lees (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Dec. 669
- Robinson-Crusoe-Land near Paris: Dining in Trees, by Phil Lander and G. E. Light (*ill.*), Royal, IX. Nov. 72
- Paris: the Dog's Paradise, by E. Almaz (*ill.*), L R, XI. Apr. 729
- A Visit to the Parisian Zoo at the Jardin des Plantes (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov. 1220
- Student Humour in Paris, by C. H. White (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. June, 118
- Student Life in the Quartier Latin, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Oct. 33
- The Society of St. Vincent de Paul and the Paris Apprentice in a New Light, by Countess de Courson, M, XCIX. June, 577
- Jacques Bardoux and the Belleville Settlement: a Parisian Toynbee Hall, by O. Ryden, Econ R, XII. Oct. 440
- Three Years' Distribution of Gospels in Paris, by Dr. John Robertson, T M, VI. Dec. 1394
- Paris in London at the Earl's Court Exhibition, 1902 (*ill.*), Play, II. July, 201
- The French and Italian Schools of Fence, by Col. A. Lynch (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Mar. 673
- St. Genevieve: the Maid of Nanterre, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. May, 185
- Hieronymus Balbus in Paris (15th Century), by P. S. Allen, E H, XVII. July, 417
- The Irish College in Paris, 1578—1901, by Very Rev. P. Boyle, Ir E R, XI. Mar. 193
- Glimpses of Irish Collegiate Life in Paris in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by Very Rev. P. Boyle, Ir E R, XI. May, 432
- The Paris Revolution of 1848, by an Eye-Witness, T B, CXXVI. Sept. 336
- Parish Government, see Local Government
- Parish Registers, see under Local History
- Parker, Prof. E. H.,
- On Chinese Buddhism, A Q, XIV. Oct. 372
 - On the Earliest Christianity in China, D R, CXXXI. Oct. 380
 - On China, the Avars, and the Franks, A Q, XIII. Apr. 346
 - On the Ephthalite Turks, A Q, XIV. July, 131
- Parker, Francis W., American Educationist, 1837—1902:
- Fitzpatrick, F. A., on (*ill.*), Ed R A, XXIV. June, 23
 - Jackman, Wilbur S., on (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Apr. 448
- Parker, Frank, and His Experience: Nearly roasted alive in the Great Chandelier of Drury Lane, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Jan. 113
- Parker, Sir Gilbert,
- On Mr. Balfour and His Opportunities, N A R, CLXXV. Oct. 433
 - On Life in Canada under the Old Régime, Emp R, III. June, 495
- Parker, Horatio, Musician (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Sept. 586
- Parker, Dr. Joseph, 1830—1902:
- On the Preacher's Place as a Leader, Hom R, XLIII. Jan. 3
 - On the Preacher's Relations to the Socialistic Features of the Day, Hom R, XLIII. May, 387
- Parker, Dr. Peter, died 1888: Physician, Missionary, and Diplomat, by H. C. Trumbull, Mts R, XV. Aug. 569
- Parker, Miss Sybil C., Artist: Interview, by A. B. Cooper (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Oct. 311
- Parkhurst Convict Prison, Isle of Wight, Inmate on, C J, V. June, 365
- Parks, Samuel C., on the Philippine War, A, XXVII. June, 561
- Parks, see Open Spaces
- Parliamentary (see also Articles under Politics and Political Science, Electoral, Colonies and the Empire, Foreign and International Affairs: Conservative and Unionist Party, Liberal and Radical Party, Labour Party (under Labour Problems), Irish Party (under Ireland) etc., etc.):
- Lord Salisbury's Administration, see under Salisbury (Lord)
 - The Coming Session, by Alfred Kinnear, New Lib, II. Jan. 863
 - The Parliamentary Prospect, Black, CLXXI. Feb. 278
 - Below the Gangway, by an M.P., New Lib, III. Mar. 251 (XXV. Mar. 292)
 - Party Politics and Public Business, Black, CLXXI. May, 722 (XXV. May, 514)

Parliamentary—continued.

- The Balfour Cabinet: Mr. Balfour and His Opportunities, by Sir Gilbert Parker, N A R, CLXXV. Oct. 433
- Amurath to Amurath, F R, LXXII. Aug. 165 (XXVI. Aug. 157, 158)
- The Test of Efficiency, by Calchas, F R, LXXII. Sept. 405 (XXVI. Sept. 271)
- A Make-Believe Reconstruction, by a Conservative, Nat R, XL. Sept. 46 (XXVI. Sept. 271)
- The Shuffled Government, by Herbert Paul, C R, LXXXII. Nov. 673
- The New Ministry, by H. C. Richards (*ill.*), M Corn, I. Nov. 15
- The Autumn Session, Black, CLXXII. Dec. 864
- The Budget, see under Finance (National)
- Seven Years of Unionist Government in Ireland, by an Old Whig of the School of Grattan, F R, LXXII. Oct. 648 (XXVI. Oct. 412)
- England after War, F R, LXXII. July, 1 (XXVI. July, 49)
- The South African Peace, the Coronation, and the British Outlook, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. July, 39
- The Political Situation in England after Lord Salisbury, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept. 297
- Liberal Inertia in the House of Commons, by an M.P., New Lib, III. May, 482 (XXV. May, 513)
- Representation—Federation—Referendum: A Programme, by Lewis Stockton, W R, CLVII. Apr. 557
- Federal Government for the United Kingdom, by Godfrey R. Benson, C R, LXXXI. Feb. 214 (XXV. Feb. 181)
- Redistribution of Seats, see under Electoral
- The Irish Party, see under Ireland
- India and the Colonies in the British Parliament, by Duke of Argyll, E W, I. Feb. 341
- Should India be represented in the British Parliament? by Joseph Chailley-Bert, E W, I. Oct. 1237
- The Colonies, see Colonies
- Colonial Minister, see Chamberlain (Joseph)
- The Foreign Office, etc., see under Foreign and International Affairs
- The War Office, see under Army
- Social Legislation, see under Sociology, etc.
- The House of Commons: the Mother of Parliaments, by J. Henniker Heaton (*ill.*), L M, L. Jan. 223 (XXV. Jan. 61), Feb. 294
- The Parliamentary Machine, by C. B. Roylance Kent, Long, XL. Sept. 423
- The Party System of the Future, Mac, LXXXVII. Dec. 111 (XXVII. Dec. 585)
- The Evolutionary Trend of British Political Parties, by Robert G. Davis, W R, CLVII. May, 514
- The Party Whip, by Henry Leach, New Lib, IV. Dec. 689
- A Reformed House of Commons, by P. Barry, W R, CLVII. Mar. 255 (XXV. Mar. 294)
- Party Leadership, by Robert Dennis, New Lib, III. Feb. 37 (XXV. Feb. 179)
- The House of Commons as It should be, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), C F M, XXXVI. Dec. 26
- The Chamber of Deputies and the House of Commons: French *versus* English, by Eltweed Pomeroy, A, XXVII. Feb. 126
- The Prime Minister, by Michael Macdonagh, F R, LXXII. Aug. 176 (XXVI. Aug. 192)
- The Stewardship of the Children Hundreds, by Michael Macdonagh, T B, CXXV. June, 681
- The Compleat Member, by Robert Farquharson, New Lib, III. Apr. 368 (XXV. Apr. 383)
- What must I do to become an M.P.? by Robert Murison, W R, CLVIII. Sept. 250
- The Amenities of Public Life, Mac, LXXXVI. Aug. 267
- The Fascination of Parliament, by Arthur Lawrence, New Lib, III. July, 845
- First Impressions of Parliament, by George Toulmin (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. Aug. 414
- John Bull in Politics, by Albert R. Carman, Can M, XVIII. Apr. 563
- The First English Radicals, by A. M. D. Hughes, Mac, LXXXVI. Oct. 470
- Some Interesting Coalitions, by Hugh Spender, New Lib, III. Apr. 403
- Anecdotes of the First Earl of Shaftesbury: a Great Party Leader, by Frances H. Freshfield, W R, CLVII. Mar. 326
- An Exact List of the Lords, 1734, General M, VI. Nov. 308
- The House of Lords in the Eighties, by W. H. Helm, Emp R, III. June, 522
- The House of Commons in the Eighties, by W. H. Helm, Emp R, III. July, 659
- Tom Duncombe's Bogus Speech, 1828, by James Sykes, Q M, CCXCII. Jan. 31
- Last Speeches of Great Parliamentarians, by Michael Macdonagh, New Lib, III. Mar. 278
- Parliamentary Quotations, Mac, LXXXVI. Sept. 371
- Sir Archibald Milman: Interview, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Apr. 373
- Who composed the Parliamentary Prayer? by Sir Archibald Milman, N C, LI. Mar. 473 (XXV. Mar. 291)
- British Statesmen through American Glasses (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Jan. 65 (XXV. Jan. 63), Apr. 433 (XXV. Apr. 372, 397)
- English Statesmen and Rulers, by George W. Smalley (*ill.*), McCI, XXVII. Jan. 216: XIX. May, 49
- Politicians and Their Fads, by L. Black (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Apr. 564
- Men Who lead Us, by H. W. Massingham, Universal, IV. Jan. 113
- The Young Man in Parliament, by A. Mackintosh, Y M, XVI. Mar. 82 (XXV. Mar. 308)

Parliamentary—continued.

- The Troubles of a Young M.P., by a New Member (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. Apr. 208
 Great Men and Their Little Ways, by A. Mackintosh (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. July, 229
 M.P.'s Off Duty, by C. T. Bateman (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Aug. 108
 The Commercial Party in Parliament (*ill.*), M Com. I. Dec. 126
 Literary M.P.'s, by R. M. Leonard, New Lib, IV. Dec. 671 (XXVI. Dec. 616)
 Christmas with Celebrities, by F. Carruthers Gould (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Dec. 397 (XXVI. Dec. 606)
 Froissart's Modern Chronicles, by F. C. Gould (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Feb. 416 (XXV. Feb. 165), Mar. 522
 From behind the Speaker's Chair, by Henry W. Lucy (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. Feb. 169, Mar. 289, Apr. 435, May, 565, June, 693; XXIV. July, 77, Aug. 184, Oct. 462, Nov. 519, Dec. 677
 Caricature, see under Journalism
 Town Residences of Cabinet Ministers, by William Sidebotham, C J, V. Sept. 577
 The Houses of Parliament (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Apr. 104
 The House of Commons: the Best Club in Europe, by Alfred Kinnear (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Sept. 83
 The Parliamentary Restaurant, by Henry Leach, C J, V. Sept. 557
 The Women of the Terrace (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Mar. 788
 Preachers in the House of Lords, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar. 883 (XXV. Mar. 297)
 Preachers in the House of Commons, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), Sun H, Apr. 365
 Parma, Italy: Sub Umbra Liliorum, by Edith Wharton (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Jan. 22
 Parr, Mrs. Louisa (died 1903), on the Footprints of Fashion (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Nov. 416
 Parratt, Sir Walter, Master of the King's Musick (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. July, 441
 Parrots: Mrs. Ellen Frank; a Painter of Parrots, by A. Hastings (*ill.*), L M, III. May, 408
 Parsons, Mrs. Clement (Florence M.),
 On James Smith; the Elder Author of "Rejected Addresses," T B, CXXVI. Nov. 538
 On Margaret Baxter; a Puritan's Wife, L Q, VII. Apr. 226
 On Richard Baxter's Ghosts, Long, XL. June, 147
 On Children at Home, T B, CXXV. May, 599
 Parsons, Prof. Frank,
 On the Municipal Ownership of Telephones, Mun A, VI. Dec. 683
 On Governmental Ownership of the Telegraph and Telephone, A, XXVIII. Feb. 179, Mar. 297; XXVIII. Aug. 188
 On President Roosevelt and the Trusts, A, XXVIII. Nov. 449
 Parsons, Wm. Barclay, on His Journey from the Yang-tse Kiang to the China Sea (*map and ill.*), G J, XIX. June, 711
 Parthenon, see under Greece (Ancient)
 Parties and Party Government, see Parliamentary, Politics, etc.
 Partridge, W. Ordway, on the Educational Value of World's Fairs, F, XXXIII. Mar. 121
 Partridge-Shooting:
 St. Partridge, by Sansterre, C J, V. Sept. 609
 The Autobiography of a Partridge, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Sept. 298
 The Potency of the Partridge, by Eustace Clavering (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Sept. 873
 The Partridges' Roll Call, by W. J. Long (*ill.*), O, XL. Aug. 544
 Partridge-Rearing: Things They do better in France, by G. T. Teasdale-Buckell, Bad M, XV. Dec. 644
 Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662:
 "Pascal" by Adolphe Hatzfeld, W. A. Hammond on, Psychol R, IX. May, 302
 Blaise Pascal, by Rev. George O'Neill, N I R, XVII. Apr. 103, May, 160, June, 220
 Paschkoff, Colonel.—A Russian Religious Reformer, by Dr. E. J. Dillon (*ill.*), Sun M, XXXI. Apr. 330
 Passe, Simon de, 1581-1644? Portrait Medals or Plaques in Silver, by Simon de Passe and Michel Le Blond, by Alfred E. Copp (*ill.*), Conn, III. June, 80
 Passing Show, by Marcus Reed, Mac, LXXXVII. Nov. 29
 Passion Plays:
 The Oberammergau Passion Play, 1900, by Charles H. Bellamy (*ill.*), Man Q, XXI. Jan. 1
 The Passion Play of the Mexican Indians, by Cyril Scott (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Jan. 405
 Passover:
 The Passover of the Jews, see under Jews
 The Samaritan Passover, by Dr. John E. H. Thomson, P E F, Jan. 82
 Passy, see under Paris
 Paste Ornaments: Old Paste, by A. Beresford Ryley (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Sept. 45
 Pasteur, Dr. Louis, 1822-1895:
 The Life and Work of Pasteur, by Dora M. Jones, T B, CXXV. Mar. 287
 Sir James Paget and Louis Pasteur, by Lady Priestley, N C, LI. Jan. 94
 Pasteur, by Miss Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. June, 143
 Pastimes, Sports, etc., see Athletics, etc., etc.
 Paston, George, see Symonds (Miss E. M.)
 Patagonia: Hunting the Guanaco in Patagonia, by Hesketh Prichard (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Sept. 268
 Patent Office Library, Libr W, IV. June, 312

Patents and Trade Marks (see also Inventions):

- International Patent Monopolies, by James Swinburne, Page, I. Aug. 198 (XXVI. Aug. 197), Sept. 206
 The Humorous Side of the American Patent Office, by Joanna N. Kyle (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. May, 890
 Pater, Walter, 1839-1894:
 Walter Pater, by Prof. Dowden, New Lib, III. July, 777; Same Article, A M, XC. July, 112
 Pater's Philosophy of Life, by F.E.H., Mac, LXXXV. Jan. 193 (XXV. Jan. 62)
 Paterson, A. B., on the Black Range Cattle in New South Wales, Mac, LXXXV. Feb. 274
 Paterson, Robert, 1715 or 1716-1801: "Old Mortality" and Sir Walter Scott, by J. A. S. Barrett (*ill.*), L H, L. Oct. 1015
 Paterson, W. R. see "Swift (Benjamin)"
 Pathetic Fallacy, by Howard S. Pearson, St Q, V. July, 194
 Paton, Rev. John, Poem by,—"Good-Bye, Beloved," Sun H, Aug. 666
 Paton, J. L., on the Feelings as a Factor in School Training, Ed T, LV. May, 219
 Paton, Sir Noël, 1821-1902, Edward Pinnington on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Mar. 70 (XXV. Mar. 264)
 Patrick, St., 374-464:
 Tirechan's Memoir of St. Patrick, by Prof. Bury, E H, XVII. Apr. 235, Oct. 700
 The Double Personality of St. Patrick, by Dr. W. J. D. Croke, Ir E R, XII. Nov. 442
 Patriotism:
 Patriotism, by Mrs. C. W. Carrell, P R, XIII. May, 241
 Patriotism or Imperialism? by W. H. Kent, W R, CLVII. Feb. 126 (XXV. Feb. 182)
 Patriots or Traitors? by S. H. Swinny, Pos R, X. Jan. 10
 The Anti-Patriotic Ulcer, by C. de Thierry, U S M, CXLVI. Apr. 62
 The Patriotism of Shakespeare, by Mabel Escombe, Mad R, VIII. Nov. 384
 War Poetry, see under Poetry
 Patten's (Prof. Simon N.) "The Theory of Prosperity":
 Johnson, Alvin S., on, P & Q, XVII. June, 313
 Seager, Henry R., on, A P S, XIX. Mar. 239
 Simons, Sarah E., on, A J Soc, VIII. July, 122
 Patterson, John H.,
 A Captain of Industry, by G. A. Townsend (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Sept. 526 (XXVI. Oct. 405)
 The National Cash Register Co.:
 Carpenter, Charles N., on, Eng M, XXII. Mar. 822
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept. 321
 Patterson, William Hugh, on the Collecting of Shell Cameos (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb. 116
 Patti, Madame Adelina.—A Playmate of Patti, by Madame Augusta de Bubna, Lipp, LXIX. Mar. 344
 Paul, St., and Pauline Theology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Paul, C. Kegan, 1828-1902: "Adoro Te Devote" translated by C. Kegan Paul, Ir M, XXX. Aug. 467
 Paul, Herbert W.,
 "Matthew Arnold," by Herbert W. Paul:
 Dods, Prof. M., on, Bkman, XXII. Sept. 194
 Trent, Prof. W. P., on, F, XXXIV. Oct. 310
 On George Eliot, N C, LI. June, 932 (XXV. June, 628)
 On the Shuffled Government, C R, LXXXII. Nov. 673
 On the New Order of Merit, P M M, XXVIII. Sept. 71
 On Art and Eccentricity, N C, LI. Feb. 252
 Paul, St. Vincent de, see Vincent de Paul
 Pauncefoot, Lord, 1828-1902: The Hay-Pauncefoot Treaty, see under Nicaragua
 Pauncefoot, Hon. Maud, on the Adirondack Mts. (*ill.*), F R, XII. Sept. 656 (XXVI. Sept. 298)
 Pauperism and the Poor Law (see also Articles under Condition of the People, etc.):
 The Poor Law and the Economic Order, by T. Mackay, Econ R, XII. July, 278
 "The Early History of English Poor Relief" by Miss E. M. Leonard, I. S. Leadam on, E H, XVII. Apr. 362
 In the Day-Room of a London Workhouse, by Miss Edith Sellers, N C, LII. Sept. 421 (XXVI. Sept. 290)
 A Day in the Life of a Workhouse Child at Norwood, by W. S. Campbell (*ill.*), L H, L. July, 769
 The Relief of the Poor in Jersey, by Beatrice Lander, Econ J, XII. June, 192
 In Danish and Russian Old-Age Homes, by Miss Edith Sellers, N C, LII. Oct. 643 (XXVI. Oct. 410)
 Poor Relief in the United States, by E. Münsterberg, A J Soc, VII. Jan. 501, Mar. 659
 Old Age Pensions, National Insurance, see Insurance (National)
 Pautz's (Dr. Otto) "Muhammed's Lehre von der Offenbarung,"
 Rev. J. A. Selbie on, Crit R, XII. Jan. 13
 Paz, Ezequiel P., and La Prensa, Buenos Ayres: A Newspaper with Many Functions, by Bernard Meiklejohn (*ill.*), W Work, III. Feb. 1708 (XXV. Mar. 268)
 Peabody, Josephine Preston,
 On Modern Life and Modern Poetry, P L, XIV. Oct. 56
 Poems by Josephine Peabody:
 "The Charm," A M, LXXXIX. Feb. 268
 "Forethought," Harp, XLIII. Feb. 372
 "The Morning was so bright," Harp, XLIII. Mar. 600
 "The Ravens," Scrib, XXXII. Sept. 358

Peace and Disarmament. International Arbitration:
National Antagonisms; an Illusion, by J. Novicow, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec.
From War to Peace, by Prof. Henry Rutgers Marshall, *Inter M*, V. June.
The Shifting Foundations of European Peace, by Lucien Wolf, *F R*, LXXII. Sept. 361 (XXVI. Sept. 201)
International Arbitration, by Sir Robert Reid, *Jur R*, XIV. Dec. 333
The Geneva Arbitration and British Purchases of War Supplies in the United States, by W. L. Penfield, *N A R*, CLXXIV. May, 687
The Geneva Convention, 1864, and the Red Cross Society, see Red Cross Movement
Arbitration in American Diplomacy, by E. E. Sparks (*map and ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV. Apr. 40
America as a Peacemaker, by Frederic Emory, *W Work*, IV. May, 2061
International Arbitration and the Pan-American Conference in the City of Mexico, 1901, by Hannia Taylor, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Mar. 303
The United States and Mexico at the Opening of the Hague Court of Arbitration, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Sept. 257; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Oct. 419; *R R A*, XXI. Oct. 347
The "Pious Fund" Arbitration: the Dispute between the United States and Mexico, by W. L. Penfield, *N A R*, CLXXV. Dec. 835
The Jews in Roumania; Anglo-American Intervention, by W.F.C. (*ill.*), *A A*, VIII. Oct. 12
Jean Bloch and His Work, see Bloch (Jean)
Opening of the Bloch Museum in Lucerne, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. July, 37; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Aug. 174
Peace in South Africa, see under Africa
Peaches: A National Product in Connecticut and Georgia, by J. H. Hale (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. June, 2163 (XXVI. July, 81)
Peacock, Edward, on Superstitions concerning Human Blood, *Ant*, XXXVIII. July, 203
Peacock, James A. W., on Light Railways in Egypt, *Gas M*, XXI. Mar. 373
Peacock, N.,
On "Die Walküre" at Covent Garden (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIV. July, 188
On Albrecht Dürer (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Sept. 3
On the Pilgrim Fathers (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. July, 3
Peak District, see under Derbyshire
Peake, Prof. A. S.,
"The Etoile to the Hebrews" edited by A. S. Peake, J. D. Thompson on, *P M Q*, XXIV. Apr. 312
On Dr. A. M. Fairbairn's "Philosophy of the Christian Religion," *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct. 651
On "The Encyclopædia Biblica," *Hib J*, I. Oct. 154; *P M Q*, XXIV. July, 467
On Prof. A. B. Davidson, *P M Q*, XXIV. Apr. 203
Pearl-Fishing: With the Pearlers of North-Western Australia, *Black*, CLXXII. Aug. 189
Pears' Soap, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XX. Jan. 97
Pearsall, R. L. de (died — ?): Letter from Kiesewetter to Pearsall in 1838, *Mus T*, XLIII. Feb. 93
Pearse, Alfred, on the Colonial Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales (*ill.*), *L M*, L. Feb. 275
Pearse, Rev. Mark Guy, Poem by,—"Brother Anthony," *Ex*, VI. Aug. 159
Pearson, Prof. Charles W.,
Prof. Charles W. Pearson, *B S*, LIX. Apr. 379
The Case of Prof. Charles W. Pearson: an Echo of the Inquisition, by Rev. R. E. Bisbee, *A*, XXVII. June, 592
Pearson, Howard S., on the Pathetic Fallacy, *St Q*, V. July, 194
Pearson, Sir Westman Dickinson, and Mexico's Isthmian Railroad, by H. Eliot, *Ainslee*, X. Sept. 186
Peary, Lieut. R. E.,
Robert E. Peary and His Campaign for the Pole, by Sturgis B. Rand (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Feb. 354
The Return of Peary, *G J*, XX. Oct. 434
The Return of Peary and Sverdrup, *Scot Q M*, XVIII. Nov. 597
Peat:
The Utilisation of the Peat Fuels of Europe, by Adolf Dal (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV. Nov. 204
On an Irish Bog, by R. Lloyd Praeger, *K*, XXV. Sept. 209, Nov. 241
Peck, Harry Thurston,
On Mrs. Trollope's Book on the Americans (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV. Jan. 487
On Émile Zola, *Bkman A*, XVI. Nov. 233
On the American Wife, *Ainslee*, X. Oct. 71
On What a Father can do for His Son, *Cos*, XXXIII. Oct. 704
Peculiar People (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Mar. 601
Pedigrees, see under Genealogy
Peirage, see under Aristocracy, Genealogy
Peixotto, Ernest C., on Rapallo and the Italian Riviera (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Feb. 380
Peixotto, Mary H., on Mostar, Herzegovina (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII. Sept. 317
Pelagius, lived 5th Century: Pelagius's Commentary on the Pauline Epistles and Its History, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, IV. Oct. 132
Pelagians: A New Theory, by L. C. Innes, *A Q*, XIII. Jan. 113
Pelée, Mont, see under Martinique
Pelicans: Western Australia; Where the Pelican builds Its Nest, by Alex. Macdonald, *Mac*, LXXXV. Jan. 190
Pelman, C. L., and His System of Memory-Culture, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. Mar. 314
Pelota, Arthur Inkersley on (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV. July, 113

Pelzer, S. Carolina, and Capt. Ellison A. Smyth: An American Industrial Experiment, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, *Harp*, XLIV. June, 39 (XXV. June, 611)
Pemberton, Max,
A Pen Picture, by S. Dark, *Cramp M*, XIX. May, 523
Max Pemberton, by One Who knows Him (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Oct. 56 (XXVI. Oct. 404)
On "The Iron Pirate"; His First Novel (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. Apr. 213
Pembroke, Earl of,—The Wilton Diptych at the New Gallery, by S. Arthur Strong (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. Apr. 128
Pemmican, B. Cameron on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Mar. 429
Penal System, see Crime and Prisons
Penguins and Their Ways, by C. E. Borchgrevink (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. May, 125
Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
Penley, W. S.,—Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV. Feb. 338
Penn, William, 1644—1718:
William Penn's Homes in Buckinghamshire, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar. 485
Pennsylvania: the Holy Experiment of William Penn, by E. E. Taylor, *G M*, CCXCIII. Oct. 380 (XXVI. Oct. 396)
Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth Robins,
On Travel in the Alps in a Diligence, *Lipp*, LXIX. May, 513
On Her Journey through France and Italy (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. June, 217
On the Italy of Virgil and Horace (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. May, 867
On Her Cookery Books, *A M*, XC. Aug. 221, Nov. 679
Pennell, Joseph, on Motors and Cycles; the Transition Stage, *C R*, LXXXI. Feb. 185 (XXV. Feb. 181)
Pennington, Harper, on Artist Life in Venice (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. Oct. 835
Pennsylvania (see also Bethlehem, Harrisburg, Mauch-Chunk, Philadelphia; Pittsburgh and the Homestead Works (under Iron and Steel));
The Causes of Pennsylvania's Ills, by a Pennsylvania Quaker, *A M*, LXXXIX. Jan. 124
The Pennsylvania Rippers, by Clinton R. Woodruff, *Mun A*, VI. June, 212
Extensive Development of the Pennsylvania Railway, *Rail M*, X. Mar. 244
The Standard Oil Company, see under Oil
The Coal Dispute, 1902, see under Coal
The Pennsylvania Germans, by Lucy F. Bittinger, *N E M*, XXVI. May, 366, June, 498, July, 617
"The Story of Kennett" by Bayard Taylor: the Spell of a Sylvan Story, by Alden W. Quimby (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI. Aug. 131
The Holy Experiment of William Penn, by E. E. Taylor, *G M*, CCXCIII. Oct. 380 (XXVI. Oct. 396)
Penny, W. E. Wynn, on English Wine and Spirit Glasses of the Late Seventeenth and the Eighteenth Centuries (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Mar. 159
Penny, see under Coins
Penology, see Crime and Prisons
Penrose, C. W., on the Plural Marriage Problem; Interview by Charles Brodie Patterson, *A*, XXVII. June, 604
Pensions:
Comparative Pension Systems, by Frederick Fenning, *F*, XXXIII. May, 346
Pensions for Old Age, National Insurance, Superannuation Funds, see Insurance (National)
The Pension System of the United States, see under United States
Pentateuch, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Pentecost: The Marvels of the Day of Pentecost, by Rev. David Smith, *Ex T*, XIII. May, 363
Penton, Edward, on His Journey from Quetta to Meshed *via* the Nushki-Sistan Trade-Route (*ill.*), *G J*, XX. July, 80
People's Banks, see under Savings Banks
Peoples, Prebendary W. H. Webb,
Black, A., on (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec. 127
Clarke, George, on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. July, 22 (XXVI. July, 63)
Peppé, William, and the Identification of Buddha's Birthplace and One of the Burial-Places of His Ashes, by T. W. Rhys-Ida, (*maps and ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Apr. 837
Pequot Indians: Homes and Haunts of the Pequots in Connecticut, by Calista P. Thresher (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Feb. 742
Percival, Bishop, of Hereford, on the Education Bill, *N C*, LII. Oct. 591 (XXVI. Oct. 390)
Percy Family: "A History of the House of Percy" by Gerald Brennan, *O. B.* on (*ill.*), *Anc*, III. Oct. 229
Percidaris, Ion, on Morocco; the Sultan and the Bashadours, *A Q*, XIII. Apr. 204
Performing and Trained Animals (see also Circuses and Articles under Monkeys, Seals, Pigs, Sea-Lions):
Training Wild Animals, by H. H. Boyesen, *Junr.* (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV. Dec. 121
Training Wild Animals, by H. Sutherland (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII. Jan. 518
The Organization of a Modern Circus, by Whiting Allen (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Aug. 373
Animal Tableaux by Stuffed Animals, H. L. Adam on (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. May, 550
Perfumes:
Animal Perfumes and Their Origin, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Jan. 4
John L. Crossmith and the Making of Perfumes, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R A*, XX. Feb. 217
Perim Id., Red Sea: The Geology of Perim Island, by Dr. Catherine A. Raisin, *Geol M*, IX. May, 206
Periodicals:
The English Reviews, by Arthur Waugh (*ill.*), *Critic*, XL. Jan. 26
British Magazine-Production; Symposium (*ill.*), *Cax*, III. May, 12
In the Camp of the Enemy; the Personal Experience of a Would-be Writer with the Editors, by Roselle Mercier, *Bkman A*, XIV. Feb. 562

Periodicals.—continued.

- The Edinburgh Review*, Oct., 1802—Oct., 1902:
 W. Forbes Gray on, *G M*, CCXCIII. Dec, 530
 Unsigned Articles on, *Au*, XIII. Nov, 51; *E R*, CXCVI. Oct, 275 (XXVI. Nov, 510)
The Monthly Review in the Eighteenth Century, by Miss E. M. Symonds *M R*, VIII. Aug, 123
The Monthly Review (of Today); a Family Affair, *M R*, IX. Oct, 1 (XXVI. Oct, 413)
 Fifty Years of the *Leisure Hour* (*ill.*), *L H*, L. Jan, 177 (XXV. Jan, 72)
The Leisure Hour and Its Contributors (*ill.*), *L H*, L. Jan, 244
The Month; a Century and a Retrospect, by Father John Gerard, *M*, C. Dec, 561
 Miss Charlotte M. Yonge and the *Monthly Packet*, by Mrs. Romanes, *Treas*, I. Oct, 65
 On Reading the *Atlantic Monthly* Cheerfully, by Bliss Perry, *A M*, LXXXIX. Jan, 1
 Horace E. Scudder and the *Atlantic Monthly*, *A M*, LXXXIX. Mar, 433
 Memories of the *Overland Monthly*, by Charles S. Greene (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Sept, 264
 Reminiscences of Bret Harte and the *Overland Monthly*; Symposium (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Sept, 220
 Contributions to the *Irish Monthly*; Anonymities unveiled, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXX. Jan, 47, Mar, 165
 The First International *Studio* Exhibition (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Jan, 245
The Monkey Magazine; the Young English Girl Self-portrayed, by Countess of Jersey, *N C*, L. Mar, 456
 Military Magazines, by Horace Wyndham (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Feb, 428
 Old Annuals, by Kathleen Knox, *G M*, CCXCII. June, 597
 The History of the *Forget-Me-Not* (Annual), by Chas. T. Tallent-Bateman, *Man Q*, XXI. Jan, 78
 Imperial Rates on Newspapers and Magazines; a Canadian Outlook, by John A. Cooper, *Au*, XII. May, 190
 The French Reviews, by Th. Bentzon (*ill.*), *Critic*, XL. Feb, 126
 The German Reviews, by Wolf von Schierbrand (*ill.*), *Critic*, XL. Mar, 222
 The Russian Reviews, by Victor S. Yarros (*ill.*), *Critic*, XL. Apr, 318
 Perjury on the Increase in the United States, by L. P. Caillouet, *C W*, LXXXIV. Mar, 738
 Pernolet, M. and the Taming of Crocodiles, by E. Charles (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI. Nov, 681
 Perrins, C. W. Dyson, on His Collection of Early Worcester China (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Oct, 101
 Perry, Bliss,
 On Reading the *Atlantic Monthly* Cheerfully, *A M*, LXXXIX. Jan, 1
 On College Professors and the Public, *A M*, LXXXIX. Feb, 282
 On the Yale Bicentennial Publications, *A M*, LXXXIX. Mar, 423
 On Keeping the Fourth of July, *A M*, XC. July, 1
 On the Short Story, *A M*, XC. Aug, 241
 Persia, Ancient,—Der Römisch-Persische Krieg (260) in der Jüdischen Elia-Apocalypse, by Dr. S. Krauss (in German), *Jew Q*, XIV. Jan, 359
 Persia, Modern,
 Persia and the Persian Gulf, *Q R*, CXCIV. Jan, 245 (XXV. Feb, 172)
 The Persian Gulf, by H. F. B. Lynch, *A Q*, XIII. Apr, 225 (XXV. May, 494)
 The Persian Gulf and International Relations, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, *Nat R*, XL. Sept, 27 (XXVI. Sept, 293)
 British Policy in Persia and Asiatic Turkey, *E R*, CXCIV. Apr, 398 (XXV. May, 494)
 English, German, and Russian Schemes for Railways across Central Asia, see under Turkey in Asia
 The Mysteries of Mithras, by Prof. Franz Cumont, *O C*, XVI. Feb, 65, Mar, 166, Apr, 200, May, 300, June, 340, Aug, 449, Sept, 522, Oct, 602, Nov, 670, Dec, 717
 The Hobson-Jobson, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, *N C*, LI. Apr, 581
 The Atoning Saviour of the Shahs, by S. G. Wilson, *P R R*, XIII. July, 440
 A Babi Pamphlet, Rev. W. A. Rice on, *Ch Mis*, I, LIII. Aug, 564
 The New Century Outlook in Persia, by B. Labaree, *Mis R*, XV. Jan, 30, Feb, 119
 Mission Work in Persia, by Rev. W. St. Clair-Tisdall (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXXI. Feb, 133
 Persian Writers noticed, see Hafiz, Omar Khayyam
 The Persian at Home, by Wilfrid Sparrow, *T B*, CXXV. Feb, 146
 An Afternoon Call in Persia, by W. St. Clair-Tisdall (*ill.*), *L H*, LI. Dec, 139
 "Ten Thousand Miles in Persia" by Major P. Molesworth Sykes, Unsigned Article on, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Dec, 626
 A Fourth Journey in Persia, 1897—1901, by Major P. Molesworth Sykes (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XIX. Feb, 121
 The Geography of Southern Persia as affecting Its History, by Major P. Molesworth Sykes, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Dec, 617
 Through Baluchistan and Eastern Persia, by Earl of Ronaldshay (*map*), *Nat R*, XXXIX. July, 787
 A Russian Trip through Persia and Persian Beluchistan, *U S M*, CXLVII. Oct, 78
 The Mekran Expedition, Dec., 1901, by Baluchi, *U S M*, CXLV. Mar, 627
 Persian Gulf:
 The Persian Gulf, by H. F. B. Lynch, *A Q*, XIII. Apr, 225 (XXV. May, 494)
 The Persian Gulf and International Relations, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, *Nat R*, XL. Sept, 27 (XXVI. Sept, 293)
 English, German, and Russian Schemes for Railways across Central Asia, see under Turkey in Asia
 Persia and the Persian Gulf, *Q R*, CXCIV. Jan, 245 (XXV. Feb, 172)

Persian Literature:

- Tansar's Alleged Letter, about 760 A.D., by Prof. L. Mills, *A Q*, XIII. Jan, 148; *XIV*. Oct, 361
 Persian Writers noticed, see Hafiz, Omar Khayyam
 Personality, W. Jones Davies on, *P M Q*, XXIV. July, 522
 Peru:
 The Oroya Railway; a Hundred Mile Coast, by Lord Ernest Hamilton (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Feb, 178
 The Oroya Railroad of Peru; the Highest of All Railroads, by E. C. Rost, (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. Sept, 2516
 St. Rose of Lima, by Mary MacMahon, *C W*, LXXIV. Sept, 802
 Beasts and Birds at Mass; a Quaint Ceremony at Cuzco, by A. Beaumont (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. Sept, 478
 Perzina, Ernst, and His Performing Monkeys (*ill.*), *Play*, II. June, 173
 Peshito, see under Syriac Literature
 Pessaigne, Anthony, 14th Century: A Notable "King's Merchant," by Miss Alice Law, *Econ R*, XII. July, 309
 Pessimism:
 Nature and Modern Pessimism, by H. C. Corrance, *C W*, LXXV. Sept, 816
 Optimism versus Pessimism, by Charles Morse, *W R*, CLVIII. Nov, 553
 The Message of Christianity to the Pessimism of the Age, by W. R. de Winton, *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct, 624
 Modern Pessimism in Literature, *Q R*, CXCVI. Oct, 621 (XXVI. Nov, 512)
 Pestblätter of the Fifteenth Century, Campbell Dodgson on (*ill.*), *Libr*, III. Jan, 3
 Pests in Agriculture, see under Agriculture
 Peter, Epistles of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Peters, Arthur, Premier of Prince Edward Island, J. E. B. McCready on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX. July, 240
 Peters, Dr. Carl, on South Africa (*ill.*), *J Afr S*, I. Jan, 174
 Petroleum, see Oil
 Pets (see also Dogs):
 Celebrities' Pets (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. May, 330
 Queen Alexandra's Pets, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Jan, 297
 Tragic Blunders: My Domestic Pets and What became of Them, by Lady Dorothy Stanley (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Jan, 9
 Peculiar Pets (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIV. Nov, 88
 Curious Graves of Pet Animals at Kensington Gardens, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Sept, 869
 A Remarkable Animal Race in Paris, by Frank Horton (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Apr, 48
 Cantonment Pets in the Indian Army, by Staff-Sergt. E. Moor (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Oct, 95
 Pett, Phineas, Naval Constructor, 1570—1647, E. W. Williams on, *G M*, CCXCIII. Sept, 223, Oct, 389
 Petty, Sir William, 1623—1687: Sir William Petty on Education, 1648, by Prof. Foster Watson, *G M*, CCXCIII. July, 28
 Pevensey: A Sussex Marsh, by H. A. Bryden, *Long*, XL. Aug, 352
 Pewter and the Pewterer's Craft, by L. Ingley Wood (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Mar, 171
 Pfaunder Calorimeter and the Specific Heat of Solutions, by W. F. Magie, *Phys R*, XIV. Apr, 193
 Phases, by R.M., *Ir M*, XXX. July, 406
 Pheasants:
 With Regard to the Pheasant, by L. H. de Visme Shaw, *Bad M*, XV. Oct, 379
 The Stray Cock-Pheasant, by Walter Raymond, *New Lib*, IV. Nov, 559
 Philadelphia, Penn.:
 Certain Aspects of the Housing Problem in Philadelphia; Report prepared by the Octavia Hill Association, *A P S*, XX. July, 111
 The Juvenile Courts in Philadelphia, by A. M. Beiler, *A P S*, XX. July, 271
 The Horseshoers' Strike of Philadelphia, 1902, F. E. Horack on, *A J Soc*, VIII. Nov, 350
 The Philadelphia Commercial Museum, by Victor V. Branford, *Scot G M*, XVIII. May, 243
 Philadelphia in Fiction, by Churchill Williams (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XVI. Dec, 360
 Philanthropy, Charity, etc. (see also Missions, Homes and Shelters, Settlements, Hospitals, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, Humanitarian Movement, Salvation Army, Ragged School Union, Children, etc., etc.):
 The Relation between Social Settlements and Charity Organization, by R. Hunter, *J P Econ*, XI. Dec, 75
 The Luxury of Doing Good, by Stephen Gwynn, *C XII*. Feb, 195 (XXV. Feb, 190); and Reply to (Poem), by A. D. Godley, *C XII*. Apr, 522
 The Mask of Charity, by J. D. Miller, *A*, XXVIII. Sept, 258
 The Christian Charity of the Twentieth Century Church, by Rev. H. F. Perry, *B S*, LI. X. July, 501
 Benefactors of the Race, by R. Turner (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Feb, 392
 Charity Bazaars, by Looker-On (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Jan, 385
 Bartalozzi Tickets for the Benefit of Charitable Institutions, etc., by Joseph Grego (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. Aug, 245
 Social Work of the Churches, see under Catholic Church, etc.
 Women in Philanthropic Work:
 A Century of Englishwomen's Work, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr, 596 (XXV. Apr, 392)
 Catholic and Anglican Sisterhoods; Like, yet Unlike, by Sister M. Wilfrid, *M*, XCIX. June, 619
 What It means to be a Sister, by Miss Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIII. Jan, 216
 Girls' Ambitions, by Lily Watson, *G O P*, XXIII. Feb, 326, May, 516

Philanthropy, Charity, etc.—continued.

- Women in Philanthropic Work—continued.**
 The Work of the Religious Orders of Women in Ireland, see under Ireland
 Some Aspects of Charity in Canada, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *M*, C. Oct. 337
 Women Philanthropists noticed, see
 Aberdeen (Countess Robinson (Miss S.), Weston (Miss Agnes), of), Somers et (Lady Wimborne (Lady Alexandra (Queen), Chisholm (Mrs. C.),
 The New Movement in Charity in America, by Samuel H. Bishop, *A J Soc*, VII. Mar. 505
 Poor Relief in the United States, by E. Münsterberg, *A J Soc*, VII. Jan. 501, Mar. 659
 Some of Our Wise Virgins in New York, by Lillie H. French (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Jan. 321
 A Novel Christmas Banquet given to Destitute Gentlewomen in New York, Miss Elizabeth L. Banks on (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec. 156
 Royalty working for the Poor; What the London Needlework Guild is doing, by Mrs. H. Alexander (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Jan. 361
 Philip II. of Spain, see Spain (Philip II. of)
 Philippi, Campaign of, a. c. 42, J. B. Firth on, *U S M*, CXLV. Feb. 522
Philippine Ids.—
 Causes of the Philippine War, by S. C. Parks, *A*, XXVII. June, 561
 The Philippine War; Two Ethical Questions, by Prof. Felix Adler, *F*, XXXIII. June, 387 (XXVI. July, 82)
 The Struggle in the Philippines, by H. W. Wilson, *F R*, LXXI. Jan. 138 (XXV. Jan. 71)
 A Defence of General Funston, by Mark Twain, *N A R*, CLXXIV. May, 613 (XXV. June, 631)
 The Story of José Rizal the Filipino, by Hugh Clifford, *Black*, CLXXII. Nov. 620
 The Engineer in the Moro Campaign, Mindanao, by an Enlisted Man (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV. Nov. 259 (XXVI. Nov. 518)
 Fighting Life in the Philippines, by Dr. Henry C. Rowland, *McCl*, XIX. July, 241 (XXVI. Aug. 178)
 Governor Taft, by T. Roosevelt, *H G M*, XI. Sept. 3
 The Philippine Problem, by—
 Bonsal, Stephen (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Nov. 371 (XXVI. Nov. 497)
 Hoar, Senator, *W Work*, IV. July, 2348
 Jenks, Prof. J. W., *McCl*, XX. Nov. 112
 Le Roy, James A., *W Work*, IV. July, 2350
 Roosevelt, President, *W Work*, IV. July, 2344
 The New Pacific Empire, by George H. Fitch (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Jan. 1591
 What shall the United States do with the Philippines? by Major John H. Parker, *F*, XXXIII. Feb. 662 (XXV. Mar. 294)
 The Opportunity of the United States, by Andrew Carnegie, *N A R*, CLXXIV. May, 606 (XXV. June, 631)
 The Destiny of the Philippines, by Hugh Clifford, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Dec. 153 (XXVI. Dec. 595)
 Friends or Slaves, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XVI. Mar. 146
 America's Duty in the Philippines, by W. M. Salter, *I J E*, XII. Apr. 360
 The Philippines—After an Earthquake, by Stephen Bonsal, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Mar. 409 (XXV. Apr. 385)
 The Philippines and the United States Military Power, by John F. Shafroth, *F*, XXXII. Jan. 594
 How Soldiers have ruled in the Philippines, by D. H. Boughton, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec. 215
 The Establishment of Civil Government in the Philippines, by L. S. Rowe, *A P S*, XX. Sept. 313
 The Civil Service in the Philippines, by W. D. Foulke, *A P S*, XIX. May, 340
 American Work in the Philippines, by C. A. Conant, *Inter M*, V. Mar. 358
 American Work as a Civilizer, by I. B. Bishop, *Inter Q*, VI. Sept. 205
 Why I oppose Our Philippine Policy, by Rev. R. E. Bisbee, *A*, XXVIII. Aug. 113
 The New Philippine Government, by Sidney Webster, *N A R*, CLXXV. Sept. 297 (XXVI. Oct. 416)
 Political Parties in the Philippines, by W. H. Taft, *A P S*, XX. Sept. 307
 Government in the Philippines, 1898—1902, by Arthur W. Dunn, *R R A*, XXVI. Nov. 504 (XXVI. Nov. 512)
 Filipino Views of American Rule; Symposium, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Jan. 73
 The Philippine Constabulary and Its Chief, Capt. Henry T. Allen, by J. W. Jenks (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Oct. 436
 The Economic Future of the Philippines, by Charles A. Conant, *A M*, LXXXIX. Mar. 366
 Taxation in the Philippines, by C. C. Plehn, *P S C Q*, XVII. Mar. 125
 Commerce and Tariffs in the Philippines, by C. C. Plehn, *J P Econ*, X. Sept. 501
 American Trade with Cuba and the Philippines, by C. R. Edwards, *A P S*, XIX. May, 370
 The Currency of the Philippine Islands, by Charles A. Conant, *A P S*, XX. Nov. 518
 The Luzon Railway; a Philippine Railroad, by Arthur C. Williams (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Jan. 601
 Religion in the Philippine Islands, by Rev. Curtin G. Roop, *Mis R*, XV. Sept. 678
 The Vexed Question of the Friars, by Rev. A. P. Doyle, *C W*, LXXV. Sept. 711
 The Work of the Friars, by Stephen Bonsal, *N A R*, CLXXV. Oct. 449 (XXVI. Nov. 497)
 The Friars in the Philippines, by Dr. Homer C. Stuntz, *Horn R*, XLIV. Dec. 482

Philippine Ids.—continued.

- The Educational Problem in the Philippines, by Fred W. Atkinson, *A M*, LXXXIX. Mar. 360
 Education in the Philippines, by A. R. Jurado, *A*, XXVII. Apr. 337 (XXV. May, 521)
 The School Question in the Philippines, *C W*, LXXV. July, 429
 Why the Chinese should be admitted to America, by R. Hutcheson, *F*, XXXIII. Mar. 59 (XXV. Apr. 398)
 Race Prejudice in the Philippines, by James A. Le Roy, *A M*, XC. July, 100
 The New Language Despotism in the Philippines, by B. J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XXVII. Apr. 369
 The Tagalog Language, by D. J. Doherty, *R A*, XXIV. Dec. 427
 The Moros in Peace and War, by Oscar K. Davis (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII. Aug. 787
 Living with the Filipinos, by Robert B. Vaile, *W Work*, III. June, 2238
 Vereshchagin in the Philippines, by Isabel McDougall (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. June, 148 (XXVI. July, 83); Same Article (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Nov. 1240
 Impressions of the Philippines, by Edmund B. Briggs, *C W*, LXXV. May, 121
 Some Filipino Characteristics, by Rev. A. J. Brown (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV. July, 518
 The Weavers of the Philippines, by G. E. Walsh, *C W*, LXXIV. Mar. 761
 Christmas in the Philippines, by W. O. McGeehan (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Dec. 516
Philistinism, by Benjamin Swift, *Scot A L*, I. Apr. 30
Philips, Claude,
 On the Quality of Emotion in Modern Art, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Mar. 348
 On the Increasing Export of England's Art Treasures, *N C*, LI. Mar. 421 (XXV. Mar. 201)
 On the Wallace Collection (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Apr. 97, May, 135
 On the Netherlandish Pictures in the Wallace Collection (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Oct. 301 (XXVI. Dec. 612)
 On the Bruges Art Exhibition, 1902, *F R*, LXXII. Oct. 588
Philips, Lionel, on Mammoth Trusts and Municipal Trading, *N C*, LII. Nov. 713 (XXVI. Nov. 515)
Philips, Stephen,
 Stephen Philips, *Q R*, CXCIV. Apr. 486
 A Pen Picture, by S. Dark Cramp *M*, XIX. Mar. 272
 The Poetry of Stephen Philips, by Miss C. L. Thomson, *Y M*, XVI. June, 207, July, 225
 The Revival of Poetic Drama, by Edmund Gosse, *A M*, XC. Aug. 156
 "Herod" by Stephen Philips, *W E*, Lead on, *P M Q*, XXIV. Apr. 272
 "Paolo and Francesca" by Stephen Philips, and Its Production at the St. James's Theatre:
 Archer, William, on, *P M M*, XXVI. Feb. 281
 Roidit, Max, on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Apr. 212
 Wharton, Edith, on, *N A R*, CLXXV. July, 17 (XXVI. Aug. 193)
 "Ulysses" by Stephen Philips, and Its Production at His Majesty's Theatre:
 Gwynn, Stephen, on, *N C*, LI. Mar. 434
 Hogarth, D. G., on, *M R*, VI. Mar. 142
 James, R. A. Scott, on, *W R*, CIV. May, 567
 Keary, C. F., on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Apr. 509
 Lauder, Eveline, on, *Theos R*, XXX. July, 439
 Porter, Miss Charlotte, on, *P L*, XIV. Oct. 128
 Unsigned Article on, *New Lib*, III. Apr. 443
 Poems on Stephen Philips:
 "To Stephen Philips" by Edith M. Thomas, *Critic*, XL. June, 421
 "Ulysses; a New Dialogue of the Dead," *C*, XIII. July, 33; Same Poem, *Critic*, XLI. Aug. 166
Philpotts, Eden,
 (On *Dan*, *F R*, LXXII. Nov. 861; Same Article, *Critic*, XLI. Nov. 436
 Poem by Eden Philpotts: "Spring," *McCl*, XIX. May, 48
Philosophy and Metaphysics (see also Articles under Religion, Ethics, Idealism, Positivism, Optimism, Pessimism, Psychology, Logic, Agnosticism, Materialism, Rationalism, Utilitarianism, Political Economy, Sociology, etc., etc.):
 What is Philosophy? by Alfred Austin, *Nat R*, XL. Nov. 372
 The Foundation of Philosophy, by T. F. Willis, *D R*, CXXX. Apr. 355
 The Metaphysical Movement, by Paul Tyner (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. Mar. 312 (XXV. Mar. 279)
 The Purposes of a Philosophical Association, by Prof. J. E. Creighton, *Phil R*, XI. May, 219
 Meeting of the Western Philosophical Association at Chicago, 1902:
 Report, *Phil R*, XI. Mar. 152
 Meeting of the American Philosophical Association, Columbia University, New York, 1902: Report, *Phil R*, XI. May, 264
 "Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, edited by Prof. J. M. Baldwin:
 Davis, William Harper, on, *Ed R A*, XXIV. Dec. 440
 Judd, Charles H., on, *Psychol R*, IX. Mar. 186
 Latta, R., on, *I J E*, XIII. Oct. 114
 Ritchie, D. G., on, *Mind*, XI. Oct. 547
 "A History of Modern Philosophy" by Dr. H. Höfding, Prof. G. S. Fullerton on, *Psychol R*, IX. July, 412
 "A Student's History of Philosophy" by A. K. Rogers:
 Curtis, M. M., on, *Phil R*, XI. Mar. 177
 Hague, W. Vesey, on, *N I R*, XVIII. Sept. 30
 "L'Année Philosophique" by F. Pillon and Others, Grace Neal Dolson on, *Phil R*, XI. May, 307
 The World and the Individual by Prof. Josiah Royce; Gifford Lectures:
 Bakewell, Charles M., on, *I J E*, XII. Apr. 389
 Davidson, Prof. W. L., on, *Crit R*, XII. Mar. 140
 Dewey, Prof. John, on, *Phil R*, XI. July, 392

Philosophy and Metaphysics—continued.

- The World and the Individual by Prof. Josiah Royce—continued.
 Jones, Prof. Henry, on, *Hib J*, I. Oct, 132
 McTaggart, J. E., on, *Mind*, XI. Oct, 557
 Montague, Dr. W. P., on, *Phil R*, XI. Jan, 43; and Reply to, by R. C. Robbins, *Phil R*, XI. May, 330
 Perry, Prof. Ralph Barton, on, *Mon*, XII. Apr, 446
 Pragmatism; "Useless" Knowledge, by F. C. S. Schiller, *Mind*, XI. Apr, 196
 "The Foundations of Belief" by A. J. Balfour, Frederic Harrison, on, *Pos R*, X. Jan, 7
 "Foundations of Knowledge" by Prof. A. T. Ormond, D. G. Ritchie, on, *Mind*, XI. Jan, 92
 "Where and Whither" by Dr. Paul Carus: Reply to His Critics, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XVI. Feb, 74
 Intuitionism and Teleology, by Prof. Frank Thilly, *I J E*, XII. July, 487
 Belief and Credulity, by Joseph Jastrow, *Ed R A*, XXIII. Jan, 22
 The Concept of the Infinite, by Prof. Josiah Royce, *Hib J*, I. Oct, 21 (XXVI. Nov, 525)
 "The Riddle of the Universe" by Prof. E. Haeckel, see under Haeckel (Prof.)
 "The Limits of Evolution" by G. H. Howison, J. E. McTaggart, on, *Mind*, XI. July, 383
 "From Matter to Man" by Prof. James Dewar, R. Christie, on, *P M Q*, XXIV. July, 491
 The Non-Existence of Matter, by Rev. Alan S. Hawkesworth, *W R*, CLVIII. Oct, 382
 The Concept of the Negative, by Dr. W. H. Sheldon, *Phil R*, XI. Sept, 485
 The Common Sense View of Reality, by Prof. S. S. Colvin, *Phil R*, XI. Mar, 139
 The World as Mechanism, by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, *Psychol R*, IX. Jan, 1
 A Septenary Universe, by G. Dyne, *Theos R*, XXXI. Nov, 201
 The Metaphysics of Time, by Prof. W. Smith, *Phil R*, XI. July, 372
 Prof. Fullerton on the Kantian Doctrine of Space and Time, by A. H. Lloyd, *Psychol R*, IX. Mar, 174
 Prof. Fullerton's Doctrine of Space, by Irving King, *Phil R*, XI. May, 287
 Kant's Cosmogony, see under Kant
 Soul-Substance, by Prof. F. Thilly, *Phil R*, XI. Jan, 16
 The Atomic Self, by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, *Psychol R*, IX. May, 231
 The Study of Individuality, by Prof. J. A. Leighton, *Phil R*, XI. Nov, 565
 Personality the Supreme Category of Philosophy, by E. H. Griffin, *P R R*, XIII. Oct, 505
 "Personal Idealism" edited by Henry Sturt, H. R. Mackintosh, on, *Crit R*, XII. Nov, 530
 The Sources of Jonathan Edwards's Idealism, by John H. MacCracken, *Phil R*, XI. Jan, 26
 The Philosophy of Religion, see under Religion, Church and Christianity, Catholic Church, Nonconformists
 "The New Republic" by W. H. Mallock: Twenty Years Since, by G. S. Street, *F R*, LXXI. Mar, 524
 Science and Religion at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century, by W. H. Mallock, *F R*, LXXI. Feb, 277; LXXII. July, 134 (XXVI. July, 80)
 Free Will, Determinism, etc., by W. H. Mallock, *F R*, LXXI. Feb, 277
 Determinism *versus* Free-Will, by Rev. J. J. Ming, *A C Q*, XXVII. Apr, 252
 Free-Will and Physiological Psychology, by W. H. Johnson, *P R R*, XIII. July, 427
 Art and Free Will, by C. F. Keary, *F R*, LXXI. Apr, 628
 The Practical Consciousness of Freedom, by R. B. Perry, *I J E*, XIII. Oct, 40
 The Consciousness of Obligation, by Prof. E. B. McGilvary, *Phil R*, XI. July, 333
 "The Unknown God?" by Sir Henry Thompson, *F R*, LXXI. Mar, 393 (XXV. Mar, 260, June, 575)
 Prof. Ward's and Prof. Münsterberg's Theories; the Latest Shipwreck of Metaphysics, by W. H. Mallock, *N C*, LI. Apr, 610
 Epistemology and Ethical Method, by Prof. A. Lefevre, *Phil R*, XI. Nov, 557
 Poetry and Philosophy, by Dr. R. B. Perry, *Phil R*, XI. Nov, 576
 "The Neo-Platonists" by Thomas Whittaker, Charles M. Bakewell, on, *Phil R*, XI. Jan, 69
 An Eastern View of Western Science, by Asiaticus, *E W*, I. Oct, 1305
 Contemporary French Philosophy, by A. Fouillée, *Inter M*, V. Mar, 278, Apr, 418; *Inter Q*, VI. Dec, 260
 The Increasing Purpose, by E. Wake Cook, *C R*, LXXXI. Mar, 382 (XXV. Mar, 261)
 Concerning Opinions, by Walter J. Byliss, *W R*, CLVIII. Sept, 333
 The Epistemological Argument for Theism, by E. H. Griffin, *P R R*, XIII. Oct, 505
 Intuitionism and Teleology, by Prof. Frank Thilly, *I J E*, XIII. July, 487
 Mind and Nature, by A. E. Taylor, *I J E*, XIII. Oct, 55
 The Attitude of Speculative Idealism to Natural Science, by J. A. Stewart, *Mind*, XI. July, 369
 The Relation of the Individual to the Social Value Series, by Prof. W. M. Urban, *Phil R*, XI. Mar, 125, May, 249
 The Commensurability of All Values, by Rev. H. Rashdall, *Mind*, XI. Apr, 145
 The Functional View of the Relation between the Physical and the Physical, by Prof. H. Heath-Bawden, *Phil R*, XI. Sept, 475
 The Conservation of Energy and the Vital Activity of Organisms, by Rev. W. McDonald, *D R*, CXXXI. July, 53

Philosophy and Metaphysics—continued.

- Catastrophes and the Moral Order; Martinique and St. Vincent, May, 1902; Symposium on, *Hib J*, I. Oct, 114 (XXVI. Nov, 525)
 Our Past, by Maurice Maeterlinck, *F R*, LXXI. Mar, 487
 The Foretelling of the Future, by Maurice Maeterlinck, *F R*, LXXII. Aug, 240 (XXVI. Aug, 192)
 Immortality from the Philosophical Standpoint, by Emma Marie Caillard, *C R*, LXXXII. Sept, 322
 Our Insignificance, *Mac*, LXXXVI. Oct, 458
 The Religion of the Universe, by K. Kaneko, *Meta M*, XVI. June, 410
 Philosophic Morality, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta M*, XVII. Oct, 83
 The Absolute Standard, by Frank H. Sprague, *Meta M*, XVI. June, 413
 Philosophy and Life, by Prof. Harold Hidding, *I J E*, XII. Jan, 137
 Our Mission in Life, by S. M. Raja Ram Rao, *Mad R*, VIII. Nov, 413
 The Pride of Life, by Marvin Dana, *A*, XXVIII. July, 48
 How We take Life, by Mrs. C. W. Carrell, *P R*, XIII. Apr, 255, Sept, 704
 The Philosophy of Simplicity, by Walter Gorn Old, *Theos R*, XXXI. Sept, 66
 Ethics, see Ethics
 Idealism, see Idealism
 Optimism, see Optimism
 Pessimism, see Pessimism
 The Philosophers and the Modern Woman, by Nora Twycross, *G T*, II. Dec, 183
 Stone No. 135 at the British Museum; a Record of the First Philosopher, by Prof. J. H. Breasted (*ill.*), *Mon*, XII. Apr, 321
 "St. Anselme" by Comte Domet de Vorges, G. S. Fullerton, on, *Phil R*, XI. Sept, 520
 The Pauline Emancipation from the Law a Product of the Pre-Christian Jewish Diaspora, by Dr. M. Friedländer, *Jew Q*, XIV. Jan, 205
 Jewish Philosophy, see under Jews and Judaism
 German and Ancient Greek Philosophy; the Two Idealisms, by G. Santayana, *Inter Q*, VI. Sept, 13
 Ancient Greek Philosophy, see under Greece (Ancient)
 Latin Writers on Philosophy, see under Latin Literature
 Ancient Philosophy of India and Other Oriental Religions Literatures, see under Orient, Religion, India, etc., etc.
 Pater's Philosophy of Life, by F. E. H., *Mac*, LXXXV. Jan, 193 (XXV. Jan, 62)
 Philosophers noticed, see

Aristotle,	Kant (I.),	Pater (Walter),
Cicero,	Laassale (F.),	Plato,
Comte (Auguste),	Leibnitz (G. W.),	Plotinus,
Faguet (E.),	Lotze (R. H.),	Spencer (H.),
Fichte (J. G.),	Maeterlinck (M.),	Spinoza (B.),
Haeckel (E.),	Nietzsche (F.),	
Hegel (G. W. F.),	Pascal (B.),	

 Philostratus, Flavius, lived and 3rd Centuries; The Apollonius of Philostratus, by W. B. Wallace, *W R*, CLVIII. Oct, 407
 Phipps, Miss Elizabeth;—The Greatest Grammar in the World, by Stanley White (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Mar, 454
 Phipps, Henry;—A Captain of Industry, by James H. Bridge (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV. Dec, 163
 Phips, Sir William, 1651—1695: The First Self-Made American, by Adèle Marie Shaw (*ill.*), *Every M*, VI. June, 585
 Phonetic Spelling: A. B. C., by Frank Ritchie, *Long*, XL. July, 240
 Phonograph:
 How the Voice looks, by Edward W. Scripture (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. May, 148
 The Phonograph and the Pronunciation of the Vowels, by Louis Bevier, Jr. (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIV. Mar, 171, Apr, 214; XV. July, 44, Nov, 271
 Phosphorescence: Sea-Lights That are alive, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXXI. July, 403
 Photography:
 Photography as a Career for Girls, by Jessie Trimble (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Oct, 981
 Lady Photographers, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Dec, 367; (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXXIV. Oct, 38; (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Jan, 326, Mar, 554
 M. Otto's Photographs of Children, by Lenore Van der Voer (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. June, 571
 The Rise of Photography and Its Service to Mankind, *A*, XXVII. Jan, 28
 Individuality in Photography, by W. E. Dassonville (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Oct, 339
 The New Photography:
 Black, Alexander, on (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. Oct, 813
 Caffin, Charles H., on (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII. Aug, 729
 Steiglitz, Alfred, on (*ill.*), *O M*, LXIV. Oct, 822
 Pictorial Photography (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. Sept, 658
 Picture Photography, by Richard Stearns (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Jan, 257
 Picture Photography, by B. Owen (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. May, 292
 Beauty in Advertising: the Development of Photographic Art in Business (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Dec, 571
 Photographers That have made Fortunes (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Nov, 483
 Silhouette Photography, by Edward Hurry (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Nov, 458
 Composite Photography: Many Faces in One, by S. Courthope (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. Sept, 454
 David Ross and the Keystone Company's Stereoscopic Views, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. Feb, 207
 H. D. Girdwood and the Sale of Stereoscopic Views in England, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. Apr, 433
 Scientific and "Freak" Photography, by Walter N. Brennan (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Oct, 346

Photography.—continued.

- Analyzing Motion; Prof. Marey's Experiments, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 502
- Photographs of Athletes; Caught in the Act, by Arthur Ruhl (*ill.*), O, XL. June, 299
- Cinematographing the Severn Bore, by Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), G J, XIX. Jan, 52
- What the Lightning Flash reveals, by Philip S. Fiske (*ill.*), W Work, III. Apr, 1992
- Concerning Celestial Photography, Black, CLXXII. July, 57 (XXVI. July, 79)
- Photographing Cloud-Land, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Jan, 10
- Photographing Mountains, by G. D. Abraham (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Oct, 346
- With a Camera up Mont Blanc, by A. P. Abraham (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Sept, 339
- Photography as an Aid to the Exploration of New Countries, by J. Bridges Lee (*ill.*), J Afr S, I. Apr, 302
- F. Mason Good, Garden Photographer; Interview, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R. IV. Feb, 295
- Studying Wild Flowers with a Camera, by L. W. Brownell (*ill.*), O, XL. June, 268
- Photographing Cats; Interview with E. Landor, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y W, X. Apr, 217
- Animal Photography, by Maude Craigie Halkett (*ill.*), G R, IV. June, 650
- Posing Wild Things for Their Photograph, by Dr. R. W. Shufeldt (*ill.*), O, XL. May, 216
- Hunting with the Camera, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Feb, 130
- W. E. Carlin's Adventures in Wild-Life Photography in Idaho and Florida, by Bernard Meiklejohn (*ill.*), W Work, IV. May, 2080
- Deer-Stalking with a Camera, by Hon. E. Cadogan (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. Mar, 261
- The Architecture of Birds, by Richard Kearton (*ill.*), Treas, I. Nov, 105
- Winter Shifts of Birds, by Richard Kearton (*ill.*), Treas, I. Dec, 255
- Bird-Nest Photography and Its Relation to Sport, by J. C. Crowley (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. Sept, 251
- American Bird-Photography, by H. K. Job (*ill.*), Every M, VI. Feb, 169, Mar, 273, Apr, 377, May, 481
- Fish Photography, by F. Z. S. (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. Feb, 19
- Dr. R. W. Shufeldt and the Photography of Insects, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, IV. Aug, 790
- Machine-Shop Photography, by Albert M. Powell, Cas M, XXI. Feb, 352
- Expert Photography as applied to Forgery, by Morgan Backus (*ill.*), O M, XL. Oct, 379
- Photography and the Footlights, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), Play, I. Jan, 195
- Photographic Copyright, with Discussion, Au, XIII. Nov, 41, Dec, 64
- The Copyright Photograph, by J. A. Reid, Cax, II. Jan, 148
- Phthials, see Consumption
- Physical Exercise, see under Athletics, etc.
- Physical Geography (see also Articles under Geology, Geography: Earthquakes, Glaciers, Mountains, Volcanoes, Lakes, Rivers, Deserts, etc.):
- The Creation Story of Genesis I.; a Sumerian Theogony and Cosmogony, by Dr. Hugo Radau, Mon, XII. July, 568 (XXVI. Aug, 188); XIII. Oct, 103
- The Problem of the Universe, by Simon Newcomb, Inter M, V. Apr, 395
- "Britain and the British Seas" by H. J. Mackinder, Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, G J, XIX. Apr, 489
- Admiralty Surveys during the Year 1902, G J, XIX. June, 742
- Disputed Questions in Zoogeography, Scot G M, XVIII. Sept, 479
- The Influence of Geography on the Distribution of the Population of Scotland, by Paul Privat-Deschanel, Scot G M, XVIII. Nov, 577
- The Distribution of Plants, see under Plants
- The Distribution of Animals, see under Natural History
- Oceanography and Hydrography:
- The Life of a Wave from its Cradle to its Grave, by Capt. W. Nelson Greenwood (*ill.*), J Mar G S, XVII. July, 197
- Rivers of the Ocean, by T. Waters (*ill.* and *maps*), Ainslee, IX. Feb, 76
- "The Circulation of the Surface Waters of the North Atlantic Ocean" by H. N. Dickson, Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, G J, XIX. Mar, 354
- The Gulf-Stream Myth and the Anti-Cyclone, by Harvey M. Watts (*maps*), Scrib, XXXI. June, 689
- Prince Albert I. of Monaco; a Prince of Deep Sea Science, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, VI. Apr, 323
- Physics (see also Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemistry, etc.):
- Relations between Experimental and Mathematical Physics, by Dr. H. Poincaré, Mon, XII. July, 516
- Prof. Dewar's Address at the British Association, 1902; Religion and Physical Science, by Duke of Northumberland, N C, LII. Dec, 951
- The Attitude of Speculative Idealism to Natural Science, by J. A. Stewart, Mind, XI. July, 369
- The Conservation of Energy and the Vital Activity of Organisms, by Rev. W. McDonald, D R, CXXXI. July, 53
- "Is Matter Alive?" by Prof. Bose, M. N. on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Oct, 421; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Nov, 461
- Finer States of Matter, by G. Dyne (*diagrams*), Theos R, XXXI. Dec, 347
- The Study of the Infinitely Small, by John Trowbridge, A M, LXXXIX. May, 612
- Practical Application of Fourier's Series to Harmonic Analysis, by R. W. Prentiss, Phys R, XV. Nov, 257

Physics.—continued.

- The Value of the Gravitation Constant, by G. K. Burgess, Phys R, XIV. May, 257
- A New Form of Cavendish Balance, by G. K. Burgess, Phys R, XIV. Apr, 247
- On the Relation between Density and Index of Refraction of Air, by Henry G. Gale, Phys R, XIV. Jan, 1
- The Density and Coefficient of Cubical Expansion of Ice, by J. H. Vincent, Phys R, XV. Sept, 129
- Viscosity of Liquids determined by Measurement of Capillary Waves, by F. R. Watson, Phys R, XV. July, 20
- The Elastic Properties of Helical Springs, by J. W. Miller, Jr., Phys R, XIV. Mar, 129
- Frequencies of a Horizontally Suspended Coil Spring, by F. J. Rogers, Phys R, XV. Dec, 374
- Fixing Nitrogen from the Atmosphere at Niagara, by Thomas C. Martin (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept, 338 (XXVI. Sept, 289)
- Lord Kelvin; His Work and Influence, by Francis B. Crocker (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIII. June, 325 (XXV. June, 632)
- Prof. W. E. Ayrtton, by P. J. Hartog (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Aug, 541
- Alfred Cornu, by G. K. Burgess, Phys R, XV. Oct, 239
- Peter Guthrie Tait, by Alexander Macfarlane, Phys R, XV. July, 51
- Physiology (see also Evolution, Medicine, Brain, Respiration, Sleep, Rest, Fatigue, Food, etc., etc.):
- Prof. Loeb's Researches and Discoveries:
- Mathews, Dr. Albert P., on (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Mar, 783
- Shorman, J. D., on (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Apr, 679
- Snyder, Carl, on, F R, LXXI. June, 1010 (XXV. June, 614); Same Article (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Mar, 387
- Man as a Machine, by H. W. Wiley, Every M, VI. May, 476
- The Human Binding, by H. Sutherland, I. XX. Jan, 504
- Bones and Their By-Products, C J. V. Apr, 202
- The Physical Basis of Mind, by Miss Pope, Theos R, XXXI. Sept, 87, Oct, 162
- Augustus Waller's Experiments in Electro-Physiology, Mon, XII. Apr, 440
- The Human Electroscope, by F. Legge (*diagrams*), P M M, XXVI. Apr, 565
- Child-Study and Physiology, by Prof. Sherrington, Paidol, IV. July, 75
- Spontaneous Combustion in Man, by J. L. F. Mitchell, Sc G, VIII. Apr, 332
- A Chart of the Human Hair-Streams, showing Their Lineage and History, by Dr. Walter Kidd (*ill.*), K, XXV. July, 145
- Piano, Piano Music, Piano-Playing, see under Music
- Platt, John James, Poem by,—"At Kilcoman Castle," A M, XC. Nov, 702
- Pickle Industry:
- The Brined Onion Industry, J B A, IX. Dec, 349
- A Working Girl at the Pittsburgh Pickle Factories, by Bessie Van Vorst (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Sept, 211
- Pickwick, see under Dickens (Charles)
- Pictures and Painting, see Art
- Pied Piper of Francheville, 1377, by May Byron, T B, CXXVI. Oct, 471
- Pierce, Arthur Henry,
- "Studies in Auditory and Visual Space-Perception" by A. H. Pierce, Charles H. Judd on, Phil R, XI. May, 303
- On Mary W. Calkins's "Introduction to Psychology," Phil R, XI. Mar, 170
- Piero di Cosimo, see Cosimo (Piero di)
- Pieschhoff, A. M., see "Gorki (Max)"
- Pieter's Hill, Natal, see under Africa
- Pigeons:
- A Mammoth Pigeon Ranch in California, by Ernest H. Rydall (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Apr, 354
- Doves and Pigeons in Art, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Aug, 239
- Pigmies, see Pygmies
- Pigs on the Stage, by H. J. Shepatone (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. Sept, 442
- Pike-Fishing: A Chat about Pike-Fishing, by Sanaterra, C J, V. Nov, 699
- Pike's Peak, Colorado: How We saw Sunrise from Pike's Peak, by Mrs. M. W. Graham (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Jan, 342
- Pilchard-Fishing off Cornwall, by Rev. J. Isabell, Long, XL. Aug, 314
- Pilgrim Fathers:
- The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, by N. Peacock (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. July, 3
- The Voyage of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1620, by Dr. Lyman Abbott (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 15, Dec, 169
- How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth, Mass., by Dr. A. Ames (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. June, 713
- The Log of the *Mayflower*, 1646; a Bit of American Lost Property, C J, V. July, 465
- Capt. Myles Standish (about 1584—1656), by George Hodges (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Feb, 686
- Pilots, see under Shipping
- Pimentia, José Diaz, 1688—1720: Auto de Fé and Jew, by E. N. Adler, Jew Q, XIV. July, 701
- Pinero, Arthur Wing,
- A King of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, Cramp M, XIX. Dec, 2295
- "Iris" by A. W. Pinero, J. D. Barry on (*ill.*), Read, I. Dec, 179
- Pine-Trees of New England, by Annie O. Huntington (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Oct, 177
- Ping-Pong, A. Parker on (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Mar, 569; XXVII. Apr, 84, May, 177; (*ill.*), O, XLI. Nov, 237

- Pinnington, Edward,
On Hugh Cameron (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Jan, 17, Oct, 297
On Sir Noel Paton (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Mar, 70 (XXV. Mar, 264)
Pino, Signor, and His Submarine Work, by Dr. Carlo Iberti (*ill.*), C R, LXXXII. Nov, 666
Pinturicchio (Bernardino di Betti), 1454—1513, Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford on, M, XCIX. Mar, 253
Pipal-Tree: The Bo-Tree of Ceylon and Its Indian Congeners, by D. Gostling (*ill.*), Meta M, XVII. Oct, 91
Piper, Mrs., Medium:
"Trance Phenomena" by Prof. J. H. Hyslop:
Marvin, Walter T., on, Ed R A, XXIV. Sept, 176
Summer, Francis B., on, Psychol R, IX. May, 308; and Reply to, by Prof. J. H. Hyslop, Psychol R, IX. July, 389
Pipes and Smoking, see under Tobacco
Piracy:
Piracy from the Thirteenth to the Eighteenth Century, by J. E. R. Stephens, Naut M, LXXI. Apr, 205
The True Captain Kidd, by John D. Champlin, Jr. (*ill.*), Harp, XLV. Dec, 27
The Making of Pirates in the Convict Days, by Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Oct, 491
Old Time Barge Pirates of the Mississippi, by G. W. Ogden (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Nov, 478
The True Story of Lafitte (1780?—1826), by John R. Spears, Munsey, XXVIII. Oct, 120
Roquebrune, French Riviera; the Pirates' Stronghold, by Maorilanda, C J, V. July, 459
Pirene, see under Greece (Ancient)
Pirrie, W. J., Shipbuilder, S. J. P. on (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Oct, 527
Pissarro, Lucien, and the Pissarro Prints in the British Museum, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Apr, 276
Pistols: Collectors and Collections of Pistols, by J. P. Boccock (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Jan, 407
Pitch in Music, see under Music
Pite, Prof. Beresford, on the American Project in the Strand (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Feb, 58
Pitt-Lewis, G., on the Antient Office of Reader and the Funds of the Inns of Chancery, Law M, XXVII. Aug, 385
Plague:
An Experimental Enquiry on the Disinfection of Floors for Plague, by L. Rogers, J Hygiene, II. Apr, 129
Early Pestilence, by Campbell Dodgson (*ill.*), Libr, III. Jan, 3
Plague in India, see under India
Plainfield, N.J.: Book Exhibits at the Public Library of Plainfield, by Emma L. Adams, Libr J, XXVII. Aug, 763
Planets, see under Astronomy
Plantagenet, House of, see under English History
Plantin, Christopher (1514—1589), and the Plantin Press and Museum at Antwerp:
Spiers, R. Phené, on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Jan, 20
Staley, E., on (*ill.*), Cax, III. May, 16, June, 85
Plants and Plant Life (see also Horticulture, Flowers, Ferns, Heather, Pampas Grass; Cranberry; Fruit, Vegetables, Agriculture, Trees, Forestry; Tobacco, India-Rubber, Coffee, Chicory, Vanilla; and Fossil Plants (under Geology)):
Botanical Geography and the Biological Utilisation of the Soil, by Marcel Hardy, Scot G M, XVIII. May, 225
A Note upon the Methods of Botanical Geography, by Marcel Hardy, Scot G M, XVIII. Aug, 406
A Botanical Survey of Scotland, by Dr. William G. Smith, Scot G M, XVIII. Mar, 132
Studies in the British Flora, by R. Lloyd Praeger (*ill.*), K, XXV. Jan, 16, Mar, 49, May, 113, July, 161
Glimpses into Plant-Structure, by John J. Ward (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII. Feb, 127
A Green Leaf, by John J. Ward (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII. Aug, 461
Pollen, or Flower Dust, by John J. Ward (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII. Dec, 837
The Unfolding of the Leaves, by G. Clarke Nuttall (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Apr, 407
Prof. Hellriegel's Botanical Discovery and Its Possibilities, by G. Clarke Nuttall, Long, XLI. Dec, 119
Peculiar and Mysterious Flowers at Mr. Sander's Nursery at St. Albans, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), Q R, IV. June, 663
The Ingenuity of Plants, by James Scott (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. June, 203
How Plants make Friends, by G. Clarke Nuttall, L H, L. June, 697
Buds growing on Leaves, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen, G O P, XXIII. July, 630
Plants That walk, by Edward Step (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Apr, 478
Some Vegetable Air-Ships, by Dr. A. J. Grout (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. July, 256
Plant Battles, by John J. Ward (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Oct, 723
Poisonous Plants; Suspicious Characters of the Woods, by W. S. Rice (*ill.*), O, XL. Aug, 551
Our Poisonous Plants, by Rev. John Vaughan, Long, XLI. Nov, 52 (XXVI. Nov, 487)
Some Rabbit-Proof Plants and Flowers, by Walter Smyth, C J, V. Nov, 731
Vegetable Mimicry and Homomorphism, by Rev. Alex S. Wilson (*ill.*), K, XXV. Feb, 27, Apr, 76, June, 127, Aug, 171, Oct, 235
The Relations of Animals and Plants, by N. S. Shaler, Harp, XLIII. Apr, 721
Cannibal Plants and Flowers, by C. L. McCluer Stevens, C J, V. May, 304

Plants and Plant Life—continued.

- Collecting, Preserving, and Mounting Algae, by Henry J. Foster, K, XXV. Sept, 211
The Camera in a Country Lane, by Sidney Allan (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. June, 679
In the Woods, by Rosalind Richards (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Apr, 549, May, 645, June, 741, July, 838, Aug, 934
Notes on Sussex Plants, by Thomas Hilton, Sc Q, VIII. Feb, 263
Notes on Surrey Plants, by Samuel A. Chambers, Sc Q, VIII. Mar, 290
The Origin and Development of Heather Moorland, by Dr. W. G. Smith, Scot G M, XVIII. Nov, 587
How Two Women found the Shortia Galacifolia in America, by Harriet E. Freeman (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. Aug, 490
The Geographical Distribution of Vegetation in South Georgia, by C. Skottsberg, G J, XX. Nov, 498
The Vegetable Resources of West Africa, by John R. Jackson, J Afr S, I. Apr, 288
Dr. James Hadley and His Pilgrimage in Pursuit of Science, 1818, by Mary H. Hadley, N E M, XXV. Feb, 760
Plant Lore (see also Holly, Mistletoe, Lilies):
A Study in the Flora of Holy Church, by A. E. P. R. Dowling, A C Q, XXVII. July, 453
The Legends of the Flowers of the Nativity, by Agnes A. Hilton (*ill.*), Treas, I. Dec, 164
"Speculum Mundi" by John Swan, 1643; Concerning Herbs and Beasts, by Hon. Mrs. H. T. Anstruther, Nat R, XXXIX. May, 450
Diseases of Plants and Agricultural Pests (see also Articles under Agriculture, Fruit-Growing; Insect-Pests; Caterpillars and Gypsy Moth (under Caterpillars); Sparrows):
Plant-Sanitation, by J. B. Carruthers, C R, LXXXI. May, 702 (XXV. May, 517)
The New Knowledge of Weeds, by T. Dreiser, Ainslee, VIII. Jan, 533
The Way with Weeds, by E. K. Robinson, Q W, XLIII. June, 422
Plaques: Portrait-Medals or Plaques in Silver by Simon de Passe and Michel Le Blond, by Alfred E. Copp (*ill.*), Conn, III. June, 80
Plaster Casts:
Faces in Plaster, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Apr, 515
Plaster Heads That speak; Dr. Marage's Invention, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XIV. July, 74
Plate, see Metalwork, etc.
Plate River:
Bolivia by the Rio de La Plata Route, by Col. George E. Church (*map*), G J, XIX. Jan, 64
Shooting in the River Plate, by C. Ingram (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. June, 622
Plate-Spinning by Mr. Maskelyne, C. Lang Neil on (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. May, 19
Platinum: The Velocity of the Ions from Hot Platinum Wires, by C. D. Child, Phys R, XIV. Apr, 221, May, 265
Plato, 429—347 B.C.:
The Search for the True Plato, by G. Santayana, Inter M, V. Feb, 185
The Later Ontology of Plato, by A. W. Bena, Mind, XI. Jan, 31
Luminous Sleep, by P. Arunachalam, W R, CLVIII. Nov, 566
Platt, Senator O. H., and the Connecticut Republican Platform:
Speech by Senator O. H. Platt, R R A, XXVI. Oct, 451
Play (see also Athletics, etc., etc.):
"The Play of Man" by Prof. Karl Groos:
Mezes, S. E., on, Psychol R, IX. May, 293
O'Shea, M. V., on, A J Soc, VIII. Nov, 382
The Philosophy of Play, by H. Holman, Paidol, IV. July, 92
The Education Value of Play, by Dr. John E. Bradley, R R A, XXV. Jan, 62
The Guild of Play at Bermondsey, by Grace Cooke (*ill.*), G R, IV. May, 572
Plays, Playwriting, see Theatres and the Drama
Pliny the Younger, born 62: The Eruption of Vesuvius: the Younger Pliny's Account in 79, C M, LXIV. Aug, 642
Plomer, H. R.,
On the Value of Publishers' Lists, Libr, III. Oct, 427
On Some Existing Copies of Hayward's "Life and Reign of King Henrie IV.," Libr, III. Jan, 13
On St. Paul's Cathedral and Its Bookselling Tenants, Libr, III. July, 261
Plotinus (203—270) and "The Neo-Platonists" by Thomas Whitaker, Charles M. Bakewell on, Phil R, XI. Jan, 60
Ploughing, by Martha McCulloch-Williams (*ill.*), I, XXI. Apr, 260
Plowden, Miss Pamela, and Lord Lytton, by Mondaine (*ill.*), W H, XIII. May, 109
Plum Family: The Plum and Its Allies, by Sophia Armit, Sc Q, VIII. Apr, 322
Plunkett, Venerable Oliver, died 1645: The Canonization of the Venerable Oliver Plunkett, Cardinal Moran on, Ir E R, XII. Nov, 385
Plymouth, Mass.: How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth, about 1620, by Dr. A. Ames (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. June, 713
Pneumatics:
Compressed Air and Bore-Wells: Their Application to Works of Public Water Supply, by William H. Maxwell (*ill.*), Feldt, VI. June, 509
Compressed Air in Mining, by Edward A. Rix (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. July, 344
Compressed Air in the Machine-Shop and Foundry, by William L. Saunders (*ill.*), Cas M, XXIII. Nov, 3
Poaching and Fishing in Norway, by J. L. Bevir (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. Dec, 616
Pocket-Book, 1758, Rev. W. K. Stride on, Mac, LXXXVI. Oct, 444
Pockets: A Pocket Burrow, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), W M, XVII. Dec, 153

Pocock, R. I.

On Eophrynus and Allied Carboniferous Arachnida (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, IX, Oct. 439, Nov. 487
 On the Trap-Door Spider (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXVI, Jan. 49 (XXV, Jan. 78)
 On Animal Mesasmes and Confederates (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXVII, July, 308 (XXVI, July, 57)

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849:

The Poe Cult, by Eugene L. Didier, *Bkman A.*, XVI, Dec. 336
 Biographical, etc., by Charles F. Richardson (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI, Aug. 139
 Poe's Last Night in Richmond, by Dr. J. F. Carter (*ill.*), *Lipp*, LXX, Nov. 562

Poetry (see also Hymnology: Theatres and the Drama; and Articles under Celtic, Scottish, Irish, and Other Literatures):

Poetry as a Factor in Education, by Prof. Arnold Wall, *J Ed.*, XXIV, Oct. 601

Against Poetry as a School Subject, by X.Y.Z., *J Ed.*, XXIV, Aug. 510

On the Writing of English Verse, by C. Oman, *C.*, XIII, Oct. 520

Easy Lessons in Verse-Making, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M.*, XXX, June, 339, July, 380

The Versification of Spenser's Epithalamion and Prothalamion, by George Milner, *Man Q.*, XXI, Apr. 143

The Metrical Imitations of Chatterton, by W. C. Hall, *Man Q.*, XXI, July, 267

The Sonnet from Milton to Wordsworth, by J. M. Attenborough, *G M.*, CCXCII, Apr. 353

The Poet as a Teacher, by Edwin Markham: Interview, *A.*, XXVIII, Dec. 634

Poetry and Philosophy, by Dr. R. B. Perry, *Phil R.*, XI, Nov. 576

What is Philosophy? by Alfred Austin, *Nat R.*, XL, Nov. 372

Art and Free Will, by C. F. Keary, *F R.*, LXXI, Apr. 628

"Life in Poetry and Law in Taste" by Prof. W. J. Courthope, *Miss Helen A. Clarke on*, P. L., XIV, Oct. 122

Modern Life and Modern Poetry, by Josephine Preston Peabody, *P L.*, XIV, Oct. 56

Poetry and Commonplace, by H. W. Boynton, *A M.*, XC, Oct. 553

The Old Case of Poetry in a New Court, by Francis B. Gummere, *A M.*, LXXXIX, June, 824

What is Popular Poetry? by W. B. Yeats, *C.*, XII, Mar. 344 (XXV, Mar. 265)

Is Poetry read? by W. D. Howells, *Marp.*, XLIV, Sept. 640

The Value to the Clergy of Poetic Studies, by Prof. Theo W. Hunt, *Horn R.*, XLIII, Apr. 303

The Plethora of Poets, by Sidney Low, *C.*, XII, June, 745

Minor and Major Verse, by H. W. Boynton, *A M.*, LXXXIX, Feb. 275

Some New Volumes of Verse, by W. D. Howells, *N A R.*, CLXXIV, Jan. 136

"The Victorian Anthology" edited by Sir M. E. Grant Duff, *Unassigned Article on*, E R, CCXVI, Oct. 436 (XXVI, Nov. 504)

"Poets of the Younger Generation" by William Archer: Dark, Sidney, on, *New Lib.*, III, Feb. 56

Thomas, Edith M., on (*ill.*), *Critic*, XL, Feb. 154

Concerning a Few Anglo-Celtic Poets, by Anna Blanche McGill, *C W.*, LXXV, Sept. 775

Celtic Poetry, see under Celtic Literature

The Poets-Laureate of England, by Thomas Seccombe (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII, July, 123: Same Article (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XI, Aug. 544

War and Poetry, *E R*, CCXVI, July, 29 (XXVI, Aug. 175, 194)

The Poetry of Courts and Coronations, by R. E. Vernède, *Mac*, LXXXVII, Aug. 299

Poems on the Coronation of Edward VII., see under Edward VII.

Poems on Victoria (Queen), Edward VII., Alexandra (Queen), see under Victoria (Queen), Edward VII., Alexandra (Queen)

The Border Minstrelsy, Black, CLXXII, Nov. 651

In Old Ballad Days, by Grace Adele Pierce, *Chaut.*, XXXV, Sept. 595

"The Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border" by Sir Walter Scott: Burne, Miss Charlotte S., on, *F L.*, XIII, Dec. 431

Lang, Andrew, on, *F L.*, XIII, June, 191

The Elizabethan Lyric, *Q R*, CCXVI, Oct. 438

Posy Rings, by R. H. Ernest Hill (*ill.*), *Conn.*, II, Feb. 119

Love in Poetry: the Love of Antigone, by Mary Bradford Whiting, *T B.*, CCXXV, Apr. 473

Legends and Romances in Poetry, see Articles under Arthurian Legend, Faust, Hamlet, Holy Grail, Hiawatha, Paolo and Francesca, etc.

The Poetic Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama

The Last Voyage of Ulysses, *E R*, CCXVI, July, 84

"Ulysses" by Stephen Phillips, see under Phillips (Stephen)

Helen of Troy, Brynhild, and Sita: Three Race Heroines in Epic Story, *E R*, CCXVI, Oct. 319

Iphigenia: the Influence of Christianity on Dramatic Ideals of Character, by D. Moncreiff O'Connor, *D R.*, CCXXI, Oct. 971

The Women of Famous Songs (*ill.*), *L R.*, XII, Sept. 654

The Poets and the Modern Woman, by H.M.T., *G T.*, II, Nov. 75

The Fairylands of the Poets, by Ethel Wheeler (*ill.*), *G T.*, IX, Jan. 247, Feb. 295, Mar. 375

Poetry versus Science, by Edith Gray Wheelwright, *G T.*, IX, Mar. 359

London in Verse, by B. Solomon, *G M.*, CCXCIII, Sept. 234

The Thames in Poetry and Song, by York Hopewell (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVI, Sept. 391

Nature and Natural History, Sport, in Poetry and the Drama (see also Articles under Browning (Robert), Burns (R.), Byron (Lord), Meredith (George), Shakespeare, Shelley (P. B.), Tennyson (Lord)):

"Songs of Nature" collected by John Burroughs, Annie Nathan Meyer on, *Bkman A.*, XV, Mar. 65

Green in Nature, *T B.*, CCXXV, Jan. 104

Poetry—continued.

Nature and Natural History, Sport, in Poetry and the Drama—continued.

Science and Poetry, by W. C. Worsell, *Theos R.*, XXX, May, 224

A Deep Sense of Portals opening, by Dr. M. Dunlop, *Theos R.*, XXXI, Nov. 271

Religion in Poetry (see also Hymns; and Articles on Clough (A. H.), Tennyson (Lord)):

The Origin of Christian Poetry, by F. W. Fitzpatrick, *O C.*, XVI, Jan. 1

Biblical Love-Ditties, by Dr. Paul Haupt, *O C.*, XVI, May, 201

The Religious Element in Modern Poetry, by Frank Waters, *C W.*, LXXXVI, Oct. 110

Angels in Poetry, Music, and Art, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), *L R.*, XII, July, 311

The Love of Death in Poetry, by Dora M. Jones, *W R.*, CLVII, Apr. 446

Tennyson's "In Memoriam," see under Tennyson (Alfred Lord)

The Songs of Christmas, by William J. Gallagher, *G T.*, II, Dec. 191

Christmas Carols, see under Christmas

School Lays and College Lyrics, by C. L. McCluer Stevens, *Capt.*, VIII, Oct. 36, Nov. 178

The Laureates of Machinery, by Ethel Wheeler, *P M M.*, XXVI, July, 423

Carols of Cookery, by Arthur Penn, *Bkman A.*, XIV, Jan. 474

Parody, see Parody

Quotations, see Quotations

Alliteration's Artful Aid, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, *L H. L.*, Mar. 428

Poets in the National Portrait Gallery, by G. K. Chesterton (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXIII, Dec, Supplement

James Smith: the Elder Author of "Rejected Addresses," by Mrs. Clement Parsons, *T B.*, CCXXVI, Nov. 538

The Poetry of the Great Dominion of Canada, by G. J. H. Northcroft, *L Q.*, VIII, Oct. 325 (XXVI, Nov. 510)

The Poetry of the United States South, by Hamilton W. Mabie, *Inter M.*, V, Feb. 200

A. B. Paine and His Circle; the Poets of Printing House Square, New York, by La Touche Hancock (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XV, May, 268

Recollections of American Poets, by Wyatt Eaton, *C M.*, LXIV, Oct. 842

Poets, British and American, noticed, see

Aird (Thomas),	Hemans (Mrs.),	Shelley (P. B.),
Arnold (Sir Edwin),	Hook (Theodore),	Shenstone (Wm.),
Arnold (Matthew),	Howard (Newman),	Sigoumey (Mrs. Lydia H.),
Bacon (Lord),	Howe (Mrs. Julia Ward),	Sill (E. R.),
Bailey (Philip J.),	Huchown,	Smart (Christopher),
Barlas (J.),	Johnson (Lionel),	Smith (Alexander),
Browning (Robert),	Keats (John),	Southey (R. S.),
Buchanan (R.),	Kipling (R.),	Spalding (J. L.),
Burns (Robert),	Landor (Walter Savage),	Spenser (Edmund),
Byron (Lord),	Longfellow (H. W.),	Stevenson (R. L.),
Cadmon,	Lowell (J. R.),	Swinburne (A. C.),
Carman (Bliss),	Lytton (1st Lord),	Tennyson (Alfred Lord),
Chatterton (Thos.),	Macfarlan (James),	Tyrer (C. E.),
Clare (John),	Markham (E.),	Vere (Aubrey de),
Clough (A. H.),	Meredith (George),	Waller (Edmund),
Cowper (W.),	Milton (John),	Warman (Cy),
Crabbe (George),	Nairne (Lady),	Watson (William),
Darley (George),	Phillips (Stephen),	Watts (Alaric A.),
Denham (Sir John),	Poe (E. A.),	Whitman (Walt),
Goldsmith (O.),	Pope (A.),	Whittier (J. G.),
Gordon (Ella Mary),	Roscommon (Earl of),	Wither (George),
Granniss (Miss),	Rossetti (D. G.),	Wordsworth (Wm.),
Gray (Thomas),	Shakespeare,	Yeats (W. B.)
Hardy (Thomas),		
Harte (Bret),		

Poiré, Emmanuel, see d'Aché (Caran)

Poison: The Champion Poisoners, by Edgar Saltus, *Cos.*, XXXII, Feb. 399: Same Article (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII, July, 543

Poland:

The Uprising of Poland, by M. Proctor, *N I R.*, XVII, June, 230

A Band of Little Polish Martyrs, by Dr. E. J. Dillon (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXXI, Mar. 228

The German and the Pole, Black, CLXXI, Apr. 517

The Polish Problem in Prussia, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *F.*, XXXIII, May, 259 (XXV, June, 618)

Germany and Her Polish Subjects, by an American Journalist (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXXIV, Mar. 573

The Polish Threshold of Russia, by Louis E. Van Norman (*maps and ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXXVI, Oct. 30

Polish Writer noticed, see Sienkiewicz (H.)

The Polish National Museum, Rapperswil, Switzerland, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), *W M.*, XV, Mar. 461

Polar Regions and Polar Exploration, see Arctic Regions, Antarctic Regions, etc.

Pole, Miss, and Her Record Tiger Shoot in India, by M. G. Smallwood (*ill.*), *L M.*, IV, Aug. 135

Pole Performances, etc.:

Pole Gymnastics, by F. Holmfield (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVI, Aug. 342

Pole Performances of De Witt and Burns, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII, Apr. 520

Police:

Making a Policeman, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIII, Apr. 386

State-Aided Supraannuation; a Financial Analysis of the Police Act, 1890, by Thomas Fatkin, *Bank*, LXXIV, Aug. 234

The Irish Constabulary, see under Ireland

The Dog Police of Paris, by E. Charles (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVI, Aug. 269 (XXVI, Aug. 175)

Police in India, see under India

Police in America, see under United States

Polish Writer noticed, see Sienkiewicz (Henryk)

Political Economy (see also Articles under Sociology, Co-operative Movement, Condition of the People, Labour Problems, Finance, etc.):

The Teaching of Political Economy:

Higher Commercial Education; the London School of Economics, by W. A. S. Hewins (*ill.*), Sept. 313

The Organisation of Economic and Political Studies in American Universities, by V. Branford, Econ J, XII, Dec. 535

Economics for Business Men, by Prof. A. Marshall, J P Econ, X, June, 429

The Practical Utility of Economic Science, by E. Cannan, Econ J, XII, Dec. 459

"Principles of Political Economy" by J. Shield Nicholson, Vol. III., Books IV. and V., L. L. Price on, Econ J, XII, Mar. 50

A Positive Theory of Economics, by F. B. Hawley, Q J Econ, XVI, Feb. 231

The End of an Economic Cycle, by Frederic C. Howe, A M, XC, Nov. 620

Commercialism, by Edward Atkinson, A M, XC, Oct. 517

The Variation of Productive Forces, by C. J. Bullock, Q J Econ, XVI, Aug. 473

Intensified Production and Industrial Investment, by William D. Ennis, Eng M, XXIII, Sept. 895

The Mischievous Fallacy of Over-Production, by George H. Hull, Eng M, XXII, Mar. 813

"The Theory of Prosperity" by Prof. Simon N. Patten:

Johnson, Alvin S., on, P Sc Q, XVII, June, 313

Seager, Henry R., on, A A P S, XIX, Mar. 339

Simons, Sarah P., on, A J Soc, VIII, July, 122

New York Capital and Labour Commission, 1901:

John Brisben Walker on, Cos, XXXII, Feb. 403

Unsigned Article on, C W, LXXIV, Jan. 531

Prices and Wages, by G. Subramania Iyer, E W, I, Jan. 303

Prices and the International Movement of Specie, by J. Laurence Laughlin, J P Econ, X, Sept. 514

Some Economic Aspects of Legal Tender, by J. Laurence Laughlin, Yale R, X, Feb. 371

Index Numbers and the Standard of Value, by T. S. Adams, J P Econ, X, Mar. 193

National Finance, the Budget, Income Tax, etc., see under Finance (National)

Free Trade, see under Protection

Proposed Modifications in Austrian Theory and Terminology, by H. J. Davenport, Q J Econ, XVI, May, 355

Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk on Rae, by C. W. Mixter, Q J Econ, XVI, May, 385

The Roundabout Process in the Interest Theory, by F. A. Fetter, Q J Econ, XVII, Nov. 163

The Horns of the Dilemma, by Frederick W. Mueller, W R, CLVIII, Sept. 242

The Relation of Economics to Ethnology, by W. W. Carille, Econ R, XII, Apr. 199

The Utilitarians, see Utilitarians

The Taxation Question, by Judge A. N. Waterman, O C, XVI, Mar. 129

Taxation; Symposium, O C, XVI, Mar. 184

Private Property and Public Rights, by E. Maxey, A, XXVIII, Dec. 561

Some Ethical Aspects of Ownership, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, Cos, XXXII, Feb. 456

Luxury, Ancient and Modern, by Miss E. Simey, Econ R, XII, Apr. 146

(XXV, May, 519)

Ruskin and His Theories, see under Ruskin (John)

Millionaires and the Gospel of Wealth, see Wealth (Gospel of)

Recent Periodicals and New Books on Political Economy, Econ J, Mar. 148, June, 293, Sept. 447, Dec. 585

Recent Publications upon Economics, Q J Econ, XVI, Feb. 311, May, 460, Aug. 595; XVII, Nov. 188

Politics and Political Science (see also Articles under Parliamentary, English History, National Finance (under Finance), Colonies and the Empire, Conservative and Unionist Party, Liberal and Radical Party, Labour Party (under Labour), Ireland, Electoral, Foreign and International Policy, Peace and International Arbitration, etc., etc.):

The King: His Prerogatives and Disabilities, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), G W, XLIII, Mar. 153

King Edward VII.: His Coming Coronation and Constitutional Position, by Sir George Arthur, New Lib, III, June, 611 (XXV, June, 623)

The King in Politics, by Edmund Robertson, P M M, XXVII, June, 173

The King of a Crowned Republic, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XXI, July, 31

The Crown as a Symbol, by Duke of Argyll (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, June, 177

The Powers of the Crown in England, by James Bryce (*ill.*), W M, XVII, Dec. 33 (XXVI, Dec. 606)

Royal and Other Oaths, General M, V, Feb. 441

The King's Declaration and the Catholics of the Empire, by Miss Agnes Lambert, N C, LI, Apr. 521 (XXV, Apr. 394)

The Royal Anti-Catholic Declaration and Anglo-Saxon Union, by Robert Stein, A, VII, Mar. 201

"English Coronation Records" by Dr. Wickham Legg:

Rev. Herbert Thurston on, N C, LI, Mar. 444 (XXV, Mar. 291)

Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCVI, July, 344

The Unique Continuity of Our Coronation Rite, by Rev. Douglas Maclean, N C, LI, May, 744 (XXV, May, 515)

Coronation Vestments, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), G W, XLIII, June, 381

Politics and Political Science—continued.

F. S. Dymals; the King's Champion, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), G W, XLIII, May, 320

Other Articles on Coronations, see under Edward VII., Coronations

The Arms of the English Royal Family (*ill.*), General M, VI, Aug. 173

Sept. 208, Oct. 258, Nov. 312

The Royal Arms; the Hoaxing of Wales, General M, V, Jan. 410

"Studies in History and Jurisprudence" by James Bryce:

Baldwin, S. B., on, Yale R, X, Feb. 433

Kent, Rev. W. H., on, D R, CXXXI, Oct. 295

Rasbald, Rev. H., on, Econ R, XII, Oct. 497

Strahan, J. Andrew, on, Law M, XXVII, Aug. 438

Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCV, Apr. 466

The Art of Legislation, Q R, CXCV, Apr. 466

The First Principles of Political Progress, by Lajput Rai, E W, I, Aug. 1038

The Political Theory of Thomas Jefferson, P Sc Q, XVII, Mar. 24

Democratic *versus* Aristocratic Government, by Eltweed Pomeroy, A, XXVIII, Aug. 119

The Theory of Government by Democracy, by E. R. Newbiggin, C R, LXXXII, Oct. 526 (XXVI, Oct. 410)

Democracy, see Democracy

Federal Government for the United Kingdom, by Godfrey R. Benson, C R, LXXXI, Feb. 214 (XXV, Feb. 181)

Representation—Federation—Referendum; a Programme, by Lewis Stockton, W R, CLVII, Apr. 357

"Imperium et Libertas; a Study in History and Politics" by Bernard Holland, Jesse Macy on, Yale R, XI, May, 101

A Constitution for the United States of the English Speaking World, by Samuel E. Moffett, R R, XXV, Apr. 339

Should India be represented in the British Parliament? by Joseph Chailley-Bert, E W, I, Oct. 1237

India and the Colonies in the British Parliament, by Duke of Argyll, E W, I, Feb. 341

Expansion, Colonial Government, etc., see under Colonies, etc.

Imperial Federation, see Colonies, etc.

The Republican Ideal, by F. W. Buckett, Pos R, X, Apr. 92

The American Constitution, see under United States, American History

The Initiative and the Referendum in Municipal Government, see under Municipal Government

The Optional Referendum and Initiative, by George H. Shibley: Interview, A, XXVIII, Nov. 517

Proportional Representation, by R. Tyson, A, XXVIII, Dec. 610

Referendum in Party Nominations, by Robert H. Whitten, Mun A, VI, June, 180

Redistribution of Seats, see under Electoral

The Stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds, by Michael MacDonagh, T B, CXXX, June, 681

Some Interesting Coalitions, by Hugh Spender, New Lib, III, Apr. 403

The Prime Minister, by Michael MacDonagh, F R, LXXII, Aug. 176

(XXVI, Aug. 192)

Wanted—an Opposition, by Alan P. Gilmour, F, XXXII, Feb. 700

Party Politics and Public Business, Black, CLXXI, May, 722

The Evolutionary Trend of British Political Parties, by Robert G. Davis, W R, CLVII, May, 514

The Party System of the Future, Mac, LXXXVII, Dec. 111 (XXVII, Dec. 585)

Party Leadership, by Robert Dennis, New Lib, III, Feb. 37 (XXV, Feb. 179)

The Story of the Fourth Party, by Harold E. Gorst, N C, LII, Nov. 864

(XXVI, Nov. 515), Dec. 1033

The Irish Party, see under Ireland

An Ideal School of Politics and Jurisprudence, by Hannis Taylor, N A R, CLXXV, Oct. 461

Lord Rosebery and Schools for Statesmen, by T. H. S. Escott, F R, LXXI, June, 1079

John Bull in Politics, by Albert R. Carman, Can M, XVIII, Apr. 563

The Amenities of Public Life, Mac, LXXXVI, Aug. 267

The Morality of Private and International Action, by W. A. Watt, I J E, XII, Jan. 152

The Analysis of Jingo, by T. H. S. Escott, F R, LXXI, Feb. 315

The Citizen's Debt to His Country, by B. Winchester, A, XXVIII, Aug. 127

Needed Political Reforms, by Eltweed Pomeroy, A, XXVIII, Nov. 494

The Lord Great Chamberlain, by J. Horace Round, M R, VII, June, 42

The Legislature and Judicature of the Isle of Man, by G. A. King, Law M, XXVII, Feb. 129

The Harons of Runnymede, 1215, by W. J. Rowe, A A, VIII, Sept. 1

Two Jews before the Privy Council and an English Law Court in 1614-15, by L. Abrahams, Jew Q, XIV, Jan. 354

The Passing of the Act of Settlement, 1701, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval and Cranstoun Metcalfe, N C, LI, Feb. 305

An Exact List of the Lords, 1734, General M, IV, Nov. 308

Tom Duncombe's Bogus Speech in 1828, by James Sykes, G M, CCXCII, Jan. 31

Last Speeches of Great Parliamentarians, by Michael MacDonagh, New Lib, III, Mar. 278

Parliamentary Quotations, Mac, LXXXVI, Sept. 371

Politicians and Their Fads, by L. Black (*ill.*), Royal, VII, Apr. 564

Politicians in Parliament, see under Parliamentary

Caricature, see under Journalism, Parliamentary

Continental Views on British Policy, by Diplomatist, Emp R, II, Jan. 786; III, Feb. 102, Mar. 344

Foreign Affairs, by A. Maurice Low, F, XXXIV, July, 18, Oct. 177

Politics and Political Science.—continued.

- Progress of the World, with Diary (*ill.* and *maps*):
 From the English Standpoint, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXV. Jan. 3, Feb. 127, Mar. 225, Apr. 331, May, 445, June, 553; XXVI. July, 3, Aug. 115, Sept. 227, Oct. 345, Nov. 453, Dec. 553; Parts of Same Articles, *R R Aus.* XX. Jan. 9, Feb. 121, Mar. 232, Apr. 344, May, 459, June, 569; XXI. July, 9, Aug. 126, Sept. 207, Oct. 312, Nov. 417, Dec. 519
 From the American Standpoint, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.* and *maps*), *R R A*, XXV. Jan. 3 (XXV. Jan. 41, 67), Feb. 131, Mar. 259 (XXV. Mar. 282, 286, 289), Apr. 387 (XXV. Apr. 369), May, 515 (XXV. May, 493), June, 643; XXVI. July, 3, Aug. 131, Sept. 259, Oct. 387, Nov. 515, Dec. 643 (XXVI. Dec. 560)
 The March of Events (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Jan. 1575, Feb. 1687, Mar. 1799, Apr. 1921; IV. May, 2023 (XXV. June, 604), June, 2135, July, 2247, Aug. 2359, Sept. 2471, Oct. 2583; I. Dec. 3 (XXVI. Dec. 637)
 Episodes of the Month, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Jan. 653 (XXVI. Jan. 38, 39), Feb. 813 (XXV. Feb. 178); XL. Mar. 1, Apr. 173 (XXV. Apr. 389), May, 349 (XXV. May, 493), June, 517 (XXV. June, 602, 626), July, 677, Aug. 845 (XXVI. Aug. 159); XLI. Sept. 1 (XXVI. Sept. 271), Oct. 157, Nov. 317, Dec. 493 (XXVI. Dec. 617)
 Notes of the Month, *New Lib*, II. Jan. 741; III. Feb. 1, Mar. 149 (XXV. Mar. 282), Apr. 209, May, 449 (XXV. May, 493), June, 599, July, 749; IV. Aug. 1 (XXVI. Aug. 159, 163), Sept. 151, Oct. 393, Nov. 455, Dec. 607
 Last Month, by Sir Wemyss Reid, *N C*, LI. Jan. 160 (XXV. Jan. 39), Feb. 335 (XXV. Feb. 179), Mar. 506 (XXV. Mar. 279), May, 858 (XXV. May, 512), June, 1233; LII. July, 153, Aug. 338 (XXVI. Aug. 159), Sept. 512, Oct. 698, Nov. 877
 Highways and Byways (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Jan. 353, Feb. 457, Mar. 561; XXXV. Apr. 3, May, 107, June, 209, July, 313, Aug. 429, Sept. 531; XXXVI. Oct. 1, Nov. 115, Dec. 227
 Prime Ministers, Politicians, noticed, see
 Balfour (A. J.), Churchill (Lord Salisbury (Marquis of), Beaconsfield (Lord), Randolph), Broadhurst (H.), Gladstone (W. E.), Shafesbury (First Campbell-Bannerman M.), (Sir H.), Hicks-Beach (Sir Earl of), Chamberlain (Austen), Kimberley (Lord), Nannetti (J. P.), Chamberlain (Joseph), O'Connor (T. P.), Rosebery (Lord), Pollack, Maurice, Child Actor (*ill.*), Play, I. Feb. 262
 Pollard, Alfred W., Sixteenth Century Printing Types, by Alfred W. Pollard (*ill.*), *Cax*, III. May, 29, June, 79, July, 124, Aug. 179
 On Specimens of Early Printing (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Jan. 134, Feb. 187, Mar. 238, Apr. 293
 On Printers' Marks of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Apr. 262
 On A. Claudin's "Histoire de l'Imprimerie en France" (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Mar. 246
 On Two Illustrated Italian Bibles (*ill.*), *Libr*, III. July, 227
 On the (Sir A. W.) Jarvis Collection of Armorial Book-Stamps at the British Museum (*ill.*), *Libr*, III. Apr. 115
 Pollock, Major A. W. A., On Training Recruits at Regimental Depôts, *J R U S I*, XLVI. May, 676
 On the Distribution of the Fleet, *U S M*, CXLV. Feb. 464
 On Offensive Tactics in Modern War, *U S M*, CXLVI. July, 386 (XXVI. July, 67)
 Poems by Major A. W. A. Pollock:
 "Cecil Rhodes," *U S M*, CXLVI. May, 111
 "The Coronation," *U S M*, CXLVI. Sept. 559
 Pollock, Frank Little, Poem by,—"The End of the Quest," *A M*, XC. Sept. 347
 Pollock, Sir Frederick, on the Monroe Doctrine, *N C*, LII. Oct. 533
 Pollock, Walter Herries, "Jane Austen" by Walter Herries Pollock, *Ferris Greenslet on*, *A M*, LXXXIX. Apr. 555
 On Napoleon, *Long*, XLI. Nov. 24
 Poem by W. H. Pollock:—"Sunset," *Long*, XXXIX. Jan. 235
 Polo:
 Polo, by Hon. Lionel Lambart (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. July, 1
 The Beginnings of American Polo, by E. Willard Roby (*ill.*), *O*, XL. June, 318
 English and American Polo compared, by T. F. Dale (*ill.*), *O*, XL. June, 322
 Lessons of the International Polo Match, by John E. Cowdin, *O*, XL. Sept. 751
 Polygamy among the Mormons, see Mormonism
 Polynesia, see Pacific Islands
 Pomeroy, Edward N., Poem by,—"The Watch Below," *A M*, XC. July, 53
 Pomeroy, Eltweed, On Needed Political Reforms, *A*, XXVIII. Nov. 464
 On Democratic *overseas* Aristocratic Government, *A*, XXVIII. Aug. 119
 On the French and English Parliaments, *A*, XXVII. Feb. 126
 On the Present Political Outlook in the United States; Interview, *A*, XXVII. July, 66
 On English Friendly Societies, *A*, XXVII. Jan. 13 (XXV. Feb. 184)
 Pompeii:
 Pompeii, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Feb. 289
 The Stage Entrances of the Small Theatre at Pompeii, by Francis W. Kelsey, *A J Archæol*, VI. Oct. 387
 Pondicherry, J. J. Cotton on, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Dec. 125
 Ponties, see under Horses

- Ponte Capriasca, Switzerland: A Mysterious Cenacolo, by M. Montgomery-Campbell (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Feb. 123
 Pontus, see under Asia Minor
 Poole, Reginald Lane, On Lord Accon, *E H*, XVII. Oct. 692
 On Two Unpublished Letters of Pope Hadrian IV. (1155), *E H*, XVII. Oct. 704
 Poole, Mrs. Reginald Lane, on a Journal of the Siege of Rouen in 1591, *E H*, XVII. July, 527
 Poor, Henry W., The House of Henry W. Poor, New York; Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, XII. May, 33
 The House of Henry W. Poor at Tuxedo, N.Y.; Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, XII. May, 156
 Poor Law, see Pauperism and the Poor Law
 Pope, Albert Augustus,—A Captain of Industry, by W. H. H. Murray (*ill.*), *Coe*, XXXIII. May, 54
 Pope, Alexander, 1688—1744: Bacon—Shakespeare—Pope, by R. B. Marston, *N C*, LI. Jan. 50
 Popes noticed, see Anacletus II., Clement III., Clement XIII., Gregory the Great, Hadrian IV., Leo XIII.
 Popham, Maine: The Door-Step of New England, by Joseph K. Wilson (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII. Sept. 3
 Popocatepetl, Mexico: Mr. Loomer's Experience: a Night in the Crater of a Volcano, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV. Aug. 154
 Poppies: California's State Flower, by Grace H. Tower, *O M*, XXXIX. May, 883
 Population Questions:
 The Problem of the Birth Supply: Mankind in the Making, by H. G. Wells, *F R*, LXXII. Oct. 704 (XXVI. Oct. 412); Same Article, *Cos*, XXXIII. Oct. 673
 France, Germany, and England: the Natural Increase of Three Populations, by J. Holt Schooling, *C R*, LXXXI. Feb. 321 (XXV. Feb. 181)
 The Recent Decline of Natality in Great Britain, by Edwin Cannan, *F R*, LXXI. Mar. 541 (XXV. Mar. 279, 290)
 Sir Alfred Bateman's Memorandum, by Konic B. Murray, *New Lib*, IV. Sept. 187
 Rural Depopulation, by J. Holt Schooling, *New Lib*, III. Feb. 119 (XXV. Feb. 179)
 The Foreign Invasion of Canada, by Archibald S. Hurd, *F R*, LXXII. Dec. 1055 (XXVI. Dec. 589)
 The Letters of Rae to Mill on the Malthusian Doctrine of Population, by Prof. C. W. Mixter, *Econ J*, XII. Mar. 111
 Emigration and Immigration, see Emigration and Immigration
 The Population and Census in the United States, see under United States
 Emigration, Immigration, and Population Problems of the United States, see under United States
 The Chinese Question, see Chinese Question
 An Inquiry into the Causes of the Decrease of the Hawaiian People, by W. B. Elkins, *A J Soc*, VIII. Nov. 398
 Porcelain, see Pottery
 Porritt, Edward, on the Indian Reservations in the United States, *L H*, I. Aug. 869
 Port Royal Convent Life, see under Monasteries and Convents
 Porter, Miss Charlotte, on Stephen Phillips's "Ulysses," *P L*, XIV. Oct. 128
 Porter, Miss Charlotte, and Miss Helen A. Clarke on Shakespeare's "Love's Labour's Lost," *P L*, XIV. Oct. 117
 Porter, Miss Jane, 1776—1850: Selections from Miss Jane Porter's Diary during 1801, by Ima Mary White, *C*, XIII. Aug. 214
 Porter, Robert P., On Municipal Trading in America, *Cas M*, XXI. Apr. 456
 On European and American Methods and Results, *Mun A*, VI. Dec. 539
 Portland Cement, see Cement
 Portland Vase in the British Museum:
 Jarvis, A. W., on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Jan. 77
 Smith, H. Clifford, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. May, 309 (XXV. May, 501)
 Porto Rico:
 Some Aspects Porto Rican, by Claude H. Bradner (*ill.*), *A A*, VII. Jan. 43
 Political Parties in Porto Rico, by L. S. Rowe, *A A P S*, May, XIX. 351
 Two Years' Legislation in Porto Rico, by William F. Willoughby, *A M*, XC. July, 34
 How Civil Government was established in Porto Rico, by Charles H. Allen, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Feb. 159 (XXV. Mar. 207)
 The New Porto Rican Law Codes, *R R A*, XXVI. Aug. 205
 The Merit System in Porto Rico, by Prof. J. H. Hollander, *F*, XXXIII. Mar. 77 (XXV. Apr. 398)
 Excise Taxation in Porto Rico, by J. H. Hollander, *Q J Econ*, XVI. Feb. 187
 American Trade with Hawaii and Porto Rico, by O. P. Austin, *A A P S*, XIX. May, 377
 Some Impressions of Porto Rico and Her Schools, by C. Hanford Hender-son, *A M*, XC. Dec. 783
 Christmas in Porto Rico, by Paul G. Miller (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Dec. 523
 The Arms of Porto Rico (*ill.*), *General M*, V. Apr. 535
 Portrait-Painting and Miniature-Painting, see under Art
 Portrush, see under Ireland
 Portsmouth: The Royal Dockyard, by W. Price (*ill.*), *Page*, I. Dec. 611 (XXVI. Dec. 620)
 Portsmouth Road, A. Sieveking on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Aug. 261

Portugal:

- Portuguese Contrasts, by C. Edwardes, C J, V. Sept, 593
 In Prince Henry's Land, by Commander the Hon. Henry N. Shore (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Mar, 502
 The Story of Cape St. Vincent, by Commander the Hon. H. N. Shore (*map and ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Oct, 3
 The Suppression of the Society of Jesus in Portugal, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, XCIX. Feb, 113
 The Portuguese in Malabar, by K. Ramunni Nair, Cal R, CXV. Oct, 210
 English Tangier, 1662—1683, by A. Francis Steuart, A Q, XIV. Oct, 353
 Auto de Fé and Jew, 16th—18th Centuries, by E. N. Adler, Jew Q, XIV. July, 608
 The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
 Wellington's Great Concentration Camp at Lisbon, 1810, by Capt. the Hon. H. N. Shore, C J, V. Sept, 561
 Henry Sandham: a Canadian Artist in the Azores, by Will Jenkins (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Dec, 173
 Zur Portugiesisch-Jüdischen Literatur, by Dr. M. Kayserling (in German), Jew Q, XV. Oct, 112
 Portugal, Queen Amélie of, Margaret Sherrington on (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Oct, 494
 Portugal, Prince Henry of, 1394—1460: In Prince Henry's Land, Portugal, by Commander the Hon. Henry N. Shore (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Mar, 502
 Portuguese Literature: Zur Portugiesisch-Jüdischen Literatur, by Dr. M. Kayserling (in German), Jew Q, XV. Oct, 112
 Positivism (see also Comte (Auguste)):
 Twenty-One Years at Newton Hall, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, X, May, 97
 Newton Hall, by Frederic Harrison, N C, LI. May, 817 (XXV. May, 515)
 Materialism and Irreligion, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, X. Feb, 33
 The Future, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, Pos R, X. June, 117
 Positivism and the Unknowable, by Dr. Bridges, Pos R, X. Dec, 229
 Model or Outline? by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, X. Jan, 1
 The Use of Ceremonies, by F. S. Marvin, Pos R, X. Feb, 23
 The Anniversary of Comte's Death, by Robert Newman, Pos R, X. Oct, 181
 Paris Monument to Comte, F. S. Marvin on, Pos R, X. July, 137
 The Commemoration of Auguste Comte in Paris, Frederic Harrison on, Pos R, X. Sept, 168
 Comte's Letters to Dr. Audiffrent, Dr. J. H. Bridges on, Pos R, X. Aug, 149
 Post, George B., Architect of the New Stock Exchange, New York, M. Schuyler on (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Sept, 413
 Postal Service:
 Mr. Austen Chamberlain: an Imperial Postmaster-General, by J. Henniker Heaton, K C, I. Nov, 52 (XXVI. Nov, 517)
 The Post Office Savings Bank, see under Savings Banks
 Telegraph, see Telegraph
 Imperial Rates on Newspapers and Magazines; a Canadian Outlook, by John A. Cooper, Au, XII. May, 190
 Hugh Finlay, Pioneer of Canadian Posts, by John G. Hendy, Emp R, IV. Sept, 174
 Postal Service in the United States, see under United States
 Across the World for a Penny: the Romantic Journey of a Christmas Card, by E. Charles (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Dec, 595
 Pictorial Postcards, by Frank L. Emanuel (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Dec, 87
 The Postal-Card Craze, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Feb, 421
 Changes of Fashion in Stamp-Collecting, and the Consequent Rise and Fall of Prices, by Edward J. Nankivell (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Sept, 40
 Art in the Postage-Stamp, by F. L. Emanuel (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Mar, 141
 Pictures made with Stamps; a New Hobby, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), Q R, IV. May, 590
 Posters, see under Advertising
 Postgate, Isa J., Poem by,—“The Gipsy Bride,” G M, CCXCII. Jan, 54
 Postmen's Park, Aldersgate, and the Heroes of Civil Life, by G. F. Millin, L H, L. Mar, 432
 Potatoes:
 Some Potato Diseases (*ill.*), J B A, IX. Dec, 307
 A New Potato Disease, by M. C. Potter (*ill.*), J B A, IX. Dec, 320
 Potter, Mrs. Brown,
 Biographical, by Emma B. Kaufman (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIV. Dec, 185
 Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), C F M, XXXVI. Dec, 133
 Potter, Bishop Henry C., on the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Feb, 595
 Potter, Thomas, 18th Century: The Founding of Universalism by Thomas Potter and John Murray in America, 1770, by Edward Gilman Mason (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Dec, 464
 Pottery:
 Arbitration in the Pottery Trade, by Y., Econ J, XII. Mar, 129
 Mrs. G. F. Watts's Terra-Cotta Industry, by Mrs. Steuart Erskine (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. May, 152
 The Architect's Use of Enamelled Tiles, by H. Ricardo (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Mar, 92, Apr, 117
 Ceramics in Architecture, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Jan, 1
 Celebrated Collections of Old China, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Nov, 95
 Old Blue Plates, by A. T. Spalding, N E M, XXVI. Mar, 54
 Some Old English Delft Dishes, by Frank Freeth (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 148
 The Frohne Collection of Delft, by Georg Bröchner (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug, 209

Pottery—continued.

- English Lustre Ware, Copper, Silver, and Gold, by Martin A. Buckmaster (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov, 195
 The Solon Collection of Pre-Wedgwood English Pottery, by the Collector (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb, 77
 My Collection of Early Worcester China, by C. W. Dyson Perrins (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Oct, 101
 The Story of the Portland Vase, by—
 Jarvis, A. W. (*ill.*), P M M, XXXI. Jan, 77
 Smith, H. Clifford (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. May, 309 (XXV. May, 501)
 Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, by A. Hayden (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Apr, 211
 The Garland Collection of Chinese Pottery (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 139
 American Pottery, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXII. Nov, 637
 The Origin of the Red-Figured Technique in Attic Vases, by May Louise Nichols, A J Archaeol, VI. July, 127
 Greek Vases, by A. H. Smith (*ill.*), Conn, II. Apr, 239
 The Stone Vases of Ancient Egypt, by A. H. Sayce (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov, 159
 Poultry:
 The Poultry Farm School at Cambais, J B A, VIII. Mar, 497
 Some Practical Advice on Poultry-Keeping, by Isabel de Winton (*ill.*), W H, XII. Mar, 582
 Poultry Management on a Farm, J B A, VIII. Mar, 473
 Manufacturing New Breeds and Varieties, by H. S. Babcock (*ill.*), O, XL. Apr, 62
 The Incubator; Juggling with Birthright, by H. Russell (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. Dec, 667
 Liver Disease (Tuberculosis) of Poultry, by A. Meek, J B A, IX. Sept, 189
 The Poultry Exhibition at Madrid, 1902, J B A, IX. June, 65
 Poverty, see Condition of the People, Pauperism and the Poor Law, etc., etc.
 Powell, Albert M., on Machine-Shop Photography, Cas M, XXI. Feb, 352
 Powell, G. H.,
 On the Care of Books, F R, LXXI. Mar, 415
 On the Mind of America, C R, LXXXII. July, 111
 On the Gilbertian Libretto, T B, CCXV. Jan, 36
 Powell, John Wesley, 1834—1902, Mrs. M. D. Lincoln on, O C, XVI. Dec, 705
 Powell, Nonie, on Wagner and the Bayreuth Festival (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Mar, 403
 Powell, Walter, on Publishers and Publishing, Libr A R, IV. Dec, 590
 Powell, Prof. York, on Samuel Rawson Gardiner, E M, XVII. Apr, 276
 Power Transmission, see Articles under Engineering, Electricity, Gas, etc.
 Praed, Mrs. Campbell,—Interview, by A. F. White (*ill.*), Y W, XI. Dec, 83 (XXVI. Dec, 592)
 Prætorius, C. J., on Decorative Art in New Guinea (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. Mar, 95
 Pragmatism: Useless Knowledge, by F. C. S. Schiller, Mind, XI. Apr, 196
 Prague, see under Bohemia
 Praise: The Art of praising Living Men, by George P. Morris, W Work, IV. July, 2337
 Pratz, Mlle. Claire de, et M. Brieux, C R, LXXXI. Mar, 343 (XXV. Mar, 292)
 Prayer in Early Christendom, by Canon E. R. Bernard, Ex T, XIII. Mar, 251
 Prayer-Book, see under Church of England
 Preaching and the Training of the Clergy, see Clergy
 Precious Stones (see also Jewellery, Coronation Regalia, Crowns, Diamonds, Emeralds, Opals):
 Prospecting on the Gem-Fields of Australia, Black, CLXXI. Feb, 245 (XXV. Feb, 164)
 Prospecting in British New Guinea, Black, CLXXI. Apr, 532
 California as a Gem State, by Dr. Gilbert E. Bailey, O M, XL. Nov, 468
 Epochs of Gem-Engraving, by Prof. Maxwell Sommerville (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Sept, 602
 Gems and Heirlooms, by Mrs. R. H. Scotter (*ill.*), L R. XII. Sept, 681
 A Map of Precious Stones, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. May, 580
 Preece, Sir W. H., on Wireless Telegraphy (*ill.*), Page, I. Aug, 131 (XXVI. Aug, 180)
 Prehistoric Man, see under Anthropology
 Pre-Raphaelites, see under Art
 Presbyterianism:
 The General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1902, by W. Burland, P R R, XIII. Oct, 610
 The General Assembly of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1902, by James Orr, P R R, XIII. Oct, 615
 The Printing of the Westminster Confession; with Bibliography, by B. B. Warfield, P R R, XIII. Jan, 60, Apr, 254, July, 380, Oct, 552
 The Covenants of Scotland (1638—1688), by E. Bruce Low (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 535, Apr, 64
 The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, Toronto, 1902, by W. Caven, P R R, XIII. Oct, 629
 The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, New York, 1902, by H. C. Minton, P R R, XIII. Oct, 619
 Presentations at Court, see under Edward VII.
 Press, see Journalism, etc.
 Preston Family: The Emerald Ring of the Preston Family, by Walter Rye, Anc, II. July, 82
 Preston, Lancashire: The Preston Guild Merchant, by John Garrett Leigh (*ill.*), Treas, I. Nov, 85
 Previati, Gaetano, Italian Painter, Alfredo Melani on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Oct, 49

Prevost's (Marcel) "Frédérique": Mystic Marriages, by Marcus Reed, Mac, LXXVII. Aug. 86.
 Prideaux, Miss S. T., on Pattern-Making for Bookbindings (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Apr. 46.
 Priesthood, see Clergy
 Priestley, Lady, on Sir James Paget and Louis Pasteur, N C, LI. Jan. 94
 Prime Minister, see under Parliamentary
 Primitive Man, see under Anthropology
 Primitive Methodists, see under Methodism
 Primrose League, R. Bennett on (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Nov. 3 (XXVI. Nov. 507)
 Prince Albert, Canada, see under Canada
 Prince Edward Id., see under Canada
 Princes and Princesses, see under Royalty, etc.
 Princeton University, New Jersey, see under Universities
 Prinsep, Val C., on New Art and Old Masters (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov. 5, Dec. 67
Printing:
 The Bibliographical Collections of William Blades and Talbot Baines Reed at the St. Bride Foundation Institute, by W. B. Thorne, Libr, III. Oct. 249
 "Histoire de l'Imprimerie en France" par A. Claudin, Alfred W. Pollard on (*ill.*), Cax, II. Mar. 246
 The Plantin Press and the Plantin Museum at Antwerp:
 Spiers, R. Phené, on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Jan. 80
 Staley, E., on (*ill.*), Cax, III. May. 16, June, 85
 Specimens of Early Printing, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), Cax, II. Jan. 134, Feb. 187, Mar. 238, Apr. 293
 Mechanic Exercises by Joseph Moxon; Reprint from 1683 (*ill.*), Cax, II. Supplements, Jan, Feb
 Sixteenth Century Types, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), Cax, III. May. 29, June, 79, July, 124, Aug. 179
 Printers' Marks of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, by Alfred W. Pollard (*ill.*), Conn, II. Apr. 262
 On Two Lyonsese Editions of the "Ars Moriendi" (15th Century), by R. Proctor (*ill.*), Libr, III. Oct. 339
 The 2,295 Caxton (printed in 1487), by H. L. (*ill.*), Cax, II. Apr. 302
 Sale Prices of Incunabula, 1900-1901, Libr, III. Apr. 164
 Other Early Printed Books and Bibles, Rare Books, etc., see under Books, Bible
 The Printing of the Westminster Confession: with Bibliography, by B. B. Warfield, P R R, XIII. Jan. 60, Apr. 254, July, 380, Oct. 551
 The Bacon-Shakespeare Question: Juggling with Type, by "Philos" (*ill.*), Cax, II. Feb. 193
 Printing, by Walter Hazell (*ill.*), Cax, III. June, 71
 Standard Rules for Printing, by F. Howard Collins, with Discussion, Au, XII. Jan. 97, Feb. 116, Mar. 144, 159, Apr. 170, July, 245
 The Author's View, by G. Bernard Shaw (*ill.*), Cax, II. Jan. 119
 Some Technical Printing Schools on the Continent, by W. B. Thorne, Cax, II. Feb. 203
 The Lubrication of Printing Machinery (*ill.*), Cax, II. Mar. 254
 The Crystal Palace Exhibition, 1902, by Caxton Special Commissioner (*ill.*), Cax, II. Mar. 241, Apr. 320
 The Work of Reporters and Printers: Perils of Eloquence, by R. C. Dunbar, Can M, XIX. June, 120
 Printing of Newspapers, see under Journalism
 Paper, see Paper
 The Catnach Press, by Leonard W. Lillingston (*ill.*), Conn, III. July, 180
 Edinburgh's Bible-Printing, by J. M. MacPherson, Cax, III. June, 91
 Messrs. Hazell, Watson & Viney; The Mechanics of Religious Work (*ill.*), T M, VI. Apr. 637
 Samuel Kinner, by John Grigor (*ill.*), Cax, II. Jan. 141
 Sir Sydney Hedley Waterlow, by J. C. Woolan (*ill.*), Cax, II. Apr. 307
 J. P. Nannetti, by H. L. (*ill.*), Cax, II. Apr. 318
 Index of the World's Printing Press: Bibliography, Cax, II. Jan. 167, Feb. 221, Mar. 279, Apr. 337; III. May, 57, June, 112, July, 163, Aug. 217
 The Printing Trades and the Crisis in British Industry, by G. B. Dibblee, Econ J, XII. Mar. 1 (XXV. Apr. 391)
 Ca' Canny in the Printing Trade, by G. Binney Dibblee, Cax, II. Apr. 296
 The Times and the Printing Trades, by Henry Tompkins, Pos R, X. Mar. 59
 The Roycrofters' Shop, East Aurora, N.Y.:
 Dunlop, D. N., on, Shrlino, I. May. 33
 Hubbard, Elbert, on (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan. 309
 Chinese Printing, by Henry Leach, Cax, III. May. 32
 Prior, Edward S., on T. L. Watson's "Double Choir of Glasgow Cathedral" (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Feb. 61
 Prior, Edward S., and Arthur Gardner on Medieval Figure-Sculpture in England (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. July, 3, Sept. 84, Oct. 147
 Prisons and the Penal Laws, see Crime and Prisons
Privateering:
 The Vengeance: a British Privateer in the American Revolution, by Henry R. Howland, A M, VII. Jan. 286
 The Privateer of 1812, by Edwin L. Sabin, Chaut, XXXV. Sept. 557
 Yankee Sailors of Fortune, by John R. Spears, Munsey, XXVII. Sept. 885
 Privy Council: Two Jews before the Privy Council and an English Law Court, 1614-15, by L. Abrahams, Jew Q, XIV. Jan. 354
 Proctor, R., on Two Lyonsese Editions of the "Ars Moriendi" (*ill.*), Libr, III. Oct. 339
 Prodigal Son, A. H. Ward on, Theos R, XXIX. Feb. 516
Professions and Occupations:
 The Outlook for the Average Man, by Dr. Albert Shaw, Ed R A, XXIV. Sept. 109
 The Young Man with Nothing but Brains, by Truman A. de Weese, F, XXXII. Feb. 695
Professions and Occupations—continued.
 Occupation and Manufacturing Censuses, by R. R. Kuczynski, Yale R, XI. May, 83
 Dangerous Occupations, by Samuel E. Moffett (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIV. Nov. 65
 "Educated Working Women" by Miss Clara E. Collet, Mary P. Marshall on, Econ J, XII. June, 252
 Why be a Lady? by Mrs. Henry Norman, P M M, XXVI. Jan. 116 (XXV. Jan. 71)
 Professions for Women in Australia, by Ethel M. Nall, Emp R, IV. Oct. 309
 The Reduced Gentlewoman, by Alice Katharine Fallows (*ill.*), Ainslee, X. Aug. 44
 Girls' Ambitions, by Lily Watson, Q O P, XXIII. Jan. 229, Feb. 326, May, 516, June, 590, Aug. 734, Sept. 794
 Professions and Occupations noticed, see under Armies, Navies, Indian Civil Service (under India); Law; Medicine, Nursing of the Sick, Midwives, Chemists and Druggists; Authorship (under Literature, Poetry, Theatres and the Drama, Fiction, Journalism); Librarians, Teachers (under Education); Preaching, Clergy, Missions; Art, Arts and Crafts, Architecture, Bookbinding, Photography; Playwrights and Actors (under Theatres and the Drama), Music; Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mining, Railway Engineering, Shipbuilding, Naval Shipbuilding; Printing, Typewriting, Clerks; Agriculture, Horticulture, Poultry-Farming; Shop-Assistants, Cooking (under Food), Laundry Work, Servant Question, Seamen (under Navies), Dock-Labour (under Shipping), Railway Men, Lumbering (under Forestry), Pottery-Workers, Match-Industry, Factory-Workers (under Cotton, etc.), Boot and Shoe-Making, Pickle-Making, etc., etc.
 Profit-Sharing, see under Labour Problems
 Progress and Civilisation, see Sociology, etc.
 Progress in the Colonies and in the United States, see under Colonies, Australasia, United States, etc.
Progress of the World with Diary (*ill.* and *maps*):
 From the English Standpoint, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXV. Jan. 3, Feb. 117, Mar. 225, Apr. 331, May, 445, June, 553; XXVI. July, 3, Aug. 115, Sept. 227, Oct. 345, Nov. 453, Dec. 553; Parts of Same Articles, R R Aus, XX. Jan. 9, Feb. 121, Mar. 232, Apr. 344, May, 459, June, 569; XXI. July, 9, Aug. 126, Sept. 207, Oct. 312, Nov. 417, Dec. 510
 From the American Standpoint, by Dr. Albert Shaw, R R A, XXV. Jan. 3 (XXV. Jan. 41, 67), Feb. 731, Mar. 250 (XXV. Mar. 282, 286, 280), Apr. 387 (XXV. Apr. 369), May, 515 (XXV. May. 493), June, 643; XXVI. July, 3, Aug. 131, Sept. 259, Oct. 387, Nov. 515, Dec. 643 (XXVI. Dec. 560)
 Prohibition, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Prophets of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Proportional Representation, see under Political Science
 Prosperity, Theories of, see under Political Economy
Protection and Fair Trade, Free Trade, etc.:
 The Budget, National Taxation, etc., see under Finance (National)
 A Point of Theory connected with the Corn Tax, by A. C. Pigou, Econ J, XII. Sept. 415
 The Duty on Corn, by a Conservative Peer, C R, LXXXI. May, 720 (XXV. May, 517)
 The Real Object of Corn Laws, by Sir Guilford L. Molesworth, N C, LII. Dec. 913
 Protection *versus* Free Trade, by J. C. Nicholson, Feild, VI. Jan. 16
 Free Trade or Protection for England? by John B. Crozier, F R, LXXI. Mar. 427 (XXV. Mar. 275)
 The Approaching Abandonment of Free Trade, by J. A. Hobson, F R, LXXI. Mar. 434 (XXV. Mar. 275)
 With Free Trade there must be Fair Cess, by W. Chapman Wright, W R, CLVII. Mar. 271
 Organisation or Protection? by Henry W. Macrosty, F R, LXXI. May, 876
 England and Protection, by Yves Guyot, C R, LXXXII. July, 1 (XXVI. Aug. 167)
 How to ruin a Free Trade Nation, by Dr. Beattie Crozier, F R, LXXII. July, 32 (XXVI. July, 43)
 Free Trade and Protection, by L. L. Price, Econ J, XII. Sept. 305
 The Horns of the Dilemma, by Frederick W. Mueller, W R, CLVIII. Sept. 242
 Fiscal Problems of To-day, by G. Byng, F R, LXXII. Sept. 453
 Government and Trade, E R, CXCVI. Oct. 343 (XXVI. Nov. 524)
 The Manufacturer's Need of Reciprocity, by A. B. Farquhar, A P S B, XIX. Mar. 185
 Trusts: a Natural Outcome of Protection, by Walter F. Ford, Econ R, XII. Oct. 385 (XXVI. Nov. 516)
 An Imperial Customs Union or Zollverein, the Colonies and Preferential Tariffs, etc., etc., see under Colonies
 The Sugar Question, see under Sugar
 Canada and the United States and Reciprocity, see under Canada
 Foreign Tariffs, etc., see Articles under Germany, United States
 Curiosities of the Customs, by A. Kemp (*ill.*), W M, XV. Jan. 309
 Smuggling: an Extinct Training-School for the Fighting Services, by Commander Hon. H. N. Shore, U S M, CXLVII. Sept. 585
 A Smuggler's Diary, 1773-1805, by W. H. Hunt, Long, XXXIX. Jan. 213
Protestantism (see also Reformation, etc., etc.):
 Progress and Protestantism, by Arthur A. Wells, Theos R, XXIX. Feb. 557
 A Grand United Protestant Demonstration, by James Britten, M, CXIC. Mar. 235
 The Protestant Reformation Society (*ill.*), T M, VI. May, 739
 Protestantism in France, see under France

- Proust, Antonin, on Fantin Latour (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXIV. Jan, 231
 Proust, Prof. Ebenezer, on Handel's "Messiah," *Mus T.* XLIII. May, 310, June, 380, July, 460, Aug, 528, Sept, 592, Oct, 655
 Proverbs: Curiosities of Popular Proverbs, by J. Churton Collins, *New Lib.* IV. Aug, 29
 Providence, R.I.: Roger Williams and the Plantations at Providence, by E. J. Carpenter, *N E M.* XXVI. May, 353
 Provincial Letters, by Urbanus Sylvan, C, XII. Apr, 542; XIII. Aug, 246, Nov, 686
 Prussia, see Germany and Russia
 Prussia, Prince Henry of,
 Prince Henry's Visit to America, by Paul S. Reinsch, F, XXXIII. Apr, 207 (XXV. May, 521)
 Prince Henry in America, by an American Observer (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. May, 80
 Prince Henry's Visit to the United States, by John Brisben Walker (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXII. Apr, 635 (XXV. May, 512)
 Prince Henry at Harvard University, 1902 (*ill.*), M G M, X. June, 566
 Prince Henry of Prussia's American Impressions, by R. D. Evans (*ill.*), *McCl.* XIX. May, 27 (XXV. June, 617); Same Article (*ill.*), P M, XIII. June, 638
 Prince Henry of Prussia's Squadron in Irish Waters; Another Graceful Concession, by Ignatius, Nat R, XXXIX. June, 559 (XXV. June, 626)
 Prussia, Frederick II. of (the Great), reigned 1740—1786:
 Apropos of a Statue of Frederick the Great for America, by E. E. Sparks, *Chaut.* XXXV. Aug, 507
 Frederick William of Prussia and His Grenadiers; the Royal Kidnapper, by T. R. Threlfall, C J, V. Sept, 599
 "Les Matinées du Roi de Prusse" written about 1766, by L. Giles, *Libr.* III. Apr, 148
 Prussia, Frederick William I. of, reigned 1713—1740: The Baltic Expedition and Northern Treaties of 1715, by J. F. Chance, E M, XVII. July, 443
 Prussia, Princess Victoria Louise of,—The Only Daughter of the German Royal House, by Minka von Drachenfels (*ill.*), G R, IV. May, 535 (XXV. May, 460)
 Psalms, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Psychical Research (see also Articles under Ghosts, Folk Lore, etc.):
 Classification of Psychical Phenomena for Experimental Research, by Toulouse, Vaschide, and Peron, *Mind*, XI. Oct, 535
 Results of Psychical Research, by Rev. Minot J. Savage, *Ainslee*, IX. Mar, 115
 Is Spiritualism unscientific? O C, XVI. June, 375
 Occultism, see Occultism
 Some Spirit Mysteries exposed, by Philip Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Sept, 220
 Spirit or Ghost, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, XII. Apr, 365 (XXV. May, 520)
 Experimental Investigations of Telepathic Hallucinations, by Dr. N. Vaschide, *Mon*, XII. Jan, 273 (XXV. Feb, 171), Apr, 337 (XXV. May, 520)
 "Trance Phenomena" (Mrs. Piper) by Prof. J. H. Hyslop:
 Marvin, W. T., on, Ed R A, XXIV. Sept, 176
 Sumner, Francis B, on, *Psychol R.* IX. May, 308; and Reply to, by Prof. J. H. Hyslop, *Psychol R.* IX. July, 389
 Mrs. Thompson and Trance Phenomena:
 Eeden, Dr. F. van, on, *Pay R.* XVII. June, 75 (XXVI. July, 55)
 Hodgson, Richard, on, *Pay R.* XVII. June, 138
 Johnson, Alice, on, *Pay R.* XVII. June, 162
 Lodge, Dr. Oliver, on, *Pay R.* XVII. June, 61 (XXVI. July, 55)
 Myers, F. W. H., on, *Pay R.* XVII. June, 67 (XXVI. July, 55)
 Verrall, A. W., on, *Pay R.* XVII. June, 164
 Wilson, J. O., and J. G. Piddington, on, *Pay R.* XVII. June, 116
 Prof. Th. Flournoy and His Experiments with the Medium, Mdle. Helene Smith, by F. C. S. Schiller, *Pay R.* XVII. June, 245
 The Foretelling of the Future, by Maurice Maeterlinck, F R, LXXII. Aug, 240 (XXVI. Aug, 192)
 Malay Spiritualism, by Walter Skeat, F L, XIII. June, 134
 Psycho-Therapeutics:
 Christian Science, by Mark Twain, N A R, CLXXV. Dec, 756
 Christian Science; the Newer Dispensation, by E. Wake Cook, C R, LXXXII. Nov, 658 (XXVI. Nov, 516)
 Christian Science and Moral Mind, by Mrs. Stobart, F R, LXXII. Dec, 1028
 How to cure Disease by Suggestion, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXVI. Nov, 526; Same Article, *R R* Aug, XXI. Dec, 562
 The Essential Falshood of Christian Science from the Standpoint of Nineteenth-Century Philosophy, by Frederick W. Müller, W R, CLVIII. Aug, 179
 Some Christian Science Fallacies, by E. J. Francis, A A, VIII. Dec, 49
 Faith Cures at Holywell; the Welsh Lourdes, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Nov, 455
 Psychology (see also Articles under Psychical Research, Psycho-Therapeutics, Dreams, Sleep, Genius, Philosophy, Optimism, Pessimism, Folk Lore, Religion, etc., etc.):
 "Foundations of Psychology" by Prof. H. Münsterberg, A. E. Taylor on, *Mind*, XI. Apr, 227
 "An Introduction to Psychology" by Miss Mary Whiton Calkins:
 Bentley, I. M., on, A J *Psychol*, XIII. Jan, 161
 Pierce, A. H., on, *Phil R.* XI. Mar, 170.
 "Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology" edited by Prof. J. M. Baldwin,
 Davis, William Harper, on, Ed R A, XXIV. Dec, 440
 Judd, Charles H., on, *Psychol R.* IX. Mar, 186
 Latta, R., on, I J E, XIII. Oct, 114
 Ritchie, D. G., on, *Mind*, XI. Oct, 547
 Psychology—continued.
 Proceedings of the American Psychological Association, University of Chicago, 1902: Report, *Psychol R.* IX. Mar, 134
 "Fact and Fable in Psychology" by Prof. Joseph Jastrow, F. N. Hales on, *Pay R.* XVII. June, 522
 Modern Psychology, by A. R. Whiteway, G M, CCXCII. Jan, 98
 Recent Logical Inquiries and Their Psychological Bearings, by Prof. Josiah Royce, *Psychol R.* IX. Mar, 105
 Some Characteristics of the Genetic Method, by E. F. Buchner, *Psychol R.* IX. Sept, 490
 The Functional View of the Relation between the Psychical and the Physical, by Prof. H. Heath Bawden, *Phil R.* XI. Sept, 475
 The World as Mechanism, by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, *Psychol R.* IX. Jan, 1
 Psychology and History, by Guido Villa, *Mon*, XII. Jan, 215
 On the Psychology and Natural Development of Geometry, by Dr. E. Mach, *Mon*, XII. July, 481
 Child-Study, see under Children, Education
 Wilhelm Wundt on the Psychology of Nations, by H. N. Gardiner, *Phil R.* XI. Sept, 497
 Qualities of a Ruling Nation, by Prof. A. W. Jose, K C, I. Dec, 198
 The Mind of America, by G. H. Powell, C R, LXXXII. July, 112
 Does Man love a Lord? by Mark Twain, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr, 433 (XXV. May, 500)
 Psychology of Tasawuff, by Khaja Khan, *Mad R.* VIII. Feb, 29
 Faith, by L. E. Whipple, *Meta M.* XVII. Oct, 100
 Belief and Credulity, by Joseph Jastrow, Ed R A, XXXIII. Jan, 22
 Why I am not a Christian Scientist, by Rev. C. Caverno, B S, LIX. Oct, 682
 Christian Science, Faith Cures, etc., see under Psycho-Therapeutics
 The Psychology of Religion, see under Religion, Church and Christianity, etc., etc.
 "Varieties of Religious Experience" by Prof. Wm. James, see under Church and Christianity
 The Psychology of Music, see under Music
 Voices, see under Sound
 Phases, by R. M., Jr M, XXX. July, 406
 Personality, by W. Jones Davies, P M Q, XXIV. July, 522
 The Unpopularity of the First Person Singular, by Gerald S. Lee, *Critic*, XI. June, 544
 Solitude and Genius, Q R, CXCV. Jan, 159
 Neurology; Recent Works, Henry H. Donaldson on, *Psychol R.* IX. Nov, 610
 Rest and Fatigue, by G. Stanley Hall (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX. July, 503
 The Pride of Life, by Marvin Dana, A, XXVIII. July, 48
 The Gambling Impulse, by C. J. France, A J *Psychol*, XIII. July, 364
 The Psychology of Anarchy, see under Anarchy
 The Psychology of Crime, see under Crime
 Animal Intelligence, Animal Psychology, see under Natural History, Birds, Fishes, etc.
 Mind, Mental Phenomena, etc.:
 Some Examples of the Use of Psychological Analysis in System-Making, by Prof. Margaret Floy Washburn, *Phil R.* XI. Sept, 445
 Dr. Bosanquet on Psychology and Other Things, by J. Mark Baldwin, *Psychol R.* IX. Jan, 57; Reply to, by Dr. Bosanquet, *Psychol R.* IX. July, 383; and Rejoinder, by J. Mark Baldwin, *Psychol R.* IX. Nov, 597
 A Contribution to Individual Psychology, by Norman Triplett, A J *Psychol*, XIII. Jan, 149
 The Psychology of Mental Arrangement, by I. M. Bentley, A J *Psychol*, XIII. Apr, 269
 Mental Growth and Decay, by E. C. Sanford, A J *Psychol*, XIII. July, 426
 The Physical Basis of Mind, by Miss Pope, *Theos R.* XXXI. Sept, 87, Oct, 162
 The Beginnings of Mind, by C. Lloyd Morgan, *Inter Q.* VI. Dec, 330
 "Mind in Evolution" by L. T. Hobhouse, H. Heath Bawden on, *Psychol R.* IX. Sept, 508
 Interpretation of Savage Mind, by John Dewey, *Psychol R.* IX. May, 217
 Correlations among Perceptive and Associative Processes, by H. A. Aikens, E. L. Thorndike, and Elizabeth Hubbell, *Psychol R.* IX. July, 374
 The Evolution of Consciousness, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Theos R.* XXX. July, 448, Aug, 531: XXXI. Sept, 52, Oct, 111 (XXVI. Nov, 500), Nov, 219, Dec, 297
 The Problem of Consciousness; Comments on Prof. Minot's Dualism, by Dr. P. Carus, *Mon*, XIII. Oct, 69
 Notes on Consciousness, by P. R. Shipman, *Mon*, XIII. Oct, 124
 The Unity of Process in Consciousness, by H. R. Marshall, *Mind*, XI. Oct, 470
 Feeling and Self-Awareness, by G. A. Tawney, *Psychol R.* IX. Nov, 570
 Unconscious Man, by A. L. P. Woodon, W R, CLVIII. Sept, 306
 The Definition of Will, by F. H. Bradley, *Mind*, XI. Oct, 437
 Free-Will and Physiological Psychology, by W. H. Johnson, P R R, XIII. July, 427
 Post-Hypnotic Suggestion and Determinism, by H. H. Schroeder, *Psychol R.* IX. May, 283
 Determinism *versus* Free-Will, by Rev. J. J. Ming, A C Q, XXVII. Apr, 252
 Mental Conflict and Imputation, by F. H. Bradley, *Mind*, XI. July, 289
 Originality, by M. E. Robinson, I J E, XII. July, 417
 Some Thoughts on Imitation, by John Bacon, *Paidol*, IV. July, 100, Nov, 160
 Mental Imagery of Students; a Summary of the Replies given to Titchener's Questionary by 118 Juniors in Vassar College, by Prof. F. C. French, *Psychol R.* IX. Jan, 40

Psychology—continued.

- Mind, Mental Phenomena, etc.—continued.
- A Preliminary Study of the Behaviour of Mental Images, by J. W. Slaughter, *A J Psychol*, XIII, Oct, 506
- Image and the Idea, by S. F. MacLennan, *Psychol R*, IX, Jan, 69
- C. L. Pelman's System of Memory-Culture, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV, Mar, 314
- How to preserve the Imaginative Power in Children, by A. Burrell, *P R*, XIII, Aug, 609
- The Problem of Attention, by Dr. O. Kuelpe, *Mon*, XIII, Oct, 38
- The Physiological Factors of the Attention-Process, by W. McDougall, *Mind*, XI, July, 316
- Active Attention, by F. H. Bradley, *Mind*, XI, Jan, 1
- Survival of the Fittest in Motor Training, by Edwin G. Dexter, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Jan, 81
- An Analytic Study of the Memory Image and the Process of Judgment in the Discrimination of Changes and Tones, by G. M. Whipple, *A J Psychol*, XIII, Apr, 219
- A Contribution to the Psychology of Rhythm, by Charles H. Sears, *A J Psychol*, XIII, Jan, 28
- Rhythm, Time, and Number, by R. MacDougall, *A J Psychol*, XIII, Jan, 88
- The Relation of Auditory Rhythm to Nervous Discharge, by R. MacDougall, *Psychol R*, IX, Sept, 460
- Methods of testing Relative Pitch, by Percy Hughes, *Psychol R*, IX, Nov, 603
- Luminous Sleep, by P. Arunachalam, *W R*, CLVIII, Nov, 566
- Feminine Mind-Worship, by James Swinburne, *W R*, CLVIII, Aug, 187 (XXVI, Aug, 169)
- Genius, see Genius
- Visualization, Time-Perception, etc. :
- A Biological View of Perception, by T. L. Bolton, *Psychol R*, IX, Nov, 537
- Fixed Visualization ; Three New Forms, by E. F. Buchner, *A J Psychol*, XIII, July, 355
- An Investigation of Fechner's Colours, by Florence W. Bagley, *A J Psychol*, XIII, Oct, 488
- McDougall's Observations regarding Light and Colour Vision, by Kate Gordon, *Psychol R*, IX, Sept, 483
- Practice and Its Effects on the Perception of Illusions, by Chas. H. Judd, *Psychol R*, IX, Jan, 27
- Geometric-Optical Illusions in Touch, by Alice Robertson, *Psychol R*, IX, Nov, 549
- "Studies in Auditory and Visual Space-Perception" by A. H. Pierce, Charles H. Judd on, *Phil R*, XI, May, 303
- Visible Motion and the Space Threshold, by George M. Stratton, *Psychol R*, IX, Sept, 433
- The Effect of Subdivisions on the Visual Estimate of Time, by Mabel Lorena Nelson, *Psychol R*, IX, Sept, 447
- The Relation of the Fluctuations of Judgments in the Estimation of Time Intervals to Vaso-Motor Waves, by H. C. Stevens, *A J Psychol*, XIII, Jan, 1
- Emotions, etc. (see also Love, etc.) :
- "The Play of Man" by Prof. Karl Groos :
- Mees, S. E., on, *Psychol R*, IX, May, 293
- O'Shea, M. V., on, *A J Soc*, VIII, Nov, 382
- Feeling and Self-Awareness, by G. A. Tawney, *Psychol R*, IX, Nov, 570
- A Preliminary Study of the Emotion of Love between the Sexes, by Sanford Bell, *A J Psychol*, XIII, July, 325
- Schadenfreude, by Miss Frances Power Cobbe, *C R*, LXXXI, May, 655
- The Quality of Emotion in Modern Art, by Claude Phillips, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Mar, 348
- Senses, etc. :
- Minor Investigations in Sense-Perception, by R. MacDougall, *A J Psychol*, XIII, Oct, 477
- The Perception of Sound-Direction as a Conscious Process, by E. A. McC. Gamble, *Psychol R*, IX, July, 357
- Normal Motor Suggestibility, by H. J. Pearce, *Psychol R*, IX, July, 329
- Geometric-Optical Illusions in Touch, by Alice Robertson, *Psychol R*, IX, Nov, 549
- Public Bodies and Their Liability for Non-Feasance, by A. M. MacRobert, *Jur R*, XIV, June, 158
- Public Documents in the United States and in Canada, see under United States, Canada
- Public Houses, Liquor Traffic, see Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Public Life : Criticism of Public Men, by W. L. Cook, *I J E*, XIII, Oct, 1
- Public Record Office, S. Davey on (*ill.*), *G T*, I, July, 261
- Public Records, see under Local History, etc.
- Publishers, see under Literature, Copyright, etc.
- Pudukottah, Madras Presidency, see under India
- Puech, Denys, Sculptor, Frederic Lees on (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII, Nov, 641
- Pultitzer, Joseph,—A Captain of Industry, by Arthur Brisbane (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, May, 51 (XXV, June, 619)
- Pulpit—Preaching, see under Clergy
- Pulpits of Churches, see under Churches
- Pumps and Pumping Machinery : Electric-Pumping in Great Britain, by I. W. Chubb (*ill.*), *Feild*, VII, Oct, 295
- Punch, see under Journalism
- Punjab, see under India
- Punts, see under Boats
- Purbeck Id. : Creechbarrow, by W. H. Hudleston (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, June, 241

- Purgatory : Tertullian and Purgatory, by Dr. A. J. Mason, *J Theol S*, III, July, 598
- Puritans :
- The Influence of Puritanism on American Literature, by H. Sheffield Clapham, *Mac*, LXXXVI, July, 183 (XXVI, July, 83)
- The Pilgrim Fathers, see Pilgrim Fathers
- Putnam, Herbert,
- On a National Library for the United States (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XV, Mar, 51
- On the Relation of the National Library to Historical Research in the United States, *Ed R A*, XXIII, Mar, 217
- On the Work of the Library of Congress, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 212
- On Copyright Procedure, *Critic*, XL, Jan, 57
- Pygmies :
- The African Pygmies, by Samuel P. Verner, *A M*, XC, Aug, 184
- The Pygmies of the Great Congo Forest, by Sir Harry H. Johnston (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI, Feb, 173 ; Same Article (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII, Feb, 349
- Pyke, Rafford,
- On What Men like in Men, *Cos*, XXXIII, Aug, 402 (XXVI, Sept, 292)
- Part of Same Article, *Harms*, IX, Dec, 617
- On What Men admire most in Women, *Harms*, VIII, Feb, 72
- On What Women like in Women, *Cos*, XXXIV, Nov, 35
- On Husbands and Wives, *Cos*, XXXII, Apr, 611 (XXV, May, 510)
- On the Woman's Side, *Cos*, XXXIII, July, 323
- Pyle, Howard, on King Arthur and His Knights (*ill.*), *St N*, XXX, Nov, 7, Dec, 102
- Pyramids, see under Egyptology
- Pyrenees Mts. :
- The Pyrenees at the Last Geological Congress, by P. W. Stuart-Menteth, *Geol M*, IX, Aug, 349
- The Passes of the Pyrenees, *C J*, V, Nov, 696
- The Pyrenean Playground ; an Appreciation, by R. W. Austin, *G M*, CCXIII, Nov, 510
- Pythagoras, died about 470 B.C. : The Musical System of Pythagoras, by H. Ernest Nichol, *Theos R*, XXIX, Feb, 507

Q

- Quagga : a Missing Link, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXV, Oct, 220
- Quail-Shooting : Training Setters and Pointers for Quail-Shooting, by W. B. Meares (*ill.*), *O*, XLI, Oct, 48
- Quakers :
- The Friends and Foreign Missions, *Mis R*, XV, Sept, 690
- Memories of the Buckinghamshire Quakers, by May Rowland Brown, *P R*, XIII, Apr, 241, June, 449
- George Fox's Address in 1652 ; a Memorable Day on the Fells, by E. E. Taylor (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Sept, 726
- John Woolman's Journal and the Early Quakers, by Thomas Sulman (*ill.*), *G T*, I, Apr, 53
- William Penn and the Founding of Pennsylvania, see under Pennsylvania
- Quantocks, Somerset : Prebendary Vernon and St. Audries, by Fred Hastings (*ill.*), *G T*, II, Dec, 209
- Quartz, see under Geology
- Quatre Bras, see under Waterloo Campaign
- Quebec, see under Canada
- Quedlinburg, Province of Saxony : The Romance of Aurora Königs-marck, Prioress of Quedlinburg, by W. H. Wilkins (*ill.*), *L R*, XIII, Dec, 121
- Queen, Naval Ship, see under Navy
- Queens, see under Royalty, etc.
- Queensland, see under Australia
- Quentin, Charles, on Auguste Rodin (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII, Apr, 121
- Quercia, Jacopo della (Early 15th Century) : Ruskin's Ilariz : Statue by Quercia at Lucca, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII, Apr, 229 ; Same Article, *Critic*, XL, Apr, 314
- Querol y Subirats, Agustín, Spanish Sculptor, F. Rudy on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, June, 344
- Quick, Herbert, Poem by,—“A Whiff of Smoke,” *C M*, LXIII, Feb, 506
- Quick, Sir John, on the First Session of the Commonwealth Parliament, *R R Aus*, XXI, Oct, 334
- Quick, Richard,
- On Human Bone Instruments in the Horniman Museum (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII, Jan, 28
- On Carib Stone Implements in the Horniman Museum (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII, July, 169
- Quilter, Harry,
- “What's What?” by Harry Quilter, Unsigned Article on, *C J*, V, Mar, 122
- On the Buying of Pictures, *C J*, V, June, 385, July, 433 (XXVI, July, 44)
- Quin, Father, and His Work in New York City : Boy-Savers, by James Britten, *M*, C, Oct, 356
- Quin, James, 1693–1766 : An Old-Time Actor, by H. Noel Williams, *Cramp M*, XIX, Dec, 125
- Quincy, Josiah, on the Political Aspect of Cuba's Economic Distress, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Jan, 12 (XXV, Feb, 184)
- Quinn, Rev. Daniel, on the Acropolis of Athens (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV, Apr, 70, May, 157
- Quinton, A. R.,
- On the River Wye (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII, Feb, 37
- On Wharfedale (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII, Aug, 233

Quiros, 17th Century :

- Report on the Identification of the Bay of San Felipe and Santiago visited by Quiros in 1606, G J, XX, Aug, 201
 Note on the Identification of La Sagittaria of Quiros, by Rear-Adm. Sir W. J. L. Wharton, G J, XX, Aug, 207

Quotations :

- Parliamentary Quotations, Mac, LXXXVI. Sept, 371
 Curiosities of Popular Proverbs, by J. Churton Collins, New Lib, IV, Aug, 29

R**Rabbits and Rabbit-Hunting :**

- The Rabbit, E R, CXCIV. Apr, 353
 The First Rabbit, by H. Knight Horsfield (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. Mar, 279
 Some Rabbit-Proof Plants and Flowers, by Walter Smyth, C J, V. Nov, 731

Race Problems (see also Articles under Anthropology, United States, etc., etc.) :

- Race and Religion, see under Religion
 Rachel, Madame, Actress, 1820 or 1821?—1858, Clara Morris on (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Oct, 525
 Racine, Jean, 1639—1699 : Iphigenia ; the Influence of Christianity on Dramatic Ideals of Character, by D. Moncreiff O'Connor, D R, CXXXI. Oct, 271

Racing :

- Observations and Reflections, by the Man on the Course, Bad M, XV. July, 92
 The State of the Turf, by the Man on the Course, Bad M, XIV. Mar, 330
 Certain Aspects of Turf Reform, by Earl of Ellesmere, Bad M, XIV. Apr, 402
 The Derby, by Lieut.-Col. Newnham-Davis (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. June, 145
 The Classic English Derby, by Edward Spencer (*ill.*), O, XL. June, 289
 Scientific Horse-Racing—Weights, Distance, and Handicaps, by W. S. Vosburg, O, XLI. Oct, 31
 Some Famous Derbys and Derby Winners of the Past, by Pat Brooklyn (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. June, 31
 Horse-Racing in the North of England, by Richard Ord, Bad M, XV. Aug, 168
 English Steeplechasing, by George C. Roller, O, XL. July, 468
 Point-to-Point Races, by Earl of Cavan, Bad M, XIV. Jan, 61
 Owning Race-Horses and How to set about it, by Earl of Ellesmere, Bad M, XIV. June, 591
 Queens of the Turf (*ill.*), L R, XII. June, 241
 The Great Two-Year-Olds of Last Year and Their Three-Year-Old Promise, by A. F. Bowers (*ill.*), O, XL. May, 131
 Schooling the Thoroughbred for the Race Track, by W. P. Pond (*ill.*), O, XL. Sept, 722
 The Making of a Jockey: Tom Cannon's Experiences, by R. Parke Buckley (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Aug, 75
 Jockeys, Betting, and Bookmakers, by the Man on the Course, Bad M, XIV. May, 488
 The Ring and the Book, by W. Scott King (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Mar, 85
 My Greatest Race, by R. Parke Buckley (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. July, 592
 The Gospel on the Race-Course, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Q, May, 685 (XXV. May, 523)
 A Derby Day in the Snow in Sweden, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XIII. June, 578
 Horse-Racing in Canada, by F. Nelson (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. July, 230
 At the Races in the United States, by Arthur Ruhl (*ill.*), O, XL. Aug, 527
 The Sport of Kings in America, by J. F. Marsten (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Nov, 161
 Racing in India, by David Fraser, Bad M, XV. Sept, 262

Radcliffe College for Women, Harvard, see under Education (United States)**Radford, Ernest,**

- On the Invention of Mezzotint (*ill.*), Conn, II. Apr, 245
 On the Society of Portrait-Painters (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Feb, 81
 On Anders L. Zorn (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Apr, 215
 On H. Holiday's Enamels (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. July, 149

Radicals, see Radical and Liberal Party**Radiography, see under Light****Rae, George, Banker and Art-Collector, 1817—1902, Bank, LXXIV. Sept, 376****Rae, John, 1786—1873? or 1796—1872?**

- Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk on Rae, by C. W. Mixer, Q J Econ, XVI. May, 385
 The Letters of Rae to Mill on the Malthusian Doctrine of Population, by Prof. C. W. Mixer, Econ J, XII. Mar, 111

Rae, W. S. C., on Books for the Blind, Libr W, IV. June, 216**Raffalovich, A., on the Public Debt of Russia, N A R, CLXXIV. Jan, 124****Ragged Schools :**

- The Ragged School Union, by John Kirk ; Interview, by Raymond Blakeway (*ill.*), G T, II. Dec, 180
 The Original Ragged School in Field Lane, 1843, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. June, 581

Railways (see also Electric Railways) :

- The Philosophy of the Railway, by George S. Elyot (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct, 327
 British Railways v. American Railways, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Aug, 110

Railways—continued.

- New Forms of Locomotion and Their Results, by Hon. John Scott Montagu, F R, LXXI. May, 822 (XXV. May, 518)
 Slum Overcrowding and the Repeal of the Legislation Restrictions on Railways, by A. W. L., W R, CLVIII. Sept, 259
 Advisory Councils in Railway Administration, by B. H. Meyer, A A P S, XIX. Jan, 74
 Government Ownership of Railroads, by Martin A. Knapp, A A P S, XIX. Jan, 61
 How should Railways be rated? by W. F. Nokes, Rail M, XI. Dec, 497
 The Position of the Home Railway Shareholder, by Chas. H. Grialing, Bank, LXXIII. Jan, 56
 Why Railway Dividends have fallen, by William J. Stevens, M Corn, I. Dec, 152 (XXVI. Dec, 599)
 Do English Railways earn Their Dividends? by H. W. Wilson, Nat R, XL. Oct, 205
 Are British Railways insolvent? by Charles R. Marten, Page, I. Nov, 562
 Are British Railways solvent? by R. B. Mathieson, Rail M, XI. Dec, 549
 The Financial Policy of British Railway Companies, by Chas. H. Grialing, Bank, LXXIV. Sept, 349
 Economics of Railway Improvements, by W. W. Colpitts, Eng T, VII. Feb, 127, Mar, 161
 Do Railways and Canals compete? by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Dec, 505
 How British Trade is handicapped, by Sir Christopher Furness, W Work, I. Dec, 81 (XXVI. Dec, 638)
 Dairy Produce on the Railways, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Mar, 232
 The Grimsby Fish Traffic, by A. E. Johnson (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Sept, 218
 Railway Travel Statistics, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Apr, 348
 What Workmen's Tickets mean to Railways, by George A. Wade, Rail M, XI. Sept, 211
 The Effect of Waterways on Railway Transportation, by S. A. Thompson, Eng M, XXIII. July, 583
 How Big Railways advertise, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, X. June, 535
 Fast Trains—British and French, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Sept, 97 (XXVI. Sept, 320)
 The Famous Nord Express ; Driving the Fastest Train in the World, by E. Rudloff (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Oct, 205
 Record Royal Railway Runs, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Apr, 307
 The Nine Elms Locomotive Works of the London and South-Western Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Sept, 193
 The Gateshead Locomotive Works, by James Russell (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 31
 The Works of Messrs. Robert Stephenson & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne, a Cradle of the Locomotive, by E. M. Bywell (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct, 289
 Practical Methods of developing Conical Surfaces of Slight Taper as used in Locomotive Shops, by H. W. Hanbury (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Dec, 524
 Squaring the Frames and setting the Slide Bars of a Locomotive in Course of Erection, by H. W. Hanbury (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 61
 Locomotive Engineering Notes, Page, I. July, 41, Aug, 204, Sept, 343, Oct, 439, Nov, 584, Dec, 691
 British Locomotive Practice and Performance, by Chas. Rous-Marten (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan, 26, Feb, 108, Mar, 193, Apr, 300, May, 410, June, 504 ; XI. July, 16, Aug, 164, Sept, 272, Oct, 349, Nov, 452, Dec, 481
 Locomotive Types of Great Britain, by J. F. Gairns (*ill.*), Cas M, XXIII. Dec, 313
 Modern Compound Locomotives, by Charles S. Lake (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Nov, 420, Dec, 518
 Some Modern British Goods and Mineral Locomotives, by Edward C. Poultney (*ill.*), Rail M, X. June, 543
 London Railways worked by Tank Engines, by J. F. Gairns (*ill.*), Rail M, X. May, 426
 British Tank Locomotive Types, by J. F. Gairns (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Sept, 558
 Locomotives ; the " Handy " Men of the Railway, by J. F. Gairns (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. May, 22
 The Cowairs Incline Engine of the North British Railway, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Sept, 191
 The Locomotives and Carriages of the Wirral Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Aug, 131
 An 80-Year-Old Locomotive still at Work on the London and North Western Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, X. May, 388, June, 513
 A London and North-Western Railway Locomotive and Rolling Stock in the United States, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Apr, 393
 British, Belgian, and American Locomotives in Egypt, Rail M, X. May, 402, June, 521
 Features of Continental Locomotive-Construction, by Charles R. King (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIII. June, 373, July, 543, Aug, 684
 Modern French Locomotive Practice, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Mar, 409
 A Feast in Rapid Engine-Building in France, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), W M, XV. Feb, 380
 Railway Engines in Holiday Dress, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Mar, 217
 The Load of a Locomotive, by R. Gordon Sharp, Feild, VI. Apr, 331
 Some Queer Locomotives, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Capt, VII. Aug, 387
 Some Unusual Locomotives, by A. B. Eddowes (*ill.*), Eng T, VII. Jan, 63

Railways—continued.

- "My Lord" constructed by George Stephenson, 1822; the Oldest Locomotive in the World, C J. V. Nov, 751
- What British Manufacturers are doing for Railways, by Gilbert J. Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Aug, 141, Nov, 365, Dec, 490
- The Manufacture of Buffers for Railway Rolling Stock, by A. L. Stones (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Dec, 554
- Some Special Types of Railway Wagons, by J. (*ill.*), Rail M, X. May, 421
- Friction Draught Gear for Railway Vehicles, by Ernest D. Phillips (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Dec, 542
- The English and American Types of Railway Wagons compared, by Ac (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Mar, 238
- The Manufacture of Regulation Railway Wagon Wheels and Axles, by Ac (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan, 45
- The Bristol Wagon and Carriage Co., Ltd., by Gilbert J. Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Dec, 490
- Another Battle of the Brakes (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Mar, 212
- Railway Brake Trials (*ill.*), Rail M, X. May, 449
- Some Defects of Automatic Couplers, Rail M, XI. Aug, 172
- The Electric Lighting of Railway Carriages (*ill.*), Rail M, X. June, 552
- The Lighting of Railway Trains in Europe, by H. Guérin (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIV. Oct, 75 (XXVI. Oct, 415)
- Signalling and Interlocking, by Semaphore (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan, 67
- A Revolution in Railway Signalling, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. July, 339
- How Railways fight the Fog, by Frank Goodman (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Nov, 459
- Railway Emergency Work: Rough-and-Ready Engineering, by E. D. Meier (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Mar, 403
- The Wreck-Master's Work, by W. C. Hollister (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. May, 16
- How Railwaysmen render First Aid, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Nov, 424
- Casualties to Life and Limb on the United States Railroads, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Nov, 437
- The Engine-Driver, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), L H, LI. Nov, 21 (XXVI. Nov, 494)
- The Railway Signalman, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), L H, LI. Dec, 122 (XXVI. Dec, 597)
- The Railway Platelayer, by One Who knows Him (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct, 336
- The Man on the Footplate, by John Jones (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Jan, 284
- Stations That are given to Railways, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan, 39
- The Station Beautiful, by A. Sieveking and Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. May, 624 (XXV. May, 520)
- Holbeck Junction; a Curious Railway Station, by J. T. Lawrence (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Dec, 513
- Moreton-on-Lugg; a Curious Railway Station (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 66
- Roundabout Railway Journeys, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 51
- Some Roundabout Train Services, by J. F. Gairns (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Nov, 413
- Railroad Superstitions, by Herbert E. Hamblen, Munsey, XXVII. July, 596
- Railroad-Building as a Mode of Warfare, by Capt. J. McAuley Palmer, N A R, CLXXV. Dec, 844
- Wars That Railways wage with Nature (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. May, 378
- How Railways deal with Snow, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Dec, 520
- Some Railway Cuttings in Suffolk, by H. B. Woodward (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Mar, 129
- Underground and Overhead, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Sept, 390
- H. Cecil Newton, Secretary, Whitechapel and Bow Railway; Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 1
- The Genesis of the Great Eastern Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, X. May, 434, June, 529
- South Eastern and Chatham Railway:
New Electrical Plant, by W. N. Twelveteetres (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Mar, 201
- The New Line to Bexhill (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 10
- Great Western Railway:
The South Wales and Bristol Direct Railway, by *Feilden's Magazine* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Sept, 216
- The South Wales and Bristol Direct Railway, by F. J. Husband (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Mar, 247, Apr, 333
- The South Devon Railway, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Sept, 225
- Avonmouth: Its Railways and Docks, by John L. Dunk (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Apr, 369
- The Tail of the Cornwall Railway, by L. H. Kirkness (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan, 50
- Great Northern Railway: St. Pancras; a Notable Railway Station, by D. Timins (*ill.*), Rail M, X. June, 481
- Midland Railway:
Express Work on the Midland Railway, by Scrutator (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Feb, 153
- Demolition of the Bugsworth Tunnel, by George C. Macdonald (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Nov, 383
- London and North Western Railway:
The Recent Accelerations on the London and North-Western Railway, (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Sept, 252
- An 80-Year-Old Locomotive still at Work (*ill.*), Rail M, X. May, 388, June, 513

Railways—continued.

- London and North Western Railway—continued.
- A London and North-Western Railway Locomotive and Rolling Stock in the United States, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Apr, 363
- Some Account of the Working Time-Book and Its Compilers, by J. Mallinson (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan, 12
- Great Central Railway:
The Origin of the Great Central Railway, by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Aug, 97
- The Managanship of the Great Central Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan, 23
- J. G. Robinson, Locomotive Engineer, Great Central Railway; Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Apr, 289
- The Opening of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, by G. J. Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Mar, 262
- Liverpool Road Station, Manchester, by G. J. Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Nov, 385
- The Coronation "Blast" at the North Staffordshire Railway's Limestone Quarries (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct, 362
- The Yorkshire Dales Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Sept, 204
- The Railways of Warwickshire, by T. R. Perkins (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct, 302, Nov, 393
- The Locomotives and Carriages of the Wirral Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Aug, 131
- The Lambourn Valley Railway, by C. Roberts (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 47
- The Bristol and Exeter Railway, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Feb, 144
- The Cornwall Railway, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Nov, 442, Dec, 536
- The Railways of North Cornwall, by John Bosham (*ill.*), Rail M, X. May, 461
- Tom H. Riches, Locomotive, Carriage, and Wagon Superintendent of the Taff Vale Railway; Interview, by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan, 1
- Peter Drummond, Locomotive, Carriage, and Wagon Superintendent of the Highland Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Feb, 97
- St. Enoch Station, Glasgow, by Smellie Tarbet (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Feb, 164
- The Clyde Rail and Steamboat Traffic, by Arthur H. Tatlow (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Aug, 175
- The Dornoch Light Railway, Scotland (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 82
- 'Twixt Great Britain and Ireland, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Sept, 265, Oct, 311
- A Run with an Irish Excursion Train, by A. J. Chisholm (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 55
- The New Locomotives and Corridor Trains of the Midland Great Western Railway, Ireland, by Basil Hope (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct, 318
- Westport to Achill on the Midland Great Western Railway, by T. J. Goodlake (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Feb, 175
- The Portrush Luncheon Car Express, by W. H. F. Patterson (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct, 343
- Light Railways:
The Practical Application of the Different Kinds of Tractive Power for Light Railways and Tramways, by H. Conradi, Eng T, VII. Jan, 70
- Wrighton Vale Light Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan, 82
- The Amesbury and Military Camp Light Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 76
- The Dornoch Light Railway, Scotland (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. July, 82
- The National Company of Light Railways in Belgium, by A. Nerinx, A P S, XIX. Jan, 108
- Light Railways in Egypt, by James A. W. Peacock (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Mar, 373
- The Fulneck and Lowestoft (Very) Light Railway, by A. F. M. Smith, Rail M, XI. Oct, 332
- Wheelbarrow Railways; an Account of the Uses and Conveniences of the One Line Railway, by James Clarke (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Apr, 554
- The Eugen Langen Monorail Suspension (Barmen-Elberfeld) Railway, see under Electric Railways
- Electric Railways, see Electric Railways
- Mountain Railways, see under Mountains, Alps
- The Simplon Tunnel, see under Alps
- London to the Riviera (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Nov, 430
- The Orient Express, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Apr, 514
- London to Melbourne in Three Weeks; a Gigantic Railway Project, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball, New Lib, IV. Aug, 116
- A Railway round the World, by Levin Carnac (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Nov, 534
- From Paris to New York Overland, by Harry de Wiandt (*map and ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Apr, 765; (*ill.*), W W, X. Nov, 170, Dec, 219
- The Trans-Siberian Railway, see under Russia
- Railway Schemes in Central Asia, etc., see under Turkey in Asia
- The Canadian Northern Railway; a Second Trans-Continental Canadian Railway, by Alexander Begg, Scot G M, XVIII. Sept, 486
- Foreign and Colonial Railways, see Articles under Africa, Australia, Austria-Hungary, Burma, Canada, Cuba, Egypt, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Palestine, Peru, Russia, Siberia (under Russia), Uganda Railway (under Africa), United States
- Rain, see under Weather
- Rainy's (Principal Robert) "The Ancient Catholic Church":
Cowan, Prof. H., on, Crit R, XII. Mar, 113
- Orr, Prof. James, on, Ex T, XIII. Apr, 305
- Rait, Robert S., on Mrs. Gallup's Bad History, F R, LXXI. Feb, 328
- Rajputana, see under India
- Ralph, Julian, 1855—1903:
On China and Europe Face to Face, W Work, III. Apr, 1961
- On the Marquis of Salisbury, C M, LXIV. July, 465 (XXVI. July, 46)
- On Conan Doyle's "Great Boer War," MCGI, XVIII. Mar, 429
- On Theodore Roosevelt, Cos, XXXII. Mar, 559

Ralph, Julian.—continued.

- On M. A. Hanna; a Captain of Industry (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXIII. June, 153 (XXVI. July, 53)
- On J. D. Rockefeller; a Captain of Industry (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXIII. June, 160 (XXVI. July, 53)
- On the Postal-Card Craze (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXII. Feb. 421
- Ramal, Walter (W. J. de La Mare), Poems by,—"Ten Characters from Shakespeare," *M. R.*, VII. May, 153 (XXV. May, 516)
- "Labyrinth," *P. M. M.*, XXVIII. Sept. 82
- "The Companion," *P. M. M.*, XXVIII. Nov. 313
- Rāmāyana: Sita; a Race Heroine in Epic Story, *E. R.*, CXCVI. Oct. 319
- Rambouillet Forest as a Sketching-Ground, by Miss A. Galton (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIV. June, 70
- Ramsay, David, American Historian, 1749—1815: Wm. Gordon, Ramsay, and the "Annual Register"; Ramsay as a Plagiarist, by O. G. Libby, *A. H.*, VII. July, 607
- Ramsay, Dom H. L., On the Contents and Order of the St. Cyprian MSS. L.N.P., *J. Theol. S.*, III. July, 585
- On an Uncial Fragment of the Ad Donatum of St. Cyprian, *J. Theol. S.*, IV. Oct. 86
- Ramsay, R., Poem by,—“On the Coronation of the King,” *Q. W.*, XLIII. July, Supplement, 57
- Ramsay, Sir William, on the Becquerel Rays, *C. R.*, LXXXI. May, 730
- Ramsay, Prof. W. M., On the Geographical Conditions determining History and Religion in Asia Minor (*map*), *Q. J.*, XX. Sept. 257
- On the Jews in the Græco-Asiatic Cities, *Ex. V.*, Jan. 19, Feb. 92
- On the Education of Christ, *Hom. R.*, XLIV. Oct. 291
- On St. Paul, *Ex. VI.*, Aug. 8, Sept. 176
- On Tryphæna, Queen of Pontus, and the St. Thekla Legend, *Ex. VI.*, Oct. 278
- Ranching, see under Cattle
- Ranfurly, Lord, and His Voyage in the Pacific Ocean: Fresh Fringes to the British Empire, by Malcolm Ross (*ill.*), *P. M.*, XIII. Feb. 145
- Ranger-Gull, C.—Interview, by A. Newman (*ill.*), *Play*, II. Aug. 306
- Rapallo, Italy, E. C. Peixotto on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Feb. 380
- Raphael, 1483—1520: Raphael, by John La Farge (*ill.*), *McCl.*, XVIII. Feb. 309
- The Prince of Painters, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *Q. T.*, II. Oct. 40
- Rashdall, Rev. H., On Our Unhappy Divisions in the Church; Comments on Canon Henson's Plea, *Q. R.*, LXXXI. Jan. 141
- On Dr. A. M. Fairbairn's "Philosophy of the Christian Religion," *Mib. J.*, I. Oct. 172
- On Dr. Moberly's Theory of the Atonement, *J. Theol. S.*, III. Jan. 178
- On the Commensurability of All Values, *Mind*, XI. Apr. 145
- On the Functions of a University in a Commercial Centre, *Econ. R.*, XII. Jan. 60
- On James Bryce's "Studies in History and Jurisprudence," *Econ. R.*, XII. Oct. 497
- Rates and Local Taxes, see under Local Government, etc.
- Rathbone, Josephine A., on the Classification of Fiction, *Lib. J.*, XXVII. Mar. 121
- Rationalism, Naturalism (see also Materialism, Agnosticism): "Naturalism and Agnosticism" by Dr. James Ward: Gifford Lectures 1896—1898, John Forster on, *P. M. Q.*, XXIV. Jan. 61
- Rattigan, W. H., on the Pandora of Goethe, *Cal. R.*, CXIV. Apr. 231
- Rattray, Thomas, Bishop of Brechin (1684—1743), and His "Ancient Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem," Arthur Reynolds on, *Treas.*, I. Nov. 101
- Ravaisson, M.,—A Contemporary French Philosopher, by Alfred Fouillée, *Inter. M.*, V. Mar. 280
- Raven, Canon, on the British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, *Ant.*, XXXVIII. May, 136, Oct. 294
- Raven, J. H., on False Quantities in Greek and Latin, *J. Ed.*, XXIV. July, 479; and Reply to, by John Sergeant, *J. Ed.*, XXIV. Dec. 791
- Ravenna, Italy, H. M. T. on (*ill.*), *Q. T.*, II. Dec. 163
- Ravuthan, Usaka, died about 1869: A Travancore Magician, by U. B. Nair, *Cal. R.*, CXIV. Apr. 289
- Rawnsley, Canon H. D., On Ruskin, *St. G. V.*, Oct. 247
- On Ruskin at the English Lakes, *St. G. V.*, Apr. 133
- Poems by Canon Rawnsley: "To Apolo Kagwa, Katikiro of Uganda," *Ch. Mis. I.*, LIII. Sept. 704
- "John Ruskin," *St. G. V.*, Oct. 234; and Latin Translation, by Rev. H. W. Moes, *St. G. V.*, Oct. 283
- Rawson, Miss Bethel, and Her Rescue by Prof. McElfresh, John Chetwood on (*ill.*), *W. W.*, VIII. Feb. 501
- Rayleigh, Lord, and His Alternate Current Phasemeter, by E. S. Johannott, *Phys. R.*, XV. Nov. 276
- Raymond, Walter, On a New Zealand Trout Stream, *New Lib.*, III. July, 813
- On a Stray Cock-Pheasant, *New Lib.*, IV. Nov. 559
- Read, C. Hercules, on the Waddesdon Bequest of Baron Ferdinand Rothschild (*ill.*), *Art. J.*, XVIII. Nov. 349
- Reade, Charles, 1814—1884: Sir William Leng and Charles Reade, *G. J.*, V. Aug. 427
- The Ancestors of Charles Reade in the Civil War, by Rev. Compton Reade, *Q. M.*, CCXCII. Jan. 18

Reade, Rev. Compton.

- "The Smith Family" by Rev. Compton Reade, Unsigned Article on, *General M.*, VI. Dec. 366
- On the Ancestors of Charles Reade in the Civil War, *Q. M.*, CCXCII. Jan. 18
- Reading: On Preaching and Reading the Gospel, by Sir Squire Bancroft, *F. R.*, LXXII. Dec. 974
- The Choice of Books, see under Books, etc.
- Reading, Berkshire: The Lady Warwick Hostel, see under Agriculture
- Realism: Realism, by Cecil G. Brown, *W. R.*, CLVIII. Sept. 338
- Realism in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
- Reality in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
- Reay, Lord, and His Address to the School Board for London, Oct., 1902, *S. B. Q.*, VIII. Oct. 255
- Reciprocity between Canada and the United States, see under Canada
- Recitations: Speaking to the Psalter, by W. B. Yeats, *M. R.*, VII. May, 94
- Records of Parishes, see under Local History, etc.
- Recreation (see also Play, Rest, Athletics, Games, etc., etc.): "The Play of Man" by Prof. Karl Groos: Mezes, S. E., on, *Psychol. R.*, IX. May, 293
- O'Shea, M. V., on, *A. J. S.*, VIII. Nov. 382
- Red Cross Movement: The Geneva Convention, 1864, and the Red Cross Society: Inter Arma Caritas, by Mrs. Lecky, *F. R.*, LXXII. Aug. 309 (XXVI. Aug. 192)
- Red Horse Vale at Edgehill, Warwickshire, *General M.*, V. Jan. 407
- Red Indians of America, see under United States
- Red Sea: Lighthouses in the Red Sea, by W. H. Hood, *Naut. M.*, LXXI. Feb. 92
- Notes on the Geology of Perim Island, by Dr. Catherine A. Raisin, *Geol. M.*, IX. May, 206
- After Ibbex on the Red Sea Coast, by Charles E. Eldred (*ill.*), *Bad. M.*, XV. July, 33
- Red Torches and White—Recent Literature, *Mac.*, LXXXV. Feb. 279
- Redmond, John, on Irish Self-Government; Interview, by W. R. Bradshaw, *A. A.*, VII. Jan. 51
- Redwoods of California, see under California
- Reed, E. T.,—Mr. "Prehistoric Peeps" at Home, by Cyril Sinclair (*ill.*), *Harms.*, VIII. May, 350
- Reed, Myrtle, Poem by,—“The Path,” *Cos.*, XXXIII. Oct. 708
- Reed, Talbot Baines, died 1894: The Bibliographical Collection of Talbot Baines Reed at the St. Bride Foundation Institute, by W. B. Thorne, *Lib. R.*, III. Oct. 349
- Reed, Thomas B. (died 1902), on the Tariff in the United States, *N. A. R.*, CLXXV. Dec. 746
- Reese, Lizette Woodworth, Poems by,—“Herbs,” *A. M.*, LXXXIX. Mar. 390
- “Thistlewood” (*ill.*), *St. N.*, XXIX. Aug. 874
- Reeves, E. A., New Maps; Bibliography, by E. A. Reeves, *Q. J.*, XIX. Jan. 113, Feb. 243, Mar. 410, Apr. 535, May, 663, June, 784; XX. July, 132, Aug. 252, Sept. 366, Oct. 473, Nov. 565, Dec. 676
- On the Deflection of the Plumb-Line in India (*map*), *Q. J.*, XIX. May, 615
- Reeves, William Pember, "State Experiments in Australia and New Zealand" by W. P. Reeves, W. T. Stead on, *R. R.*, XXVI. Dec. 635
- On Bernhard Wise's Industrial Arbitration Act, New South Wales, 1901, *Econ. J.*, XII. Sept. 320
- Reference Libraries, see under Libraries
- Referendum and Initiative in Politics, see under Political Science
- Referendum in Municipal Government, see under Municipal Government
- Reformation: The Land of Luther, by L. Hulley (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXXIV. Mar. 608
- The True Authors of England's Reformation, by Rev. W. Fleming, *A. C. Q.*, XXVII. Apr. 239
- The Struggle at Prague, by James Baker (*ill.*), *Q.*, May, 700, June, 786
- Johannes Geiler and His Contemporaries; Pictures of the Reformation Period, by Miss J. M. Stone, *D. R.*, CXXX. Jan. 124
- Reformed Church in America: The General Synod of the Reformed Church in America, 1902, by John B. Drury, *P. R. R.*, XIII. Oct. 634
- Regiments, see under Armies
- Registers, Parish Records, etc., see under Local History, etc.
- Registration Reform, see under Electoral
- Reich, Emil, on Recent Historical Methods and the Cambridge Modern History, *M. R.*, IX. Nov. 117
- Reichstadt, Duke of, see Napoleon III.
- Reid, Dr. G. Archdall, Dr. Reid on Temperance; Is Natural Selection evolving a Sober Race? by G. W. Bulman, *W. R.*, CLVIII. Nov. 495
- On the Rationale of Vaccination, *M. R.*, VI. Jan. 103 (XXV. Jan. 68)
- Reid, Gilbert, on Li Hung Chang, *F.*, XXXII. Feb. 723 (XXV. Mar. 294)
- Reid, Sir Wemyss, On Politics, etc.; Last Month, *N. C. L.*, Jan. 160 (XXV. Jan. 39), Feb. 335 (XXV. Feb. 179), Mar. 506 (XXV. Mar. 279), May, 858 (XXV. May, 512), June, 1033; *L. I.*, July, 153, Aug. 338 (XXVI. Aug. 159), Sept. 512, Oct. 608, Nov. 877, Dec. 1046 (XXVI. Dec. 614)
- On Literature in Journalism: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G. T.*, I. July, 217 (XXVI. Aug. 168)
- On William Black's Visit to America, *Black.*, XLIII. May, 903
- Rein's (Prof. W.) "Encyclopædic Handbook of Education," C. Uffer on, *Ed. R.*, XXIII. Feb. 147
- Reincarnation: Soul-Wandering as It concerns Animals, by Countess Martingeno Cesaresco, *C. R.*, LXXXI. May, 606

Reinsch, Prof. Paul S.,
On a New Era in Mexico, F, XXXII. Jan, 598 (XXV. Feb, 184)
On Prince Henry of Prussia's Visit to America, F, XXXIII. Apr, 307 (XXV. May, 522)
On Representation and Colonial Government, F, XXXIII. June, 409
On the Merchant Marine of the World, Chaut, XXXIV. Jan, 375
On Benjamin Kidd's "Western Civilization," A J Soc. VIII. July, 129
Reitz, F. W., on South Africa; Is It Peace? N A R, CLXXV. Nov, 607 (XXVI. Dec, 586)
"Rejected Addresses": James Smith; the Elder Author of "Rejected Addresses," by Mrs. Clement Parsons, T B, CXXVI. Nov, 538
Rejoicing: The Art of Public Rejoicing, by Leslie Stewart (ill.), O F M, XXXV. June, 68
Relics, see Curios, etc.
Religion (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, Missions (Foreign), Religious Education (under Education), Church History; Immortality; Holy Communion; Catholic Church, Greek Church; Church of England, Churches of Scotland, Ireland; Reformation, Nonconformists, Baptists, Anabaptists, Methodism, Presbyterianism, Calvinism, Reformed Church of America, Episcopal Church of America, Quakers, Friends of God, Unitarianism; Theism, Philosophy, Ethics, Universalism, Positivism, Rationalism, Materialism, Agnosticism, Theosophy; Jews and Judaism; Syrian Christians; Egyptology, Assyriology, Babylonia, Greece (Ancient); Brahmanism (under India), Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Jainism, Babism, Sufism, Zoroastrianism, Coptism, Mithraism, Occultism; India, China, Japan, Persia, Siam; Folk-Lore, Mormonism, etc., etc.):
"The Golden Bough" by J. G. Frazer, Rev. William Marwick on, Ex T, XIII. Aug, 495
"Study of Religion" by Dr. Morris Jastrow, Jun., Prof. Crawford Howell Toy on, Jew Q, XIV. July, 758
Fairy Lore and Primitive Religion, by W. W. Newell, Inter M, V. Mar, 316
Folklore, see Folklore
The Origin of Totem Names and Beliefs, by Andrew Lang, F L, XIII. Dec, 347
Israel and Totemism, by Stanley A. Cook, Jew Q, XIV. Apr, 413
The Vanishing Totems of British Columbia, by Kathleen Schlesinger (ill.), Sun Str, VI. Nov, 478
A Haida Totem and its Significance, by Rev. J. H. Keen (ill.), Can M, XVIII. Mar, 407
A Ditan Creation Myth, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXXI. Sept, 83
Creation Legends in Ancient Religions, by Prof. Morris Jastrow, Jr., Harp, XLIV. June, 139
Primitive Semitic Sacrifice, by Prof. S. I. Curtiss, Ex, VI. Aug, 128, Dec, 454
Fylfot and Swastika, by Dr. Paul Carus (ill.), O C, XVI. Mar, 153, June, 395
The Christa and the Labarum, by Dr. Paul Carus (ill.), O C, XVI. July, 428
The Wheel and the Cross, by Dr. Paul Carus (ill.), O C, XVI. Aug, 478
The Shape of the Cross of Jesus, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI. Apr, 247
The Trinity, see Trinity
Holy Grail, see Holy Grail, Arthurian Legend
Religious Ideas and Conceptions of the Ancient Northmen, by Mrs. Haig, Theos R, XXXI. Oct, 174
The Slavonic Mysteries and Doctrines of the Soul, by a Russian, Theos R, XXIX. Jan, 393
The Challenge of Anthropology, by James Hope Moulton, L Q, VII. Apr, 320
Ethnology and the Science of Religion, by T. Achelis, Inter Q, VI. Dec, 305
Race and Religion, by Sir A. C. Lyall, F R, LXXII. Dec, 986 (XXVI. Dec, 615)
Pagan Elements of Christianity; and the Significance of Jesus, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, XII. Apr, 416 (XXV. May, 520)
The Coming of Sin, by A. Brown, L Q, VIII. Oct, 291
Decay of the Belief in the Devil, by F. C. Conybeare, Inter M, V. Mar, 399
Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism; and Articles on Churches, Monasteries, etc., etc.
"Doctrine and Doctrinal Disruption" by W. H. Mallock, Rev. Henry H. Wyman on, C W, LXXV. Aug, 642
W. H. Mallock on Science and Religion, by Rev. J. J. Fox, C W, LXXIV. Jan, 424
Science and Religion at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century, by W. H. Mallock, F R, LXXI. Feb, 277; LXXII. July, 134 (XXVI. July, 80), Oct, 684
The Outstanding Controversy between Science and Faith, by Sir Oliver Lodge, Hib J, I. Oct, 46 (XXVI. Nov, 525)
Reaction between Natural Science and Religion, by F. W. Sardeson, B S, LIX. July, 557
Prof. Dewar's Address at the British Association, 1902: Religion and Physical Science, by Duke of Northumberland, N G, LII. Dec, 951
"Through Science to Faith" by Newman Smyth, B. Haddon on, P M Q, XXIV. Oct, 680
Immortality from the Scientific Standpoint, by Miss Emma Marie Caillard, C R, LXXXII. Aug, 232 (XXVI. Aug, 191)
The Bible and Science, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Geology and the Deluge, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Philosophy and Religion; Their Relations and Results, by Rev. J. Lindsay, B S, LIX. Oct, 637
The Aim and Scope of the Philosophy of Religion, by Prof. F. C. French, Phil R, XI. Sept, 463

Religions—continued.
"Philosophy of Religion" by Prof. H. Höfding, F. C. French on, Phil R, XI. Mar, 181
"The Philosophy of Religion in England and America" by Alfred Caldecott, James Lindsay on, I J E, XII. Apr, 405
"The Philosophy of the Christian Religion" by Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, see under Church and Christianity
"The Unknown God," by Sir Henry Thompson, F R, LXXI. Mar, 393 (XXV. Mar, 260, June, 575); and Reply to, by Rev. W. McDonald, Ir E R, XI. Apr, 328
The Concept of the Infinite, by Prof. Josiah Royce, Hib J, I. Oct, 21 (XXVI. Nov, 525)
Prof. Max Müller's Theory of the Divine Predicate, L Q, VII. Apr, 209
The Supernatural, by Dr. John Bascom, B S, LIX. Apr, 238
"Der Wahrheitsgehalt der Religion" by Prof. Rudolf Eucken, J. A. Leighton on, Phil R, XI. July, 407
"The Eternal Conflict" by Benjamin Swift, Arthur A. Wells on, Theos R, XXIX. Jan, 462
The Root of Religion, by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXIX. Feb, 345
The Abiding Presence, by A. H. Ward, Theos R, XXX. July, 408
The Joys of the Contemplative Life, by Mgr. John S. Vaughan, Ir E R, XII. July, 1
It is His Angel, by Rev. James H. Moulton, J Theol S, III. July, 514
Catastrophes and the Moral Order: Martinique and St. Vincent, May, 1902: Symposium on, Hib J, I. Oct, 114 (XXVI. Nov, 525)
The Psychological Necessity of Religion, by S. Colvin, A J Psychol, XIII. Jan, 80
Religious Emotion, by H. B. Woolston, A J Psychol, XIII. Jan, 62
"Varieties of Religious Experience" by Prof. James; Gifford Lectures, 1902, see under Church and Christianity
An Historical Study of the Edwardian Revivals, by S. P. Hayes, A J Psychol, XIII. Oct, 550
Do We need Dogma? by Samuel McComb, C R, LXXXII. Aug, 271 (XXVI. Aug, 191)
Progress and Protestantism, by Arthur A. Wells, Theos R, XXIX. Feb, 557
Modern Paganism, by W., W R, CLVIII. Dec, 679
Religion and Ethics, by C. V. Swaminatha Aiyar, Mad R, VIII. Feb, 61
Religion and Ethics, by G. W. Knox, I J E, XII. Apr, 320
Theology as a Science, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, XII. July, 544 (XXVI. Aug, 185); XIII. Oct, 21
Religious Fusion, by C. H. Toy, Inter Q, VI. Sept, 29
Christianity and Other Religions, by R. E. Speer, Mis R, XV. July, 500
Conflicts between Asia and Europe, by Zarif Mohammad, E W, I. Dec, 1545
Fancy Religions, by Lilian de Gruyter, E. W. I. Dec, 1550
Some Living Faiths of the Empire, by Sir Walter Miville, Emp R, IV. Nov, 149
The Guimet Museum, Paris; a Museum of Religions, by Ada Cone (ill.), Sun Str, VI. Sept, 220
Ancient Idols worshipped by the Jews in the time of the Judges in the Guimet Museum, Paris (ill.), T M, VI. Aug, 925
A Maker of Saints in Paris, by Robert H. Sherard (ill.), P M, XIII. Mar, 312
Lessing's "Nathan the Wise," by R. W. Deering, Chaut, XXXIV. Feb, 519
Religion in Poetry (see also Clough (A. H.), Tennyson (Lord)):
The Religious Element in Modern Poetry, by Frank Waters, C W, LXXXVI. Oct, 110
Hymns, see Hymns
Passion Plays, see Passion Plays, Oberammergau
Religion in Fiction, see also Goss (C. F.), Harland (Henry), Merriman (H. Seton)):
On Religious Novels, by Miss Jane Findlater, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar, 88
The Basis of a Catholic Novel, by Rose F. Egan, C W, LXXXVI. Dec, 316
Religious Art, see under Art, Churches, etc.
Religious Training and Education, see under Education, Children
Training for the Church, see under Clergy
Rembrandt van Ryn, 1607-1660:
Rembrandt, by John La Farge (ill.), McCl, XVIII. Apr, 502
The Netherlandish Pictures in the Wallace Collection, by Claude Phillips (ill.), Art J, XVIII. Oct, 301 (XXVI. Dec, 612)
Remington, Frederic.—American Western Types: Illustrations, Scrib, XXXII. Oct, 408
Remington, Miss Mary E., and the Tenement Settlement, Buffalo, by Emma W. Rogers (ill.), R R A, XXV. Jan, 53 (XXV. Jan, 67)
Renaissance (see also History, etc.):
What was the Renaissance? by William Potts, Mac, LXXXVI. Aug, 308
The Dark Ages and the Renaissance, by Bernard Bosanquet, I J E, XII. Jan, 195
"Renaissance Types" by W. S. Lilly:
Armstrong, E., on, E H, XVII. July, 563
Telford, John, on, L Q, VII. Apr, 347
Architecture of the Renaissance, see under Architecture
Renan, Joseph Ernest, 1823-1892:
Tréguier: the Birthplace of Renan, by Alys and T. Eyre Macklin (ill.), P M M, XXVIII. Sept, 55
The Philosophy of Taine and Renan, by Alfred Fouillée, Inter Q, VI. Dec, 260
Renouvier, Charles.—A Contemporary French Philosopher, by Alfred Fouillée, Inter M, V. Mar, 287

- Renz, Dr. Franz, on the Mass: A Key to the Interpretation of the Fathers, by Rev. John Rickaby, M, XCIX. Feb. 163
- Repartee: The Ass in Repartee, C J, V. Sept. 575
- Reppiler, Miss Agnes,
On Allegra, Byron's Daughter, A M, LXXXIX. Apr. 466
On the Point of View in Fiction, Harp, XLIII. Mar. 611
On the Headsman, Harp, XLIV. Sept. 369
- Reptiles, see Alligators, Crocodiles
- Republican Party in America, see under United States
- Republics: The Republican Ideal, by F. W. Bockett, Pos R, X. Apr. 92
- Respiration:
The Art of Breathing, by Eustace Miles, C J, V. Mar. 165
The Art of Breathing, by R. Tait McKenzie (ill.), O, XL. July, 491
Breathing for Health, by T. F. Manning (ill.), Harms, VIII. May, 345
- Rest (see also Sleep):
Rest and Fatigue, by G. Stanley Hall (ill.), Ainslee, IX. July, 503
- Restaurants:
Some Dining-Places, by Leonard Larkin (ill.), Str, XXIII. Aug. 188
The Restaurants of London, by Finch Mason, Cramp M, XIX. Mar. 339
The Parliamentary Restaurant, by Henry Leach, C J, V. Sept. 557
Restaurant Reminiscences, by Sir Affable, Cramp M, XIX. Nov. 1142
Robinson-Crusoe-Land, near Paris: Dining in Trees, by Phil Lander and G. E. Light (ill.), Royal, IX. Nov. 72
- Resurrection, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Retrievers: Spaniels, Retrievers, and Field Trials, by G. T. Teasdale Ruckell, Bad M, XIV. Mar. 303
- Revenue, see Finance (National)
- Revere, Paul, 1734—1818: The True Story of Paul Revere's Ride, 1775, by Charles F. Gettemy, N E M, XXVI. Apr. 131
- Reviews and Magazines, see Periodicals
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 1723—1792: Recently Discovered Portraits, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Algonon Graves on (ill.), Conn, II. Jan. 37
- Rhea, Mlle. Hortense (died ?), on Tsar Alexander II. of Russia, O M, LXIII. Apr. 835
- Rhine: A Trip down the Rhine, by W. H. Hulme (ill.), Chaut, XXXV. June, 254
- Rhinoceros-Hunting on the Upper Nile, by Ewart S. Grogan (ill.), O, XL. Sept. 685
- Rhoades, James, Poem by,—"Coronation Ode," F R, LXXI. June, 925
- Rhode Id., see Narragansett, Providence
- Rhodes, Cecil J., 1853—1902:
The Character of Cecil Rhodes, by F. Edmund Garrett, C R, LXXXI. June, 761 (XXV. June, 603)
Some Conversations with Cecil Rhodes in London, by Sidney Low, N C, LI. May, 828 (XXV. May, 489)
Rhodes in His Home, by F. Edmund Garrett (ill.), P M M, XXVII. May, 96 (XXVII. May, 486)
Groote Schuur, the Home of Cecil Rhodes, by H. C. Shelley (ill.), P M, XIII. Feb. 163
Rhodes's Last Home in the Matoppos Hills, by George Ralling (ill.), G W, XLIII. July, 473
A Peacemaker on the Matoppos Hills, by Robert C. Witt, N C, LI. May, 841 (XXV. May, 490)
Mr. Rhodes, the Matoppos, and Inyang, by Evelyn Cecil (ill.), P M M, XXVII. June, 251 (XXV. June, 604)
Cecil Rhodes's Early Days in South Africa, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, C R, LXXXI. May, 643 (XXV. May, 485)
Rhodes as Dreamer, by E. S. Healy, Pos R, X. June, 121
The Napoleon of South Africa, by T. P. O'Connor (ill.), Every M, VI. May, 462
The Imperialism of Rhodes and Whitman: Who will bridle Leviathan? by D. N. Dunlop, Shrine, I. Aug. 89
Mr. Rhodes, Lord Milner, and the South African Land Question, by E. B. Iwan Müller, F R, LXXII. Sept. 373 (XXVI. Sept. 270)
Dante and Rhodes: Modern Imperialism, by Dr. C. G. Higginson, Pos R, X. Sept. 168 (XXVI. Sept. 273)
Aggressive Enterprise in Missions: Lessons from the Life of Cecil Rhodes, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, M R, XV. Sept. 653
With Mr. Rhodes's Lieutenants: How the Great Work of the Colossus is being carried on in Africa, by F. A. Talbot (ill.), Harms, VIII. July, 523 (XXVI. Aug. 164)
Cecil Rhodes in Egypt, by Edward Dicey, F R, LXXI. May, 762 (XXV. May, 487)
The Death of Rhodes: His Political Will and Testament, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXV. Apr. 360; Same Article, R R Aus, XX. May, 500
Rhodes's Will and Its Genesis, by W. T. Stead (ill.), R R, XXV. May, 471; Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XX. June, 609
The Rhodes Scholarships, by W. T. Stead (ill.), R R, XXVI. Oct. 382; Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XXI. Nov. 458
Mr. Rhodes and Greater Oxford, M R, VII. May, 1 (XXV. May, 488)
The Rhodes Scholarships for Americans at Oxford, by H. Morse Stephens, W Work, IV. June, 222 (XXVI. July, 74)
The Influence of Mr. Rhodes's Will on Oxford, by Prof. Thomas Case, Nat R, XXXIX. May, 420 (XXV. May, 492)
Mr. Rhodes's Scholarships, by Hubert Reade, W R, CLVIII. Oct. 357 (XXVI. Oct. 382, 383)
The Funeral Train of Cecil Rhodes (ill.), Rail M, X. June, 558
- Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Cecil Rhodes, by—
Bishop, Joseph B., Inter M, V. May, 615
Cust, H., N A R, CLXXXV. July, 90 (XXVI. Aug. 164)
Fort, G. Seymour, Emp R, III. May, 336
Herbert, Charles, T M, VI. May, 676
Müller, E. B. Iwan, F R, LXXI. May, 741 (XXV. May, 483) I
Oswald, Felix L., A, XXVII. June, 580

Rhodes, Cecil J.—continued.

- Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Cecil Rhodes, by—continued.
Quinton, Reginald de, A, XXVII. June, 573
Sauer, Dr. Hans, Emp R, III. May, 363 (XXV. May, 490)
Stead, W. T. (ill.), R R A, XXV. May, 548
Thierry, C. de, Emp R, III. May, 379 (XXV. May, 491)
Thomas, Ethel Neumann, Emp R, IV. Aug. 45 (XXVI. Aug. 173), Sept. 121 (XXVI. Sept. 273)
Walker, John Brisbane (ill.), Cos, XXXIII. May, 58 (XXV. June, 603), June, 181 (XXVI. July, 83), July, 345
- Poems on Cecil Rhodes:
"Cecil Rhodes," by Rudyard Kipling, McOI, XIX. June, 120
"Cecil Rhodes," by Major A. W. A. Pollock, U S M, CXLVI. May, 111
"The Burial of Cecil Rhodes," by Theodore Watts-Dunton, Emp R, III. June, 503 (XXV. June, 605)
- Rhododendron Culture in America, by Frances Duncan, A M, LXXXIX. May, 645
- Rhys, Ernest, Poems by,—
"The Castle speaks," New Lib, III. June, 737
"Lady Greenleaves," P M M, XXVI. Jan. 82
- Rhys-Idavids, T. W., on the Identification of Buddha's Birthplace and One of the Burial-Places of His Ashes (maps and ill.), C M, LXIII. Apr. 837
- Rhythm:
The Relation of Auditory Rhythm to Nervous Discharge, by R. MacDougall, Psychol R, IX. Sept. 460
Rhythm in Music, see under Music
- Ricardo, Maisey,
On the Betterment of London, M R, VIII. Sept. 109
On the Architect's Use of Enamelled Tiles (ill.), Arch Rev, XI. Mar. 92, Apr. 117
On J. F. Bentley (ill.), Arch Rev, XI. May, 155; XII. July, 18
- Rice, J. M., on Educational Research in America, F, XXXIV. July, 117, Oct. 281
- Rice, Stephen Spring, 1856—1902, Lord Welby on, C, XIII. Dec. 752
- Rice: The New Rice-Farming in the South, by Day A. Willey (ill.), R R A, XXVI. Aug. 177 (XXVI. Aug. 189)
- Rich, Mary, Countess of Warwick, see Warwick (Countess of)
- Rich Men, Millionaires, see Wealth (Gospel of)
- Richard II. of England, Reign of, 1377—1399:
Portrait of Richard II.: Diptych at Wilton, S. Arthur Strong on (ill.), Arch Rev, XI. Apr. 128
Studies in the Sources of the Social Revolt in 1381, by George Krichn, A H, VII. Jan. 254, Apr. 418
A Pre-Shakespearean Richard II. (about 1592—3), by Prof. F. S. Boas, F R, LXXII. Sept. 391
- Richard III., Reign of, 1483—1485: The True Story of Lady Anne Neville and Richard, Duke of Gloucester, by E. Baker, Shrine, I. Nov. 158
- Richards, Bernard G., on the Attitude of the Jews towards Jewish Fiction, Read, I. Nov. 43
- Richards, Mrs. Laura E., Poem by,—"The Wandering Cyclone" (ill.), St N, XXX. Nov. 68
- Richardson, Charles F., on Edgar Allan Poe (ill.), Critic, XLI. Aug. 139
- Richardson's "Ernest Cushing" "Classification of Books," Unsigned Article on, Libr W, IV. Jan. 180
- Richardson, Prof. Rufus B.,
On the Recent Riots in Athens caused by a New Translation of the New Testament, Inter M, V. May, 547
On a Series of Colossal Statues at Corinth (ill.), A J Archæol, VI. Jan. 7
On an Ancient Fountain in the Agora at Corinth (ill.), A J Archæol, VI. July, 306
On the Ὑπαιθρος Κρεβε of Piræe (ill.), A J Archæol, VI. July, 321
On the Work of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1901—1902, A J Archæol, VI. Oct. Supplement, 15
- Richardson, Samuel, 1689—1761:
Samuel Richardson and George Meredith, Mac, LXXXV. Mar. 356
Samuel Richardson's Novels, by W. D. Howells, Harp, XLIV. Aug. 479
Why We read Samuel Richardson, by Mary Moss, Lipp, LXIX. Apr. 489
- Richardson, Sir Thomas (ill.), Cas M, XXII. June, 183
- Richelieu, Armand Jean du Pleissis, Duc de, 1585—1642: Richelieu and His Policy in 1632: a Contemporary Dialogue, by T. Hodgkin, E M, XVII. Jan. 20, Apr. 366
- Riches, Torn Hurry, Locomotive Carriage and Wagon Superintendent of the Taff Vale Railway: Interview, by G. A. Sekon (ill.), Rail M, X. Jan. 1
- Riches and Rich Men, see under Wealth (Gospel of)
- Richmond, Sir William Blake,
Sir W. B. Richmond, by Miss H. Lascelles (ill.), Art J Christmas Annual (XXVI. Nov. 505)
On Some Art Books in the Hammersmith Public Libraries, Libr A R, IV. Apr. 110
On Ruskin, St G, V. Oct. 285
- Richmond, Va.: Edgar Allan Poe's Last Night in Richmond, by J. F. Carter, (ill.), Lipp, LXX. Nov. 562
- Richter, Dr. J. Paul, on the "Old Masters" at Burlington House, 1902 (ill.), Art J, XVIII. Mar. 81
- Richter, Louise M., on the Art Collection of Dr. Ludwig Mond (ill.), Conn, IV. Oct. 75, Dec. 229

Rickaby, Rev. Joseph,
On the Grounds of Loyalty, M, C. Aug. 153
On the Atonement, M, C. Oct. 307
On Galatians iv. 9; "Weak and Beggarly Elements," M, XCIX. Apr. 378
On Constructive Theology from Oxford, M, XCIX. May, 449; June, 589
On Dr. Franz Renz's Book on the Mass, M, XCIX. Feb. 163
On St. Ignatius and John Bunyan, A C Q, XXVII. Apr. 294
On Thomas Arnold and Cardinal Newman, M, XCIX. Jan. 17
On Prof. Burry's Socrates, M, C. Dec. 608
Rickett, Arthur, on the Criminal Responsibility of the Insane, Law M, XXVII. Nov. 66
Ridge, W. Pett, on Curious Folk in Stageland (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. July, 573
Ridley, Nicholas, Bishop of Rochester, died 1555: An Oxford Martyr, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), Q, July, 849, Aug. 984
Rienzi, Col. di, 1313—1354: Rienzi in Rome, 1317—1354, by R. G. Sturdee, G T, I. Sept. 363
Rifles: The Relative Stopping Power of Large and Small Bore Rifles, by James H. Kidder (*ill.*), O, XL. May, 147
Rigby, George R., on Stencilling (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Apr. 42
Rigby, J. Scarraat,
On Morris Work and Its Influence on British Decorative Arts of Today (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Jan. 2, Apr. 61
On the Central School of Arts and Crafts: Exhibition of Students' Work (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Oct. 149
Rigby, Richard, died 1785: The Eighteenth-Century Place-Hunter, by Alexander Innes Shand, C, XII. Jan. 84
Rigg, Miss, and the Mary Datchelor School at Camberwell, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), G R, IV. Jan. 268
Rig-Veda, see under India (Brahmanism)
Riis, Jacob A.,
"The Making of an American" by Jacob A. Riis, Joseph B. Gilder on, Critic, XL. Jan. 63
On Theodore Roosevelt, Cos, XXXII. Feb. 406 (XXV. Mar. 186)
Rijnhart, Dr. Suale, and Her Journey in Tibet, by Isabel Stuart Robson, Sun H, Sept. 696
Riley, James Whitcomb, Poems by,—
"A Few Neighbour-Children," C M, LXIII. Jan. 431
"The Soldier," Critic, XL. June, 499
"Bereaved," G T, II. Oct. 36
Rimbaud, Jean Arthur, French Poet, 1854—1891, Count S. C. de Soissons on, C R, LXXXI. June, 867
Rimington, Wallace, and His Water-Colour Drawings, by H. Ellen Browning (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Oct. 390
Rinder, Frank,
On the Drawings of C. H. Shannon (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Feb. 43
On Reginald Vaile's Collection of Eighteenth-Century French Pictures (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Mar. 65, May, 149
On the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1902 (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. July, 201
On the Book Sales of 1901, Conn, II. Feb. 99
Rinderpest, see under Cattle
Ringmer, Sussex:
The Forest of the Broyle and the Parks of Ringmer, by W. Heneage Legge (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr. 73, July, 156, Oct. 217
Parson and Parishioner at Ringmer in the Eighteenth Century, by W. Heneage Legge, Long, XXXIX. Feb. 340
Rings:
The Ring in Romance, A M, LXXXIX. Apr. 575
Posy Rings, by R. H. Ernest Hill (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb. 119
Impromptu Wedding Rings, by Phil Lander (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. Oct. 544
The Emerald Ring of the Preston Family, by Walter Rye, Anc, II. July, 82
Ripon, Bishop of, see Carpenter (Dr. William Boyd)
Ripperda, Duke of, 1680—1737, R. D. Home on, G M, CCXCII. May, 428
Riseley, R. V., on Emile Zola, Read, I. Dec. 129
Ristori, Adelaide (Marquise del Grillo): Tommaso Salvini's Tribute to Ristori, C M, LXIII. Apr. 957
Ritchie, D. G., died 1903:
On Prof. A. T. Ormrod's "Foundations of Knowledge," Mind, XI. Jan. 92
On J. M. Baldwin's "Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology," Mind, XI. Oct. 547
Ritchie, Dr. Eliza, on Spinoza's Conception of God, Phil R, XI. Jan. 1
Ritschl, Albrecht (1884—1893), and "The Theology of Albrecht Ritschl" by Prof. A. T. Swing:
Berle, Rev. A. A., on B S, Jan. 175
Hodge, C. W., on, P R R, XIII. Apr. 321
Rivers:
River Development, by S. S. Buckman (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Aug. 366;
Reply to, by A. Strahan, Geol M, IX. Oct. 479; and Rejoinder, by S. S. Buckman, Geol M, IX. Nov. 527
On a Cause of River Curves, by Dr. C. Callaway (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Oct. 456
Cinematographing the Severn Bore, by Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), G J, XIX. Jan. 52
Rivers as Waterways, Canals, etc., see Canals, etc.
River Works, see Nile (under Egypt), and Godavery River Works (under India)
Rives, Amélie, Poem by,— "A Hymn to the Sea," N A R, CLXXIV. May, 654
Riviera:
London to the Riviera (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Nov. 430
The Riviera, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), G T, IX. Mar. 369, 382

Riviera—continued.
Queen Victoria at Mentone, by Zélia de Landervèze (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Jan. 207
A Mentone Plaque (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV. Mar. 755
The Côte d'Azur, by S. de Pierrelée (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. Sept. 810
Roquebrune: the Pirates' Stronghold, by Maorilanda, C J, V. July, 459
At Monte Carlo! by André Castaigne (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Oct. 611
The Results of Play at Monte Carlo, by Rev. R. P. Downes, G T, IX. Mar. 382
Rapallo and the Italian Riviera, by Ernest C. Peizotto (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Feb. 380
Rix, Herbert, on Manual Labour, Humane R, III. Oct. 227
Rizal, Dr. José, 1861—1896, Hugh Clifford on, Black, CLXXII. Nov. 620
Roads in the United States:
The Good Roads Movement, by Martin Dodge (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Jan. 66 (XXV. Jan. 55)
Burnt Clay for Roads in the West, by Charles R. Keyes (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Jan. 72
The National Pike, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. May, 306
The King's Highway; or, the Common Road from Swan's Ferry to Black River Mill, Mass., by Charles W. Mann (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. July, 525
Robbe, Manuel, Etcher in Colours, Gabriel Mourey on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Dec. 159
Roberts, Field-Marshal Earl,
Extracts from Speeches on Musketry in 1891 and 1901, by Earl Roberts, U S M, CXLV. Feb. 466
Extracts from Speeches on Artillery, by Earl Roberts, U S M, CXLV. Mar. 586
Roberts, Charles G. D.,
On the Lynx; the Haunter of the Pine Gloom (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Feb. 542
On Panthers, etc.; the Watchers of the Campfire (*ill.*), O, XL. June, 311
On the Eagle; the Lord of the Air (*ill.*), F R L, LIV. May, 3
On the Poetry of Sappho, Read, I. Nov. 36
Poems by C. G. D. Roberts:
"The Aim," G T, I. July, 241
"The House," Harp, XLIV. June, 45
"The Great and the Little Weavers," Munsey, XXVI. Apr. 44
"At Sainte Anne de Beaupré," Munsey, XXVIII. Oct. 119
Roberts, Theodore, Poems by,—
"A Star," Ainslee, X. Nov. 121
"Still there is Strength," Ainslee, X. Dec. 141
"Forsworn," Can M, XX. Dec. 162
Roberts, W.,
On the Mobilier National at the Louvre (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Jan. 135
On Recent Acquisitions to the British Museum (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Apr. 276, July, 428; XXVII. Nov. 40
On Copies: the Curiosities of Art (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. May, 306
On the Royal Academy, 1902, G T, I. May, 75, 131, June, 165
On Art Sales of the Season (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Feb. 185; XXVII. Nov. 45
On Christie's, Nat R, XXXVIII. Feb. 942
On Books Which have failed, Nat R, XL. Sept. 102
Robertson, Alice, on Geometric-Optical Illusions in Touch, Psychol R, IX. Nov. 549
Robertson's (Dr. Archibald) "Regnum Dei": Bampton Lectures for 1901, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LIV. July, 322 (XXVI. Aug. 193)
Robertson, Edmund,
On the King in Politics, P M M, XXVII. June, 173
On the Atlantic Shipping Combine, P M M, XXVIII. Sept. 92 (XXVI. Sept. 276)
On the Shipping Combine and the British Flag, N C, LI. June, 873 (XXV. June, 621)
Robertson, Rev. Frederick W., 1816—1853, W. T. Hewett on (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Dec. 282
Robertson, Greig, on Ruskin (*ill.*), G T, I. July, 251, Aug. 339, Sept. 403
Robertson, Dr. John, on Three Years' Distribution of the Gospel in Paris, T M, VI. Dec. 1394
Robertson, Stewart A., Poem by,— "Oot o' the World and into Kippen," G W, XLIII. Jan. 70
Robertson, Thomas W., 1713—1795: A King of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, Cramp M, XIX. July, 725
Robertson, William A., on the Amendment of the Interstate Commerce Act, and Railroad Pooling, F, XXXIII. Apr. 143
Robertson, W. B.,
On Gustave Onlaw, Performer of Wire Tricks (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Mar. 462
On Caravans (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Aug. 316
Robertson, W. K., on Boar-Hunting in Corsica (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. Jan. 71
Robins, Miss Elizabeth, on Placer-Mining, F R, LXXI. Mar. 474
Robinson, A. Mary F., see Duclaux (Madame)
Robinson, Sir Charles, and His Collection of Jewels (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Feb. 152
Robinson, Canon Charles H., on the Railway Race to the Persian Gulf, Emp R, II. Jan. 667 (XXV. Jan. 72)
Robinson, E. Kay,
On the Man of the Past, N C, LII. Nov. 789
On the True Ordering of Gardens, C, XLII. Aug. 256
On Winter Butterflies (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Jan. 65
On the Garden in Winter (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Feb. 143
On the Garden in Early Spring, G W, XLIII. Apr. 264
On Weeds, G W, XLIII. June, 422

- Robinson, Miss F. Mabel, on Charles I. as Art Patron (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Jan. 124
- Robinson, John George, Locomotive Engineer, Great Central Railway: Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X. Apr. 289
- Robinson, Dr. Louis, on Tails (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Feb. 196
- Robinson, Miss Sarah, and Her Temperance Work for the Army: Interview, by David Williamson (*ill.*), *Bun M*, Nov. 20
- Robinson Crusoe Land near Paris: Dining in Trees, by Phil Lander and G. E. Light (*ill.*), *Royal*, IX. Nov. 72
- Roberts, Amy, died 1860: Amy Roberts at Cumnor, Berkshire, by Philip Sidney, *G M*, CCXCIII. July. 93
- Rochester: The Manufacture of the Portland Cement by Messrs. Martin, Earle & Co., W. W. Twelvrees on (*ill.*), *Feld*, VII. May. 407
- Rochester, Bishop of, see Talbot (Bishop)
- Rockefeller, John Davison, A Captain of Industry, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. June, 163 (XXXVI. July. 53)
- The Genesis of Standard Oil, by Will M. Clemens, *N E M*, XXVI. Mar. 76
- Miss Tarbell's History of the Standard Oil Company, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. Oct. 588
- The History of the Standard Oil Company, by Miss Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), *McCl*, XX. Nov. 3 (XXXVI. Dec. 603), Dec. 115
- Rockefeller (John D.) Institute for Medical Research at New York, by A. E. Bostwick, *Every M*, VI. May. 510
- Rockefeller, William, —A Captain of Industry, by S. E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Aug. 407
- Rockets, see under Fireworks
- Rocks: The Formation of Rocks, see Geology
- Rock-Cuttings in Palestine, see under Palestine
- Caves, see Caves
- Rocky Mountains: In the Heart of the Canadian Rockies, by James Outram (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Oct. 25
- A Summer Holiday in the Canadian Rockies, by Mrs. Julia W. Henshaw (*ill.*), *Can M*, XX. Nov. 3
- The Conquest of the Assiniboine, Canadian Rockies, by L. J. Burpee (*ill.*), *O*, XL. May. 207
- On Snow-Waves and Snow-Drifts in Canada, with Notes on the Snow-Mushrooms of the Selkirk Mountains, by Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), *G J*, XX. Aug. 137
- On a Collection of Middle Cambrian Fossils obtained by Edward Whymper from Mount Stephen, British Columbia, by Henry Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Nov. 502, Dec. 520
- Some Rock-Specimens collected by E. Whymper in the Canadian Rocky Mts., by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, IX. Dec. 544
- A Sodalite Syenite from Ice River Valley, Canadian Rocky Mts., by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, IX. May. 199
- How We saw the Sunrise from Pike's Peak, Col., by Mrs. M. W. Graham (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Jan. 342
- Rod, Edouard, On the Place of Emile Zola in Literature, *C R*, LXXXII. Nov. 617 (XXXVI. Nov. 503)
- On M. Maeterlinck's "Life of the Bee," *Inter M*, V. Apr. 431
- Rodd, Rennell, Poems by, — "I shall not go as Others do," *C M*, LXIII. Feb. 615
- "At Fano," *Critic*, XL. Mar. 220
- "Sowers," *G T*, IX. Mar. 419
- Rodents, see Hares, Rabbits, Mice, Squirrels, Beavers, Voles
- Rodin, Auguste, French Sculptor: Rodin at Home, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. July. 325 (XXXVI. July. 83)
- Auguste Rodin Loquitor, by Miss Helen Zimmern (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI. Dec. 514
- Rodin, by Arthur Symonds, *F R*, LXXI. June. 957
- Rodin, by T. Sturge Moore, *M R*, IX. Oct. 95
- New Work by Auguste Rodin, by Charles Quentin (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Apr. 121
- Rodin's "Gate of Hell," by D. S. MacColl (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. June. 196
- Rods and Gunwells—Tramps, by Jack London, *Bkman A*, XV. Aug. 541
- Roe, Sir Charles A., on Representative Government in South Africa, *A Q*, XIV. Oct. 340
- Roe, Sir Thomas, and the First English Map of India, 1619, by C. G. Cash (*map*), *Scott G M*, XVIII. Feb. 84
- Rosbling, Ferdinand William, —A Captain of Industry, by Charles W. Price (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV. Nov. 98
- Roemer, Dr. Ferdinand von (1818—1891), and the Geology of Texas, by Frederic W. Simonds (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Sept. 412
- Rogers's (Arthur Kenyon) "Student's History of Philosophy": Curtis, Mattoon M., on, *Phil R*, XI. Mar. 177
- Hague, W. Vesey, on, *N R*, XVIII. Sept. 30
- Rogers, Henry Huddleston, —A Captain of Industry, by Samuel E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Sept. 532
- Rogers, Dr. J. Guinness, On the Liberal Imbrolio, *C R*, LXXXI. Apr. 589 (XXV. Apr. 396)
- On the Nonconformists and the Education Bill, *Emp R*, IV. Oct. 228 (XXXVI. Oct. 389)
- Rogers, Jacob S., died 1901: The New Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, and the Rogers Bequest (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Aug. 305
- Rogers, Thorold (1823—1890), and His "Work and Wages": The Labour Question and the South African Conspiracy: a Deadly Parallel, *W R*, CLVII. Jan. 26 (XXV. Jan. 68), Feb. 171 (XXV. Feb. 182)
- Rogers, Prof. W. B. (1804—1882), and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, by James P. Munroe (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII. Oct. 131
- Rohan, Louis René Édouard, Prince de, Cardinal, 1734—1801: The Strange Story of a Diamond Necklace, by Richard Davey (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Oct. 462
- Rohloff, Prof. Otto, Metalworker, Yma on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. May. 313
- Roldit, Max, On the Thomy Thiéry Bequest to the Louvre (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Apr. 229
- On the Comédie Française (*ill.*), *Play*, III. Dec. 83
- Rolfe, Dr. W. J., on Touchstone in "As You Like It," *P L*, XIV. Oct. 95
- Rolleston, T. W., on National Ideals of Education, *N R*, XVII. Mar. 17
- Rolls, John, 18th Century: The Genealogy of the Rolls Family: a Pedigree in Rhyme, *Geneal M*, VI. Aug. 147, Sept. 195
- Rolls Series and Bishop Stubbs, by Rev. W. H. Hutton, *C*, XIII. Dec. 813
- Roman Britain, see under Archaeology
- Roman Catholicism, see Catholic Church
- Romans, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Rome (Ancient), Roman Archaeology, Roman History: Prevalent Illusions on Roman History, by A. M. Stevens, *C R*, LXXXII. Aug. 245 (XXXVI. Aug. 191)
- The Credibility of Early Roman History, by Samuel B. Platner, *A M*, VII. Jan. 333
- Romulus: the Man and the Myth, by Walter Gorn Old, *Theos R*, XXXI. Nov. 242
- Public Readings in Ancient Rome, by J. B. Firth, *G M*, CCXCII. Jan. 11
- Land Reform in Ancient Rome (about 138 B.C.) and New Zealand: a Curious Parallel, by O. T. J. Alpers, *Emp R*, IV. Nov. 415
- Life Lessons from Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar," by Rev. J. Forrest, *Scot A L*, I. Apr. 57
- Cicero: an Interview, by R. Y. Tyrrell, *Inter Q*, VI. Sept. 74
- The Campaign of Philippi, 42 B.C., by J. B. Firth, *U S M*, CXLV. Feb. 522
- The Early Church and the Church in the Roman Empire, see under Church History
- The Eruption of Vesuvius; the Younger Pliny's Account, A.D. 79, *C M*, LXIV. Aug. 642
- Tryphaena, Queen of Pontus, and the St. Thekla Legend (1st Century), by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Ex*, VI. Oct. 278
- Sextus Julius Frontinus (35?—104?), a Roman Waring, by Charles E. Bennett, *A M*, LXXXIX. Mar. 382
- Marcus Aurelius, 121—180, *P R*, XIII. Dec. 915
- The British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, by Canon Raven, *Ant*, XXXVIII. May. 136, Oct. 894
- Empress Julia Domna (died 217): a Study in the Life of a Roman Empress, by Mary Gilmore Williams, *A J Archaeol*, VI. July. 250
- The Apollonius of Philostratus, by W. B. Wallace, *W R*, CLVIII. Oct. 407
- The Decian Persecution, by Rev. R. F. Horton (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan. 310, Feb. 402
- Der Römisch-Persische Krieg (260) in der Jüdischen Elia-Apocalypse, by Dr. S. Krauss (in German), *Jew Q*, XIV. Jan. 359
- Christianity and Paganism in Rome during the Transition Period, 306—313, by Mgr. J. A. Campbell, *A Q*, XXVII. Jan. 97
- The Early Life of Julian the Apostate (died 363), by Rev. T. B. Scannell, *Ir E R*, XII. Aug. 97
- Julian's Attempt to restore the Temple, by Rev. J. E. Hanauer (*ill.*), *P E F*, Oct. 389
- Alaric (died 410), W. B. Wallace on, *U S M*, CXLVI. Sept. 643
- St. Augustine and the Roman Claims (Fifth Century), by Joseph McCabe, *C R*, LXXXII. Nov. 685
- The American School of Classical Studies in Rome: Report, 1901—1902, by Richard Norton, *A J Archaeol*, VI. Oct. Supplement, 28
- The Scandal of the Museo di Villa Giulia, Rome, by Auditor, *M R*, VI. Feb. 78
- "The Destruction of Ancient Rome" by Dr. R. Lanciani, T. J. McCormack on (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Apr. 237
- "New Tales of Old Rome" by Rodolfo Lanciani, Franklin T. Richards on, *St G*, V. Apr. 81
- One of the Seven Hills of Rome or Memorials of the Aventine, by M. T. Kelly, *Ir E R*, XII. Oct. 334
- An Amateur in Rome, by Percy Lubbock, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Dec. 143
- In Virgil's Italy, by F. J. Miller (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Jan. 368
- Timgad, Algeria: the Pompeii of the Sahara, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Jan. 531
- Treasure-Trove in the Tiber, by Hayden Church (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Dec. 713 (XXXVI. Dec. 593)
- Roman Curios, by E. C. Vansittart, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Feb. 41
- A Hoard of Roman Coins from Tarquini, by George N. Olcott, *A J Archaeol*, VI. Oct. 404
- Etruscan Horseshoes from Corneto, by W. N. Bates (*ill.*), *A J Archaeol*, VI. Oct. 398
- The Stage Entrances of the Small Theatre at Pompeii, by F. W. Kelsey, *A J Archaeol*, VI. Oct. 387
- Architectural Refinements in Italian Churches, by W. H. Goodyear (*ill.*), *A J Archaeol*, VI. Apr. 166
- The Limes Britannicus, by Rev. T. Barns, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Nov. 337, Dec. 357
- Roman Britain, see under Archaeology
- The Mediterranean Culture and Its Diffusion in Europe, by Prof. G. Sergi (*ill.*), *Mon*, XII. Jan. 161
- The Dissemination of Mithraism in the Roman Empire, by Prof. Franz Cumont (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. May. 300, June. 340, Aug. 449
- Latin Language and Literature, and Latin Writers noticed, see Latin Language and Literature
- Rome, Church of, see Catholic Church

Rome, Modern.

- Marion Crawford's Rome, by Louise Closser Hale (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XV, June, 350
- An Amateur in Rome, by Percy Lubbock, *Mac*, LXXXVII, Dec, 143
- My First Visit to St. Peter's, by H.M.G., *Ir M*, XXX, Mar, 160
- The Borghese Museum and Gallery at Rome, by Ettore Modigliani (*ill.*), *Conn*, II, Mar, 172
- The Scandal of the Museo di Villa Giulia, by Auditor, *M R*, VI, Feb, 78
- Prix de Rome Students at the Villa Medici, by Louis E. Fournier (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII, Sept, 259
- Roman Reminiscences of Nearly Half a Century Ago, by C.H.R., *Black*, CLXXI, June, 754
- What I saw in the Roman Catacombs, by Dean H. D. M. Spence (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 347, Mar, 508
- A Visit to the Catacombs of St. Calixtus, by Sister M. Augustine, *C W*, LXXIV, Jan, 467
- Some Aspects of Rome in the Middle Ages and during the Renaissance, by M. Pakologus, *Inter M*, V, May, 603
- Rienzi in Rome (1347-1354), by R. G. Sturdee, *Q T*, I, Sept, 363
- Romney, George, 1734-1802, Sir Herbert Maxwell on, *C J*, V, Oct, 641
- Romulus, King of Rome: The Man and the Myth, by Walter Gorn Old, *Theos R*, XXXI, Nov, 242
- Ronald, Earl, died 1158: Scalds and Troubadours; a Voyage from the Orkney Islands to Palestine, 1152, by J. G. Fotheringham, *Ant*, XXXVIII, Apr, 110, May, 145
- Ronaldshay, Earl of, "Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky" by Earl of Ronaldshay, Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLXXII, Oct, 571
- On His Journey through Balochistan and Eastern Persia (*map*), *Nat R*, XXXIX, July, 787
- On His Journey from Quetta to Meshed *via* the Nushki-Sistan Trade-Route (*map* and *ill.*), *Q J*, XX, July, 70; Same Article (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVIII, Apr, 186
- Roose, Miss Pauline W., Poem by,—"What the Birds sing," *Q*, Apr, 593
- Roosevelt, Theodore, The Story of Theodore Roosevelt's Life, by—
Ralph, Julian, *Cos*, XXXII, Mar, 559
Riss, Jacob A., *Cos*, XXXII, Feb, 406 (XXV, Mar, 186)
Walker, John Brishen (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII, Jan, 277, Apr, 624
- The Personal Power of the President, by Archdeacon A. K. Glover, *A*, XXVIII, Nov, 457
- President Roosevelt's Triumph and His Future, *W Work*, I, Dec, 25
- The Overworked President, by L. Steffens (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII, Apr, 483 (XXV, May, 499); Same Article (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, July, 86
- Three Months of President Roosevelt, by Henry L. Nelson, *A M*, LXXXIX, Feb, 145
- President Roosevelt's First Year, by—
Bishop, J. B., *Inter Q*, VI, Dec, 450
Brooks, Sydney, *M R*, IX, Nov, 31 (XXVI, Nov, 494)
A Progressive Republican, *N A R*, CLXXV, Dec, 721
A Jeffersonian Democrat, *N A R*, CLXXV, Dec, 737
- President Roosevelt and the Trusts, by—
Auerbach, Joseph S., *N A R*, CLXXV, Dec, 877
Parsons, Prof. Frank, *A*, XXVIII, Nov, 449
- The Strenuous Life: Illustrations, I, XXII, Nov, 191
- Poem on Theodore Roosevelt:—"The Man of Destiny" by Clinton Dangerfield, *C M*, LXIII, Apr, 909
- On Elihu Root, Governor Taft, and Leonard Wood; Three College-Bred Americans, *H G M*, XI, Sept, 1
- On the Philippine Problem, *W Work*, IV, July, 2344
- On the New York Police Force, *C J*, V, Oct, 673
- Root, Azariah S., on the Scope of an American Bibliographical Society, *Libr J*, XXVII, Aug, 757
- Root, Elihu, Secretary of War, by L. A. Coolidge (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX, May, 327
- A College-Bred American, by President T. Roosevelt, *H G M*, XI, Sept, 4
- Root, Mary E., and Adelaide B. Maltby, on Picture Bulletins in the Children's Library, *Libr J*, XXVII, Apr, 191
- Roquebrune, see under Riviera
- Rorqual, see Whale
- Rosamond de Clifford, died 1177, Philip Sidney on, *G M*, CCXIII, Nov, 454
- Rosary, see under Catholic Church
- Roscommon, Earl of, 1633-1684, Herbert Tourtel on, *Q T*, IX, Feb, 333
- Rose de Santa Maria, 1886-1917: St. Rose of Lima, by Mary MacMahon, *C W*, LXXV, Sept, 802
- Rose, J. Holland, "Life of Napoleon I." by J. Holland Rose, see under Napoleon I.
- On the Funeral of Napoleon and His Last Papers, *E H*, XVII, Apr, 311
- On England's Anti-Napoleonic Party during the Great War, 1793-1803, *M R*, VIII, July, 87 (XXVI, July, 79)
- On England's Food-Supply in the Napoleonic War, *M R*, VI, Mar, 63
- Rosebery, Earl of, Biographical, etc., by T. P. O'Connor (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, Aug, 156 (XXVI, Aug, 159)
- Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), *L R*, XII, June, 293
- The Real Lord Rosebery, by Hector Macpherson, *C R*, LXXXI, Mar, 327 (XXV, Mar, 280)
- The Three Lord Roseberys, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV, Jan, 33; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XX, Feb, 165
- Lord Rosebery and Political Reconstruction, by Calchas, *F R*, LXXI, Jan, 1 (XXV, Feb, 40)

Rosebery, Earl of—continued.

- Lord Rosebery to the Rescue, by Outis, *New Lib*, II, Jan, 752
- Lord Rosebery and Peace, by D. Lloyd George, *New Lib*, II, Jan, 769
- Lord Rosebery's Chesterfield Speech, Dec., 1901: Last Month, by Sir Wemyss Reid, *N C*, LI, Jan, 160 (XXV, Jan, 39)
- Lord Rosebery and the Copperheads, by E. T. Cook, *C R*, LXXXI, Jan, 1 (XXV, Jan, 39); and Reply to, by W. M. Crook, *C R*, LXXXI, Feb, 173 (XXV, Feb, 181)
- The Chesterfield Speech and Mr. Chamberlain; the Man of Emergency, by Calchas, *F R*, LXXI, Feb, 181 (XXV, Feb, 156)
- Mr. Chamberlain and Lord Rosebery, by F. A. White, *W R*, CLVII, Apr, 385 (XXV, Apr, 395)
- Lord Rosebery and the Opposition, *E R*, CXCV, Apr, 551 (XXV, May, 498)
- Gladstone's Foreign Policy, and How Lord Rosebery failed to adhere to it, by M. D. O'Brien, *W R*, CLVII, Apr, 366 (XXV, Apr, 395)
- Lord Rosebery again in Politics, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, May, 3
- The Shattered Idol, by John A. Meelboom, *W R*, CLVII, May, 508
- The Progress of Lord Rosebery, by an M.P., *New Lib*, III, July, 769
- Lord Rosebery and Schools for Statesmen, by T. H. S. Escott, *F R*, LXXI, June, 1079
- How Lord Rosebery's Chesterfield Speech was reported, by John Pendleton, *Q W*, XLIII, Mar, 193
- "Napoleon: the Last Phase" by Lord Rosebery, Augustin Filon on, *E W*, I, July, 970
- On Gladstone, *New Lib*, IV, Nov, 464
- Rosenborg, see under Denmark
- Rosenfeld, Morris, Poem by,—"The Jewish May," translated from the Yiddish by Miss Helena Frank, *Jew Q*, XV, Oct, 1
- Roses: Roses, by Martha McCulloch-Williams (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV, July, 287
- Roses and Rose Gardens, by Minna Willock, *Emp R*, III, July, 634
- Can We produce a Blue Rose? by Stephen Elton (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII, Jan, 585
- Ross Family: The Romance of a Scots Family, by Hugh Clifford, *Black*, CLXXI, Mar, 309
- Ross, David, and the Keystone View Company's Stereoscopic Views, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV, Feb, 207
- Ross's (Edward Alsworth) "Social Control," John Cummings on, *J P Econ*, X, Mar, 323
- Ross, Janet, on Matteo Franco; a Domestic Chaplain of the Medici, *M R*, VI, Mar, 112
- Ross, Malcolm, on Fresh Fringes to the British Empire in the Pacific Ocean (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII, Feb, 145
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828-1882: Rossetti and Elizabeth Siddal, by Mary Bradford Whiting, *T B*, CXXVI, Sept, 270
- The Ethical Significance of Rossetti's Poetry, by J. Spens, *I J E*, XII, Jan, 216
- Dante and Rossetti, by Mary Bradford Whiting, *T B*, CXXVI, Sept, 270
- Rossetti the Artist, by Miss Helen M. Madox Rossetti (*ill.*), *Art J Easter Annual* (XXV, Apr, 381)
- Rossetti, Mrs. Dante Gabriel, died 1862: Rossetti and Elizabeth Siddal, by Mary Bradford Whiting, *T B*, CXXVI, Sept, 270
- Rossetti, Miss Helen M. Madox, on Dante Gabriel Rossetti (*ill.*), *Art J Easter Annual* (XXV, Apr, 381)
- Rostand, Edmond,—Note on "L'Aiglon," by Thomas B. Aldrich, *C M*, LXIV, June, 277
- Rostrevor, see under Ireland
- Rothamsted Agricultural Experiment, see under Agriculture
- Rothenburg, Bavaria: The Legendary Play of Rothenburg, by Charlton L. Edholm (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII, Nov, 303
- Rothelmurchus, Scotland, Rev. Hugh Macmillan on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII, Jan, 7, Mar, 76, Apr, 111, Aug, 253, Sept, 265, Oct, 311, Nov, 344
- Rothley Temple, Leicestershire: Lord Macaulay and Rothley Temple, by T. Carter (*ill.*), *L H*, L, Apr, 477
- Rothschild Family, Miss Mary Spencer Warren on (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX, Dec, 541
- Rothschild, Adolphe de, and the Adolphe de Rothschild Collection at the Louvre, by Henri Frantz (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Sept, 493
- Rothschild, Alfred de, and His Art Collection in Seagram Place, by Mrs. Stuart Enkin (*ill.*), *Conn*, III, June, 71
- Rothschild, Baron Ferdinand, 1839-1898: The Waddesdon Bequest of Baron Ferdinand Rothschild to the British Museum, see under Museums
- Rotifera: Preserving and Mounting Rotifera, by Charles F. Rousselet, *K*, XXV, Mar, 68, Apr, 91
- Rouen, see under Normandy
- Rougham, Suffolk: A Romano-British Lamp found at Rougham, by L. E. Williams (*ill.*) *Rel*, VIII, Apr, 127
- Roumania: Life in Roumania, by Mlle. Helène Vacaresco, *C R*, LXXXI, Apr, 482 (XXV, Apr, 378)
- Roumania and the Jews, by Rev. M. Gaster, *N A R*, CLXXV, Nov, 664 (XXVI, Dec, 593)
- The Jews in Roumania; Anglo-American Intervention, by W.F.C., *A A*, VIII, Oct, 12
- Roumania, Queen Elizabeth of ("Carmen Sylva"):
The Queen of Roumania, by Margaret Sherrington (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIX, Sept, 432
- The Summer Life of the Queen of Roumania, by Zoé de Balatchano (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, May, 107

Round, J. Horace,

- On the Lord Great Chamberlain, *M R*, VII. June, 42
 On Coronation Peacocks, *M R*, VI. Feb. 65
 On Family History from the Public Records, *Anc*, I. Apr. 243
 On Sir Geoffrey de Estmonte; an Authoritative Ancestor, *Anc*, I. Apr. 189
 On the Origin of the Fitzgeralds, *Anc*, I. Apr. 119; II. July, 91
 On Falconer Madan's "Gresleys of Drakelow" (*ill.*), *Anc*, I. Apr. 195
 On Thomas Barrow of Newton Barrow (Highbury) and Barrow Manor, Suffolk; an Early Citizen Squire (*ill.*), *Anc*, II. July, 58
 On the Lambert Family of Surrey; a Tale of a Great Forgery, *Anc*, III. Oct. 14
 On the Norman People, *Anc*, II. July, 165
Rous Lench, Worcestershire, and the "History" by Dr. W. K. W. Chafy, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, VI. May, 14
Routh, James E., on Huxley as a Literary Man, *C M*, LXIII. Jan. 392
Rowland, Percy F.,
 On the Economic Resources and Prospects of the Australian Commonwealth, *Econ R*, XII. Apr. 172 (XXV. Apr. 517)
 On Political Life in Australia, *Econ R*, XII. July, 257
 On the Literature of the Australian Commonwealth, *N C*, LI. Apr. 655
 On the Beginnings of an Australian National Character, *N C*, LI. Sept. 400 (XXVI. Sept. 250)
Rowlandson, Thomas, 1756—1827:
 Grego, Joseph, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Feb. 166, Mar. 210
 Nevill, Ralph, on (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Jan. 42
Rowland, Harry, on Books for the Blind, *Libr A R*, IV. Feb. 87
Rowntree's (B. Seebohm) "Poverty: a Study of Town Life":
 Haddon, B., on, *P M Q*, XXIV. July, 395
 Hunter, Robert, on, *J P Econ*, XI. Dec. 159
 Price, L. L., on, *Econ J*, XII. Mar. 56
 Masterman, C. F. G., on, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan. 23
 Yonge, Miss Charlotte F., on, *P R*, XIII. Oct. 806
Roy, Rajah Ram Mohan, and the Christ-Ideal in the Brahmo Somaj, by Upendra K. Gupta, *E W*, I. Nov. 1434
Royal Academy of Art, see under Art
Royal Family (see also Articles under Royalty; Victoria (Queen), Edward VII., Alexandra (Queen), Wales (Prince and Princess of), Wales (Prince Edward of), Germany (Empress Frederick of)):
 The Royal Family of England, by Oscar Browning (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. June, 245
 Royalty on Wheels, by Stephen Bunn (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. July, 290
 Child Life at Court, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. May, 363
 Royal Wards in Hospitals, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 872
 Queen Alexandra and Hospitals, see under Alexandra (Queen)
Royal Society and its Scientific Catalogue, Notes on, *Libr W*, V. Nov. 126
Royalty, Miscellaneous:
 Uneasy lies the Head That wears a Crown: the Dangers and Troubles of Various Monarchs of Europe, by G. Western (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. July, 228
 Princes Who have lost Their Dominions (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. Sept. 589
 Some Ex-Empresses and Queens (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. Aug. 559
 The Education of a Prince, by S. M. Williams (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII. May, 256
 Courts and Drawing-Rooms, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, XIII. July, 297 (XXVI. July, 77, 82)
 Easter at the Courts of Europe, by Countess von Bothmer (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Apr. 719
 The Hobbies of the Queens of Europe (*ill.*), *L R*, XII. July, 293
 Royalty working for the Poor; What the London Needlework Guild is doing, by Mrs. H. Alexander (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Jan. 361
 Some Coronation Guests, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *W H*, XIII. Apr. 51
Royce, Prof. Josiah,
 "The World and the Individual" by Prof. Josiah Royce; Gifford Lectures:
 Bakewell, Charles M., on, *I J E*, XII. Apr. 389
 Davidson, Prof. W. L., on, *Crit R*, XII. Mar. 140
 Dewey, Prof. John, on Phil R, XI. July, 392
 Jones, Prof. Henry, on, *Hib J*, I. Oct. 132
 McTaggart, J. E., on, *Mind*, XI. Oct. 457
 Montague, Dr. W. P., on, *Phil R*, XI. Jan. 43; and Reply to, by R. C. Robbins, *Phil R*, XI. May, 330
 Perry, Prof. Ralph Barton, on, *Mon*, XII. Apr. 446
 On the Concept of the Infinite, *Hib J*, I. Oct. 21 (XXVI. Nov. 525)
 On Recent Logical Inquiries and Their Psychological Bearings, *Psychol R*, IX. Mar. 105
Roycrofters' Shop, East Aurora, N. Y.:
 Dunlop, D. N., on, *Shrine*, I. May, 53
 Hubbard, Elbert, on (*ill.*), *Coa*, XXXII. Jan. 309
Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577—1640, John La Farge on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. June, 159
Ruckstuhl, Frederick William, Sculptor, Richard Ladegast on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Jan. 615
Rudolf, F. W., Geologist, *Geol M*, IX. Nov. 328
Rudolf, Lake, see under Africa (British East)
Rufford, Philip J., Geologist, 1852—1902 (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Sept. 430
Rumbold, Sir Horace,
 Autobiographical: Recollections of a Diplomatist, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Mar. 173 (XXV. Mar. 293), May, 488, June, 626, July, 814 (XXVI. July, 79), Aug. 661; XL. Sept. 129, Oct. 289 (XXVI. Oct. 490)
 On the Emperor Francis Joseph, *Nat R*, XL. Nov. 364
Rumford, R. Kennerley,—Interview, by Charles Clive (*ill.*), *W H*, XIII. Sept. 504

Rumford, Mrs. Kennerley, see Butt (Clara)**Running:**

- Cross-Country Running, by E. H. Baynes (*ill.*), *O*, XL. May, 285
 A. F. Duffey's Record in 1902, by A. Kidd (*ill.*), *O*, XL. July, 433
Rural Life (see also Articles under Laad, Agriculture, Nature, etc.):
 Where are the Village Gentry? by Lieut.-Col. Pedder, *N C*, LI. Jan. 149 (XXV. Jan. 69); Replies to, by—
 Harcourt, Col. A. F. P., *N C*, LI. Mar. 417 (XXV. Mar. 292)
 Waters, W. G., *N C*, LI. Mar. 411 (XXV. Mar. 291)
 Reply to His Critics, by Lieut.-Col. Pedder, *N C*, LI. Apr. 644
 The Destiny of the Villager, by Verney Orme, *W R*, CLVII. May, 564
 Federation of Rural Social Forces, by K. L. Butterfield, *Chaut*, XXXVI. Dec. 279
 Without House or Home, by Lieut.-Col. Pedder, *C R*, LXXXI. June, 846
 Rural Housing; a Lesson from Ireland, by Gilbert Slater, *C R*, LXXXII. Sept. 401
 Farm-Cottage Holdings; a Scheme to preserve Country Labour, by H. B. M. Buchanan, *T B*, CXXV. June, 695
 Rural Depopulation, by J. Holt Schooling, *New Lib*, III. Feb. 119 (XXV. Feb. 179)
 Some Peasant Women, by George Bourne, *C*, XIII. Oct. 507
 Village Chronicles, by Arthur Ransom, *G M*, CCXCII. May, 496
 The England of Arthur Young and Cobbett, by Alexander Innes Shand, *C*, XIII. Sept. 388
Ruskin, John, 1819—1900:
 John Ruskin, by Canon Rawnsley, *St G*, V. Oct. 247
 Ruskin as I knew Him, by Sir W. B. Richmond, *St G*, V. Oct. 284
 Ruskin at the English Lakes, by Canon H. D. Rawnsley, *St G*, V. Apr. 133
 Unpublished Letter from Ruskin to Miss M. S. Lockwood, *St G*, V. Apr. 165
 Ruskiniana, by George Allen; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Feb. 341
 Ruskin and His Books: Interview with George Allen, by E. T. Cook (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV. Dec. 709 (XXVI. Dec. 609)
 Lady Mount Temple: Ruskin's Isola, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Feb. 77 (XXV. Feb. 157)
 Ruskin's Illaria, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Apr. 229;
 Same Article, *Critic*, XL. Apr. 314
 Ruskin's Maps, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Dec. 829
 Ruskin's Music, by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Oct. 685
 Ruskin's *Jumfs* (Boat), by W. G. Collingwood (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. July, 501 (XXVI. July, 66); Same Article, *Critic*, XL. June, 559
 Ruskin's Influence on the Nineteenth Century, by E. T. Cook (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Feb. 292
 Ruskin's Message of Excalibur, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, *St G*, V. Jan. 27
 Ruskin as a Religious Teacher, by G. Robertson, *Q T*, I. Sept. 403
 Ruskin and Democracy, by J. A. Hobson, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan. 103
 Ruskin as Pioneer of Humanitarianism, by W. J. Jupp, *Humane R*, III. Apr. 4
 Ruskin's Social Teaching, by G. Robertson, *Q T*, I. July, 251
 The Pathetic Fallacy, by Howard S. Pearson, *St G*, V. July, 194
 Ruskin on Commerce, by G. Robertson, *Q T*, I. Aug. 339
 Ruskin and Mercantile Economics, by John Wilcock, *St G*, V. July, 223
 Notes on "Sesame and Lilies," by Rev. J. B. Booth, *St G*, V. Jan. 51
 "A Joy for Ever," Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe on, *St G*, V. Apr. 155
 Memorials of Ruskin, by Katherine Hoffman (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII. July, 545
 Poem on John Ruskin, by Canon Rawnsley, *St G*, V. Oct. 284; and Latin Translation, by Rev. H. W. Moss, *St G*, V. Oct. 283
Ruskin Hall, C.S.B. on, *J Ed*, XXIV. Jan. 78
Ruskin Museum, Sheffield, W. Sinclair on, *St G*, V. Oct. 263
Ruskin Union: Report of Meetings, *St G*, V. Apr. 168
Russell, Lord, of Killowen, 1833—1900:
 Lord Russell and the Relations between England and America, by Burton Smith, *Law M*, XXVII. May, 321
 On the Bar as a Profession, *Ir M*, XXX. Aug. 459
Russell, C. H. St. L., Poem by,—"The Sea-Gull," *C*, XIII. Oct. 470
Russell, Sir Edward,—Interview, by John Macleay (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI. Dec. 420 (XXVI. Dec. 609)
Russell, G. W. E., on the Young Man in Society, *Y M*, XVI. Sept. 292, Dec. 425; and Letters on, Sept. 294, Oct. 342, Nov. 363
Russell, Rev. Matthew,
 On Contributors to the *Irish Monthly*; Anonymities unveiled, *Ir M*, XXX. Jan. 47, Mar. 165
 On Verse-Making, *Ir M*, XXX. June, 339
 On Aubrey de Vere, *Ir M*, XXX. Mar. 122
 On Father Theobald Mathew, *Ir M*, XXX. Jan. 1
 On Rev. P. A. Sheehan, *Ir M*, XXX. Dec. 661
 On Edward Willes, Chief Baron of the Irish Exchequer in 1757, *Ir M*, XXX. June, 353
 On the Sisters of Mercy at Rostrevor, *Ir M*, XXX. Mar. 139
 On Irish Exiles and West Indian Slaves in the Seventeenth Century, *Ir M*, XXX. May, 265
 Poem by Rev. Matthew Russell:—"Come and Gone," *Ir M*, XXX. July, 490
Russell, Hon. Rollo, on the Reduction of Town Fogs, *N C*, LI. Jan. 131 (XXV. Jan. 69)
Russell, T. W.,
 Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI. July, 219 (XXVI. July, 67)
 T. W. Russell and Head-Rents, by an Owner of Head-Rents, *N I R*, XVIII. Oct. 95
 On Disturbed Ireland, *New Lib*, III. Feb. 15 (XXV. Feb. 163)
 On Ireland, *C R*, LXXXI. May, 627

Russian Empire:

Political, Miscellaneous:

- The Political Situation in Russia, by Isaac A. Hourwich, F, XXXIV. Oct, 908
- The Russian Awakening, by Felix Volkovsky, C R, LXXXI. June, 823 (XXV. June, 608)
- The Rise of the Russian Nation, by F. A. Ogg (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXVI. Dec, 239
- The Russian Remedy, by James H. Ecob, A, XXVII. June, 615
- Russia as a Social Factor, by James Allman, A, XXVIII. Oct, 379
- "All the Russias" by Henry Norman:
- Dillon, Dr. E. J., on, Skman, XXII. Sept, 195
- Long, R. E. C., on, R R, XXVI. July, 88; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Aug, 149
- Siberia, Manchuria, Russia and the Powers in Asia, etc., see Subheading Foreign Policy below
- Foreign Policy, Russia and the Powers in Asia, etc.:
- Russia and England, by a Russian Diplomatist, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan, 677 (XXVI. Jan, 36, 42)
- England and Russia during the Nineteenth Century, E R, CXCVI. Oct, 534 (XXVI. Nov, 524)
- The Proposed Anglo-Russian Entente, by Prof. Edwin Maxey, A A, VII. Jan, 13
- Russia, Germany, and Britain: a Warning and a Moral, by Canon Malcolm MacColl, F R, LXXI. Jan, 21 (XXV. Jan, 50)
- The Future of Russia (in Asia), by A.—R. B. de Bilinski, N C, LII. Aug, 201 (XXVI. Aug, 190)
- Coming Events in Central Asia, by Demetrius C. Boulger, C R, LXXXI. Feb, 273
- Railways: Russia's Latest Venture in Central Asia, by R. E. C. Long, M R, VIII. Aug, 43 (XXVI. Aug, 195)
- English, German, and Russian Schemes for Railways across Central Asia, see under Turkey in Asia
- A Russo-Japanese War, by China Station, C R, LXXXI. Mar, 424 (XXV. Mar, 278)
- England, Russia, and Tibet, by Alexander Ular, C R, LXXXII. Dec, 843 (XXVI. Dec, 616)
- Muscovite Designs on Manchuria, by L. Miner, N A R, CLXXIV. Mar, 315
- Manchuria and the Siberian Railway: Strietensk as a Base in the Campaign of 1900, J R U S I, XLVI. Feb, 227
- From Japan to Europe by the Trans-Siberian Route, by H. A. Bonar (*map*), J R U S I, XLVI. Jan, 18
- Through Siberia to Bering Strait, by Harry de Windt (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Nov, 821
- From Paris to New York Overland, by Harry de Windt (*map* and *ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Apr, 765; (*ill.*), W W, X. Nov, 170, Dec, 219
- From Vladivostok to St. Petersburg by River and Rail, by Madame O'Gorman (*ill.*), W W, IX. Aug, 507
- The Great Siberian Railroad, by Arthur Montefiore Brice (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Feb, 357
- Bridges on the Trans-Siberian Railway, by L. Lodian (*ill.*), Rall M, X. Apr, 356
- Other Articles on Siberia, Prison Life and Descriptive, see under Subheading Social and Descriptive below
- Army:
- Peace Strength of the Russian Army, January, 1902, J R U S I, XLVI. June, 807
- The Russian Battle of Dorking more than Thirty Years after: or, a Christmas Dream, by Prof. Ilovaisky, U S M, CXLVI. June, 309
- Finance, Industries, etc.:
- The Public Debt of Russia, by Arthur Raffalovich, N A R, CLXXIV. Jan, 124
- The Economy of Russia, by W. C. Ford, P S C Q, XVII. Mar, 99
- The Russian Note on Trade Combinations, by George Martineau, New Lib, IV. Sept, 172
- Some Remarkable Russian Engineering Projects, by R. E. C. Long, F, XXXIII. Mar, 15 (XXV. Apr, 376)
- The Siberian Railway, and Other Russian Railway Schemes in Asia, see under Subheading Foreign Policy, etc., above
- The Russian Law of Gold-Mining, by C. W. Purington and J. B. Landfield, Jr., Eng M, XXII. Jan, 553
- The Fiery Fountains of Baku, by W. G. FitzGerald (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Nov, 600
- Agricultural Distress in Russia, by David Bannerman, W R, CLVII. Mar, 283
- Some Arctic Industries, by E. Ward Lowry (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Jan, 38
- Religion:
- Russian Schools and the Holy Synod, by Prince P. Kropotkin, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr, 518 (XXV. May, 495)
- Col. Paschokoff: a Russian Religious Reformer, by Dr. E. J. Dillon (*ill.*), Sun M, XXXI. Apr, 330
- Eastertide in Russia, by Rev. W. Durban, G O P, XXIII. Mar, 374
- Russian Artist noticed, see Verestchagin (V.)
- Russian Music, see under Music
- Russian Literature, see Russian Literature
- Russian Schools and the Holy Synod, by Prince Kropotkin, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr, 518 (XXV. May, 495)
- Social, Miscellaneous, and Descriptive:
- Russia, by Herbert H. D. Pierce, A M, XC. Oct, 465 (XXVI. Nov, 509)
- Some Impressions of Russia, by Henry C. Lodge, Scrib, XXXI. May, 570
- The Strong Men of Russia, by Comtesse M. Cassini (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Feb, 680

Russian Empire—continued.

Social, Miscellaneous, and Descriptive—continued.

- The Working Classes of Russia, by E. A. Brayley Hodgetts, New Lib, III. June, 636 (XXV. June, 630)
- Arts; with Bibliography, by N. Pinkus, Econ J, XII. Dec, 485
- In Danish and Russian Old-Age Homes, by Miss Edith Sellers, NC, LII. Oct, 643 (XXVI. Oct, 410)
- The Law of Illegitimacy, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXVI. Sept, 266; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Oct, 349
- The Russian Temperance Committee, by Miss Edith Sellers, C R, LXXXII. Dec, 866
- Russia's Vodka Monopoly, by Anna N. Benjamin (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Jan, 500; Same Article, I, XXII. Nov, 159
- People's Theatres in Russia, by R. E. C. Long, N C, LII. Nov, 775 (XXVI. Nov, 488)
- The Samoyedes, by E. Ward Lowry, G M, CCXCII. Feb, 140
- The Zhirians, by E. W. Lowry, G M, CCXCII. Apr, 344 (XXV. Apr, 392)
- The "Tolstoy Colony" at Christchurch: Russia in England, by A. Finfield (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Oct, 325 (XXVI. Oct, 391)
- The Russian Jew in America, by Dr. Maurice Fishberg, R R, XXVI. Sept, 315
- Finland, see Finland
- Twelfth-Night Frolics in Russia, by P. K. Kondacheff (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Feb, 339
- Some Legends of Russian Asia, by a Russian, Theos R, XXX. June, 322
- Travel in Russia, by Ewing Cockrell (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Feb, 564
- Two Years at the Court of the Tsar as Cornet Soloist, about 1871, by Jules Levy (*ill.*), Philhar, II. June, 144
- From Kieff to Odessa: the Cradle of the Russian Empire, by Miss Isabel F. Hapgood (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXVI. Nov, 138
- The Polish Threshold of Russia, by Louis E. Van Norman (*ill.* and *map*), Chaut, XXXVI. Oct, 30
- The Russians on the Caspian Sea, C J. V. Mar, 161
- The Crimea and the Caucasus, by G. F. Wright (*map* and *ill.*), Chaut, XXXVI. Dec, 253
- Archangel: a Wonderful Monastery, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), K, XXV. Apr, 88
- The Kirghiz, by Prof. Jules Brocherel (*map* and *ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII. Aug, 393
- East of Baikal, by Wirt Gerrare, A A, VII. Apr, 328
- The Real Siberia, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Mar, 313
- Siberia: the New California, by S. M. Williams (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Mar, 753
- Darkest Siberia and Its Political Exiles, by Harry de Windt (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Dec, 658 (XXVI. Dec, 610)
- The Prison-Land of Siberia, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), W W, IX. July, 347
- Alexis Semionowski's Escape from Siberia, by R. B. Kowalesky (*ill.*), W W, IX. Aug, 485
- Coming Home through Siberia, by Mrs. Archibald Little (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Jan, 291; Nat R, XXXIX. May, 474 (XXV. May, 515)
- A Winter Trip through Central Asia and Siberia, by Major E. J. Medley (*maps*), J U S I I, XXXI. Oct, 289
- The Siberian Railway, etc., see under Subheading Foreign Policy, etc., above
- Dalny: Russia's Metropolis in the Far East, by E. Maxey (*ill.*), A A, VII. May, 391
- The Russian Tibet Expedition, 1899—1901, by Capt. P. K. Kozloff (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XIX. May, 576
- The Russian Polar Expedition, see under Arctic Regions
- Across Russian Lapland in Search of Birds, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), K, XXV. Feb, 22, Apr, 88, June, 123, Oct, 222
- Big-Game Shooting in Russia, by E. Musgrave Sykes (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. Aug, 222
- Hunting and Fishing in the Altai Mountains, Siberia, by Chester Wells Purington (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Feb, 577
- Historical:
- Napoleon's Strategic Position at the Close of the Truce of Poischwitz, 1813, J U S I I, XXXI. Jan, 101
- The Conquest of the Caucasus by Russia, 1801—1864, by Donat Sampson, A C Q, XXVII. Oct, 682
- Tsar Nicolas I. in England, 1844: a Forgotten Chapter in Anglo-Russian Relations, by Serge Iatutcheff, Nat R, XXXIX. June, 564
- Recollections of a Diplomatist, 1870—71, by Sir Horace Rumbold, Nat R, XL. Oct, 289 (XXVI. Oct, 490)
- An Acquaintance with Alexander II. (died 1881), by Mlle. Hortense Rhea, C M, LXIII. Apr, 835
- Russia, Tsar Alexander II. of, reigned 1855—1881: An Acquaintance with Alexander II., by Mlle. Hortense Rhea, C M, LXIII. Apr, 835
- Russia, Tsar Nicolas I. of, reigned 1825—1855: The Tsar in England, 1844: a Forgotten Chapter in Anglo-Russian Relations, by Serge Iatutcheff, Nat R, XXXIX. June, 564
- Russia, Tsar Nicolas II. of,
- The Homely Tsar, by John Hulme (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Jan, 46 (XXV. Jan, 64)
- The Tsar's Simple Life, by Fritz Morris (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Sept, 483; Same Article (*ill.*), T M, VI. Dec, 1207
- Russia, Tsaritsa of, Margaret Sherrington on (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Aug, 328
- Russian Literature:
- A Sketch of Russian Literature, by Leo Wiener, Critic, XLI. July, 50, Aug, 148
- Russian Writers: the Mantle of Tolstoy, by A. Cahan (*ill.*), Skman A, XVI. Dec, 328

Russian Literature—continued.

- The Russian Reviews, by Victor S. Yarros (*ill.*), Critic, XL, Apr. 318
 Songs of the Russian People, by A. E. Keeton, M R, IX, Dec. 114 (XXVI, Dec. 617)
 People's Theatres in Russia, by R. E. C. Long, N C, LII, Nov. 775 (XXVI, Nov. 488)
 Russian Writers noticed, see
 Gorky (Maxim), Tchekhoff (Anton), Tourguéneff (Ivan S.)
 Merejkovski (Dmitri), Tolstoy (Count L.),
 Ruth, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Rutherford, E. M., Poem by,—"Spring in the Marshes," G M, CCXCII, Feb. 204
 Rutherford, Rev. John, of Yarrow, 1642-1710: An Ancestor of Sir Walter Scott, by Rev. J. Sharpe, C J, V, Apr. 235
 Rutland, Duke of,—The Miniatures at Belvoir Castle, by Lady Victoria Manners (*ill.*), Anc, I, Apr. 28
 Rutland, A., Poem by,—"Ode for the Coronation of Edward VII.," G W, XLIII, July, Supplement, 64
 Rycroft, Major, on the Mediterranean Coast Region of Egypt, G J, XX, Nov. 502
 Ryder, Father Ignatius, Poem by,—"Dies Irae" translated from the Latin, Ir M, XXX, Aug. 466
 Rye, Walter, on the Emerald Ring of the Preston Family, Anc, II, July, 82
 Rye, William Brencley, 1818-1901, Libr A R, IV, Feb. 48
 Ryle, Dr. H. E., Bishop of Exeter (*ill.*), L R, XII, Oct. 778
 Ryley, Beresford, on Old Venetian Glass (*ill.*), Conn, IV, Dec. 267
- S**
- Saadyah or Saadiyah, Gaon, 892 or 893-942:
 Saadyah, by Prof. S. Schechter, Jew Q, XIV, Jan. 107, Apr. 449; and Notes on, by Prof. W. Bacher (in German), Jew Q, XIV, July, 740, 742
 Das Gaoniat in Palästina und das Exilarchat in Ägypten, Saadyana No. XL., by Prof. W. Bacher (in German), Jew Q, XV, Oct. 79
 Zu Saadyana XLI., by Prof. I. Goldziner (in German), Jew Q, XV, Oct. 73
 Sabatier, Paul,
 The Biographer of St. Francis of Assisi, by Miss Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), Y M, XVI, July, 243 (XXVI, July, 61)
 On St. Francis and the Twentieth Century, C R, LXXXII, Dec. 761 (XXVI, Dec. 616)
 Sabin, Edwin L.,
 On the Privateers of 1812, Chaut, XXXV, Sept. 557
 Poems by Edwin L. Sabin:
 "Christmas News from the North," C M, LXIII, Jan. 478
 "Two-Old-Cat," C M, LXIV, Sept. 810
 "The Poor Man's Automobile," C M, LXIV, Oct. 970
 "A Testimonial," C M, LXV, Nov. 103
 "The Clipper Sled," C M, LXV, Dec. 323
 "Winter," Chaut, XXXIV, Jan. 421
 "Easter," Chaut, XXXV, Apr. 81
 "Faithfulness," Chaut, XXXV, June, 234
 "The End of the Summer," Cos, XXXIII, Oct. 720
 "Convicted," G T, IX, Feb. 307
 "The Tale of Polly Wog Wog," G T, I, June, 159
 "One Exception," I, XXII, Nov. 206
 "The Whistle," Lipp, LXX, Aug. 216
 "A Love Letter," Munsey, XXVII, June, 414
 "The Swimming Hole," Munsey, XXVII, Sept. 919
 "The American Soldier," Munsey, XXVIII, Oct. 61
 "The Garret," N E M, XXVII, Sept. 88
 "Our Queer Language," St N, XXIX, Feb. 339
 "A Christmas Mistake" (*ill.*), St N, XXX, Dec. 99
 Sable Island, Nova Scotia, see under Canada
 Sackett, Gertrude, on Home Libraries and Reading Clubs, Libr J, XXVII, July, 72, 820
 Sacrament, Eucharist, see Holy Communion
 Sacrifice: Primitive Semitic Sacrifice, by Prof. S. I. Curtiss, Ex, VI, Aug. 128, Dec. 454
 Sadler, Michael E., on Points of Contrast in the Educational Situation in England and America, Ed R A, XXIV, Oct. 217
 Safford in East Africa, Mrs. Hilda V. Moffatt on, C, XII, Mar. 376 (XXV, Mar. 285)
 Saglietto, Giovanni Battista, and the Congregation of S. Michele Dei Santi at Leghorn, by M. Carmichael (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV, Feb. 629
 Sahara, see under Africa
 Sailing in America, by W. J. Henderson, A M, XC, July, 43
 Sailors, see under Navies, Shipping
 St. Albans, Hertfordshire:
 A Visit to St. Albans, by Rev. H. Pope (*ill.*), C W, LXXV, July, 524
 A Provincial Letter from St. Albans, by Urbanus Sylvan, C, XIII, Aug. 246
 Peculiar and Mysterious Flowers at Mr. Sander's Nursery at St. Albans, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), G R, IV, June, 663
 St. Audries, Somerset, and Prebendary Vernon, by Fred Hastings (*ill.*), Q T, II, Dec. 203
 St. Bernard Monastery, Switzerland: The Legend of St. Bernard of Menthon, by C. J. Hamilton, M, XCIX, May, 479

- St. Briavel, Gloucestershire: Folklore Notes from St. Briavel, by L. M. Eyre, F L, XIII, June, 170
 St. Bride Foundation Institute: The Bibliographical Collections of William Blades and Talbot Baines Reed, by W. B. Thorne, Libr, III, Oct. 340
 St. Cyres, Viscount,
 On Madame de Maintenon, C, XII, Apr. 491
 On Martin Tupper, C, XIII, Sept. 335 (XXVI, Sept. 295)
 St. Giles's Christian Mission: A Morning with Mr. Wheatley of St. Giles's Mission, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, V, May, 497
 St. Helena, Prisoner of War on, Nat R, XL, Oct. 260
 St. James's Palace: The Chapel Royal (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII, Feb. 88
 St. John, Charles, 18-9-1856: Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Books, C J, V, Mar. 151
 St. Joseph, Mo., and Its Public Library, by P. B. Wright (*ill.*), Libr J, XXVII, Apr. 205
 St. Kilda: Its Birds and Its People, by Charles Dixon, L M, L, Apr. 507 (XXV, Apr. 390)
 St. Légier, see under Switzerland
 St. Leonards, Sussex:
 St. Leonards (*ill.*), Play, II, July, 242
 Hastings and St. Leonards College for Girls, by Christina Gowan Whyte (*ill.*), G R, IV, Apr. 503
 St. Louis, Mo.:
 St. Louis, by Earl W. Mayo (*ill.*), Ainslee, X, Sept. 110
 Tweed Days in St. Louis, by C. H. Wetmore and L. Steffens (*ill.*), McCl, XIX, Oct. 577
 The St. Louis of Winston Churchill's "The Crisis," Mac, LXXXV, Jan. 188
 The Louisiana Purchase Exposition in 1904, by John M. Thurston (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIV, Nov. 3
 St. Lucia, West Indies, 1778, Hon. J. W. Fortescue on, Mac, LXXXV, Apr. 419
 St. Michel, Mont, Normandy, M. Schuyler on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI, Jan. 10
 St. Pancras Station, D. Timins on (*ill.*), Rail M, X, June, 481
 St. Paul's Cathedral:
 The Crown of London, by R. H. Titherington (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII, Nov. 294
 St. Paul's Cathedral and Its Bookselling Tenants, by H. R. Plomer, Libr, III, July, 261
 St. Pierre, Martinique, see under Martinique
 St. Sebastian, see under Spain
 St. Thomas and Other Danish Islands in the West Indies; the Latest American Colony, see under West Indies
 St. Vincent, West Indies:
 St. Vincent and Its Surroundings, by Pelham F. Warner (*map*), Emp R, III, June, 516
 Moreau de Jonnés's Adventure, 1795, by Sir William Laird Clowes, C, XIII, Oct. 458
 Lost on La Souffrière in 1837, by Gilbert Hawtrey (*ill.*), W W, IX, Sept. 523
 The Eruption of La Souffrière:
 André, E., on, G J, XX, July, 60
 Calder, Capt. W. Jameson, on, C M, LXIV, Aug. 634
 Dickson, H. N., on (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XX, July, 49
 Havell, H. L., on, Mac, LXXXVI, July, 221
 McDonald, T. McG., on, C M, LXIV, Aug. 638
 Russell, Prof. Israel C., on, C M, LXIV, Sept. 786
 C. D. on (*ill.*), K, XXV, Dec. 266
 Symposium on, Hib J, I, Oct. 114 (XXVI, Nov. 525)
 Unsigned Article on (*map*), Scot, G M, XVIII, June, 314
 St. Vincent, Cape Portugal, Commander the Hon. H. N. Shore on (*map* and *ill.*), E I, LXVIII, Oct. 3
 Saints:
 "Nova Legenda Anglie" as collected by John of Tynemouth and others, 1516, E. W. Brabrook on, F L, XIII, June, 212
 Saints noticed, see
 Anselm, Colman, Gregory of Nyssa,
 Assicus, Columba, Jerome,
 Athanasius, Columban, Loyola (Ignatius of),
 Augustine (Bishop of), Cuthbert, Monica,
 Hippo), Cyprian, Patrick,
 Benedict, Francis of Assisi, Paul (Vincent de),
 Bernard of Menthon, Geneviève, Rose of Lima,
 Brendon, George, Vincent de Paul,
 Bridget of Sweden, Gregory Nazianzen, Xavier (Francis)
- Salem, Mass.:
 Where Harvard College might have been, by R. S. Rantoul, H G M, XI, Dec. 211
 Associations of Hawthorne at Salem, by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV, Jan. 455
 Sâlih, Jahîâ,—The Arabian Siddur and Jahîâ Sâlih's Commentary on It, by Prof. W. Bacher (in German), Jew Q, XIV, Apr. 581
 Salisbury, Marquis of, 1830-1903:
 Biographical, etc., by—
 Brooks, Sydney, N A R, CLXXV, Aug. 152 (XXVI, Sept. 295)
 How, F. D. (*ill.*), G W, XLIII, Jan. 32 (XXV, Jan. 52), Feb. 127, Mar. 173 (XXV, Mar. 281), Apr. 280, May, 333, June, 414 (XXV, June, 607), July, 511 (XXVI, July, 46)
 O'Connor, I. P. (*ill.*), Every M, VI, Jan. 3; Same Article (*ill.*), P M, XIII, May, 545 (XXV, May, 507)
 Ralph, Julian, C M, LXIV, July, 465 (XXVI, July, 46)
 Index, New Lib, IV, Aug. 13 (XXVI, Aug. 157)
 Unsigned Article, Q R, CXCVI, Oct. 647 (XXVI, Nov. 495)

Salisbury, Marquis of—continued.

- An Appeal to Lord Salisbury, by a True Friend of a Better England, W R, CLVII. Feb, 127 (XXV. Feb, 165)
 Lord Salisbury and Continental Entanglements, by an Englishman, Nat R, XXXIX. Aug, 872 (XXVI. Aug, 158)
 The Resignation of Lord Salisbury, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug, 145; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Sept, 243
Salisbury, Bishop of, see Wordsworth (Dr. John)
Salmon, Arthur L.
 On Victor Hugo (*ill.*), Q T, IX. Feb, 333
 Poems by Arthur L. Salmon :
 "After the Dawn," P M M, XXVI. Jan, 8
 "A Sea Picture," P M M, XXVI. Mar, 336
 "Cupid's Garden," P M M, XXVI. Apr, 439
 "A Mother-Song," P M M, XXVII. Aug, 442
 "Fountain of Love," T B, CXXV. May, 557
 "The Passion of Phintias," T B, CXXVII. July, 84
Salmon's (Dr. George) "Infallibility," Dr. Murphy on, Ir E R, XI. Jan, 35, Mar, 223
Salmon, see under Fishing
Salmond, Principal S. D. F.
 On Prof. Beet's "Immortality of the Soul," L Q, VIII. July, 140
 On Canon Bigg's "Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude," Crit R, XII. Jan, 50
 On the Revised Bible—American and English, Crit R, XII. May, 195
 On Benjamin Kidd's "Principles of Western Civilisation," Crit R, XII. May, 260
Salt, Henry S.
 On Shelley as a Pioneer of Humanitarianism, Humane R, II. Jan, 354, III. Apr, 92
 On the Secret of the Mountains, Humane, III. Oct, 243
Salt :
 Salton, Colorado Desert, Cal. :
 Forbes, Mrs. A. S. C., on (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Feb, 359
 Inkersley, Arthur, on (*ill.*), W Work, IV. May, 2105
 The Salt Tax in India, by Ganjam Venkataratnam, Mad R, VIII. May, 117
Salt Lake, Utah : Lake Bonneville; the Predecessor of the Great Salt Lake, by Prof. James E. Talmage (*maps and ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII. Sept, 449
Salt Lake City and the Mormons, see Mormonism
Salta : The Game That rivals Chess, by Turner Morton (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 517
Salton, Colorado Desert, Cal. :
 Forbes, Mrs. A. S. C., on (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Feb, 359
 Inkersley, Arthur, on (*ill.*), W Work, IV. May, 2105
Salvage Operations, see under Shipping
Salvation Army :
 The Salvation Army Officer, by W. Bramwell Booth (*ill.*), T M, VI. Mar, 549
 Salvation Army Officers, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Mar, 297
 Fort Amity, Col. : a Successful Farm Colony in the Irrigation Country, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Nov, 561
Salvini, Gustavo, W. A. Lewis on (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Nov, 56
Salvini, Tommaso, and His Tribute to Ristori, C M, LXIII. Apr, 957
Samaritan Passover, Dr. J. E. H. Thomson on, P E F, Jan, 82
Samoa :
 The Samoan Decision, A A, VIII. Dec, 58
 In Samoa with Stevenson, by Isabel Osbourne Strong (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Mar, 657
 At the Trader's Station in Samoa, by Llewella P. Churchill, Lipp, LXIX. June, 716
 Christmas in Hawaii and Samoa, by Franklin Austin (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec, 520
Sarmoyedes, see under Russia
Sampers :
 The Sampler : Its Development and Decay, by R. E. Head (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Jan, 11
 A Collection of English Samplers, by Mrs. Head (*ill.*), Conn, II. Mar, 164
Sampson, Rear-Adm. William T., 1840—1902 :
 Rear-Adm. Sampson, by John D. Long (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. July, 214 ; Same Article, F R, LXII. Aug, 227
 Rear-Adm. Sampson's Naval Career, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, McCl, XIX. July, 217 ; Same Article, F R, LXXII. Aug, 230
Sarnuel, Herbert, on Liberal Principles of Foreign Policy, New Lib, II. Jan, 820
San Felipe and Santiago Bay : Report on the Identification of the Bay of San Felipe and Santiago visited by Quiros in 1605, G J, XX. Aug, 202
San Francisco, see under California
San Geminiano, Italy, E. A. Roberts on, T B, CXXV. Mar, 341
Sanatoria for Consumptives, see under Consumption
Sarnborn, Frank B., on the Great Newspapers of Boston (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. June, 324
Sand, George (Mme. Dudevant), 1804—1876, and the "Life" by Mme. Wladimir Karénine, Henry James on, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr, 556 (XXV. May, 521)
Sanday, Dr. W.
 On Dr. Percy Gardner's "Historic Value of the New Testament" : an Eirenicon from Culture, J Theol S, III. Jan, 212
 On "Contentio Veritatis" by Six Oxford Tutors, J Theol S, IV. Oct, 1
 On Miracles and the Supernatural Character of the Gospels, Ex T, XIV. Nov, 62

- Sander, Mr.**, Orchid-Grower at St. Albans, H. L. Adam on (*ill.*), G R, IV. June, 663
Sandgate Castle, Kent : The Penmanship of a Book-Keeper, Temp. Henry VIII. : Extracts from a Ledger at Sandgate Castle, by W. L. Rutton (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Jan, 35
Sandham, Henry,—A Canadian Artist in the Azores, by Will Jenkins (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Dec, 173
Sandringham, Norfolk : Queen Alexandra at Sandringham, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), Y W, X. June, 289
Sandwich, Kent : A Quaint Corner of England, by C. Dudley Lampen (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Mar, 478
Sandwich Ids. :
 American Trade with Hawaii and Porto Rico, by O. P. Austin, A A P S, XIX. May, 377
 Three Years in Hawaii, by Edwin Maxey, W Work, IV. May, 2126
 An Inquiry into the Causes of the Decrease of the Hawaiian People, by W. B. Elkin, A J Soc, VIII. Nov, 398
 Christmas in Hawaii, by Franklin Austin (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec, 520
 Aloha, Hawaii, by Rev. T. P. McLoughlin (*ill.*), C W, LXXIX. Mar, 713
 Madame Pelee in Hawaii, by Luc S. Cleveland (*ill.*), O M, XL. Oct, 396
Sandys, Frederick, on the Making of a Chalk Portrait (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 464
Sangster, Mrs. Margaret E., Poems by,—
 "They'll soon be Men," G T, IX. Mar, 379
 "In the Heart of the Woods," G T, I. June, 166
 "A Word," I, XXII. Dec, 335
 "A Perfect Autumn Day," Philhar, II. Nov, 251
Sanitation (see also Health and Hygiene, Medicine, Water Supply, Bacteriology, Housing of the Working Classes, etc. etc.) :
 Pure Air as a Health Preserver, C J, V. July, 420
 Municipal Sanitation, by Henry Wilson, W R, CLVII. Feb, 197
 Summum Jus Summa Injuria as applied to Building, by C. G. Baldwin, W R, CLVII. Mar, 318
 Ventilation and Humidity in Mills and Factories, by H. R. Carter (*ill.*), Felld, VI. June, 487
 The Air of Factories and Workshops, by J. S. Haldane, J Hygiene, II. Oct, 414
 Colliery Ventilating Machinery, by C. M. Percy (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. July, 394
 The Sanitation of Ships and Ports, by Guy C. Rothery, Naut M, LXXI. Oct, 626
 Municipal Suppression of Infection and Contagion, by Dr. Ernst J. Leferle, N A R, CLXXIV. June, 769
 The Sterilization of Books by Vapour of Formalin, by Andrew F. Currier, Libr J, XXVII. Oct, 881
 An Experimental Enquiry on the Disinfection of Floors for Plague, by L. Rogers, J Hygiene, II. Apr, 123
 Enteric Fever and Sewage Disposal in Tropical Countries, by Major A. R. Aldridge (*map*), J Hygiene, II. July, 350
 Epidemics noticed. see Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Plague, Beri-Beri, Malaria, Yellow Fever, Enteric Fever
 Sanitation in the United States, see under United States
 The Fuel Value of Town Refuse, by E. C. de Segundo, Page, I. Dec, 680
 Smoke, see Smoke
 Fog, see Fog
 Cremation, see Cremation
 Sewer-Workers : the Human Mole, by H. Jenner-Fust III. (*ill.*), Royal, IX. Dec, 121
Sansovino, Jacopo (lived 16th Century), and the Loggetta of Sansovino at Venice, by H. F. Brown (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Nov, 163
Santa Catalina, see under California
Santa Cruz, see under California
Santos Dumont, A., see Dumont (A. Santos)
Sapor i., King of Persia, died 272 : Der Römisch-Persische Krieg (260) in der Jüdischen Elia-Apocalypse, by Dr. S. Krauss (in German), Jew Q, XIV. Jan, 359
Sappho, 7th Century B.C. :
 The Poetry of Sappho, by C. G. D. Roberts, Read, I. Nov, 36
 Sappho : Lyrics, by Bliss Carman, Read, I. Nov, 39, Dec, 158
Sarada Devi : An Eastern Saint of Today, by Eric Hammond, Theos R, XXX. Mar, 17
Saratoga, California, see under California
Sardica : The Genuineness of the Sardinian Canons, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, III. Apr, 370
Sardinia :
 The Tunny Fisheries of Sardinia, by H. Le Mesurier (*ill.*), W M, XV. Apr, 583
 Brigandage in Sardinia, by L. Villari, G W, XLIII. June, 435
 An Experience with Sardinian Brigands, by S. Wells (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Mar, 578
Sardou, Victorien,—"Theodora" and Madame Sarah Bernhardt, by B. Lane (*ill.*), Play, II. Apr, 11
Sargent, John S., Portrait-Painter, E R, CXCV. Jan, 237
Saris, see under Palestine
Sark : The Gardens of Cymodoce, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. May, 521
Sarya Expedition to the Arctic Regions, see under Arctic Exploration
Satire : "The New Republic" by W. H. Mallock ; Twenty Years Since, by G. S. Street, F R, LXXI. Mar, 524
Sault Ste. Marie Canal :
 The Power Canals of Sault Ste. Marie, by Cy Warman (*map and ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Dec, 689
 Francis H. Clergue and His Industrial Schemes, by A. E. McFarlane, I, XXII. Nov, 502

- Saussure, César de**, on the Coronation of George II., M R, VII. Apr. 25
Saussure, Ernest A.,
 On the Bodleian Library, N C, LII. Sept. 448
 On the Library of the Future, Libr W, IV. Mar. 239
Savage, Rev. Minot J., on the Results of Psychical Research, Ainslee, IX. Mar. 215
Savage Ids.: Fresh Fringes to the British Empire, by Malcolm Ross (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Feb. 145
Savage Races, see under Anthropology, etc.
Savannah, Georgia: How Lowell Mason travelled to Savannah, 1813, by Daniel G. Mason (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. Apr. 236
Savigny, Christopher de, died about 1608: Gesner and Savigny, by P. Evans Lewin, Libr A R, IV. Sept. 401
Savings Banks:
 The Post Office Savings Bank, 1861—1900, by Albert M. Hyamson, W R, CLVII. Feb. 193
 The Post-Office Savings Bank Problem, Bank, LXXIII. Apr. 550
 The Inquiry into the Post-Office Savings Bank, Bank, LXXIII. June, 870; LXXIV. July, 1, Aug. 218, Sept. 338
 Should Parliament snub the Savings Banks? by George W. Boag, W R, CLVIII. Dec. 650
 Co-operative Credit, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, C W, LXXV. Aug. 668
 Agricultural Credit Banks, by Henry C. Devine, J B A, IX. June, 42
 Agricultural Co-operative Credit Associations, by W. H. Dawson, Econ J, XII. Sept. 327
 Farmers' Co-operative Societies, J B A, IX. June, 33
 Agricultural and Village Banks in India, by C. W. Whish, E W, I. Apr. 633
 Agricultural Banks, or Co-operative Credit in India, by C. W. Whish, A Q, XIV. July, 48
 Co-operative Credit Societies in India, Bank, LXXIII. Feb. 253
 Savings Banks in America, by Ivy Lee, W Work, IV. Sept. 2, 88
 Saving Banks in America: a Penny saved is a Penny got, by John Gilmer Speed, Ainslee, IX. Apr. 252
 The Bowers Savings Bank, New York, by Edward Lowry, W Work, IV. June, 2229
Savory, Miss Isabel, on Her March across Southern Morocco (*ill.*), W W, IX. Sept. 527
Saward, Rev. W. T., Poem by,—"Coronation Hymn," G O P, XXIII. Feb. 279
Sawyer, Eugene T., on Dime Novels: Interview, by Gelett Burgess (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. Aug. 528
Say, Thomas,—List of Say's Types of Maryland Mollusca, by R. Bullen Newton, Geol M, IX. July, 303
Saybrook, Conn.: An Historic Town, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. July, 562
Sayce, Prof. A. H.,
 On Ancient Greece: Who were the Greeks? C R, LXXXII. Nov. 732
 On Recent Work in Egyptology and Assyriology, Crit R, XII. Sept. 337
 On Freshest Light from Egypt, Hom R, XLIII. June, 483
 On the Stone Vases of Ancient Egypt (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Nov. 159
 On the Decipherment of the Hittite Inscriptions, M R, VIII. Sept. 101 (XXVI. Sept. 289); Ex T, XIII. Aug. 490
Scandinavia (see also Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Greenland):
 Religious Ideas and Conceptions of the Ancient Northmen, by Mrs. Haig, Theos R, XXXI. Oct. 174
 North-Folk Legends of the Sea (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Jan. 181
 Scandinavian Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
Scandinavian and Norse Literature:
 Scalds and Troubadours: a Voyage from the Orkney Islands to Palestine, 1152, by J. G. Fotheringham, Ant, XXXVIII. Apr. 120, May, 145
 Brynhild of the Saga: a Race Heroine in Epic Story, E R, CXCVI. Oct. 319
 Norwegian and Icelandic Stories about Huldre, by Abel Heywood, Man Q, XXI. Apr. 116
 Scandinavian Writers noticed, see
 Bremer (Fredrika), Ibsen (H.),
 Höfding (H.), Kirkegaard (Sören)
Scarborough, N.Y.: The Residence of Mrs. Elliott F. Shephard at Scarborough: Illustrations, Arch Rec, XII. Oct. 550
Scarborough, Yorkshire: H. W. Head's Caterpillar Farm at Scarborough, by Wilfred Mark Webb (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Apr. 526 (XXV. Apr. 392)
Scarlet-Fever:
 An Outbreak of Sore Throats and of Scarlet Fever caused by Infected Milk, by Dr. A. Newsholme, J Hygiene, II. Apr. 150
 Post-Scarlatinal Diphtheria, by W. T. Gordon Fugh, J Hygiene, II. July, 286
Schechter, Prof. Solomon, and His Geniza Specimens, see under Jews and Judaism
Schenectady, New York: The General Electric Company's Works: a Modern Foundry, by Albert L. Kohrer (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Feb. 292
Schenck, Prof. S. L. (died 1903), on the Mechanical Development of Sex in Animal Life, N A R, CLXXV. Oct. 506 (XXVI. Nov. 519)
Schick, Dr. Conrad, 1821—1903:
 Biographical, etc., by C. W. W. (*ill.*), P E F, Apr. 139
 On Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759—1805:
 "The Life and Works of Schiller" by Prof. Calvin Thomas, Starr W. Cutting on, A M, LXXXIX. Apr. 570
 Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell," by R. W. Deering, Chaut, XXXIV. Mar. 624
Schinz, Albert, on Conflicting Standards in French Literature, Bkman A, XVI. Nov. 252
Schleswig-Holstein, see under Germany
Schley, Rear-Adm. W. S., and the Schley Court of Inquiry: Teague, Merrill A., on, F, XXXII. Feb. 747
 Wilson, H. W., on, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan. 788
Schmiedel, Prof. Paul W., on Primitive Organisation, by Rev. T. M. Lindsay, Hib J, I. Oct. 166
Schmitz, Eugene E.,—San Francisco's Union Labour Mayor, by L. H. Irvine, A, XXVII. Feb. 150
Schneider, Otto, D. C. Waters on (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Nov. 247
Scholar-Gipsy—Cuthbert Evan Tyrer, by John Mortimer (*ill.*), Man Q, XXI. Oct. 295
School Board of London, see under Education
Schooling, J. Holt,
 A Letter addressed to the Workmen of the United Kingdom, by J. Holt Schooling, F R, LXXII. Sept. 480 (XXVI. Sept. 291)
 On British Commerce, 1881—1900 (*diagrams*), M R, VI. Jan. 40 (XXV. Jan. 68)
 On British Shipping (*diagram*), F R, LXXI. May, 888
 On British Exports to Foreign Countries (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Aug. 312 (XXVI. Aug. 215), Sept. 459
 On Britain's Exports of Coal (*diagram*), New Lib, IV. Sept. 216 (XXVI. Sept. 296)
 On the Redistribution of Seats (*diagram*), F R, LXXI. Feb. 343 (XXV. Feb. 180)
 On the Natural Increase of Three Populations, C R, LXXXI. Feb. 231 (XXV. Feb. 181)
 On Rural Depopulation, New Lib, III. Feb. 119 (XXV. Feb. 179)
 On Drink (*diagram*), F R, LXXI. Jan. 151 (XXV. Jan. 56)
 On the Growth of Fraud, C R, LXXI. June, 860 (XXV. June, 630)
 On Literary Production in England, Au, XII. June, 228
 On Mrs. Gallup's "Francis Bacon's Bi-Literal Cypher" (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Apr. 484
 On Gesture and Facial Expression (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct. 197, Nov. 343
Schools and Schoolmasters, see under Education
Schuyler, Montgomery,
 On the Art of City-Making (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. May, 1
 On Boston, Ancient and Modern (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Nov. 325
 On the New Stock Exchange, New York City (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Sept. 413
 On Mont St. Michel (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Jan. 10
Schwab, Charles Michael,
 A Captain of Industry, by Samuel E. Moffett (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. July, 284 (XXVI. July, 53)
 The Residence of Charles M. Schwab at Riverside Drive, New York: Illustrations, Arch Rec, XII. Oct. 537
Schweitzer, Dr. A., on the Lord's Supper: Lambert, John C., on, Ex T, XIII. June, 398
 Tasker, Rev. J. G., on, Ex T, XIII. Aug. 503
Science (see also Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Light; Engineering; Anthropology, Geology, Physical Geography, Geography; Astronomy; Evolution, Natural History, Plant Life; Bacteriology, Sanitation, Medicine, Physiology, Psychology, etc.; Museums, British Association, etc.):
 The Teaching of Science (see also Articles under Nature-Study, etc.): Universities and Science, by Prof. Percy Frankland, New Lib, III. Apr. 330
 Return of Statistics of Schools of Science, 1897—1901, S B Q, VIII. Sept. 178
 Schools of Science: Refutation of Grants under Rules contained in Circular No. 530, S B Q, VIII. Nov. 293
 Alfred Nobel and the Nobel Prizes, see under Nobel (Dr. Alfred)
 The Selection of Technical and Scientific Books, by Charles F. Burgess, Libr J, XXVII. July, 56
 The Royal Society's Scientific Catalogue, Notes on, Libr W, V. Nov. 126
 "Anticipations" by H. G. Wells: Johnson, W., on, P M Q, XXIV. July, 434
 Stead, W. T., on, R R Aus, XX. Jan. 38
 Science in the Nineteenth Century, by H. Gordon Jones, Pos R, X. Feb. 26, June, 125
 Science at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century, by W. H. Mallock, F R, LXXI. Feb. 277; LXXII. July, 134 (XXVI. July, 80), Oct. 684
 Science in 1901, by John T. Carrington and Others (*ill.*), S C Q, VIII. Jan. 226
 America's Inferior Place in the Scientific World, by Carl Snyder, N A R, CLXXIV. Jan. 59 (XXV. Feb. 171); and Reply to, by Prof. Simon Newcomb, N A R, CLXXIV. Feb. 145 (XXV. Mar. 262)
 Meteorology and the Position of Science in America, by Prof. C. Abbe, N A R, CLXXIV. June, 83
 An Eastern View of Western Science, by Asiaticus, E W, I. Oct. 1305
 Measurements of Science, by Carl Snyder, Harp, XLIII. Mar. 649
 Marvels of Modern Production, by George B. Waldron (*ill.*), I, XX. Jan. 529
 Choice and Nature, by E. A. Singer, Mind, XI. Jan. 72
 Applied Science, see under Engineering, etc.
 Religion and Science, see under Religion
 The Bible and Science, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Leading Lady Scientists of England, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Dec. 249
 Shakespeare as a Man of Science, by Prof. Edward Dowden, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 799; and Reply to, by Judge Webb, Nat R, XXXIX. Aug. 1002
Scilly Isles: Easter Flowers, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Apr. 322
Scollard, Clinton, Poems by,—
 "April Song," Ainslee, IX. Apr. 214
 "In the Heart of Summer," Ainslee, X. Aug. 57
 "Down Sonondo River," Ainslee, X. Oct. 145

Scollard, Clinton, Poems by—continued.

- "The Open Sky," *Almslee*, X. Nov. 125
 "Memories of Italy," *Chaut*, XXXV. Sept. 552
 "Moonlight in Milan," *Chaut*, XXXV. Sept. 552
 "The Speeding Year," *Chaut*, XXXVI. Dec. 273
 "Cities," *Cos*, XXXII. Mar. 534
 "Horizons," *Cos*, XXXIII. May. 58
 "A Summer Pastoral," *Cos*, XXXIII. June. 180
 "The Lonely Heart" (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV. Nov. 56
 "The Anemone," *Critic*, XL. June. 547
 "The Garden-Plot," *Fr L*, LIII. Feb. 442
 "The Autumn Wind," *Fr L*, LV. Nov. 78
 "The Weaver," *G T*, I. Apr. 23
 "The Night Beautiful," *Harp*, XLIII. Feb. 428
 "A Song of Sidon," *Harp*, XLIV. Aug. 460
 "The Summons," *Harp*, XLIV. Sept. 630
 "Guirant the Troubadour" (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Nov. 923
 "The Wanderer at Home," *I*, XXII. Nov. 214
 "A River Pastoral," *Lipp*, LXIX. May. 622
 "Love, the Limner," *Munsey*, XXVI. Feb. 723
 "Where Echo dwells," *Munsey*, XXVII. June. 401
 "The Decline of Summer," *Munsey*, XXVII. Aug. 676
 "An Autumn Sunset," *Munsey*, XXVII. Sept. 852
 "The Doleful Lover," *Munsey*, XXVII. Sept. 852
 "At the Summer's Wane," *Munsey*, XXVIII. Oct. 125
 "A Winter's Song," *Munsey*, XXVIII. Nov. 287
 "Guitar Song," *Munsey*, XXVIII. Dec. 413

Scotia Expedition to the Antarctic Regions, see under Antarctic Exploration

Scotland:

- The Under-Currents of Scottish Politics, by an Old Scottish Democrat, *New Lib*, III. June. 643
 The Young Scots Society, by J. M. Hogge, *New Lib*, III. July. 822
 The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1901, *Bank*, LXXXIII. Jan. 7, Feb. 157, Apr. 521, May. 680, June. 840
 Glasgow; a Trading Centre of the Empire, by Benjamin Taylor, *Emp R*, IV. Sept. 141
 About Aluminium, by Prof. Andrew Jamieson, *C J V*, June. 361
 The Scottish Ores of Copper in Their Geological Relations, by J. G. Goodchild, *Geol M*, IX. Feb. 74
 Edinburgh's Bible-Printing, by J. M. MacPherson, *Cax*, III. June. 91
 Electrical Installation at Linwood Paper Mills (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII. Sept. 254
 The Newcomen Engine at Farme Colliery, Rutherglen; a Live Mammoth, by Prof. W. C. Unwin (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Mar. 430
 Peter Drummond, Locomotive, Carriage, and Wagon Superintendent Highland Railway, by Chas. Rous-Marten (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X. Feb. 108
 St. Enoch, Glasgow, by Smellie Tarbet (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X. Feb. 164
 The Clyde Rail and Steamboat Traffic, by Arthur H. Tatlow (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Aug. 175
 The Cowlin's Incline Engine of the North British Railway, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII. Sept. 101
 The Dornoch Light Railway (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. July. 82
 Glasgow Electric Tramways, by Benjamin Taylor (*map and ill.*), *Page*, I. July. 45, Aug. 224
 The Edinburgh Cable Tramways System, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), *Felld*, VI. Jan. 46
 The Aberdeen Cable Subway and Outfall Sewer, by G. R. G. Coaway (*ill.*), *Felld*, VII. Dec. 492
 The Armorial Bearings of Oban (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, V. Mar. 492
 The Armorial Bearings of Alloa (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, VI. Oct. 243

Education:

- Mr. Carnegie's Gift to the Scottish Universities; a Blessing or a Curse? *New Lib*, II. Jan. 847
 The Carnegie Trust in Operation, J. Ed. XXIV. June. 411
 State-Aided Education in England and Scotland, by J. Edward Graham, *Jur R*, XIV. Dec. 365
 School Excursions of the Dunfermline Board Schools, by H. Beveridge, *Geog T*, I. Feb. 79
 Blairlogie Boys' School, near Edinburgh, by H. Lower (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Mar. 224
 Physical Training in Scottish Schools, *Black*, CLXXI. May. 692

Libraries:

- A Book-Notation and an Indicator at the Gorbals Branch of the Glasgow Public Library, by Franklin T. Barrett, *Libr W*, IV. May. 281
 Famous District Libraries, *C J V*, Dec. 801
 The Advocates' Library, by W. K. Dickson, *Jur R*, XIV. Mar. 1, June. 113, Sept. 214

- Scottish Art and Art in Scotland, see under Art, Arts and Crafts
 Glasgow Exhibition, see Glasgow Exhibition
 The Art of Music in Scotland, by Prof. Fred Niecks, *Scot A L*, I. Apr. 37
 Scottish Literature, see Scottish Literature
 The Theatres of Glasgow, by F. Locke (*ill.*), *Play*, II. May. 87
 Law, see under Law
 Churches of Scotland, see Churches of Scotland

Social and Descriptive:

- The Economics of Crime, by Lieut.-Col. M'Hardy, *Jur R*, XIV. Mar. 45
 Bogus Clubs and the Licensing Laws, by Andrew Mitchell, *Jur R*, XIV. Mar. 59, Dec. 409
 More Folklore from the Hebrides, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, *F L*, XIII. Mar. 29
 Some Hebridean Superstitions, *C J V*, Sept. 584
 Sea-Magic and Running Water, by Fiona Macleod, *C R*, LXXXII. Oct. 568
 The Lynn of Dreams, by Fiona Macleod, *C R*, LXXXII. Dec. 863

Scotland—continued.

Social and Descriptive—continued.

- The Depopulation of the Highlands, by Margaret Clark, *Crisis*, II. Apr. 84
 The Clansmen of Scotland, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII. May. 217
 The Highlands; the Last of Her Race, by Norman Maclean, *C J V*, Aug. 497
 The Transformations of the Scottish Temperaments, by William Wallace, *FR*, LXXI. Apr. 600
 The Typical Scot, by Jasper Lamb, *New Lib*, IV. Nov. 517
 Among the Fife Miners, by Kellogg Durland, *Black*, CLXXI. Jan. 41, Mar. 370
 The Life of Young Men in Glasgow, by Rev. A. F. Forrest, *Y M*, XVI. May. 160
 The Scottish Sunday, by W. Maxwell, *New Lib*, III. Feb. 111
 A Scottish Lowland Sabbath, by J. M. L., *Sun H*, Oct. 782
 A Scottish Communion Sabbath, by James Miller (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept. 1095
 A Sunday Service on the Bass Rock, by Jeannette Martin (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug. 657
 The Ross Family; the Romance of a Scots Family, by Hugh Clifford, *Black*, CLXXI. Mar. 309
 Rustic Wit and Wisdom in Scotland, *L H*, L. Sept. 958
 The Griets and Glories of Greta, by Marian West (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Feb. 735
 Tossing the Caber, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. July. 83
 An Old Castle and Its Son-Dials (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIII. July. 641
 A Girl's Rambles through Haunted Scotland, by James and Nanette Mason, *G O P*, XXIII. Mar. 349, June. 523, June. 588
 Walker Scott's Land, by William Sharp (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. June. 3
 The Scott Country, by R. Cochrane (*ill.*), *G T*, II. Nov. 133
 Sir Walter Scott and Some of His Homes and Haunts, by W. S. Crockett (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI. Mar. 190
 In Stevenson's Country, by William Sharp (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Sept. 497
 A Night off Lewis, *C J V*, Oct. 639
 The Mists of Skye, by Arthur Colton (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Apr. 797
 A Season in Skye, by Hugh E. M. Stutfield, *Black*, CLXXII. Aug. 219
 Barra, by Charles Edwardes, *G M*, CCXCII. June. 609
 Balmoral, by T. A. Croal (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Nov. 334
 Haddo House, Aberdeenshire; the Home of the Earls of Aberdeen, by E. T. Slater (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI. Sept. 411
 Stonehaven; the Brighton of the North, by J. T. Fyfe (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. Aug. 467
 Rothiemurchus, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Jan. 7, Mar. 76, Apr. 111, Aug. 253, Sept. 265, Oct. 311, Nov. 344
 Clunie, by Arthur Colton (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Jan. 219
 Reminiscences of Edinburgh Sixty to Eighty Years Ago, *C J V*, Nov. 732
 "The Double Choir of Glasgow Cathedral" by T. L. Watson, *E. S. Prior on (ill.)*, *Arch Rev*, XI. Feb. 61
 Wanlockhead; Where the Steamboat was born in 1788, by W.A.S., *A A*, VIII. Sept. 41
 The Spell of Loch Skene, by Duncan Fraser, *C J V*, July. 425
 The Bass Rock; a New Light, by Filson Young, *M R*, IX. Dec. 144
 Bell Rock, 1808—1902, *C J V*, Nov. 730
 Natural History, Sport, etc.:
 A Botanical Survey of Scotland, by Dr. William G. Smith, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Mar. 132
 Climbing the Scotch Alps, by A. C. Gordon (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Oct. 635
 In Western Highlands, by Alban F. Bacon (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Sept. 273
 A Sutherlandshire Holiday, by Dorothy Hamilton Dean (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Aug. 175
 St. Kilda; Its Birds and Its People, by Charles Dixon, *L H*, L. Apr. 507 (XXV. Apr. 390)
 Bird-Life in the City of Edinburgh, by R. Godfrey, *P R*, XIII. Sept. 673
 Sport in Aberdeenshire, by A. F. L. Bacon (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Feb. 205
 Deer-Hunting; On a Forest, by Horace G. Hutchinson, *C*, XIII. Sept. 366
 Hind-Shooting in Winter, by P. G. S. Payne (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Feb. 169
 Geology and Physical Geography:
 The Scottish Ores of Copper in Their Geological Relations, by J. G. Goodchild, *Geol M*, IX. Feb. 74
 "Ice-Erosion in the Cullin Hills, Skye" by Alfred Harker, Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, IX. Jan. 35
 On the Distribution of Certain Forest Trees in Scotland as shown by the Investigation of Post-Glacial Deposits; with Bibliography, by Walter N. Niven (*map*), *Scot G M*, XVIII. Jan. 24
 The Influence of Geography on the Distribution of the Population of Scotland, by Paul Privat-Deschanel, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Nov. 577
 Edinburgh and Its Region, Geographic and Historical, by Prof. Patrick Geddes, *Scot G M*, XVIII. June. 302 (XXVI. July. 55)
 The Physiography of Edinburgh, by Ralph Richardson (*map*), *Scot G M*, XVIII. July. 339
 The Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, see under Antarctic Exploration
 Historical not referred to above:
 The Ancient Cathedrals of Scotland, by Dom Michael Barrett, *A C Q*, XXVII. Jan. 1, Apr. 313, July. 527
 Scottish Cistercian Houses, by Dom M. Barrett, *D R*, CXXX. Apr. 372; CXXXI. July. 74
 The Cathedral of St. Magnus, by J. S. Clouston, *Mac*, LXXXVII. Nov. 61

Scotland—continued.

- Historical not referred to above—continued.
- Cupar Abbey and Its Influence, by Dr. J. G. M'Pherson (*ill.*), Scot A L, I, Apr, 47
- St. Columba, by Mrs. Hooper, *Theos R*, XXX, Apr, 127, May, 260
- Scalds and Troubadours: a Voyage from the Orkney Islands to Palestine, 1152, by J. G. Fotheringham, *Ant*, XXXVIII, Apr, 110, May, 145
- "History of Scotland," Vol II., 1546—1625, by Andrew Lang: The Age of Ruin, *Black*, CLXXII, Dec, 742
- Mary Queen of Scots, 1543—1587, see *Mary Queen of Scots*
- A New Reading of the Gowrie Mystery, 1600, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXXI, Apr, 480
- The Gowrie Conspiracy, 1600, and the Gowrie Arms, by Andrew Lang, *Anc*, II, July, 54
- The (Capt. George) Sinclair Expedition to Norway, 1612, by J. S. Sheppard, *M*, C, Oct, 403
- A Record of Documents under the Great and Privy Seals of Scotland; an Old Scottish Manuscript (17th Century), by Charles S. Romanes, *Geneal M*, V, Jan, 415, Feb, 450, Mar, 513, Apr, 562; VI, July, 125, Aug, 180, Sept, 212, Oct, 270, Dec, 362
- The Covenanters of Scotland, 1638—1688, by E. Bruce Low (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 535, Apr, 604
- The Massacre of Glencoe, Feb. 13, 1692, by Duke of Argyll, *Munsey*, XXVI, Mar, 818
- Charles Edward and the House of Stuart, see *Stuart* (House of)
- The Murder of Sergeant Arthur Davis, 1740; a Piece of Spectral Evidence, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, *T B*, CXXVI, Oct, 454
- Winifred Herbert, Countess of Nithdale (lived about 1679—1749); the Heroine of the Fifteen, by C. M. Paine, *Mac*, LXXXVI, May, 49
- The Raising of the Highland Regiments, 1757, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, *E H*, XVII, July, 466
- Letters and Reminiscences from Last Century (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII, Oct, 604, Nov, 771, Dec, 859
- Border Country of England: an Unforgotten Frontier, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII, Nov, 260
- The Scotch Regalia, by Rev. J. H. T. Perkins (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII, Apr, 249
- The Regalia of Scotland, by G. Thow (*ill.*), *L H*, L, Aug, 835
- The Legend of the Coronation Stone, by Rev. Rosslyn Bruce, *Ant*, XXXVIII, June, 173
- The Stone of Destiny, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, *T B*, CXXVI, July, 18
- The Coronation Stone, by Francis Watt, *E W*, I, June, 845
- The Coronation Stone and Its History, by J. G. Allen (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI, June, 39
- The Scottish Crown and Scottish Coronations, by Agnes H. Brown (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI, Jan, 310
- Scottish Coronations, 574—1543, by Miss Kinloch, *D R*, CXXX, Apr, 263
- The Scottish King's Household, by Miss Mary Bateson, *Jur R*, XIV, Mar, 35
- Sir Alan Seton Stuart of Touch; the Hereditary Armour-Bearer of Scotland, *Geneal M*, VI, May, 30
- The Scottish Artillery, *Black*, CLXXI, June, 791
- The Scot Abroad, by Wm. C. Mackenzie, *Q M*, CCXCII, Feb, 158
- On Some Scottish Burghal Origins, by G. Neilson, *Jur R*, XIV, June, 129
- Viscount Melville: a Famous Lord Advocate, by J. A. Lovat-Fraser, *Jur R*, XIV, Dec, 350
- "Ancient Castles and Mansions of Stirling Nobility" by J. S. Fleming, Rev. J. Charles Cox on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII, Mar, 76
- Linlithgow Palace, by T. A. Croal (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII, Feb, 46
- The Old Scottish Aristocracy, by J. A. Lovat-Fraser, *Ant*, XXXVIII, Jan, 10
- "A History of the House of Douglas" by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Sir George Douglas on, *Anc*, I, Apr, 203
- Moutray of Seafield and Roscobie, by Marquis de Ruvigay and Rainval, *Geneal M*, V, Mar, 477, Apr, 557; VI, Nov, 302, Dec, 339
- Scott, Angeline, on Gifts to Libraries, *Libr J*, XXVII, Mar, 129
- Scott, Duncan Campbell, On Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII, Jan, 552
- Poems by Duncan Campbell Scott: "Rapids at Nights," *A M*, XC, Aug, 259
- "Heine," *Read*, I, Dec, 166
- Scott, Ellery S., on the Eruption of Mont Pe'ée (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, July, 243; and Same Article (*ill.*), *T M*, VI, Nov, 1225; (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV, July, 233; and Same Article (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV, Sept, 339
- Scott, Hugh Stowell ("Henry Seton Merriman"), died 1903, see "Merriman (Henry Seton)"
- Scott, M. H. Baillie, on a Country Cottage (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV, Mar, 86
- Scott, Temple, on Book-Collecting, *Read*, I, Nov, 57, Dec, 167
- Scott, Sir Walter, 1771—1832: "Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott" by John Gibson Lockhart, H. D. Sedgwick, Jr., on, *A M*, XC, Dec, 755
- The Portraits of Sir Walter Scott, by James L. Caw (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI, Mar, 196
- Some Portraits of Sir Walter Scott, by F. G. Kittoe (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Jan, 158
- More Recollections of Sir Walter Scott (*ill.*), *C J*, V, Apr, 231
- Rev. John Rutherford of Yarrow, 1642—1710; an Ancestor of Sir Walter Scott, by Rev. J. Sharpe, *C J*, V, Apr, 235
- Sir Walter Scott and Some of His Homes and Haunts, by W. S. Crockett (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI, Mar, 190

Scott, Sir Walter—continued.

- Walter Scott's Land, by William Sharp (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, June, 3
- The Scott Country, by R. Cochrane (*ill.*), *G T*, II, Nov, 133
- The Murder of Sergeant Arthur Davis, 1740; a Piece of Spectral Evidence, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, *T B*, CXXVI, Oct, 454
- Robert Paterson; "Old Mortality" and Sir Walter Scott, by J. A. S. Barrett (*ill.*), *L H*, L, Oct, 1015
- "Kenilworth" by Sir Walter Scott; Amy Robsart at Cumnor, by Philip Sidney, *Q M*, CCXCIII, July, 93
- Some Women of Sir Walter Scott's Novels, by George Shone, *Man Q*, XXI, Oct, 370
- Dramatisations of Scott, by Paul Wilstach (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XV, Apr, 129, May, 280
- "The Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border" by Sir Walter Scott: Burne, Miss Charlotte S., on, *F L*, XIII, Dec, 431
- Lang, Andrew, on, *F L*, XIII, June, 191
- Scottish Literature (see also *Celtic Literature*): "Carmina Gadelica" by A. Carmichael, Mary Catherine Crowley on, *C W*, LXXV, June, 310
- The Border Minstrelsy, *Black*, CLXXII, Nov, 652
- "The Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border" by Sir Walter Scott: Burne, Miss Charlotte S., on, *F L*, XIII, Dec, 431
- Lang, Andrew, on, *F L*, XIII, June, 191
- The First Edinburgh School of Literary Critics, by J. M. Attenborough, *W R*, CLVII, June, 669
- The *Edinburgh Review*, Oct., 1802—Oct., 1902: Gray, W. Forbes, on, *Q M*, CCXCIII, Dec, 530
- Unsigned Articles on, *Au*, XIII, Nov, 51; *E R*, CXCVI, Oct, 275 (XXVI, Nov, 510)
- Letters and Reminiscences from Last Century (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII, Oct, 604, Nov, 771; Same Articles, *Critic*, XLI, Oct, 314, Nov, 439; *Q W*, XLIII, Dec, 859
- Archibald Constable and His Literary Friends, *C J*, V, Dec, 755, 780
- Edinburgh's Bible-Printing, by J. M. MacPherson, *Cax*, III, June, 91
- The Theatres of Glasgow, by F. Locke (*ill.*), *Play*, II, May, 87
- Scottish Writers noticed, see
- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Aird (Thomas), | Drummond (Henry), | Porter (Miss Jane), |
| Barrie (J. M.), | Findlater (Miss Jane), | Scott (Sir Walter), |
| Black (Wm.), | Findlater (Miss Mary), | Smith (Alexander), |
| Brown (George Douglas), | Macfarlan (James), | Stevenson (R. L.), |
| Buchanan (R.), | Miller (Hugh), | Walker (Patrick), |
| Burns (Robert), | Nairne (Lady), | |
- Scriptures, see *Bible* and *Biblical Criticism*
- Scudder, Horace Elisha, 1838—1902: Mr. Scudder and the *Atlantic Monthly*, *A M*, LXXXIX, Mar, 433
- "James Russell Lowell" by H. E. Scudder: William H. Johnson on, *Critic*, XI, Feb, 121
- Unsigned Articles on, *A M*, LXXXIX, Feb, 254; *H Q M*, X, Mar, 345
- Scudder, Vida D., on Democracy in America, *A M*, LXXXIX, May, 638 (XXV, June, 617), June, 816; *XC*, Sept, 348, Oct, 521
- Sculture, see under *Art*
- Sea: Oceanography and Hydrography, see under *Physical Geography*
- Marine Life, see under *Natural History*, *Fishes*, etc.
- A Little Study of the Sea, by A. Haultain (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII, Jan, 245
- Sea-Lights That are alive, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXXI, July, 403
- Land won from the Sea, by Beckles Willson and H. Golding (*maps and ill.*), *W M*, XVI, Aug, 255
- Sea-Magic and Running Water, by Fiona Macleod, *C R*, LXXXII, Oct, 568
- Sea Superstitions, by J. E. Patterson (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII, Apr, 422
- North-Folk Legends of the Sea (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII, Jan, 181
- Sea Fisheries, see *Fisheries*
- Sea Life, see under *Natural History*, etc.
- Sea-Lions: Capt. Woodward and His Performing Sea-Lions, by W. L. Mallabar (*ill.*), *Royal*, IX, Dec, 191
- Alaska (Wm. Judge, Jr.), and His Performing Sea-Lions (*ill.*), *Play*, I, Feb, 305
- Sea-Serpent, William Allingham on, *Naut M*, LXXI, Feb, 69
- Seabury, Emma Playter, Poem by,—"Strangers," *N E M*, XXVI, Mar, 53
- Seals and Seal-Hunting: The Fate of the Fur Seal, by Joseph Collinson, *Humane R*, III, Oct, 254
- The Newfoundland Seal Fisheries, see under *Newfoundland*
- Alaska (Wm. Judge, Jr.) and His Performing Seals (*ill.*), *Play*, I, Feb, 305
- Capt. Woodward and His Performing Seals, by W. L. Mallabar (*ill.*), *Royal*, IX, Dec, 191
- Seamen, Sailors, see under *Shipping*, *Navies*
- Searchlight in Naval Warfare, see under *Navies*
- Secombe, Thomas, On the Poets-Laureate of England (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII, July, 123; Same Article (*ill.*), *Bkman*, A, XV, Aug, 544
- On George Borrow and Norfolk (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI, Feb, 156
- On the "Encyclopedia Britannica" (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII, June, 94
- Secondary and Intermediate Education, see under *Education*
- Secret Commissions in Finance, see under *Finance*
- Secret Service of the United States and Counterfeit Money, by W. Herman Moran (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI, Aug, 752
- Sedbergh Boys' School, Yorkshire, F. W. Odgers on (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII, Mar, 169

Seddon, Richard,
Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Aug. 137: Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI. Sept. 235
Character Sketch, by Miss Constance A. Barnicoat, *Emp R*, III. June, 506 (XXV. June, 622)
Mr. Seddon in London (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI. Aug. 144
Sedgwick's (Miss Anne Douglas) "The Rescue," Aline Gorron on, *Critic*, XLI. July, 58
Sedgwick, H. D., Jr.
On Certain Aspects of America, A M, XC. July, 5
On J. G. Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, A M, XC. Dec. 755
On Montaigne, A M, XC. Oct. 441
On Tolstoy (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Apr. 1953
Sedition in India, see under India (Administration, etc.)
See, Dr. T. J. J., on a Night's Work of an Astronomer (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Mar. 1833
Seeböhm's (Frederic) "Tribal Customs in Anglo-Saxon Law," G. L. Gomme on, F. L. XIII. Mar. 97
Segantini, Giovanni, Italian Painter, 1858—1893:
Segantini, by Christian Brinton, *Critic*, XLI. Dec. 491
Segantini as a Painter of Animals, by Arthur G. Bell, *Humane R*, III. July, 150
Selangor, Malay Peninsula, C. J. V. Feb. 73
Selborne, Lord, on the New Navy Estimates, by H. B. Goodwin, *Naut M*, LXXI. Mar. 137
Selborne, Hampshire, W. H. Hudson on, Long, XXXIX. Mar. 413
Selby Smelting Works, San Francisco, Cal.: John Winters and the Robbery at the Selby Works, by F. O'Brien (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Feb. 461
Self-Consciousness, see under Psychology
Self-Sacrifice, G. H. Palmer on, H G M, XI. Sept. 12
Sellman, Edwin R. A.
On the Taxation of Franchise Values, *Mun A*, VI. Dec. 765
On the Economic Interpretation of History, P Sc Q, XVII. Mar. 71, June, 284
Selkirk, Alexander, 1675—1723, J. E. R. Stephens on, *Naut M*, LXXI. Nov. 661
Selkirk Mountains, see under Canada
Sellers, Miss Edith
On the Russian Temperance Committee, C R, LXXXII. Dec. 866
On Life in a London Workhouse, N C, LII. Sept. 421 (XXVI. Sept. 200)
On Danish and Russian Old-Age Homes, N C, LII. Oct. 643 (XXVI. Oct. 410)
Selous, Edmund, on a Scheme to save Specific Life (of Animals), *Humane R*, II. Jan. 289
Selous, F. C., on Hunting Caribou in Newfoundland (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Dec. 289
Selwyn, Rev. E. C., on the Christian Prophets, Ex, V. Jan. 1, Feb. 109, Mar. 195, May, 321; VI. Nov. 390, Dec. 463
Semitic Race (see also Jews):
"A Sketch of Semitic Origins" by G. A. Barton, M. Jastrow, Jr., on, I J E, XIII. Oct. 112
Primitive Semitic Sacrifice, by Prof. S. I. Curtiss, Ex, VI. Aug. 128, Dec. 454
Senegambia, see under Africa (West)
Sennac Hill, near Hastings, see under Hastings
Sennacherib, King of Assyria, flourished about B.C. 713—691: Sennacherib's Second Expedition to the West, and the Date of the Siege of Jerusalem, by Prof. J. V. Prásek, Ex T, XIII. Apr. 326
Senses, see Articles under Psychology: Ear and Hearing, Eye and Eyesight, Touch, Feeling (under Psychology), Smell
Septuagint, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Sequoias: The Wellingtonia, by Mrs. E. Brightwen (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. Apr. 440
Serum Treatment, see under Medicine, etc.
Serval, J. M. Gleeson on (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Sept. 746
Servant Question:
The Domestic Question—? by Mrs. Aria, New Lib, IV. Sept. 221
The Lot of the Servant, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, *Nat R*, XL. Sept. 72
Lady-Servants, by Mrs. Francis Darwin, *Nat R*, XXXIX. June, 606
Domestic Service and Female Emigration to South Africa, by Hon. Lady Hely-Hutchinson, N C, LI. Jan. 71 (XXV. Jan. 69)
Domestic Service in the Middle Ages, by Florence M. Gardiner (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. June, 277
Oriental Servant-System in Farable, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, *Hom R*, XLIV. July, 57
Servia: Serbian Patriotism, by E.H., N I R, XVIII. Dec. 250
Seton, William, on the Estate of Geoffrey de Granville; English Life in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, C W, LXXVI. Dec. 351
Seton-Karr, H.
On Moose-Hunting in Norway (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Mar. 369
On Big-Game in Wyoming (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Sept. 17
Settlement, Act of, 1701, Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval and Cranstoun Metcalfe on, N C, LI. Feb. 305
Settlements:
The Relation between Social Settlements and Charity Organization, by R. Hunter, J P Econ, XI. Dec. 75
Toynbee Hall, by Canon Barnett; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX. Mar. 420
Mansfield Settlement: The Problems of the Poor, by Percy Alden; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XVI. Mar. 73
Life at Lambeth Women's University Settlement, by V.C.H., T B, CXXV. Apr. 452
The Robert Browning Settlement at the Düsseldorf Exhibition, by F. H. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept. 261

Settlements—continued.

Jacques Bardoux and the Belleville Settlement at Paris; a Parisian Toynbee Hall, by O. Rysden, *Econ R*, XII. Oct. 440
The Remington Settlement, Buffalo; a Tenement Settlement, by Emma W. Rogers (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Jan. 53 (XXV. Jan. 67)
Seven: A Septenary Universe, by G. Dyne, *Theos R*, XXXI. Nov. 201
Severn River:
River Development, by S. S. Buckman (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Aug. 366
Cinematographing the Severn River, by Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), G J, XIX. Jan. 52
Severus, Septimius, lived 146—211:
Empress Julia Domna; a Study in the Life of a Roman Empress, by Mary Gilmore Williams, A J Archæol, VI. July, 259
The Apollonius of Philostratus, by W. B. Wallace, *W R*, CLVIII. Oct. 407
Séviné, Madame de, 1626—1696: Vitre and Madame de Séviné, by B. Gilman (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XV. May, 241
Sewage Disposal, see under Sanitation
Seward, A. C., on Fossil Plants and Evolution, C R, LXXXII. Sept. 392
Sex: Remarks upon the Mechanical Development of Sex in Animal Life, by Prof. S. L. Schenck, N A R, CLXXV. Oct. 506 (XXVI. Nov. 519)
Sezby, Lieut.-Col. Edward (17th Century), and the Authorship of "Killing no Murder," 1657, by C. H. Firth, E H, XVII. Apr. 398
Seychelles Islands: The Most Beautiful Islands in the World, by Rev. G. Ernest Walters (*ill.*), T M, VI. Oct. 1163 (XXVI. Oct. 493)
Seymour, Robert, 1798—1836: A Graphic Humourist, by George S. Layard (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Apr. 247
Sgraffito as a Method of Wall-Decoration, by Heywood Sumner (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Jan. 21
Shad-Fishing in the United States, by W. A. Stimpson (*ill.*), O, XL. July, 464
Shadow-Pictures on the Screen, by C. Lang Neil (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. Aug. 346
Shaftesbury, First Earl of, 1621—1683: Anecdotes of a Great Party Leader, by Frances H. Freshfield, *W R*, CLVII. Mar. 326
Shaftesbury Betterment Lectures, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept. 379
Shakespeare, William, 1564—1616:
The Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon, Shrine, I. Aug. 123
Some American Pilgrims at Shakespeare's Shrine, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), A A, VII. May, 368
Poems on Shakespeare:
"Britannia's Seal," Black, CLXXII. Oct. 538
"Ten Characters from Shakespeare," by Walter Ramal, M R, VII. May, 153 (XXV. May, 516)
"Sonnets," by R.H.F., Shrine, I. May, 4
"April the Twenty-Third," Shrine, I. May, 6
Shakespeare in Oral Tradition, by Sidney Lee, N C, LI. Feb. 201
Shakespeare and Authority, Shrine, I. Aug. 70
"The Mystery of William Shakespeare" by Judge Webb:
Greenwood, G. G., on, W R, CLVIII. Dec. 683
Knott, Dr. John, on, W R, CLVIII. Sept. 299
Sutton, Rev. Wm. A., on, N I R, XVII. July, 276
C.S. on, N I R, XVIII. Nov. 140
Unsigned Article on, Shrine, I. Nov. 192
Mrs. Gallup, the Bi-Literal Cipher, and the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy:
"The Bi-Literal Cypher of Sir Francis Bacon" by Mrs. Eliz. W. Gallup, J. Holt Schooling on (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Apr. 484
The Moral Standard in Shakespeare's Plays, by J.D., N I R, XVII. Mar. 57
Bacon's Esotericism, by Rev. William A. Sutton, N I R, XVII. June, 203
Lord Bacon's Cipher "Omnia Per Omnia," by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, XCIX. Feb. 149
Bacon—Shakespeare—Pope, by R. B. Marston, N C, LI. Jan. 50
Francis Bacon and "Manes Verulamiani," by Rev. William A. Sutton, N I R, XVI. Jan. 257
Sir Tobie Matthew: Bacon's "Alter Ego," by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XVI. Feb. 332
Juggling with Type, by "Philos" (*ill.*), Cax, II. Feb. 193
Other Articles on the Controversy, by—
Candler, H., N C, LI. Jan. 39
Deinhard, Ludwig, *Theos R*, XXX. May, 250
Downing, C., Shrine, I. May, 11
Greg, W. W., Libr, III. Jan. 41
Lang, Andrew, M R, VI. Feb. 146; (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. July, 368
Rait, Robert S., F R, LXXI. Feb. 328
Serviss, G. P., Cos, XXXII. Mar. 554
Stronach, George (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Feb. 244
Thurston, Father Herbert, M R, VI. Jan. 160 (XXV. Jan. 68)
Replies to Her Critics, by Mrs. Gallup (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Mar. 392; XXVII. May, 193
"Shakespeare Studies in Baconian Light" by Robert M. Theobald, Rev. W. A. Sutton on, N I R, XVIII. Dec. 204
Judge Webb's Theories:
Knott, Dr. John, on, W R, CLVIII. Sept. 299
Sutton, Rev. Wm. A., on, N I R, XVII. July, 276
C.S. on, N I R, XVIII. Nov. 140
Poem on the Controversy: "Gallupping Verses," *Critic*, XL. Feb. 113
Shakespeare's Ideal Man of the World, by A. J. Romilly, Shrine, I. Nov. 169
"Shakespeare as a Literary Artist" by Prof. T. R. Lounsbury:
Brander Matthews on, *Inter M*, V. Jan. 122
Unsigned Article on, Marp, XLIII. Mar. 670

Shakespeare, William—continued.

- Dante and Shakespeare, by E. Gardner, D R, CXXX. Apr. 316
 Shakespeare as History, by E. S. Bates, G M, CCXCII. Feb. 116
 The Patriotism of Shakespeare :
 Escombe, Mabel, on, *Mad R*, VIII. Nov. 384
 Sinclair, Archdeacon, on, L M, L. June, 652 (XXV. June, 660)
 The Rejection of Falstaff, by Prof. A. C. Bradley, F R, LXXI. May, 849
 Shakespeare as a Man of Science, by Prof. Edward Dowden, *Nat R*, XXXIX. July, 799; and Reply to, by Judge Webb, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Aug. 1002
 Shakespearean Paradoxes, by J. Churton Collins, *Nat R*, XL. Dec. 621
 Some Colloquialisms in Shakespeare, by Walter Richards, T B, CCXVI. Aug. 175
 Shakespeare's Use of Birds, by Allan King, *Can M*, XX. Nov. 22, Dec. 155
 Shakespeare and Falconry, Shrine, I. Aug. 110
 Phantom Puppets of the Stage of Shakespeare, by H. Schütz Wilson, G M, CCXCIII. Nov. 463
 Shakespeare and Orlando Lassus, by J. F. R. Staines, *Mus T*, XLIII. Feb. 100
 Music of Shakespeare's Time, by Sidney Lanier, Lipp, LXIX. Jan. 106, Feb. 235
 The Study of Shakespeare in Small Communities, by Sir Henry Irving (*ill.*), W M, XVII. Dec. 100 (XXVI. Dec. 598)
 Shakespeare's Birthday Celebrations, by A. H. Wall, Shrine, I. May, 7
 F. R. Benson and the Shakespeare Festival at Stratford-on-Avon (*ill.*), W M, XV. Apr. 637
 The Shakespeare Festival at Stratford-on-Avon, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), Play, II. Apr. 3
 The Claims of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre *versus* the Proposed National Theatre, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), Play, I. Mar. 348
 Shakespeare and the Metropolitan Stage in New York, by Elizabeth McCracken, *Bkman A*, XVI. Sept. 73
 "Love's Labour's Lost," Miss Charlotte Porter and Miss Helen A. Clarke on, P L, XIV. Oct. 117
 "The Merchant of Venice": Shakespeare's Venice, by L. D. Ventura, *Bkman A*, XIV. Feb. 560
 "As You Like It": Concerning Touchstone, by Dr. W. J. Rolfe, P L, XIV. Oct. 95
 "Twelfth Night": The Variorum "Twelfth Night," edited by Horace H. Furness, William A. Neilson on, A M, LXXXIX. May, 715
 "Richard the Second": A Pre-Shakespearean Richard II. (about 1592-3), by Prof. F. S. Boas, F R, LXXII. Sept. 391
 "Henry the Fourth": Second Part: Shakespeare and Orlando Lassus, by J. F. R. Staines, *Mus T*, XLIII. Feb. 100
 "Henry the Fourth," "Henry the Fifth" and "The Merry Wives of Windsor": The Rejection of Falstaff, by Prof. A. C. Bradley, F R, LXXI. May, 849
 "Richard the Third": The True Story of Lady Anne Neville and Richard, Duke of Gloucester, by E. Baker, Shrine, I. Nov. 158
 "Henry the Eighth": The Birthday Revival Play, by A. H. Wall, Shrine, I. May, 46
 "Julius Caesar": Life Lessons from "Julius Caesar," by Rev. J. Forrest, *Scot A L*, I. Apr. 57
 "King Lear," Algernon C. Swinburne on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLV. Dec. 3
 "Macbeth":
 Is "Macbeth" a Study of Queen Elizabeth? by Rev. V. J. McNabb, D R, CCXXI. July, 97 (XXVI. Aug. 187)
 Dr. William Miller's "Macbeth and the Ruin of Souls," H. on, *Mad R*, VIII. May, 178
 "Hamlet":
 Shakespeare's "Hamlet," by Prof. Lewis Campbell, F R, LXXII. Sept. 500
 Hamlet and Ophelia, by Dr. John Tothunter, Shrine, I. May, 24, Aug. 101
 Hamlet's Transformation, by James Duffy, N I R, XVII. Apr. 116
 Hamlet, by William Burnet Wright, A M, LXXXIX. May, 686
 "Othello": Shakespeare's Venice, by L. D. Ventura, *Bkman A*, XIV. Feb. 560
 "Titus Andronicus": Shakespearean Paradoxes, by J. Churton Collins, *Nat R*, XL. Dec. 621
 The Sonnets: Sidney Lee on the Sonnets of Shakespeare, by Prof. H. C. Beeching, C. XII. Feb. 244 (XXV. Feb. 165)
 "The Phoenix and the Turtle," Charles Downing on, Shrine, I. May, 34, Aug. 74, Nov. 134
 Poem on "The Phoenix and the Turtle": "The Phoenix Triumphant," Shrine, I. Nov. 150
 Shaler, Nathan B.
 On the Nature of Volcanoes, N A R, CLXXIV. June, 730 (XXVI. July, 56)
 On Faith in Nature, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec. 281
 Poem by N. S. Shaler:—"Valor," H G M, XI. Sept. 5
 Shan States:
 The Missionaries among the Laos, by Hon. Hamilton King, *Mis R*, XV. Jan. 50
 Doctors and Demons among the Laos, by C. H. Denman, *Mis R*, XV. May, 349
 Shand, Alexander Innes,
 On Richard Rigby: the Eighteenth-Century Place-Hunter, O. XII. Jan. 84
 On Field-Marshal Sir Neville Chamberlain, C. XII. May, 598
 On the England of Arthur Young and Cobbett, C. XIII. Sept. 388
 Shanghai:
 From Shanghai to Bhamo, by R. Logan Jack (*map and ill.*), G J, XIX. Mar. 249
 Notes on an Outbreak of Cattle-Plague in Shanghai, and Its Limitation by the Gall-Immunisation of Koch, by Dr. A. Stanley, J Hygiene, II. Jan. 43

- Shannon, C. H., and His Drawings, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Feb. 43
 Sharks:
 Cannypoprius: a New Form of Edestus-Like Dentition in Sharks, by Dr. C. R. Eastman (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Apr. 148
 Tarpon and Sharks on the East Coast of Florida, by R. B. Seager (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Feb. 558
 Sharp, William,
 On Walter Scott's Land (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. June, 3
 On R. L. Stevenson's Country (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Sept. 497
 Poem by William Sharp:—"Cap'n Goldsack," *Harp*, XLIV. July, 282
 Shaving: Razor and Strop, by T. Parker Wilson (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Mar. 464
 Shaw, Dr. Albert,
 On the Progress of the World (*ill. and maps*), R R A, XXV. Jan. 3 (XXV. Jan. 41, 67), Feb. 131, Mar. 259 (XXV. Mar. 282, 286, 289), Apr. 387 (XXV. Apr. 369), May, 515 (XXV. May, 493), June, 643; XXVI. July, 3, Aug. 131, Sept. 259, Oct. 387, Nov. 515, Dec. 643 (XXVI. Dec. 560)
 On Fort Amity, Col.: a Successful Farm Colony in the Irrigation Country (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Nov. 561
 On the Outlook for the Average Man, Ed R A, XXIV. Sept. 109
 Shaw, A. Capel, on the Birmingham Free Libraries, *Libr A R*, IV. Nov. 492
 Shaw, Byam, and His Pictures from the Book of Ecclesiastes, by P. G. Konody (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov. 1
 Shaw, George Bernard,
 A King of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, *Cramp M*, XIX. Oct. 1080
 The Secularist Position with regard to Education: Reply to Bernard Shaw, by T. Gardiner, W R, CLVIII. Oct. 431
 On Printing (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Jan. 119
 Shaw, George T., on the Publications of Learned Societies in Reference Library Catalogues, *Libr A R*, IV. Dec. 583
 Shaw, Leslie Mortier, Johnson Brigham on (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Feb. 161 (XXV. Feb. 178)
 Sheehan, Father P. A.,
 Autobiographical, Ir M, XXX. Feb. 109
 The Author of "Luke Delmege," by Rev. M. Russell, Ir M, XXX. Dec. 661
 "Luke Delmege" by Father Sheehan, Dr. J. F. Hogan on, Ir E R, XI. Feb. 145
 Sheep (see also Wool):
 Maggots in Sheep, by Sir George Brown, J R A S, LXIII. 416
 A Shepherd of the Wiltshire Downs, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XL. Sept. 452 (XXVI. Sept. 293), Oct. 509
 Shepherding on the Fells in Winter, by W. T. Palmer, Mac, LXXXV. Mar. 379
 Sheep-Dog Trials in the Lake District:
 Dugmore, A. Radclyffe, on (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. Aug. 120
 Palmer, W. T., on (*ill.*), W M, XV. Mar. 491
 With the Winterbourne Sheep-Shearers, by A. Hugh Fisher, G M, CCXCIII. Dec. 570
 The War for the Range between the Sheep Men and the Cattle Men in the United States, by Charles Michelson, Munsey, XXVIII. Dec. 380
 Sheep-Hunting:
 Hunting Mountain Sheep and Antelope in Lower California, by C. B. Slade (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Feb. 505
 The Mountain Sheep of America, by A. J. Stone (*ill.*), O, XLI. Nov. 185
 Stalking in the Pamirs, by Capt. A. Le M. Bray (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Feb. 190
 Sheffield:
 The Trade and Industries of Sheffield (*ill.*), M Corn, I. Dec. 179
 The Ruskin Museum at Sheffield: What It is and What It ought to be, by W. Sinclair, St G, V. Oct. 263
 Some Great Modern Pictures in the Mappin Art Gallery, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V. Nov. 426
 Shkel, see under Coins
 Sheldon, Dr. Charles M.,
 On the Golden Rule in Daily Life, *Hom R*, XLIII. Jan. 17
 On Church and Christianity: Some Present-Day Problems, *Hom R*, XLIV. July, 14
 Shelley, H. C., on Groote Schuur; the Home of Cecil Rhodes (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Feb. 163
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822:
 The Democracy of Shelley and Keats, by Prof. J. W. Stimson, A, XXVIII. Oct. 354
 Shelley as a Pioneer of Humanitarianism, by Henry S. Salt, *Humane R*, II. Jan. 354; III. Apr. 92
 The Nature-Poetry of Byron and Shelley, by Pelham Edgar, *Can M*, XIX. May, 18
 Shelley's "Prometheus Unbound," by Mrs. Duddington, *Theos R*, XXXI. Sept. 26
 Shelley's "Ode to the West Wind," by C. J. Blake, Q T, II. Oct. 35
 Shells, Shellfish, Molluscs, Conchology (see also Fossil Shells under Geology):
 Collecting and Preparing Foraminifera, by A. Earland, K, XXV. Jan. 19, Feb. 44
 Note on Nautilus Robustus, by G. C. Crick (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. Aug. 348
 Klogh: the Story of an Oyster, by Prof. F. I. Washburn (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX. May, 845, June, 961
 Woodstown Bay Cockles, by A. I. Paul (*ill.*), L M, L. Aug. 822
 Money in Shells, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Oct. 544
 Collecting Shell Cameos, by William H. Patterson (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Feb. 116
 Shell Cameo-Carving at Home, by J. M. O'Fallon (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Dec. 261
 The Shell of Leonardo da Vinci: Spiral Formation in Nature and in Art, by Theodore A. Cook (*ill.*), M R, VII. Apr. 133, May, 202 (XXV. May, 516)

Shenstone, William, 1714—1763: A Forgotten Poet, by Rev. W. H. Hutton, C. XII. Jan, 111

Shephard, Mrs. Elliott F., and Her Residence at Scarborough, N.Y.: Illustrations, Arch Rec, XII. Oct, 550

Shepherds, see under Sheep

Sherard, Robert H.
On English Authors for French Readers, Au, XII. July, 247
On the Making of Saints in Paris (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Mar, 312

Sheraton Furniture, see under Furniture

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 1751—1816: A King of Comedy, by Joseph Foster, Cramp M, XIX. June, 624

Sheringham, H. T., on the Miniature Books of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries (*ill.*), Conn, III. Aug, 222; IV. Nov, 166

Sherman, Frank Dempster, Poems by,—
"Surf Music," Ainslee, X. Oct, 153
"Love's Dream," Ainslee, X. Nov, 34
"For Poppies," Ainslee, X. Dec, 88
"Winter Dreams," A M, LXXXIX. Feb, 269
"City Sparrows," A M, LXXXIX. Apr, 470
"The Poet's Joy," Bkman A, XV. Mar, 19
"With Heliotropes," C M, LXIV. June, 328
"The Winter Pool," Cos, XXXIV. Dec, 157
"The Secret," Fr L, LIII. Feb, 385; Same Poem, G T, I. July, 263
"A Prayer," Fr L, LV. Nov, 30
"A Meadow Song," G T, I. July, 231
"Surf Song," G T, I. Aug, 976
"The Loom of Song," Harp, XLV. Dec, 20
"The Difference," Munsey, XXVII. Aug, 706
"A Bird's Elegy," Scrib, XXXI. June, 763

Sherman, M. W.,—The Sherman Ranch; a Giant Kansas Ranch, by C. H. Matson (*ill.*), W Work, IV. July, 2327

Sherman, Gen. W. T., 1820—1891: Who burned Columbia in 1865? by James F. Rhodes, A M, VII. Apr, 485

Sherborne, Norfolk: A Norman Font at Sherborne Church (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr, 119

Shials of Persia and India, see under Persia, India

Shibley, George H., on the Optional Referendum and Initiative; Interview, A, XXVIII. Nov, 517

Shibuzawa, Baron Yelichi,—The Creator of Industrial Japan, by Stanhope Sams (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept, 303 (XXVI. Sept, 275)

Shields, Frederic, and His Decorations in the Chapel of the Ascension, Baywater, Mrs. I. Langridge on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Nov, 337

Shipley: Specialisation at the Airedale Iron Works, Shipley (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Jan, 69

Shipp, John, 1784—1834: A Ranker of Old Times, by Capt. E. Dawson, J U S I I, XXXI. Apr, 117

Shipping and Shipbuilding (see also Articles under Navies, Canals, Protection and Fair Trade; Yachting; etc.):
Legislation, Miscellaneous:
Shipping Law—Final Judgments, by Sea Lawyer, Naut M, LXXI. Mar, 145, Dec, 734
The Influence of Lord Stowell on the Maritime Law of England, by E. S. Roscoe, Law M, XXVII. Feb, 210
The Hamburg Maritime Law Conference, by G. G. Phillimore, Law M, XXVIII. Nov, 55

Shipbuilding, Construction, Speed, Atlantic Liners, Submarine Boats, etc., etc. (see also Articles under Navies, United States, etc.):
Modern Marine Engineering, by John Corry, Eng T, VII. Feb, 110
The Changes of a Half-Century in the Marine-Engine Shop, by Egbert P. Watson, Eng M, XXXIII. Sept, 901
Forthcoming Developments in the Marine Steam Turbine, by Herbert C. Fyfe (*ill.*), Page, I. Dec, 631 (XXVI. Dec, 620)
Marine Motors, by a Yachtsman, New Lib, III. Apr, 437 (XXV. Apr, 394)
Diagonal Engines for Paddle Steamers, by George Halliday (*ill.*), Feild, VII. July, 57, Aug, 138
Three-Phase Installation at Palmer's Shipbuilding Works (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Jan, 59
Electric Appliances in Shipbuilding Yards, by Sydney F. Walker (*ill.*), Eng M, XXII. Feb, 670, Mar, 854
Producer Gas and Its Use in Engineering and Shipbuilding, by F. J. Rowan (*ill.*), Eng T, VII. May, 316, June, 397; Same Article (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Aug, 500
Propeller-Shafts, by an Expert (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Sept, 287
Ships' Auxiliary Machinery, by A. W. Bowerbank, Eng T, VIII. Dec, 423
Floating Graving Docks, by S. F. Staples (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Aug, 95
The History of the Water-Tube Boiler Controversy, by an Expert (*ill.*), Feild, VI. Mar, 236, Apr, 312
Oil Fuel for Steamers, by W. Turner, Naut M, LXXI. Feb, 88
Liquid Fuel for Ships, by Sir J. Fortescue Flannery, Cas M, XXII. Oct, 698
The Spontaneous Combustion of Coal on Board Ship, by Commander W. F. Caborne, J R U S I, XLVI. Mar, 285
The Analysis of Trial Trip Data of Steamships, by H. Beaumont Donaldson, Feild, VII. Nov, 388
Warships, see under Navies
Ocean Steamships, by Lawrence Perry (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Oct, 2612 (XXVI. Nov, 514)
The Great Eastern, Joseph Horner on (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. Aug, 443
The Celtic: Twenty Thousand Tons Afloat, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Capt, VII. July, 337

Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.

Shipbuilding, Construction, Speed, etc.—continued.
The New Anchor Liner *Columbia* (*ill.*), Page, I. Sept, 303
The Evolution of the Atlantic Greyhound, by E. C. Pulbrook (*ill.*), W M, XV. May, 767
The Captain of an Atlantic Greyhound; the Autocrat of the Sea, by M. Foster (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Sept, 138
Across the Atlantic—Then and Now, by Arthur Koppell (*ill.*), A A, VII. Apr, 295
Flying Proas and Double-Boats, by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXXI. Jan, 42
Submarine Boats, by Herbert C. Fyfe (*ill.*), Page, I. Aug, 138
A Boom in Submarines, by Arthur Morris, Naut M, LXXI. Sept, 557, Oct, 619
Submarine Navigation (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. Apr, 93
Submarine Boats in Salvage Work, see under Subheading Ocean Perils, etc., below
Launches, see Launches
The Chinese Junk, by W. G. Winterburn (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Mar, 425
Ship-Building in Japan, by Capt. Norris-Newman (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Feb, 262

Navigation, etc.:
Board of Education Examinations in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXXI. Aug, 463
The Navigation Laws, by Hugh R. E. Childers, Naut M, C. LI. June, 883
Undefined Responsibility, by James Streeter, Naut M, LXXI. May, 306
Longitude by Equal Altitudes:
Goodwin, H. B., on, Naut M, LXXI. Feb, 116
Hall, William, on, Naut M, LXXI. Jan, 11
The Lunar Problem in Extremis, by H. B. Goodwin, Naut M, LXXI. Aug, 495, Sept, 452
A New Method of correcting Sextants when at Sea, by Lord Ellenborough, Naut M, LXXI. Dec, 719
Navigation a Century ago, by William Hall, Naut M, LXXI. May, 288

Ocean Perils, Shipping Disasters, and Their Prevention:
State Protection for Ocean Travellers, by Rear-Adm. G. W. Melville, N A R, CLXXV. Aug, 201 (XXVI. Sept, 276)
The Coastwise Lights of England, by R. Austin Freeman (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Nov, 624
Bells, Buoys, and Beacons; the Coastwise Lights of England, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), L H, L. Feb, 320, Mar, 378
Lighthouses, see Lighthouses
Notable Salvage Operations, Naut M, LXXI. Nov, 679
On Salvage, C J, V. Feb, 78
Submarine Work; the Inventions of Signor Pino, by Dr. Carlo Iberti (*ill.*), C R, LXXXII. Nov, 696
The *Maria*, 1774: a Submarine of the Eighteenth Century, by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXXI. June, 352
The Salving of the *Towray*, by Wakeman Long (*ill.*), W W, IX. Apr, 78
The Voyage of the *Planet*, by F. H. Bryant (*ill.*), W W, IX. June, 232
How We fetched Help for the *Hanchow*; a Terrible Experience in the China Seas, by Lieut. C. H. Verner (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Mar, 555
British Shipping Casualties, 1901, by Meteor, Naut M, LXXI. Feb, 101

Whirlpools and Waterspouts, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXXI. Sept, 564

Finance and Miscellaneous:
The Atlantic (Morgan) Shipping Combine:
Allingham, William, on, Naut M, LXXI. Oct, 591
Brassey, Lord, on, Emp R, IV. Aug, 1
Cramp, Charles H., on, N A R, CLXXV. July, 5 (XXVI. Aug, 174), Dec, 829
Elzsbacher, O., on, C R, LXXXII. July, 69 (XXVI. July, 99)
Lawson, W. R., on, C R, LXXXII. Nov, 703
Marvin, Winthrop L., on (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Dec, 679 (XXVI. Dec, 640)
Robertson, Edmund, on, N C, LI. June, 873 (XXV. June, 621); P M M, XXVIII. Sept, 92 (XXVI. Sept, 276)
Taylor, Benjamin, on, N C, LII. July, 19 (XXVI. July, 78)
Wetherell, W., on, F R, LXXI. Mar, 511 (XXV. Mar, 276)
Active List on, Black, CLXXII. July, 127
Calchas, on, F R, LXXI. June, 942 (XXV. June, 655, 656)
Imperialist on (*ill.*), M Corn, I. Nov, 52
New *Liberal Review's* Special Commissioner on, New Lib, III. June, 678
Unsigned Articles on, Bank, LXXXIV. Aug, 133; M R, VII. June, 1 (XXV. June, 654); Q R, CXCVI. July, 221 (XXVI. Aug, 215); W Work, I. Dec, 66

British Shipping, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagram*), F R, LXXI. May, 888
Doomed British Shipping, by P. Barry, W R, CLVIII. July, 50 (XXVI. July, 99)
Handling of Imports into Great Britain, by A. J. Henderson (*ill.*), Eng T, VII. Jan, 32
A Port Trust for London, by Kenric B. Murray, New Lib, IV. Aug, 22
The Port of London:
Egerton, Earl, of Tatton, on, N C, LII. July, 94
Lawson, W. R., on (*ill.*), M Corn, I. Dec, 97
Miller, Frederick, on, F R, LXXII. Nov, 196
Bristol: a Trading Centre of the Empire, by G. Falconer King, Emp R, III. Mar, 161
Avonmouth; Its Railways and Docks, by John L. Dunk (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Apr, 369
Glasgow: a Trading Centre of the Empire, by Benjamin Taylor, Emp R, IV. Sept, 141

Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.

Finance and Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Sanitation of Ships and Ports, by Guy C. Rothery, *Naut M*, LXXI, Oct, 626
- Dock Labour in Ipswich, by Rev. A. J. Allen, *Econ R*, XII, July, 289
- The Doctrine of Continuous Voyages; Its Origin and Development from the Seven Years' War, 1756, to the Boer War, by Lieut. A. G. Loech, *J R U S I*, XLVI, Dec, 1524
- Naval Intelligence and Protection of Commerce in War, by Sir John Colomb, *J R U S I*, XLVI, Apr, 490
- Mercantile Cruisers and Commerce Protection, by Adm. the Hon. Sir Edmund Fremantle, *Nat R*, XXXIX, July, 759
- Lloyd's, by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), *M Com*, I, Jan, 7
- Lloyd's Registry; a Modern Palace of Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII, Nov, 19
- The Merchant Marine of the World, by Paul S. Reinsch, *Chaut*, XXXIV, Jan, 375
- The Outlook for Our Mercantile Marine, by Adm. the Hon. Sir Edmund Fremantle, *Nat R*, XXXIX, June, 581 (XXV, June, 656)
- British Sailors and the Mercantile Marine, by Marquis of Graham, *Nat R*, XXXIX, Aug, 944
- The Condition of the Naval Reserve, by Sir W. Laird Clowes, *N C*, LI, Apr, 550 (XXV, Apr, 394)
- Armed Merchant Vessels, by Lieut. L. H. Hordern, *U S M*, CXLVI, Sept, 579
- Foreign Seamen in British Merchant Ships, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXXI, Dec, 741
- Sea Employment and its Preliminary Expenses and Prospects, by F. W. G., *Naut M*, LXXI, Nov, 655
- A Possible Sea Apprentice Employment Company, by F. W. G., *Naut M*, LXXI, Feb, 76
- A Suggested Subsidised Nautical Cramshop for London, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXXI, Apr, 242
- Sea Apprentices' Indentures and Boy Sailors, by F. W. G., *Naut M*, LXXI, June, 339
- The "Mercantile Navy List," by F. W. G., *Naut M*, LXXI, Mar, 177
- Pilots' Powers, by Alexander Forbes, *Naut M*, LXXI, July, 436
- Life in the Merchant Service, by Lieut. K. M. Reynolds, *Naut M*, LXXI, Jan, 1
- A Boy's Life at Sea, by J. E. Patterson (*ill.*), *Capt*, VI, Jan, 366; VII, July, 375; VIII, Oct, 44
- Life on an Ocean Tramp, by Frank T. Bullen (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII, July, 529; IX, Nov, 367
- Shipmasters' Societies, by Alexander Forbes, *Naut M*, LXXI, Mar, 167
- Sailors' Homes: the Palace of Poor Jack, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXXI, May, 313, June, 370
- The Sailor at Venice, by George Cecil, *Naut M*, LXXI, Apr, 239
- Cable-Laying: Bridging the Depths, by Percie W. Hart, *Lipp*, LXX, July, 122
- On Board the s.s. *Mixia*; a Cable Hospital, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *W M*, XV, Apr, 621
- Interoceanic Communication on the Western Continent, by Col. G. E. Church (*map*), *Q J*, XIX, Mar, 313
- The Atlantic Liners and the Atlantic Steamship Service, see under Subheading Construction, etc., above
- 'Twixt Great Britain and Ireland, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI, Sept, 265, Oct, 311
- The Clyde Rail and Steamboat Traffic, by Arthur H. Tatlow (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI, Aug, 175
- Going Steerage (*ill.*), *L M*, L, May, 548
- A Steerage Passage from London to New York on a Dutch Ship, by Bart Kennedy, *Cramp M*, XIX, Sept, 955
- Famous Ferries, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI, Oct, 550
- The Oldest Ships Afloat, *Naut M*, LXXI, Dec, 765
- Some Remarkable Ships, by R. T. C., *Naut M*, LXXI, Aug, 476, Sept, 527, Oct, 607
- Wanlockhead, Dumfriesshire: Where the Steamboat was born in 1788, by M. A. S., *A A*, VIII, Sept, 41
- William Symington and the Centenary of Steam Navigation, *C J*, V, Mar, 180
- Capt. Joshua Slocum, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), *O*, XLI, Oct, 35
- The Voyage of the *Aquidneck* and its Varied Adventures in South American Waters, by Captain Joshua Slocum (*ill.*), *O*, XLI, Nov, 176, Dec, 301
- Notes of a Journey round the World, by Sir Bosdin Leech (*ill.*), *J Man Q B*, XVII, Aug, 1
- A Lady's Journey round the Globe, by C. Millicent Knight, *Cal R*, CXIV, Jan, 148, Apr, 248
- Round the World: Letters of a Globe-Trotter, by Charles T. Waters, *Ir M*, XXX, Nov, 601, Dec, 692
- To England *via* Canada: an Australian on His Travels, by Rev. J. Berry (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI, Oct, 351, Nov, 445
- The Sydney (Cape Breton) Route; a New Route to Canada, by Edwin C. Burgess, *N C*, LI, Jan, 88 (XXV, Jan, 69)
- The Voyage of the *Valdivia*, and the German Deep Sea Expedition, see under Natural History (Marine Life)
- Polar Voyages, see under Arctic and Antarctic Exploration
- The *Trent* Affair, Nov, 5, 1861, see *Trent* Affair
- A Nautical Museum at South Kensington, *Naut M*, LXXI, June, 360
- Privateering, see Privateering
- Piracy, see Piracy
- Foreign and Colonial Shipping, see Articles under Canada, Germany, Japan, United States
- Shirley Family: One of Our Oldest Families, *Anc*, III, Oct, 214
- Shirley, James, Dramatist, 1596—1666, *J. Kindon on*, *Q M*, CCXIII, Oct, 401
- Shirpula or Lagash, see under Babylouia
- Shoes, see Boots and Shoes
- Shooting and Marksmanship:
- The Relative Stopping Power of Large and Small Bore Rifles, by James H. Kidder (*ill.*), *O*, XL, May, 147
- Marksmanship in America, by Lieut. Albert S. Jones (*ill.*), *O*, XL, Sept, 673
- Marksmanship in the Army, see under Army
- Girls with the Gun, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV, May, 606
- The Gun in Sport, see under Sport
- Collectors and Collections of Pistols, by J. P. Bocock (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Jan, 407
- Shops, Shop Assistants, Shopping:
- How to succeed as a Shopkeeper, by William Whiteley (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX, Sept, 180 (XXVI, Oct, 393)
- Shops and Stores in the United States; the Social Secretary, by Maud Nathan, *W Work*, IV, May, 2100
- Child Labour in the Department Store in the United States, by F. N. Brewer, *A A P S*, XX, July, 167
- All Kinds of a Store in the United States (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII, Aug, 287
- Dufayel's Establishment: the "Big Store" of Paris, by P. Calmettes (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII, Sept, 431
- Shopping, by H. Maynard Smith, *Treas*, I, Oct, 42
- Shops for Mechanical Engineering, see under Engineering
- Short, Frank, Artist, Frederick Wedmore on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV, Feb, 3
- Shorter, Mrs. C. K., see Sigerson (Dora)
- Shorthand: The Work of Reporters and Printers; the Perils of Eloquence, by R. C. Dunbar, *Can M*, XIX, June, 120
- Shortia Galacifolia (Plant): How Two Women found the Shortia, by Harriet E. Freeman (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, Aug, 490
- Shovel, Adm. Sir Cloudeston, 1650—1707:
- A Tarpauling Captain, by W. J. Fletcher, *C*, XIII, Aug, 202
- Biographical, etc., by J. E. R. Stephens, *Naut M*, LXXI, Sept, 533
- Shovel in Mining, see under Mines and Mining
- Shows: P. T. Barnum, Showman and Humourist, by Joel Benton (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIV, Aug, 530
- Shredded Wheat, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI, Dec, 649
- Shropshire: Sidelights on the Civil War from Parish Registers of Shropshire, by Rev. T. Auden, *Ant*, XXXVIII, July, 197
- Shrubsole, William, 1760—1806: The Composer of "Miles' Lane" (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLIII, Apr, 244
- Shufeldt, Dr. R. W.,
- Dr. R. W. Shufeldt and the Photography of Insects, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV, Aug, 790
- On Posing Wild Things for Their Photograph (*ill.*), *O*, XL, May, 216
- Si Jeunesse Vouloit—Manners, etc., of Young People, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, *M R*, VIII, July, 126
- Siam:
- The King of Siam; the Statesman of Asia, by J. Barrett (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII, Dec, 321
- British v. French Interests in Siam, *Black*, CLXXI, May, 711 (XXV, May, 514)
- Siam and the Powers, by X. Y. Z. (*map*), *F R*, LXXII, Oct, 539 (XXVI, Oct, 386)
- A History of the French Missions to Siam, by Pinya, *A Q*, XIII, Jan, 91
- Siam's Intercourse with China: Seventh to Nineteenth Centuries, by Major G. E. Gerini, *A Q*, XIII, Jan, 119, Apr, 361; XIV, Oct, 391
- Buddhism; the Religion of Siam, by Mrs. Anna H. Leonowens, *O C*, XVI, Mar, 149
- My First Visit to Siam, by Sir Andrew Clarke, *C R*, LXXXI, Feb, 221 (XXV, Feb, 181)
- Bangkok; the Venice of the Far East, by Francis Murry (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXVI, Nov, 159
- Siam, King Chulalongkorn of.—The Statesman of Asia, by John Barrett (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII, Dec, 321
- Siasconset, Mass.: An Actor's Summer Colony, by C. H. Meltzer (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, Sept, 545
- Sibbald, G. M.—The Wizard Toy-Maker and His Miniature Models, by Lena Shepstone (*ill.*), *Q R*, V, Nov, 23
- Siberia, see under Russia
- Sichel, Walter,
- On the Prophecies of Disraeli, *N C*, LII, July, 112 (XXVI, July, 78)
- On Some Phases in Fiction, *F R*, LXXII, Aug, 285
- Sicily, Ancient and Modern,
- The Spirit of the Maña, by Hon. Alex. N. Hood, *F R*, LXXI, Jan, 102 (XXV, Jan, 71)
- A Winter Holiday in Sicily, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX, Jan, 225
- By Cret and Syracuse, by W. Williams (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI, Mar, 529
- Sicilian Sketches, by W. and A. M. Miller (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII, Sept, 518
- Some Musical and Other Impressions of a Visit to Sicily, by Dr. Henry Watson, *Man Q*, XXI, Oct, 333
- Sickert, Oswald, on the New English Art Club (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV, Jan, 263
- Siddall, Miss, see Rossetti (Mrs. D. G.)
- Siddons, Mrs. Sarah, 1755—1831: Sarah Siddons's Tryst, by Clara Morris (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX, May, 78
- Sidgwick's (Alfred) "The Use of Words in Reasoning," Miss E. E. C. Jones on, *Mind*, XI, July, 377
- Sidgwick, Arthur, on Cowper, *St Q*, V, Apr, 116
- Sidgwick, F., on George Wither in Hampshire, *C*, XIII, Oct, 537
- Sidgwick, Prof. Henry, 1838—1900: Prof. E. Albee on Sidgwick's "Methods of Ethics," by Henry Barker, *Phil R*, XI, Nov, 607; and Reply to, by Prof. Albee, *Phil R*, XI, Nov, 614
- Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554—1586: Sir Philip Sidney and Lady Penelope Devereux; an Old Love-Story, by Richard L. Gallienne (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, June, 211

Siemens, Alexander (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Jan. 269
 Siena and its Cathedral, by L. Douglas (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XII. Nov. 182
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk,
 Henryk Sienkiewicz and His Writings, by Comte S. C. de Soissons, *N A R*, CLXXV. Aug. 176 (XXVI. Sept. 295)
 Sienkiewicz and His Contemporaries, *Q R*, CXC. Jan. 117 (XXV. Feb. 183)
 Sigerson, Dora (Mrs. C. K. Shorter), Poems by,—
 "The Beggar Maid," *Long*, XXXIX. Mar. 446
 "The Two Maidens," *Long*, XLI. Nov. 37
 Sight, see Eye and Eyesight
 Signalling on Railways, see under Railways
 Signs: The Lombard Street Signs, by E. E. Beare (*ill.*), *M Com*, I. Nov. 23
 Signs and Symbols:
 Old Signs and Their Root Meanings, by Artaxerxes, *E W*, I. June, 878, July, 1075, Aug. 1072
 The Evolution of Nought and Minus, by Zero, *E W*, I. May, 734
 Sigourney, Lydia Huntley, 1791—1865, Grace L. Collin on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII. Sept. 15
 Sikh Empire, see under India (Historical)
 Silchester, Hampshire: The Silchester Excavations, *Ant*, XXXVIII. July, 217
 Silhouette Photography, by Edward Hurry (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Nov. 458
 Silk and Silkworms:
 Silk and Its Producers, by R. Lydekker, *K*, XXV. Feb. 29
 Silk-Culture in California, by Carrie Williams (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Oct. 363
 Sill, E. R. died 1887: Sill's Poetry, by W.B.P., *A M*, XC. Aug. 271
 Sill, Louise Morgan, Poems by,—
 "Monody," *Harp*, XLIII. May, 913
 "The City Acrobat," *Harp*, LXIV. Sept. 653
 "Golfing Song," *Harp*, XLIV. Oct. 814
 Silver:
 Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals, by I. A. Hourwich, *J P Econ*, X. Sept. 575
 The Comstock Lode, Nevada, and Its Great Bonanza, by S. E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV. Dec. 212
 Silver-Lode Mining at Broken Hill, by H. F. Bulman (*ill.*), *Feld*, VI. May, 391
 Silverwork:
 Coins, see Coins
 Silver, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV. Apr. 583
 Portrait Medals or Plaques in Silver by Simon de Passe and Michel Le Blond, by Alfred E. Copp (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. June, 80
 Prof. von Herkomer's Centre-Piece "The First Stringed Instrument" (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Apr. 263
 "Cymric" Metal-Work, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Apr. 271
 Notable American Silverwork, by H. Townsend (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Feb. 64
 Miss Christina Connell and Silver-Working as a Career for Girls, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. Mar. 437
 On the Collecting of Old Silver Plate, by Percy Macquoid, *N C*, LI. Feb. 284
 Simon, Lucien, Artist:
 Karageorgievitch, Prince B., on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Oct. 544
 Mourey, Gabriel, on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV. Apr. 157
 Simpson Tunnel, see under Alps
 Simpson, Sir James, 1811—1870: A Great Physician, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *Q T*, I. Sept. 408
 Simpson, Rev. J. Y.,
 On Prof. A. B. Davidson, *Ex*, V. Mar. 161
 On Henry Drummond, *Ex*, V. May, 343
 Sinaitic Palimpsest of the Gospels discovered by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, see under Syriac Literature
 Sinclair, Diana, Lady, about 1765—1845: Cosway's Engraving of Lady Sinclair, by Archdeacon Sinclair (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. May, 158
 Sinclair, Capt. George, died 1612: The Sinclair Expedition to Norway, 1612, by J. S. Shepard, *M*, C. Oct. 403
 Sinclair, Archdeacon, William,
 On the Patriotism of Shakespeare, *L M*, L. June, 652 (XXV. June, 660)
 On Cosway's Engraving of Diana, Lady Sinclair (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. May, 158
 Sinclair, William, on the Ruskin Museum at Sheffield, *St G*, V. Oct. 263
 Singapore, see under Straits Settlements
 Singer, Dr. Hans W., on Robert Sterl (*ill.*), *Str*, XXV. 235
 Singers and Singing, see under Music
 Sisters, see under Women
 Sita: The Heroine of the Rāmāyana, *E R*, CXCVI. Oct. 319
 Size-Perception, see under Psychology
 Skating:
 Skating on Dutch Canals, by C. Edwardes, *O*, XXXIX. Mar. 663
 The Art of Figure-Skating, by Arthur G. Keene (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Jan. 471
 Cricket on Skates at Davos, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), *Royal*, IX. Dec. 180
 Jumping on Skates, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Feb. 188
 Skeat, Walter, on Malay Spiritualism, *F L*, XII. June, 134
 Skeat, Prof. Walter William, on the King's English; From Alfred to Edward VII., *St G*, V. July, 175
 Skene, Miss F. M. F., died 1899, W. Stevens on (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept. 708
 Skene, Loch, see under Scotland
 Sketching, see under Art

Sketchley, R. E. D.,
 On English Book-Illustration of Today: with Bibliography (*ill.*), *Libr*, III. Jan. 54, Apr. 176, July, 271, Oct. 358
 On Coronation Weaving (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. June, 196
 Ski-Running, Ski-Jumping:
 The Wooden Wings of Norway, by A. B. Wilse (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII. Dec. 353
 The Webbed Feet of the North, by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Mar. 634
 Ski-Jumping in Norway, by C. E. Borchgrevink (*ill.*), *St N*, XXX. Dec. 141
 The Norwegian Olympic Games, by Mrs. L. F. K. von Thiele (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Aug. 465
 Skin: The Human Binding, by H. Sutherland, I. XX. Jan. 504
 Skinner, A. B., on Enea Vico's Print So-Called "Combat between the Lapiths and Centaurs" as used on Limoges Enamels (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Sept. 520
 Skinner, Otis,
 Biographical, etc., by F. E. Fyles (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV. Aug. 188
 On His Experiences at Daly's Theatre, New York (*ill.*), *Philhar*, II. June, 129
 Skrine, Canon, on Parents and Masters, *P R*, XIII. May, 321
 Skye:
 A Season in Skye, by Hugh E. M. Stutfield, *Black*, CLXXII. Aug. 219
 The Mists of Skye, by Arthur Colton (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Apr. 797
 Skylarks: The Migrations of the Skylarks and the Swallow, by Harry F. Witherby, *K*, XXV. Mar. 52
 Sladen, Douglas,
 On Japan (*ill.*), *L M*, L. Aug. 838
 On Tea-Gardens and Temple-Gardens in Japan (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXIII. Mar. 341
 On Japanese Home-Gardening (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXIII. Apr. 417
 Slav Race:
 The Paternal Power in Slavonic Law, by C. H. Huberich, *Jur R*, XIV. Sept. 260
 The Ancient Slavonic Mysteries and Doctrines of the Soul, by a Russian, *Theos R*, XXIX. Jan. 385
 The Cradle of Slav Heresy, by a Russian, *Theos R*, XXX. May, 201
 Slavery and the Slave Trade:
 United States:
 John Woolman's Journal and the Early Quakers, by T. Sulman (*ill.*), *Q T*, I. Apr. 53
 United States Co-operation in International Reforms, about 1794—1856, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Mar. 500
 A Letter by Alexander H. Stephens, 1854, *A M*, VIII. Oct. 91
 What a School Girl saw of John Brown's Raid, Oct. 17, 1859, by Jennie Chambers (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Jan. 311
 Irish Exiles and West Indian Slaves in the Seventeenth Century, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXX. May, 265
 Slavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages, by A. M. Wergeland, *J P Econ*, X. Mar. 230
 Sledding: My Mid-Winter Sleigh Tour in Norway, by Mrs. L. F. K. von Thiele (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. Sept. 583; *X*, Oct. 69
 Sleep (see also Dreams):
 The Realm of Sleep, by Neith Boyce, *Ainslee*, IX. July, 553
 Experimental Investigations concerning the Depth of Sleep, by Dr. Santa de Sanctis and Dr. U. Neyroz, *Psychol R*, IX. May, 254
 Luminous Sleep, by P. Arunachalam, *W R*, CLVIII. Nov. 566
 Autumn Thoughts, by Edward Thomas, *A M*, XC. Sept. 354
 Good Night! by R. Saxon (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Jan. 262
 Sleighting, see Sledding
 Sloane, W. M., on M. Aulard's "La Révolution Française," *P Sc Q*, XVII. Dec. 631
 Slocum, Capt. Joshua,
 Capt. Slocum, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Oct. 35
 The Voyage of the *Aquidneck* and Its Varied Adventures in South American Waters, by Capt. Joshua Slocum (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Nov. 176, Dec. 301
 On the Voyage of the *Destroyer* from New York to Brazil (*ill.*), *I*, XXI. Feb. 77
 Sloyley Quarry, Somerset: Echinocaris Whidbornei (Jones and Woodward) and Echinocaris Soliensis, N.S.P., by Miss E. M. Partridge (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. July, 307
 Slough, Bucks: The British Orphan Asylum at Slough, by Paul Preston (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Oct. 383
 Small, Albion W.,
 On M. A. Lane's "The Level of Social Motion," *A J Soc*, VII. May, 839
 On the Scope of Sociology, *A J Soc*, VIII. Sept. 137
 Small Holdings, see under Land
 Smalley, George W.,
 On English Statesmen and Rulers (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Jan. 216; *XIX*, May, 49
 On Men of Letters: Personal Recollections and Appreciations (*ill.*), *McCl*, XX. Nov. 53 (XXVI. Dec. 609)
 On American Authors Abroad, *Munsey*, XXVI. Mar. 774
 On American Artists Abroad (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII. Apr. 45
 Smallpox and Vaccination:
 Smallpox, by Dr. Francis Bond, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Mar. 141
 The Rationale of Vaccination, by Dr. G. Archdall Reid, *M R*, VI. Jan. 103 (XXV. Jan. 68)
 The Protective Value of Vaccination, by Dr. J. Ferguson, *Can M*, XVIII. Apr. 510
 The Case against Vaccination, by E. B. McCormick, *N I R*, XVII. June, 211
 The Fight against Smallpox in the United States, by C. F. Scott, *Ainslee*, IX. July, 540

- Smart, Christopher, 1722-1771**, John H. Swann on, *Man Q*, XXI. Apr. 180
- Smart, Henry, 1813-1879**, *Mus T*, XLIII. May, 397
- Smell**: Scent in Dogs, by J. G. McPherson, *G M*, CCXCII. Feb. 152 (XXV. Feb. 190)
- Smet, Father Peter John de, 1801-1872**: A Letter from T. F. Meagher to Father de Smet, 1866, *Ir M*, XXX, Sept. 481
- Smith Family** by Rev. Compton Reade, Unsigned Article on, *Geneal M*, VI. Dec. 366
- Smith, Alexander, Dramatist, 1830-1867**:
Kendon, J., on, *G M*, CCXCIII. Oct. 401
Marchbank, Agnes, on (*ill.*), *Scot A L*, I. Apr. 65
- Smith, Arthur H.**,
"China in Convulsion" by Arthur H. Smith: China at Long Range, by J. P. Mowbray, *Critic*, XI. Mar. 215
On Greek Vases (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Apr. 230
- Smith, Mrs. E. T. Murray**, see Bradley (E. T.)
- Smith, Gipsy**,—Interview, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 438 (XXV. Feb. 190)
- Smith, Prof. Goldwin**,
On the Public School Question in Canada, *Can M*, XVIII. Jan. 292
On England and the War of Secession in America, *A M*, LXXXIX. Mar. 393
- Smith, Prof. George Adam**,
"Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament" by Prof. G. A. Smith, Matthew Leitch on, *P R R*, XIII. Jan. 132
The Case of Prof. G. A. Smith:
N. L. Walker on, *P R R*, XIII. Oct. 588
Scottish Presbyterian on, *P R R*, XIII. Oct. 597
On Inscriptions found at Tell-el-'ash 'ari, P. E. F., Jan. 27
- Smith's (G. Vincent)**: "Asoka: the Buddhist Emperor of India," *A.E.C.* on (*ill.*), *In Ch Q*, XIV. Apr. 192
- Smith, Sir Harry, 1788-1860**:
Sir Harry Smith, by H. J. W. Fortescue, *Mac*, LXXXVI. May, 70
Sir Harry Smith, by H. A. Bryden, *T B*, CXXV. Apr. 425 (XXV. Apr. 389, 392)
- Correspondence of Sir Henry Hardinge, Sir Hugh Gough, and Sir Harry Smith during the Sutlej Campaign, 1846, *E M*, XVII. Oct. 737
- Smith, H. Clifford**, on the Portland Vase (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. May, 309 (XXV. May, 501)
- Smith, Isaac**, 18th Century: The Composer of the Tune "Abridge," *Mus T*, XLIII. Sept. 601
- Smith, James**, died 1839: The Elder Author of "Rejected Addresses," by Mrs. Clement Parsons, *T B*, CXXV. Nov. 538
- Smith, Capt. John, 1780-1831**: Capt. John Smith and the American Nation, by Katharine P. Woods (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Feb. 470
- Smith, Joseph, 1805-1841**: The Early History of Joseph Smith, by Dr. E. B. Fairhead, *Horn R*, XLIV. Dec. 501
- Smith, Justin H.**, on the Prologue of the American Revolution (*ill.*), *C M*, LXV. Nov. 72
- Smith, Lucy Eveline**, Poem by,—*"Coronation Ode,"* *Q W*, XLIII. July, 25
- Smith, Marion Couthuoy**, Poem by,—*"The Planting of a Tree"* (*Arbour Day Song*), *St N*, XXIX. May, 624
- Smith, Mrs. Toulmin**, see Meade (L.T.)
- Smith, Miss Toulmin**, on *"The Little Red Book of Bristol"* edited by Francis B. Bickley, *E H*, XVII. Apr. 353
- Smith, Dr. William G.**,
On a Botanical Survey of Scotland, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Mar. 132
On the Origin and Development of Heather Moorland, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Nov. 587
- Smoke**:
The Smoke Problem and Its Possibilities, by W. C. Popplewell (*ill.*), *Feld*, VII. Dec. 473
A Smokeless London, by W. C. Popplewell, *Cas M*, XXI. Jan. 306 (XXV. Jan. 185)
- Smoking**, see under Tobacco
- Smuggling**:
A Smuggler's Diary, 1773-1805, by W. H. Hunt, *Long*, XXXIX. Jan. 213
An Extinct Training-School for the Fighting Services, by Commander the Hon. H. N. Shore, *U S M*, CXLVI. Sept. 585
- Smut**: An Agricultural Disease, *J S A*, IX. Dec. 363
- Smuth's (Newman)**: "Through Science to Faith," B. Haddon on, *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct. 680
- Smuth, Dr. William**, of Donegal, died 1901 (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLIII. May, 368
- Snakes**:
Miss Grace Somers: the Lady Rattlesnake-Catcher of Sonora, California, by S. S. Blake (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. May, 182
The Woman-Headed Serpent in Art, by Mrs. Alice Kemp-Welch, *N C*, LII. Dec. 983 (XXVI. Dec. 614)
- Snipe-Shooting**:
Words on the snipe, by L. H. de Visser Shaw, *Bad M*, XV. Nov. 510
Snipe-Shooting near Calcutta, by Argyll Farquhar (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. Mar. 111
The Wizard of the Wet Lands in the United States, by E. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Oct. 84
- Snow**:
Snow as a Fertilising Agent, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 381
The Biography of a Snowflake, by Arthur H. Bell, *K*, XXV. Oct. 233
In Days of Frost and Snow, by G. R. Ballance (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Dec. 251
On Snow-Waves and Snow-Drifts in Canada, with Notes on the Snow-Mushrooms of the Selkirk Mountains, by Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), *G J*, XX. Aug. 137
How Railways deal with Snow, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Dec. 529
Avalanches on the Alps, see under Alps
Snow-Sports, see Ice-Sports
- Snuff-Boxes, Snuff-Bottles**:
Snuff-Boxes and Snuff-Box Stories, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII. Oct. 84
Chinese Snuff-Bottles, by Herbert W. L. Way (*ill.*), *Conn*, II. Mar. 193
- Soane, Sir John, 1753-1837**: Sir John Soane's Museum, by George Birch; Interview (*ill.*), *Q T*, I. May, 104
- Soap**:
Soap-Making: the War of Titans for the Commercial Supremacy of the World, by F. A. Field (*ill.*), *I*, XX. Jan. 562
The Story of Pears' Soap, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XX. Jan. 97
- Soap-Bubbles**, Archibald Williams on (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Mar. 242
- Sobat River**, see under Egypt and the Soudan
- Sobriety**, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Social Life**:
Social Solacisms, by Lady Grove, *C*, XII. Mar. 350 (XXV. Mar. 288)
A Gossip about the Customs of Fifty Years Ago in England, *L M*, L. Aug. 862
- Social Purity**: The White Slave Trade, *C R*, LXXXII. Nov. 735 (XXVI. Nov. 507)
- Socialism**, see Sociology
- Society in England**, see under England and the English People
- Society (Is.)**: Tahiti: the Identification of La Sagittaria of Quiros, 1606, by Rear-Adm. Sir W. J. L. Wharton, *G J*, XX. Aug. 207
- Sociology, Social Science, Socialism** (see also Articles under Anthropology, Political Economy, Condition of the People, Women, Children, Municipal Government, Housing of the Working Classes, Labour Problems, Emigration, Crime, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Co-operative Movement, Democracy, etc. etc.):
The Study of Sociology in Institutions of Learning in the United States, by F. L. Tolman, *A J Soc*, VII. May, 797; VIII. July, 85, Sept. 251
Municipal Socialism, Municipal Finance, see under Municipal Government, Local Government, County Councils, Housing Problems, Water Supply, etc., etc.
Government and State Ownerships, see Articles under Telegraph, Telephone, Railways
Legislation, Parliamentary Inquiries, and Official Returns, by Edwin Cannan, *Econ R*, XII. Jan. 94, Apr. 223, July, 347, Oct. 489
The Economic Legislation of the Year 1901, by Montague Barlow, *Econ J*, XII. Mar. 130
The Next Steps in Social Policy, by Rev. T. C. Fry, *Econ R*, XII. Oct. 420 (XXVI. Nov. 516)
Recent Tendencies in Sociology, by Edward A. Ross, *Q J Econ*, XVI. Aug. 537; XVII. Nov. 81
Contemporary Sociology, by Lester F. Ward, *A J Soc*, VII. Jan. 475, Mar. 629, May, 749
Topics of the Times by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXVII. Jan. 87 (XXV. Feb. 186), Feb. 199, Mar. 315, Apr. 426, May, 533, June, 647; XXVIII. July, 84, Aug. 302, Sept. 305 (XXVI. Oct. 302), Oct. 424, Nov. 534, Dec. 646
"L'Année Sociologique," 1900-1901, edited by Prof. E. Durkheim, E. S. Hartland on, *F L*, XIII. Sept. 314
Social Assimilation; with Bibliography, by Sarah E. Simons, *A J Soc*, VII. Jan. 539
The Capitalization of Social Development, by Louis Wallis, *A J Soc*, VII. May, 763
The Scope of Sociology, by A. W. Small, *A J Soc*, VIII. Sept. 197
The Basis of Sociality, by A. Allin, *A J Soc*, VIII. July, 75
The Number of Members as determining the Sociological Form of the Group, by Prof. Georg Simmel, *A J Soc*, VIII. July, 1, Sept. 158
Society as an Organism, by Henry Wilson, *W R*, CLVIII. Sept. 293
The Three Primary Laws of Social Evolution, by C. W. Macfarlane, *A A P S*, XX. Sept. 386
Evolution and Optimistic Politics, by W. H. Morrell, *A*, XXVIII. July, 22
The Survival of the Fittest in the Coming Age, by Rev. F. D. Bentley, *A*, XXVII. Mar. 246
The Origin of Species in Sociology, by J. Collier, *K*, XXV. Oct. 217
"Anticipations," by H. G. Wells:
Johnson, W., on, *P M Q*, XXIV. July, 434
Stead, W. T., on, *R R Aus*, XX. Jan. 38
Mankind in the Making, by H. G. Wells, *F R*, LXXXII. Sept. 523, Oct. 704 (XXVI. Oct. 412), Dec. 1078 (XXVI. Dec. 598); Same Articles, *Cos*, XXXIII. Sept. 569, Oct. 673; XXXIV. Nov. 73, Dec. 199
"Principles of Western Civilisation," by Benjamin Kidd:
Crozier, John Beattie, on, *F R*, LXXXI. Apr. 583 (XXV. Apr. 384, 395)
Harrison, Frederic, on, *Pos R*, X. Apr. 90 (XXV. Apr. 384)
Iverach, Prof. James, on, *L Q*, VIII. July, 1
Muirhead, Prof. J. H., on, *Hib J*, I. Oct. 147
Pringle-Pattison, Prof. A. Seth, on, *C R*, LXXXI. June, 805
Reinsch, Prof. Paul S., on, *A J Soc*, VIII. July, 129
Salmond, Principal, on, *Crit R*, XII. May, 260
"A Study of Western Civilization," by Dr. Benjamin Kidd:
Stephen, Sir Leslie, on, *N C*, LI. May, 795
Stead, W. T., on, *R R*, XXV. Mar. 299; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XX. Apr. 434
Thompson, J. D., on, *P M Q*, XXIV. July, 450
Tyrrell, Rev. George, on, *M*, XCIX. Apr. 412
Unsigned Article on, *Q R*, CXCIV. Apr. 617 (XXV. May, 514)
Eastern and Western Civilization; a Contrast, by J. N. Fraser, *E W*, I. Aug. 1086
Ways and Means, East and West, by J. D. Rees, *N C*, LII. Nov. 806 (XXVI. Nov. 515)
"Asia and Europe" by Meredith Townsend:
Macarthur, Bishop, on, *E W*, I. July, 906; XXVI. Aug. 201
Mead, G. R. S., on, *Theos R*, XXIX. Jan. 453

Sociology, Social Science, Socialism—continued.

- Other Articles on the Orient, Political and Otherwise, see under Orient, etc.
- The Utilitarians, see Utilitarians
- Extreme Utilitarianism, by W. H. Dilworth, A, XXVIII. Sept, 281
- "Social Control: a Survey of the Foundations of Order" by E. A. Ross, John Cummings on, J P Econ, X. Mar, 333
- "Inductive Sociology" by F. H. Giddings, E. A. Ross on, A J Soc, VII. Jan, 357
- "The Level of Social Motion" by M. A. Linc, A. W. Small on, A J Soc, VII. May, 839
- Education and Social Progress, by Ira W. Howerth, Ed R A, XXIII. Apr, 355
- Education and the Social Ideal, by Ira W. Howerth, Ed R A, XXIV. Sept, 150
- The Outlook for the Average Man, by Dr. Albert Shaw, Ed R A, XXIV. Sept, 109
- The Work of Havelock Ellis, by Geoffrey Mortimer, W R, CLVIII. Nov, 540
- Socialism and Eduard Bernstein, by Austin F. Harrison, F R, LXXI. Jan, 128 (XXV. Jan, 71)
- A Few Words in Defence of Fichte and Lassalle, by Dora B. Montefiore, W R, CLVII. Jan, 89
- Tolstoy's Objections to Socialism, by J. Bernstein, Meta M, XVI. Mar, 161
- The Social Theories of Ruskin, see under Ruskin (John)
- Aristotle as a Sociologist, by Charles A. Ellwood, A A P S, XIX. Mar, 227
- The Ancient Working People, by W. Bailie, A, XXXVII. June, 630
- Socialism in Ancient Israel, by A. Rosenberg, A, XXVIII. July, 37
- "The Play of Man" by Prof. Karl Groos, see under Anthropology
- The Growing Socialism, by Rev. A. B. Chalmers, B S, LIX. Apr, 254
- Friendship and Politics, by M. K. Simkhovitch, P Sc Q, XVII. June, 189
- Ethics and the Social Problem, by R. G. Hember, Pos R, X. Dec, 243
- Whatever is, is right, by Rev. J. G. Simpson, Econ R, XII. Jan, 54
- The Evolution of Conscience as a Phase of Sociology, by W. L. Sheldon, A J Soc, VIII. Nov, 360
- The Social Will, by A. H. Lloyd, A J Soc, VIII. Nov, 336
- Dr. Bosanquet on Social Psychology and Other Things, by J. Mark Baldwin, Psychol R, IX. Jan, 57; and Reply to, by Dr. Bosanquet, Psychol R, IX. July, 383
- The Iconoclast as a Builder, by Shaler G. Hillyer, A, XXVII. May, 513
- Social Reforms, by J. A. Nicklin, W R, CLVIII. Oct, 366 (XXVI. Oct, 398)
- The Salvation of Society, by Dr. W. W. McLane, Hom R, XLIV. Sept, 211, Oct, 211, Nov, 411
- The Regeneration of Society, by F. H. Sprague, Meta M, XVI. Feb, 81
- World-Mending, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, XVI. Feb, 111
- May There be a Golden Age in the Future? by W. Seton, C W, LXXIV. Feb, 569
- The Salt of the Earth, by Jack London, A, VIII. Aug, 1
- Outlines, by H. M. Keefe, W R, CLVIII. Nov, 523
- The Increasing Purpose, by E. Wake Cook, C R, LXXXI. Mar, 382 (XXV. Mar, 261)
- Things Human, by Benjamin I. Wheeler, A M, XC. Nov, 636
- Is the Altruistic Idea evolving in Man? by Dr. Archibald Stodart-Walker, W R, CLVIII. Oct, 375
- The Development of Brotherhood, by Prof. Eugenia Parham, A, XXVII. Jan, 58
- What a Patriot King might do, K C, I. Nov, 20
- Recollections of the Twentieth Century, by J. B. Clark, A M, LXXXIX. Jan, 4
- "The Social Problem: Life and Work" by J. A. Hobson, Sidney Ball on, Econ R, XII. Jan, 102
- "Poverty: a Study of Town Life" by B. S. Rowntree:
- Haddon, B., on, P M Q, XXIV. July, 395
- Hunter, R., on, J P Econ, XI. Dec, 158
- Masterman, C. F. G., on, C R, LXXXI. Jan, 23
- Price, L. L., on, Econ J, XII. Mar, 56
- Yonge, Miss Charlotte F., on, P R, XIII. Oct, 266
- A Study of the Stranded, by a New York Clergyman, W Work, IV. Sept, 2510
- Rods and Gunnels, by Jack London, Bkman A, XV. Aug, 541
- Occupation and Manufacturing Censuses, by R. R. Kuczynski, Yale R, XI. May, 83
- Commerce and Civilization, by C. Gopal Menon, Mad R, VIII. May, 184
- The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, etc.:
- The Christian Social Movement, by Dr. J. H. W. Stuckenberg, Hom R, XLIV. Aug, 106
- Democracy and the Church, by Vida D. Scudder, A M, XC. Oct, 521
- The Christian Charity of the Twentieth Century Church, by Rev. H. F. Francis, B S, LIX. July, 501
- The Preacher's Relations to the Socialistic Features of the Day, by Dr. Joseph Parker, Hom R, XLIII. May, 387
- The Civic Function of the Country Church, by Graham Taylor, Chaut, XXXVI. Dec, 274
- F. C. G. Masterman on Realities at Home, by James Britten, M, XCIX. Apr, 337
- The Political Economy of Leo XIII., by C. S. Devas, D R, CXXX. Apr, 293; CXXXI. July, 132
- Model Villages, Model Employers, etc., see Articles under Labour, Garden Cities, Bourville
- Utopias, Community Life, etc.:
- "Collectivism and Industrial Development" by Prof. Vandervelde, W. E. Walling on, J P Econ, X. June, 444
- The Divine Quest of the Fraternal Union, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVIII. Aug, 152, Oct, 398, Nov, 481

Sociology, Social Science, Socialism—continued.

- Utopias, Community Life, etc.—continued.
- Utopias, etc.: Forecasts of the Future, by Jesse Quail, Mac, LXXXV. Jan, 219
- The Constitution of Carnegie, by James R. Perry, N A R, CLXXXV. Aug, 243 (XXVI. Sept, 288)
- Amana: a Study of Religious Communism, by Prof. Richard T. Ely (ill.), Harp, XLIV. Oct, 659 (XXVI. Oct, 394)
- Mrs. M. McWhirter and the Woman's Commonwealth of Washington City, by Margarita S. Gerry (ill.), Ainslee, X. Sept, 133
- Cosme, Paraguay, by K. Warwick Bond, St G, V. July, 206
- Socrates, about 469—399 B.C.:
- Prof. Bury's Socrates, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, M, C. Dec, 608
- German and Ancient Greek Philosophy: the Two Idealisms, by G. Santayana, Inter Q, VI. Sept, 13
- Luminous Sleep, by P. Arunachalam, W R, CLVIII. Nov, 266
- Solissons, Comte S. C. de,
- On Henryk Sienkiewicz, N A R, CLXXXV. Aug, 176 (XXVI. Sept, 295)
- On Jean Arthur Rimbaud, C R, LXXXI. June, 867
- Solar Phenomena, see under Astronomy
- Soldiers, see under Armies
- Solicitors, see under Law
- Solitude and Genius, Q R, CXCIV. Jan, 159
- Solomon, Psalms of, see under Jews and Judaism
- Solomon, Song of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Solomon, Solomon J., Artist (ill.), W M, XVII. Dec, 18
- Solomon Ids.:
- The Solomon Islands, by Arthur W. Mahaffy, Emp R, IV. Sept, 190
- The Discovery of the Solomon Islands, Scot G M, XVIII. May, 252
- Solon, Léon V., and the Solon Collection of Pre-Wedgwood English Pottery, by the Collector (ill.), Conn, II. Feb, 77
- Somaliand, see under Africa
- Somers, Miss Grace, Rattlesnake-Catcher, S. S. Blake on (ill.), W W, IX. May, 182
- Somerscales, Thomas, Artist, A. B. Daryll on (ill.), M Art, XXVI. Apr, 241 (XXVI. Apr, 381)
- Somerser, Lady Henry,
- Biographical, etc., by David Williamson (ill.), Sun H, Dec, 98
- On the Duxhurst Farm Colony, N A R, CLXXXV. Nov, 691 (XXVI. Dec, 602)
- Somerser, H. Somers, on the Kitchen Wagon for the Army, N C, LI. Jan, 144
- Somerser, Duke and Duchess of, Unsigned Article on (ill.), L R, XII. May, 2
- Somerser House, S. Davey on (ill.), G T, I. Aug, 325
- Somersetshire (see also Avonmouth, Bath, Bristol, Cheddar, Croscombe, Lytes Cary, Quantocks, St. Andrews, Sloye Quarry, Wells, Winton):
- Stag-Hunting with the "Devon and Somerset," by W. G. Fitzgerald (ill.), Bad M, XV. July, 79
- Song of Solomon, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Songs, Ballads, etc., see under Poetry
- Songs, New Compositions, see under Music
- Songs, National, etc., see under Poetry
- Sonis, General de, died 1887: A Warrior-Saint of the Nineteenth Century, by E. Perronet Thompson, G M, CCXCIII. Oct, 344 (XXVI. Oct, 401, Nov, 483, Dec, 754)
- Sonnet, see under Poetry
- Sorabji, Miss Cornelia,
- On Famines in India, Emp R, IV. Nov, 405
- On English and Indian, M R, IX. Nov, 133 (XXVI. Nov, 512)
- Sothern, Edward Askew, 1826—1881: The Humour of the Elder Sothern, by Lucy D. Fuller (ill.), C M, LXIV. June, 196
- Soudan, see Egypt and the Soudan
- Soul-Wandering as It concerns Animals, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, C R, LXXXI. May, 696
- Sound (see also Photograph, Telephone):
- A Study of the Action of Sound Waves on Unlighted Jets of Gas, by F. L. Tufts (ill.), Phys R, XIV. Jan, 57
- How the Voice looks, by Edward W. Scripture (ill.), C M, LXIV. May, 148
- Plaster Heads That speak, by Alder Anderson (ill.), P M, XIV. July, 74
- The Vowels, by Louis Bevier, Jr. (diagrams), Phys R, XIV. Mar, 171, Apr, 214; XV. July, 44, Nov, 271
- Methods of testing Relative Pitch, by Percy Hughes, Psychol R, IX. Nov, 603
- Sound in Music, Pitch, Rhythm, etc., see under Music
- The Ear and Hearing, see Ear and Hearing
- Mental Hearing, see under Psychology
- South Africa, see under Africa
- South America (see also Argentina, Colombia, Chili, Bolivia, Peru, etc.):
- American Dog in the Manger Policy in South America, by G. B. Waldron (map), Chaut, XXXIV. Feb, 469
- Spanish America and the Monroe Doctrine, by E. E. Sparks (map and ill.), Chaut, XXXIV. Feb, 485
- The United States and South America, by H. E. Armstrong (ill.), Ainslee, IX. June, 442 (XXVI. July, 64)
- The Struggle for Liberty in South America, by Bishop H. W. Warren (map), Mis R, XV. May, 356
- Bolivia by the Rio de La Plata Route, by Col. George E. Church (map), G J, XIX. Jan, 64
- From Panama to the Horn, by Mary MacMahon (ill.), C W, LXXIV. Feb, 573
- Dr. E. E. Hale on Unitarianism and Foreign Missions, by J.S., C W, LXXVI. Nov, 248

South America—continued.

- Pampas Plumes, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *Str.* XXIII. June, 620
 Shooting in the River Plate, by C. Ingram (*ill.*), *Bad M.* XIV. June, 622
 Wildfowl in Marajó, Amazon River, by Esme Howard, *Bad M.* XIV. Jan, 88
- South Georgia**, see under Antarctic Regions
- South Kensington or Victoria and Albert Museum**, see under Museums
- South Pole**, see Antarctic Exploration
- South Sea Ids.**, see Pacific Ids.
- Southborough, Mass.**, Martha E. D. White on (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXVII. Sept, 67
- Southern States (of United States)**, see under United States
- Southey, Robert**, 1774—1843: Some Southey Letters, by Harold Spencer Scott, *A-M*, LXXXIX. Jan, 36
- Southwark**:
 The Arms of Southwark (*ill.*), *General M.* VI. Oct, 245
 The Chapel in King's Court: a Link with the Days of John Bunyan, by D. L. Wo-lmer (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug, 965
- Sowkar In India**, by M. Gowaji, *E W*, I. June, 794
- Spa and its English Associations**, by Mrs. Walter Creyke, *N C*, LII. Oct, 656
- Space**:
 Space and Time in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
 Space-Perception, Visualisation, see under Psychology
- Spain**:
 Spain's Problems and Politics, by S. L. Bensusan, *New Lib.* II. Jan, 835
 The Situation in Spain, by John Foreman, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan, 69 (XXV. Jan, 49)
 The Situation in Spain, by Sydney Brooks, *N A R*, CLXXIV. May, 640 (XXV. June, 611)
 The Anarchist Movement in Spain, by Stoddard Dewey, *C R*, LXXXI. May, 741 (XXV. May, 508)
 Rebel Catalonia, by Miss Hannah Lynch, *C R*, LXXXII. July, 56
 Gibraltar and the Bay of Algeciras: a Spanish View, by D. Camilo Valles, *U S M*, CXLVII. Nov, 133
 The Navy and Gibraltar, etc., see under Navy
 Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Ids., see Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Ids.
 Spanish America, see under America, California, Mexico, South America, Chili, Argentina, Colombia, etc.
 Canary Ids., see Canary Ids.
 American Machinery Forever, in Spain, by Edward Lowry (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Jan, 1623
 The Poultry Exhibition at Madrid, 1902, *J B A*, IX. June, 65
 The Religious Crisis in Spain, by F. G. Smith, *L Q*, VIII. July, 56
 The Anti-Papal Movement in Spain, by Charles E. Faithful, *Mis R*, XV. Jan, 37
 The Suppression of the Society of Jesus in Spain, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, XCIX. June, 626; *C*, July, 20, Aug, 126
 The Catholic Church in the Philippine Ids., see under Philippine Ids.
 Spanish Art, see under Art
 Spanish Literature, see Spanish Literature
 The Genius of Spain, by Havelock Ellis, *N C*, LI. May, 753 (XXV. May, 515)
 Social Life in Spain, by D., *F R*, LXXI. June, 1035 (XXV. June, 633)
 Popular Amusements in Spain, by L. Higgin (*ill.*), *Play*, II. Sept, 323
- Bullfighting**:
 Davis, Richard Harding, on (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XXXII. Dec, 641
 Kennedy, Bart, on (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Nov, 134
 Strong, Littlefield, on, *Munsey*, XXVI. Jan, 524
 Vasco Pelota, by A. Inkersley (*ill.*), *Str.* XXIV. July, 113
 Summer Life in Andalusia, by Benjamin H. Ridgely (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. July, 189
- A Visit to Tarifa, by Elizabeth Higgin (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. June, 823
 A Trump in Spain, by Bart Kennedy (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Nov, 134, Dec, 259
 My Ride to Granada, by F. W. Bernard (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Mar, 600
 Bicycling across Old Castile, by C. Edwards (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Feb, 593
 My Introduction to the Spanish Ibex, 1901, by Lord Walsingham, *Bad M.* XIV. Apr, 374
- The Alpujarra, by R. M. Thomas (*ill.*), *Bad M.* XV. Nov, 558
 The Pyrenæes at the Last Geological Congress, by P. W. Stuart-Menteath, *Geol M.* IX. Aug, 349
- The Fuero Juzgo or Forum Judicum (17th Century), by A. R. Whiteway, *G M*, CCXCII. Mar, 217
 The Battle of Najara, 1367: a Forgotten English Victory, by Col. A. F. P. Harcourt, *U S M*, CXLVII. Oct, 91
 Auto de Fé and Jew (15th—18th Centuries), by E. N. Adler, *Jew Q*, XIV. July, 698
- The Travels of Frederick II., Elector Palatine, in Spain in the Sixteenth Century, by Dr. Richard Garnett, *C*, XII. Apr, 456
 An Empire Well lost, by Ernest Russell, *Cramp M.* XIX. July, 805
 The Duke of Ripperda, 1715—1736, by R. D. Home, *G M*, CCXCII. May, 428
- The Peninsular War, 1808—1814:
 "A History of the Peninsular War" by Charles Oman, E. M. Lloyd on, *E H*, XVII. Oct, 802
 The Peninsular War and the South African War: Guerilla Warfare; an Historical Parallel, *Black*, CLXXI. Jan, 102
 The British Forces in the Peninsula, 1808—1814, by C. T. Atkinson, *E H*, XVII. Jan, 110
 Wellington's Great Concentration Camp at Lisbon, 1810, by Capt. the Hon. H. N. Shore, *C J*, V. Sept, 561
 St. Sebastian after the Siege of 1813: Extracts from the Diary of George Eastlake, by Charles L. Eastlake, *Long*, XL. Aug, 312
 The Madrid Royal Armoury, by C. Gasquoine Hartley (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Dec, 239
- Spain, King Alfonso XIII. of**,
 Affalo, Jose, on, *Munsey*, XXVII. Apr, 20
 Bell, J., on (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Jan, 283 (XXV. Jan, 59)
 Bensusan, S. L., on (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. May, 706
 Bramerton, A. E. H., on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Apr, 520 (XXV. Apr, 373)
 Challice, Rachel, on (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Oct, 935
 Palacio, R. de, on (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVII. July, 349
 Pearse, Alfred, on (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. July, 743
 Vacaresco, Mdle. Helène, on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. May, 465; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. June, 719; (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XX. June, 603
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *L R*, II. June, 197
- Spain. Queen Maria Christina of**,—Character Sketch, by Mdle. H. Vacaresco (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. May, 465; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. June, 719; (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XX. June, 603
- Spain, Pedro the Cruel of (14th Century)**: The Battle of Najara, 1367: a Forgotten English Victory, by Col. A. F. P. Harcourt, *U S M*, CXLVII. Oct, 91
- Spain, Philipp II. of**, lived 1527—1598: Spain: an Empire Well lost, by Ernest Russell, *Cramp M.* XIX. July, 805
- Spalding, John Lancaster, of Peoria**,—An American Poet-Bishop, by Rev. P. Dillon, *Ir M*, XXX. June, 221
- Spaniels, Retrievers, and Field Trials**, by G. T. Teasdale Buckell, *Bad M.* XIV. Mar, 303
- Spanish America**, see Articles under America, South America, California, Mexico, etc., etc.
- Spanish Literature**:
 The Drama in Spain, by Brander Matthews, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec, 241
 The Drama, etc.: Popular Amusements in Spain, by L. Higgin (*ill.*), *Play*, II. Sept, 323
 Spanish Actors noticed, see Guerrero (M.), and Mendoza (F.)
La Prensa, Buenos Ayres: a Newspaper with Many Functions, by Bernard Meiklejohn (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Feb, 1708 (XXV. Mar, 268)
- Sparrow, Walter Shaw**,
 On Thomas Girtin (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. Nov, 81
 On Gilbert Bayes, Sculptor (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV. Mar, 102
 On the Royal Academy and Its Students' Competitions (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXV. Feb, 28
 On the Leek School of Embroidery and Its Work (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Oct, 550
- Sparrows**:
 The House-Sparrow, by John Percival, *J B A*, IX. Dec, 338
 The Sparrow as Millinery, by Phil Lander (*ill.*), *Royal*, IX. Nov, 17
- Speak, S. J.**, on the Gold-Producing Region of West Africa, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Jan, 30
- Spears, John R.**,
 On the *Enterprise*: a Charmed American War-Ship (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. May, 927
 On Anthony Wayne (1745—1796), *Harp*, XLIV. Nov, 885
 On Yankee Sailors of Fortune, *Munsey*, XXVII. Sept, 885
 On Jean Lafitte, *Munsey*, XXVIII. Oct, 120
- Specie**, see Finance (Currency)
- Speculation**, see under Finance
- Spedding, James**, 1803—1881, Sir Leslie Stephen on, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Apr, 241
- Speed, John Gilmer**,
 On Tips and Commissions, *Lipp*, LXIX. June, 742
 On Savings-Banks: "A Penny saved is a Penny got," *Ainslee*, IX. Apr, 252
 On the Growth of Luxury in America, *Ainslee*, IX. June, 421 (XXVI. July, 51)
 On the Bachelor Maid, *Ainslee*, X. Dec, 53
- Spellbinders in America**, by Curtis Guild, Jr. (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII. Nov, 561
- Spelling Reform**: A.B.C., by Frank Ritchie, *Long*, XL. July, 240
- Spence, Dean H. Donald M.**, on the Roman Catacombs (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 317, Mar, 508
- Spence, T. R.**,
 Designer, Decorator and Architect, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII. Dec, 80
 The Metal-Work of T. R. Spence, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. June, 365
- Spencer, Herbert**, 1820—1903:
 The Imagination of a Philosopher, by Rev. Francis Woodlock, *Ir E R*, XII. Dec, 506
 Herbert Spencer and What to study, by W. T. Harris, *Ed R A*, XXIV. Sept, 135
 Spencer's Theory of Ethics in Its Evolutionary Aspect, by Kate Gordon, *Phil R*, XI. Nov, 592
 Herbert Spencer and Spinoza: Two Types of Naturalism, by E. H. Griffin, *P R R*, XIII. Jan, 38
 "Facts and Comments" by Herbert Spencer:
 Fitzsimons, Rev. S., on, *A C Q*, XXVII. Oct, 649
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. June, 639; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XXI. July, 39
- Spender, A. Edmund**, on the Boys' Brigade (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI. Oct, 569
- Spender, C. N.**, on Milton Mount School, Gravesend: a Famous Girls' School (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Oct, 994
- Spender, Harold**,
 On the Dangers of the Alps (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII. Oct, 258
 On the Death of Owen Glynn Jones on the Dent Blanche, Aug., 1899 (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. June, 118
 On Tyrol and the Dolomites, by Harold Spender (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXV. Oct, 483
- Spender, Hugh**, on Some Interesting Coalitions, *New Lib*, III. Apr, 403

Spender, J. A.,
On His Political Creed; Why I am a Liberal, *New Lib*, IV. Nov, 470 (XXVI. Nov, 513)
On the Liberal Party: Past and Future, *C R*, LXXXII. Aug, 153 (XXV. Aug, 191)
On the Education Bill; Thus Far, *C R*, LXXXII. Dec, 808
Spenser, Edmund, 1552-1599:
Symbol and Allegory in Spenser, by W. Butterworth, *Man Q*, XXI. July, 229
The Verification of Spenser's Epithalamion and Prothalamion, by George Milner, *Man Q*, XXI. Apr, 143
Spermaceti: Nantucket Whale Oil and Spermaceti, by Mary E. Starbuck, (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. July, 515
Spiders:
One Day with a Busy Spider, by Frank M. White (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Mar, 287
An Introduction to British Spiders, by Frank P. Smith (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VIII. Jan, 234, Feb, 264, Mar, 297, Apr, 329
The Trap-Door Spider, by R. I. Pocock (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Jan, 49
Spielmann, M. H.,
On Miss Kate Greenaway (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Jan, 118
On the "Variousness" of Goya (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Jan, 130, Feb, 160
On E. Onslow Ford (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Feb, 187 (XXVI. Feb, 167)
On Battle-Painting and Ernest Crofts (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV. Mar, 421
On F. Lynn Jenkins and His Decorative Sculpture (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. May, 204
On J. J. Benjamin Constant (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Aug, 459 (XXVI. Aug, 156)
On the Brothers Dalziel (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Oct, 557
On Charles D. Gibson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII. Nov, 15
On A. L. Baldry's "Hubert von Herkomer" (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Sept, 507
On the Palais Royal and Its History as a Centre of Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Oct, 554
On an Organised Scheme of Decoration for the Coronation by the Students of the Royal College of Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Oct, 517
Spiera, R. Phené, on the Plantin Museum at Antwerp (ill.), *Arch Rev*, XI. Jan, 20
**Spilsbury, Major A. Gylbon, on the Development of Central Africa from the East, J Afr S, I. Apr, 358
Spingarn, J. E., Poem by,—"Prothalamion," *A M*, LXXXIX. Apr, 518
Spinning and Weaving, see under Textiles
Spinoza, Benedict, 1632-1677:
Notes on Spinoza's Conception of God, by Dr. Eliza Ritchie, *Phil R*, XI. Jan, 1
Herbert Spencer and Spinoza; Two Types of Naturalism, by E. H. Griffin, *P R R*, XIII. Jan, 38
Spion Kop, Natal, see under Africa
Spirals: The Shell of Leonardo da Vinci; Spiral Formation in Nature and in Art, by Theodore A. Cook (*ill.*), *M R*, VII. Apr, 133, May, 102 (XXV. May, 516)
Spiritism or Spiritualism, see Psychological Research
Spirits and Liquors, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Spofford, Harriet Prescott, Poems by,—
"Midsummer's Day," *A M*, XC. Aug, 183
"Watch-Night at Trinity," *C M*, LXIII. Jan, 440
"The Dream," *G T*, I. Sept, 384
"A Christmas Legend," *G T*, II. Dec, 171
"The Little Ghost," *Harp*, XLIV. Oct, 746
"The Paths of Death," *Scrib*, XXXI. Jan, 56
"At Evenfall in the Garden," *Scrib*, XXXII. Nov, 527
**Spontaneous Combustion in Man, by J. L. F. Mitchell, Sc Q, VIII. Apr, 333
Spooner, Senator John C.,
Biographical, etc., by Walter Wellman (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Aug, 167 (XXVI. Aug, 189)
The La Follette-Spooner Campaign in Wisconsin, by E. Ray Stevens, *W Work*, IV. Oct, 2677
Sport (see also Articles under Dogs; Fishing, Birds, Falconry and Hawking; Buzzard-Shooting, Duck-Shooting, Emu-Hunting, Grouse-Shooting, Partridge-Shooting, Quail-Shooting, Snipe-Shooting, Woodcock-Shooting; and Alligator-Hunting, Antelope-Hunting, Bear-Hunting, Boar-Hunting, Buffalo-Hunting, Caribou-Hunting, Cougar-Hunting, Deer-Hunting, Elephant-Hunting, Elk and Moose, Fox-Hunting, Guanaco-Hunting, Hare-Hunting, Ibez-Hunting, Kangaroo-Hunting, Lynx, Otter-Hunting, Panther-Hunting, Rabbit-Hunting, Rhinoceros-Hunting, Seal-Hunting, Sheep-Hunting, Tiger-Hunting, Whale-Hunting, Wolf-Hunting (under Wolves), etc.):
The Modern Chivalry, by John Corbin, *A M*, LXXXIX. May, 601 (XXV. June, 617)
The Ethics of Sport, by Rev. T. Perkins, *Humane R*, III. July, 113
Sport and Cruelty, *M R*, VII. Apr, 1
The Prevention of Cruelty to Wild Animals, by T. A. Coward, *W R*, CLVII. May, 546
A Scheme to save Specific Life, by Edmund Selous, *Humane R*, II. Jan, 289
The Ethics of Blood Sports, by Dean Stephens, *Humane R*, III. Apr, 1
The Economics of Hunting, by T. Stanley, *Humane R*, III. Apr, 71
Hare-Hunting; an Old Eton Institution, *Humane R*, III. July, 157
Sport: the Image of War, by Capt. R. G. Burton, *U S M*, CXLV. Jan, 422 (XXV. Jan, 70)
Protective Instinct in Game, by L. T. Sprague, *O*, XL. Apr, 26
The Growth of Game-Preserving, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Mar, 667****

Sport—continued.
The Game-Laws of Other Countries, *Q R*, CXCVI. Oct, 415 (XXVI. Nov, 511)
The Sportsman and the Farmer, by Basil Tozer, *New Lib*, III. Mar, 265
Shooting, by Marquess of Granby, *Bad M*, XV. Aug, 119
Shooting Syndicates, by G. T. Teasdale-Buckell, *Bad M*, XV. July, 43
Handling the Rifle on Game, by T. S. Van Dyke, *O*, XLI. Nov, 230
The Shot-Gun, by L. H. De Vissem Shaw, *Bad M*, XIV. Jan, 46
Spaniels, Retrievers, and Field Trials, by G. T. Teasdale-Buckell, *Bad M*, XIV. Mar, 303
Field Trials of Setters and Pointers, by B. Waters, *O*, XL. Sept, 728
Training Setters and Pointers for Quail-Shooting, by W. B. Meares (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Oct, 48
The Coming Hunting Season, by A. W. Coaten, *Bad M*, XV. Sept, 285
The Hunting Proletariat, by W. C. Rivers, *Bad M*, XV. Nov, 554
Sport at Home and Abroad, by F. G. Aflalo, *Ermp R*, III. June, 556
C. A. Hutchinson and His Experiences; Hunting Big Game, by A. Sangree (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX. Mar, 99
Creatures That hunt and are hunted, by T. C. Bridges (*ill.*), *Harma*, VIII. May, 303 (XXV. June, 660)
Hunting with the Camera, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Feb, 130
Sporting and Athletic Trophies, by Hugh B. Philpott (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIII. Jan, 54
The Humour of Automobilmism, by J. W. Smith (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV. Sept, 319
Sir John Lade; a Sporting Man of the Eighteenth Century, by W. P. Courtney, *T B*, CXXV. Feb, 199
The Duchesse d'Uzès; a Famous French Sportswoman, by F. Lees (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XV. Aug, 131
Miss Pole and Her Record Tiger Shoot in India, by M. G. Smellwood (*ill.*), *L M*, IV. Aug, 135
American Southern Women Who ride to hunt, by Margaret Nelson Barry and Mary Randolph Hicks (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Feb, 513
Sportswomen and Their Attire, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIV. June, 599
The Sportsman's Library, by F. G. Aflalo, *F R*, LXXII. Dec, 1066
Sport in Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
"La Chasse" by Gaston Count de Foix; a Famous Medieval Hunting-Book, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *M R*, VI. Jan, 147
The Hardwick Hunting-Tapestries, by W. G. Thomson (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. July, 77
Sport in Art, Animal-Painters, see under Art
Sport in Scotland, see under Scotland
Sport in Ireland, see under Ireland
Sport Abroad, see Articles under Africa, Australia, Canada, Corsica, France, India, Mexico, Newfoundland, Norway, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Tibet, United States, etc.
Sprague, Charles F., and Faulkner Farm, Mass., by Brooke Fisher (ill.), *N E M*, XXV. Jan, 577
Spreckels, Claus,—A Captain of Industry, by S. E. Moffett (ill.), *Cos*, XXXIII. June, 157 (XXVI. July, 53)
Spring, Sir Gordon, W. T. Stead on (ill.), *R R*, XXVI. Aug, 135; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI. Sept, 235
Springfield, Mass.: Buying back a River Front, Arch Rec, XII. Nov, 649
Springs in Engineering, etc.: Some Experiments on Spiral Springs, by Roy A. French and Chas. H. Benjamin, Eng T, VII. Jan, 57
Spurgeon, Rev. Charles H., 1834-1892: Spurgeon's Colporteurs (ill.), *Sun M*, XXXI. Dec, 1013
Spurgeon, Pastor Thomas,
Rev. M. Snelgrove on (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Mar, 498
C.H.I. on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Feb, 209
Squirrels:
The Family Affairs of a Squirrel, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV. Nov, 484
The Flying-Squirrels of Asia and Africa, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXV. Mar, 54
Staffordshire (see also Burton-on-Trent, Holy Austin Rock, Kinver Edge, Leek, Lichfield, Long Eaton, Stoke-on-Trent, Wolverhampton):
The Coronation "Blast" at the North Staffordshire Railway's Limestone Quarries (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Oct, 362
Some Trias Sections in South Staffordshire, by B. Thompson, *Geol M*, IX. May, 213
Notes on Footprints from the Keuper of South Staffordshire, by Arthur S. Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX. May, 215
Stag-Hunting, see Deer-Hunting
Stage, see Theatres and the Drama
Stained Glass, see under Glass
Stainer, Sir John (1840-1901), on Morley's Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practical Musick, 1597, Mus T, XLIII. July, 457
Stainer, J. F. R., on Orlando Lassus and Shakespeare's "Henry the Fourth," Mus T, XLIII. Feb, 100
Staley, Edgcumbe,
On Eighteenth Art of France and England at the Guildhall Exhibition, 1902 (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. July, 417
On the Art of Watteau (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. July, 162
On Finland: the Land of Many Waters (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Jan, 301
Stalker, Dr. James,
On the Article "Jesus" in Three Encyclopedias, *L Q*, VII. Jan, 1
On the Basis of Christian Certainty, *Ex*, VI. Nov, 324
Stalls—Street-Trading, Leonard Larkin on (ill.), *Str*, XXIV. Nov, 579
Stamp-Collecting, see Postage-Stamps
Standish, Capt. Myles, about 1584-1656, George Hodges on (ill.), *N E M*, XXV. Feb, 686

- Stanford, Leland, Jr., and the Leland Stanford Junior University at Palo Alto, Cal., see under Universities
- Stanley, Lady Dorothy, on Her Domestic Pets (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Jan. 9
- Stanley, Hon. E. Lyulph, on the Government Education Bill, C R, LXXXI. May, 603 (XXV. May, 517)
- Stanley, Sir Henry M., on the New Aspirants for African Fame, F R, LXXII. Nov. 738 (XXVI. Nov. 514)
- Stanley, Lord, of Alderley, on Cooper's Hill College, E W, I. May, 679
- Stannard, Mrs. Arthur, see "Winter (John Strange)"
- Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady, 1815-1902, Ida H. Harper on (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Dec. 715 (XXVI. Dec. 604)
- Stanton, Frank L., Poems by—
"The Merry Christmas Dance," F R L, LV. Dec. 170
"Tollable Well," I. XXI. June, 467
"Morning Star," Philhar., II. June, 167
- Stapleton, Sir Miles, of Carlton Hall, Yorkshire, died 1707: The Household Books of Sir Miles Stapleton, 1756-1705, by J. Charles Cox, Anc. II. July, 17: III. Oct. 432
- Starr, Eliza Allen, 1824-1901, William Steeton Merrell on (*ill.*), C W, LXXXIV. Feb. 607
- Stars, see under Astronomy
- State, Constitutional History, see under Politics and Political Science, etc.
- State Departments, see Government Departments, etc.
- State Government in the United States, see under United States
- State Insurance and Pensions for the Aged, see Insurance (National)
- Statesmen, see under Parliamentarv, etc.
- Stationery Office, by H. Leach (*ill.*), Cax, II. Feb. 173
- Statistics: Divination by Statistics, by W. M. Daniels, A M, LXXXIX. Jan. 100
- Statuary, see Sculpture (under Art)
- Stead, Alfred,
On Marquis Ito; Japan's Greatest Statesman (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan. 23:
Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Feb. 170
On the Anglo-Japanese Agreement from the Japanese Point of View, C R, LXXXI. Mar. 437 (XXV. Mar. 278)
- Stead, F. H.,
On the Robert Browning Settlement at Düsseldorf (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept. 261
On George Cadbury and Bournville (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 350; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. May, 435
- Stead, William Thomas,
On the Progress of the World (*ill.* and *maps*), R R, XXV. Jan. 3, Feb. 117, Mar. 225, Apr. 331, May, 445, June, 553; XXVI. July, 3, Aug. 115, Sept. 227, Oct. 345, Nov. 453, Dec. 553; Parts of Same Articles, R R Aus, XX. Jan. 9, Feb. 121, Mar. 232, Apr. 344, May, 459, June, 560; XXI. July, 9, Aug. 126, Sept. 207, Oct. 312, Nov. 417, Dec. 519
On the Three Lord Roseberys (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan. 33; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XX. Feb. 155
On the Resignation of Lord Salisbury (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug. 145; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Sept. 243
On the Political Situation in England after Lord Salisbury (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept. 297
On Joseph Chamberlain (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec. 573
On T. P. O'Connor (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Nov. 473; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Dec. 548
On Lord Dufferin (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Mar. 244
On Sir W. H. White, Naval Constructor (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan. 28; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Feb. 161
On London; the World's Greatest Municipality (*map* and *ill.*), R R, XXV. Feb. 102; Same Article, R R Aus, XX. Mar. 318
On the Coronation (*map* and *ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 420
On the Coronation and Its Significance (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Oct. 657
On the Future of the English-Speaking World, Cos, XXXII. Jan. 321
On the Colonial Premiers (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug. 129; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Sept. 231
On Cecil J. Rhodes (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. May, 548
On the Death of Cecil Rhodes; His Political Will and Testament, R R, XXV. Apr. 360; Same Article, R R Aus, XX. May, 500
On Rhodes's Will and Its Genesis (*ill.*), R R, XXV. May, 471; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. June, 603
On Paul Kruger (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec. 578
On the Boer Generals (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept. 248
On the Peace of Vereeniging—and After? R R, XXVI. July, 32
On the South African Peace, the Coronation, and the British Outlook (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. July, 39
On Recent Books on the South African War (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec. 611
On Sir H. H. Johnston (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. July, 15; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Aug. 144
On W. P. Reeves's "State Experiments in Australia and New Zealand," R R, XXVI. Dec. 635
On William Digby's "Prosperous British India," R R, XXV. Jan. 84, Feb. 149
On Jean Bloch (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Feb. 136
On the Opening of the Bloch Museum in Lucerne (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. July, 37; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Aug. 174
On the United States and Mexico at the Opening of the Hague Court of Arbitration (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept. 257; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Oct. 419; R R Aus, XXI. Oct. 347
On the Anglo-Japanese Treaty, R R, XXV. Mar. 253
On Financial Competition; Wake up! John Bull (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan. 80, Feb. 202, Mar. 310, Apr. 424, May Supplement, June, 653; XXVI. July, 98, Aug. 212, Sept. 317, Oct. 437, Nov. 536, Dec. 637
On a National Awakening, R R, XXV. Feb. 147
- Stead, William Thomas—continued.
On Andrew Carnegie and the Future of the World (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Nov. 536; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Dec. 560
On the Nobel Prizes and Their Founder (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Jan. 41; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Jan. 57
On the Rhodes Scholarships, R R, XXVI. Oct. 382; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Nov. 458
On the Shaftesbury Betterment Lectures (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Oct. 379
On H. G. Wells's "Anticipations," R R Aus, XX. Jan. 38
On Benjamin Kidd's "Principles of Western Civilization," R R, XXV. Mar. 299; Same Article, R R Aus, XX. Apr. 444
On Herbert Spencer's "Facts and Comments" (*ill.*), R R, XXV. June, 639; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. July, 39
On the Law of Illegitimacy in Russia, R R, XXVI. Sept. 266; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Oct. 349
On the American Coal Strike, 1902 (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Nov. 480; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Dec. 555
On Canon Gore, R R Aus, XX. Jan. 50
On Dr. John Clifford (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Oct. 367; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Nov. 423
On the Stephenon Orphanage (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan. 106
On T. Sidney Cooper (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Mar. 247; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Apr. 375
On G. F. Watts (*ill.*), R R, XXV. June, 567; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Aug. 183; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. July, 49
On Harry Furniss's "Confessions of a Caricaturist" (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan. 80; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Feb. 157
On Prof. Max Müller's "Life and Letters" (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec. 627
On Marie Corelli's "Temporal Power," R R, XXVI. Sept. 32; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Oct. 362
On Emile Zola (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Oct. 375; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Nov. 572; R R Aus, XXI. Nov. 450
On "The Memoirs of Chateaubriand" (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 404; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. May, 492
On the New Volumes of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" (*ill.*), R R, XXV. May, 525
On Handy Books for the Holidays, R R, XXVI. Aug. 203
On Jeanne d'Arc (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept. 305; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Oct. 357
On the Collapse of St. Mark's Tower, Venice (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug. 143; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept. 343; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI. Sept. 243
On Dr. Nordtmeier and His Inventions of Filters (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 428
On the National Cash Register Co. at Dayton, Ohio (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept. 321
On David Ross and the Keystone View Company's Stereoscopic Views (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Feb. 207
On H. D. Girdwood and the Sale of Stereoscopic Views in England (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 433
On Pears' Soap (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Jan. 97
On John L. Grossmith and the Making of Perfumes (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Feb. 211
On Messrs. Catesby and Linoleum (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec. 642
On Shredded Wheat (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Dec. 649
On C. L. Pelman's System of Memory-Culture (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Mar. 314
On the Cure of Disease by Suggestion, R R, XXVI. Nov. 526; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Dec. 502
- Steam Engineering, Miscellaneous, see under Engineering
- Steam Locomotives, see under Railways
- Steam Navigation, Steamships, etc., see under Shipping
- Stepping, Rev. T. R., on the Nobodies; a Sea-Faring Family (*ill.*), K, XXV. Feb. 37, Apr. 73, June, 137, Aug. 185
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, died 1902?
Poem on Edmund Clarence Stedman, by Florence Earle Coates, C M, LXIV. Sept. 700
On Charles Henry Webb (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Mar. 213
- Steel, see Iron and Steel
- Steele, Tom, 1788-1848: An Irish Agitator of the Last Generation, by John Fyvie, M. C. Nov. 495
- Steeplejacks:
The Autobiography of a High Climber, by Cromwell Childe (*ill.*), Capt, VII. Apr. 35
The Lancashire Steeplejack and His Work, by George Falconer (*ill.*), W M, XV. Mar. 533
- Steer, Wilson, and the New English Art Club:
Kendall, B., on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Feb. 57
Sickert, O., on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Jan. 262
- Stein, Dr. M. A., on a Journey of Geographical and Archaeological Exploration in Chinese Turkestan (*map* and *ill.*), Q J, XX. Dec. 575
- Steiner, Miss Emma R.,—What a Woman can do at the Cape Nome Gold-fields, by A. C. Koppell (*ill.*), A A, VIII. Sept. 6
- Stellar Phenomena, see under Astronomy
- Stencilling:
Stencilling, by George R. Rigby (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Apr. 42
A Plea for the Stencil, by R. Davis Benn (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Sept. 288
- Step, Edward,
On Plants That walk (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Apr. 478
On Nature-Study in London (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. Aug. 485 (XXVI. Aug. 179)
- Stephen, Sir Leslie,
"The Utilitarians" by Sir Leslie Stephen, see under Utilitarians
"George Eliot" by Sir Leslie Stephen, see under Eliot (George)
On the Liberal Party; the Good Old Cause, N C, LI. Jan. 11 (XXV. Jan. 69)

Stephen, Sir Leslie—continued.

- On William Godwin's Novels, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Feb, 908
 On Robert Louis Stevenson, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Jan, 725
 On James Spedding, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Apr, 441
 On Browning's Casuistry, *Nat R*, XL. Dec, 534
 On Young's Night Thoughts, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Aug, 908; Same Article, *Critic*, XLI. Oct, 341
Stephens, Alexander H., 1812—1883: A Letter by Alexander H. Stephens, 1854, A H, VIII. Oct, 91
Stephens, H. Morse,
 On the Rhodes' Scholarships for Americans at Oxford, *W Work*, IV. June, 2222 (XXVI. July, 74)
 On Some Living American Historians (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. July, 2316
Stephens, J. E. R.,
 On Canon Law and Its Authority in England, *G M*, CCXCII. May, 474
 On Naval and Military Courts-Martial, *Law M*, XXVII. Feb, 180
 On Adm. Sir Cloudeley Shovel, *Naut M*, LXXI. Sept, 533
 On the Pay and Victualling of the Navy, *Naut M*, LXXI. Mar, 158
 On the Life and Adventures of Alexander Selkirk, *Naut M*, LXXI. Nov, 661
 On Piracy, *Naut M*, LXXI. Apr, 205
Stephens, Dean W. R. W.,
 On Our Unhappy Divisions in the Church; Comments on Canon Henson's Plea, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan, 135; and Reply to, by Vernon Bartlett, *C R*, LXXXI. Apr, 530 (XXV. Apr, 396)
 On the Ethics of Blood Sports, *Humane R*, III. Apr, 1
Stephenson, George, 1781—1848: "My Lord" constructed by George Stephenson, 1822: the Oldest Locomotive in the World, *C J. V. Nov*, 751
Stephenson, Robert, & Co., and Their Works at Newcastle-on-Tyne: A Cradle of the Locomotive, by E. M. Bywell (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Oct, 283
Stephenson, Dr. Bowman, and His Children's Home: W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXV. Jan, 105
 Charity Commissioner on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V. Jan, 67
Stereoscopic Views, see under Photography
Sterl, Robert, German Painter, Dr. Hans W. Singer on (*ill.*), *Str*, XXV. May, 235
Stetson's (Mrs. Charlotte Perkins) "Women and Economics," Vernon Lee on, *N A R*, CLXXV. July, 71 (XXVI. Aug, 188)
Stewart, Sir Alan Seton, of Touch: The Hereditary Armour-Bearer of Scotland, *Geneal M*, VI. May, 30
Stevens, Alfred, 1818—1875: Portraits by Alfred Stevens (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Dec, 385
Stevens, William,
 On Prebendary Vernon (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Dec, 113
 On Canon Richard Wilton of Lodesborough (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 424
 On Felicia Skene (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 708
 On Sir James Paget (*ill.*), *L H*, L. Feb, 345
 On W. J. Stillman's "Autobiography," *L H*, L. June, 692
Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour, 1850—1884: "The Life of Robert Louis Stevenson" by Graham Balfour, *R. MacLeod* on, *L Q*, VII. Jan, 108
 In Samoa with Stevenson, by Isobel Osbourne Strong (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Mar, 657
 R. L. Stevenson in Relation to Christian Life and Missions, by Rev. Richard Lovett, *Sun H*, Feb, 229 (XXV. Feb, 165)
 Biographical and Critical Articles on Stevenson, by—
 Stephen, Sir Leslie, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Jan, 725
 Torrey, Bradford, *A M*, LXXXIX. Jan, 89
 Unsigned Article, *Ch Q*, LIV. Apr, 143
 Robert Louis Stevenson from a Painter's Point of View, by T. C. Gotch, *St G*, V. Apr, 96
 Stevenson's Essays, by F. M. Smith, *P L*, XIV. Oct, 48
 The Poetry of Robert Louis Stevenson, *P M Q*, XXIV. Oct, 641
 Scotland; In Stevenson's Country, by William Sharp, *Harp*, XLIV. Sept, 497
 W. E. Henley on Stevenson; Memories and Portraits, *M R*, VI. Jan, 1
 Scotland, Stevenson, and Mr. Henley, by William Wallace, *New Lib*, III. Feb, 79
 Poem on R. L. Stevenson—"The Difference" ("Had Henley died"), by Florence E. Coates, *C M*, LXIII. Apr, 910
 Poems by R. L. Stevenson:
 "A Mile and a Bitrock," *L H*, L. Jan, 259
 "Verses" (written in 1872), *Scrib*, XXXII. Dec, 717
Stewart, Field-Marshal Sir Donald, 1824—? Two Years under Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart in Afghanistan, 1878—80, by Gen. E. F. Chapman, *Black*, CLXXI. Feb, 255
Stewart, George, on Bacchus in Fiction, *Cramp M*, XIX. Mar, 323
Stewart, James C.—A Yankee Boss in England (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Dec, 53 (XXVI. Dec, 637)
Steyn, President W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Sept, 248
Stieler, Adolf, died 1836: The Philosophy of Map-Making and the Evolution of Stieler's Atlas, by J. G. Bartholomew (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVIII. Jan, 34
Stigmata: St. Francis of Assisi; the Saint of the Stigmata, by William Barker, *P M Q*, XXIV. Jan, 13
Stillman, James, and the Stillman Infirmary at Harvard, by C. J. Blake, *H Q M*, XI. Dec, 223
Stillman, W. J. (1827—1901), and His Autobiography, W. Stevens on, *L H*, L. June, 692
Stimson, Prof. John Ward,
 "The Gate Beautiful" by Prof. J. W. Stimson, B. O. Flower on, *A*, XXVIII. Nov, 547
 On Art for America: Interview, *A*, XXVIII. Sept, 235
 On the Democracy of Shelley and Keats, *A*, XXVIII. Oct, 354
 Poem by Prof. J. W. Stimson—"Esperanza," *G T*, II. Oct, 1

- Stirling**: "Ancient Castles and Mansions of Stirling Nobility" by J. S. Fleming, Rev. J. Charles Cox on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVIII. Mar, 76
Stock Exchange, see under Finance
Stockton, Frank R., 1834—1902:
 Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. June, 698
 Poem on Frank R. Stockton:—"To Our Merry Chanter," by Julie M. Lippmann, *C M*, LXIV. July, 422
Stoddard, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1823—1902: The Novels of Elizabeth Stoddard, by Mary Moss, *Bkman A*, XVI. Nov, 260
Stoddard, Richard Henry (died 1903), Poem by,—"The Sky," *G T*, I. July, 247
Stoddard, Anna M., on Paracelsus, *E W*, I. Apr, 577
Stoddard, J. H., Actor, Autobiographical (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. May, 51, June, 290
Stoddard, Miss Jane T., on A. J. Balfour (*ill.*), *W H*, XII. Feb, 451, Mar, 546; XIII. Apr, 27, May, 129, July, 326, Sept, 522
Stoeving, Curt, and the Berlin Secession, by Yma (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVII. Nov, 10
Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.: Geology of the Country around Stoke-on-Trent, by W. Hind, *Geol M*, IX. Dec, 563
Stonar, Kent: Concrete-Making for the Dover Harbour Works at Stonar, *M Com*, I. Dec, 150
Stone in Building, see under Architecture
Stone Age, **Stone Implements**, see under Archaeology
Stone and Swanscombe, Kent: Archaeological Memoranda, by G. Clinch (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Jan, 21
Stone, Miss Ellen M.,
 An American Woman captured by Brigands, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), *Every M*, VI. Jan, 45
 Miss Stone and Her Experiences among Macedonian Brigands; Symposium (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV. June, 451
 The Abduction of Miss Stone, by Rev. R. Thomson (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 420
 On Her Life among the Brigands (*map* and *ill.*), *Sun M*, XXXI. May, 386 (XXV. May, 505), June, 478 (XXV. June, 606), July, 591 (XXVI. July, 47), Aug, 682, Sept, 760, Oct, 837, Nov, 919; Same Articles (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. May, 3, June, 99, July, 222, Sept, 464, Oct, 562
Stone, Miss J. M.,
 On Jesuits at Court, *A C Q*, XXVII. Oct, 704
 On Johannes Geiler and His Contemporaries; Pictures of the Reformation Period, *D R*, CXXX. Jan, 124
 On Friedrich von Spee and the German Witches, *M*, C. July, 40
Stone, Marcus, Artist (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII. Mar, 235
Stone, Rev. S. J. (1839—1900), and His Hymns, by Rev. James H. Ross, *Hom R*, XLIV. Oct, 377
Stone Wall—The Divorce Question, by C. B. Wheeler, *W R*, CLVII. Jan, 79 (XXV. Jan, 68)
Stonehaven, see under Scotland
Stonehenge, Wilts.:
 A Note on Stonehenge, by Edgar Barclay, *Rel*, VIII. Apr, 138
 The Inclosure of Stonehenge, by Sir Robert Hunter (*map*), *N C*, LII. Sept, 430 (XXVI. Sept, 290)
 Ballooning over Stonehenge, etc., by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. Nov, 783
Stoney, Dr. G. Johnstone, before the Irish University Commission, by Rev. M. O'Riordan, *N I R*, XVII. May, 129
Stony Wold Sanatorium, Lake Kushaqua, New York: A Mountain Home for Consumptives, by George Holme (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII. Aug, 757
Stopes, Mrs. Charlotte Carmichael,
 On the Later Conspiracy under Mary Tudor, 1555—5, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Nov, 326, Dec, 370
 On Curious Offices held by Women in the Past, *T M*, VI. Mar, 578
 On Women's Education at the British Association, Glasgow, 876, *Eng W R*, XXXIII. Jan, 12; and Letters on, *Eng W R*, XXXIII. Apr, 141
 On Literary Societies for Women, *Eng W R*, XXXIII. July, 158
Stopford, Col. J. G. B.,
 On Elephants; a Neglected Source of Labour in Africa, *J Afr S*, I. July, 444
 On British East Africa; What Africa can do for White Men, *J Afr S*, II. Oct, 50
Stores and Shops, see Shops
Storey, G. A., on the Royal Academy (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. May, 62
Storms, see under Weather
Storms, Mrs. Annie Blount, Founder of the American House of Calvary for Cancer Patients at New York (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV. Aug, 627
Story, Alfred T.,
 On Religious Pictures in the Diploma Gallery (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V. May, 415
 On the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, V. Jan, 3
 On the City of Manchester Art Gallery (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Aug, 103
 On the Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Nov, 446
 On New Light on Brain Functions, *Ed T*, LV. Jan, 28
 On the King's Naval Engineers (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV. Oct, 419
 On the Dangers of Smoking (*ill.*), *Capt*, VII. Sept, 509
Story, William Wetmore, 1819—1895, Prof. C. E. Norton on, *H Q M*, X. Mar, 351
Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, 1812—1836: The Drama of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," Frank S. Arnett on (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII. Sept, 897
Stowell, William Scott, Lord, 1745—1836: The Influence of Lord Stowell on the Maritime Law of England, by E. S. Roscoe, *Law M*, XXVII. Feb, 210
Strachan, Sir Richard (died ?) Sir Richard Strachan's Action, Nov. 4, 1805, by L. G. Carr Laughton, *U S M*, CXLV. Feb, 459
Strachey, Lionel, on Bret Harte, *Critic*, XL. June, 557

Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States :

- The Evolution of the Malay Archipelago, by Archibald Campbell, *Emp R*, II, Jan, 723
- The Example of the Malay Peninsula, by Sydney Brooks, *F*, XXXIII, Apr, 131 (XXV, May, 521)
- Singapore : a Naval Base of the Empire, by C. de Thierry (*Ill.*), *W M*, XVI, Nov, 624
- Selangor, C J, V, Feb, 73
- The Romance of Christmas Id., by Ray S. Baker (*Ill.*), *P M*, XIII, Mar, 260
- Piloting Malayan Princes, by Hugh Clifford, *Black*, CLXXII, Sept, 319 (XXVI, Sept, 278)
- The Malay Language, C J, V, Dec, 808
- Malay Spiritualism, by Walter Skeat, *F L*, XIII, June, 134
- Strand and Strand Improvements, see under London
- Stranded : A Study of the Stranded by a New York Clergyman, *W Work*, IV, Sept, 2510
- Strang, James, Poem by,—"A City Ballad," *Sun H*, Feb, 247
- Strang, James Jesse,—"King James" of Beaver Island, by Edward F. Watrous (*Ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Mar, 685
- Strange, Edward F.,
On the Modern Illuminism (*Ill.*), *Art W Q*, I, Jan, 7
On Modern Japanese Colour-Prints (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, May, 324
On the Scenery of Charles Kean's Plays and the Great Scene-Painters of His Day (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Aug, 454, Sept, 514
- Strasbourg, see under Alsace-Lorraine
- Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire :
The Shakespeare Memorial, Shrine, I, Aug, 123
Some American Pilgrims at Shakespeare's Shrine, by H. Snowden Ward (*Ill.*), *A A*, VII, May, 368
The Claims of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre *versus* the Proposed National Theatre, by H. Snowden Ward (*Ill.*), *Play*, I, Mar, 348
The Shakespeare Festival at Stratford-on-Avon, by H. Snowden Ward (*Ill.*), *Play*, II, Apr, 3
F. R. Benson and the Shakespeare Festival at Stratford-on-Avon (*Ill.*), *W M*, XV, Apr, 637
- Strathcona and Mount Royal, Lord,
Biographical, etc., by Duncan Campbell Scott (*Ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII, Jan, 552
On the Colonies : Stepping Stones to Closer Union, *Emp R*, III, June, 473 (XXV, June, 616) ; Same Article, *Can M*, XIX, Aug, 291
- Stratton, Winfield Scott,—A Captain of Industry, by Samuel E. Moffett (*Ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV, Nov, 88
- Straus, Oscar S.,
On the Industrial Department of the National Civic Federation, *A A P S*, XX, July, 37
On the American Industrial Peace Conference, Dec, 1901 (*Ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI, Feb, 336 ; *N A R*, CLXXIV, Feb, 175 (XXV, Mar, 310)
- Strauss, Richard,
Herbert, S. A., on, *New Lib*, IV, Dec, 658
Kobbé, Gustav, on, *N A R*, CLXXIV, June, 785
Finck, Henry T., on, *F*, XXXIV, Oct, 231
Symons, Arthur, on, *M R*, IX, Dec, 80
- Streetfield, Rev. G. S., on the Higher Criticism, *Ex*, VI, Dec, 401
- Streetfield, R. A., on Samuel Butler, *M R*, VIII, Sept, 137
- Streator Zouaves : Human Pyramids, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*Ill.*), *Royal*, IX, Nov, 46
- Street, Frederick, on Lightning (*Ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV, Sept, 439
- Street, G. S.,
On W. H. Mallock's "The New Republic" : Twenty Years Since, *F R*, LXXI, Mar, 524
On the "Life and Letters of Lady Sarah Lennox," *Black*, CLXXI, Jan, 81
On the Great Duchess of Marlborough, *C*, XII, Jan, 106
On Stuart Women (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXVII, July, 315
On Brighton (*Ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI, Feb, 208
On Manners, *P M M*, XXVII, Aug, 571
- Street Noises : City Noise, *C J*, V, Oct, 670
- Streets :
The Naming of Streets, by Max Beerbaum, *P M M*, XXVI, Jan, 129
Montreal Street Names, by Martha E. Richardson, *Can M*, XVIII, Apr, 535
Street Electric Railways or Tramways, see under Electric Railways
Should Street Trading be licensed? by K. L. Montgomery, *N I R*, XVII, Aug, 352
Stalls, by Leonard Larkin (*Ill.*), *Str*, XXIV, Nov, 579
Street Decoration for the Coronation, see under Coronation
- Streptothrix, see under Bacteriology
- Strikes, see under Labour Problems
- Stringer, Arthur, Poems by,—
"Northern Pines," *Ainslee*, VIII, Jan, 538
"Life and Sorrow," *Ainslee*, IX, Mar, 181
"Twilight," *Ainslee*, X, Sept, 121
"Before Rembrandt's Unknown Man," *Ainslee*, X, Oct, 70
"A Song in Autumn," *Ainslee*, X, Dec, 39
"The Storm," *Bkman A*, XVI, Oct, 187
"White Nights," *C M*, LXV, Dec, 254
"The Two Rooms," *Harp*, XLIV, July, 197
- Stroh Violin, D. Donovan on (*Ill.*), *Str*, XXIII, Jan, 89
- Stronach, George, on the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, *P M M*, XXVI, Feb, 244
- Strong, Isabel Osbourne, on Life in Samoa with Stevenson (*Ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Mar, 657
- Strong, S. Arthur,
On the Hardwick Hall Tapestry at S. Kensington Museum (*Ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI, Mar, 90
On the Wilton Diptych at the New Gallery (*Ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI, Apr, 128

- Strong, Dean T. B., on the History of the Theological Term Substance, *J Theol S*, IV, Oct, 28
- Stuart, House of,
The Stuarts in England, see under English History
Mary Queen of Scots, see Mary Queen of Scots
Charles Edward, 1750—1788 ; a Last Grasp at a Crown, by Miss A. Shield, *G M*, CCXCIII, July, 40
Winifred Herbert, Countess of Nithsdale (about 1679—1749) : the Heroine of the Fifteen, by C. M. Paine, *Mac*, LXXXVI, May, 42
Bolingbroke (1678—1751) and His Times, *E R*, CXCV, Jan, 106
Stuart Recollections in Florence, by H. M. Vaughan (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXVIII, Nov, 99
Stuart Women, by G. S. Street (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXVII, July, 315
The Coronation and the Pseudo-Jacobites, by W. C. Macpherson, *M R*, VII, May, 36 (XXV, May, 516)
Princess Ludwig of Bavaria : the White Cockade, by Alastair Stuart (*Ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII, June, 421
Stuart, Gilbert, and His Portraits, by Charles H. Hart (*Ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Jan, 374, Feb, 509 ; LXIV, Oct, 947
Stuart, Lady Louisa, 1757—1854, *E R*, CXCV, Jan, 215
Stubbs, Dean Charles W.,
On Our Unhappy Divisions in the Church ; Comments on Canon Henson's Plea, *C R*, LXXXI, Jan, 137
On King Alfred, *Hom R*, XLIII, Jan, 29
Stubbs, George, Artist, 1725—1802, B. Kendall on (*Ill.*), *Conn*, III, June, 92
Stubbs, Bishop William, 1825—1901 : Bishop Stubbs and the Rolls Series, by Rev. W. H. Hutton, *C*, XIII, Dec, 813
Studio (Periodical) : The First International Studio Exhibition (*Ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV, Jan, 245
Studios, see under Art
- Sturgis, Julian,—"Cross-Roads ; a Little Comedy" by Julian Sturgis, *Black*, CLXXI, Feb, 194
- Sturgis, Russell,
On Recent Sculpture, *F*, XXXIV, Oct, 248
On English Decoration and Walter Crane (*Ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII, Dec, 684
On W. C. Brownell's "French Art," *Inter M*, V, Apr, 448
On J. Q. A. Ward (*Ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII, Oct, 385
On Recent American Architecture, *Inter Q*, VI, Dec, 435
On American Bronzes (*Ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI, June, 765
On American Pottery (*Ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII, Nov, 637
On the Avery Collection of Modern Prints at the New York Public Library, *Scrib*, XXXI, Feb, 253
- Sturt's (Henry) "Personal Idealism," H. R. Mackintosh on, *Crit R*, XII, Nov, 530
- Stutfield, Hugh E. M., on Skye, *Black*, CLXXII, Aug, 219
- Submarine Boats, see under Navies, Shipping
- Success : The Conditions of Success, by Max Nordau, *F R*, LXXII, Oct, 539
- Sudan, see Egypt and the Soudan
- Sudermann, Hermann,
Hermann Sudermann, by R. M. Meyer, *Inter Q*, VI, Sept, 140
"Es lebe das Leben" by Hermann Sudermann, W. S. Lilly on, *F R*, LXXII, Sept, 429 (XXVI, Sept, 291)
- Suffolk (see also Barrow Manor, Ervarton, Ipswich, Rougham, Westleton) :
Some Railway Cuttings in Suffolk, by H. B. Woodward (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 129
- Suffolk Resolves (1774) and the American War of Independence, by M. P. Webster (*Ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII, Nov, 353
- Sufism :
Sufism, by F. M. Khimjani, *E W*, I, July, 915
Psychology of Tasawwuf, by Khaja Khan, *Mad R*, VIII, Feb, 29
- Sugar :
The Brussels Sugar Convention, 1902 :
Barth, Theodor, on, *A A*, VII, May, 380
Castelot, E., on, *Econ J*, XII, June, 217
Taylor, Benjamin, on, *F R*, LXXI, Apr, 636
The British Colonies ; the Sugar Question, by R. G. Corbet, *A Q*, XIV, July, 101
The Sugar Question, by C. Gopal Menon, *Mad R*, VIII, Aug, 294
Free Trade in Danger, by George Martineau, *New Lib*, IV, Nov, 496
Forty Years of Sugar Bounties ; and After, by Lord Pirbright, *Emp R*, III, Apr, 253
The Sugar Question in Europe, by Yves Guyot, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Jan, 85
The Sugar Industry and Legislation in Europe, by Charles S. Griffen, *Q J Econ*, XVII, Nov, 1
Export Bounties on Sugar in Europe, by R. Hotowetz, *Inter M*, V, Apr, 480
The Sugar Question in the United States, by F. R. Rutter, *Q J Econ*, XVII, Nov, 44
Kankas at Work and Play in Queensland, by—
Perkins, Rev. A., *Emp R*, II, Jan, 735 (XXV, Jan, 72)
Wall, Ethel M., *Emp R*, II, Jan, 736 (XXV, Jan, 72)
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842—1900), and His Diary, by Arthur Lawrence (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII, Feb, 367
- Sully Prudhomme, René François Armand, Poems by,—
"The Waltz," adapted by Dabney Marshall, *Bkman A*, XVI, Dec, 348
"Lost in the Zenith," translated by Miss C. E. Meeker, *G M*, CCXCII, May, 516
- Sumarians : The Creation Story of Genesis I. : a Sumerian Theogony and Cosmogony, by Dr. Hugo Radau, *Mon*, XII, July, 568 (XXVI, Aug, 188) ; XIII, Oct, 103
- Summer Schools, see under Education

Sumner, Heywood, on Sgraffito as a Method of Wall-Decoration (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Jan, 21
Sun, see under Astronomy
Sun as a Power: The Sun—a Servant, by E. H. Rydall (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Jan, 74
Sunday Question:
 The Sunday Question, by Mary Stewart, P R, XIII. Feb, 121
 Our English Sunday, by J. P. Bacon Phillips, K C, I. Nov, 92
 The Scottish Sunday, by W. Maxwell, New Lib, III. Feb, 111
 Municipal Concerts for the Poor, by B. W. Findon, New Lib, IV. Dec, 677 (XXVI. Dec, 600)
 Sunday Observance in the Churches, see under Church and Christianity
Sunday-Schools:
 Is the Sunday-School losing Its Influence? Symposium, Sun M, May, 434
 Some Famous Sunday-Schools, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), T M, VI. Mar, 524
 America's Model Sunday-School at Chicago, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), Sun M, Aug, 634 (XXVI. Aug, 183)
 Missions in the Sunday-School, by Belle M. Brain, M R, XV. Dec, 917
 Sunday School Evangelism, by M. P. Davison, P M Q, XXIV. July, 423
Sundials: An Old Scotch Castle and Its Sundials (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. July, 641
Superannuation Funds, Old Age Pensions, etc., see Insurance (National)
Superior, Lake,
 The Iron Region of Lake Superior, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct, 171
 Electric Power from Lake Superior, by H. von Schön (*map and ill.*), Cas M, XXIII. Dec, 346
Supernatural, see Folk Lore, Psychological Research, etc.
Supernatural in Religion, Dr. John Bascom on, B S, LIX. Apr, 238
Superstition, see Folk Lore, etc.
Surrey (see also Brettesgrave, Lingfield, Tigbourne Court, Witley; Epsom and the Derby (under Racing); Holloway College (under Education)):
 Surrey Downs, by Arthur Colton (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Nov, 861
 Notes on Surrey Plants, by Samuel A. Chambers, Sc G, VIII. Mar, 890
 Of Heather Brooms, by May Byron, T B, CXXV. May, 558
Survival of the Fittest in the Coming Age, by Rev. F. D. Bentley, A, XXVII. Mar, 246
Suspension Electric Railways, see under Electric Railways
Sussex (see also Arundel, Bexhill, Brighton, Broyle, Crowthorne, Eastbourne, Five Oaks, Hastings, Lewes, Pevensey, Ringmer, St. Leonards, Warnham Court, Wilmington):
 Flowers of the South Downs, by Miss Maude Robinson, P R, XIII. Sept, 712
 Notes on Sussex Plants, by Thomas Hilton, Sc G, VIII. Feb, 263
Susskind von Trimberg, 13th Century, A. M. Friedenborg on, Jew Q, XV. Oct, 60
Butcliffe, Wallace, on Duifoprugcar and His Violins (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb, 125
Sutherland, Duchess of, on Woman and Her Sphere, N A R, CLXXIV. May, 632 (XXV. June, 608)
Sverdrup, Capt.
 The Return of Sverdrup, G J, XX. Oct, 434
 The Return of Peary and Sverdrup, Scot G M, XVIII. Nov, 597
Swain, Miss Edith King, on Ascents She has made (*ill.*), L M, IV. Oct, 372
Swallows: The Migrations of the Skylarks and the Swallow, by Harry F. Witherby, K, XXV. Mar, 52
Swann, John H., on Christopher Smart, Man Q, XXI. Apr, 180
Swans at Abbotsbury in March, by F. Z. S. (*ill.*), Harma, VIII. Mar, 153
Swanscombe and Stone, Kent: Archaeological Memoranda, by G. Clinch (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Jan, 21
Swarkeston Manor-House, Derbyshire, by George Bailey (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. Nov, 331
Swastika and Fyifot, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XVI. Mar, 153, June, 356
Sweden:
 The Gothenburg System, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Frederika Bremer and the Frederika Bremer Association, by Marta Leijonhufvud, Eng W R, XXXIII. Apr, 91
 Education in Sweden, by Miss Kate Stevens, Paldol, IV. Nov, 146
 Scandinavian Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
 "Holy Elizabeth": a Play given by the Crown Princess Victoria of Sweden and Norway at Stockholm, by H. S. Archer (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan, 299; Same Article (*ill.*), Q R, IV. Apr, 455
 Sweden: Its Sports and Pastimes, by Beatrix Nickalls (*ill.*), Bad M, XIV. Feb, 131
 A Derby Day in the Saow, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XIII. June, 578
 Fishing through Ice in the Baltic Sea, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Dec, 625
 Swedish Trout-Fishing, by Earl of Mayo, N C, LII. Oct, 676
 The Swedish Antarctic Expedition, see under Antarctic Exploration
 George I. in His Relations with Sweden, 1714—1715, by J. F. Chance, E M, XVII. Jan, 50
 The Baltic Expedition and Northern Treaties of 1715, by J. F. Chance, E M, XVII. July, 443
Sweden, Charles XII. of, lived 1682—1718: The Baltic Expedition and Northern Treaties of 1715, by J. F. Chance, E M, XVII. July, 443
Sweden, Gustavus Adolphus of (Gustavus II.), reigned 1611—1632: The Sinclair Expedition to Norway, 1612, by J. S. Shepard, M, C. Oct, 403
Sweden and Norway, Oscar II. of, Some Selected Speeches by the King of Sweden and Norway, Nat R, XL. Dec, 637
 Drama by King Oscar:—"At the Castle of Kronborg," Nat R, XXXIX. May, 375 (XXV. May, 515)

Sweden, Queen Sophie of, Margaret Sherrington on (*ill.*), Can M, XIX. Aug, 335
Sweden, Crown Princess Victoria of, and "Holy Elizabeth": A Play given by the Crown Princess at Stockholm, by Helmet Stag Archer (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan, 299; Same Article (*ill.*), Q R, IV. Apr, 455
Swedes, Turnips, see Turnips
Swedish Writer noticed, see Bremer (Frederika)
Swete, Dr. H. B.
 On Eucharistic Belief in the Second and Third Centuries, J Theol S, III. Jan, 161
 On St. Matthew xxviii., 16—20, Ex, VI. Oct, 241
Swift, Benjamin (William Romaine Paterson):
 "The Eternal Conflict" by Benjamin Swift, Arthur A. Wells on, Theos R, XXIX. Jan, 462
 On Philistinism, Scot A L, I. Apr, 30
Swimming:
 Swimming, by Karl Blind, C J, V. Sept, 568
 How I failed to swim the Channel, by Montague A. Holbein (*ill.*), P M, XIV. Nov, 518 (XXVI. Nov, 486)
Swinburne, Algernon Charles,
 Royal Descent of Algernon Charles Swinburne, by Lionel Cresswell, General M, VI. Dec, 358
 Biographical, etc., by Edmund Gosse (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. May, 101
 "The Queen-Mother"; Swinburne's First Drama, by Ramsay Colles, G M, CCXCII. Mar, 301
 On Shakespeare's "King Lear" (*ill.*), Harp, XLV. Dec, 3
 On Charles Dickens, Q R, CXCVI. July, 20 (XXVI. Aug, 176)
 Poem by A. C. Swinburne:—"The Centenary of Alexandre Dumas," N C, LII. Aug, 177 (XXVI. Aug, 190); Same Poem, Bkman A, XVI. Nov, 219
Swinburne, James,
 Biographical (*ill.*), Page, I. July, 15
 On International Patent Monopolies, Page, I. Aug, 198 (XXVI. Aug, 197), Sept, 296
 On the Commercial Development of Inventions, Page, I. Dec, 619 (XXVI. Dec, 620)
 On Feminine Mind-Worship, W R, CLVIII. Aug, 187 (XXVI. Aug, 169)
Swindon, Wilts.: The Armorial Bearings of Swindon (*ill.*), General M, V. Feb, 443
Swiney, Mrs. Frances,
 "The Awakening of Women" by Mrs. Swiney, Paul Iné on, E W, I. Aug, 1107
 On the Eternal Motherhood, E W, I. Nov, 1403
Swing, Prof. Albert Temple,
 "The Theology of Albrecht Ritschl by Prof. Albert Temple Swing": Berle, Rev. A. A., on, B S, LIX. Jan, 175
 Hodge, C. W., on, P R R, XIII. Apr, 321
Swinny, S. H.,
 On Patriots or Traitors? Pos R, X. Jan, 10
 On the Dangers of the Canadian Alliance, Pos R, X. Sept, 176
 On J. A. Hobson's "Imperialism," Pos R, X. Dec, 234
Switzerland:
 Democratic versus Aristocratic Government, by Elwood Pomeroy, A, XXVIII. Aug, 119
 Representation—Federation—Referendum: A Programme, by Lewis Stockton, W R, CLVII. Apr, 357
 Swiss Alpine Troops: Military Manœuvres above the Clouds, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), P M, XIV. July, 60
 Berne: a Federal Capital: Recollections of a Diplomatist, 1864—66, by Sir Horace Rumbold, Nat R, XL. Sept, 129
 The Geneva Convention, 1864, and the Red Cross Society, see under Red Cross Movement
 The Viège-Zermatt Mountain Railway, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), Rail M, X. May, 417
 The Vevey-Mont Pèlerin Funicular Electric Railway, by Enrico Bignami (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIII. June, 363
 The Religious Associations of Geneva, by Francis Gribble (*ill.*), Treas, I. Dec, 269
 The Hospice of the Grand St. Bernard and the Legend of St. Bernard of Menthon, by C. J. Hamilton, M, XCIX. May, 479
 Opening of the Bloch Museum in Lucerne, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. July, 37; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Aug, 174
 The Polish National Museum, Rapperswyl, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), W M, XV. Mar, 461
 Swiss Artists noticed, see Béguin (A.), Giron (C.), Töppfer (R.)
 Turner's Last Swiss Drawings, by Edward Dillon (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Nov, 329, Dec, 360
 A Mysterious Cenacolo at Ponte Capriasca, by M. Montgomery-Campbell (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb, 123
 The Coloured Carving of Switzerland and South Germany, by Joseph King (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. July, 80
 St. Léger: an Illustrated Village, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 520
 Winter Life in the Engadine, by John Swaffham (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Feb, 407
 Christmas Fun a Mile above Sea-Level, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Jan, 179
 Cricket on Skates at Davos, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), Royal, IX. Dec, 180
 Over the Alps in a Diligence, by Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell, Lipp, LXIX. May, 553
 The Märjelen See; the Lake of Icebergs, by Miss Edith Holmes (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Jan, 351
 The Fauna of Switzerland in relation to the Glacial Period, Scot G M, XVIII. May, 236
 Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell" by R. W. Deering, Chaut, XXXIV. Mar, 624
 The Last Letters of John Hus, by H. B. Workman, L Q, VIII. July, 25

Swords:

- Swords from the Morgan Williams Collection, by G. F. Laking (*ill.*), *Anc.*, II. July, 124
- Swords in the Army, see under *Armies*
- Sykes, Major P. Molesworth,
"Ten Thousand Miles in Persia," by Major P. Molesworth Sykes, Unsigned Article on, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Dec. 626
- On His Journey in Persia, 1897-1901 (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XIX. Feb. 121
- On the Geography of Southern Persia as affecting Its History, *Scot G M*, XVIII. Dec. 617
- Symbolism, Religious and Otherwise** (see also Articles under Religion, Churches, Monasteries, Crosses, etc.; Trinity, Plant Lore, Bird Lore, Heraldry, Bookplates):
- Studies in Symbolism, *G O P*, XXIV. Nov. 90
- Orders, etc.; the Symbolism of European Snobbery, by James Dowman, *A*, XXVIII. Aug. 174
- The Fylot and Swastika, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XVI. Mar. 153, June, 356
- The Shape of the Cross of Jesus, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XVI. Apr. 247
- The Chrisma and the Labarum, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. July, 428
- The Wheel and the Cross, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Aug. 478
- Ancient Egyptian Beads and Symbols represented in My Collection, by Robert C. Clephan, *Ant*, XXXVIII. Jan. 18
- Symington, William, 1764-1831, and the Centenary of Steam Navigation:
M.A.S. on, *A A*, VIII. Sept. 41
- Unsigned Article on, *C J*, V. Mar. 180
- Symonds, Miss E. M.** (George Paston):
- On the *Monthly Review* in the Eighteenth Century, *M R*, VIII. Aug. 123
- On Unpublished Letters from Madame d'Arblay (Fanny Burney) and Dr. Burney to Mrs. Waddington; a Burney Friendship, *M R*, VIII. Sept. 148; IX. Oct. 136
- On Certain Strange Beasts known to the Elizabethan Naturalist (*ill.*), *G R*, V. Dec. 164
- Symons, Arthur**,
On Wordsworth, *F R*, LXXI. Jan. 39; and Reply to, by Miss Alice Law, *F R*, LXXI. Feb. 361
- On Rodin, *F R*, LXXI. June, 957
- On Gordon Craig; a New Art of the Stage, *M R*, VII. June, 157
- On Richard Strauss, *M R*, IX. Dec. 80
- On Casanova at Dux; an Unpublished Chapter of History, *N A R*, CLXXV. Sept. 329 (XXVI. Oct. 416, 426)
- Syndicates, Trusts, Monopolies:**
- The Trust Problem restudied, by V. S. Yarros, *A J Soc*, VIII. July, 58
- Industrial Trusts and National Prosperity, by J. B. C. Kershaw, *F R*, LXXI. Apr. 650
- Trusts and Combinations, by F. W. Bockett, *Mac*, LXXVII. Nov. 56
- Trusts, Trade-Unions, and the National Minimum, by Sidney Webb, *Inter M*, V. Feb. 127
- Government Control of Trusts, by E. Steinbach, *Inter M*, V. Apr. 468
- Mammoth Trusts and Municipal Trading, by Lionel Phillips, *N C*, LII. Nov. 713 (XXVI. Nov. 515)
- What is Publicity? by Henry C. Adams, *N A R*, CLXXV. Dec. 895
- Trusts; a Natural Outcome of Protection, by Walter F. Ford, *Econ R*, XII. Oct. 385 (XXVI. Nov. 516)
- Corporations and Trusts, by Thomas Conyngton, *A*, XXVII. Jan. 55
- How to meet the Trust Problem through Co-operation, by G. F. Washburn; Interview, *A*, XXVIII. Oct. 406
- Business Aspects of British Trusts, by H. W. Macrosty, *Econ J*, XII. Sept. 347
- The English Combine Movement, by E. E. Gellender, *A A*, VII. Apr. 276, May, 350, July, 419
- American Trusts and English Combinations, by Hon. Evelyn Hubbard, *Econ J*, XII. June, 159
- A Port Trust for London, by Kenric B. Murray, *New Lib*, IV. Aug. 22
- The Atlantic Shipping Trust, see under *Shipping*
- The Tobacco Trust, see under *Tobacco*
- Trusts in the United States, see under *United States*
- Early Trusts in Holland, by A. E. Sayous, *P S C Q*, XVII. Sept. 381
- German Industrial Corporations and the Forcing of Markets, by W. Berdrow, *F*, XXXIII. Mar. 68
- The Russian Note on Trade Combinations, by George Martineau, *New Lib*, IV. Sept. 172
- Synoptic Problem**, see under *Bible and Biblical Criticism*
- Syracuse, N.Y.:** City-Ownership of Water Supply, by William R. Hill, *Mun A*, VI. Dec. 730
- Syracuse, Sicily**, see under *Sicily*
- Syria:**
- The Rivers of Damascus, by E. W. Gurney Masterman, *Ex T*, XII. Feb. 215
- Baalbec, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, *L Q*, VIII. Oct. 210 (XXVI. Nov. 510)
- The German Excavations at Baalbec, by Dr. F. J. Bliss, *P E F*, Apr. 168
- The Decipherment of the Hittite Inscriptions, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, *M R*, VIII. Sept. 101 (XXVI. Sept. 289); *Ex T*, XIII. Aug. 490
- Syriac Literature:**
- "Studia Sinaitica" edited by Mrs. Lewis and Mrs. Gibson, *R.W. on*, Ir E R, XI. June, 571; XII. Nov. 471
- "Our Lord" in the Lewis Palimpsest, by Albert Bonus, *Ex T*, XIII. Feb. 236; Reply to, by J. Rendel Harris, *Ex T*, XIII. Mar. 283; and Rejoinder, by Albert Bonus, *Ex T*, XIII. Apr. 334
- A Leaf Stolen from the Sinai Palimpsest, by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis (*ill.*), *Ex T*, XIII. June, 405
- Four Remarkable Sinai Manuscripts, by Mrs. Margaret D. Gibson, *Ex T*, XIII. Aug. 519

Syriac Literature—continued.

- The Syrian Liturgies of the Presanctified, by H. W. Codrington, *J Theol S*, IV. Oct. 69
- The Oxford Peshito, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *L Q*, VII. Jan. 99
- Syrian Christians:**
- The Syrian Christians of Malabar, by Dr. Richards, *Ch Mis*, I, LIII. Oct. 748
- The Malabar Syrian Rites of Baptism, by Rev. G. B. Howard, *In Ch Q*, XIV. Jan. 103
- The Liturgy of the Syrians of Malabar, by Rev. G. B. Howard, *In Ch Q*, XIV. Apr. 156

T

- Tabachette, Artist**, 16th Century: Tabachette and the New Jerusalem at Varallo, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *G W*, XLIII. May, 305
- Tabb, Father John B., Poems by,**—
- "The Dove," *A M*, XC. Sept. 304
- "Betrayal," *C M*, LXIV. Oct. 958
- "Outlines," *G T*, I. Apr. 52
- "A Hairbreadth," *G T*, I. Aug. 314
- "An Idolater," *G T*, II. Nov. 87
- "My Captive," *Harp*, XLIV. Aug. 334
- "Outlines," *Lipp*, LXIX. Jan. 106
- "The Star to the Watcher," *Read*, I. Nov. 79
- "The Shell," *Scrib*, XXXII. Oct. 448
- Tactics, Strategy**, see under *Armies, Navies*
- Tadema, Sir Laurence Alma**,
Interview, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV. Apr. 499
- Sir Alma Tadema, by Miss Hulda Friederichs (*ill.*), *Y W*, X. Jan. 109, (XXV. Jan. 78)
- The Panels in Sir L. A. Tadema's Hall, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str*, XXIV. Dec. 615
- Tadema, Miss Laurence Alma**, on Maeterlinck's "Moussa Varna," *F R*, LXXII. July, 153
- Taff Vale Labour Case**, see under *Wales*
- Taff Vale Railway**, see under *Wales*
- Taft, Governor Wm. H.**,
A College-Bred American, by President T. Roosevelt, *H G M*, XI. Sept. 3
- On Political Parties in the Philippines, *A A P S*, XX. Sept. 307
- Tagalog Language** (Philippine Ids.), *D. J. Doherty on*, *Ed R A*, XXIV. Dec. 497
- Tagore, A. N.**, Artist, E. B. Havell on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVII. Oct. 25
- Tahiti, see under *Society Ids.*
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe**, 1828-1893:
The Youth of Taine, by Mme. Mary Duclaux, *F R*, LXXII. Dec. 943
- The Philosophy of Taine and Renan, by Alfred Fouillée, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec. 260
- Tait, Peter Guthrie**, 1831-1901, Alexander Macfarlane on, *Phys R*, XV. July, 51
- Talbot, Dr. E. S.**, Bishop of Rochester, on the Nonconformists and the Education Bill, *Emp R*, IV. Oct. 221 (XXVI. Oct. 389)
- Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon**, Dramatist, 1795-1854, J. Kindon on, *G M*, CCXCIII. Oct. 401
- Tallmans:** The Modern Commercial Aspect of an Ancient Superstition, by E. Lovett, *F L*, XIII. Dec. 340
- Tallack's (William)** "Penological and Preventive Principles," *Appellant on*, *Humane R*, III. Oct. 267
- Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de**, Prince of Benevento, 1754-1838: Was Talleyrand born in Mt. Desert, Maine? by Jane Marsh Porter, *Bkman A*, XVI. Sept. 26
- Talmage, Dr. Thomas de Witt**, 1832-1902:
Talmage the Preacher, by Dr. David J. Burrell, *Hom R*, XLIII. June, 488
- Talmage's Sermons, by Dr. W. E. Griffis, *Hom R*, XLIV. Aug. 99
- Talmud**, see under *Jews and Judaism*
- Tamils:**
- Raja-Raja Chola (died about 1013), V. Kanakasabhai Pillay on, *Mad R*, VIII. Feb. 108
- The Conquest of Bengal and Burmah by the Tamils, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillay, *Mad R*, VIII. Aug. 246
- The Chola Ascendancy in Southern India, by S. Krishnaswami Aiyengar, *Mad R*, VIII. Aug. 300
- The Chola Administration (900-1300 A.D.), by S. Krishnaswami Aiyengar, *Mad R*, VIII. Nov. 341
- Tammany Hall**, see under *New York City*
- Tangier, Morocco**, see under *Africa*
- Tansar, Persian Writer:** Tansar's Alleged Letter (about 760 A.D.), by Prof. L. Mills, *A Q*, XIII. Jan. 148; XIV. Oct. 361
- Tantra**, see *Brahmanism under India*
- Taormina**, see under *Sicily*
- Tapestry:**
- Tapestry: Its Origin and Uses, by Delia A. Hart (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV. Dec. 853
- Needle versus Brush, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *L M*, IV. Nov. 466
- A Flemish Tapestry of the Sixteenth Century in the Collection of J. Pierpont Morgan, Ada Hunter on (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. Oct. 122
- The Fifteenth Century English Tapestries at Hardwick Hall, by W. Harvey (*ill.*), *Conn*, III. May, 39
- The Hardwick Hall Tapestry at S. Kensington Museum, by S. Arthur Strong (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, XI. Mar. 90
- The Hardwick Hunting-Tapestries, by W. G. Thomson (*ill.*), *Art W Q*, I. July, 77

Tarbell, Miss Ida M.,
Miss Tarbell's History of the Standard Oil Company, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), McCl, XIX, Oct, 588
On the Standard Oil Company (*ill.*), McCl, XX, Nov, 3 (XXVI, Dec, 605), Dec, 115
On the Trial of Aaron Burr, 1807 (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII, Mar, 404
On Louis Pasteur (*ill.*), McCl, XIX, June, 143
Tarbolton, A. Capes, Poem by,—"Ave Maria Stella," P M M, XXVII, Aug, 548
Tarifa, see under Spain
Tariffs, see under Protection and Fair Trade, United States, etc.
Tarpon and Sharks on the East Coast of Florida, by R. B. Seager (*ill.*), O, XXXIX, Feb, 558
Tarquinii, see under Rome (Ancient)
Tarrytown, N.Y.: Where Washington Irving worked and wandered, by Ella S. Mapes (*ill.*), Critic, XLI, Oct, 329
Tartar (Frigate) and its Captain, Sir John Lockhart-Ross (1721-1790), by W. J. Fletcher, Mac, LXXXVI, Sept, 345
Tasmania:
Tasmania as a Manufacturing Centre, by Russell E. Macnaghten, Emp R, III, Apr, 350
Some Recollections of Tasmania before Federation, by Lady Hamilton, JRCI, XXXIV, Dec, 39
Tata, Mr., and the Higher Learning in India, by Major A. E. Grant, E W, I, Aug, 1019
Tate Gallery, see under Art
Tate, Prof. Ralph, 1840-1901:
Biographical, etc., by J. F. B., Geol M, IX, Feb, 87
Bibliography of Scientific Papers, by Prof. R. Tate, Geol M, IX, Feb, 89
Tattooing: Sutherland Macdonald, Tattoo Artist, by Gambler Bolton (*ill.*), P M, XIV, Aug, 174 (XXVI, Aug, 108)
Tauchnitz Editions, G. H. Thuring, on, with Discussion, Au, XII, June, 221; XIII, Oct, 9
Tauler, Johannes, 1300-1361: A Friend of God, by Bertram Keightley, Theos R, XXX, Apr, 165
Taunton Family: "The Tauntons of Oxford" by One of Them, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Geneal M, VI, July, 99
Taunton, Father Ethelred L.,
"Thomas Wolsey" by Father Taunton, James Gairdner on, E M, XVII, July, 570
On the Revolt from Rome, F R, LXXII, Oct, 664 (XXVI, Oct, 412); and Reply to, by Rev. A. Galton, F R, LXXII, Oct, 675 (XXVI, Oct, 412)
Taxation, see Finance (National): Local Taxation (under Local Government), Land, etc.
Taxidermy: Animal Tableaux, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), G R, IV, May, 550
Taylor, Albert Edward,
"The Problem of Conduct" by A. E. Taylor:
Baillie, J. B., on, I J E, XII, Jan, 227
Jenkinson, Alfred J., on, I J E, XII, July, 460
Johnston, Prof. W., on, Crit R, XII, Jan, 60
Lefevre, Albert, on, Phil R, XI, Jan, 56
On Prof. Münsterberg's "Foundations of Psychology," Mind, XI, Apr, 227
On Mind and Nature, I J E, XIII, Oct, 55 (XXVI, Dec, 596)
Taylor, Mrs. Anna Edson, and Her Performance: Over Niagara in a Barrel, by O. E. Dunlap (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Feb, 478
Taylor, Bayard, 1825-1878: "The Story of Kennett" by Bayard Taylor: the Spell of a Sylvan Story, by Alden W. Quimby (*ill.*), Critic, XLI, Aug, 131
Taylor, Benjamin,
On Sugar and the Convention of 1902, F R, LXXI, Apr, 636
On the Nicaragua Canal and the New Anglo-American Treaty, 1901, F R, LXXI, Feb, 297 (XXV, Feb, 180)
On the Panama and Nicaragua Canals: The Wedding of the Oceans, M R, VIII, Aug, 26 (XXVI, Aug, 195)
On British and American Shipping, N C, LII, July, 19 (XXVI, July, 78)
On Industrial Troubles in America, N C, LII, Nov, 732
On the Critical Position of Pig Iron, Page, I, Nov, 575
On the Imperial Aspects of the Coal Question, Emp R, IV, Nov, 339
On the Cowlairs Incline Engine of the North British Railway (*ill.*), Feild, VII, Sept, 191
On the Edinburgh Cable Tramways System (*ill.*), Feild, VI, Jan, 46
On Glasgow Electric Tramways (*map* and *ill.*), Page, I, July, 45, Aug, 224
On Glasgow: a Trading Centre of the Empire, Emp R, IV, Sept, 141
On the Housing Problem, T B, CXXV, May, 605
On the Value of a Vote, T B, CXXV, Feb, 167
Taylor, Hannia,
On International Arbitration and the Pan-American Conference, 1901, N A R, CLXXIV, Mar, 303
On an Ideal School of Politics and Jurisprudence, N A R, CLXXV, Oct, 461
Taylor, Jeremy, 1613-1667: Jeremy Taylor and Richard Baxter; a Comparison and a Contrast, by Rev. Martin Lewis, Ex T, XIV, Oct, 9, Nov, 71
Taylor, Joseph Russell, Poems by,—
"Pipes of Passage," A M, XC, Oct, 454
"Wind on the Mountain," Scrib, XXXII, July, 123
"In Autumn Twilight," Scrib, XXXII, Dec, 750
Taylor, L. Acland, on Shelf-Classification in Libraries, Libr A R, IV, Feb, 45
Taylor, Mother Magdalen, Poem by,— "A Visit to the Rooms of St. Ignatius in Rome," Ir M, XXX, July, 404
Taylor, Bishop William, 1821-1902: The World Evangelist (*ill.*), Mis R, XV, Aug, 609

Tchekhoff, Anton, Russian Writer, R. E. C. Long on, F R, LXXII, July, 103 (XXVI, July, 64)
Tchertokoff, Vladimir, and the Tolstoy Colony at Christchurch: Russia in England, by A. Fifield (*ill.*), Y M, XVI, Oct, 325 (XXVI, Oct, 391)
Tea:
Machinery in the Tea Industry, by H. J. Kersting Green, Feild, VI, Apr, 323, May, 422; VII, July, 26, Oct, 315
Tea-Tasting and Blending, C J, V, Feb, 113
Teachers, see under Education
Technical Education:
Secondary Education, see under Education
Secondary Education in America, see United States (under Education)
The Selection of Technical and Scientific Books for Libraries, by Charles F. Burgess, Libr J, XXVII, July, 56
County Council Scholarship Schemes; Municipal Activity in Education, J Ed, XXIV, Nov, 719
The New Education Bill considered in Conjunction with Technical Instruction and Foreign Competition, by William Naylor, Feild, VII, Sept, 206
The Present Industrial Importance of Technical Education, by Sir Philip Magnus, Eng M, XXIV, Nov, 160
Progress and Education, by H. F. J. Porter, Cas M, XXII, Nov, 145
Notes and Comments on Industrial Topics, by James Vose, Feild, VI, Apr, 308
A Plea for Manual Labour, by Herbert Rix, Humane R, III, Oct, 227
Manual Training the Basis of Modern Education, by Sir Philip Magnus, J Ed, XXIV, May, 321
Church Architecture and the Parochial Schools, by L. Gorman (*ill.*), C W, LXXX, July, 470
Manchester Municipal Technical School (*ill.*), Feild, VII, Nov, 442, Dec, 537
Alexander Devine and Claymore School near Enfield; At School in the Fields, by H. Howard (*ill.*), Harms, IX, Sept, 171
Isenburg and Redales: Two Schools and their Suggestions, by Daniel S. Sanford, N E M, XXVI, May, 293 (XXV, June, 636)
Bigods Hall, Essex; a Rural School, by Countess of Warwick, P M M, XXVI, Jan, 125
Technical Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
The Example of French Industrial Art Schools, by J. Schoenhof, F, XXXIII, May, 297 (XXV, June, 627)
Initiating a Freshman at the Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, by N. H. Thomson (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Mar, 560
Technical Education in Denmark and Sweden, by Miss Kate Stevens, Poldol, IV, Nov, 146
United States (see also Articles under Engineering, United States (Agriculture), etc.):
Industrial and Technical Training in Popular Education, by H. S. Pritchett, Ed R A, XXIII, Mar, 281
Industrial Education as a Social Force, by H. W. Stebbins, Ed R A, XXIII, May, 462
The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, by James P. Munroe (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII, Oct, 131
The Armour Institute, Chicago, by Dr. Gunsaulus; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, I, Sept, 392
Tuskegee Institute, see Tuskegee Institute
Industrial Education in India, by Alfred Chatterton, Cal R, CXIV, Apr, 301
Agricultural Education, see under Agriculture, Horticulture, Poultry, Dairy-Farming, etc.
Training of Engineers, see under Engineering
Training of Printers, see under Printing
Teck, Dukes and Duchy of, Rev. Herbert H. Flower on, Geneal M, V, Apr, 525
Teeth of Children, E. Catt on, P R, XIII, Apr, 291
Tehuantepec Railway, see under Mexico
Telbin, William,
An Artist in Tempera (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, June, 371
Mediterranean Studies, by W. Telbin (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Sept, 499
Telegraphy:
Rapid Telegraphy, C J, V, Aug, 508
Telegraph Talk and Talkers, by L. C. Hall (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII, Jan, 227
The Strange Story of Printing Telegraphs, by Donald Murray (*ill.*), Every M, VII, July, 72
Governmental Ownership of the Telegraph and Telephone in America, by Prof. Frank Parsons, A, XXVII, Feb, 179, Mar, 297; XXVIII, Aug, 188
How Cables united the World, by Donald Murray (*map* and *ill.*), W Work, IV, July, 2298
The All-British Cable, by John Munro, C J, V, June, 375
The New Pacific Cable, by W. Bernard Secretan (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII, Nov, 393
Our Defenceless Cables, by P. T. McGrath, F R, LXXII, Sept, 513 (XXVI, Sept, 291)
Cables, Tables, and Fables, by J. Henniker Heaton, M Com, I, Dec, 112 (XXVI, Dec, 585)
Cable Laying: Bridging the Depths, by Percie W. Hart, Lipp, LXX, July, 122
On Board the ss. *Minia*; a Cable Hospital, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), W M, XV, Apr, 621
Wireless Telegraphy, Marconi's Invention, etc.:
Armstrong, Tarbolton, on, M Com, I, Nov, 93
Baker, R. S., on (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII, Feb, 291: Same Article (*ill.*), W M, XV, May, 713; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX, Mar, 265
Bright, Charles, on, M R, VIII, Sept, 88 (XXVI, Sept, 286)

Telegraphy—continued.

- Wireless Telegraphy, Marconi's Invention, etc.—continued.
 Collins, A. Frederick, on *(ill.)*, Eng M, XXIV, Nov, 231 (XXVI, Nov, 518)
 Ilea, George, on, W Work, III, Feb, 1734
 McClure, H. H., on *(ill.)*, McCl, XVIII, Apr, 525; Same Article *(ill.)*, P M, XIV, Nov, 502
 McGrath, P., on *(ill.)*, C M, LXIII, Mar, 769; *(ill.)*, N A R, CLXXV, Aug, 263 (XXVI, Sept, 286); *(ill.)*, P M M, XXVII, Aug, 469 (XXVI, Aug, 181)
 Marconi, G., on, F R, LXXI, June, 931 (XXV, June, 633); *(ill.)*, Harms, VIII, July, 550
 Maver, William, Junr., on, Cas M, XXI, Jan, 213 (XXV, Jan, 185)
 Murphy, James, on *(ill.)*, C W, LXXIV, Mar, 607
 Preece, Sir W. H., on *(ill.)*, Page, I, Aug, 131 (XXVI, Aug, 180)
 Scott, M. O., on *(ill.)*, Can M, XVIII, Feb, 338
 Snyder, Carl, on *(ill.)*, R R A, XXV, Feb, 173
 Taylor, A. H., on, Phys R, XV, July, 39
 Walker, Sydney F., on *(ill.)*, Eng T, VIII, Nov, 315
 Watson, C. R., on *(ill.)*, Fr L, LIII, Mar, 533
 Worthington, A. M., on, M R, IX, Oct, 92
 Unsigned Articles on *(ill.)*, Page, I, Sept, 260 (XXVI, Sept, 296), Oct, 383 (XXVI, Oct, 414), Nov, 523; R R, XXV, Feb, 143
- Teleology in Ethics, Philosophy, see under Ethics, Philosophy
 Telepathy, see under Psychical Research
 Telephones:
 Public Ownership of Telephones:
 Bennett, A. R., on, Mun A, VI, Dec, 701
 Bethell, U. N., on, Mun A, VI, Dec, 668
 Parsons, Frank, on, Mun A, VI, Dec, 683
 Governmental Ownership of the Telegraph and Telephone in America, by Prof. Frank Parsons, A, XXVII, Feb, 179, Mar, 297; XXVIII, Aug, 188
 Co-operative Telephone Service; a Local Experiment in Wisconsin, R R A, XXV, Feb, 205 (XXV, Feb, 178)
 The Successors of the Telephone, by Waldon Fawcett, Harp, XLIII, Feb, 495 (XXV, Feb, 157)
 The Loud-Talking Telephone invented by M. Dussaud:
 Fyfe, H., on, T M, VI, Sept, 1047
 Lyle, E. P., Jr., on, Every M, VI, Mar, 289; Same Article *(ill.)*, I, XXI, June, 406
- Televisions in Astronomy, see under Astronomy
 Tell, William, died 1350: Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell," by R. W. Deering, Chaut, XXXIV, Mar, 624
 Tell-el-Ash 'ari, see under Palestine
 Temperance and the Liquor Traffic:
 The New Licensing Bill, by Thomas Holmes, C R, LXXXI, Apr, 508 (XXV, Apr, 395)
 The Reform of the Licensing Laws, by H. J. Randall, Jr., Law M, XXVII, May, 326
 The Drink Problem: the Magistrates and the People, by Maurice J. Dodd, N I R, XVI, Feb, 353
 Drunkenness and Crime, by R. W. Lee, Law M, XXVII, Feb, 144, May, 308
 Drink in England, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagram*), F R, LXXI, Jan, 151 (XXV, Jan, 56)
 The Great European Drinking Contest, by W. Greenwood (with *diagrams*), Sun Str, VI, Oct, 369
 Intemperance: the Phantoms at John Bull's Feast, by W. Greenwood *(ill.)*, Sun Str, VI, Dec, 595
 National Sobriety, Q R, CXCVI, Oct, 359
 Dr. Reid on Temperance: Is Natural Selection evolving a Sober Race? by G. W. Bulman, W R, CLVIII, Nov, 496
 Public-House Trusts, by Earl of Carlisle, M R, VI, Feb, 34 (XXV, Feb, 183)
 Public House Trust Companies, by E. Hesketh, Econ J, XII, Sept, 334
 The Public House Trust: Lifting up the Liquor Saloon, by Dr. William H. Tolman, W Work, IV, July, 2295
 A Study of Local Option, by Frank Foxcroft, A M, XC, Oct, 433
 Bogus Clubs and the Licensing Laws in Scotland, by Andrew Mitchell, Jur R, XIV, Mar, 59, Dec, 409
 The Brewing Interest, by Dr. Dawson Burns, Cramp M, XIX, Nov, 1149
 School Instruction in the Effect of Stimulants and Narcotics, Ed R A, XXIV, June, 31
 The Keeley Cure for Drunkenness, by Canon Fleming: Interview, by F. A. Mackenzie *(ill.)*, W M, XV, Mar, 504
 Priests and Temperance Propaganda, by Rev. J. Fenelon, Ir E R, XII, Dec, 400
 Father Theobald Mathew, by Rev. M. Russell, Ir M, XXX, Jan, 1
 The Duxhurst Farm Colony: the Story of Our Farm, by Lady Henry Somerset, N A R, CLXXV, Nov, 621 (XXVI, Dec, 602)
 Inebriate Homes for the Poor, by E. D. Daly, N I R, XVI, Feb, 365
 Miss Agnes E. Weston and Her Work for the Navy; Interview, by David Williamson *(ill.)*, Sun H, Nov, 17
 Miss Sarah Robinson and Her Work for the Army; Interview, by David Williamson *(ill.)*, Sun H, Nov, 20
 Bacchus in Fiction, by G. Stewart, Cramp M, XIX, Mar, 323
 Drink in France and Germany, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagram*), F R, LXXI, Jan, 151 (XXV, Jan, 56)
 How Belgium fights the Alcohol Plague, by P. J. Dowling, Ir E R, XII, Oct, 312
 The Gothenburg System of Drink Reform, by F. W. Norris, P M Q, XXIV, Apr, 221

Temperance and the Liquor Traffic—continued.

- The Russian Temperance Committee, by Miss Edith Sellers, C R, LXXXII, Dec, 866
 Russia's Vodka Monopoly, by Anna M. Benjamin *(ill.)*, Ainslee, VIII, Jan, 500; Same Article, I, XXII, Nov, 159
 Prohibition in New Zealand:
 d'Esterre, Ernest, on, R R Aus, XX, May, 475
 Isitt, Rev. Frank W., on, R R Aus, XX, May, 473
 The Local Option Poll in New Zealand, by Rev. F. W. Isitt, R R Aus, XXI, Dec, 544
 United States:
 The Temperance Question, by Prof. J. H. Hyslop, I J E, XII, Jan, 261
 Drink in the United States, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagram*), F R, LXXI, Jan, 151 (XXV, Jan, 56)
 Temperance-Teaching and Recent Legislation in Connecticut, by W. B. Ferguson, Ed R A, XXIII, Mar, 233
 The Dispensary Law in South Carolina, by Benjamin Tillman *(ill.)*, Fr L, LIII, Jan, 323
 A Study of Local Option, by Frank Foxcroft, A M, XC, Oct, 433
- Templars: The Financial Relations of the Knights Templar to the English Crown, by Eleanor Ferris, A H, VIII, Oct, 1
- Temple, Archbishop, 1821—1902, on the Chinese Opium Trade, Ch Mis I, LIII, Nov, 855
- Temple, Sir Richard, 1828—1902:
 Sir Richard Temple, by an Anglo-Indian, A Q, XIV, July, 121
 Sir Richard Temple, by H. G. Keene, E W, I, June, 861
 On Lord Randolph Churchill, N A R, CLXXIV, Apr, 466
- Temple, London:
 Notable London Buildings, by S. Davey *(ill.)*, G T, I, Apr, 37, May, 101
 The Leaven of London, by Douglas Story *(ill.)*, Munsey, XXVI, Jan, 515
- Templeman, Senator William, John Nelson on *(ill.)*, Can M, XIX, May, 45
- Teneriffe, see under Canary Ids.
- Tennessee: Educational Conditions in the Southern Appalachian Region: the Real Southern Question Again *(ill.)*, W Work, IV, May, 2066 (XXV, June, 632)
- Tennyson, Alfred Lord, 1809—1892:
 Personal Recollections of Alfred Lord Tennyson, by W. Gordon McCabe, C M, LXIII, Mar, 722 (XXV, Mar, 298)
 A Spring Day at Farringford: an Afternoon with Tennyson, by M., T B, CXXVI, Aug, 216 (XXVI, Aug, 175)
 Tennyson and the Catholic Faith, Ir M, XXX, Aug, 455
 "Tennyson" by Sir Alfred Lyall, Dr. Richard Garnett on, Bkman, XXIII, Nov, 51
 Tennyson, by G. K. Chesterton *(ill.)*, Bkman, XXIII, Oct, 10; Same Article *(ill.)*, Bkman A, XVI, Dec, 349
 The Contradictions of Literary Criticism, by Prof. Herbert C. Howe, N A R, CLXXV, Sept, 339 (XXVI, Oct, 416)
 Tennyson as a Sea Poet, by Rev. H. C. T. Franklin, T B, CXXV, Feb, 185
 Tennyson as a Reformer, by W. W. Crotch, G T, IX, Jan, 263
 "Idylls of the King": The Idylls of the Southland, by Rev. J. M. Handly, C W, LXXIV, Feb, 593
 The Hope of Immortality: Tennyson's "In Memoriam," by W. Jones Davies, P M Q, XXIV, Apr, 290
 Tennyson's "White Glory of Happy Days," by T. Bradfield, P M Q, XXIV, July, 415
- Terra Cottas, see under Pottery
- Tertullian, Quintus Septimius Florens, 150?—230?
 Tertullian and Purgatory, by Rev. A. J. Mason, J Theol S, III, July, 598
 Tertullian and Clement: a Puritan and a Broad Churchman in the Second Century, by Rev. Joseph B. Mayor, Ex, V, June, 401; VI, July, 13
- Tetragrammaton, J. H. Levy on, Jew Q, XV, Oct, 97
- Texas:
 Dr. Ferdinand von Roemer and the Geology of Texas, by Frederic W. Simonds *(ill.)*, Geol M, IX, Sept, 412
 David Crockett and the Most Desperate Defence in American History, 1836, by C. T. Brady *(ill.)*, McCl, XVIII, Jan, 252
 Sam Houston (died 1863) and His Battles, by C. T. Brady *(ill.)*, McCl, XVIII, Apr, 554
- Textiles, Spinning and Weaving (see also Linen, Lace):
 Hand-Weaving as a Craft, by Joseph King *(ill.)*, Art W Q, I, Apr, 40
 Coronation Weaving, by R. E. D. Sketchley *(ill.)*, Art J, XVIII, June, 196
 Coronation Velvets and Satins, by Mary Howarth *(ill.)*, P M M, XXVI, Apr, 549
 The Mechanical Inventors of Lancashire, by Sir W. H. Bailey, Cas M, XXIII, Dec, 303
 The Battle of the Crossley and Northrop Looms in Lancashire, by an Expert *(ill.)*, M Com, I, Dec, 123
 Lubrication of Textile Mills, by William F. Pariah, Jr., Cas M, XXIII, Dec, 355
 Ventilation and Humidity in Mills and Factories, by H. R. Carter *(ill.)*, Feild, VI, June, 487
 The Weavers of the Philippines, by G. E. Walsh, C W, LXXIV, Mar, 761
 Indian Blanketry, by G. W. James *(ill.)*, O, XXXIX, Mar, 684
 The Making of a Navajo Blanket, by George H. Pepper *(ill.)*, Every M, VI, Jan, 33
- Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811—1873:
 Thackeray, by Lewis Melville, T B, CXXV, June, 655
 The Apostle of Mediocrity, by Walter F. Lord, N C, LI, Mar, 396 (XXV, Mar, 231); and Reply to, by Mrs. Leche, N C, LI, June, 947
 Thackeray and Dickens, by Lewis Melville, T B, CXXVI, Oct, 413
 Thackeray as a Liberal, by S. P. Kerr, New Lib, IV, Oct, 404
 Thackeray's London, by Lewis Melville *(ill.)*, E I, XXVI, Jan, 329

Thackeray, William Makepeace—continued.

- "Michael Angelo Timmarsh"; a Fleet Street Memory, by Rowland Grey (*ill.*), Q T, IX, Mar. 401
- Thackeray in the United States; Second Visit, Oct., 1855—Apr., 1856, by Gen. James Grant Wilson (*ill.*), C, XII, Jan. 1; Same Article (*ill.*), C M, LXIII, Jan. 335
- Thames Docks, Port of London, see under Shipping**
- Thames River and Valley:**
- Safeguarding the Thames; the Coastwise Lights of England, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), L H, L, Feb. 320, Mar. 378
- The Thames; the Queen of Floods, by J. O'Brien (*ill.*), E I, XXVI, Mar. 485
- The Thames in Poetry and Song, by York Hopewell (*ill.*), W M, XVI, Sept. 391
- Quaint Life in the Thames Mud, by James Scott (*ill.*), Y M, XVI, Feb. 45
- The Giant Beaver from the Thames Valley, by E. T. Newton (*ill.*), Geol M, IX, Sept. 385
- Discoveries of Fossil Bones in the Lower Thames Valley, by Rev. B. Hale Wortham, Ant, XXXVIII, July, 208
- Thayer, Prof. James Bradley, 1831—1902, E. H. Hall on (*ill.*), H Q M, X, June, 507
- Thayer, Joseph Henry, died 1901, C. H. Toy on (*ill.*), H Q M, X, Mar. 363
- Thayer, William Roscoe,
- On Emerson's Centenary, H Q M, XI, Sept. 56
- On Dante as a Lyric Poet, A M, LXXXIX, Mar. 339
- On Recent Dante Literature, A M, LXXXIX, June, 850
- Poem by W. R. Thayer:—"Doubt, the Revealer," Lipp, LXIX, Jan. 87
- Theatres and the Drama:**
- The Case for National Theatres, by William Archer, M R, VIII, July, 140 (XXVI, July, 73)
- A Plea for an Endowed Stage, by T. Sturge Moore, M R, VI, Jan. 119
- Organising the Theatre, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, F R, LXXI, Mar. 547
- The Municipal Theatre, by Charles Charrington, C R, LXXXII, Sept. 411 (XXVI, Sept. 284)
- The Municipal Theatre, by Sidney Lee, New Lib, III, May, 409
- The Shakespeare Theatre and University, by John Coleman, Play, I, Jan. 201; Symposium on (*ill.*), Play, I, Feb. 303; and Note on, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), Play, I, Mar. 348
- A Plea for the Free Theatre, by James L. Ford, Munsey, XXVIII, Oct. 143
- The Question of the Theatre, by Prof. Brander Matthews, N A R, CLXXIV, Mar. 395
- The Renovation of the Theatre, by T. Sturge Moore, M R, VII, Apr. 102
- The Influence of the Playhouse on Modern Life, by J. S. Little, Play, I, Mar. 339
- The State of the Stage, by David Williamson, L H, LI, Dec. 105
- An Uncommercial Theatre in Dublin, by Stephen Gwynn, F R, LXXII, Dec. 1044
- What constitutes a Play? by Marguerite Merington, N A R, CLXXV, Dec. 863
- The Matter of the Play, by Mrs. Minnie Maddern Fiske, Inter M, V, May, 629
- Literature and the Theatre, by Frederick Wedmore, N C, LI, Apr. 568
- The Drama of the Future, by Oswald Crawford, N C, LII, Dec. 967 (XXVI, Dec. 614)
- Modern English and French Drama, E R, CXCVI, July, 178
- The Language of the Play, by Marguerite Merington, Ekman A, XV, July, 429, Aug. 536; XVI, Sept. 42
- The Revival of Poetic Drama, by Edmund Gosse, A M, XC, Aug. 156
- Poetic Drama and Its Prospects on the Stage, by Dr. Todhunter, F R, LXXI, Apr. 713
- Blank Verse on the Stage, by Dr. Todhunter, F R, LXXI, Feb. 346
- Dramatizations of Fiction (see also Articles under Caine (T. Hall), Scott (Sir Walter), Stowe (Mrs. Harriet Beecher)):
- Modern Social Drama as influenced by the Novel, by W. L. Courtney, F R, LXXI, Apr. 666
- A Real Conversation with George Alexander, by William Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, June, 269
- Vicissitudes of the Hero in Drama, by W. L. Courtney, Nat R, XXXIX, Apr. 305
- The Greek Heroine in Modern Drama, by John Oliver Hobbes (*ill.*), E I, XXVII, Aug. 406
- Iphigenia: the Influence of Christianity on Dramatic Ideals of Character, by D. Moncreiff O'Connor, D R, CXXXI, Oct. 271
- The Jew in Drama: Lessing's "Nathan the Wise," by R. W. Deering, Chaut, XXXIV, Feb. 519
- Villains, etc.: Curious Folk in Stageland, by W. Pett Ridge (*ill.*), Harms, VIII, July, 573
- The Evolution of Harlequin, Q R, CXCVI, Oct. 462
- From Wycherley to Puerro: Kings of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, Cramp M, XIX, Jan. 38, Feb. 197, Mar. 299, Apr. 408, May, 514, June, 624, July, 726, Aug. 890, Sept. 997, Oct. 1030, Nov. 1209, Dec. 1295
- Old Plays and New Editions, by W. W. Greg, Libr, III, Oct. 408
- The Elizabethan Theatre, by Prof. F. E. Schelling (*ill.*), Lipp, LXIX, Mar. 399
- A Pre-Shakespearian Richard II. (1592-3), by Prof. F. S. Boas, F R, LXXII, Sept. 391
- The Shakespeare Festival at Stratford-on-Avon, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), Play, II, Apr. 3
- F. R. Benson and the Shakespeare Festival at Stratford-on-Avon (*ill.*), W M, XV, Apr. 637
- Shakespeare's Dramas on the Modern Stage, see under Shakespeare
- The Censorship of Plays, by Henry Arthur Jones, Au, XII, May, 199

Theatres and the Drama—continued.

- The Reader of Plays to the Rescue, by Walter F. Lord, N C, LII, July, 72 (XXVI, July, 78); Reply to, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, N C, LII, Aug. Aug. 282 (XXVI, Aug. 190); and Rejoinder, by Walter F. Lord, N C, LII, Aug. 289 (XXVI, Aug. 190)
- The Censors and "Monna Vanna" see under Maeterlinck (Maurice)
- Performing or Play Rights, by G. H. Thring, Au, XII, July, 248
- "Herod" by Stephen Phillips and Its Production at His Majesty's Theatre, W. E. Lead on, P M Q, XXIV, Apr. 272
- "Ulysses" by Stephen Phillips and Its Production at His Majesty's Theatre, see under Phillips (Stephen)
- "Paolo and Francesca" by Stephen Phillips and Its Production at the St. James's Theatre:
- Archer, William, on, P M M, XXVI, Feb. 281
- Roldit, Max, on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII, Apr. 241
- Wharton, Edith, on, N A R, CLXXV, July, 17 (XXVI, Aug. 193)
- "Francesca da Rimini" by F. Marion Crawford, Edith Wharton on, N A R, CLXXV, July, 17 (XXVI, Aug. 193)
- "Faust" at the Lyceum, P. G. Konody on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV, June, 121
- "The Twin Sister" by Ludwig Fulda at the Duke of York's, D. C. Calthrop on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII, Feb. 96
- "Acis and Galatea" by Handel, D. C. Calthrop on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV, May, 57
- "Iris" by A. W. Pinero, John D. Barry on (*ill.*), Read, I, Dec. 179
- "The Eternal City" by T. Hall Caine at His Majesty's, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, III, Nov. 3
- "The Last of the Dandies" by Clyde Fitch at His Majesty's, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, I, Jan. 205
- "Bluebell in Fairyland" by Seymour Hicks and W. Slaughter at the Vaudeville:
- D. C. Calthrop on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII, Mar. 166
- Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, I, Feb. 267
- "Monsieur Beaucaire" at the Comedy, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, III, Dec. 71
- "Arizona" at the Adelphi, T. Hanson Lewis on (*ill.*), Play, I, Mar. 331
- "Captain Kettle" at the Adelphi, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, III, Dec. 105
- "A Country Girl" at Daly's, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, II, June, 145
- "Three Little Maids" at the Prince of Wales's Theatre, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, III, Nov. 37
- "A Chinese Honeymoon" at the Strand, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, II, May, 73
- "A Little Change"; My First Play, by Sydney Grundy (*ill.*), Harms, VII, Jan. 550
- Staging in French and English Theatres, by Georges Bourdon, F R, LXXI, Jan. 154 (XXV, Jan. 63)
- Gordon Craig's Staging; a New Art of the Stage, by Arthur Symonds, M R, VII, June, 147
- The True Principles of Stage Scenery, by Percy Fitzgerald (*ill.*), Play, II, Sept. 339
- The Scenery of Charles Keane's Plays and the Great Scene-Painters of His Day, by Edward F. Strange (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Aug. 454, Sept. 514
- Staging a Fairy Play, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII, May, 3
- History of a Peculiar Stage Curtain, by W. J. Lawrence, G M, CCXCI, July, 53
- Costuming the Modern Play, by R. Phillips (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII, Mar. 475
- Dress and the Actress, by Madeleine O'Connor (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV, Mar. 435
- Fashions the Stage has set, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), Harms, IX, Nov. 417
- The Theatric Art of Make-Up, by William H. Crane (*ill.*), Philhar, II, Feb. 6
- The Art of Make-Up, by Edith Davids (*ill.*), Play, I, Jan. 213
- The Art of Theatrical Disguise, by S. Dark (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV, July, 162
- H. Beerbohm Tree; a Master of Make-Up, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), Royal, VIII, Oct. 514
- Wigs (*ill.*), Play, II, June, 134
- Gesture and Facial Expression, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII, Oct. 197, Nov. 343
- Would you be an Actress? (*ill.*), Str, XXIV, Sept. 249 (XXVI, Sept. 297)
- Some London Actor-Managers, by Horace Wyndham (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII, Feb. 471
- London's Actor-Managers, by Sidney Dark (*ill.*), E I, XXVI, Mar. 547
- The American Invasion of the London Stage, by H. G. Rhodes (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII, May, 25
- Players and Plays in the Sere and Yellow, by Arthur Goodrich, G M, CCXIII, Aug. 193
- Commanded to Court, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Royal, VII, Apr. 499
- Her Majesty's Servants in the Days of the King's Youth, by John Coleman (*ill.*), Play, II, June, 153
- My Favourite Part; Confessions of Some Popular Actresses (*ill.*), Harms, VIII, June, 392
- My Favourite Love Scene; Confessions of Noted Stage Swains (*ill.*), Harms, IX, Aug. 17
- Some Stars of the British Stage, by Henry W. Lucy, C J, V, Jan. 17
- Some Actresses of Today (*ill.*), L R, XII, Aug. 413
- Oddities of Actors, by H. G. Groves (*ill.*), Royal, IX, Nov. 3
- Players at Play, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Royal, VIII, May, 3
- Children Who earn Big Incomes, by Ignota (*ill.*), Harms, IX, Oct. 318
- Children of the Stage, by Elizabeth McCracken (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII, Sept. 501

Theatres and the Drama—continued.

- The Children of Our Actresses, by Miss E. M. Evors (*ill.*), L M, IV. Aug. 183
- The Actors' Church Alliance, by Dr. G. W. Shinn, A, XXVIII. July, 15 (XXVII. Aug. 186)
- Kennington Theatre, by F. D. (*ill.*), Play, II. Sept. 363
- The Theatres of Glasgow, by F. Locke (*ill.*), Play, II. May, 87
- Pot-Pourri from a Theatrical Library, by Rowland Grey, Q M, CCXCII. Jan. 88
- About Playgoers, by Mrs. Aria, N C, LII. July, 76
- King Edward as a Playgoer, by R. E. Blair (*ill.*), Play, I. Mar. 323
- The Gallery First-Nighters' Club (*ill.*), Play, I. Feb. 279
- The Bore in the Theatre, by John Strange Winter, Cramp M, XIX. Aug. 876
- At the Play before Your Own Gas-Fire, by Horace Seal, W R, CLVIII. July, 76
- Photography and the Footlights, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), Play, I. Jan. 195
- Opera, see Opera
- "Everyman," D. C. Calthrop on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. July, 185
- Passion Plays, see Passion Plays, Oberammergau
- Nativity Play, see under Christmas
- Variety Theatres, Music Halls, see Music Halls
- Australia: Playgoing in Australia, by Maorilanda (*ill.*), Play, II. May, 69
- United States:
- A Plea for the Free Theatre, by James L. Ford, Munsey, XXVIII. Oct. 148
- The Current American Drama: Conditions and Prospects, Read, I. Nov. 71
- The American Drama, by John Corbin, F, XXXIV. July, 63
- The Winter's Drama, by W. Bathon (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Oct. 625
- An Optimistic View of the Current Stage, by Stuart Robson (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Aug. 183
- "Uncle Tom's Cabin," Frank S. Arnett on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Sept. 897
- The American Invasion of the London Stage, by H. G. Rhodes (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. May, 25
- The Play and the Gallery, by Elizabeth McCracken, A M, LXXXIX. Apr. 497
- Shakespeare and the Metropolitan Stage, New York, by Elizabeth McCracken, Bkman A, XVI. Sept. 73
- Some Personal Experiences at Daly's Theatre, by Otis Skinner (*ill.*), Philhar, II. June, 129
- The Recollections of a Player, by J. H. Stoddart (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. May, 51, June, 290
- The Making of a Play, by F. E. Fyles (*ill.*), Fr L, LV. Nov. 31
- The Dress Rehearsal, by F. E. Fyles (*ill.*), Fr L, LV. Dec. 121
- "The Wild Horse of Tartary" on the Stage, by Miss Clara Morris (*ill.*), Play, I. Feb. 282
- Where Vaudeville holds the Boards, by Charles R. Sherlock (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Feb. 411
- Siasconset, Mass.: an Actors' Summer Colony, by C. H. Meltzer (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Sept. 545
- A Marionette Theatre in New York, by Francis H. Nichols (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Mar. 677
- American College Girls' Dramatics, by Alice K. Fallows (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. Aug. 701
- American Actors and Actresses noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Bingham (Amelia), | Herne (J. A.), | Skinner (Otis), |
| Carter (Mrs. Leslie), | Mansfield (Richard), | Sothern (E. A.), |
| Elliott (Maxine), | Marlowe (Julia), | Warfield (David), |
| Fiske (Mrs.), | Morris (Clara), | Wilson (F.), |
- France:
- Modern English and French Drama, F R, CXCVI. July, 178
- French Drama in 1901, by René Doumic, F R, LXXI. Jan. 170
- Literature and the Theatre in France, by Frederick Wedmore, N C, LI. Apr. 576
- Some Recent French Plays, by H. Fouquier, A A, VII. Jan. 18
- A Note on "L'Aiglon," by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, C M, LXIV. June, 277
- Sardou's "Theodora" and Madame Sarah Bernhardt, by B. Lane (*ill.*), Play, II. Apr. 11
- Molière's "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme" on the Stage, by Max Roldit (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. May, 60
- "Monna Vanna" by M. Maeterlinck, see under Maeterlinck (Maurice)
- Staging in French and English Theatres, by Georges Bourdon, F R, LXXI. Jan. 154 (XXV. Jan. 63)
- Some French Actresses, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, Nat R, XL. Sept. 85
- Some Parisian Artistes (*ill.*), L R, XIII. Dec. 102
- The Comédie Française, by Max Roldit (*ill.*), Play, III. Dec. 83
- French Dramatists noticed, see
- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|
| d'Assilva (Carmen), | Hugo (Victor), | Rostand (E.), |
| Balzac (H. de), | Racine, | Sardou (V.), |
| Brieux (E.), | | |
- French Actors and Actresses noticed, see Antoine (A.), Bernhardt (Sarah), Mars (Mlle.)
- Germany:
- German Drama of Today, by Miss Elizabeth Lee, C, XII. June, 767
- Playgoing in Berlin, by C. Amys (*ill.*), Play, I. Mar. 328
- Première Nights in Berlin, by Gustav A. Luhnnow (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Nov. 252
- German Dramatists noticed, see
- | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Goethe, | Lessing (G. E.), | Sudermann (H.) |
| Heyse (Paul), | Schiller (J. C. F. von), | |
- Belgian Dramatist noticed, see Maeterlinck (Maurice)

Theatres and the Drama—continued.

- Italy:
- "Francesca da Rimini" by Gabriele d'Annunzio, see under d'Annunzio (G.)
- Italian Actress noticed, see Duse (Eleonora)
- Dutch Actress noticed, see Bouwmeester (Mrs. T.)
- Spain:
- The Drama in Spain, by Brander Matthews, Inter Q, VI. Dec. 241
- Popular Amusements in Spain, by L. Higgin (*ill.*), Play, II. Sept. 323
- Spanish Actors noticed, see Guerrero (Maria), Mendoza (F.)
- Norwegian Dramatist noticed, see Ibsen (H.)
- Sweden:
- "Holy Elizabeth": a Play given by the Crown Princess Victoria of Sweden and Norway at Stockholm, by Helmet Stag Archer (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan. 299; Same Article (*ill.*), Q R, IV. Apr. 455
- Russia: People's Theatres in Russia, by R. E. C. Long, N C, LII. Nov. 775 (XXVI. Nov. 488)
- India: The Kama Mystery: a Study in Comparative Dramatics, by Sydney Roberts, Cal R, CXV. July, 1
- Burmah:
- The Burmese Drama, by Max Ferrars (*ill.*), Play, II. July, 231
- At the Play in Burmah, by J. A. M. Gyi, Black, CLXXI. Apr. 562
- China: The Chinese Drama, by Archibald Little, N C, LI. June, 1017 (XXV. June, 628)
- Japan:
- The Theatre in Japan, by Clifford Amys (*ill.*), Play, I. Feb. 275
- The Japanese Drama and the Actor, by Onoto Watauna (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Sept. 231
- Ancient Rome: The Stage Entrances of the Small Theatre at Pompeii, by F. W. Kelsey, A J Archæol, VI. Oct. 387
- Playwrights, Dramatists, noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| d'Annunzio (G.), | Heywood (Thos.), | Schiller (J. C. F. von), |
| d'Assilva (Carmen), | Home (John), | Shakespeare, |
| Balzac (H. de), | Hugo (Victor), | Shaw (G. B.), |
| Brieux (E.), | Ibsen (H.), | Sheridan (R. B.), |
| Caine (H. A.), | Jones (H. A.), | Shirley (James), |
| Carton (R. C.), | Lessing (G. E.), | Smith (Alex.), |
| Congreve (Wm.), | Marlowe (C.), | Sudermann (H.), |
| Crawford (F. Marion), | Phillips (Stephen), | Swinburne (A. C.), |
| Farguhar (G.), | Pinero (A. W.), | Talford (Sir T. N.), |
| Gitch (Clyde), | Racine, | Vanbrugh (Sir J.), |
| Gilbert (W. S.), | Robertson (T. W.), | Webster (J.), |
| Goethe, | Rostand (E.), | Wycherley (W.), |
| Grundy (Sydney), | Sardou (V.), | |
- Actors and Actresses, Entertainers, Music Hall Artists, noticed, see
- | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Antoine (A.), | Guerrero (Maria), | Pollack (Maurice), |
| Bernhardt (Sarah), | Herne (J. A.), | Potter (Mrs. Brown), |
| Bingham (Amelia), | Hoskins (Wm.), | Quin (James), |
| Biondi (U.), | Irving (Sir Henry), | Rachel (Mdm.), |
| Bouwmeester (Mrs. T.), | Kean (Charles and Mrs.), | Ristori (Adelaide), |
| Campbell (Mrs. Patrick), | Langtry (Mrs.), | Salvini (G.), |
| Carter (Mrs. Leslie), | Lauri (C.), | Salvini (Tommaso), |
| Chevalier (A.), | Leo (Dan), | Siddons (Mrs.), |
| Coffin (C. Hayden), | Loftus (Miss Cecilia), | Skinner (Otis), |
| Duse (Eleonora), | Mansfield (Richard), | Sothern (E. A.), |
| Elliott (Maxine), | Marlowe (Julia), | Stoddart (J. H.), |
| Fish (Miss M.), | Mars (Mlle.), | Tree (H. Beercham), |
| Fiske (Mrs.), | Mendoza (F.), | Warfield (David), |
| | Penley (W. S.), | Williams (Bransby), |
| | | Willson (F.), |
- Theism: The Epistemological Argument for Theism, by E. H. Griffin, P R R, XIII. July, 341
- Thekla, St., 1st Century: Tryphæna, Queen of Pontus, and the St. Thekla Legend, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, VI. Oct. 278
- Theobald's (Robert M.): "Shakespeare Studies in Baconian Light," Rev. W. A. Sutton on, N I R, XXVIII. Dec. 204
- Theological Training, see under Clergy
- Theology, see Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, Clergy, etc., etc.
- Theosophy:
- No Religion Higher than Truth, by N. A. Knox, Theos R, XXX. Mar. 30; and Replies to, by—
- Besant, Mrs. Annie, Theos R, XXX. July, 465
- Fullerton, Alexander, Theos R, XXX. July, 464
- Freethought in Theosophy, by Mrs. Annie Besant, Theos R, XXIX. Feb. 497
- The Ploughing of the Furrows, by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXX. Mar. 73
- The Two Sides of the Shield, by Arthur A. Wells, Theos R, XXX. Apr. 170
- The Personal Equation, by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXX. May, 255
- A Scientific Trinity, by Edith Ward, Theos R, XXX. Aug. 515
- A Sepenary Universe, by G. Dyne, Theos R, XXXI. Nov. 201
- A Lodge of the Theosophical Society, by Mrs. Annie Besant, Theos R, XXXI. Jan. 417
- Thérèse, Sister, 1873—1897: A Child-Contemplative, by Rev. Joseph McMorley, C W, LXXV. May, 198
- Thermometers: The History of Fahrenheit's Thermometer, by Sir Samuel Wilks (*ill.*), K, XXV. Feb. 29
- Thermometry, see Heat
- Thibet, see Tibet
- Thierry, C. de,
- On the Naval Bases of the Empire (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Oct. 530, Nov. 624
- On the Colonies and the Defence Question, Emp R, III. July, 593 (XXVI. July, 69)
- On the Empire and Peace, U S M, CXLVI. July, 363

Thierry, C. de.—continued.
 On the Anti-Patriotic Ulcer, U S M, CXLVI, Apr, 62
 On the Colonies and Free Trade, Emp R, IV, Sept, 111
 On Cecil Rhodes, Emp R, III, May, 379 (XXV, May, 491)
 Thierry, Thomy, and his Bequest to the Louvre, by Max Roldit (*ill.*), Conn, II, Apr, 229
 Thieves' Candles, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, Q T, II, Dec, 147
 Thilly, Prof. Frank,
 On Academic Freedom, Ed R A, XXIII, Feb, 199
 On Intuitionism and Teleology, I J E, XIII, July, 487
 On Soul-Substance, Phil R, XI, Jan, 16
 Things Human, by Benjamin I. Wheeler, A M, XC, Nov, 636
 Thomas, St.,—Legends of St. Thomas in South India, by E. H. Brookes, Cal R, CXV, July, 20
 Thomas's (Prof. Calvin) "Life and Works of Schiller," Starr W. Cutting on, A M, LXXXIX, Apr, 570
 Thomas, Edith M.,
 On Poets of the Younger Generation (*ill.*), Critic, XL, Feb, 154
 Poems by Edith M. Thomas :
 "The Old Doll" (*ill.*), C M, LXIII, Jan, 371
 "Water Magic" (*ill.*), C M, LXIII, Jan, 372
 "The Melting of the Ice," C M, LXIII, Mar, 746
 "The Unleaved Beech" (*ill.*), C M, LXIV, Oct, 944
 "To Stephen Phillips," Critic, XL, June, 521
 "Talking in Their Sleep," Q T, IX, Feb, 315
 "The Triumph of Forgotten Things," Harp, XLIII, Feb, 399
 "Over the Briak," Scrib, XXXII, Aug, 143
 Thomas, Wilhelm, died 1900 : The Apostle of Nias, by B. Hitjer, Mis R, XV, July, 524
 Thompson, Mrs., and Trance Phenomena :
 Eeden, Dr. F. van, on, Pay R, XVII, June, 75 (XXVI, July, 55)
 Hodgson, Richard, on, Pay R, XVII, June, 128
 Johnson, Alice, on, Pay R, XVII, June, 162
 Lodge, Dr. Oliver, on, Pay R, XVII, June, 61 (XXVI, July, 55)
 Myers, F. W. H., on, Pay R, XVII, June, 67 (XXVI, July, 55)
 Verrall, A. W., on, Pay R, XVII, June, 164
 Wilson, J. O., and J. G. Piddington on, Pay R, XVII, June, 116
 Thompson, Sir Henry, on The Unknown God? F R, LXXXI, Mar, 391 (XXV, Mar, 260, June, 575); and Reply to, by F. W. McDonald, Ir E R, XI, Apr, 328
 Thompson, Herbert, on Audiences, Mus T, XLIII, Aug, 522
 Thomson, Edgar, and the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, Pennsylvania : Electricity in Modern Steel-Making, by John H. Smith (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIV, Dec, 402
 Thomson, John, on an American Bibliographical Society, Libr J, XXVII, Aug, 761
 Thomson, W. G., on the Hardwick Hunting-Tapestries (*ill.*), Art W Q, I, July, 77
 Thoreau, Henry David, 1817—1862 :
 Thoreau, by S. E. Saville, Q M, CCXIII, Apr, 400
 Concord, Mass. : Where Thoreau worked and wandered, by Annie R. Marble, Critic, XL, June, 509
 A Bit of Unpublished Correspondence between Henry Thoreau and Isaac Hecker, by E. H. Russell, A M, XC, Sept, 370
 Poem on Thoreau, by James Buckham, Munsey, XXVII, July, 604
 Thorne, W. B.,
 On the Bibliographical Collections of William Blades and Talbot Baines Reed at the St. Bride Foundation Institute, Libr, III, Oct, 349
 On Some Technical Printing Schools on the Continent, Can, II, Feb, 203
 Thorpe, Francis N., on a Constitutional History of the United States, A P S, XIX, Mar, 259
 Thousand and One Nights or Arabian Nights, see under Arabic Literature
 Thovez, Dr. Enrico, on the First International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin, 1902 (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI, June, 45, Aug, 204
 Three, see Trinity
 Three Century Order : Dames and Knights of the Three-Century Order, by Isabel Maude Hamill (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII, Sept, 656, Oct, 720
 Thrift, see Savings Banks, Friendly Societies, Insurance
 Thring, G. H.,
 On Perpetual Copyright, Au, XII, Mar, 144
 On the Tauchnitz Editions, with Discussion, Au, XII, June, 221; XIII, Oct, 9
 On Performing or Play Rights, Au, XII, July, 248
 Throat : An Outbreak of Sore Throats and of Scarlet Fever caused by Infected Milk, by Dr. A. Newsholme, J Hygiene, II, Apr, 150
 Thrones : The Thrones of the World, by Pat Brooklyn (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV, July, 150 (XXVI, July, 62)
 Thrushes :
 The Domestic Economy of the Thrush, by A. H. Machell Cox, K, XXV, Dec, 269
 Three Bird Vocalists, by L. T. Sprague (*ill.*), O, XL, May, 201
 Thunder and Lightning :
 Building a Thunderstorm, by A. H. Bell (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII, Aug, 542
 In the Heart of a Thunderstorm, by Rev. J. M. Bacon (*ill.*), P M, XIII, June, 623
 Lightning, by Frederick Street (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV, Sept, 439
 Dark Lightning Flashes, by W. J. S. Lockyer (*ill.*), W M, XV, Feb, 415
 What the Lightning Flash reveals, by Philip S. Fiske (*ill.*), W Work, III, Apr, 1992
 Spectrum of Lightning, by A. Lylekker, K, XXV, Jan, 6
 Thuringia : Manganese Ores of Thuringia, by C. Boulenger, Sc Q, VIII, Feb, 269
 Thurston, Charlotte W., Poem by,— "Wouldst Sorrow know?" N E M, XXV, Jan, 628

Thurston, Rev. Herbert,
 On "English Coronation Records" by Dr. Wickham Legg : Is the Crowned King an Ecclesiastical Person? N C, LI, Mar, 444
 On the English Coronation Ceremonial (*ill.*), M, XCIX, June, 561
 On the Coronation of the Queen Consort, M, XCIX, July, 1
 On the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy : the New Baconian Mare's Nest, M R, VI, Jan, 160 (XXV, Jan, 68)
 On Lord Bacon's Cipher "Omnia Per Omnia," M, XCIX, Feb, 149
 On the Angelus, M, XCIX, Jan, 61, May, 518
 On the So-Called Bridgettine Rosary (*ill.*), M, C, Aug, 189
 On Alan de Rupe and His Indulgence of 60,000 Years (*ill.*), M, C, Sept, 281
 Thurston, Dr. Robert H., on the Engineer as Financier, Gas M, XXIII, Dec, 332
 Thwaites, Miss Clara, Poem by,— "A Breath of Spring," G O P, XXIII, Apr, 425
 Thwing, Charles F., on Culture-Contrasts in America and England, New Lib, III, Mar, 196
 Tibet :
 England, Russia and Tibet, by Alexander Ular, C R, LXXXII, Dec, 843 (XXVI, Dec, 616)
 Lamas of Tibet, by T. H. Martyn, Theos R, XXX, Aug, 554
 The Russian Tibet Expedition, 1899—1901, by Capt. P. K. Kozloff (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XIX, May, 576
 Sven Hedin in Central Asia, by J. Scott Keltie (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII, May, 897
 6,000 Miles through Unknown Tibet : Dr. Sven Hedin's Wonderful Journey, by L. Le Mesurier (*ill.*), Harms, VIII, July, 613
 Travel and Sport in Ladak and Tibet, by Capt. H. I. Nicholl (*ill.*), W W, IX, Sept, 557
 Dr. Susie Rijnhart's Journey in Tibet, by Isabel Stuart Robson, Sun H, Sept, 696
 Tichborne Family (*ill.*), Anc, II, July, 114
 Tickets :
 Bartolozzi Tickets and the Art of Artistic Advertisements in the Eighteenth Century, by Joseph Grego (*ill.*), Conn, II, Feb, 86
 Bartolozzi Tickets for the Benefit of Charitable Institutions, etc., by Joseph Grego (*ill.*), Conn, III, Aug, 245
 Tierra Del Fuego : In Tierra Del Fuegian Waters, by W. S. Barclay (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, Aug, 493
 Tiffany, Charles Lewis (*ill.*), R R A, XXV, Apr, 433
 Tigbourne Court, near Witley, Surrey (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI, June, 21
 Tiger-Hunting :
 Netting Tigers in the Indian Jungle, by John Swaffham (*ill.*), W W, X, Dec, 244
 Tiger-Shooting, by Sultan of Johore; Interview, by F. Coleman (*ill.*), W W, IX, July, 315
 Miss Pole and Her Record Tiger-Shoot in India, by M. G. Smallwood (*ill.*), L M, IV, Aug, 135
 Tightrope and Trapeze, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, VIII, July, 275
 Tiles, see under Pottery
 Tillinghast, W. H., on General Rules and Suggestions for a Library Staff, Libr J, XXVII, Oct, 871
 Tillman, Benjamin, on the Dispensary Law in South Carolina (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII, Jan, 323
 Tillman, Col. Samuel E., on West Point and Its Centenary (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI, July, 45
 Timber Trade, see Forestry
 Time :
 Tempus Verum *versus* Tempus Medium, by Rev. E. A. Selley, Ir E R, XII, July, 25
 The Goodsell Observatory, Northfield, Minnesota : How the Americans set Their Watches by a Star, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), St N, XXIX, Jan, 200
 Clocks, Sundials, see Clocks, Sundials
 Time-Perception, etc., see under Psychology
 Time and Space in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
 Times (Newspaper), see under Journalism
 Timagd, Algeria, see under Africa
 Tipping : Tips and Commissions, by John Gilmer Speed, Lipp, LXIX, June, 742
 Tippoo Sahib, 1749—1799 : A Chapter of Travancore History, Mad R, VII, Nov, 323
 Tirechan, Bishop, 7th Century : Tirechan's Memoir of St. Patrick, by Prof. Bury, E H, XVII, Apr, 235, Oct, 700
 Tissot, Ernest, on the Centenary of Victor Hugo, E W, I, Aug, 1005
 Tisza, Kálmán, 1830—1902 : The Builder of Modern Hungary, by Eugene Limerdoffer (*ill.*), R R A, XXV, May, 575
 Titchener, Prof. Edward Bradford,—Mental Imagery of Students : a Summary of the Replies given to Prof. Titchener's Questionary by 118 Juniors in Vassar College, by Prof. F. C. French, Psychol R, IX, Jan, 40
 Titian (Titiano Vicellio) 1477—1576 :
 Did Titian live to be Ninety-Nine Years Old? by Herbert Cook, N C, LI, Jan, 123
 Belluno, etc. : Titian's Country, by Margaret Waldo Higginson (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII, Dec, 391
 Titus, Col. Silius (17th Century), and the Authorship of "Killing no Murder," 1657, by C. H. Firth, E M, XVII, Apr, 308
 Titus Andronicus by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
 Tobacco and Smoking :
 Tobacco-Growing in Connecticut : Agriculture under Cloth, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), W Work, III, Feb, 1732 (XXV, Mar, 287)
 The Tobacco War in Great Britain, by Lincoln Springfield, N A R, CLXXIV, June, 820
 The Tobacco War, C J, V, June, 392

Tobacco and Smoking—continued.

- The Tobacco We smoke, by L. Springfield, *Cramp M.*, XIX. Oct. 1900
 Smoke, Smokes, and Smokers, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII. Sept. 426
 Tobacco and Longevity, by Dr. Edmund Fairfield, *Horn R.*, XLIV. Aug. 113
 How Smoking hurts You, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), *Capt.*, VII. Sept. 509
 The Pipes of All Peoples, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXXIV. Jan. 210
Tobogganing:
 Hints on Tobogganing in England, by Mary C. Fair (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, XIV. Jan. 56
 A Mile a Minute on a Skeleton, by John Swaffham (*ill.*), *P M.*, XIV. Dec. 584
Todd, Dr. Margaret, see "Travers (Graham)"
Todhunter, Dr. John,
 On Hamlet and Ophelia, *Shrine*, I. May, 24, Aug. 101
 On Blank-Verse on the Stage, *F R.*, LXXI. Feb. 346
 On Poetic Drama and Its Prospects on the Stage, *F R.*, LXXI. Apr. 713
 On the Irish Literary Revival, *Au.*, XII. Feb. 125, Mar. 153
Toftrees, Norfolk: A Norman Font at Toftrees Church (*ill.*), *Rel.*, VIII. Apr. 219
Tokens: The Media of Charity and Change, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *Conn.*, III. Aug. 250
Toledo, Ohio: Samuel M. Jones: the Golden Rule Mayor of Toledo, by E. Saulsbury (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, LIII. Apr. 642
Toledo, Spain: The Letter of Toledo on the End of the World to Pope Clement III. in 1184, M. Gaster *os.*, *F L.*, XIII. June, 115
Toll, Baron E. von. on the Russian Polar Expedition of the *Sarya*, *Q J.*, XIX. Apr. 475; XX. Aug. 216
Tollet, Miss, died 1883: An Unknown Humourist, *M R.*, VII. May, 140 (VII. May, 516); VIII. Aug. 10
Tolstoy, Count Leo N.,
 Interview, by Th. Benton (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI. Dec. 571
 A Talk with Miss Jane Addams and Leo Tolstoy, by Aylmer Maude, *Humane R.*, III. Oct. 203
 Count Leo Tolstoy, by Mrs. Eliz. E. Evans, *O C.*, XVI. July, 396; and Reply to, by Aylmer Maude, *O C.*, XVI. Oct. 590
 Count Tolstoy, by Henry D. Sedgwick, Jr. (*ill.*), *W Work.*, III. Apr. 1953
 An Instance of Conversion, by Prof. Oscar L. Triggs, *O C.*, XVI. Feb. 69
 Count Tolstoy and the New Quakerism, by J. T. Bixby, *A.*, XXVIII. Aug. 133
 Tolstoy's Objections to Socialism, by J. Bernstein, *Meta M.*, XVI. Mar. 161
Tolstoy Colony at Christchurch: Russia in England, by A. Fifield (*ill.*), *Y M.*, XVI. Oct. 325 (XXVI. Oct. 391)
Tomatoes: Root-Knot Disease in Cucumbers and Tomatoes (*ill.*), *J B A.*, IX. Dec. 360
Tombs, Monuments, etc. (see also Brasses, Crosses, Epitaphs, Catacombs, Death and Burial Customs):
 Women in Westminster Abbey, by Mrs. Millicent H. Morrison (*ill.*), *Q T.*, IX. Jan. 273, Feb. 305
 Mrs. Gladstone and Lady Palmerston: Two Grandes Dames buried in Westminster Abbey, by Miss E. T. Bradley, *Lipp.*, LXIX. Mar. 349
 Children in Westminster Abbey, by Rev. James Johnston (*ill.*), *Q T.*, IX. Mar. 417
 Some Darlington Grave-Stones, by G. A. Fothergill (*ill.*), *Ant.*, XXXVIII. Nov. 344
 The Remarkable Tombstones of Milan, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVII. Dec. 167
Tomkinson, Michael, and His Japanese Collection at Franche Hall, Worcestershire, by R.E.D. (*ill.*), *Conn.*, II. Apr. 219; III. May, 3
Tommy; the Life of a Waif, by Rosa M. Barrett (*ill.*), *L H.*, L. May, 603
Tompkins's (Herbert W.) "Highways and Byways in Hertfordshire," W.H.D. on (*ill.*), *Ant.*, XXXVIII. Aug. 242
Tomson, Arthur, on Cerne Abbas (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVIII. Aug. 243 (XXVI. Aug. 183)
Tong King Chong and the Chinese World: A Chinese Newspaper in America, by Morrison Pixley, *W Work.*, III. Apr. 1950
Tongue Traction Treatment discovered by Dr. J. V. Laforde: Reviving the Dead (*ill.*), *T M.*, VI. July, 835
Tonkin, Dr. T. J.,
 On Customs of the Hausa People, *Emp R.*, IV. Dec. 504
 On the Hausa Association's Expedition: the Race for the Dushim Bogoi (*ill.*), *W W.*, VIII. Jan. 305
Tooker, L. Frank. Poems by,—
 "The Call of the Sea," *C M.*, LXIII. Mar. 669
 "The Heart of Truth," *C M.*, LXIV. July, 397
 "Love once made His Home with Me," *C M.*, LXV. Nov. 158
Tools, etc., in Engineering, see under Engineering
Toomer, Mr., and His Experience in the Crater of a Mexican Volcano, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIV. Aug. 154
Top-Spinning, James L. Steele on (*ill.*), *O.*, XL. May, 231
Topffer, Rodolphe, 1790—1846: Draughtsman, Humourist, and School-master, by J. A. Fuller Maitland (*ill.*), *M R.*, IX. Oct. 112
Topography, see Geography, Maps
Tornadoes in the United States, by W. B. Wilson (*ill.*), *W W.*, VIII. Jan. 358
Toronto, see under Canada
Torquay, Devon: The Antiquity of Man and Discoveries in Kent's Cavern, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, *Geol M.*, IX. Jan. 16; and Replies to, by—
 Hunt, Arthur R., *Geol M.*, IX. Mar. 114
 Watson, J. Adam, *Geol M.*, IX. Feb. 85
Torres Straits: "Head-Hunters, Black, White, and Brown" by Prof. Haddon; Some Side-Lights on the Pre-Historic Period, by Prof. B. C. A. Windle, *M.*, C. Oct. 391
Torrey, Bradford, on Robert Louis Stevenson, *A M.*, LXXXIX. Jan. 89
Tortugas Islands: Stories of Military Prisoners and of the Lincoln Conspirators, by Capt. W. R. Prentice, *McCl.*, XVIII. Apr. 564
Totemism:
 The Origin of Totem Names and Beliefs, by Andrew Lang, *F L.*, XIII. Dec. 347
 The Vanishing Totems of British Columbia, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, VI. Nov. 478
 A Haida Totem and Its Significance, by Rev. J. H. Kern (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XVIII. Mar. 407
 Israel and Totemism, by Stanley A. Cook, *Jew Q.*, XIV. Apr. 413
 Touch: Geometric-Optical Illusions in Touch, by Alice Robertson, *Psychol R.*, IX. Nov. 549
 Touchstone in "As You Like It," see under Shakespeare
Tourguéneff, Ivan S., 1818—1883, Charles Whibley on, *N A R.*, CLXXIV. Feb. 212
Tovey, Donald F., on Joseph Joachim: a Maker of Music (*ill.*), *M R.*, VII. May, 80
Tower of London, H. W. Brewer on (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXVII. May, 46
Town Life, see Municipal Government and History, Condition of the People, etc.
Town Refuse, see under Sanitation
Towne, Charles Hanson, Poems by,—
 "Wonder," *Ainslee*, IX. May, 326
 "Indian Summer," *Ainslee*, X. Oct. 69
 "Understanding," *Ainslee*, X. Nov. 109
 "A Baghdad Lover," *Ainslee*, X. Dec. 60
 "Estrangement," *Bkman A.*, XV. Aug. 540
 "O White New Year," *C W.*, LXXIV. Jan. 417
 "Aspiration," *C W.*, LXXV. June, 344
 "One Mother," *Munsey*, XXVII. Sept. 888
 "The Depth of Love," *Munsey*, XXVIII. Nov. 293
 "Three Mariners," *Munsey*, XXVIII. Dec. 441
 "Remote," *N E M.*, XXV. Feb. 706
 "Preparation," *N E M.*, XXVI. Apr. 224
 "In Frill and Furbelow," *P M.*, XIV. Nov. 483
 "A Woman," *W M.*, XVII. Dec. 194
Townsend, C. H., on the Life of the Deep Sea (*ill.*), *Every M.*, VI. Feb. 115; Same Article (*ill.*), *Harms*, IX. Aug. 21
Townsend, Horace, on Gorham Silverwork (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Feb. 64
Townsend, Meredith,
 "Will England retain India?" by Meredith Townsend, *C.S.*, C.I.E., on, *Cal R.*, CXIV. Jan. 31
 "Asia and Europe" by Meredith Townsend: Macarthur, Bishop, on, *E W.*, I. July, 906 (XXVI. Aug. 201)
 Mead, G. R. S., on, *Theos R.*, XXIX. Jan. 453
Toynbee, William, Poems by,—
 "Whom the Gods love," *Au.*, XII. May, 199
 "The Wastrel Rose," *G R.*, IV. Jan. 274
Toynbee Hall:
 Toynbee Hall, by Canon Barnett: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T.*, IX. Mar. 420
 Jacques Bardoux and the Belleville Settlement, Paris; a Parisian Toynbee Hall, by O. Rysden, *Econ R.*, XII. Oct. 440
Toys:
 Cecil Aldin and His Toys, by Miss E. M. Evors (*ill.*), *G R.*, V. Dec. 106
 G. M. Sibbald: the Wizard Toy-Maker and His Miniature Models, by Lena Shepstone (*ill.*), *Q R.*, V. Nov. 23
 Toyland in Nuremberg, by Edward H. Cooper (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXXIV. Mar. 451 (XXV. Mar. 298)
 Nuremberg: the City of Toys, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *G R.*, IV. Aug. 814
Tozer, Sir Horace, on the Coloured Races in Australia, *Emp R.*, III. Mar. 182
Tractarian or Oxford Movement, 1833, see Oxford Movement
Tracy, Harry,
 The Hunting of Harry Tracy, by W. M. Raine (*ill.*), *W W.*, X. Dec. 211
 The Story of Harry Tracy (about 1899); a Bad Man of the West, by James R. Justice (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, LIV. Oct. 580
Trade, see Finance, Protection and Free Trade, etc., etc.
Trade Marks, see Patents and Trade Marks
Trade Unions, see under Labour Problems
Trades and Professions, see Professions and Occupations
Tralfagar Square, see under London
Trail, Dr. H. D. (died 1900), and His Book "Social England," Unsigned Article on, *Ant.*, XXXVIII. Dec. 367
Trained and Performing Animals, see Performing and Trained Animals
Tramps:
 Rods and Gunuels, by Jack London, *Bkman A.*, XV. Aug. 541
 The Sign-Language of Tramps, by Victor Pitkethley (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIII. June, 684
Tramways:
 The Second International Tramways Exhibition, by *Frieden's Magazine*: Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Feldt.*, VII. Aug. 147
 The Practical Application of the Different Kinds of Tractive Power for Light Railways and Tramways, by H. Conradi, *Eng T.*, VII. Jan. 70
 Electrical Street Railways, see under Electric Railways
 The Glyn Valley Tramway, by H. Fayle (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, Oct. 322
 The Dublin and Blessington Steam Tramway, by H. Fayle (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, X. Apr. 340
Trance Phenomena, see under Psychical Research

Transit (see also Railways, Electric Railways, Tramways, Shipping, Launches, Canals, Roads):
 Wonders of the Transportation World, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), P M, XIII, Jan, 61
 New Forms of Locomotion and Their Results, by Hon. John Scott Montagu, F R, LXXI, May, 88a (XXV, May, 518)
 Social Effects of Transportation, by Martin A. Knapp, A A P S, XX, July, 1
 Rapid Transit and the Housing Problem, by Adna F. Weber, Mun A, VI, Sept, 409
 The Tangle of London Locomotion, by Sidney Low, F R, LXXI, Jan, 112 (XXV, Jan, 71); N C, LII, Dec, 922 (XXVI, Dec, 614)
 The Transit Problem of London, by D. N. Dunlop (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, Sept, 259
 How Londoners will get about in the Twentieth Century, by W. H. Y. Webber (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII, July, 409 (XXVI, July, 58)
 The Adventures of American Goods Abroad, by Henry Harrison Lewis (*ill.*), W Work, III, Jan, 1598
 Transvaal, see under Africa (South)
 Trappists, see under Monasteries
 Traquair, Dr. R. H., on *Drepanaspis Gemündenensis*, Schlüter (*ill.*), Geol M, IX, July, 289
 Travancore, Madras Presidency, see under India
 Travellers and Explorers, see under Geography
 Travelling (see also Articles under Cycling, Railways, Shipping, etc.):
 Some Advance Hints to Travellers, by W. H. Francis, Lipp, LXIX, Apr, 467
 The Humours of a Continental Holiday, by Genseic (*ill.*), Y M, XVI, Aug, 262
 Round the World: Letters of a Globe-Trotter, by Chas. T. Waters, Ir M, XXX, Nov, 601, Dec, 692
 Notes of a Journey round the World, by Sir Bosdin Leech (*ill.*), J Man Q S, XVII, Aug, 1
 A Land Journey from Paris to New York, by Harry de Wiandt (*map and ill.*), Harp, XLIII, Apr, 765; (*ill.*), W W, X, Nov, 170, Dec, 239
 To England via Canada: an Australian on His Travels, by Rev. J. Berry (*ill.*), R R Aus, XXI, Oct, 351, Nov, 445
 Capt. Joshua Slocum, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), O, XLI, Oct, 35
 The Voyage of the *Agassiz* and Its Varied Adventures in South American Waters, by Capt. Joshua Slocum (*ill.*), O, XLI, Nov, 176, Dec, 301
 John Humphrey, died 1829; a Last-Century Tourist, by C. C. Osborne, G M, CCXCIII, Aug, 157
 Travers, Graham (Dr. Margaret Todd), and Her Book "The Way of Escape," by J. E. Hodder-Williams (*ill.*), Bkman, XXII, June, 97
 Treaties, International, see under Foreign and International Affairs
 Tree, H. Beerbohm,
 A Master of Make-Up, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), Royal, VIII, Oct, 514
 "Ulysses" at His Majesty's, Stephen Gwynn on, N C, LI, Mar, 434
 "The Last of the Dandies" at His Majesty's, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, I, Jan, 205
 "The Eternal City" at His Majesty's, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, III, Nov, 3
 Trees (see also Forestry, Fruit-Growing; and Birches, Cedar of Lebanon, Chestnuts, Fir, Larch, Oak, Redwoods of California (under California), Sequoia, Wellingtonia):
 The Bo-Tree of Ceylon and Its Indian Congeners, by D. Gostling (*ill.*), Meta M, XVII, Oct, 91
 Arbour Day in America, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, G W, XLIII, Dec, 854
 Robinson Crusoe Land near Paris: Dining in Trees, by Phil Lander and G. E. Light (*ill.*), Royal, IX, Nov, 72
 Régulier, France: The Birthplace of Renan, by Alys and T. Eyre Macklin (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII, Sept, 55
 Trench, Herbert, on an Academy of Letters: with Discussion, Au, XIII, Oct, 22, Nov, 46, Dec, 74
 Trent Affair, Nov. 5, 1861:
 Constable, Archibald, on, W R, CLVIII, Dec, 640
 Gilmour, Alan P., on, W R, CLVIII, Nov, 579
 Trent, Prof. W. P., on the Question of Greatness in Literature, Inter M, V, May, 505
 Trenton, N.J.: Address at the Trenton Public Library, by J. C. Dana (*ill.*), Libr J, XXVII, Aug, 755
 Trevor, Col. G. H., Poem by,—"Ode for the Coronation of Edward VII.," G W, XLIII, July, Supplement, 47
 Tricks (see also Conjuring, etc.):
 Famous Illusions exposed, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, VIII, July, 618
 Not so Easy as It looks, by A. Williams (*ill.*), Str, XXIII, Feb, 157
 Plate-Spinning by Mr. Maskelyne, C. Lang Neil on (*ill.*), Royal, VIII, May, 19
 Carpet-Spinning, by Phil Lander (*ill.*), Royal, VIII, Aug, 393
 Paul Conchas: Playing with Shells and Firearms, by E. Charles (*ill.*), Royal, IX, Dec, 155
 Trilobites, see Fossil Animals (under Geology)
 Trimble, Miss Jessie, on a Kentucky Feud: Autobiographical (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Mar, 565
 Trincomalee, see under Ceylon
 Trinity:
 The Trinity, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XVI, Oct, 612
 The Blessed Trinity, by R. McC. Edgar, P R R, XIII, Oct, 524
 The Spirit Triune, by Rev. Samuel W. Howland, B S, LIX, Jan, 58
 What is the Trinity? by Rev. J. N. Brown, B S, LIX, Jan, 85
 "The Ethnic Trinities and Their Relations to the Christian Trinity" by Prof. L. L. Paine, Prof. F. H. Foster on, B S, LIX, Jan, 129
 Trinity College, Dublin, see under Universities
 Tristram, H. B., on Athletic Games and Masters: an Apology, J Ed, XXIV, Apr, 37

Trobridge, George, on Embroidered Muslin; a Lost Art (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, Mar, 199
 Trolley-Cars, see under Electric Railways
 Trollope, Mrs. Frances, 1778-1863: Mrs. Trollope's Book on the Americans, by Harry Thurston Peck (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV, Jan, 487
 Trollope, Anthony, 1815-1882, Gamaliel Bradford, Jr., on, A M, LXXXIX, Mar, 426
 Tropics (see also Colonies, etc., etc.):
 Is Tropical Colonization Justifiable? by W. Alleyne Ireland, A A P S, XIX, May, 331
 America's Growing Dependence upon the Tropics, by O. P. Austin, F, XXXIII, June, 400
 Tropical Diseases (see also Malaria, Yellow Fever, Enteric Fever, etc.):
 The London School of Tropical Medicine:
 Lovell, Sir Francis, on, E W, I, Jan, 308
 Manson, Dr. Patrick, on (Interview by J. D. B. Gribble), E W, I, Nov, 1477
 Work of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, by H. E. Annett, J Afr S, I, Jan, 208
 Troubetzkoy, Paul, Sculptor, William Jarvis on (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI, Feb, 181
 Trout-Fishing, see under Fishing
 Troutbeck Sheep-Dog Trials, see under Dogs
 Trowbridge, John,
 On Walt Whitman, A M, LXXXIX, Feb, 163 (XXV, Mar, 267)
 On the Study of the Infinitely Small, A M, LXXXIX, May, 612
 Trumbull, Jonathan, on the Purchase of Current Fiction for Libraries of Limited Means, Libr J, XXVII, Mar, 132
 Trustees: Transactions between Trustees and Beneficiaries in Scotland, by J. C. Watt, Jur R, XIV, June, 141
 Trusts, Syndicates, etc., see Syndicates
 Trusts, Syndicates, etc., in the United States, see under United States
 Tryon Family: A Huguenot Family in England, Anc, II, July, 175
 Tryphæna, Queen of Pontus 1st Century: Tryphæna and the St. Thekla Legend, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, VI, Oct, 273
 Tsar of Russia, see Russia (Nicolas II. of)
 Tschalkowsky, Peter I. Russian Composer, 1840-1893: A Tendency in Modern Music, by Daniel G. Mason, A M, LXXXIX, Feb, 175
 Tsilka, Mrs. Katerina Stephanova, on Her Capture by Brigands (*ill.*), Sun M, XXXI, Aug, 688; Same Article (*ill.*), McCl, XIX, Aug, 231
 Tumf-Rolling as an Exercise, by F. Holmfeld (*ill.*), W M, XVI, June, 106
 Tuberculosis:
 Recent Evidence as to the Identity of Human and Bovine Tuberculosis, J R A S, LXIII, 387
 Liver Disease (Tuberculosis) of Poultry, by A. Meek, J B A, IX, Sept, 189
 Tuberculosis in Man, see Consumption
 Tucker, Dr. Alfred R., Bishop of Uganda: Interview, by William Durban (*ill.*), G T, II, Nov, 136
 Tucker, Col. Julius G., on the Last Ride of Cavallo Blanco: a Mexican Outlaw (*ill.*), W W, IX, Sept, 613
 Tuckwell's (Rev. W.) "Life of A. W. Kinglake," T. H. S. Escott on, F R, LXXI, Feb, 335
 Tucson, Arizona: The Indian Training School at Tucson, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, XX, Aug, 561
 Tudor, House of, see under English History
 Tudor, Mary, lived 1498-1533: Table of the Living Descendants of Mary Tudor, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval, Geneal M, V, Feb, 438, Mar, 497; VI, May, 34, Aug, 167
 Tuke, H. S., Artist, C. Kains-Jackson on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, June, 334
 Tunis, see under Africa
 Tunnels:
 Demolition of the Bugsworth Tunnel, by George C. Macdonald (*ill.*), Feild, VII, Nov, 383
 The Simplon Pass and the Simplon Tunnel; Tunnelling the Alps, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI, Jan, 29
 The Simplon Tunnel: the Longest Tunnel in the World, by Herbert C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, XIV, Oct, 399
 Tunny Fisheries of Sardinia, by H. Le Mesurier (*ill.*), W M, XV, Apr, 583
 Tupper, C. L., Poem by,—"Bonds of Empire," A Q, XIII, Jan, Supplement
 Tupper, Martin, 1810-1889, Viscount St. Cyres on, C, XIII, Sept, 335 (XXVI, Sept, 295)
 Turbines in Ships, see under Shipbuilding, Navies
 Turf, see Racing and the Turf
 Turganov, Ivan S., see Tourgueneff (Ivan S.)
 Turin, Italy:
 Turin Arts and Crafts Exhibition, 1902, see under Arts and Crafts
 Turin and the Holy Shroud, see under Italy
 Turkestan:
 A Journey of Geographical and Archaeological Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, by Dr. M. A. Stein (*map and ill.*), G J, XX, Dec, 575
 The Kirghiz, Russian Turkestan, by Prof. Jules Brocherel (*map and ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII, Aug, 393
 Turkey:
 The Prorogued Turkish Parliament, by Karl Blind, N A R, CLXXV, July, 42 (XXVI, Aug, 193)
 The Situation in Turkey, by A. Rustem Bey de Bilinski, F R, LXXII, July, 86 (XXVI, July, 80)
 The Turkish Situation, by On: born in Turkey (*map and ill.*), R R A, XXV, Feb, 182 (XXV, Feb, 161)
 Macedonian Intrigues and Their Fruits, by Capt. Gambier, F R, LXXII, Nov, 747 (XXVI, Nov, 499)
 The Albanian Question, E R, CXCVI, July, 55 (XXVI, Aug, 194)

Turkey—continued.

- Albania, by R. Wyon and G. Prance (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Feb, 461
 The Armenian Question, see Armenia
 The Public Debt of Turkey, by Charles Morawitz, N A R, CLXXV. Aug, 275
 Culture among Turkish Women, by Mary M. Patrick, New Lib, III. May, 538 (XXV. May, 513)
 Harem-Life in Constantinople, by Moya B. Falkner, C J, V. Sept, 613
 My Visit to the Howling Dervishes in Constantinople, by J. E. Patterson (*ill.*), W W, X. Oct, 89
 Why Brigands thrive in Turkey, by Emma Paddock Telford (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV. Sept, 573
 In the Grip of the Brigands, by Miss Ellen M. Stone (*map* and *ill.*), Sun M, XXXI. May, 386 (XXV. May, 505), June, 478 (XXV. June, 606), July, 591 (XXVI. July, 47), Aug, 682, Sept, 769, Oct, 837, Nov, 919; Same Articles (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. May, 3, June, 99, July, 222, Sept, 464, Oct, 562
 In the Grip of the Brigands, by Mrs. Katerina S. Taika (*ill.*), Sun M, XXXI. Aug, 688; Same Article (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Aug, 291
 The Abduction of Miss Stone, by Rev. R. Thomson (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 420
 Miss Ellen M. Stone; an American Woman captured by Brigands, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, VI. Jan, 45
 Miss Stone and Her Experiences among Macedonian Brigands; Symposium (*ill.*), Mis R, XV. June, 451
 Among the Constantinople Bookshops, by Henry O. Dwight, F, XXXIII. June, 487 (XXVI. July, 82)
 Under Star and Crescent, by William Durban (*ill.*), G T, I. Apr, 5, May, 63, June, 143, July, 213, Aug, 309
 Outdoor Life in Stamboul, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett (*ill.*), GW, XLIII. Mar, 209
 The Byzantine Empire and the Crusades (11th Century), by Charles Diehl, Inter M, V. June, 725
 Turkey in Asia (see also Articles under Armenia, Asia Minor, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, etc.):
 Turkish Rule East of Jordan, by Gertrude L. Bell, N C, LII. Aug, 226 (XXVI. Aug, 190)
 Politico-Legal Aspects of the French Seizure of Myteline, by E. Maxey, A A, VII. Feb, 113
 The Armenian Question, see Armenia
 British Policy in Persia and Asiatic Turkey, E R, CXCV. Apr, 398 (XXV. May, 494)
 English, German, and Russian Railway Schemes:
 The Railway Race to the Persian Gulf, by—
 Lynch, H. F. B., A Q, XIII. Apr, 225 (XXV. May, 494)
 Robinson, Canon Charles H., Emp R, II. Jan, 667 (XXV. Jan, 72)
 Yate, Major (*map*), Emp R, II. Jan, 667 (XXV. Jan, 72)
 The German Anatolian Railway Company; a Railroad to India, Black, CLXXI. Mar, 337
 The Bagdad Railway, by D. G. Hogarth (*map*), Nat R, XXXIX. May, 462 (XXV. May, 515)
 From Bussorah to Baghdad and What I saw on the Way, by J. A. Lee (*ill.*), W W, X. Oct, 40
 Through the Great Cañon of the Euphrates River, by Ellsworth Huntington (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XX. Aug, 175
 The Crusades, see Crusades
 Turkey, Abdul Hamid II. of.—Harem-Life in Constantinople, by Moya B. Falkner, C J, V. Sept, 613
 Turkish Literature: Among the Constantinople Bookshops, by Henry O. Dwight, F, XXXIII. June, 487 (XXVI. July, 82)
 Turner, C. H.,
 On the Genuineness of the Sardinian Canons, J Theol S, III. Apr, 370
 On MSS. of St. Cyprian, J Theol, III. Jan, 282, July, 576, 579
 On Pelagius's Commentary on the Pauline Epistles and Its History, J Theol S, IV. Oct, 132
 Turner, J. H., on British Columbia of Today, J R C I, XXXIII. Mar, 203
 Turner, J. M. W., 1775—1851:
 Turner, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), G T, I. July, 245, Aug, 293
 Thomas Girtin: the Friend of Turner, by C. J. Kirkby Featon, T B, CXXVI. Nov, 562
 Turner's Last Swiss Drawings, by Edward Dillon (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Nov, 329, Dec, 362
 Turnips:
 Black Dry Rot in Swedes:
 Middleton, T. H., on, J B A, IX. June, 25
 Potter, M. C., on (*ill.*), J B A, IX. June, 28
 Finger and Toe in Turnips, J B A, IX. Sept, 145
 Turpin, Dick, executed 1739: Dick Turpin and Co., by A. B. Cooper (*ill.*), Capt, VIII. Dec, 195
 Tuscany, see under Italy
 Tuskegee Institute, Alabama:
 Problems in Education, by Booker T. Washington (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Sept, 506
 The Moral Value of Manual Training and Labour, by Booker T. Washington (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Sept, 297, Nov, 493, Dec, 587
 Tuttle, Miss M. G., see "Gray (Maxwell)"
 Tuxedo, N.Y.: The House of Henry W. Poor at Tuxedo; Illustrations, Arch Rec, XII. June, 156
 Twain, Mark (Samuel L. Clemens):
 The Boyhood of Mark Twain, by Henry M. Wharton (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Sept, 675 (XXVI. Sept, 272)
 A Day with Mark Twain, by W. B. Northrop (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. July, 115 (XXVI. July, 54)

Twain, Mark—continued.

- Does the Race of Man love a Lord? by Mark Twain, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr, 433 (XXV. May, 500)
 On General Funston, N A R, CLXXIV. May, 623 (XXV. June, 631)
 On Christian Science, N A R, CLXXV. Dec, 756
 Tweedle, Maj.-Gen., on Delhi, 1857, C J, V. June, 401
 Tweedle, Mrs. Alec,
 Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX. Jan, 276
 On Riding: Should Women ride astride? (*ill.*), L M, III. June, 550
 On Christmas on a Tombstone in Mexico (*ill.*), W W, X. Dec, 249
 On Mr. Toomer's Experience in the Crater of a Mexican Volcano (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Aug, 154
 Twelfth Night by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
 Twelfth Night Frolics in Russia, by P. K. Kondacheff (*ill.*), St M, XXIX. Feb, 339
 Twentieth Century:
 St. Francis and the Twentieth Century, by Paul Sabatier, C R, LXXXII. Dec, 761 (XXVI. Dec, 616)
 Recollections of the Twentieth Century, by John B. Clark, A M, LXXXIX. Jan, 4
 Two Years after in South Africa, by Linesman, Black, CLXXI. Feb, 288; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XX. Mar, 272
 Tyler, Wat, died 1381: Studies in the Sources of the Social Revolt in 1381, by George Krishna, A H, VII. Jan, 254
 Tynan, Katherine (Mrs. Hinkson), Poem by,—"The Poor Jacobites" (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct, 282
 Tyne River: Observations on the Movements of the Pollutions of the Tyne Estuary during the Summer of 1901, by D. N. Paton (*ill.*), J Hygiene, II. Apr, 141
 Typewriting:
 A Good Field for Employment for Efficient Women Workers; Supply and Demand, by Madeleine Greenwood, W R, CLVII. Feb, 208
 The Typewriter for Card-Catalogues, by Caroline Wandell, Libr J, XXVII. May, 268
 Typography, see Printing
 Tyrannicide, see Anarchy
 Tyrer, Cuthbert Evan, died 1902:
 Our Scholar Gipsy, by John Mortimer (*ill.*), Man Q, XXI. Oct, 295
 Poems on Cuthbert Evan Tyrer, by Abraham Stansfield, Man Q, XXI. Oct, 307
 On Dante, Man Q, XXI. Jan, 57
 Tyrol:
 Brixon; the Ancient Tyrolean Bishopric and Its Festival, by Charlotte H. Coursen (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. Sept, 767
 In the Austrian Tyrol, by Mrs. W. K. Clifford (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 496, Dec, 141
 The Dolomites, see under Alps
 Tyrrell, Father George, and His Recent Essays: A Synthesis of Two Schools of Thought, by A. Reynaud, C W, LXXV. Apr, 34
 Tyrrell, Dr. Robert Y., on Cicero, Inter Q, VI. Sept, 74

U

- Ubal dini, Ubaldino, died 1599: Beatrice Cenci and Ubaldino Ubaldini, by W. B. Wallace (*ill.*), G O P, XXIV. Nov, 120
 Uganda, see under Africa
 Ugliness: An Education in Ugliness in India, by Sydney Roberts, Cal R, CXIV. Apr, 358
 Ukamba, see under Africa (British East)
 Ukhptomaki, Prince, see Ouchtomsky (Prince)
 Ulfilas, Bishop, 4th Century: The Gothic Bible translated from the Greek, by Bishop Ulfilas, Prof. Theodore W. Hunt on, Hom R, XLIV. Sept, 206
 Ulysses:
 The Last Voyage of Ulysses in Poetry and the Drama, E R, CXCVI. July, 84
 "Ulysses" by Stephen Phillips, see under Phillips (Stephen)
 Unicorn: The Rise of the Unicorn, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. May, 611
 Unionist Party, see Conservative and Unionist Party
 Unitarians:
 The Unitarian Church Library, Liverpool, and Gerald Moira's Decorations by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Mar, 121
 United States:
 Dr. E. E. Hale on St. Francis Xavier and Unitarianism, by J.S., C W, LXXV. Oct, 12
 Unitarianism and Foreign Missions, by J.S., C W, LXXVI. Nov, 248
 Mrs. Julia Ward Howe on Unitarianism and Religion in Education, by J.S., C W, LXXVI. Dec, 296
 An Old Letter from a New England Attic to Sampson V. S. Wilder, 1831 (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. May, 344
 United Free Church, see under Churches of Scotland
 United Kingdom, see British Isles
 United States of America (see also Articles under American History, American People, Women, American Literature, etc., etc.):
 Political, Miscellaneous:
 Political and Municipal Legislation in 1901, by R. H. Whitten, A A P S, XX. Sept, 370
 American Affairs, by A. Maurice Low, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan, 754, Feb, 813 (XXV. Feb, 178); XXXIX. Mar, 99, May, 438 (XXV. May, 493, 515), June, 614 (XXV. June, 626), July, 775 (XXVI. July, 71), Aug, 932 (XXVI. Aug, 168); XL. Sept, 90 (XXVI. Sept, 293), Oct, 248, Nov, 404 (XXVI. Nov, 512), Dec, 582 (XXVI. Dec, 617)

United States of America.—continued.

- Political, Miscellaneous.—continued.
 Chronicle of the Year, by J. B. Bishop, *Inter M*, V, Feb, 239, Mar, 371, Apr, 497, May, 645; *Inter Q*, VI, Sept, 202, Dec, 450
 American Politics, by Henry L. West, *F*, XXXIV, July, 3, Oct, 163
 The Presidency, see Subheading Presidency below
 The Congressional Campaign, by E. Maxey, *A A*, VIII, Oct, 17
 Making Laws at Washington, by Henry Loomis Nelson (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, June, 169
 The Lobby; the Third House, by J. M. Bulkley, *O M*, XXXIX, May, 993
 The Spellbinder, by Curtis Guild, Jr. (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII, Nov, 561
 The Oligarchy of the Senate, by Maurice Low, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Feb, 231 (*XXV*, Mar, 297); and Reply to, by William H. Moody, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Mar, 386 (*XXV*, Apr, 398)
 The Treaty-Making Powers of the Senate, by Henry C. Lodge, *Scrib*, XXXI, Jan, 33
 Senators by Popular Vote, by J. W. Burgess, *P S C Q*, XVII, Dec, 650
 The Popular Election of Senators, by C. H. Fox, *A A*, XXVII, May, 455
 The Primary Election Movement, by Albert Watkins, *F*, XXXIII, Mar, 98
 The Test of the Minnesota Primary Election System, by F. M. Anderson, *A P S*, XX, Nov, 616
 Suffrage in the South; Six New State Constitutions, by Chappell Cory, *R R A*, XXV, June, 716 (*XXV*, June, 626)
 Suffrage-Restriction in the South; Its Causes and Consequences, by Clarence H. Poe, *N A R*, CLXXV, Oct, 534
 Shall the Southern Delegation to Congress be cut down? by Edgar D. Crumacker (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV, July, 281; and Reply to, by H. D. Money (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV, Oct, 609
 A Constitution for the United States of the English-Speaking World, by Samuel E. Moffett, *R R*, XXV, Apr, 339
 Constitutional Interpretation, by John J. Bascom, *Yale R*, X, Feb, 350
 Proposed Amendments to the Constitution, by Henry L. West, *F*, XXXIII, Apr, 213
 History of the American Constitution, see under American History
 The Massachusetts Democratic Platform, *R R A*, XXVI, Oct, 450
 The Connecticut Republican Platform; Speech by Senator O. H. Platt, *R R A*, XXVI, Oct, 451
 The Political Lead of Iowa, by Rollin L. Hartt, *W Work*, III, Apr, 1899
 The La Follette-Spooner Campaign, by E. Ray Stevens, *W Work*, IV, Oct, 2677
 The Political Theory of Calhoun, by C. E. Merriam, *A J Soc*, VII, Mar, 577
 The Animus of '76; a Study of the United States, by C. Lampman, *Can M*, XIX, June, 125
 Tendencies of American Legislation, by Samuel J. Barrows, *N A R*, CLXXV, Nov, 622
 The Ideals of America, by Woodrow Wilson, *A M*, XC, Dec, 721
 A Weakness in American Democracy, by Vida D. Scudder, *A M*, LXXXIX, May, 638 (*XXV*, June, 617)
 Representation—Federation—Referendum: A Programme, by Louis Stockton, *W R*, CLVII, Apr, 357
 Oliver Ellsworth and Federation, by Frank G. Cook, *A M*, LXXXIX, Apr, 524
 The Optional Referendum and Initiative, by George H. Shibley; Interview, *A*, XXVIII, Nov, 517
 The Present Political Outlook, by Eltwed Pomeroy; Interview, *A*, XXVIII, July, 66
 The Citizen's Debt to His Country, by Boyd Winchester, *A*, XXVIII, Aug, 127
 Needed Political Reforms, by Eltwed Pomeroy, *A*, XXVIII, Nov, 464
 Some Thoughts on Public Reform, by D. Mowry, *A*, XXVIII, Nov, 471
 National Finance, National Taxation, Currency, etc., see Subheadings National Finance, Currency, etc., below
 The Tariff and Protection, see Subheading Protection, etc., below
 The Frye Shipping Bill, see under Subheading Shipping below
 Trusts, see Subheading Monopolies, etc., below
 Foreign and Colonial Policy, see Subheading Expansion, etc., below
 Woman Suffrage in Colorado, by W. M. Raine, *Chaut*, XXXIV, Feb, 482
 The Report of the A.L.A. Committee on Public Documents, by R. P. Falkner, *Libr J*, XXVII, July, 92
 The Vexed Question of Public Documents in Libraries, by Adelaide R. Hase, *Libr J*, XXVII, Sept, 815
 The Politician in Fiction, by Francis Churchill Williams, *Bkman A*, XV, July, 463
 Politicians noticed, see
 Cleveland (Grover),
 Hanna (M. A.),
 Harrison (Benjamin),
 Hay (John),
 Hill (David B.),
 Jerome (W. T.),
 McKinley (Wm.),
 Roosevelt (Theodore),
 Root (Elihu),
 Spooner (Senator John C.),
 Taft (Gov.),
 Wood (Leonard),
 Wright (Carroll D.),
 etc., etc.
 The Presidency:
 President Roosevelt's Administration, see under Roosevelt (President)
 The Overworked President, by L. Steffens (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII, Apr, 483 (*XXV*, May, 499); Same Article (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, July, 85
 The Personal Power of the President, by Archdeacon A. K. Glover, *A*, XXVIII, Nov, 457
 The War Room at the White House, by Waldon Fawcett (*map*), *W Work*, III, Mar, 1841
 The President's Business Office, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, July, 2310

United States of America.—continued.

- The Presidency.—continued.
 J. B. Cortelyou; the President's Secretary, by J. Callan O'Laughlin (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII, Apr, 53
 New Powers of the National Committee, by Rollo Ogden, *A M*, LXXXIX, Jan, 76
 Foreign and Colonial Policy, Expansion, etc.:
 Colonial History, see under American History
 American Colonies noticed, see Cuba, Porto Rico, Sandwich Ids., Philippine Ids., Guam
 The Growth of America's National Feeling, by Capt. Alfred T. Mahan, *W Work*, III, Feb, 1763 (*XXV*, Mar, 290)
 America's New Horizon, by Frederic Emory (*maps*), *W Work*, III, Jan, 1614
 The Frontier gone at last, by Frank Norris, *W Work*, III, Feb, 1728
 One Aspect of Continental Expansion, by J. W. Richardson, *A*, XXVIII, Dec, 569
 Why I am opposed to Imperialism: Symposium, *A*, XXVIII, July, 1
 The Anti-Imperialist Faith, by Erving Winslow, *N A R*, CLXXV, Dec, 811
 Latin Europe and American Imperialism, by S. Sighele, *Inter M*, V, June, 655
 Colonial Autonomy, by J. T. Young, *A P S*, XIX, May, 392
 Conditions affecting the Suffrage in Colonies, by H. R. Burch, *A P S*, XIX, May, 408
 American Work as a Civilizer, by J. B. Bishop, *Inter Q*, VI, Sept, 202
 The Present Duty of the Church towards America's Spanish-Speaking Dependencies, by Robert S. MacArthur, *Horn R*, XLIII, Mar, 195
 Is Tropical Colonization justifiable? by W. A. Ireland, *A P S*, XIX, May, 331
 America's Growing Dependence upon the Tropics, by O. P. Austin, *F*, XXXIII, June, 400
 The Extension of American Influence in the West Indies, by L. S. Rowe, *N A R*, CLXXV, Aug, 254
 Strategic Value of Her West Indian Possessions to the United States, by W. V. Judson, *A P S*, XIX, May, 383
 The Danish West Indies, by A. C. Farrell (*map*), *A A*, VII, May, 408
 America's Duty in the Danish West Indies, by H. Wisby, *A*, XXVIII, Sept, 243
 St. Thomas and Other Islands; the Latest American Colony, *C J*, V, Aug, 503
 The Projected Sale of the Virgin Islands; Denmark and the Treaty, by Mrs. Gertrude Atherton, *N A R*, CLXXV, Oct, 500 (*XXVI*, Nov, 519)
 Cuba, Porto Rico, see Cuba, Porto Rico
 The New Pacific Empire, by George H. Fitch (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Jan, 1591
 Jarvis Id. and Baker's Island; the Equatorial Islands, by James D. Hague (*map* and *ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, Sept, 653
 Other American Possessions in the Pacific and in the Orient noticed, see Sandwich Ids., Philippine Ids., Guam
 The Civil Service in the New Dependencies, by W. D. Foulke, *A P S*, XIX, May, 340
 Foreign Relations of American Colonial Possessions, by E. E. Sparks (*maps* and *ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, June, 235
 Incidents in American Diplomacy, by Chalmers Roberts, *W Work*, III, Jan, 1659
 America as a Peacemaker, by Frederic Emory, *W Work*, IV, May, 2061
 Arbitration in American Diplomacy, by E. E. Sparks (*map* and *ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, Apr, 40
 The United States and Mexico at the Opening of the Hague Court, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI, Sept, 257; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Oct, 419; *R R Aus*, XXI, Oct, 347
 The "Pious Fund" Arbitration: the Dispute between the United States and Mexico, by W. L. Penfield, *N A R*, CLXXV, Dec, 835
 The Monroe Doctrine, by Sir Frederick Pollock, *N C*, LII, Oct, 533
 The Monroe Doctrine, by Prof. H. Brougham Leech, *F R*, LXXII, Nov, 837 (*XXVI*, Nov, 514)
 The Modern Monroe Doctrine and International Law, by David Mills, *Emp R*, III, Mar, 141 (*XXV*, Mar, 286)
 John Quincy Adams and the Monroe Doctrine, by Worthington C. Ford, *A H*, VII, July, 676; VIII, Oct, 28
 The Monroe Doctrine and Pan-Americanism, by W. B. Duffield, *New Lib*, III, Mar, 205 (*XXV*, Mar, 286)
 Spanish America and the Monroe Doctrine, by E. E. Sparks (*map* and *ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Feb, 485
 The Alaska-Canada Boundary Dispute, see under Alaska
 Newfoundland and the French Shore Question, see under Newfoundland
 The Isthmian Canal, see Nicaragua, Panama
 The United States and South America, Spanish America, Pan-Americanism, etc., see under America, South America, etc.
 America in China, by John Barrett, *N A R*, CLXXV, Nov, 655
 America and the Japanese Alliance, by Sydney Brooks, *F R*, LXXI, Apr, 555 (*XXV*, Apr, 389)
 The United States and England, see Subheading United States and England below
 German-American Diplomatic and Commercial Relations historically considered, by George M. Fisk, *R R A*, XXV, Mar, 323
 Ambassador White's Work in Germany, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *N A R*, CLXXV, Nov, 632
 Prince Henry of Prussia's Visit to America, see under Prussia (Prince Henry of)
 The Foreign Commercial Relations of the United States, see Subheadings Finance, Protection, etc., below
 The Diplomatic and Consular Service, see Subheading Diplomatic and Consular Service below

United States of America—continued.

The United States and England:

Is an Alliance with England desirable? by Alan P. Gilmour, W R, CLVIII. Nov. 579

As an American sees It, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar. 133 (XXV. Mar. 286)

Views on the Relations between England and America, by Burton Smith, Law M, XXVII. May, 321

British Purchases of War Supplies in the United States, by W. L. Penfield, N A R, CLXXXIV. May, 687

Wanted: a Universal Language and an Anglo-American Academy, by Walter Reid, Emp R, IV. Nov. 419

The Diplomatic and the Consular Service:

The Diplomatic Service of the United States, by Louis E. Van Norman (ill.), Chaut, XXXV. May, 121

Ambassador White's Work in Germany, by W. von Schierbrand, N A R, CLXXXV. Nov. 632

The United States Consular Service, by E. Maxey, A A, VII. Mar. 216

The Consular Service of the United States, by Louis E. Van Norman, Chaut, XXV. June, 224

Ambassadors of Trade, by J. Gustavus Whiteley, F, XXXIII. Mar. 85

To reorganize the Consular Service, by Gaillard Hunt (ill.), W Work, III. Jan. 1606

States and State Government, etc.:

Six New State Constitutions in the South, by Chappell Cory, R R A, XXV. June, 715 (XXV. June, 626)

The Georgia Governorship (ill.), R R A, XXVI. Aug. 170

The Connecticut Convention, 1902, by C. H. Clark, Yale R, XI. Aug. 146

Railroads, Co-operation, and the Building of States, by E. C. Machen (ill.), Cos, XXXII. Jan. 293

The Interstate Commerce Commission, see under Subheading Railways below

Taxation in the Report of the Industrial Commission, by C. C. Plehn, Yale R, XI. Nov. 267

The Taxation of Corporations in the United States, by Francis Walker, A A P S, XIX. Mar. 165

The Independent Treasury versus Bank Depositories, by Charles S. Potts, A A P S, XX. Nov. 571

The Louisiana Purchase, 1803, see under Louisiana

National Finance (see also Subheadings Tariff and Protection, and Currency below):

The Public Debt of the United States, by O. P. Austin, N A R, CLXXXV. Oct. 566, Nov. 701

The Sinking Fund and the Public Debt, by H. S. Boutell, F, XXXII. Feb. 701

The Banking and Treasury System of the United States, by J. H. Walker, N A R, CLXXXIV. Mar. 323

The Independent Treasury versus Bank Depositories, by Charles S. Potts, A A P S, XX. Nov. 571

Responsibility of the National Bank in the Present Crisis, by A. S. Bolles, A A P S, XX. Nov. 475

Is the United States Treasury responsible for the Present Monetary Disturbance? by F. A. Cleveland, A A P S, XX. Nov. 493

The New York Banks and the Treasury, by W. R. Lawson, Bank, LXXXIV. Nov. 567

The Taxation Question, by Judge A. N. Waterman, O C, XVI. Mar. 129

Taxation; Symposium, O C, XVI. Mar. 184

Taxation, etc., in the American Colonies, see Articles under Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Ids.

Tariff and Protection:

Trusts; a Natural Outcome of Protection, by Walter F. Ford, Econ R, XII. Oct. 385 (XXVI. Nov. 516)

What shall America do with the Tariff? by Thomas B. Reed, N A R, CLXXXV. Dec. 746

The Rake's Progress in Tariff Legislation, by Jacob Schoenhof, F, XXXII. Jan. 608

The Dingley Tariff; a German View of the American Peril, by Dr. Wilhelm Wendlandt, N A R, CLXXXIV. Apr. 555

American Travellers and the Treasury Department, by F. W. Whitridge, N A R, CLXXXIV. Feb. 222 (XXV. Mar. 297)

Reciprocity, by E. Maxey, A A, VIII. Aug. 59

The Manufacturer's Need of Reciprocity, by A. B. Farquhar, A A P S, XIX. Mar. 185

Canada and the United States; the Reciprocity of Today, by A. H. U. Colquhoun, Can M, XVIII. Jan. 226

Reciprocity with Canada, by John Charlton, F, XXXII. Jan. 532 (XXV. Feb. 169)

The United States Custom House, O C, XVI. Mar. 141

Currency Questions:

The Supposed Necessity of the Legal Tender Paper, by Don C. Barrett, Q J Econ, XVI. May, 323

Reclassification of the Paper Currency, by Frank L. McVey, J P Econ, X. June, 437

Counterfeit Money and the Secret Service, by W. Herman Moran (ill.), N E M, XXVI. Aug. 752

Circulating Medium during the Civil War, by W. C. Mitchell, J P Econ, X. Sept. 536

Monopolies, Trusts, etc.:

Trusts and Combinations, by F. W. Bockett, Mac, LXXXVII. Nov. 56

American Trusts and English Combinations, by Hon. Evelyn Hubbard, Econ J, XII. June, 159

Combination and Competition, by Charles Lancaster, Page, I. Nov. 579

Trusts and Prices, by I. A. Hourwich, A A P S, XX. Nov. 602

The Growth of Trust Companies, by Charles A. Conant, R R A, XXVI. Nov. 574

United States of America—continued.

Monopolies, Trusts, etc.—continued.

Trusts; a Natural Outcome of Protection, by Walter F. Ford, Econ R, XII. Oct. 385 (XXVI. Nov. 516)

The Nature and the Field of Trust Companies, W Work, IV. Aug. 2463

A New Era in financing Real Estate, W Work, IV. Sept. 2486

The Security-Holding Company, W Work, III. Apr. 1927 (XXV. May, 494)

What is Publicity? by Henry C. Adams, N A R, CLXXXV. Dec. 895

The Trust Problem restudied, by V. S. Yarros, A J Soc, VIII. July, 58

How to curb the Trusts, by Henry Michelsen, N A R, CLXXXIV. June, 778 (XXVI. July, 81)

How to meet the Trust Problem through Co-operation, by G. F. Washburn; Interview, A, XXVII. Oct. 406

The Northern Securities Company and the Anti-Trust Law, by Robert L. Cutting, N A R, CLXXXIX. Apr. 528 (XXV. May, 494)

Government Control of Trusts, by E. Steinbach, Inter M, V. Apr. 468

President Roosevelt and the Trusts, by Joseph S. Auerbach, N A R, CLXXXV. Dec. 877

President Roosevelt and the Trusts, by Prof. Frank Parsons, A, XXVIII. Nov. 449

The Trade-Unionist and the Monopolist, by H. N. Casson, A, XXVIII. Dec. 596

Trusts in the Report of the Industrial Commission, by M. H. Robinson, Yale R, XI. Nov. 278

Trusts in the Light of Census Returns, by William R. Merriam, A M, LXXXIX. Mar. 332

James B. Dill and American Corporations, by William J. Boies (ill.), W Work, III. Mar. 1885

Attorney-Gen. Philander C. Knox, by L. A. Coolidge (ill.), McCl, XIX. Sept. 471

New Jersey; the Home of Trusts, by S. McReynolds (ill.), W Work, IV. Sept. 2526 (XXVI. Oct. 414); Same Article, W Work, I. Dec. 98

The Early Transportation and Banking Enterprises of the States in Relation to the Growth of Corporations, by G. S. Callender, Q J Econ, XVII. Nov. 112

Increasing Railroad Consolidation, by M. G. Cuniff (map), W Work, III. Feb. 1775 (XXV. Mar. 290)

The Atlantic Shipping Trust, see under Shipping

The Iron and Steel Trust, see Subheading Iron and Steel below

The Standard Oil Trust, see Subheading Oil below

The So-Called Beef Trust, by George B. Fife, C M, LXV. Nov. 148 (XXVI. Nov. 520)

Finance, Miscellaneous, Foreign Competition (see also Subheadings Railways, Shipping, Mines, Agriculture, etc., below):

Recent Finance, by A. D. Noyes, F, XXXIV. July, 34, Oct. 191

A Decade of American Finance, by Jay Cooke, N A R, CLXXXV. Nov. 577

The Census of Manufactures, by S. N. D. North, R R A, XXVI. Sept. 319 (XXVI. Sept. 289)

Industrial Progress in America, by Samuel E. Moffett, New Lib, IV. Oct. 368

The Relation of Education to Industrial and Commercial Development, by H. J. Rogers, Ed R A, XXIII. May, 490

The Industrial Commission in the United States, see under Labour (United States)

The New York Chamber of Commerce; the Organized Conscience of the Rich, by Franklin Matthews, W Work, IV. Oct. 2626 (XXVI. Nov. 514)

The Capital and Labour Commission, New York, Dec., 1901: John Brisben Walker on Cos, XXXII. Feb. 493

Unsigned Article on, C W, LXXIV. Jan. 531

Co-operation of Labour and Capital, by W. H. Pfahler, A A P S, XX. July, 45

Labour Problems in the United States, see under Labour

Social Conditions and Business Success, by R. B. Van Courtlandt, N A R, CLXXXV. Oct. 517

The Unting of American Society, by Frederick Emory, W Work, III. Mar. 1844

Making Wall Street safe, W Work, IV. July, 2265

The Next Depression in America, by Henry George, Jun., W R, CLVII. May, 527

Credit and Trade in the United States, Bank, LXXXIII. Feb. 264

The Work of the Promoter, by E. S. Meade, A A P S, XX. Nov. 559

The Interstate Commerce Commission, see under Subheading Railways below

The Earlier Commercial Policy of the United States, by T. W. Page, J P Econ, X. Mar. 161

The World's Financial Centre, W Work, IV. May, 2040

America's Industrial Position in the World, by Henry Gannett, F, XXXIII. May, 316 (XXV. June, 627)

The Commercial Expansion of the United States, by C. A. Gardiner, A A, VII. Feb. 93

Trade and the New World, M R, VIII. July, 1 (XXV. July, 79)

An Unrecognized Factor in American Commercial Expansion, by Albert Halstead, N A R, CLXXXIV. Jan. 20

American Mistress of the Seas, by Capt. R. P. Hobson, N A R, CLXXXV. Oct. 544 (XXVI. Nov. 493)

A New Era in financing Real Estate, W Work, IV. Sept. 2486

Will America's Commercial Expansion continue? by O. P. Austin, W Work, IV. Aug. 2451

The American Invasion Bogy, by J. E. Woolcott, M Com, I. Dec. 107 (XXVI. Dec. 638)

The American Invasion, by Poultney Bigelow; Interview, by E. J. (ill.), Y M, XVI. Feb. 37 (XXV. Feb. 190)

United States of America—continued.

Finance. Miscellaneous, Foreign Competition—continued.

- The American Invasion and Financial Journalism, by C. Duguid; Interview, by Lucy H. Yates (*ill.*), Y M, XVI, Sept, 289
- The Old World and the American Invasion, by Sir Christopher Furness, P M M, XXVI, Mar, 362
- American Investments in England, by Walter F. Ford, C R, LXXXI, Mar, 401 (XXV, Mar, 292)
- America's Special Partner—England, by Ulysses D. Eddy, W Work, III, Jan, 1645
- More Stories of the American Invasion of England, by an American in England, W Work, III, Jan, 1649
- How British Trade is handicapped, by Sir Christopher Furness, W Work, I, Dec, 81 (XXVI, Dec, 638)
- The (Morgan) Shipping Combine, see under Shipping
- The Tobacco War in England, see under Tobacco
- The American Commercial Invasion of Europe, by Frank A. Vanderlip (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI, Jan, 3, Feb, 194 (XXV, Feb, 157), Mar, 287 (XXV, Mar, 285)
- America's Future Relations with Germany, by Wolf von Schierbrand, W Work, IV, May, 2112
- German-American Diplomatic and Commercial Relations historically considered, by George M. Fisk, R R, XXV, Mar, 323
- American Machinery Forever—in Spain, by Edward Lowry (*ill.*), W Work, III, Jan, 1623
- Natural Foreign Markets of the United States, by O. P. Austin, W Work, IV, Sept, 2550
- The American Invasion of Canada, and How to meet It, by Alfred Smith, Econ R, XII, Oct, 427 (XXVI, Nov, 516)
- The American Conquest of Jamaica, by W. Thorp (*ill.*), A A, VIII, Nov, 60
- The United States in Latin America, by William Bulfin (*ill.*), W Work, IV, Sept, 2533 (XXIV, Oct, 414)
- The Race for South American Trade, by Martin Hume (*ill.*), W Work, I, Dec, 40
- The New Pacific Empire, by George H. Fitch (*ill.*), W Work, III, Jan, 1591
- American Trade with Cuba and the Philippines, by C. R. Edwards, A A P S, XIX, May, 370
- American Trade with Hawaii and Porto Rico, by O. P. Austin, A A P S, XIX, May, 377
- The Adventures of American Goods Abroad, by Henry Harrison Lewis (*ill.*), W Work, III, Jan, 1598
- The New Banking Methods, by William J. Boies, W Work, IV, May, 2073 (XXV, June, 632)
- The Consolidation of Banks, W Work, IV, June, 2149
- The Position of Banking in the States, by S. R. Flynn, Bank, LXXXIV, Oct, 500
- The New York Banks and the Treasury, by W. R. Lawson, Bank, LXXXIV, Nov, 567
- The Economic Position of Banking Capital, by E. E. Gellender, A A, VII, Mar, 186
- The Early Transportation and Banking Enterprises of the States in Relation to the Growth of Corporations, by G. S. Callender, Q J Econ, XVII, Nov, 111
- George Gilbert Williams and the Chemical National Bank of New York, by Edwin Lefevre, W Work, III, Apr, 2035 (XXV, May, 518)
- Among the World's Workers (*ill.*), W Work, III, Jan, 1672, Feb, 1731, Mar, 1902, Apr, 2015; IV, May, 2125, June, 2240, July, 2352, Aug, 2466, Sept, 2576, Oct, 2683; I, Dec, 108
- Captains of Industry; Symposium (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII, May, 33 (XXV, June, 619), June, 153 (XXVI, July, 53), July, 284 (XXVI, July, 53), Aug, 407, Sept, 526 (XXVI, Oct, 405), Oct, 641 (XXVI, Nov, 513); XXXIV, Nov, 85, Dec, 163
- American Captains of Industry, by Carl Snyder (*ill.*), R R, XXV, Apr, 417
- The National Cash Register Co., at Dayton, Ohio: Carpenter, Charles N., on, Eng M, XXII, Mar, 822
- Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI, Sept, 321
- Francis H. Clergue and His Industrial Schemes, by A. E. McFarlane, I, XXII, Nov, 201
- Frank A. Vanderlip, by Frank H. Brooks (*ill.*), W Work, IV, June, 2185
- Marshall Field, Merchant, by R. Lithicum (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX, Feb, 3
- Shops and Stores, see Shops
- Hotels, see Hotels
- American Millionaires, etc., noticed, see
- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Arbuckle (John), | Johnson (Tom L.), | Rockefeller (John D.), |
| Carnegie (Andrew), | Morgan (J. P.), | Yerkes (C. T.), |
| Gould (Howard) | Poor (H. W.), | etc. |
- Co-operation, see under Co-operative Movement
- The Philadelphia Commercial Museum, by Victor V. Branford, Scot G M, XVIII, May, 243
- The New Stock Exchange, New York City, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII, Sept, 413
- Insurance: How Life Insurance Companies use Their Enormous Surplus, W Work, IV, Oct, 2600
- Transit, Miscellaneous (see also Subheadings Roads, Railways, Lakes and Canals, Shipping, etc., below):
- Social Effects of Transportation, by Martin A. Knapp, A A P S, XX, July, 1
- The Adventures of American Goods Abroad, by Henry Harrison Lewis (*ill.*), W Work, III, Jan, 1598

United States of America—continued.

Roads:

- The Good Roads Movement, by Martin Dodge (*ill.*), R R A, XXV, Jan, 66 (XXV, Jan, 55)
- Burnt Clay for Roads in the West, by Charles R. Keyes (*ill.*), R R A, XXV, Jan, 75
- The National Pike in America, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI, May, 306
- The King's Highway: or the Common Road from Swan's Ferry to Black River Mill, Mass., by Charles W. Mann (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI, July, 525
- Railways:
- The Interstate Commerce Commission, 1887—1900:
- The Inadequate Powers of the Commission, by E. P. Bacon, N A R, CLXXIV, Jan, 46
- The Proposals of the Commission, by W. D. Hines, F, XXXIII, Mar, 3
- The Amendment of the Interstate Commerce Act and Railroad Pooling, by William A. Robertson, F, XXXIII, Apr, 143
- American Statistical Practice, by H. T. Newcomb, Yale R, XI, Aug, 164
- The Interstate Commerce Commission, by B. H. Meyer, P Sc Q, XVII, Sept, 394
- The Commission and the Railways, by H. T. Newcomb, P Sc Q, XVII, Dec, 568
- Advisory Councils in Railway Administration, by B. H. Meyer A A P S, XIX, Jan, 74
- Transportation in the Report of the Industrial Commission, by Henry C. Adams, Yale R, XI, Nov, 251
- Railroad, Co-operation, and the Building of States, by E. C. Macher (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII, Jan, 293
- The Settlement of the West: a Study in Transportation, by Emerson Hough, C M, LXIII, Jan, 315
- Government Ownership of Railroads, by Martin A. Knapp, A A P S, XIX, Jan, 61
- Increasing Railroad Consolidation, by M. G. Cuniff (*map*), W Work, III, Feb, 1775 (XXV, Mar, 292)
- The Concentration of Railway Control, by H. T. Newcomb, A A P S, XIX, Jan, 80
- The Working of American Railways, by Lieut.-Col. W. V. Constable, Eng T, VII, Feb, 122
- British Railways v. American Railways, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, Aug, 110
- Some Concepts of Trans-Atlantic Railways, by C. Willoughby (*ill.*), Rail M, X, Feb, 138, Mar, 255
- The Effect of Waterways on Railway-Transportation, by S. A. Thompson, Eng M, XXIII, July, 583
- American and German High-Speed Trains, by G. G. Tunell, J P Econ, X, June, 361
- New York to Chicago—20 Hours, by Russell Doubleday (*ill.*), W Work, IV, Aug, 2455
- The Black Diamond Express, Lehigh Valley Railroad (*ill.*), Rail M, X, May, 441
- The Anthracite-Carrying Railways, by H. T. Newcomb (*map*), R R A, XXVI, July, 66
- A London and North-Western Railway Locomotive and Rolling Stock in the United States, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), Rail M, X, Apr, 363
- The English and American Types of Railway Wagons compared, by Ac (*ill.*), Rail M, X, Mar, 238
- Stories of Special Trains, by C. Hovey, Ainslee, X, Sept, 155
- Extensive Development of the Pennsylvania Railway, Rail M, X, Mar, 244
- Casualties to Life and Limb on the United States Railroads, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), Rail M, XI, Nov, 437
- How the Alton Railway Company fought the Missouri River at Cambridge, Mo., by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), W W, X, Dec, 279
- A Day's Journey on the Wild Goose Railroad, Alaska, by Josephine V. Scroggs (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX, May, 903
- The Trade of Train Robbery, by Charles Michelson (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI, Feb, 651
- Social Clubs for Railroad Men, by M. G. Cuniff, W Work, III, Apr, 2002
- Electric Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
- Lakes, Rivers, Canals, etc.:
- The Great Lakes, by R. Lithicum (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX, July, 483
- The Effect of Waterways on Railway-Transportation, by S. A. Thompson, Eng M, XXIII, July, 583
- A New Factor in Lake Shipping, by George H. Cushing, R R A, XXV, Apr, 453
- American Great Lake Vessels, Naut M, LXXI, July, 412
- Motive Powers for the Modern Launch, by E. W. Roberts (*ill.*), Eng M, XXIII, June, 399 (XXV, June, 632)
- Our Inland Fleet, by W. D. Hulbert (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII, Feb, 424
- The Power Canals of Sault Ste. Marie, by Cy Warman (*map* and *ill.*), R R A, XXVI, Dec, 679
- The Story of the Hampshire and Hampden Canal, New England, by Helena Smith, N E M, XXV, Feb, 707
- New England Ship Canals, by Alex. H. Ford (*ill.*), N E M, XXV, Feb, 712
- An April Ice Jam: How the Ice kept the Lakes closed until May, by Judson Grenell (*ill.*), W Work, III, Feb, 1769
- A Little White Steamer, a Man in Gray, and Twenty Thousand Ships on the Detroit River, by H. F. Sprague (*ill.*), St N, XXIX, May, 579
- Old Steamboat Days on the Missouri, by G. W. Ogden (*ill.*), Every M, VII, Oct, 307

United States of America—continued.

Shipping and Shipbuilding (see also Articles under Navies; and Subheading Lakes, etc., above):

The Frye Subsidy Bill, 1902, by F. L. McVey, *Yale R*, XI, May, 38
British Subsidies and American Shipping, by Charles H. Cramp, *N A R*, CLXXXV, Dec, 829

American Progress, *Naut M*, LXXI, July, 423

America Mistress of the Seas, by Capt. R. F. Hobson, *N A R*, CLXXXV, Oct, 544 (XXVI, Nov, 493)

The Development of Shipping in the United States, by Lewis Nixon (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII, Feb, 371

The Future of American Shipping, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, June, 2191

The Atlantic Shipping Trust, see under Shipping

The American Ship in 1902, by Winthrop L. Marvin, *Scrib*, XXXII, Nov, 577

The Present Status and Future Prospects of American Shipbuilding, by J. F. Crowell, *A P S*, XIX, Jan, 46

The Expansion of the American Shipyard, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Apr, 1933 (XXV, May, 518)

The Growth of Economy in Marine Engineering, by Walter M. McFarland (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII, Mar, 829; XXIII, Apr, 45, May, 207, June, 395

Twentieth-Century Types of Shipbuilding (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Oct, 454

The Steam Merger and American Shipbuilding, by Charles H. Cramp, *N A R*, CLXXXV, July, 5 (XXVI, Aug, 5)

Steel Shipbuilding in Massachusetts, by Ralph Bergengren, *N E M*, XXVI, May, 276 (XXV, June, 636)

Merchantmen Twice as Big as Men-of-War at Groton, Conn., by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Jan, 1653

The Plant of the New York Shipbuilding Company at Camden, New Jersey; Electricity in a Modern Shipyard, by J. B. O'Hara (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, June, 117

A Little White Steamer, a Man in Gray, and Twenty Thousand Ships on the Detroit River, by H. F. Sprague (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX, May, 579

Cattle, Sheep, Horses, Dogs, Ostrich-Farming:

The So-Called Beef Trust, by George B. Fife, *C M*, LXV, Nov, 148 (XXVI, July, 520)

Why the Price of Beef is High, by G. W. Ogden, *W Work*, IV, June, 2179

Beef, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV, Oct, 521

Some Social Aspects of the Chicago Stock-Yards, by C. J. Bushnell (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, VII, Jan, 433, Mar, 687

The War for the Range between the Sheep Men and the Cattle Men, by Charles Michelson, *Munsey*, XXVIII, Dec, 380

A Day's Work on a Cattle Ranch in Wyoming, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Jan, 1638

The Cow-Puncher at Home, by Donald Mackay (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII, Aug, 759

The Passing of the Cowboy, by Ben C. Truman, *O M*, XL, Nov, 464

The Horse Show and the Show Horse, by F. M. Ware (*ill.*), *O*, XL, Apr, 13

Kentucky: the Home of the Thoroughbred, by Leigh G. Giltner (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII, Apr, 105

Racing, Racehorses, see under Racing

Domestic Animals in the United States, *J B A*, IX, June, 56

Dog-Breeding in England and America, by George Raper (*ill.*), *O*, XL, June, 343

Bloodhounds in America, by John D. Howe and Charles E. Duffie (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, June, 279

The Ostrich in the New World, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXVII, Mar, 277

Fisheries and Fishing, see under Fisheries

Land:

Distribution of Urban Land Values, by R. M. Hurd, *Yale R*, XI, Aug, 124

The Registration of Title to Real Property, by W. C. Mains, *F*, XXXIII, May, 310

How Boom-Towns are born, by W. R. Draper (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Jan, 378

Arid Regions and Irrigation:

The Barren Lands of America, by Crittenden Marriott (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII, Oct, 74

The Wonders of the American Desert, by Robert T. Hill (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Mar, 1813

The Transformation of the Desert, by Robert T. Hill (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Apr, 1971

Reclaiming the Arid Southwest, by Robert M. Barker, *F*, XXXIII, May, 363

The Great Southwest, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV, June, 213, July, 361

Internal Expansion, by W. M. Raine (*ill.*), *A A*, VII, Mar, 175

Problems of Irrigation Legislation, by Prof. Elwood Mead, *F*, XXXII, Jan, 573

Government Construction of Reservoirs in Arid Regions, by Lieut.-Col. H. M. Chittenden, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Feb, 245 (XXV, Mar, 297)

Government Construction of Irrigation Works, by R. P. Teele, *J P Econ*, X, June, 394

Property Rights in Water, by E. Mead, *Inter Q*, VI, Sept, 1

"Irrigation in the United States" by F. H. Newell, Ray P. Teele on, *J P Econ*, X, Sept, 625

The Irrigationist's Point of View, by Elliott Flower, *A*, XXVIII, Dec, 618

United States of America—continued.

Arid Regions and Irrigation—continued.

Irrigation and the American Frontier, by E. E. Sparks (*maps*), *Chaut*, XXXV, Sept, 468

Irrigation in the West, by William E. Smythe, *R R A*, XXV, Jan, 75

A Typical Irrigated Community, by Joseph Blethen (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Sept, 2491

Agriculture, Horticulture (see also Subheading Irrigation above; and Subheadings Forestry, Sugar, Rice, Cotton, Tobacco, Fruit, etc., below):

The Adjustment of Crop Statistics, by H. Parker Willis, *J P Econ*, XI, Dec, 1

The Farmer's Balance Sheet for 1902, by William R. Draper (*map*), *R R A*, XXVI, Sept, 332 (XXVI, Sept, 289)

Agriculture in the Report of the Industrial Commission, by L. H. Bailey, *Yale R*, XI, Nov, 257

America's Growing Dependence upon the Tropics, by O. P. Austin, *F*, XXXIII, June, 400

American Control of England's Food Supply, by J. D. Whelpley, *N A R*, CLXXIV, June, 796 (XXVI, July, 41)

The Fallacy of exporting Wheat, by Charles C. Bovey, *R R A*, XXV, May, 588

Freight Rates on Argentine and North American Wheat, by R. R. Kuczvski, *J P Econ*, X, June, 333

The Diffusion of Agricultural Prosperity, by Henry C. Adams, *R R A*, XXVI, Sept, 335

Failures in Florida, *Black*, CLXXI, Apr, 493 (XXV, Apr, 371)

The New Agriculture, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI, June, 643 (XXV, June, 629)

The Need of Scientific Agriculture in the South, by George W. Carver, *R R A*, XXV, Mar, 320

Some Products of Missouri, by R. R. Houston (*ill.*), *A A*, VIII, Dec, 74

A Grain-Buyer's Trust; How Kansas Farmers are meeting It, by C. H. Matson, *R R A*, XXV, Feb, 201 (XXV, Feb, 178)

World-Wide Lessons from Kansas Farms, by Clarence H. Matson (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Sept, 2519

The New Farming and a New Life at Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Jan, 1626

W. H. Law of Briarcliff Manor, New York State: an American Country Gentleman, by B. J. Hendrick (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Jan, 305

The (M.M.) Sherman Ranch: a Giant Kansas Ranch, by C. H. Matson (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, July, 2327

The Hills and Farms of Butte County, by Caroline M. Olney (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX, June, 995

Orchards, Vineyards and Farms of Yolo County, by Caroline M. Olney (*ill.*), *O M*, XL, Aug, 171

Can Rural Social Forces be federated? by Kenyon L. Butterfield, *R R A*, XXV, Apr, 455

Farmers' Institutes, by K. L. Butterfield, *Chaut*, XXXIV, Mar, 638

Solving the Labour Problem of the Wheat Belts, by Wm. R. Draper, *R R A*, XXVI, July, 70 (XXVI, July, 75)

Our Farmer Aristocracy, by W. R. Draper (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX, July, 546

Improved Conditions in the American Farmer's Life, by Clarence H. Matson, *R R A*, XXVI, Sept, 329; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XXI, Oct, 345

The Day's Work of a New England Farmer, by Holman F. Day (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII, Aug, 161

Farming by Steam, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, Sept, 220

The Operation of the Modern Grain-Elevator, by Day A. Willey (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII, May, 223 (XXV, May, 519)

Maize: Breeding New Kinds of Corn, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Sept, 2502 (XXVI, Oct, 414)

Cassava: a New Agricultural Possibility, by C. Packard (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII, Mar, 535 (XXV, Apr, 380)

Fighting the Gipsy Moth in Massachusetts, by E. L. Gilliams (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Mar, 549

The New Knowledge of Weeds, by T. Dreiser, *Ainslee*, VIII, Jan, 533

Rhododendron-Culture in America, by Francis Duncan, *A M*, LXXXIX, May, 645

Forestry:

What Forestry is, by Gen. C. C. Andrews (*ill.*), *O*, XL, Apr, 79

American Forestry; a New Career, by J. Russell Smith, *F*, XXXIII, May, 356

The New Profession of Forestry, by George Ethelbert Walsh, *N E M*, XXVII, Nov, 284

The Forest-Ranger, by Helen L. Jones (*ill.*), *O M*, XL, Nov, 1439

The Day's Work of a Forester, by Paul G. Huston, *A M*, LXXXIX, Apr, 507

American Private Forests, by Overton W. Price (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, July, 210

The Big Trees of California, by Richard T. Fisher (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Feb, 1714 (XXV, Mar, 290)

The Cutting of the Redwood in California, by Val. Shaw (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX, Mar, 729

From Lumbering to Horticulture in Santa Cruz County, California (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX, Jan, 579

The Lumber Industry in Maine, by Lawrence T. Smyth (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV, Jan, 629

An Experiment in Forestry in New Hampshire, by Max B. Thrasher (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII, Sept, 44

The Pine Trees of New England, by Annie O. Huntington (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII, Oct, 177

United States of America—continued.

- Forestry—continued.
 A Lady in a Forest Fire in California, by Mrs. J. C. McCrackin (*ill.*), *W W*, IX, Apr, 94
 Fire and the Forest Reserves, by Charles S. Newhall, *F*, XXXIII, Mar, 109
 Log Rafts of the Pacific, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *O M*, XL, Oct, 382
 Rice-Growing: The New Rice-Farming in the South, by Day A. Wiley (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Aug, 177 (XXVI, Aug, 189)
 Sugar: The Sugar Question in the United States, by F. R. Rutter, *Q J Econ*, XVII, Nov, 44
 Fruit-Growing:
 A Great American Olive Ranch in California, by Helen L. Jones (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Feb, 1751
 Peaches: a National Product in Connecticut and Georgia, by J. H. Hale (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, June, 2163 (XXVI, July, 81)
 Tobacco:
 Tobacco-Culture in Connecticut: Agriculture under Cloth, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Feb, 1732 (XXV, Mar, 287)
 The Tobacco War in Great Britain, by Lincoln Springfield, *N A R*, CLXXIV, June, 820
 The Tobacco War, C J, V, June, 301
 Silk-Culture in California, by Carrie Williams (*ill.*), *O M*, XL, Oct, 363
 Cotton:
 Cotton-Picking Time in the South, by Anne Hobson (*ill.*), *Every M*, VI, Jan, 65
 Country Life in the Cotton Belt, by L. Vandervort (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Mar, 642
 A Working Girl at the Southern Cotton Mills, by Marie Van Vorst (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII, Dec, 540
 Electric Power in American Cotton Mills, by W. B. Smith Whaley (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI, Mar, 394
 Gold Mines:
 The Gold-Dredging Era, by Anna M. Reid (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX, June, 987
 Mining at High Altitudes in Colorado, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, Oct, 688
 The Comstock Lode, Nevada, and Its Great Bonanza, by S. E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV, Dec, 212
 The Utica Gold Mine, by F. P. Millard (*ill.*), *I*, XXI, Sept, 715
 The Adventures of the Deadwood Coach in the Wild West, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), *W W*, X, Nov, 107
 Silver Mines: The Comstock Lode, Nevada, and Its Great Bonanza, by S. E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIV, Dec, 212
 Copper Mines:
 Copper in the United States, by J. Parke Channing (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, July, 253
 F. Aug. Heinze: the Copper King, by Robert Harlowe (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX, July, 560
 Aluminium, by G. H. Perry (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, X, Aug, 38
 Iron and Steel:
 The So-Called Steel Trust, by Henry Loomis Nelson, *C M*, LXV, Dec, 302
 The Foundations of the American Iron Industry, by Archer Brown, *Eng M*, XXIV, Oct, 1
 American Steel and Iron Industries, by E. Maxey, *A A*, VII, Apr, 301
 Future Markets for American Iron and Steel, by Axel Sahlin, *Cas M*, XXII, Oct, 657
 The Iron Region of Lake Superior, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII, Oct, 171
 The Economic Production of Iron and Steel at Homestead, by Theodore W. Robinson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, July, 376
 Handling Ore at a Blast-Furnace at the Homestead Works, by W. L. Cowles (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, June, 157
 Modern Iron Blast-Furnace Practice, by Frank H. Crookard (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII, Jan, 493
 The Edgar Thompson Steel Works at Homestead: Electricity in Modern Steel-Making, by John H. Smith (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIV, Dec, 402
 Compressed Air in the Machine-Shop and Foundry, by William L. Saunders (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII, Nov, 3
 Capitalization of the United States Steel Corporation, by E. S. Meade, *Q J Econ*, XVI, Feb, 214; and Reply to, by G. C. Selden, *Q J Econ*, XVI, May, 451
 Charles Michael Schwab: a Captain of Industry, by Samuel E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, July, 284 (XXVI, July, 53)
 Henry Clay Frick: a Captain of Industry, by J. H. Bridge (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, July, 284 (XXVI, July, 53)
 The Bonus System of rewarding Labour in the Bethlehem Steel Co., by H. L. Gantt, *R R A*, XXVI, Sept, 326
 The Steel Strike, 1901, see under Labour Problems (United States)
 Nickel-Steel, by H. F. J. Porter (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, Aug, 480
 Armour-Plate in Naval Construction, see under Navies
 American Shipbuilding, see under Subheading Shipping above
 Coal, Coke, Anthracite:
 The Coal Resources of the Pacific, by Harrington Emerson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXIII, May, 161 (XXV, May, 519)
 A Comparison of Coal Resources and Coal-Getting, by A. S. E. Ackermann, *Eng M*, XXIII, June, 357 (XXV, June, 632)
 Private Property and Public Rights, by E. Maxey, *A*, XXVIII, Dec, 561
 Anthracite-Coal Mines and Mining, by Rosamond D. Rhone, *R R A*, XXVI, July, 54
 Anthracite Coal-Mining in Pennsylvania, by John Birkinbine (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, Aug, 507
 Coal-Cutting Machinery, by Edward W. Parker (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, July, 501

United States of America—continued.

- Coal, Coke, Anthracite—continued.
 The Anthracite-Carrying Railways, by H. T. Newcomb (*map*), *R R A*, XXVI, July, 66
 The Anthracite Coal Dispute in Pennsylvania, 1902:
 Bishop, J. B., on, *Inter Q*, VI, Dec, 456
 Cummings, John, on, *J P Econ*, XI, Dec, 55
 Cuniff, M. G., on, *W Work*, IV, July, 2341
 Maxey, E., on, *A A*, VIII, Nov, 38
 Mitchell, John, on, *McCl*, XX, Dec, 219
 Moffett, Samuel E., on, *New Lib*, IV, Dec, 653
 Roberts, Peter, on, *Yale R*, XI, May, 29, Nov, 297
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI, Nov, 480; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XXI, Dec, 555
 Wellman, Walter, on, *R R A*, XXVI, Nov, 552 (XXVI, Nov, 491)
 Williams, Talcott, on, *R R A*, XXVI, July, 64 (XXVI, July, 75)
 Unsigned Article on, *C W*, LXXV, Nov, 143
 The Life of a Coal Miner in Pennsylvania, by Rev. John McDowell, *W Work*, IV, Oct, 2659
 An Economic Study of the Pennsylvania Miner as He is, by Richard Cartright, *C W*, LXXV, Sept, 715
 Life in the Mining Region, Pennsylvania, by Frank Norris (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII, Sept, 241
 Among the Coal Miners in Illinois, by Margaret B. Robinson (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV, Nov, 835
 Mines and Mining, Miscellaneous:
 Water-Power in Mining, by A. P. Brayton (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, July, 429
 The Steam Shovel in Mining, by A. W. Robinson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, Sept, 608
 Mining at High Altitudes in Colorado, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII, Oct, 688
 Oil:
 American Petroleum Possibilities, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXIII, Dec, 292
 The Genesis of Standard Oil, by Will M. Clemens, *N E M*, XXVI, Mar, 76
 The Rise and Supremacy of the Standard Oil Company, by G. H. Montague, *Q J Econ*, XVI, Feb, 265
 Miss Tarbell's History of the Standard Oil Company, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX, Oct, 588
 The History of the Standard Oil Company, by Miss Ida M. Tarbell, (*ill.*), *McCl*, XX, Nov, 3 (XXVI, Dec, 605), Dec, 115
 Nantucket Whale Oil and Spermacti, by Mary E. Starbuck (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI, July, 515
 Salt:
 Salt: Salton in the Colorado Desert, California:
 Forbes, Mrs. A.S.C., on (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII, Feb, 359
 Inkersley, Arthur, on (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, May, 2105
 Bread-Making, by H. S. Archer (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, June, 185 (XXVI, July, 83); Same Article (*ill.*), *T M*, VI, Nov, 1250
 Pottery-Making, Russell Sturgis on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII, Nov, 637
 Engineering in the United States, see Articles under Engineering, Electricity, Milling Machinery, etc.: and Subheadings Iron and Steel, Shipping, Railways, etc., above
 Patents and Trade Marks: The Humorous Side of the Patent Office, by Joanna N. Kyle (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX, May, 890
 The Army, see under Armies
 The Navy, see under Navies
 Pensions:
 Comprative Pension Systems, by Frederick Fenning, *F*, XXXIII, May, 346
 The National Pension System as applied to the Civil War and the War with Spain, by W. H. Glascoo, *A P S*, XIX, Mar, 204
 Civil Service:
 The Civil Service in Our New Dependencies, by W. D. Foulke, *A P S*, XIX, May, 340
 Are Women to blame? by Elliott Flower, *A*, XXVII, June, 635
 Postal Service:
 Defects and Abuses in the American Postal Service, by Henry A. Castle, *N A R*, CLXXIV, June, 807; CLXXV, July, 115
 A Little White Steamer, a Man in Gray, and Twenty Thousand Ships on the Detroit River, by H. F. Sprague (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX, May, 579
 Carrying the Mail Farthest North, to Alaska, by Francis H. Gambell (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Feb, 1757
 Telegraph and Telephone:
 Governmental Ownership of the Telegraph and Telephone, by Prof. Frank Parsons, *A*, XXVII, Feb, 179, Mar, 297; XXVIII, Aug, 188
 Co-operative Telephone Service: a Local Experiment in Wisconsin, *R R A*, XXV, Feb, 205 (XXV, Feb, 178)
 Police:
 The Police Power and the Police Force, by W. A. Purrington, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Apr, 505
 The New York Police Force, by President Theodore Roosevelt, *C J*, V, Oct, 673
 William S. Devery, by Harold MacDonald (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV, Oct, 602
 Law:
 The Jury, by D. J. Brewer, *Inter M*, V, Jan, 1
 Expert Evidence, by John Woodward, *N A R*, CLXXV, Oct, 486
 Perjury is on the Increase: an Inquiry into the Cause of the Increase and the Proper Remedy, by L. P. Caillouet, *C W*, LXXIV, Mar, 738
 The Registration of Title to Real Property, by W. C. Mains, *F*, XXXIII, May, 310
 The Law of Privacy, by Elbridge L. Adams, *N A R*, CLXXV, Sept, 361 (XXVI, Oct, 416)

United States of America.—continued.

Law.—continued.

- The New Porto Rican Law Codes, *R R A*, XXV. Aug. 205
 Prof. James Bradley Thayer, by E. H. Hall, *H Q M*, X. June, 507
 Attorney-Gen. Philander C. Knox, by L. A. Coolidge (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. Sept. 472
 Judge Oliver Wendell Holmes :
 Morris, George P., on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Sept. 307
 Post, A. C., on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. Oct. 523
 Municipal Government in America, see Articles under Municipal Government, Electric Railways, Housing of the Working Classes : Water-Supply and Sanitation (under Subheadings below) : Fire, Lighting, Gas, Electric Light, Telephone, and Bridgeport (Conn.), Chicago, Cleveland (O.), Connecticut, Detroit, Harrisburg (Penn.), Illinois, Louisiana, Massachusetts, New Orleans, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, St. Louis, San Francisco (under California), Springfield (Mass.), Syracuse (N.Y.), Toledo (O.), Wallingford (Conn.), Washington (D.C.), etc.
 Sanitation :
 Municipal Ownership Experiments in New Orleans, by William W. Howe, *Mun A*, VI. Dec. 790
 Modern Life and Disease, by Dr. Lloyd M. Crandall, *W Work*, IV. Oct. 2656
 Immigration's Menace to the National Health, by T. V. Powderley, *N A R*, CLXXV. July, 53
 Sanitary Problems connected with the Construction of the Isthmian Canal, by Dr. George M. Sternberg, *N A R*, CLXXV. Sept. 378
 Water-Supply : City Ownership of Water Supply, by William R. Hill, *Mun A*, VI. Dec. 730
 National Parks, Open Spaces, etc. :
 American Public Pleasure Grounds, by M. O. Stone, *R R A*, XXVI. Oct. 458
 City-Ownership of Seaside Parks, by S. Baxter (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Aug. 425
 The Trolley-Park, by Day Allen Willey (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. July, 265
 The Preservation of the Big Basin, California, by Carrie S. Walter (*ill.*), *O M*, XL. Oct. 354
 A National Park for Minnesota, by Katherine Louise Smith (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Jan. 401
 Charles Eliot, Landscape-Architect, *H Q M*, XI. Sept. 31
 Medicine and Hospitals (see also Subheading Sanitation above) :
 The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research at New York, by Arthur E. Bostwick, *Every M*, VI. May, 510
 Reasons for a Great Medical School at Harvard, *H Q M*, X. June, 521
 The Stillman Infirmary at Harvard, by C. J. Blake, *H Q M*, XI. Dec. 223
 Some Unsettled Questions in Hospital Administration in the United States, by Maud Banfield, *A P S*, XX. Sept. 328
 The Floating Hospitals of New York, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 369 (XXV. Feb. 190)
 The American House of Calvary for Cancer Patients at New York (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXV. Aug. 627
 The New Living-in-Hospital in New York, by Robert L. Dickinson (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. Apr. 423
 The Tuberculosis Problem in the United States, see under Consumption
 The Fight against Smallpox, by C. F. Scott, *Ainslee*, IX. July, 540
 Recent Researches concerning the Etiology, Propagation, and Prevention of Yellow Fever, by the United States Army Commission; with Bibliography, by W. Reed, *J Hygiene*, II. Apr. 101
 A Campaign against the Mosquito at Oyster Bay, Long Id., by Henry C. Weeks, *C M*, LXIV. July, 423 (XXVI. July, 66)
 The West (see also Subheading Irrigation above) :
 The Settlement of the West : a Study in Transportation, by Emerson Hough, *C M*, LXIII. Jan. 355
 The Middle West, by Booth Tarkington (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLV. Dec. 75
 The Adventures of the Deadwood Coach in the Wild West, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), *W W*, X. Nov. 107
 A Vacation Trip from the Rockies to the Coast (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. Aug. 2474
 The United States West in Sculpture, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work*, III. Mar. 1857
 The Northwest :
 The New Tide of Northwestern Migration, by Condé Hamlin, *R R A*, XXV. June, 708 (XXV. June, 626)
 Along the Northwest Boundary, by Bailey Willis (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. July, 2330
 George Rogers Clark and the Great Northwest, 1771—1779, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIX. July, 274
 The South (see also Subheading Negroes below) :
 The South and Her History, by David Y. Thomas, *R R A*, XXVI. Oct. 461
 The Rebuilding of Old Commonwealths, by Walter H. Page, *A M*, LXXXIX. May, 651
 Shall the Southern Delegation to Congress be cut down? by Edgar D. Crumpacker (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV. July, 281; and Reply to, by H. D. Money (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV. Oct. 609
 Suffrage in the South : Six New State Constitutions, by Chappell Cory, *R R A*, XXV. June, 716 (XXV. June, 626)
 Suffrage-Restriction in the South : Its Causes and Consequences, by Clarence H. Poe, *N A R*, CLXXV. Oct. 534
 The Need of Scientific Agriculture in the South, by George W. Carver (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. Mar. 320
 The New Rice-Farming in the South, by Day A. Willey (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Aug. 177 (XXVI. Aug. 189)

United States of America.—continued.

The South.—continued.

- The Necessity for Factory Legislation for Children in the South, by H. Robbins, *A P S*, XX. July, 181
 The Cracker Problem : the New Race Question in the South, by S. A. Hamilton, *A*, XXVII. Apr. 352 (XXV. May, 521)
 Educational Conditions in the Southern Appalachian Regions : the Real Southern Question again (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. May, 2066 (XXV. June, 632)
 The Education of the Cracker in Georgia : the Real Southern Question, by Eugene C. Branson, *W Work*, III. Mar. 1888
 Educational Conditions in the Southern States, by Robert C. Ogden, *Ed R A*, XXIII. May, 468
 Kentucky Feuds, by E. Carl Litsey (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Jan. 283
 Lincoln Memorial University and the Folk of the Cumberland Gap, Appalachian Mts., by Oliver O. Howard, *Munsey*, XXVII. July, 505
 The Place of Nathaniel Macon in Southern History, by William E. Dodd, *A H*, VII. July, 663
 The Civil War, see Civil War
 The Southwest :
 The Great Southwest, by Ray Stannard Baker (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. May, 5, June, 213, July, 361, Aug. 535
 A New Era in the Southwest, by Charles M. Harger, *R R A*, XXV. June, 712
 Race Problems :
 Race Reversion in America, by W. A. Curtis, *A*, XXVII. Jan. 47
 Negroes (see also Articles under Civil War of America; and Subheading South above) :
 The Negro, by Andrew Sledd, *A M*, XC. July, 65
 The American Negro, by Lawrence Perry (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV. Sept. 431
 The Crux of the Negro Question, by Rev. H. A. Stimson, *B S*, LIX. Oct. 717
 The Hope of the Negro, by John L. Robinson, *O C*, XVI. Oct. 614
 The American Negro as a Religious, Social, and Political Factor, by Kelly Miller, *A*, VII. Jan. 63
 The Anglo-Saxon and the African, by Prof. Kelly Miller, *A*, XXVIII. Dec. 575
 The Expansion of the Negro Population, by Kelly Miller, *F*, XXXII. Feb. 671 (XXV. Mar. 294)
 The Agricultural Negro, by Booker T. Washington, *A*, XXVIII. Nov. 461
 The National Negro Business League, by Booker T. Washington, *W Work*, IV. Oct. 2671
 Of the Training of Black Men, by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois, *A M*, XC. Sept. 289
 The Negro and Higher Learning, by Prof. W. S. Scarborough, *F*, XXXIII. May, 349
 Tuskegee Institute, Alabama :
 Problems in Education, by Booker T. Washington (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII. Sept. 506
 The Moral Value of Manual Training and Labour, by Booker T. Washington, *Every M*, VII. Sept. 297, Nov. 493, Dec. 587
 An Alabama Negro School at Kowaliga, by Oswald G. Villard (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Dec. 711
 Booker Washington, see Washington (Booker)
 Farming-out Convicts, by R. F. Blackburn (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Apr. 595
 A Letter of Alexander H. Stephens, 1854, *A H*, VIII. Oct. 91
 United States Co-operation in International Reforms, 1794—1856, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Mar. 599
 Indians :
 A New Indian Policy, by William A. Jones, *W Work*, III. Mar. 1838
 The Indian Reservations in the United States, by E. Porritt, *L H*, L. Aug. 869
 Oklahoma and the Indian Territory as They are Today, by Charles M. Harger (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV. Feb. 177
 Indian Children at School, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX. Apr. 231
 The Indian Training School, Tucson, Arizona, by Dr. A. I. Pierson, *Mis R*, XV. Aug. 561
 Bishop Henry Whipple and the Indians :
 Gates, M. E., on (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV. Jan. 40
 Nichols, Rev. H. P., on, *C M*, LXIII. Mar. 702
 Native American Culture : Its Independent Evolution, by A. H. Keane, *Inter M*, V. Mar. 338
 The Religion of the Sioux Indians, by Miss Mary C. Collins (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XV. Nov. 825
 Christianity among the Red Indians, by Egerton R. Young (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI. Nov. 493
 How the Gospel has civilized the Red Man (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Oct. 1248
 Rev. John Heckewelder and the Moravian Brethren among the Red Men, by W. Cairns (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept. 1111
 The Last of the Red Race, by W. R. Draper (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Jan. 244
 The Red Man's Present Needs, by Hamlin Garland, *N A R*, CLXXIV. Apr. 476 (XXV. May, 521)
 The Making of a Navajo Blanket, by George H. Pepper (*ill.*), *Every M*, VI. Jan. 33
 Indian Blankets, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Mar. 684
 Concerning Indian Burial Customs, by Dr. W. T. Parker (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Feb. 86
 Hiawatha and the Onondaga Indians, by Dr. Charles L. Hanning (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. Aug. 459, Sept. 550
 Homes and Haunts of the Pequots, by Calista P. Thresher (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Feb. 742
 The Indian Hunter of the Far Northwest, by T. Adney (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Mar. 623

United States of America—continued.

Population Questions, the Census, etc.:

- The Need of a Permanent Census Office, by William R. Merriam, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Jan, 105
 Census Figures on Illiteracy, by Ernest P. Clark, *O M*, XXXIX, Apr, 796
 The Weak Spot in the American Republic, by J. Weston, *N C*, LII, Dec, 905
 The Appalachian Mountaineers of Kentucky and the South, see under Subheading South above
 The Crackers of Georgia and the South, see under Subheading South above
 The Fecundity of the Native and Foreign Born Population in Massachusetts, by R. R. Kuczynski, *Q J Econ*, XVI, Feb, 141
 Race-Reversion in America, by W. A. Curtis, *A*, XXVII, Jan, 47
 The Argument for Suspension of Immigration, by John Chetwood, *A*, XXVII, Mar, 254
 Americans in the Raw, by Edward Lowry (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Oct, 2644
 In the Paths of Immigration, by James B. Connolly (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXII, Nov, 513
 How to assimilate the Foreign Element in the United States Population, by John T. Buchanan, *F*, XXXII, Feb, 686
 Immigration's Menace to the National Health, by T. V. Powderly, *N A R*, CLXXV, July, 53
 Italians in America, by Vincent Van Marter Beede, *Chaut*, XXXIV, Jan, 472
 The Russian Jew in America, by Maurice Fishberg, *R R A*, XXVI, Sept, 315
 The Chinese Question in America, see Chinese Question
 The New York Immigrant Station (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII, Dec, 727
 Early Migrations Westward, by Woodrow Wilson (*map and ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, Sept, 586
 Migration to the Canadian Northwest, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Sept, 293 (*XXVI*, Sept, 289)
 Crime, see under Crime
 Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, etc., see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Labour, see under Labour Problems
 American History, see American History
 American People, see American People
 American Women, see under Women
 Universities, see under Universities
 Education, see under Education
 Technical Education, see under Technical Education
 Science, Miscellaneous:
 America's Inferior Place in the Scientific World, by Carl Snyder, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Jan, 59 (*XXV*, Feb, 171); and Reply to, by Prof. Simon Newcomb, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Feb, 145 (*XXV*, Mar, 262)
 Meteorology and the Position of Science in America, by Prof. C. Abbe, *N A R*, CLXXIV, June, 833
 Museums, see under Museums
 Libraries, see under Libraries
 Literature, see American Literature
 Copyright, see Copyright
 Journalism, see Journalism
 Periodicals, see under Periodicals
 American Art, see under Art
 American Arts and Crafts, see under Arts and Crafts
 Music, see under Music
 Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Social Problems not already referred to (see also Articles under Labour Problems, Housing of the Working Classes, Crime and Prisons, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, etc., etc.):
 Topics of the Times, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXVII, Jan, 87 (*XXV*, Feb, 186), Feb, 199, Mar, 315, Apr, 426, May, 533, June, 647; *XXVIII*, July, 84, Aug, 202, Sept, 305 (*XXVI*, Oct, 302), Oct, 424, Nov, 534, Dec, 646
 Social Assimilation; with Bibliography, by Sarah E. Simons, *A J Soc*, VII, Jan, 539
 The Study of Sociology in Institutions of Learning in the United States, by F. L. Tolman, *A J Soc*, VII, May, 797; *VIII*, July, 85, Sept, 251
 Friendship and Politics, by M. K. Simkhovitch, *P Sc Q*, XVII, June, 189
 Democracy in America, by Vida D. Scudder, *A M*, LXXXIX, May, 638 (*XXV*, June, 617), June, 816; *XC*, Sept, 318, Oct, 521
 The American League for Civic Improvement, by E. G. Routzahn (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV, Aug, 501
 The Civic Function of the Country Church, by Graham Taylor, *Chaut*, XXXVI, Dec, 274
 Can Rural Social Forces be federated? by Kenyon L. Butterfield, *R R A*, XXV, Apr, 455
 Federation of Rural Social Forces, by K. L. Butterfield, *Chaut*, XXXVI, Dec, 279
 Social Service of Chautauqua Circles, *Chaut*, XXXV, July, 362
 The New Movement in Charity, by S. H. Bishop, *A J Soc*, VII, Mar, 995
 Poor Relief in the United States, by E. Münsterberg, *A J Soc*, VII, Jan, 501, Mar, 699
 Hospitals, see under Subheading Medicine and Hospitals above
 The Relation between Social Settlements and Charity Organization, by R. Hunter, *J P Econ*, XI, Dec, 75
 The Social Secretary, by Maud Nathan, *W Work*, IV, May, 2100
 Social Clubs for Railroad Men, by M. G. Cunliff, *W Work*, III, Apr, 2002

United States of America—continued.

Social Problems not already referred to—continued.

- The Remington Settlement. Buffalo: the Tenement Settlement, by Emma W. Rogers (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV, Jan, 53 (*XXV*, Jan, 67)
 Fort Amity, Col.; a Successful Farm Colony in the Irrigation Country, by Albert Shaw (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Nov, 561
 New York City's Edge, by Carl Hovey (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Feb, 387
 A Clergyman's Study of the "Stranded," by a New York Clergyman, *W Work*, IV, Sept, 2510
 The American Gypsy, by R. M. F. Berry (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Mar, 560
 The Real Hobo; What He is and How He lives, by C. E. Adams, *F*, XXXIII, June, 438 (*XXVI*, July, 8a)
 Rods and Gunners, by Jack London, *Bkman A*, XV, Aug, 541
 Mrs. M. McWhirter and the Woman's Commonwealth of Washington City, by Margarita S. Gerry (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, X, Sept, 133
 The Reduced Gentlewoman, by Alice Katharine Fallows (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, X, Aug, 44
 A Novel Christmas Banquet given to Destitute Gentlewomen in New York, Miss Elizabeth L. Banks on (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec, 156
 Some of Our Wise Virgins in New York City, by Lillie H. French (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Jan, 321
 The Work of Wives, by Flora McDonald Thompson, *A*, XXVII, Jan, 68 (*XXV*, Feb, 186)
 The Woman That toils, by Bessie Van Vorst (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII, Sept, 211, Nov, 413
 The Woman That toils, by Marie Van Vorst (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII, Oct, 361, Dec, 540
 Child Labour Legislation, by Mrs. Florence Kelley, *A A P S*, XX, July, 155
 The Movement to restrict Child Labour, by Leonora Beck Ellis, *A*, XXVIII, Oct, 370
 The Necessity for Factory Legislation for Children in the South, by H. Robbins, *A A P S*, XX, July, 181
 Child Labour in New Jersey, by H. F. Fox, *A A P S*, XX, July, 101
 Child Labour in the Department Store, by F. N. Brewer, *A A P S*, XX, July, 167
 Vacation Schools and Playgrounds, by Henry S. Curtis (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, June, 22 (*XXV*, June, 607)
 Educating the Deaf-Blind, by Ruth Everett (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXV, Apr, 435
 The Care of Dependent Children in Indiana, by W. B. Streeter, *F*, XXXII, Feb, 737
 The Foundlings of New York City, by R. E. MacAlarney (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IX, May, 366
 The Day Nurseries of New York, by Lillie H. French (*ill.*), *C M*, LXV, Dec, 174
 Father Quin's Work in New York City; Boy-Savers, by James Britten, *M*, C, Oct, 356
 Juvenile Crime in America, see under Crime
 Savings Banks, by Ivy Lee, *W Work*, IV, Sept, 2488
 Savings-Banks; "A Penny saved is a Penny got," by John Gilmer Speed, *Ainslee*, IX, Apr, 252
 The Bowery Savings Bank, New York, by Edward Lowry, *W Work*, IV, June, 2229
 The Cooperative Movement, see under Cooperative Movement
 New England Fisher Folk, by Guy W. Carryl (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV, Nov, 999
 Cape Cod Folks, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI, Aug, 739
 The Gloucester Fishermen, by James B. Connolly (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI, Apr, 387
 An Economic Study of the Anthracite Coal Miner as He is, by R. Cartwright, *C W*, LXXXV, Sept, 715
 Some Social Aspects of the Chicago Stock-Yards, by C. J. Bushnell (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, VII, Jan, 433, Mar, 687
 The Appalachian Mountaineers of Kentucky and the South, see under Subheading South above
 The Crackers of Georgia and the South, see under Subheading South above
 Stores and Shops, see Shops
 Hotels, see Hotels
 Housekeeping in America; Are Americans economical? by H. Hapgood, *Ainslee*, IX, May, 312
 Dinners of Fifty Years Ago, by Mrs. E. S. Bladen, *Lipp*, LXX, Dec, 711
 Clubs, see Clubs
 The People at Play; Symposium (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Aug, 2373
 Elmington Manor, Virginia; From the Horrors of City Life, by Thomas Dixon, Jr. (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV, Oct, 2603
 Ireland and America, by Rev. M. F. Shinnors, *Ir E R*, XI, Feb, 114, May, 385; *XII*, July, 12; Reply to, by Rev. J. Talbot Smith, *Ir E R*, XI, June, 532; and Rejoinder, by Rev. M. F. Shinnors, *Ir E R*, XII, Aug, 172
 The Pennsylvania Germans, by Lucy F. Bittinger, *N E M*, XXVI, May, 366, June, 498, July, 617
 German Influence in America, by J. G. Rosengarten, *Lipp*, LXIX, Apr, 501
 The Canadian Society of New York, by Henry C. Hunter (*ill.*), *A A*, VII, May, 335
 The Transatlantic Society of America, by T. C. Knauff (*ill.*), *A A*, VII, Apr, 255 (*XXV*, May Supplement, 7)
 Bishop Leighton Coleman; the Transatlantic Society's New President, *A A*, VIII, Aug, 69
 America and France, by Gaston Deschamps, *N A R*, CLXXIV, June, 751

United States of America—continued.

- Churches and Religious Thought (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Episcopal Church of America, Presbyterianism, Reformed Church, Methodism, Unitarianism, Jews, Mormonism):
- Is This a Christian Nation? by Dr. R. M. Patterson, *Hom R*, XLIV. Dec, 497
- Are the Churches declining? by Charles Graves, *W Work*, IV. May, 8076
- The New Parochial Consciousness of the Church, by Rev. T. Chalmers, *B S*, LIX. Jan, 153
- Will Protestantism in America survive Its Present Policy? by Rev. Robert M. Raab, *Hom R*, XLIV. Aug, 116
- Must Protestantism go? by Prof. Jesse B. Thomas, *Hom R*, XLIV. Sept, 216
- A Century of Home Missions, by Dr. Charles L. Thompson, *Hom R*, XLIII. Feb, 104
- New England Preachers as tested by Time, by Dr. Joseph Cook, *Hom R*, XLIII. Apr, 296, May, 392
- Aula Christi, Chautauqua; Interview with Paul J. Pels (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV. July, 368
- Wichita Church, Kansas, and Its Missionary Work, by Rev. Jesse Craig Wilson, *Mis R*, XV. Aug, 581
- America's Model Sunday-School at Chicago, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug, 634 (XXVI. Aug, 185)
- Curious Places of Worship, by L. Williams (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Oct, 1131
- Rev. J. A. Dowie and His Church at Zion, Chicago, see Dowie (Rev. J. A.)
- Amana; a Study of Religious Communism, by Prof. Richard T. Ely (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Oct, 659 (XXVI. Oct, 394)
- An Historical Study of the Edwardian Revivals, by S. P. Hayes, *A J Psychol*, XIII. Oct, 550
- The Founding of Universalism, by Thomas Potter and John Murray in 1770, by Edward Gilman Mason (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVII. Dec, 464
- Architecture in the United States (see also Articles under Churches, Libraries, Museums; and New York City):
- The Recent American Architecture, by Russell Sturgis, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec, 435
- Recent American Architecture; Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, XI. Jan, 84; XII. May, 100, June, 228, Aug, 340, Sept, 446, Nov, 660, Dec, 752
- Architectural Art, by Prof. A. D. F. Hamlin, *F*, XXXIV. July, 98
- The Works of Ernest Flagg, by H. W. Desmond (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Apr, 1
- The Work of the General Contractor (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Apr, 105
- Stone as a Building Material (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Apr, 125
- Reinforced Concrete Construction; American Methods, by G. Hill (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Sept, 392
- Dragon Portland Cement (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Apr, 134
- Something about Steel Construction (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Apr, 121
- The Modern Tall Steel Building, by William S. Smith, *Cas M*, XXII. May, 56 (XXV. May, 519)
- Limitations to the Production of Skyscrapers, by Burton J. Hendrick, *A M*, XC. Oct, 486
- All Kinds of a Store (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. Aug, 287
- The Contemporary Suburban Residence in New Jersey (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Jan, 69
- Country Houses of the Millionaire, by F. S. Arnett (*ill.*), *Alnslee*, X. Aug, 3
- Rich Men and Their Homes, by H. Croly, *Arch Rec*, XII. May, 27
- The House of Henry W. Poor at Tuxedo, N.Y.; Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, XII. June, 156
- The Residence of Mrs. Elliott F. Shephard at Scarborough, N.Y.; Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, XII. Oct, 550
- Archæology:
- The Primeval North American, by Charles Hallock (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Aug, 396
- Some Problems in North American Archæology, by Franz Boas, *A J Archæol*, VI. Jan, 1
- The Aztecs of Yesterday and Today, by Dr. Ales Hrdlicka (*map* and *ill.*), *Harp*, XLV. Dec, 37
- The Preservation of Cliff Dwellings in Colorado, etc., by Katherine L. Smith (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. May, 875
- Ancient Peoples of the Petrified Forest of Arizona, by Walter Hough (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Nov, 897
- Cahokia Mound; the Great American Pyramid, by Harlan I. Smith (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Jan, 199 (XXV. Jan, 78)
- The Work of the Archæological Institute of America, and of the American Schools at Athens and Rome, see under Archæology, Rome (Ancient), Greece (Ancient), Palestine
- Geology, see under Geology
- Weather:
- Meteorology and the Position of Science in America, by Prof. C. Abbe, *N A R*, CLXXIV. June, 833
- The Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C.: How the Weather is foretold, by Clifford Howard (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX. Sept, 1021
- The Trail of the Tornado in the United States, by W. B. Willson (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Jan, 358
- Natural History, Plant Life, Sport, etc. (see also Articles under California, Florida, Idaho, Ohio, Oregon, Wyoming; and Dogs, Fishing, Birds, Duck-Shooting, Quail-Shooting, Snipe-Shooting; Antelope-Hunting, Bear-Hunting, Caribou-Hunting, Cougar-Hunting, Deer-Hunting, Elk and Moose-Hunting, Foxes, Lynx, Sheep-Hunting):
- Recent Outdoor Literature, by Charles H. Shinn, *O M*, XXXIX. Mar, 711
- The Castle Garden Aquarium, New York City, by Charles L. Bristol (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX. June, 680
- A Sea-Shore Laboratory at Woods Holl, Mass., by Henry F. Osborn (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Mar, 552

United States of America—continued.

- Natural History, Plant Life, Sport, etc.—continued.
- In the Woods, by Rosalind Richards (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX. Apr, 549
- May, 645, June, 741, July, 838, Aug, 934
- Going into the Woods, by Eben G. Scott, *A M*, XC. Sept, 318
- Blade and Sheaf, by Martha McCulloch-Williams (*ill.*), *Every M*, VII. Aug, 107
- The Marsh, by Dallas L. Sharp, *A M*, XC. July, 87
- Bleak Winds, by H. W. Morrow (*ill.*), *O*, XLI. Dec, 313
- The Game of the Staked Plains, by R. M. Barker, *O*, XXXIX. Jan, 444
- The Coming of the Spring, by E. Wood, *Alnslee*, IX. May, 322
- Animal Life on the Colorado Desert, by J. M. Scanlan (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. Apr, 769
- A Garden of Native Plants, by Eben E. Rexford, *Lipp*, LXIX. Apr, 483
- How Two Women found the Shortia Galacifolia, by Harriet E. Freeman (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXV. Aug, 490
- The Preservation of Large Game, by Earley V. Wilcox, *F*, XXXIII. Apr, 188
- Some Sport Clubs of California, by Annabel Lee (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Feb, 535
- Southern Women Who ride to hunt, by Margaret Nelson Barry and Mary Randolph Hicks (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Feb, 513
- The Indian Hunter of the Far Northwest, by T. Adney (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Mar, 623
- American Sports and Pastimes, see Articles on College Athletics (under Athletics, etc.); Lawn Tennis, Polo, Boating, Canoeing, Racing, Yachting, Sport (under Subheading above), etc.
- Miscellaneous and Descriptive:
- America revisited, by F.A.A. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XVI. Nov, 379
- The People at Play; Symposium (*ill.*), *W Work*, IV. Aug, 2373
- Winter Colonies in the South, by Edward A. Lowry (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVIII. Dec, 325
- American Fairs, by W. D. Howells, *Harp*, XLV. Dec, 163
- A Three Months' Outing in Three States for Thirty-Three Dollars, by J. Edgar Ross (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXIX. June, 932; *XL*. July, 27, Aug, 141
- The Plains across; the Overland Trip to California in the 50's, by Noah Brooks (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Apr, 803
- Egg Harbour Creek, N.J.; the Fountain of Perpetual Youth, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Jan, 394
- Sailing, by W. J. Henderson, *A M*, XC. July, 43
- Famous American Mountains, by Henry Gannett (*ill.*), *Every M*, VI. May, 427
- Great American Caverns, by Edmund O. Hovey (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Feb, 739
- Towns built in a Day in Oklahoma, by F. Orwell (*ill.*), *W M*, XVI. June, 83
- Artistic Private Gardens in the United States of America (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXVI. July, 122
- The Villa Garden, by George F. Pentecost, Jr. (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Jan, 61
- The Formal and Natural Style of Gardening, by George F. Pentecost, Jr. (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XII. June, 175
- Thackeray in the United States; Second Visit, Oct., 1855—Apr., 1856, by Gen. James Grant Wilson (*ill.*), *C*, XII. Jan, 1; Same Article (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Jan, 335
- States and Places noticed, see
- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| Acton (Mass.), | Colorado Desert (under California), | Harvard College (under Universities), |
| Adirondack Mts., | Colorado River, | Haverhill (Mass.), |
| Alaska, | Columbia (S. Ca.), | Hopedale (Mass.), |
| Alexandria (Va.), | Columbia River, | Homestead, Penn. |
| Amans (Ia.), | Columbia University (under Universities), | (under Iron and Steel), |
| Annapolis (Md.), | Comstock Lode (Nevada), | Hudson River, |
| Appomattox (Va.), | Concord (Mass.), | Idaho, |
| Beaver Ida., | Coney Id. (L.I.), | Illinois, |
| Bethlehem (Penn.), | Connecticut, | Indiana, |
| Big Basin (under California), | Cornell University (under Universities), | Iowa, |
| Boston (Mass.), | Danvers (Mass.), | Jersey City, |
| Bowdoin College (under Universities), | Dayton (O.), | Kansas, |
| Bridgeport (Conn.), | Dedham (Mass.), | Kowalska (Ala.), |
| Brooklyn (under New York), | Detroit (Mich.), | Leeland Stanford Junior University (under Universities), |
| Buffalo (N.Y.), | East Aurora (N.Y.), | Lenox (Mass.), |
| Burley (Wash.), | Faulkner (Mass.), | Lincoln (Neb.), |
| Butte County (under California), | Florida, | Long Island, |
| Cabokia (Mo.), | Fort Amity (Col.), | Louisiana, |
| California, | Fort Stephenson (Ohio), | Low (Mt.) (under California), |
| California University (under Universities), | Georgia, | Maine, |
| Camden (N.J.), | Georgia University (under Universities), | Massachusetts, |
| Carolina (North and South), | Glen Haven (N.Y.), | Masch-Chunk (Penn.), |
| Charles River Valley, | Gloucester (Mass.), | Menotomy (Mass.), |
| Charleston (S.C.), | Goat Id., | Michigan, |
| Chautauqua (N.Y.), | Groton (Conn.), | Milford (Mass.), |
| Chicago (Ill.), | Hamilton (Mt.) (under California), | Minnesota, |
| Chicago University (under Universities), | Harper's Ferry (Va.), | Mississippi River, |
| Cleveland (O.), | Harrisburg (Penn.), | Mobile (Ala.), |
| Cod (Cape), (Mass.), | | Mt. Desert (Me.) |

United States of America.—continued.

States and Places noticed.—continued.

- Nantucket (Mass.), Princeton University, N. J. (under Universities),
 Napa Valley (under California),
 Narragansett (R.I.), Providence (R.I.),
 New England, Richmond (Va.),
 New Hampshire, St. Joseph (Mo.),
 New Haven (Conn.), St. Louis (Mo.),
 New Jersey, Salem (Mass.),
 New Mexico, Salt Lake City (under Mormonism),
 New Orleans (La.), San Francisco (under California),
 New York City, Santa Catalina (under California),
 New York State, Santa Cruz (under California),
 Newark (N.J.), Saratoga (N.Y.),
 Newhaven (Conn.), Savannah (Ga.),
 Niagara, Saybrook (Conn.),
 Northborough (Mass.), Scarborough (N.Y.),
 Northfield (Minn.), Siasconet (Mass.),
 Northwestern University (under Universities),
 Norwalk (Conn.), Southborough (Mass.),
 Ohio, Springfield (Mass.),
 Oklahoma, Syracuse (N.Y.),
 Pelzer (S.C.), Tennessee,
 Pennsylvania, Toledo (Ohio),
 Perry (N.Y.), Tortugas Ids. (Fa.),
 Philadelphia (Pa.), Trenton (N.J.),
 Pike's Peak (Col.), Tuskegee Institute (Alabama),
 Plainfield (N.J.),
 Plymouth (Mass.), Tuxedo (N.Y.),
 Popham (Maine),
 Universalism in the United States: The Founding of Universalism by Thomas Potter and John Murray in 1770, by Edward Gilman Mason (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Dec, 464
 Universities:
 Culture—Contrasts in America and England, by—
 Thwing, Charles F., New Lib, III. Mar, 106 (XXV. Mar, 292)
 Williams, James, New Lib, III. Mar, 201 (XXV. Mar, 292)
 The True Functions of a Great University, by G. T. Ladd, F, XXXIII. Mar, 33 (XXV. Apr, 398)
 The Functions of a University in a Commercial Centre, by Rev. H. Rashdall, Econ R, XII. Jan, 60
 The University and the Public, by A. Lewis, A, XXVII. Feb, 157
 Pedagogues, Their Pilots, and the Universities, by P. A. Barnett, J Ed, XXIV. Oct, 657
 The Lecture System in University Teaching, by Charles de Garmo, Ed R A, XXIII. Feb, 109; and Reply to, by H. S. Philpot, Ed R A, XXIII. May, 520
 Lectures *versus* Recitations, by F. C. French, Ed R A, XXIII. Apr, 345
 Dangers and Uses of the Lecture, by F. H. Pratt, Ed R A, XXIV. Dec, 484
 Scholarship and Service, by N. M. Butler, Ed R A, XXIV. June, 1
 Universities and Science, by Prof. Percy Frankland, New Lib, III. Apr, 330
 Geography in the University, by Dr. A. J. Herbertson, Scot G M, XVIII. Mar, 124
 University Extension, see under Education
 Liverpool's Demand for a University, by Ramsay Muir, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan, 776 (XXV. Jan, 68)
 Women at the Universities, see under Education
 Christmas at the 'Varsities (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Jan, 298
 College Athletics, see Articles under Athletics; and Football, Cricket, Boating
 University of Cambridge:
 The Need of General Culture at Oxford and Cambridge, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, Nat R, XL. Sept, 57 (XXVI. Sept, 203)
 The Fellows of Cambridge: Mere Children in Finance, by A. T. S. Goodrick, Black, CLXXII. Oct, 435 (XXVI. Oct, 407)
 Plate at the Cambridge Colleges, by H. D. Catling (*ill.*), Conn, II. Apr, 255; III. Aug, 229; IV. Oct, 86
 King's College Chapel, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Apr, 225
 University of Oxford:
 Oxford, by N. George Richardson (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. Sept, 557
 Oxford from Two Points of View, by W. and M. Montgomery (*ill.*), L M, LI. Nov, 46
 Oxford: Past and Present, by Mary Taylor Blauvelt, Ed R A, XXIV. Nov, 358
 Religion in Oxford, Ch Q, LV. Oct, 1 (XXVI. Nov, 500)
 Lary Oxford, by J. K. Fotheringham, New Lib, IV. Aug, 43 (XXVI. Aug, 166); and Replies to, by—
 Coke, Desmond F. T., New Lib, IV. Sept, 201
 Davis, H. W. C., New Lib, IV. Nov, 544
 The Fellows of Oxford: Mere Children in Finance, by A. T. S. Goodrick, Black, CLXXII. Oct, 435 (XXVI. Oct, 407)
 The Need of General Culture at Oxford and Cambridge, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, Nat R, XL. Sept, 57 (XXVI. Sept, 203)
 A Cosmopolitan Oxford, by F. C. S. Schiller, F R, LXXI. May, 814 (XXV. May, 492)
 Oxford and the American Student, by Prof. F. H. Stoddard (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. June, 687 (XXV. June, 666)
 What Oxford can teach Americans, by E. P. Warren, H G M, XI. Sept, 43

Universities.—continued.

University of Oxford.—continued.

- The (Cecil J.) Rhodes Bequests and the Rhodes Scholarships:
 Mr. Rhodes's Political Will and Testament, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXV. Apr, 260; Same Article, R R Aus, X. May, 500
 Mr. Rhodes's Will and Its Genesis, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXV. May, 471; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. June, 609
 The Rhodes Scholarships, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Oct, 383; Same Article, R R Aus, XXI. Nov, 458
 Cecil J. Rhodes, by W. T. Stead, R R A, XXV. May, 548
 Cecil Rhodes and His Will, by Joseph B. Bishop, Inter M, V. May, 645
 Mr. Rhodes's Scholarships, by Hubert Reade, W R, CLVIII. Oct, 357 (XXVI. Oct, 382, 383)
 Mr. Rhodes and Greater Oxford, M R, VII. May, 1 (XXV. May, 488)
 The Influence of Mr. Rhodes's Will on Oxford, by Prof. Thomas Case, Nat R, XXXIX. May, 420 (XXV. May, 492)
 The Rhodes Scholarships for Americans at Oxford, by H. Morse Stephens, W Work, IV. June, 222 (XXVI. July, 74)
 A Visit to Christ Church, by Dotted Crochet (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Aug, 513
 Oxford in the Vacation; a Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, C, XIII. Nov, 686
 The London University: a Policy and a Forecast, by Sidney Webb, N C, LI. June, 914 (XXV. June, 688)
 The London University, by Sidney Webb; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, I. July, 248
 An Ideal University for London, by Prof. E. H. Starling, Ed T, LV. July, 294
 Scotland:
 Mr. Carnegie's Gift to the Scottish Universities; a Blessing or a Curse? New Lib, II. Jan, 247
 The Carnegie Trust in Operation, J Ed, XXIV. June, 411
 Irish Universities, see under Ireland
 Wales: Principal Thomas Charles Edwards, and University College, Aberystwyth, by T. Rhys Jones (*ill.*), G T, I. May, 88
 S. Africa: The Prince of Wales Professorship of History at the South African College, by Prof. H. E. S. Fremantle, A Q, XIII. Apr, 306
 India, see under India
 United States:
 The Launching of a University, by Daniel C. Gilman, Scrib, XXXI. Mar, 327 (XXV. Mar, 281)
 The True Functions of a Great University, by Prof. G. T. Ladd, F, XXXIII. Mar, 33 (XXV. Apr, 398)
 The Trend of University and College Education in the United States, by Dr. W. R. Harper, N A R, CLXXIV. Apr, 457
 Thomas Jefferson and Higher Education, by George F. Mellen, N E M, XXVI. July, 607
 A National Standard in Higher Education, by Herbert W. Horwill, A M, XC. Sept, 320
 Collegiate Conditions in the United States, by Charles F. Thwing, F, XXXIII. May, 372 (XXV. June, 624)
 Shall the State restrict the Use of the Terms College and University? by A. S. Draper, Ed R A, XXIV. June, 10
 What shall the Small College do? by A. P. Brigham, Ed R A, XXIII. Apr, 338
 Plans and Budget for a Small College, by C. R. Henderson, A J Soc, VII. May, 721
 Culture—Contrasts in America and England, by—
 Thwing, Charles F., New Lib, III. Mar, 106 (XXV. Mar, 292)
 Williams, James, New Lib, III. Mar, 201 (XXV. Mar, 292)
 The University and the Public, by A. Lewis, A, XXVII. Feb, 157
 American Universities, by Prof. Wm. Knight, Ed T, LV. June, 255
 An Oxford Man's Impressions of American Universities, by E. S. P. Haynes, Bkman A, XV. June, 346
 An American State University, by an Athenian, A M, LXXXIX. Apr, 536
 The Professional Schools and the American College, by Nicholas Murray Butler, Ed R A, XXIV. Dec, 503
 The Need of Training for the College Presidency, by F. P. Graves, F, XXXII. Feb, 680
 College Professors and the Public, by Bliss Perry, A M, LXXXIX. Feb, 282
 The Degradation of the Professorial Office, by Prof. G. T. Ladd, F, XXXIII. May, 259 (XXV. June, 618)
 Academic Freedom:
 Dewey, John, on, Ed R A, XXIII. Jan, 1
 Thilly, Frank, on, Ed R A, XXIII. Feb, 199
 Wenley, R. M., on, Ed R A, XXIII. Feb, 195
 The Rights of Donors:
 Colgate, J. C., on, Ed R A, XXIII. Feb, 203
 Parker, A. B., on, Ed R A, XXIII. Jan, 15
 Report of the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board, 1902, Ed R A, XXIV. Oct, 271
 A New Method of Admission to College, by D. O. S. Lowell, Ed R A, XXIV. Nov, 338
 The Elective System historically considered, by J. H. Robinson, Inter Q, VI. Sept, 191
 Shall There be a Two Years' College Course? by President Butler; Interview, R R A, XXVI. Nov, 589
 The Disintegration and Reconstruction of the Curriculum, by Prof. George T. Ladd, F, XXXIII. Apr, 165
 Higher Commercial Education, by J. Laurence Laughlin, A M, LXXXIX. May, 677
 The Humanities, by Irving Babbitt, A M LXXXIX. June, 770

Universities—continued.

United States—continued.

- Mathematical Productivity in the United States, by C. J. Keyser, Ed R A, XXIV, Nov, 346
- The Study of Sociology in Institutions of Learning in the United States, by F. L. Tolman, A J Soc, VII, May, 797; VIII, July, 85, Sept, 251
- The Organisation of Economic and Political Studies in American Universities, by V. Bradford, Econ J, XII, Dec, 535
- Educational Progress of the Year, 1901-02, by W. R. Harper, Ed R A, XXIV, Oct, 238
- Organization and Administration of University Libraries, by A. H. Hopkins, Libr J, XXVII, July, 10, 172
- Some Noteworthy Scholars, by Daniel C. Gilman, Scrib, XXXI, Apr, 460
- Pleasant Incidents of an Academic Life, by Daniel C. Gilman, Scrib, XXXI, May, 614
- Student Ceremonies in California Colleges, by Wallace Irwin (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX, Jan, 513
- The Turning of the First Sod of the Apostolic Mission House, on the Grounds of the Catholic University at Washington, Nov. 13, 1902, by Rev. A. P. Doyle (*ill.*), C W, LXXVI, Dec, 287
- Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.:
- President Charles W. Eliot, by George P. Morris (*ill.*), R R A, XXV, Mar, 289
 - Some Pressing Problems at the University, by A. B. Hart, H Q M, X, June, 536
 - Admission Tests in Common, by E. H. Hall, H Q M, X, June, 525
 - Graduate Testimony on the Elective System, by P. H. Hanus, H Q M, X, Mar, 354
 - Raise the Standard of the A.B. Degree, by W. E. Byerly, H Q M, XI, Dec, 185
 - The Field of an Undenominational School of Theology, by G. F. Foot, H Q M, XI, Dec, 201
 - Old Times at the Law School, by Samuel F. Batchelder, A M, XC, Nov, 648
 - Reasons for a Great Medical School at Harvard, H Q M, X, June, 521
 - The Printing of the Doctor's Dissertation, by J. H. Wright, H Q M, XI, Dec, 218
 - Ten Years of Harvard, by A. B. Hart (*ill.*), H Q M, XI, Sept, 58
 - Greater Harvard, by A. B. Hart, H Q M, X, Mar, 382
 - A Short History of Radcliffe Degrees, by Prof. J. C. Gray, H Q M, XI, Sept, 71
 - The Catalogue of the Harvard College Library, by W. C. Lane, Libr J, XXVII, July, 187
 - Salem, Mass.: Where Harvard College might have been, by R. S. Rantoul, H Q M, XI, Dec, 211
 - The Summer Engineering Camp at Aquam Lake, New Hampshire, by D. L. Turner (*ill.*), H Q M, XI, Dec, 207
 - The Stillman Infirmary, by C. J. Blake, H Q M, XI, Dec, 223
 - The Signet Club, by Pierre La Rose (*ill.*), H Q M, X, June, 513
 - Prince Henry of Prussia and His Visit to Harvard, 1902 (*ill.*), H Q M, X, June, 566
 - Harvard on the Eve of the Revolution: Extracts from the Diary of Samuel Chandler, 1773-4, by S. E. Mulliken, H Q M, X, Mar, 375, June, 529
 - Were Burgoyne's Officers quartered on Harvard College in 1777? by Fitz-Henry Smith, Jr., H Q M, XI, Sept, 50
 - Harvard University in the War of 1861-1865, by F. H. Brown, H Q M, X, Mar, 402
- Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.: Test of the Liquid Air Plant at Cornell University, by Frank Allen and W. Ambler, Phys R, XV, Sept, 181
- Yale College, New Haven, Conn.: The Yale Bicentennial Publications, by Bliss Perry, A M, LXXXIX, Mar, 423
- The Leland Stanford Jr. University at Palo Alto, Cal.:
- President Jordan of Stanford University, by F. B. Millard (*ill.*), W Work, IV, May, 2097
 - The Ideals of Leland Stanford Jr. University, by Dr. D. S. Jordan (*ill.*), O M, XL, Sept, 303
 - Richly Endowed Stanford University, by Will Irwin (*ill.*), W Work, IV, May, 2089
- The University of California, at Berkeley, Cal.:
- The University of California, by Victor Henderson (*ill.*), O M, XL, Sept, 312
 - The True History of the Founding of the University of California at Berkeley, by Samuel L. Lupton (*ill.*), O M, XXXIX, May, 813
 - The Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, by Dr. William W. Campbell (*ill.*), O M, XL, Sept, 321
 - Studies from the Psychological Laboratory:
 - Visible Motion and the Space Threshold, by G. M. Stratton, Psychol R, IX, Sept, 433
 - The Effect of Sub-Divisions on the Visual Estimate of Time, by Mabel Lorena Nelson, Psychol R, IX, Sept, 447
 - Geometric-Optical Illusions in Touch, by Alice Robertson, Psychol R, IX, Nov, 549
- Princeton University, N.J.:
- Woodrow Wilson, President, by J. L. Williams (*ill.*), McCl, XIX, Oct, 534
 - Old Testament Discussion and Princeton Opinion, by John D. Davis, P R R, XIII, Apr, 177
- Columbia University, N.Y.:
- President N. M. Butler, see Butler (N.M.)
 - Concerning a Proposed Department of Fine Art at Columbia University, by Will H. Low, Scrib, XXXII, Dec, 765

Universities—continued.

United States—continued.

- Columbia University, N.Y.—continued.
- The Columbia Studies in Comparative Literature, by F.G., A M, XC, July, 133
 - Meeting of the American Philosophical Association: Report, Phil R, XI, May, 264
- The University of Chicago:
- Contributions from the Psychological Laboratory: Normal Motor Suggestibility, by H. J. Pearce, Psychol R, IX, July, 329
 - Proceedings of the American Psychological Association, 1902: Report, Psychol R, IX, Mar, 134
 - Meeting of the Western Philosophical Association, 1902: Report, Phil R, XI, Mar, 152
- Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.: The Case of Prof. Charles W. Pearson: an Echo of the Inquisition, by Rev. R. E. Bisbee, A, XXVII, June, 592
- The University of Georgia at Athens, Georgia: Georgia's Educational Centre, by Leonora B. Ellis (*ill.*), R R A, XXV, May, 571
- Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, W. I. Cole on (*ill.*), R R A, XXV, June, 693
- Lincoln University and the Folk of the Cumberland Gap, Appalachian Mts., by Oliver O. Howard, Munsey, XXVII, July, 506
- Vassar College, see under Education (United States)
- France:
- The Popular Universities in France, by H. Mackenzie, T B, CXXVI, July, 98 (XXVI, July, 59)
 - Hieronymus Balbus in Paris, 15th Century, by P. S. Allen, E M, XXVII, July, 417
- Germany:
- The German Universities, by James Johnston, L M, L, May, 590
 - University Life in Germany, by W. B. Wallace, Ed T, LV, Oct, 424
 - Taking a Degree in a German University, by W. W. Whiteclock, Chaut, XXXV, Sept, 553
 - The Theological Aspect at the German Universities, by J.G.F., B S, LIX, July, 575
 - Comparative Religion at German Universities, by H. G. Smith, B S, LIX, Oct, 764
 - The Religious Mind of a German Student, by Rev. M. Sheehan, Ir E R, XI, June, 481
 - A Glimpse of German Student Life, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), P M, XIV, Sept, 285
 - Women at German Universities, by Martha K. Genthe, F, XXXIII, Apr, 243 (XXV, May, 521)
- Japan: The Japanese University for Women near Tokyo, by E. W. Clement (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXV, Apr, 16
- University Extension, see under Education
- Unwin, Prof. W. C., on the Newcomen Engine at Farme Colliery, Rutherglen: a Live Mammoth (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI, Mar, 430
- Urmy, Clarence, Poems by—
- "Life called to Me," Lipp, LXIX, Feb, 199
 - "After All," Lipp, LXIX, Mar, 367
 - "A Casement Cansonet," Lipp, LXIX, May, 620
 - "A Rose-Jar," Lipp, LXIX, June, 723
 - "The Necklaze," Lipp, LXX, Nov, 591
 - "Discord," Lipp, LXX, Nov, 599
 - "A Dream of Dreams," Munsey, XXVI, Feb, 621
 - "An Elfin Skain," Munsey, XXVII, June, 456
 - "At Sunset," Munsey, XXVII, July, 651
 - "California Skies," Munsey, XXVIII, Oct, 31
 - "Good-Night, Brief Day," Munsey, XXVIII, Nov, 187
 - "Invitation to the Redwoods," Munsey, XXVIII, Nov, 286
 - "Realization," Munsey, XXVIII, Dec, 339
 - "A Rhyme of Rain," Munsey, XXVIII, Dec, 344
- Uruguay: Pioneer Farming in South America, C J, V, July, 446
- Usury, see under Finance
- Utah:
- Lake Bonneville: the Predecessor of the Great Salt Lake, by Prof. James E. Talmage (*maps and ill.*), Scot G M, XVIII, Sept, 449
- Mormonism, see Mormonism
- Utica, N.Y.:
- Carl E. Myers's Balloon Farm at Utica, by Chauncey M'Govern (*ill.*), P M, XIII, June, 594 (XXV, June, 618)
 - Nicholas Devereux and John Corish Devereux: Two Notable Utica Pioneers, by John C. Brogan (*ill.*), C W, LXXVI, Oct, 77
 - The Utica Gold Mine, by F. B. Millard (*ill.*), I, XXI, Sept, 715
- Utilitarianism:
- "The Utilitarians" (Jeremy Bentham, James Mill, and John Stuart Mill), by Sir Leslie Stephen:
 - Latta, R., on, I J E, XII, Apr, 376
 - Smith, W. G. Pogson, on, E M, XVII, Apr, 385 - "A History of English Utilitarianism" by Prof. Ernest Albee, James Seth on, Phil R, XI, Sept, 514
- Uvedale, Dr. Robert, Botanist and Horticulturist, 1642-1722, C. H. Crouch on, General M, VI, July, 109
- Uzanne, Octave,
- On Félix Buhot (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI, July, 385
 - On the Hôtel Drouot and Auction Rooms in Paris generally, before and after the French Revolution (*ill.*), Conn, III, Aug, 235
 - On the Exhibition of Primitive Art at Bruges, 1902 (*ill.*), Conn, IV, Nov, 172
- d'Uzès, Duchesse,
- The Duchesse d'Uzès at Home, by Frederic Lees (*ill.*), L R, XI, Jan, 353
 - A Famous French Sportswoman, by F. Lees (*ill.*), Bad M, XV, Aug, 131

V

- Vāçagar, Mānikkā.—The Age of Mānikkā Vāçagar (possibly 9th or 10th, Century), by L. C. Innes, A Q, XIII. Apr. 321
- Vacaresco, Mdle. Helène.
On Roumania, C R, LXXXI. Apr. 482 (XXV. Apr. 378)
On Queen Alexandra, C R, LXXXII. Aug. 176 (XXVI. Aug. 155)
On the Queen Regent and the King of Spain (*ill.*), R R, XXV. May, 465;
Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. June, 719; R R Aus, XX. June, 603
- Vaccination, see under Smallpox
- Vagabondage: A Defence of Vagabondage, by Harry Roberts, Cramp M, XIX. Dec. 1256
- Valle, Reginald, and his Collection of Eighteenth-Century French Pictures, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Mar. 65, May, 149
- Valdivia German Deep Sea Expedition, see under Natural History (Marine Life)
- Valentine: The Decay of St. Valentine, by Mrs. E. T. Cook (*ill.*), W M, XII. Feb. 472
- Valerian, Publius, Emperor of Rome, reigned 253?—268?; Der Römisch-Perische Krieg (260) in der Jüdischen Edda-Apocalypse, by Dr. S. Krauss (in German), Jew Q, XIV. Jan. 359
- Vallance, Aymer.
On the National Competition of Art Schools, 1902 (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov. 39
On New Designs for Wallpapers (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Sept. 285
On Designs for Bookplates; *Studia* Competition B XX. (*ill.*), Stu, XXVII. Nov. 120
On Cymric Metal-Work (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Apr. 271
On Max Beerbohm's Caricatures (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIII. Feb. 70
On Jean Lahor and the Popular Art Movement in France (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Oct. 325
- Vallance, Zona, on Women as Moral Beings, I J E, XII. Jan. 173
- Vallombrosa, Madame S. V. Bompiani on (*ill.*), L M, I. Oct. 1021
- Valltellina, see under Italy
- Vámbery, Prof. Arminius, Louis Katscher on (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Apr. 359
- Vanbrugh, Sir John, 1666—1726:
A King of Comedy, by Joseph Forster, Cramp M, XIX. May, 514
The Architect of Blenheim, by R. H. Itherington (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVIII. Dec. 448
- Vandam, Albert D. (died 1903), on Emile Zola, M R, IX. Nov. 86 (XXVI. Nov. 503)
- Vanderbilt, Cornelius, on Electricity as a Motive Power on Trunk Lines, N A R, CLXXV. Dec. 779
- Vanderlip, Frank A., Frank H. Brooks on (*ill.*), W Work, IV. June, 2185
- Vandervelde's (Prof.), "Collectivism and Industrial Development," W. E. Halling on, J P Econ, X. June, 444
- Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, 1599—1641: Lace of the Vandyke Period, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb. 108
- Van Dyck, Ernest, Singer, on "Lohengrin"; the First Wagnerian Performance in Paris, 1887 (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Apr. 82
- Van Dyke, Henry, Poems by—
"The Rendezvous," Q T, IX. Feb. 323
"Remember"; Translation from the French, Q T, IX. Mar. 387
"The Dwellings of Peace," Harp, XLIII. Feb. 353
"A Legend of Service," McCl, XVIII. Apr. 499
"To Victor Hugo," Scrib, XXXI. May, 581
- Van Horne Family and the House of the Four Chimneys, Communipaw (New York City), by Garret Van Arkel (*ill.*), N E M, XXVII. Sept. 59
- Vanilla-Growing, A. M'Farlane on, C J, V. May, 311
- Vanity Fair (Weekly), see under Journalism
- Vansittart, E. C.
On Roman Curia, Ant, XXXVIII. Feb. 41
On Some Italian Invocations, Ant, XXXVIII. Sept. 264
- Vansittart, S. M., on Avalon and Vézelay (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Mar. 80
- Varallo, Italy: Tabachette and the New Jerusalem at Varallo, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII. May, 305
- Variety Theatres, see Music Halls
- Vases, see under Pottery
- Vassar College, New York, see under Education (United States)
- Vaughan, Sir Charles, 1774—? The Papers of Sir Charles Vaughan, 1825—1835, A H, VII. Jan. 304, Apr. 500
- Vaughan, Dean C. J. (1816—1897), on II. Kings ii, 21; the Spring of the Waters, Ex, VI. July, 1
- Vaughan, Mgr. John S., on the Joys of the Contemplative Life, Ir E R, XII. July, 1
- Vauxhall Bridge, W. D. Carle on, Arch Rev, XII. Dec. 228
- Vedanta Philosophy, see Brahmanism (under India)
- Vegetable Kingdom, see Plant Life, etc.
- Vegetables, etc., noticed, see Potatoes, Turnips, Onions, Tomatoes, Cucumbers, Mushrooms
- Velasquez, Don Diego Rodriguez da Silva, 1599—1660, John La Farge on (*ill.*), McCl, XIX. Oct. 497
- Venezuela:
South American War Issues, by Edwin Emerson, Jr. (*ill.*), R R A, XXV. Mar. 298
The Caura Affluent of the Orinoco, by E. André (*map*), Q J, XX. Sept. 283
- Vengeance: A British Privateer in the American Revolution, by Henry K. Howland, A H, VII. Jan. 285
- Venice:
Sunny Days in Venice, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), Y W, X. Aug. 369
A Honey-moon in Venice, by Sophie Pelham-Burn (*ill.*), Q O P, XXIII. Sept. 805

Venice—continued.

- Artist Life in Venice, by Harper Pennington (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Oct. 835
- Browning in Venice, by Mrs. Katharine de Kay Bronson, C, XII. Feb. 145 (XXV. Feb. 176); Same Article (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Feb. 579
- The Sailor at Venice, by George Cecil, Naut, M, LXXI. Apr. 239
- Shakespeare's Venice, by L. D. Ventura, Bkman A, XIV. Feb. 560
- Venetian Hospitality under the Old Régime, by W. Carew Hazlitt (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Oct. 93
- Old Venetian Glass, by Beresford Ryley (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Dec. 267
- The Loggetta of Sansovino, by H. F. Brown (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Nov. 163
- Memories of San Marco, by Eva Billington, Ir M, XXX. Jan. 19, Feb. 71
- San Marco and the Fall of the Campanile, 1902:
Brown, H. F., on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Nov. 163
Hurlbut, Ruth, on (*ill.*), St M, XXX. Dec. 164
Hutton, Edward, on, Black, CLXXII. Sept. 387
Saccardo, Pietro, on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Dec. 793
Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Aug. 143; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Sept. 343; R R Aus, XXI. Sept. 241
- Ventilation, see under Sanitation
- Ventnor, I. of Wight: Ventnor as a Health and Pleasure Resort, by John Eyre (*ill.*), I, XXI. Mar. 172
- Vere, Aubrey Thomas de, 1814—1902:
Biographical, etc., by—
Downes, Rev. R. P. (*ill.*), Q T, I. June, 159, 171
George, Andrew J., A M, LXXXIX. June, 829
Russell, Rev. Matthew, Ir M, XXX. Mar. 122
Towle, E. A., M, C. Sept. 233
Poems on Aubrey T. de Vere, by—
Edmund Gosse, F R, LXXI. Feb. 342
R. P. C., Ir M, XXX. Mar. 121
Poems by Aubrey T. de Vere:
"A Christmas Carol," C W, LXXIV. Feb. 568
"Human Life," Q T, I. May, 129
"The Sun-God," G T, I. June, 199
- Vereeniging, Peace of, 1902, see under Africa (South African War)
- Versetschagin, Vasilii, Biographical, etc., by C. Bryson Taylor (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Oct. 386
- Versetschagin in the Philippines, by Isabel McDougall (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. June, 148 (XXVI. July, 83); Same Article (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov. 1240
- Verga, Giovanni, Italian Novelist, Q R, CXCV. Apr. 362 (XXV. May, 514)
- Vergnet, Edmund, Artist and Educator, Herman Devries on (*ill.*) Philhar, II. Aug. 199
- Vermont: A Commonwealth of Resorts (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Aug. 2384
- Verne, Jules, J. H. Young on (*ill.*), Q T, IX. Jan. 228
- Verney, Sir Edmund, on the Rights and Wrongs of the Agricultural Labourer, Emp R, III. Feb. 33 (XXV. Feb. 163)
- Vernon, Prebendary, 1833—1902:
Biographical, etc., by William Stevens (*ill.*), Sun M, Dec. 113
Prebendary Vernon and St. Audries, by Fred Hastings (*ill.*), Q T, II. Dec. 209
Poem by Prebendary Vernon:—"The Rainbow," Sun M, Apr. 351
- Vernon, Edward, 1684—1757: An Insubordinate Admiral, by Sir William Laird Clowes, N C, LI. June, 980 (XXV. June, 628)
- Vernon, Lady Georgina, on Gardening for Girls, G O P, XXIII. Feb. 310
- Verse, see Poetry
- Vesallius, Andreas (1514—1564), Poem on, by Edith Wharton, N A R, CLXXV. Nov. 625
- Vesuvius:
The Destroyer of Cities, by B. F. Fisher (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Apr. 573
The Eruption of Vesuvius; the Younger Pliny's Account, 79 A.D., C M, LXIV. Aug. 642
- Veterinary Surgery:
Report for 1901 of the Principal of the Royal Veterinary College, by Prof. J. McFadyen, J R A S, LXIII. 248
Diseases of Animals noticed, see Articles under Cattle, Sheep; Tuberculosis
- Veth, Jan, on Josef Israels (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. Sept. 239
- Vézelay, France, S. N. Vansittart on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Mar. 80
- Vibration Cure; Dr. Francis King's Invention, by C. H. Mitchell (*ill.*), O M, XL. Dec. 561
- Vico, Enea, 1593—1567: Enea Vico's Print So-called "Combat between Lapiths and Centaurs" as used on Limoges Enamels, by A. B. Skinner (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Sept. 590
- Victoria, Queen, reigned 1837—1901:
The Royal Family of England, by Oscar Browning (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. June, 245
The Coronation of Queen Victoria, by Mary E. Palgrave, Q O P, XXIII. Mar. 344
A Reminiscence of Queen Victoria's Coronation, by Hon. Mrs. Armytage, L R, XII. May, 153
Music at the Coronation of Queen Victoria (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Jan. 18
Queen Victoria as Wife and Mother, by Maharaja Sir Joteendro Mohan Tagore, E W, I. Apr. 573
Queen Victoria's Reign and Edward VII.: the New Influence on the British Throne, by Lady Jeune, N A R, CLXXIV. June, 742 (XXVI. July, 81)
Queen Victoria at Mentone, by Zélia de Landevèze (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Jan. 207
The Great Queen's Monument, Frederick Wedmore on (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Feb. 146
Poem on Queen Victoria:—"St. Patrick's Day," by May Rowland, G W, XLIII. Mar. 203
- Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, see under Museums

Victoria, Australia, see under Australia
 Vienna, see under Austria
 Vienna Secession, see under Art (Austria-Hungary)
 Vignaud, Henry.—Did Columbus discover America? Henry Vignaud's Investigations, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, VI. June, 549
 Vignon, Paul, and His Scientific Study of the Holy Shroud of Turin, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. July, 291; (*ill.*), T M, VI. June, 745
 Villages and Village Life, see Rural Life, etc.
 Villari, L.
 On Italy's Foreign Policy and British Interests, Emp R, III. June, 540 (XXV. June, 628)
 On Austria-Hungary's Colonial Experiment in the Bosnian Provinces, M R, VIII. Sept. 72 (XXVI. Sept. 285)
 On Dalmatia (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. June, 239
 On Brigidano in Sardinia, G W, XLIII. June, 435
 Villon, François, 1431—1485, A. I. Du P. Coleman on (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Mar, 256
 Vincent, Col. Sir C. E. Howard, on the Situation in South Africa, J R U S I, XLVI. Feb, 141
 Vincent, Prof. George E., on Chautauqua as an Educational Centre, Chaut, XXV. July, 367
 Vincent, Bishop John H., on the Preacher and Solid Reading and Thinking, Hom R, XLIII. Feb, 99
 Vincent, St. de Paul (1576—1660), and the Society of St. Vincent de Paul:
 The Society of St. Vincent de Paul, founded 1833, by Patrick Boyle, N I R, XVII. Aug, 268
 The Trials and Needs of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, by Dr. T. Dwight, A C Q, XXVII. Jan, 140
 The Society of St. Vincent de Paul and the Paris Apprentice, by Countess de Courson, M, XCIX. June, 577
 Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452—1519:
 Some Leonardesque Questions, by H. P. Horne (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. July, 31
 A Mysterious Cenacolo at Ponte Capriasca, Switzerland, by M. Montgomery-Campbell (*ill.*), Conn, II. Feb, 123
 The Shell of Leonardo: Spiral Formation in Nature and in Art, by Theodore A. Cook (*ill.*), M R, VII. Apr, 133, May, 102 (XXV. May, 516)
 Vine, Guthrie, on the National Library of Ireland, Libr A R, IV. Apr, 95
 Vinoy, General.—The Retreat of General Vinoy's Force from Mézières to Paris, Sept., 1870: Individualism in War, by Col. Lonsdale Hale (*map*), U S M, CXLVI. Aug, 468
 Violins, Violin-Playing, see under Music
 Virchow, Prof. Rudolph, 1821—1902:
 Blind, Karl, on, N A R, CLXXV. Nov, 613
 McCormack, Thomas J., on (*ill.*), O C, XVI. Dec, 745
 Villard, O. G., on (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Oct, 425; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept, 376; R R Aus, XXI. Nov, 451
 Wilks, Sir Samuel, on (*ill.*), K, XXV. Oct, 229
 Williams, Dr. H. S., on (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Oct, 428; Part of Same Article, R R, XXVI. Sept, 377; R R Aus, XXI. Nov, 452
 Virgil (Publius Virgilius Maro), b.c. 70—19:
 The Georgics of Virgil, Book III. Lines 440—566; Translation by Lord Burghclere, N C, LII. Dec, 1016
 The Italy of Virgil and Horace, by Mrs. Eliz. R. Pennell (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. May, 867
 In Virgil's Italy, by F. J. Miller (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Jan, 368
 Virgin Is., see under West Indies
 Virginia (see also Alexandria, Appomattox, Harper's Ferry, Richmond):
 The Romance of Virginia, Mac, LXXXVI. June, 144
 Capt. John Smith (1580—1631) and the American Nation, by Katharine P. Woods (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Feb, 470
 Elmington Manor, Virginia: From the Horrors of City Life, by Thomas Dixon, Jr. (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Oct, 2603
 Vision, see Eye and Eyesight
 Visualisation, see under Psychology
 Vitre, France, and Madame de Sévigné, by B. Gilman (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. May, 241
 Vitruvius Pollio (1st Century): Veneranda Voluminia, by Paul Waterhouse (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Aug, 47
 Vitry, Paul, on Contemporary French Sculpture (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Oct, 472
 Vivian, Henry, on Present Ideals of Co-operation, Econ J, XII. June, 272
 Vivian, Herbert:
 On the French Works at Bizerta (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. May, 73
 On the Underground Markets of Paris (*ill.*), W W, IX. June, 253
 On the Palace of Heilbrunn: a Palace of Practical Jokes (*ill.*), W W, X. Dec, 233
 On Balloons; the Hoardings of the Air (*ill.*), Str, XXIII. May, 507
 Vivisection:
 Vivisection, by H. C. Merwin, A M, LXXXIX. Mar, 320
 The Ethics and Consequences of Vivisection, by Deputy-Surgeon-Gen. Thornton, E W, I. Dec, 1506
 An Open Letter to the Registrar-General, by Hon. Stephen Coleridge, C R, LXXXII. Oct, 510; Reply to, by Stephen Paget, C R, LXXXII. Nov, 725; and Rejoinder, by Hon. Stephen Coleridge, C R, LXXXII. Dec, 924
 Ann Marston, Anti-Vivisectionist, by Miss A. Goff, E W, I. June, 839
 Vocal Music and Vocal Training, see under Music
 Vodka, see under Russia
 Voice:
 Plaster Heads That speak; Dr. Marage's Invention, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XIV. July, 74
 Voice-Vibrations, see under Sound
 Voice-Training, Vocal Music, see under Music
 Public Speaking, etc., see Oratory, Preaching (under Clergy)

Volcanic or Igneous Rocks, see under Geology
 Volcanoes (see also Etna (under Sicily), La Soufrière (under St. Vincent), Pelée (under Martinique), Popocatepetl (under Mexico), Tenerife (under Canary Is.), Vesuvius (under Italy), Wrangell (under Alaska)):
 Earthquakes and Volcanoes, by James F. Kemp (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Aug, 593
 The Nature of Volcanoes, by N. S. Shaler, N A R, CLXXIV. June, 730 (XXVI. July, 56)
 The Volcano Systems of the Western Hemisphere, by Robert T. Hill, C M, LXIV. July, 473
 Hot Springs and Volcanic Phenomena, by Prof. E. Suess, G J, XX. Nov, 517
 Volcanic Eruptions, by W. F. Denning, G T, I. June, 151
 Volcanic Eruptions and Their Significance, by Frank Ballard, Y M, XVI. Oct, 332
 The World's Great Disasters, by C. Bryson Taylor (*ill.*), Every M, VII. July, 57
 Phases of the West Indian Eruptions, by Prof. Israel C. Russell, C M, LXIV. Sept, 786
 The Volcanic Eruptions of the West Indies, by Sir Archibald Geikie (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. July, 391
 The Eruptions in Martinique and St. Vincent, see under Martinique, St. Vincent
 Madame Pelée in Hawaii, by Dr. Lue S. Cleveland (*ill.*), O M, XL. Oct, 396
 Voles: The Story of a Field Vole, by Douglas English (*ill.*), P M, XIV. July, 10
 Volkovsky, Felix, on the Russian Awakening, C R, LXXI. June, 823 (XXV. June, 608)
 Volunteers and National Defence:
 Volunteering, by Capt. J. Nelson Fraser, E W, I. Jan, 527
 A National Guard and Armouries: One Lesson of the War, by Sir Henry Burdett, New Lib, III. June, 702
 Compulsory Military Training: a Pan-Britannic Militia, by Clinton E. Dawkins, N C, LI. Mar, 349 (XXV. Mar, 291)
 Our School Army at Aldershot, by A. E. Johnson (*ill.*), Capt, VII. May, 109
 Our School Army at Bisley, by A. E. Johnson (*ill.*), Capt, VII. July, 305
 Rifle-Shooting for Working Men and Lads, by Major-Gen. C. E. Luard, F R, LXXI. Feb, 361
 Volunteer Artillery, by Lieut. Col. A. G. Haywood, J R U S I, XLVI. June, 784
 The Imperial Yeomanry, by a Yeomanry Officer, Emp R, IV. Dec, 534
 The C.I.V.'s in the South African War, see under Africa (South African War)
 The Volunteer Force of India, by Capt. E. Dawson, J R U S I, XLVI. Feb, 206
 American Schoolboy Soldiers, by Day A. Willey (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. June, 384
 Vorges's (Comte Domet de) "St. Anselme," G. S. Fullerton on, Phil R, XI. Sept, 520
 Vreeland, Herbert Harold, Price, C. W., on (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Oct, 654
 Spinney, G. F., on, A, XXVIII. Sept, 264
 Vries, Prof. Hugo, and Plant-Making in a Dutch Garden, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, VI. June, 596
 Vrooman, Rev. Hiram,
 On the National Co-operative Conference at Lewiston, Maine, 1902, A, XXVII. June, 611
 On the Co-operative Association of America, A, XXVIII. Dec, 602
 Vuillaume, Jean Baptiste, 1798—1875: Jean Baptiste Vuillaume and His Violins, by Geoffrey de Holden-Stone (*ill.*), Conn, III. June, 83
 Vulcana (Miss Kate Roberts): The Strongest Woman on Earth, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. Oct, 580 (XXVI. Oct, 397)

W

Waddesdon Bequest of Baron Ferdinand Rothschild to the British Museum, see under Museums
 Waddington, Mrs., 1771?—1850: A Burney Friendship: Unpublished Letters from Madame d'Arblay (Fanny Burney) and Dr. Burney to Mrs. Waddington, by Miss E. M. Symonds, M R, VIII. Sept, 148; IX. Oct, 136
 Wade, F. C., on the Klondike, J R C I, XXXIII. June, 437
 Wages Questions, see under Labour Problems
 Wagner, Richard, 1813—1883:
 Biographical, by Prof. E. P. Evans (*ill.*), O C, XVI. Oct, 577, Nov, 652
 Wagner, Minna and Cosima, by Gustav Kobbe, N A R, CLXXIV. Feb, 259 (XXV. Mar, 265)
 Wagner as a Pioneer of Humanitarianism, by Mrs. Leighton Cleather, Humane R, III. July, 97
 The Art of Richard Wagner, by Frederick Graves, W R, CLVIII. Sept, 329
 "Lohengrin": the First Wagnerian Performance in Paris, 1887, by Ernest Van Dyck (*ill.*), Philhar, II. Apr, 82

Wagner, Richard—continued.
 "Die Walküre" at Covent Garden, N. Peacock on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXIV. July, 188
 The Wagner Festival at Bayreuth (*ill.*), L R, XII. Aug. 467
 The Bayreuth Festival, by Nonie Powell (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Mar. 403
 Behind the Scenes in Bayreuth, by T. Breitman (*ill.*), Philhar, I. Nov. 268
 Wain, Louis, on the Cat, Cramp M, XIX. Jan. 22
 Wainwright, A. S., on W. H. Bidlake (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. May, 245
 Wainwright, John, 1723—1768: The Composer of "Christians, awake!" (*ill.*), Mus T, XLIII. Dec. 794
 Wake Family, Anc. II. July, 109
 Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie, Bastide, Charles, on, F R, LXXI. May, 801 (XXV. May, 518)
 Guerlac, Othon, on, R R A, XXVI. July, 74
 Wales:
 The Royal Arms; the Hoaxing of Wales, Geneal M, V. Jan. 410
 Is the Red Dragon (in Heraldry) Welsh? by A. C. Fox-Davies, Geneal M, VI. Oct. 235
 The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1901, Bank, LXXXIII. Jan. 7, Feb. 157, Apr. 521, May, 680, June, 849
 The Note Circulation in England and Wales, Bank, LXXIV. Nov. 557
 The South Wales and Bristol Direct Railway:
 Husband, F. J., on (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Mar. 247, Apr. 313
Frisden's Magazine Special Commissioner on (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Sept. 216
 Tom H. Riches, Locomotive Carriage and Wagon Superintendent of the Taff Vale Railway; Interview by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), Rail M, X. Jan. 1
 The Glyn Valley Tramway, by H. Tayle (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct. 322
 The Taff Vale Case; Should Trade Unions be incorporated? by Clement Edwards, N C, LI. Feb. 233 (XXV. Feb. 179)
 Principal Thomas Charles Edwards and University College, Aberystwyth, by I. Rhys Jones (*ill.*), Q T, I. May, 88
 The African Training Institute for African Students at Colwyn Bay:
Sunday Strand Charity Commissioner on (*ill.*), Sun Str, VI. Oct. 403
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), T M, VI. Apr. 651
 Rev. Rowland Williams; the Archdruid of Wales, T. Rhys Jones on (*ill.*), G T, I. Sept. 376
 Welsh Language and Literature, see Welsh Language and Literature, Celtic Literature
 St. Deniol's Library, Hawarden, by J. C. Story (*ill.*), G T, II. Oct. 377
 The Great Church of St. Padarn, Aberystwyth, by Mrs. Rhoda Murray (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVIII. July, 210
 Llanbadarnfawr and the Abbey of Gloucester, by James G. Wood, Ant, XXXVIII. Oct. 309
 Faith Cures at Holywell; the Welsh Lourdes, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Nov. 455
 Early Autumn in North Wales, by Rev. Conrad Noel, Cramp M, XIX. Dec. 1245
 The Arenig Rocks, near Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire, by C. A. Matley (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Mar. 118
 Calm Trilobites from Devon and Glamorganshire, by Henry Woodward (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Nov. 481
 "The Welsh Wars of Edward I." by John E. Morris, R. J. Whitwell on, E H, XVII. July, 557
 On the Welsh Marches, Mac, LXXXV. Feb. 264
 Wales, Prince of,
 The Boyhood of the Prince of Wales, by Marie Belloc-Lowndes (*ill.*), Capt, VII. Apr. 1
 The Colonial Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales:
 Dalton, Canon, on, J R C I, XXXIII. June, 378
 Pearse, Alfred, on (*ill.*), L M, L. Feb. 275
 Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCVI. July, 1 (XXVI. Aug. 104)
 Arches of the Royal Tour, by Richard Garrat (*ill.*), Royal, VIII. June, 115
 On Our Colonial Empire: Speech at the Guildhall, Dec. 5, 1901, J R C I, XXXIII. Jan. 106
 How to respond to the Prince of Wales's Appeal for the Colonies, by C. Kinloch Cooke, Emp R, II. Jan. 649 (XXV. Jan. 72)
 Wales, Princess of,
 The Princess of Wales (*ill.*), L R, XI. Feb. 417
 The Royal Colonial Tour, see under Wales (Prince of)
 Wales, Prince Edward of,—Our Future King, by Miss Alice Stronach (*ill.*), G R, V. Nov. 3 (XXVI. Nov. 509)
 Walker, Herbert, on Reference Libraries in Small Towns, Libr A R, IV. July, 327
 Walker, Horatio, M. L. Fairbairn on (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Apr. 495
 Walker, John Brisbane,
 On Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Jan. 277, Apr. 624
 On the Capital and Labour Commission in New York, Dec., 1901, Cos, XXXII. Feb. 403
 On Prince Henry of Prussia's Visit to the United States (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Apr. 635 (XXV. May, 512)
 On Cecil Rhodes (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. May, 58 (XXV. June, 605), June, 181 (XXVI. July, 83), July, 345
 Walker, Patrick, 1666—1745, Rev. Adam Philip on, Ex T, XIII. Mar. 256
 Walker, Rev. W. L.,
 The Author of "The Cross and the Kingdom," by Rev. A. E. Garvie, Ex T, XIV. Nov. 55
 "The Cross and the Kingdom" by Rev. W. L. Walker, Prof. J. Iverach on, Ex T, XV. Nov. 56
 Wall Decorations, see Wallpaper; and Mural Art (under Art)
 Wallace's (Sir Donald Mackenzie) "The Web of Empire," E. A. Reynolds-Ball on, G M, CCXCIII. Sept. 208
 Wallace, Edgar, Poem by,—A Casualty," Ainslee, IX. May, 376

Wallace, Edna Kingsley, Poems by,—
 "The Ship of Days," Fr L, LIII. Jan. 281
 "April," Fr L, LIII. Apr. 593
 "The Megalophonous Ichthyosaurus," Harp, XLIV. June, 162
 "June," I, XXI. June, 475
 Wallace, E. Williamson, on Thomas Carlyle and His Wife, G M, CCXCIII. May, 448
 Wallace, William,
 On the Transformations of the Scottish Temperament, F R, LXXI. Apr. 690
 On Scotland, Stevenson, and Mr. Henley, New Lib, III. Feb. 79
 On Robert Burns (*ill.*), Scot A L, I. Apr. 10
 Wallace, William (Deputy Commissioner), on Twenty-Five Years in Nigeria (*ill.*), W W, X. Nov. 160, Dec. 265
 Wallace, W. B.,
 On the Apollonius of Philostratus, W R, CLVIII. Oct. 407
 On Alaric, U S M, CXLVI. Sept. 643
 On the Fortunes of Cyrene, Ant, XXXVIII. June, 166
 On Beatrice Cenci and Ubaldo Ubaldo (*ill.*), G O P, XXIV. Nov. 120
 On Godwin's "St. Leon" ; a Forgotten Novel, W R, CLVII. June, 687
 On University Life in Germany, Ed T, LV. Oct. 424
 Wallace Collection at Hertford House, see under Art
 Waller, Augustus, and His Experiments in Electro-Physiology, Mon, XII. Apr. 440
 Waller, Edmund, 1605—1687, Herbert Tourtel on, Q T, IX. Mar. 415
 Wallis, Bishop Frederic, on Some MSS. of the Writings of St. Athanasius, J Theol S, III. Jan. 245
 Wallpapers: New Designs, Aymer Vallance on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Sept. 285
 Walpole, Misses, 18th Century: The Strange Story of the Three Beautiful Miss Walpoles, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Oct. 189
 Walsh, Thomas, Poems by,
 "After Wattenau," Ainslee, X. Oct. 76
 "Avowal," Ainslee, X. Nov. 64
 "Possession," Ainslee, X. Nov. 109
 "Little Pathways," Critic, XL. June, 508
 "The Scorn of the Maples," Lipp, LXX. Oct. 436
 Walsh, Thomas A., Poems by,
 "The Night is Dark," C W, LXXXIV. Mar. 710
 "The Voyageur's Story," C W, LXXXVI. Dec. 328
 Walsh's (Rev. Walter) "The British Jesuits": The Quest of Truth, by Rev. John Gerard, M, C. Nov. 486
 Walsh, Archbishop William J., on Trinity College and the University of Dublin, Ir E R, XI. Feb. 158, Mar. 254, Apr. 347
 Walton, E. A., Scottish Painter, James L. Caw on (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. Aug. 161
 Walton, Izak, 1593—1683, R. Martin on, P M Q, XXIV. Oct. 591
 Walton, J. Whyte, on Chippendale and Sheraton (*ill.*), Conn, III. May, 19
 Wanamaker, John, Charles S. Glead on (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. May, 38
 Wanley, Humfrey (1673—1756), and the Harleian Library at the British Museum, by G. F. Barwick, Libr, III. Jan. 24, July, 243
 Wanlockhead, Dumfriesshire: Where the Steamboat was born in 1788, by M.A.S., A A, VIII. Sept. 41
 Wanstead, Essex: The Infant Orphan Asylum at Wanstead, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. Feb. 175
 Wantage, Lord, 1832—1901, E R, CXCIV. Jan. 1
 War:
 National Antagonisms; an Illusion, by J. Novicow, Inter Q, VI. Dec. 409
 The Teaching of History on War, by Robert J. Sturdee, W R, CLVIII. Aug. 124 (XXVI. Aug. 195)
 War as a Teacher of War, E R, CXCIV. Apr. 281 (XXV. May, 504)
 War and Economic Competition, by Brooks Adams (*map and ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Mar. 344 (XXV. Mar. 285)
 Does War mean Starvation? by Spencer Wilkinson, Nat R, XL. Nov. 472 (XXVI. Nov. 512)
 The Effects of War Loans upon Trades and Prices, by J. C. Macdonald, Econ J, XII. Mar. 24 (XXV. Apr. 392)
 From War to Peace, by Prof. Henry Rutgers Marshall, Inter M, V. June, 671
 Jean Bloch and His Work, see Bloch (Jean)
 Peace and International Arbitration, see Peace
 The War in South Africa, see under Africa
 Twentieth Century Barbarism, by Howard Williams, Humane R, III. July, 166
 Bella! Bella! Horrida Bella!! by W. J. Corbet, W R, CLVII. Mar. 237 (XXV. Mar. 204)
 The Philippine War; Two Ethical Questions, by Prof. Felix Adler, F, XXXIII. June, 387 (XXVI. July, 82)
 War Medals, see under Medals
 War Poetry, see under Poetry
 War Office, see under Armies
 Ward, Dr. James,
 "Naturalism and Agnosticism" by Dr. James Ward: Gifford Lectures, 1896—1898, J Forster on, P M Q, XXIV. Jan. 61
 Prof. Ward and Prof. Münsterberg: the Latest Shipwreck of Metaphysics, by W. H. Mallock, N C, LI. Apr. 610
 Ward, James, Art-Teacher, on English and Foreign Schools of Art (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Feb. 170
 Ward, John, of Belfast:
 On the Golden Age of Egypt (*ill.*), M R, IX. Oct. 83
 On the Pyramids (*ill.*), W M, XV. Jan. 259
 On Khartoum (*ill.*), M R, VIII. Aug. 138; (*ill.*), Sun H, Nov. 24
 On Fayoum, Egypt; the Oasis of Roses (*ill.*), W W, IX. Apr. 88

- Ward, John J.,
On Plant-Battles (*ill.*), Harp, XLIV. Oct. 723
On Minute Marvels of Nature (*ill.*), G W, XLIII. Jan. 18 (XXV. Jan. 78),
Feb. 127, Apr. 241, June, 389 (XXV. June, 611), Aug. 563, Oct. 729
Dec. 837
On May-Files and Their Neighbours (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. July, 327
On the Romance of Coal (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec. 264
Ward, J. Q. A., American Sculptor, Russell Sturgis on (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXII.
Oct. 385
Ward, Langdon L., on the Functions and Resources of Branch Libraries,
Libr J, XXVII. July, 42
Ward, Lester F., on Contemporary Sociology, A J Soc, VII. Jan. 475,
Mar. 629, May, 749
Warfield, David, Comedian: Autobiographical (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Jan. 360
Warham, Archbishop William, 1460-1532: Dean Colet and Archbishop
Warham, about 1513-1516, by P. S. Allen, E M, XVII. Apr. 303
Warman, Cy. F.C. on (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Mar. 410
Warne-Browne, A. J.,
A Great Wave-Painter (*ill.*), P M, XIII. May, 459
The Work of A. J. Warne-Browne, by A. L. Baldry (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII.
Nov. 355
Warner, John de Witt,
On the United Fine Arts Building and Civic Centres (*ill.*), Mun A, VI.
Mar. 1
On Municipal Operation and Local Franchises, Mun A, VI. Dec. 515
Warnham Court, Sussex: Animals at Warnham Court, by Annie H.
Knight (*ill.*), C M, LXV. Dec. 221
Warren, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles,
The True Story of Spion Kop, Jan. 23-24, 1900: a Defence of Sir Charles
Warren, by W. Basil Worsfold (*map*), M R, VII. June, 79 (XXV. June,
631): VIII. July, 41
On the Laying of the Boundary Line from the Orange to Vaal Rivers,
G W, XLIII. July, 463, Aug. 572, Sept. 631, Oct. 713, Nov. 803, Dec.
883
On Cecil Rhodes's Early Days in South Africa, C R, LXXXI. May, 643
(XXV. May, 485)
On Rev. John Mackenzie (*ill.*), Sun M, Dec. 93
Warren, Edward, on G. F. Bodley (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Apr. 130
Warships, see under Navies
Warwick, Countess of,
Lady Warwick and Her Work for Women, by Wilfred Mark Webb (*ill.*),
T M, VI. Mar. 471
On the Agricultural Hostel at Reading, New Lib, IV. Aug. 96 (XXVI.
Aug. 156)
On Bigods Hall, Essex (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Jan. 125 (XXV. Jan. 61)
Warwick, Mary Rich, Countess of, and Leighs Priory, Essex (1625-
1678), and the "Life" by Miss Charlotte Fell-Smith, Rev. J.
Vaughan on, Long, XXXIX. Apr. 510
Warwickshire (see also Birmingham, Coventry, Edgehill, Hardwick Hall,
Kenilworth, Stratford-on-Avon):
The Railways of Warwickshire, by T. R. Perkins (*ill.*), Rail M, XI. Oct.
302, Nov. 393
Red Horse Vale at Edgehill, Geneal M, V. Jan. 407
Girls That Warwickshire is proud of, by M. P. Willcocks (*ill.*), G R, IV.
Aug. 825
Washburn, George F., on the Trust Problem and Co-operation; Inter-
view, A, XXVIII. Oct. 406
Washington, Booker T.,
"Up from Slavery" by Booker T. Washington:
Cropper, R. P., on, C J, V. Feb. 102
Eccles, Charlotte O'Connor, on, N I R, XVII. Mar. 31
The Characteristics of the Coloured Leader, by Walter H. Page (*ill.*),
Every M, VI. Apr. 392
On Problems in Education at the Tuskegee Institute, Alabama (*ill.*),
Cos, XXXIII. Sept. 506
On the Moral Value of Manual Training and Labour, Every M, VII.
Sept. 227, Nov. 493, Dec. 587
On the National Negro Business League, W Work, IV. Oct. 2671
On the Agricultural Negro, A, XXVIII. Nov. 461
Washington, George, 1732-1799:
Gilbert Stuart's Portrait of George Washington, by Charles H. Hart (*ill.*),
C M, LXIII. Feb. 509
J. U. Niemcewicz's Visit to Mt. Vernon a Century Ago, by W. M.
Kozlowski (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Feb. 510
Mount Vernon, Virginia, by V. M. Herbert, A A, VIII. Sept. 21
Alexandria, Virginia: the Town Washington loved, by A. Cameron,
N E M, XXVII. Nov. 259
How Benedict Arnold was almost captured: a Little-Known Episode in
Washington's Career, by Norman Hapgood (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Feb. 431
Washington-Greene Correspondence, N E M, XXV. Jan. 595, Feb. 732:
XXVI. Mar. 63, Apr. 229, May, 321, June, 489, July, 581, Aug. 608
Washington, Dr. Henry B., on Igneous Rocks at Magnet Cove,
Arkansas, by A. H., Geol M, IX. Apr. 177
Washington City, D.C.:
The Capital of America's Democracy, by Henry R. Nelson (*ill.*), C M,
LXIV. May, 23
The Capital City, by John Brent (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. May, 228
White City and Capital City, by Daniel H. Burnham, C M, LXIII. Feb. 610
The Improvement of Washington City, by Charles Moore (*ill.*), C M,
LXIII. Feb. 621, Mar. 747
A City of Pictures, by Francis E. Leupp (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Feb. 129
Washington in Fiction, by F. W. Carruth (*ill.*), Bkman A, XV. July, 451
Society in Washington, by A. Maurice Low (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Apr. 689
Mrs. M. McWhirter and the Woman's Commonwealth of Washington, by
Margaret S. Gerry (*ill.*), Ainslee, X. Sept. 133
Washington City, D.C.—continued.
The Washington Star Office, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), Cax, II. Mar.
258 (XXV. Apr. 382)
A National Library for the United States, by Herbert Putnam (*ill.*),
Bkman A, XV. Mar. 51
The Work of the Library of Congress, by Herbert Putnam, Libr J,
XXVII. July, 212
The Relation of the National Library to Historical Research in the United
States, by Herbert Putnam, Ed R A, XXIII. Mar. 217
The Work of the Division of Bibliography, Library of Congress, by W. D.
Johnston, Libr J, XXVII. July, 63
The Card-Distribution Work of the Library of Congress, by C. H. Hastings,
Libr J, XXVII. July, 67, 156
The Printed Catalogue Cards of the Library of Congress; Comparisons of
Use, Libr J, XXVII. June, 314
The Carnegie Institution, by Daniel C. Gilman, C M, LXIII. Mar. 794
The Turning of the First Sod of the Apostolic Mission House on the
Grounds of the Catholic University at Washington, Nov. 13, 1902, by
Rev. A. P. Doyle (*ill.*), C W, LXXVI. Dec. 287
Congress, see under United States (Political)
Washington State, see Bu-ley
Wasps, O. H. Latter on, C, XIII. Sept. 406
Waste, C. J. V. Nov. 742
Watchmen: The Ancient Order of the Watch, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*),
C F M, XXXVI. Dec. 47
Water and Water Supply:
On the Specific Heat of Supercooled Water, by H. T. Barnes and H.
Lester Cooke, Phys R, XV. Aug. 65
Observations on the Movements of the Pollutions of the Tyne Estuary
during the Summer of 1901, by D. N. Paton (*ill.*), J Hygiene, II. Apr.
141
Neutral-Red in the Routine Examination of Water, by E. E. Irons,
J Hygiene, II. July, 314
The Significance of Bacillus Coli in Drinking Water, by W. G. Savage,
J Hygiene, II. July, 320
Bacteria and Ice, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, Long, XL. July, 257 (XXVI.
July, 56)
Dr. Nordmeyer and His Inventions of Filters, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R,
XXV. Apr. 428
The Water Supply of Great Cities, by Harry Golding (*ill.*), W M, XV.
Feb. 358
Financial Aspects of the London Water Question, by F. Harcourt Kitchin,
Nat R, XL. Dec. 594
The Water Supply of Brighton: With a Corporation down a Well, by
W. Victor Cook, C J, V. Sept. 555
The City Ownership of Water in America, by William R. Hill, Mun A,
VI. Dec. 730
Property Rights in Water in America, by E. Mead, Inter Q, VI. Sept. 1
Compressed Air and Bore-Wells: Their Application to Works of Public
Water Supply, by W. H. Maxwell (*ill.*), Feild, VI. June. 509
Water-Softening, by J. J. Lassen (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. July, 441
Pumping Machinery, see Pumping Machinery
Hydraulics, see Hydraulics
Holy Wells, see Wells
The Electrical Fountain, by H. S. Archer (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. July,
262
Irrigation, see Articles under Australia, United States, Egypt, India
Amateur Water-Divining, by G. P. Mackenzie (*ill.*), W M, XV. Apr. 652
Waterhouse, Paul, on Viruvius (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XII. Aug. 47
Watering Places: The World's Bathing Places, by John Brent (*ill.*),
Munsey, XXVII. July, 549
Waterloo Campaign, 1815:
Quatre Bras, June 16, 1815, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XX. Feb.
149
Waterloo: Before the Fight, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XX. Mar.
278, Apr. 386
Waterlow, Sir Ernest A., on the Choice of a Subject for a Landscape
Picture, M Art, XXVII. Dec. 85
Waterlow, Sir Sydney Hedley, J. C. Woollan on (*ill.*), Cax, II. Apr. 307
Watson, Charles T., on a Voyage round the World, Ir M, XXX. Nov. 601,
Dec. 692
Waterspouts, William Allingham on, Maut M, LXXI. Sept. 564
Waterways—Canals, Lakes, Rivers, see Canals; and Articles under
United States
Watkins, R. S. Cornish, Poem by,—"Ode on the Coronation of King
Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra," G W, XLIII. July, Supplement, 19
Watkinson, Rev. W. L., Preacher and Humourist, W. Scott King on (*ill.*),
Y M, XVI. Feb. 50 (XXV. Feb. 164)
Watling Street, Bucks., William Bradbrook on, G M, CCXCII. May, 456
Watson, Annah Robinson, Poems by,—
"Absent," Bkman A, XV. Apr. 128
"A Vision," Bkman A, XVI. Sept. 42
Watson, E. H. Lacon (*ill.*), Bkman, XXII. Apr. 18
Watson, Prof. Foster:
On Sir William Petty's Advice on Education in 1648, G M, CCXCIII.
July, 28
On Unlicensed Nonconformist Schoolmasters, 1662 and Onwards, G M,
CCXCIII. Sept. 286
On the Ecclesiastical Licensing of Teachers in the Past, G M, CCXCIII.
Dec. 513
Watson, George, 1767-1837: A President of the Royal Scottish Academy,
by G. A. (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Jan. 16
Watson, Dr. Henry, on Some Musical and Other Impressions of a Visit to
Sicily, Man Q, XXI. Oct. 333
Watson, Homer, Katherine Hale on (*ill.*), Can M, XX. Dec. 137

Watson, Rosamund Marriott.
 On Natural History, etc., New Lib, II. Jan, 827
 Poems by Rosamund Marriott Watson:
 "Life's Harvest," Harp, XLIV. Aug, 466
 "A Coup de Grâce," P M M, XXVII. Aug, 484
 "Fata Morgana" (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXII. Nov, 576
Watson, Messrs. R. and W., and the Electrical Installation at
Linwood Paper Mills (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Sept, 254
Watson's (T. L.) "Double Choir of Glasgow Cathedral," E. S.
 Prior on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Feb, 61
Watson, Walter R.,
 On Miss Jessie M. King (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. Aug, 177
 On Some Recent Scottish Domestic Fittings and Decorations (*ill.*), Stu,
 XXVII. Nov, 104
Watson, William,
 Poem on William Watson, by George S. Woodberry, C M, LXIV. Sept,
 801
 "Ode on the Day of the Coronation of Edward VII." by William
 Watson, A. T. Quiller Couch on, Bkman, XXII. July, 130
 Poems by William Watson:
 "Leave-Taking," C M, LXIV. Aug, 644
 "A Ballad of Semmerwater" (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Sept, 673
 "Autumn," Q T, I. Sept, 368
Watt's (Francis) "The Law's Lumber Room," Paul Iné on, E W, I.
 Nov, 1459
Watt, Rev. Lauchlin Maclean, Poems by—
 "Ode on the Coronation of King Edward VII.," G W, XLIII. July,
 Supplement, 11 (XXVI. July, 70); Same Poem, Critic, XLI.
 July, 19
 "Islands of Mist," G W, XLIII. Aug, 585
Watteau, Antoine, 1684—1721, Edgumbe Staley on (*ill.*), Conn, III.
 July, 162
Watts, Alaric Alexander, 1797—1864: Watts and Wordsworth, by Prof.
 H. C. Beeching, C, XII. June, 822
Watts, Q. F.,
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXV. June, 567; Same
 Article (*ill.*), R R, XVI. Aug, 184; (*ill.*), R R, XXI. July, 49
 A Great Teacher, by Honora Twydell (*ill.*), Q T, I. May, 120
 A Great Religious Painter, by Rev. R. E. Welsh (*ill.*), Sun Str, V.
 Feb, 107
Postmen's Park, Aldersgate, and the Heroes of Civil Life, by G. F. Millin,
 L H, L. Mar, 432
Watts, Mrs. G. F., and Her Terra-Cotta Industry, by Mrs. Steuart
 Erskine (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. May, 152
Watts, Philip (*ill.*), Cas M, XXII. May, 94
Watts-Dunton, Theodore, Poem by—"The Burial of Cecil Rhodes,"
 Emp R, III. June, 503 (XXV. June, 605)
Waugh, Arthur, on the English Reviews (*ill.*), Critic, XL. Jan, 26
Waugh, Rev. Benjamin, and the National Society for the Prevention
of Cruelty to Children, by Charles Ray (*ill.*), Sun M, XXI. Mar,
 247
Waves (see also Sea, etc.):
 The Life of a Wave from Its Cradle to Its Grave, by Capt. W. Nelson
 Greenwood (*ill.*), J Man Q S, XVII. July, 197
Wax: French Sculpture in Wax; a Modern Revival of a Lost Art, by F.
 Lees (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Sept, 421
Way, Herbert W. L., on Chinese Snuff-Bottles (*ill.*), Conn, II. Mar, 193
Wayne, Anthony, 1745—1796: A Sane View of Anthony Wayne, by John
 R. Spears, Harp, XLIV. Nov, 885
Wealth—Distribution, Production, etc., see under Political Economy
Wealth and Rich Men:
 The Vulgarly of Wealth, by Miss Marie Corelli, K C, I. Nov, 97 (XXVI.
 Nov, 517)
 The Growth of Luxury in America, by John Gilmer Speed, Ainslee, IX.
 June, 421 (XXVI. July, 51)
 Martyrs of Money-Making, by Rev. H. B. Freeman (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 203
 A Bachelor's Cost of Living: Luxuries of the Millionaire, by G. B. Mallon,
 Ainslee, X. Nov, 79
 A Wealthy Woman's Cost of Living, by F. S. Arnett, Ainslee, X. Oct, 146
 Rich Men and Their Homes, by H. Croly, Arch Rec, XII. May, 27
 The House of Rothschild, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), Harms,
 IX. Dec, 541
 Country Houses of the Millionaire, by F. S. Arnett (*ill.*), Ainslee, X.
 Aug, 3
 Diversions of Some Millionaires, by W. G. Robinson (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII.
 Aug, 384; Same Article (*ill.*), T M, VI. Dec, 1319
 The Millionaire and His Horses, by A. Sangree (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. July,
 518
 Yachts of the Millionaire, by S. A. Wood (*ill.*), Ainslee, X. Sept, 117
 Captains of Industry: Symposium (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. May, 33 (XXV.
 June, 619), June, 153 (XXVI. July, 53), July, 234 (XXVI. July, 53),
 Aug, 407, Sept, 526 (XXVI. Oct, 405), Oct, 641 (XXVI. Nov, 513);
 XXXIV. Nov, 85, Dec, 163
Millionaires and Rich Men noticed, see
 Arbuckle (John), Morgan (J. P.), Rockefeller (J. D.),
 Carnegie (Andrew), Nobel (A.), Yerkes (C. T.), etc.
 Gould (Howard), Poor (H. W.),
 Johnson (Tom L.), Rhodes (C. J.).
Wealth, Theories of, see under Political Economy
Wessel and His Family, by G. H. Storer (*ill.*), W M, XVI. July, 221
Weather:
 The Weather during the Agricultural Year, 1901—1902, J R A S, LXIII.
 457
 The Distribution of Rainfall, by Dr. A. J. Herbertson (*map*), Harp,
 XLIV. Oct, 907

Weather—continued.
 Thunder and Lightning, see Thunder and Lightning
 The Biography of a Snowflake, by Arthur H. Bell, K, XXV. Oct, 233
 In Days of Frost and Snow, by G. R. Ballance (*ill.*), E I, XXVIII. Dec,
 251
 Snow as a Fertilising Agent, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 381
 How Railways deal with Snow, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, XI.
 Dec, 529
 On Snow-Waves and Snow-Drifts in Canada, with Notes on the Snow-
 Mushrooms of the Selkirk Mountains, by Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*),
 Q J, XX. Aug, 137
 Snow and Ice-Sports, see Ice-Sports
 How Railways fight the Fog, by Frank Goodman (*ill.*), Rail M, XI.
 Nov, 459
 The Reduction of Town Fogs, by Hon. Rollo Russell, N C, LI. Jan, 131
 (XXV. Jan, 69)
 Keep-Cool Inventions, by T. C. Bridges (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Aug, 104
 Whirlpools and Waterspouts, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXXI.
 Sept, 564
 The Gulf Stream Myth and the Anti-Cyclone, by Harvey M. Watts (*maps*),
 Scrib, XXXI. June, 689
 The Drought in Australia, see under Australia
 The Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C.: How the Weather is foretold, by
 Clifford Howard (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Sept, 1021
 Meteorology and the Position of Science in America, by Prof. C. Abbe,
 N A R, CLXXIV. June, 833
 The Trail of the Tornado in the United States, by W. B. Willson (*ill.*),
 W W, VIII. Jan, 358
 Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem and Tiberias in
 1900, by James Glaisher, P E F, Jan, 56
 Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem and Tiberias in
 1901, by James Glaisher, P E F, July, 250
Weaving, see under Textiles
Webb, Charles Henry, American Writer:
 Biographical by Edmund C. Stedman (*ill.*), Critic, XI. Mar, 213
 Poem by Charles Henry Webb—"With Violets," Harp, XLIII. Apr, 772
Webb, Sidney,
 On the Library Service of London: Its Co-ordination, Development, and
 Education, Libr A R, IV. May, 140, 188
 On the London University: a Policy and a Forecast, N C, LI. June, 914
 (XXV. June, 698)
 On the London University: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T,
 I. July, 248
 On Trusts, Trade-Unions, and the National Minimum, Inter M, V. Feb,
 127
Webb, Sidney and Beatrice, on the English Parish, P S C, Q, XVII.
 June, 223, Sept, 438
Webb, Stephen, on Intarsia or Inlay (*ill.*), Art W Q, I. Jan, 9, Apr, 64
Webb, Judge Thomas E., 1827—1903:
 "The Mystery of William Shakespeare" by Judge Webb:
 Greenwood, G. G., on, W R, CLVIII. Dec, 633
 Knott, Dr. John, on, W R, CLVII. Sept, 293
 Sutton, Rev. W. A., on, N I R, XVII. July, 276
 C. S., on, N I R, XVIII. Nov, 140
 Unsigned Article on, Shrine, I. Nov, 192
 On Shakespeare as a Man of Science, Nat R, XXXIX. Aug, 1002
Webb, Wilfred Mark,
 On Lady Warwick and Her Work for Women (*ill.*), T M, VI. Mar, 471
 On Jerusalem for the Jews (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Mar, 436
 On a Microbe Specialist's Work (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. Apr, 249
 On H. W. Head's Caterpillar Farm at Scarborough (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Apr,
 526 (XXV. Apr, 392)
Webster, Daniel, 1782—1852: Daniel Webster in Public and Private Life,
 by William T. Davis (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. Apr, 187
Webster, John, lived 17th Century, Joseph Morris on, F R, LXXI.
 June, 1065
Weddings, see under Marriage
Wedgwood, Josiah (1730—1795), and the Portland Vase:
 Jarvis, A. W., on (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Jan, 77
 Smith, H. Clifford, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. May, 309 (XXV. May, 502)
Wedmore, Frederick,
 On Frank Short (*ill.*), Stu, XXV. Feb, 3
 On Literature and the Theatre, N C, LI. Apr, 568
 On English Mezzotints at the Burlington Fine Arts Club (*ill.*), M Art,
 XXVI. July, 411
 On the Great Queen's Monument (*ill.*), P M M, XXVI. Feb, 146
Weeds:
 The New Knowledge of Weeds, by T. Dreiser, Ainslee, VIII. Jan, 533
 The Way with Weeds, by E. Kay Robinson (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII. June, 422
Weeks, Le Roy T., Poem by—"The Chickadee" (*ill.*), St N, XXIX.
 Feb, 149
Weights and Measures:
 The Metric System, by E. Sherman Gould, Cas M, XXII. Aug, 521
 Metric Systems, by Thomas Parker, Eng T, VII. June, 350
 Advantages of the Metric System, by George Moore, Emp R, IV. Oct,
 258 (XXVI. Oct, 399)
 A Short Cut to the Metric System, by Henry E. P. Cottrell, Feild, VII.
 July, 12
 Metric Measures, by Robert H. Smith, Eng T, VII. Apr, 222
 The Question of a Metric Unit: Why not the English Inch? by George
 Moore (*diagrams*), Emp R, IV. Dec, 455 (XXVI. Dec, 618)
 The Triumph of Decimals, by H. Clarke, P R, XIII. Nov, 845
 Our Scales for Weighing, by Allan Grainger (*ill.*), Feild, VII. Nov, 398
 Light Weights and False Measures, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, VIII.
 Aug, 358

Weights and Measures.—continued.

- Canadian Standards of Length, Weight, and Capacity, by W. J. London (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XVIII. Jan, 237
- The Biblical Cubit, P E F, Jan, 79
- Hebrew Weights and Measures, by Col. C. R. Conder, P E F, Apr, 175
- Weimar, Duchess Amalia of, 1739—1807, B. W. Wells on, *Inter Q.*, VI. Dec, 386
- Welsmann, August, and Lamarck and Darwin, *Ch Q.*, LIV. Oct, 24
- Welby, Lord, on Stephen Spring Rice, C. XIII. Dec, 752
- Welch, Charles, on the City and Coronations (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. June, 195
- Weld, M. R., Poems by,—
"Crede's Lament for Cael": Translation from the Celtic, *Cal R.*, CXIV. Jan, 180
"A Song of Peace, June 1, 1902," *Cal R.*, CXV. July, 111
"Philomel," *Cal R.*, CXV. July, 113
- Welldon, Bishop,—Sermon to the Colonial Troops, by Bishop Welldon, N C, LII. Sept, 528
- Wellesley College, Massachusetts, see under Education (United States)
- Wellington, Duke of, 1769—1852:
Cashel Hoey on Wellington, *Ir M.*, XXX. Feb, 98
Wellington's Great Concentration Camp at Lisbon, 1810, by Capt. the Hon. H. N. Shore, C J, V. Sept, 561
St. Sebastian after the Siege of 1813; Extracts from the Diary of George Eastlake, by Charles L. Eastlake, Long, XL. Aug, 312
The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
The Duke of Wellington and the Punjaub Campaign, 1849, *J R U S I.*, XLVI. Oct, 1339
- Wellingtonia (*Sequoia Gigantea*), Mrs. E. Brightwen on (*ill.*), *G O P.*, XXIII. Apr, 440
- Wellman, Miller C., on Public Libraries in the United States, and What They are doing for Children, A M, XC. Sept, 402
- Wellman, Walter,
On Senator John C. Spooner (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXVI. Aug, 167 (XXVI. Aug, 189)
On the Settlement of the Coal Strike in America, *R R A.*, XXVI. Nov, 552 (XXVI. Nov, 491)
On the Automobile Race from Paris to Berlin (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Feb, 330
- Wells, B. W., on the Duchess Amalia of Weimar, *Inter Q.*, VI. Dec, 386
- Wells, Carolyn, Poems by,—
"A Ballad of Detection," *Bkman A.*, XV. May, 231
"A Ballad of Disappointment," *Bkman A.*, XVI. Oct, 192
"Hints on Table Etiquette" (*ill.*), *C M.*, LXIII. Jan, 479
"Inside Facts," *C M.*, LXIII. Mar, 709
"English as She is spelled," *C M.*, LXV. Nov, 163
"Cupid; His Tasks" (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXII. Apr, 682
"Types of American Women" (*ill.*), *Every M.*, VII. Dec, 509
"The Prince's Gift" (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XLIV. Aug, 487
"Eight Charades in Rhyme," *St N.*, XXIX. June, 723
"The Timid Kitten," *St N.*, XXIX. Oct, 1066
- Wells, Herbert George,
Herbert George Wells and His Work, by F. A. Bennett (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXIII. Aug, 465 (XXVI. Sept, 292)
The Loyalty of Esau Commem, by H. G. Wells, *C R.*, LXXXI. Feb, 281
Of a Book unwritten, by H. G. Wells, E I, XXVI. Jan, 291
"Anticipations" by H. G. Wells:
Johnson, W., on, *P M Q.*, XXIV. July, 434
Stead, W. T., on, *R R Aus.*, XX. Jan, 38
On Mankind in the Making, *F R.*, LXXII. Sept, 523, Oct, 704 (XXVI. Oct, 412), Dec, 1078 (XXVI. Dec, 599); Same Articles, *Cos.*, XXXIII. Sept, 569, Oct, 673; XXXIV. Nov, 73, Dec, 199
- Wells (see also Water Supply):
The Artesian Water-Supply of Australia from a Geographical Standpoint, by W. Gibbons Cox (*map and ill.*), *G J.*, XIX. May, 560 (XXV. June, 620)
The Artesian Waters of Australia; Suggestions for Irrigation, by W. Gibbons Cox, *Emp R.*, III. Mar, 224 (XXV. Mar, 289)
Faith Cures at Holywell; the Welsh Lourdes, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms.*, IX. Nov, 455
- Wells, Somerset:
Wells Cathedral, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), *Mus T.*, XLIII. Dec, 786
Wells Theological College, by Rev. E. L. Elwes (*ill.*), *Treas.*, I. Oct, 24
- Welsh, Charles, on the Evaluation of Children's Books from the Point of View of the History of Literature for Children, *Libr J.*, XXVII. July, 76
- Welsh Literature (see also Celtic Literature):
The Mabmogion:
John Davies on, *Man Q.*, XXI. Oct, 384
Unsigned Article on, *Q R.*, CXCVI. Oct, 560
Celtic Sagas, by Stephen Gwynn, *Mac.*, LXXXVII. Dec, 95
- Wendell's (Prof. Barrett) "The Literary History of America": The Mind of America, by G. H. Powell, *C R.*, LXXXII. July, 111
- Wentley, R. M., on Academic Freedom, *Ed R A.*, XXIII. Feb, 195
- Wensleydale, Yorkshire: The Windsor of the North, by Margaret Bradley (*ill.*), *G T.*, I. Sept, 357
- Werner, Miss A., on the Vocabulary of Lowme Dialect of Makwa (Mozambique), *J Afr S.*, I. Jan, 236
- Wernle's (Paul) "Die Synoptische Frage," *Rev. L. A. Muirhead* on, *Crit R.*, XII. May, 205
- Wesley, John, 1703—1791:
The Biographers of Wesley, by Thomas M'Cullagh, *L Q.*, VII. Jan, 129
John Wesley's Journal, *Ch Q.*, LIII. Jan, 314
John Wesley Preacher for the Present Time, by Dr. W. H. Meredith, *Hom R.*, XLIII. June, 494
- Wesley, Samuel, Musician, 1766—1837, F. G. Edwards on (*ill.*), *Mus T.*, XLIII. Aug, 523, Dec, 798
- West, Mrs. Cornwallis, on Art in Dress, *Munsey*, XXVIII. Oct, 26

- West, J. Walter, Artist, Charles Hiatt on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVI. Aug, 433
- West Indies (see also Barbados, Bermuda, Cuba, Hayti, Martinique, Porto Rico, St. Lucia, St. Vincent):
The West Indies; a Warning and a Way, by Norman Lamont, *Emp R.*, IV. Aug, 80
The West Indies. Limited, by Harold H. Smith, *W R.*, CLVII. June, 664
The Evolution of the Antilles, by J. D. Falconer, *Scot G M.*, XXVIII. July, 369
The Extension of American Influence in the West Indies, by L. S. Rowe, N A R, CLXXV. Aug, 254
Strategic Value of Her West Indian Possessions to the United States, by W. V. Judson, A A P S, XIX. May, 383
St. Thomas and Other Islands: the Latest American Colony, *C J.*, V. Aug, 503
The Projected Sale of the Virgin Ids.; Denmark and the Treaty, by Mrs. Gertrude Atherton, N A R, CLXXV. Oct, 500 (XXVI. Nov, 519)
America's Duty in the Danish West Indies, by H. Wisby, A, XXVIII. Sept, 243
The Danish West Indies, by A. C. Farrell (*map*), A A, VII. May, 408
The Sugar Question, by R. G. Corbet, A Q, XIV. July, 201
Charleston and Her West Indian Exposition (*ill.*), *R R.*, XXV. Jan, 58
Obeah Today in the West Indies, *C J.*, V. Feb, 81
The Gunga Curse in the West Indies, *C J.*, V. July, 455
The Carib Race in the West Indies, by Rev. C. W. Currier, *C W.*, LXXV. July, 433
Carib Stone Implements in the Horniman Museum, Forest Hill, by R. Quick (*ill.*), *Rel.*, VIII. July, 169
The Volcano Systems of the Western Hemisphere, *C M.*, LXIV. July, 473
Phases of the West Indian Eruptions, by Prof. Israel C. Russell (*maps and ill.*), *C M.*, LXIV. Sept, 786
The Volcanic Eruptions of the West Indies, by Sir Archibald Geikie (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXVII. July, 391
La Soufrière, see under St. Vincent
Mont Pelée, see under Martinique
Sports and Pastimes in the West Indies, by A. M. Low (*ill.*), *W M.*, XVI. Nov, 689
Irish Exiles and West Indian Slaves in the Seventeenth Century, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M.*, XXX. May, 205
The Military Career of the First Earl Grey (1794), *E R.*, CXCVI. Oct, 408
West Point, see under Army (U.S.)
- Westborough, Mass.:
Westborough and Northborough, by Martha E. D. White (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXVI. Aug, 721
Creating Character at the Lyman School for Boys at Westborough, by Alfred S. Roe (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXVI. June, 399
- Western Australia, see under Australia
- Western Civilization (see also Sociology, etc. etc.):
"Principles of Western Civilization" by Benjamin Kidd:
Crozier, John Beattie, on, *F R.*, LXXI. Apr, 588 (XXV. Apr, 384, 395)
Harrison, Frederic, on, *Pos R.*, X. Apr, 90 (XXV. Apr, 334)
Iverach, Prof. J., on, *L Q.*, VIII. July, 1
Muirhead, Prof. J. H., on, *Mib J.*, I. Oct, 147
Pringle-Pattison, Prof. A. Seth, on, *C R.*, LXXXI. June, 805
Reinsch, Prof. Paul S., on, *A J Soc.*, VIII. July, 129
Salmond, Principal, on, *Crit R.*, XII. May, 260
Stephen, Sir Leslie, on, *N C.*, LI. May, 735
Stead, W. T., on, *R R.*, XXV. Mar, 299; Same Article, *R R Aus.*, XX. Apr, 434
Thompson, J. D., on, *P M Q.*, XXIV. July, 450
Tyrrell, Rev. George, on, *M.*, XCIX. Apr, 412
Unsigned Article on, *Q R.*, CXCV. Apr, 617 (XXV. May, 514)
- "Asia and Europe" by Meredith Townsend:
Macarthur, Bishop, on, *E W.*, I. July, 906
Mead, G. R. S., on, *Theos R.*, XXXIX. Jan, 453
East and West, by Haji A. Browne, *E W.*, I. Oct, 1276
The Gulf between East and West, by F. H. Fisher, *E W.*, I. Mar, 517
The Great Separation between East and West, by Citizen, *E W.*, I. Dec, 1555
Conflicts between Asia and Europe, by Zarif Mohammad, *E W.*, I. Dec, 1545
Eastern and Western Civilization; a Contrast, by J. N. Fraser, *E W.*, I. Aug, 1086
Social Amenities—East and West, by Col. David Barr, *E W.*, I. Feb, 344
Ways and Means, East and West, by J. D. Rees, *N C.*, LII. Nov, 806 (XXVI. Nov, 515)
The Philosophical Aspect of British Imperialism, by Henry Crossfield, *E W.*, I. Aug, 1050
An Eastern View of Western Science, by Asiaticus, *E W.*, I. Oct, 1305
Persistent Orientalism, by Protap Chunder Mozumdar, *E W.*, I. Aug, 1043
Religious Fusion, by C. H. Toy, *Inter Q.*, VI. Sept, 29
- Western States (of the United States), see under United States
- Westinghouse, George,
Biographical, by Walter M. McFarland (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XXIII. Dec, 173
A Captain of Industry, by Charles W. Price (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXIII. June, 167
Westleton, Suffolk: Further Note on the Westleton Beds, by Horace B. Woodward, *Geol M.*, IX. Jan, 27
- Westminster, Dukes of,
The Grosvenor Myth, by W. H. B. Bird, *Anc.*, I. Apr, 166
Some Cheshire Deeds, by H. Farnham Burke, *Anc.*, II. July, 129
Lostock and the Grosvenors, by W. H. B. Bird, *Anc.*, II. July, 128
- Westminster (see also Westminster Abbey and Westminster Cathedral):
The City of Westminster, by S. Davey (*ill.*), *G T.*, I. June, 197
Reminiscences of Westminster, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), *L H.*, L. June, 666
The Houses of Parliament (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVIII. Apr, 104
Parliamentary Life, see under Parliamentary

Westminster Abbey:

- Westminster Abbey, by A. Yockney (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. June, 172
 Unknown Westminster Abbey, by W. J. Winde (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Dec, 354
 The Centre of the Empire, by Canon Hensley Henson, C, XIII. July, 1
 The Fabric Fund of Westminster Abbey, by Miss Rose M. Bradley, N C, LII. Sept, 439
 Westminster and Coronations, by William Sidebotham, C J, V. May, 321
 The Coronation Stone, by Francis Watt, E W, I. June, 845
 The Coronation Stone and Its History, by J. G. Allen (*ill.*), W M, XVI. June, 39
 The Legend of the Coronation Stone, by Rev. Rosalyn Bruce, Ant, XXXVIII. June, 173
 The Stone of Destiny, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, T B, CXXVI. July, 18
 A Literary Tour in Westminster Abbey, by Miss E. T. Bradley (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. May, 104
 Women in Westminster Abbey, by Mrs. Millicent H. Morrison (*ill.*), G T, IX. Jan, 273, Feb, 305
 Mrs. Gladstone and Lady Palmerston: Two Grandes Dames buried in Westminster Abbey, by Miss E. T. Bradley, Lipp, LXIX. Mar, 349
 Children in Westminster Abbey, by Rev. James Johnston (*ill.*), G T, IX. Mar, 417
 Waxworks in Westminster Abbey, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. May, 431
Westminster Cathedral designed by J. F. Bentley:
 Lethaby, W. R., on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, XI. Jan, 2
 Mansford, F. Herbert, on (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XII. Aug, 317
 Philpott, Hugh B., on (*ill.*), P M M, XXVIII. Nov, 289 (XXVI. Nov, 519)
Westminster Confession, see under Presbyterianism
Westmoreland, see Lake District
Weston, Miss Agnes E.,—Interview, by David Williamson (*ill.*), Sun H, Nov, 17
Wet, General Christian de,
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXVI. Sept, 255
 On the Heels of De Wet, Black, CLXXI. Jan, 1, Feb, 159, Mar, 324, Apr, 445, May, 667, June, 745: CLXXII. July, 32 (XXVI. July, 79), Aug, 276, Sept, 375, Oct, 553, Nov, 661
Wetherald, Ethelwyn, Poems by,—
 "The Great Problem," Can M, XVIII. Jan, 256
 "In Summer Rain," Can M, XIX. Aug, 338
 "A Choice," Can M, XIX. Sept, 456
 "The Pasture Field," Can M, XIX. Oct, 502
 "In August," G T, I. Aug, 298
 "When Time turns," Munsey, XXVI. Jan, 514
 "Honey and Salt," Munsey, XXVII. May, 314
 "Homesickness," N E M, XXVI. June, 417
Weymouth College, Dorset (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Feb, 81
Whales and Whaling:
 Nantucket Whale Oil and Spermaceti, by Mary E. Starbuck (*ill.*), N E M, XXVI. July, 515
 Hunting the Rorqual in Iceland, by J. J. Bell, T B, CXXVI. Sept, 289
Whalley, Lancashire: A Famous Sanctuary, by W. H. Knowles (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 412
Wharfedale, Yorks., A. R. Quinton on (*ill.*), Art J, XVIII. Aug, 233
Wharton, Mrs. Edith,
 "The Valley of Decision" by Mrs. Wharton, Aline Gorren on, Critic, XL. June, 541
 On Sir Leslie Stephen's "George Eliot," Bkman A, XV. May, 247
 On the Three Franceses, N A R, CLXXV. July, 17 (XXVI. Aug, 193)
 "In Parma: Sub Umbra Lillorum (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Jan, 22
 On the Sanctuaries of the Pennine Alps (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXI. Mar, 353
 On August in Italy (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXII. Aug, 212
 Poems by Mrs. Edith Wharton:
 "The Bread of Angels," Harp, XLIV. Sept, 583
 "Vesalius in Zante," N A R, CLXXV. Nov, 625
 "Uses," Scrib, XXXI. Feb, 180: Same Poem, G T, I. June, 164
 "Artemis in Acteon," Scrib, XXXI. June, 661
Whatever is, is Right, by Rev. J. G. Simpson, Econ R, XII. Jan, 54
Wheat, see under Agriculture
Wheatley, William, on St. Giles's Christian Mission: Interview by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, V. May, 497
Wheel and Cross, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XVI. Aug, 478
Wheeler, Alfred A., Poems by,—
 "By the Rivers of Gold," C M, LXIII. Feb, 503
 "Darkness," C M, LXV. Dec, 289
Wheeler, Benjamin L., on Things Human, A M, XC. Nov, 636
Wheeler, Ethel,
 On Sermons in Fiction, G T, II. Oct, 43, Nov, 115, Dec, 207
 On the Fairylands of the Poets (*ill.*), G T, IX. Jan, 247, Feb, 295, Mar, 375
 On the Laureates of Machinery, P M M, XXVII. July, 422
 On the Loveliness of London (*ill.*), P M M, XXVII. May, 132
Wheeling, see Cycling
Whibley, Charles,
 On Literary Forgers, C, XII. May, 624: Same Article, Bkman A, XV. May, 273
 On George Douglas Brown, McCl, XX. Nov, 99
 On Ivan Turgenev, N A R, CLXXIV. Feb, 212
Whigs, see under Liberal Party
Whippet, Lillian C. Moeran on (*ill.*), Fr L, LIV. May, 36
Whipple, Bishop Henry Benjamin, died 1901:
 Gates, Merrill E., on (*ill.*), M R, XV. Jan, 40
 Nichols, Rev. H. P., on (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Mar, 702
Whirlpools and Waterspouts, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXXI. Sept, 564

- Whishaw, Fred, on a Devonshire Garden, Long, XL. May, 14, July, 225
 Whist versus Bridge, by C. B. Harrison, Bad M, XV. Aug, 210
 Whistler, John McNeill, died 1903:
 Modern Portrait-Painting, E R, CXC. Jan, 237
 Mortimer Menpes's Etchings of Whistler, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), Critic, XL. May, 415
 Whitty, J., on the Huybrechts Collection (*ill.*), Conn, IV. Sept, 15
 Whitty, J. E., on the Tabacchetti and the New Jerusalem at Varallo (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII. May, 305
 Whitty, Yorkshire: Caedmon; the First English Poet, by H. Belcher Thornton (*ill.*), G T, I. May, 117
White, Agnes Romilly, Poems by,—
 "The Grey House by the Sea," Ir M, XXX. Mar, 180
 "After the Children's Practice," Ir M, XXX. May, 261
 "Come!" Ir M, XXX. June, 310
 "Dawn," N I R, XVII. Mar, 16
 "Come back, Asthore," N I R, XVII. Apr, 80
White, Andrew D.,
 Biographical, etc., by—
 Edwards, E. J. (*ill.*), R R A, XXVI. Dec, 697
 Hull, Charles H. (*ill.*), W Work, IV. Oct, 2675
 Ambassador White's Work in Germany, by Wolf von Schierbrand, N A R, CLXXV. Nov, 632
 On the Cardiff Giant Deception, 1869 (*ill.*), C M, LXIV. Oct, 948
White, Arnold,
 On the Silent Navy, Nat R, XXXIX. Mar, 78 (XXV. Mar, 293)
 On the Food of the Lower Deck and—a Message from Kiel, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 720 (XXVI. July, 72, 73)
 On Gunnery versus Paint in the Navy, Nat R, XL. Nov, 389 (XXVI. Nov, 423); and Reply to, by Capt. Crofton, Nat R, XL. Dec, 665 (XXVI. Dec, 617)
White, Gilbert, of Selborne, 1720—1793: Selborne revisited, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XXXIX. Mar, 413
White, Sir W. H., Naval Constructor, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXV. Jan, 28: Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XX. Feb, 161
White, W. Hale, on George Eliot (*ill.*), Bkman, XXII. Aug, 159
White Mts., U.S.: A Tramp in the White Mountains, W Work, IV. Aug, 2380
White Slave Trade, see under Social Purity
Whiteford, Prebendary B., on the Christian Nil Desperandum, Luke vi. 35, Ex, V. Mar, 218
Whitehall: Downing Street; the Most Famous Street in the Empire, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), Q W, XLIII. July, 466
Whitehouse, Commander B., on His Journey to the Victoria Nyanza by the Uganda Railway (*map and ill.*), Scot G M, XXVIII. Apr, 169
Whitelands Training College for Women, R. Blathwayt on (*ill.*), Universal, IV. Jan, 179
Whiteley, William, on Shopkeeping (*ill.*), Harms, IX. Sept, 189 (XXVI. Oct, 399)
Whiting, Lillian, Poem by,— "An Interlude," Munsey, XXVII. Apr, 151
Whiting, Mary Bradford,
 On Rossetti and Elizabeth Siddal, T B, CXXVI. Sept, 270
 On Love in Poetry; the Love of Antigone, T B, CXXV. Apr, 473
 Poem by Mary Bradford Whiting:—"The Three Spirits," G O P, XXIII. Sept, 792
Whitman, Alfred,
 On English Engraved Portraits of the Seventeenth Century (*ill.*), Conn, III. May, 11
 On English History a Hundred Years Ago (*ill.*), Str, XXIV. Dec, 732
Whitman, Alfred,—Miss Alcott's "Lauds" (*ill.*), Q R, V. Dec, 133
Whitman, Marcus, 1821—1847: Whitman and Oregon, by Miss Belle M. Brain (*ill.*), M R, XV. Sept, 641
Whitman, Walt, 1819—1892:
 Reminiscences of Walt Whitman, by John T. Trowbridge, A M, LXXXIX. Feb, 163 (XXV. Mar, 267)
 Leaves from Whitman's Later Life (*ill.*), Critic, XLI. Oct, 319
 Whitman's Note of Democracy, by W. Leighton, A, XXVIII. July, 61
 The Imperialism of Cecil Rhodes and Walt Whitman: Who will ride Leviathan? by D. N. Dunlop, Shrine, I. Aug, 89
 Omar Khayyam and Walt Whitman: a Dialogue in Hades, by Jean N. McIlwraith, A M, LXXXIX. June, 808
Whitney, James L., on the Boston Public Library, Libr J, XXVII. July, 16
Whitney, William Collins,
 William C. Whitney, by W. J. K. Kenny (*ill.*), W Work, IV. May, 2109
 A Captain of Industry, by Charles S. Glead (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIII. Aug, 419
Whittaker's (Thomas) "The Neo-Platonists," Charles M. Bakewell on, Phil R, XI. Jan, 69
Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807—1892:
 Whittier and Haverhill, Mass., by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. June, 353
 A Noteworthy Letter of Whittier's, by William L. Phelps, C M, LXIV. May, 15
 Barbara Frietchie at Home, A M, XC. Nov, 717
 Poem by J. G. Whittier:—"To May," C M, LXIV. May, 17
Whymper, Edward,
 A Collection of Middle Cambrian Fossils obtained by Edward Whymper from Mount Stephen, British Columbia, by Henry Woodward (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Nov, 502, Dec, 523
 Some Rock-Specimens collected by E. Whymper in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, by Can in I. G. Bonney, Geol M, IX. Dec, 544
 Wichita, Kansas: A Wichita Church and Its Missionary Work, by Rev Jesse Craig Wilson, M R, XV. Aug, 581
 Wickham, Dean E. C., on W. E. Gladstone (*ill.*), Treas, I. Oct, 1

- Wiener, Leo, on Russian Literature, Critic, XLI. July, 50, Aug., 148
- Wigan, Lancs.: A Variant of the Legend of Mab's Cross in the "Thousand and One Nights," by W. E. A. Axon, Ant, XXXVIII. Jan, 24
- Wight, Isle of,
- Lighthouse Life at the Needles, by W. J. Wintle (ill.), Harms, VII. Jan, 535
- Ventnor as a Health and Pleasure Resort, by John Eyre (ill.), I, XXI. Mar, 172
- A Spring Day at Farringford; an Afternoon with Tennyson, by M., T B, CXXVI. Aug, 216 (XXVI. Aug, 175)
- At the Grave of Edward Edwards, Niton; Unveiling the Greenwood Memorial (ill.), Libr W. IV. Mar, 225
- Parkhurst Prison, see under Crime and Prisons
- Wigton Family: An Extinct Cumberland Family, by Rev. James Wilson, Anc, III. Oct, 73
- Wike Burnell, Worcestershire: "The Manors of Wike Burnell and Wyke Waryn" by C. E. Mogridge Hudson, Unsigned Article on, Geneal M, VI. June, 68
- Wilberforce, Dr. Ernest, Bishop of Chichester, E. H. Pitcairn on (ill.), L R, XI. Mar, 587
- Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, Poems by,—
 "Love's Ways," Ainslee, X, Nov, 57
 "Life's Car" (ill.), Cos, XXXIII. May, 109
 "The Wisdom of Cupid," G T, IX. Mar, 374
 "The Journey," G T, I. Apr, 35
 "I didn't think," G T, I. Aug, 303
 "Progression," I, XXII. Oct, 51
 "The Larger Life," Sun Str, VI. July, 93
 "It must be settled right," Y M, XVI. May, 165
- Wilcox, Marriion,
 On America's Honour and Cuba's Need, F, XXXII. Jan, 623 (XXV. Feb, 184)
 On the Situation in Cuba, N A R, CLXXV. Dec, 819
 Poem by Marriion Wilcox:—"Good Night—Good Day," Scrib, XXXI. Feb, 193
- Wild Duck, see Duck-Shooting
- Wilder, Sampson V. S., 1780—1865: An Old Letter from a New England Attic to S. V. S. Wilder, 1831, by Almon Gunnison (ill.), N E M, XXVI. May, 344
- Wildman, Marian Warner, Poem by,—
 "Sierran Lullaby," C M, LXIII. Feb, 204
- Wiley, Sara King, Poem by,—
 "A Song at Evening," Harp, XLIII. May, 865
- Wilhelmina, Queen, see Holland (Queen of)
- Wilkes, Capt., and the Trent Affair, Nov. 5, 1861, see Trent Affair
- Wilkins, W. H., on Aurora Königsmarck (ill.), L R, XIII. Nov, 121
- Wilkinson, Florence, Poems by,—
 "Effigies," Bkman A, XV. June, 322
 "The Solitary," C M, LXIII. Feb, 542
 "The Eldest-Born," Harp, XLIII. Feb, 447
- Wilkinson, F. J., on the Teaching of Geography, by A. M. Bell, Geog T, I. June, 103
- Wilkinson, Spenser,
 A Real Conversation with Spenser Wilkinson, by William Archer, P M M, XXVI. Jan, 109; Same Article, Critic, XI. Jan, 67
 On Preparation for War, Nat R, XXXIX. Apr, 197 (XXV. Apr, 393)
 On the Mediterranean Fleet, Nat R, XL. Sept, 51
 On the Food-Supply: Does War mean Starvation? Nat R, XL. Nov, 472 (XXVI. Nov, 512)
- Wilkinson, Prof. William C.,
 On the Book of Daniel, Hom R, XLIII. Mar, 208
 On the Authorship of Psalm cx., Hom R, XLIII. Apr, 308
 On Our Continuing Need of Paul, Hom R, XLIII. June, 501
 Poem by William Cleaver Wilkinson:—"Even Yet," Critic, XL. Jan, 52
- Will:
 Free Will in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
 Will in Psychology, see under Psychology
- Willard, Mrs. Emma, 1787—1870: A Pioneer of Education for Women, by Ellen S. Bartlett, N E M, XXV. Jan, 555
- Willcock, William J., on Library Lectures, Libr A R, IV. Sept, 394
- Willes, Edward, 1703—1768: Chief Baron of the Irish Exchequer, by Rev. M. Russell, Ir M, XXX. June, 353
- William I., Reign of, 1068—1087:
 On Senlac Hill, 1066, by John Stafford, G M, CCXCII. Feb, 179
 The Hildon of Northamptonshire in 1083, by F. Baring, E H, XVII. Jan, 76
- William III. of England, reigned 1688—1702: The Passing of the Act of Settlement, 1701, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval and Cranstoun Metcalfe, N C, LI. Feb, 305
- William IV. of England, reigned 1830—1837:
 Canvassing in 1832, by George Rooper, Long, XXXIX. Mar, 407 (XXV. Mar, 390)
 Papers of Sir Charles Vaughan, 1825—1832, A H, VII. Jan, 304, Apr, 500
 William II. of Germany, see Germany (William II. of)
- Williams, Bransby, Entertainer (ill.), Play, II. Aug, 300
- Williams, Justice Condé, Poem by,—
 "Coronation Ode from the Islands of the Sea," G W, XLIII. July, Supplement, 73
- Williams, Ernest E.,
 On the Waste of Public Money (ill.), W M, XVII. Dec, 130 (XXVI. Dec, 602)
 On Essex; a Country-Side Forlorn, Nat R, XL. Dec, 553 (XXVI. Dec, 617)
 On Wheat and Its Passage from the Canadian Prairie to the British Baker's Oven (ill.), Harms, IX. Nov, 353
- Williams, Ernest E.—continued.
 On the Wheat Supply; England's National Peril (ill.), W M, XV. Apr, 589, May, 745
 On England's Hope of Industrial Dominion (ill.), W M, XVI. July, 143
 On Mr. Chamberlain and Imperial Trade, K C, I. Dec, 213 (XXVI. Dec, 618)
 On the Fight for the World's Trade (ill.), Harms, IX. Aug, 41
- Williams, George Gilbert, and the Chemical National Bank of New York, by Edwin Lefevre, W Work, III. Apr, 2005 (XXV. May, 518)
- Williams, John, 1761—1818: A Forgotten Art Critic, by A. C. Coxhead, G M, CCXCII. June, 586
- Williams, Morgan,—Swords from the Morgan Williams Collection, by G. F. Laking (ill.), Anc, II. July, 124
- Williams, Roger, 17th Century: Roger Williams and the Plantations at Providence, R.I., by E. J. Carpenter, N E M, XXVI. May, 353
- Williams, Rev. Rowland, Archdruid of Wales, T. Rhys Jones on (ill.), G T, I. Sept, 376
- Williamson, Mrs. C. N.,—Interview (ill.), Y W, X. Mar, 193
- Williamson, Dr. G. C.,
 On the "Chihi Madonna" by Botticelli (ill.), Artist, XXXIII. Jan, 34
 On Gerald Molira's Frescoes in the Unitarian Church Library, Liverpool (ill.), Artist, XXXIII. Mar, 121
 On Moffat P. Linder (ill.), Artist, XXXIII. Apr, 197
 On the Antwerp Zoo, Humane R, III. Oct, 219
- Willis, Capt. Christopher, on the Cruise of the *Ban Reij* (ill.), W W, IX. Aug, 419
- Willits, see under California
- Wills and Bequests:
 The Validity of Bequests in General Terms, by J. Duncan Millar, Jur R, XIV. Sept, 245
 Cecil Rhodes's Will, see under Rhodes (Cecil J.)
 Bequests to Libraries, Museums, etc., see under Libraries, Museums
- Wilson, Beckles,
 On the Scheme for drying-up the Zuyder Zee (ill.), Fr L, LIV. July, 274
 On the Rise of the Unicorn (ill.), C F M, XXXIV. May, 611
 On the Romance of Britannia (ill.), Str, XXIII. Feb, 131
- Wilson, Beckles, and H. Golding on Land won from the Sea (maps and ill.), W M, XVI. Aug, 255
- Wilmington, Sussex; Its Ancient Priory, Church, and Long-Man, by W. Henrice Legge (ill.), Rel, VIII. Jan, 1
- Wilson, A. J.,
 On Hunger-Worn India, Pos R, X. Mar, 69
 On the Motor-Car; How to drive it, Bad M, XIV. Mar, 254
 On Motor Cycling (ill.), C F M, XXXV. Sept, 431
- Wilson, Daniel, Bishop of Calcutta, 1778—1858:
 Biographical, etc., by Eugene Stock, In Ch Q, XIV. Jan, 10; Same Article, Ch Mis I, LIII. Sept, 648
 Bishop Wilson and the Second Earl of Clare, by Rev. W. K. Firminger, In Ch Q, XIV. Jan, 92
- Wilson, Francis, Acton Davies on (ill.), Fr L, LIV. May, 76
- Wilson, H. Schütz, on Phantom Puppets in Shakespeare's Plays, G M, CCXCIII. Nov, 460
- Wilson, H. W.,
 On the Race for Sea Power, by H. W. Wilson, Munsey, XXVI. Apr, 24
 On the South African War; a Glorious Peace, Nat R, XXXIX. July, 742
 On the Struggle in the Philippines; a Parallel to the South African War, F R, LXXI. Jan, 138 (XXV. Jan, 71)
 On the Schley Court of Inquiry, Nat R, XXXVIII. Jan, 788
 On English Railways; Do They earn Their Dividends? Nat R, XL. Oct, 205
 On Napoleon's Invasion Projects, M R, VII. Apr, 117
- Wilson, Gen. James Grant, on Thackeray in the United States: Second Visit, Oct., 1855—Apr., 1856 (ill.), C, XII. Jan, 1; Same Article (ill.), C M, LXIII. Jan, 335
- Wilson, Sir Roland K., on State-Aided Education for India, A Q, XIII. Apr, 235
- Wilson, President Woodrow,
 Biographical, etc., by,—
 Andrews, Sanford (ill.), Cos, XXXIII. Oct, 651
 Bridges, Robert (ill.), R R A, XXVI. July, 35
 Williams, J. L. (ill.), McCl, XIX. Oct, 534
 Unsigned Article, C M, LXV. Nov, 162
 On the Ideals of America, A M, XC. Dec, 721
 On Early Migrations Westward (in the United States) (map and ill.), Harp, XLIV. Sept, 585
- Wilton, Canon Richard, of Londesborough, by W. Stevens (ill.), Sun H, May, 424
- Wilton, Wilts.: The Wilton Diptych at the New Gallery, by S. Arthur Strong (ill.), Arch Rev, XI. Apr, 128
- Wiltshire, see Amesbury, Britford, Lufton, Stonehenge, Swindon, Wilton, Winterbourne
- Wimborne, Lady, David Williamson on (ill.), Sun H, Dec, 101
- Winchester College: Football at Winchester, by W. W. Alcock (ill.), S B M, VIII. Jan, 35
- Winckler's (Hugo) "Geschichte Israels": A Turning-Point in Old Testament Study, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, N C, LI. Jan, 60 (XXV. Jan, 69)
- Windle, Prof. B. C. A.,
 On the Place of the Grammar-School in Catholic Education, M, KCIX. Mar, 225
 On Prof. Haddon's "Head-Hunters, Black, White, and Brown," M, C, Oct, 391
- Windows, Stained Glass, see under Glass

Windsor Castle :

- In the King's Library (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXII. Sept. 203
 The King's Gems and Jewels at Windsor Castle, by H. Clifford-Smith (*ill.*), *Conn.*, IV. Dec. 221
 The King's Prints, Drawings, Miniatures, and Gems at Windsor Castle, by Richard R. Holmes (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVIII. June, 174
 Unrecorded Armour and Arms in the European Armoury of Windsor Castle, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVIII. June, 185
 A Few Notes on the Armour of Sir Christopher Hatton, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), *Conn.*, III. July, Supplement
 Windt, Harry de,
 Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T.*, IX. Jan. 244
 On Some Incidents of Twenty Years' Travel (*ill.*), *W W.*, IX. May, 195
 On a Land Journey from Paris to New York (*map and ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Apr. 765; (*ill.*), *W W.*, X. Nov. 170, Dec. 219
 On His Journey through Siberia to Behring Strait (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIV. Nov. 821
 On Darkest Siberia and Its Political Exiles (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXIV. Dec. 658 (XXV. Dec. 610)
 Winter, John Strange (Mrs. Arthur Stannard), on the Bore in the Theatre, *Cramp M.*, XIX. Aug. 876
 Winter Sports, see Ice-Sports
 Winterbourne, Wilts.: With the Winterbourne Sheep-Shearers, by A. Hugh Fisher, *G M.*, CCXCIII. Dec. 570
 Winters, John, and the Robbery at the Selby Smelting Works, San Francisco, by F. O. Brien (*ill.*), *W W.*, VIII. Feb. 461
 Wire Tricks by Gustave Onilaw, W. B. Robertson on (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXXIV. Mar. 462
 Wireless Telegraphy, see under Telegraph
 Wirral, Cheshire: The Locomotives and Carriages of the Wirral Railway (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, XI. Aug. 131
 Wisconsin :
 The La Follette-Spooner Campaign, by E. Ray Stevens, *W Work*, IV. Oct. 2677
 Co-operative Telephone Service: a Local Experiment in Wisconsin, *R R A.*, XXV. Feb. 205 (XXV. Feb. 178)
 Fishing in Wisconsin Lakes, *W Work*, IV. Aug. 2413
 Wise, Bernhard, and His Industrial Arbitration Act, New South Wales, 1901 :
 Reeves, W. P., on, *Econ J.*, XII. Sept. 320
 Sanderson, F. R., on, *Jur R.*, XIV. Dec. 394
 Wise, B. R., on, *Nat R.*, XXXIX. Aug. 880
 Wit and Humour, see Humour
 Witchcraft :
 Witchcraft and the Old Testament, by Rev. C. E. Smith, *B S.*, LIX. Jan. 26
 Attitude of the Jesuits in the Trials for Witchcraft, by Rev. R. Schwickerath, *A C Q.*, XXVII. July, 475
 The German Witches and Their Apostle, Friedrich von Spee (1591—1635), by Miss J. M. Stone, *M. C.*, July, 40
 Wither, George, 1588—1667: With George Wither in Hampshire, by F. Sidgwick, *C.*, XIII. Oct. 537
 Withy, Henry, Engineer (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XXII. Sept. 631
 Witley, Surrey: The Garden at Tigbourne Court, near Witley (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXVI. June, 21
 Wives, see under Women, Marriage
 Woburn Agricultural Experiment, see under Agriculture
 Wolf, see Wolves
 Wolf, Lucien ("Diplomaticus") :
 On the Foreign Policy of Greater Britain, *F R.*, LXXI. Mar. 380 (XXV. Mar. 283)
 On Joseph Chamberlain: the Greatest Colonial Minister, *F R.*, LXXII. Dec. 913 (XXVI. Dec. 603, 608)
 Wolfe, General James, 1726—1759: General Wolfe's Advice to a Newly-Joined Ensign in 1756, by Charles Dalton, *J R U S I.*, XLVI. Dec. 196
 Wolfstein, etc., Bavaria: The Home of the German Band, by George B. Gardner, *Black*, CLXXII. Oct. 451
 Wolsey, Cardinal Thomas (1471—1530), and the "Life" by Father Ethelred L. Taunton, James Gardner on, *E H.*, XVII. July, 570
 Wolff, Henry W.,
 On Co-operation as a Link among Nations, *Econ R.*, XII. Oct. 448
 On Co-operation as a Factor in the Housing Problem, *Econ R.*, XII. Apr. 129 (XXV. May, 501); Same Article, *Mun A.*, VI. Sept. 452
 On Co-operation in Italy, *Econ R.*, XII. Jan. 1 (XXV. Feb. 174)
 On Italy and Her Socialists, *W R.*, CLVII. Jan. 44 (XXV. Jan. 60)
 Wolverhampton Exhibition: Engineering Exhibits, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *Eng T.*, VIII. Aug. 127; (*ill.*), *Feldt.*, VI. June, 556; VII. July, 74, Aug. 166, Sept. 265
 Wolves :
 The Maned Wolf, by J. M. Gleeson (*ill.*), *G M.*, LXIV. Sept. 746
 A Wolf-Hunt in France, by Leon Jacob (*ill.*), *W W.*, IX. June, 293
 Women and Women's Work (see also Articles under Marriage and the Marriage Laws, Education, etc., etc.) :
 Women in Politics :
 Women's Suffrage in France, by Jeanne E. Schmahli, *Eng W R.*, XXXIII. Oct. 223
 Woman Suffrage in Colorado, by W. M. Raine, *Chaut.*, XXXIV. Feb. 482
 Women in Public Life: Words to Women Workers, by Lady Battersea, *Emp R.*, IV. Nov. 367
 Women in Social and Philanthropic Work, see Articles under Philanthropy; and Aberdeen (Countess of), Alexandra (Queen), Chisholm (Mrs. C.), Robinson (Miss S.), Somerset (Lady Henry), Weston (Miss Agnes), Wimborne (Lady), etc.

Women and Women's Work—continued.

- Professional Work and Occupations for Women (see also Articles under Music, Art, Arts and Crafts, Literature, Journalism, Theatres and the Drama, Law, Libraries, Chemists and Druggists, Nursing of the Sick Midwives, Horticulture, Teaching (under Education), Photography, Cookery (under Food), Typewriting, Clerks, Shop-Assistants, etc.) :
 "Educated Working Women" by Miss Clara E. Collet, *Mary P.*, Marshall on, *Econ J.*, XII. June, 252
 Are Women to blame? by Elliott Flower, *A.*, XXVII. June, 635
 Why be a Lady? by Mrs. Henry Norman, *P M M.*, XXVI. Jan. 216, (XXV. Jan. 72)
 The Reduced Gentlewoman, by Alice Katharine Fallows (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, X. Aug. 44
 Girls' Ambitions, by Lily Watson, *G O P.*, XXIII. Jan. 229, Feb. 326, May, 516, June, 590, Aug. 734, Sept. 794
 Professions for Women in Australia, by Ethel M. Nall, *Emp R.*, IV. Oct. 309
 Industrial and Economic Position of Women :
 Women and Work in England, by Mrs. Helen Bosanquet, *Inter M.*, V. Jan. 34
 Freedom of Labour Defence, *Eng W R.*, XXXIII. Jan. 23, Apr. 100, July, 177, Oct. 251
 General Articles on the Factory Acts, see under Labour
 Nature's Economics, by Miss Helen Blackburn, *Eng W R.*, XXXIII. Oct. 228
 A Study in Women's Wages, by Mrs. Helen Bosanquet, *Econ J.*, XII. Mar. 42
 The Emigration of Women to South Africa, see under Africa
 Women's Industrial Work noticed, see Articles under Servant Question, Laundry Work, etc., etc.
 Miscellaneous :
 Early Writers on the Woman Question, by Harriett McIlquham, *W R.*, CLVIII. Sept. 312
 Curious Offices held by Women in the Past, by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, *T M.*, VI. Mar. 528
 What is the Real Emancipation of Women? by William M. Salter, *A M.*, LXXXIX. Jan. 28
 "The Awakening of Women" by Mrs. Frances Swiney, *Paul Iné* on, *E W.*, I. Aug. 1107
 "Women and Economics" by Mrs. Stetson, Vernon Lee on, *N A R.*, CLXXV. July, 71 (XXVI. Aug. 188)
 The Progress of Women, *Q R.*, CCXC. Jan. 201 (XXV. Feb. 183)
 Woman's Half-Century of Evolution, by Susan R. Anthony, *N A R.*, CLXXV. Dec. 800
 Woman's Position in the Present Day: Has it improved? by Constance, Countess De La Warr, *L R.*, XII. July, 361 (XXVI. July, 45)
 Leading Lady Scientists of England, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *L R.*, XIII. Dec. 249
 Literary Societies for Women, by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, *Eng W R.*, XXXIII. July, 158
 The Twentieth-Century Girl, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo, *Y W.*, X. Feb. 164
 The New Woman, by Boyd Winchester, *A.*, XXVII. Apr. 367
 The Bachelor Maid, by John Gilmer Speed, *Ainslee*, X. Dec. 53
 The Individuality of Woman, by Ben Elmy, *W R.*, CLVIII. Nov. 506
 Wives, Widows, and Wills, by Miss M. E. Carter, *A.*, XXVII. May, 518
 Women as Moral Beings, by Zona Vallance, *I J E.*, XII. Jan. 173
 More Life for Woman, by Caroline L. Hunt, *Chaut.*, XXXVI. Nov. 180
 Woman and Her Sphere, by Duchess of Sutherland, *N A R.*, CLXXIV. May, 632 (XXV. June, 668)
 The Work of Wives, by Flora McDonald Thompson, *A.*, XXVII. Jan. 68 (XXV. Feb. 186)
 The Eternal Motherhood, by Mrs. Frances Swiney, *E W.*, I. Nov. 1203
 The Twentieth-Century Wife and Mother, by Mrs. Fenwick Miller, *Y W.*, XI. Oct. 18
 Desirable Reforms in Motherhood, by Alice Rollins Crane, *A.*, XXVIII. Nov. 499
 Motherhood, by Lavinia Hart (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXII. Mar. 463
 The Married Flirt, by Lavinia Hart, *Cos.*, XXXII. Feb. 394
 When Woman's Ideals fail, by Lavinia Hart, *Cos.*, XXXIII. Oct. 605
 What a Woman can do for Her Daughter, by Lavinia Hart, *Cos.*, XXXIV. Dec. 158
 Husbands and Wives, by Rafford Pyke, *Cos.*, XXXII. Apr. 611 (XXV. May, 510)
 The Woman's Side, by Rafford Pyke, *Cos.*, XXXIII. July, 323
 What Men admire most in Women, by Rafford Pyke, *Harms.*, VIII. Feb. 72
 What Women like in Women, by Rafford Pyke, *Cos.*, XXXIV. Nov. 35
 The Qualities That Women admire in Men, *Harms.*, VIII. Mar. 165
 What constitutes the Ideal Husband? by Lavinia Hart, *Harms.*, VIII. July, 605
 What constitutes the Ideal Wife? *Harms.*, IX. Aug. 81
 Marriage Laws, see under Marriage
 The Service of Womanhood, by Ian Maclaren, *Y W.*, XI. Dec. 73
 Womanliness, by Norah Powys, *Shrine.*, I. Aug. 116
 The Salt of the World, by Grace M. Gwynne, *P R.*, XIII. Oct. 765
 The Aspen Tongue, by Rev. A. Smythe Palmer, *G M.*, CCXCII. May, 444
 Of Feminine Extravagance, *New Lib.*, II. Jan. 775
 The Evolution of Girlhood, by Henry T. Finck, *Harp.*, XLIII. Jan. 235
 Girlhood :
 Gifford, Hastings, on, *P R.*, XIII. May, 336
 Hart-Davis, M. L., on, *P R.*, XIII. Feb. 81
 Reynolds, Mrs. Fred, on, *P R.*, XIII. Mar. 182
 Simon, Mary S., on, *P R.*, XIII. Apr. 249

Women and Women's Work—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- What It Means to be a Minister's Wife, by Mrs. Joseph Hocking (*ill.*), Y W, XI. Oct. 10
- Clergymen as Educationalists, by a Cambridge Graduate, W R, CLVIII. Oct. 448 (XXVI. Oct. 411)
- Feminine Mind Worship, by James Swinburne, W R, CLVIII. Aug. 287 (XXVI. Aug. 169)
- Concerning Clever Women, by James L. Ford, Munsey, XXVII. May, 221
- The Strugglers, by Miss Hulda Friederichs, Y W, X. Aug. 379 (XXVI. Aug. 379)
- The Perils of Modern Society, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo, Y W, XI. Nov. 47
- The Anglo-Saxon Society Woman, Black, CLXXI. Jan. 54 (XXV. Jan. 44)
- The Buds and Brides of the Coronation Year, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), C F M, XXXV. Aug. 297
- Maids of Honour—Their Daily Life, by Lacey Yorke (*ill.*), Harms, VIII. June, 462 (XXVI. July, 68)
- Queen Alexandra's God-Daughters, by Ignota (*ill.*), L M, III. June, 526
- Queens, etc., see under Royalty, etc.
- Stuart Women, by G. S. Street (*ill.*), E I, XXVII. July, 375
- The Women of the Terrace of the House of Commons (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Mar. 788
- Women in Westminster Abbey, see under Westminster Abbey
- Women Workers and Their Memorials, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Y W, X. June, 308
- Girls Who faced Disaster and Death, by C. W. M. Feist (*ill.*), G R, IV. June, 625
- Girls That Essex is proud of, by J. O. Thompson (*ill.*), G R, IV. Apr. 492
- Girls That Warwickshire is proud of, by M. P. Willcocks (*ill.*), G R, IV. Aug. 825
- The *Monkey Magazine*: the Young English Girl Self-portrayed, by Countess of Jersey, N C, LI. Mar. 456
- Some English Peasant Women, by George Bourne, G, XIII. Oct. 507
- The Duxhurst Farm Colony for Inebriate Women, see Duxhurst Farm Colony
- The London Female Preventive and Reformatory Institution: From the City of Darkest Night, by A. Wellesley Ireton (*ill.*), T M, VI. Feb. 439
- Education, see under Education
- Convents, Women in the Catholic Church, etc., see under Catholic Church, Monasteries, and Convents
- Saints, see Saints
- Clubs for Women, see under Clubs
- Dress, see under Dress
- Beauty in Women, see Articles under Beauty
- Portraits of Women, see under Art
- The Philosophers and the Modern Woman, by Nora Twycross, G T, II. Dec. 183
- Women in Poetry, see under Poetry
- Heroines in Fiction, see under Fiction
- Physical Development of Women, see Articles under Athletics, Cricket, Hockey, Mountaineering, Fencing, Shooting
- The Breeding and Showing of Dogs by Women, by Lilian C. Moeran (*ill.*), O, XL. July, 401
- Pets of Women, see under Pets
- Women Motorists, see under Motors
- Queens of the Turf (*ill.*), L R, XII. June, 241
- Women with the Gun, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), G R, IV. May, 606
- Sportswomen and Their Attire, by Mary Howarth, Bad M, XIV. June, 599
- Sporting and Athletic Girls, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), P M, XIII. Apr. 452
- Duchesse d'Uzès; a Famous French Sportswoman, by F. Lees (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. Aug. 131
- France:
- Women's Suffrage in France, by Jeanne E. Schmahl, Eng W R, XXXIII. Oct. 223
- Leaders of French Society, by Ignota (*ill.*), W M, XII. Feb. 483
- The Young French Girl interviewed, by Miss Hannah Lynch, N C, LI. Feb. 276 (XXV. Feb. 179)
- Germany:
- The Difficulties besetting Progress in Germany, Eng W R, XXXIII. Jan. 40
- Women at German Universities, by Martha K. Genthe, F, XXXIII. Apr. 243 (XXV. May, 521)
- The Girls of the Fatherland, by Darley Dale (*ill.*), G R, IV. Oct. 949
- Italy: Bologna; a City of Learned Women, by Marie Donegan Walsh (*ill.*), C W, LXXV. Aug. 596
- Holland: Zealand Beauties, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Apr. 645; Same Article (*ill.*), I, XXII. Oct. 55
- Turkey:
- Culture among Turkish Women, by Mary M. Patrick, New Lib, III. May, 538 (XXV. May, 513)
- The Veiled Ladies of Turkey, by W. Durban (*ill.*), G T, I. July, 213
- Harem Life in Constantinople, by Moya B. Falkner, C J, V. Sept. 613
- Women of India, see under India
- Australia:
- Professions for Women in Australia, by Ethel M. Nall, Emp R, IV. Oct. 309
- Notable Australian Women, by Mrs. Hirst Alexander (*ill.*), L R, XII. Aug. 493

Women and Women's Work—continued.

United States:

- Woman Suffrage in Colorado, by W. M. Raine, Chaut, XXXIV. Feb. 482
- Woman's Half-Century of Evolution, by Susan B. Anthony, N A R, CLXXV. Dec. 800
- The Woman That toils, by Bessie Van Vorst (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Sept. 211, Nov. 413
- The Woman That toils, by Marie Van Vorst (*ill.*), Every M, VII. Oct. 361, Dec. 540
- Mrs. M. McWhirter and the Woman's Commonwealth of Washington City, by Margarita S. Gerry (*ill.*), Ainslee, X. Sept. 133
- Some of Our Wise Virgins in New York City, by Lillie N. French (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Jan. 321
- The Reduced Gentlewoman, by Alice Katharine Fallows (*ill.*), Ainslee, X. Aug. 44
- The Work of Wives, by Flora McDonald Thompson, A, XXVII. Jan. 68 (XXV. Feb. 186)
- The American Wife, by Harry Thurston Peck, Ainslee, X. Oct. 71
- American Wives and English Housekeeping, by Mrs. John Lane, F R, LXXI. June, 997 (XXV. June, 633)
- The Society Woman, by Pauline Pryor, Munsey, XXVII. June, 447
- The Confessions of a Society Woman, Ainslee, X. Nov. 126
- Ladies of New York Society, by Muriel Strathmore (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Aug. 418
- Mrs. Stuyvesant Fish, Society Leader, by C. S. Wayne (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. June, 405
- Daughters of the Cabinet, by Katherine Hoffman (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVII. May, 191
- A Wealthy Woman's Cost of Living, by F. S. Arnett, Ainslee, X. Oct. 146 (XXVI. Nov. 516)
- The Jewels of American Women, by F. S. Arnett (*ill.*), Ainslee, IX. Feb. 36
- Southern Women Who ride to hunt, by Margaret Nelson Barry and Mary Randolph Hicks (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Feb. 513
- Charles Dana Gibson: Apostle of American Beauty and Humour, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXVII. Nov. 15
- Clubs for Women, see under Clubs
- Paraguay; the Land of Women, by J. D. Leckie (*ill.*), W W, IX. Aug. 492
- Wood, Mrs. Esther,
- On the Originals of Characters and Places in George Eliot's Novels (*ill.*), Bkman, XXII. Aug. 163
- On Alexander Fisher and His Metalwork (*ill.*), W M, XVI. Aug. 323
- On the Home Arts and Industries Association Exhibition, 1902 (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. July, 129
- On the National Competition of Schools of Art, 1902 (*ill.*), Stu, XXVI. Sept. 268
- Wood, Rev. F. H., Poem by,—“Ode on the Coronation of Edward VII.” G W, XLIII. July, 29
- Wood, Leonard,—A College-Bred American, by President T. Roosevelt, H G M, XI. Sept. 2
- Wood, L. Ingleby, on Pewter and the Pewterer's Craft (*ill.*), Conn, II. Mar. 185
- Wood, Rev. Theodore, on Animals the Zoo would like to secure (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Jan. 521
- Wood, Canon William, on Arthur, King of England, G M, CCXCII. Mar. 220 (XXV. Mar. 272)
- Wood-Carving, see Carving
- Wood-Engraving, see under Art
- Wood Trade and the Wood Industry, see under Forestry
- Woodberry, George Edward,
- “Nathaniel Hawthorne” by George E. Woodberry, F.G. on, A M, XC. Oct. 563
- On the Beginnings of American Literature, Harp, XLIV. July, 232
- Poem by G. E. Woodberry:—“William Watson,” C M, LXIV. Sept. 801
- Woodcock-Shooting:
- Ashford, Co. Galway; the Home of the Woodcock, by A. A. Hood (*ill.*), Bad M, XV. July, 12 (XXVI. July, 70)
- The Ways of the Woodcock, by C. W. Nash (*ill.*), Can M, XX. Nov. 46
- A Woodland Hermit, by Edwin C. Kent (*ill.*), O, XL. Sept. 740
- Woods, Katharine P.,
- On Capt. John Smith and the American Nation (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Feb. 470
- Poem by Katharine P. Woods:—“A Song of Love and Summer,” Harp, XLIII. June, 65
- Woods, Mrs. (Margaret L.):
- On Jamaica as seen from a Justice's Window, C, XII. Jan. 55
- Poem by Mrs. Woods:—“The Builders,” C, XIII. Dec. 721
- Woods Holl, Mass.: A Sea-Shore Laboratory, by Henry F. Osborn (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Mar. 552
- Woodstown Bay Cocklers, by A. I. Paul (*ill.*), L H, L. Aug. 822
- Woodward, Arthur Smith,
- “Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum” by A. S. Woodward, E.T.N. on, Geol M, IX. Mar. 133
- On Footprints from the Keuper of South Staffordshire (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. May, 215
- Woodward, Dr. Henry,
- Biographical, etc., by R.L. (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Jan. 1
- On Culm Trilobites from Devon and Glamorganshire (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Nov. 481
- On a Collection of Middle Cambrian Fossils obtained by Edward Whymper from Mount Stephen, British Columbia (*ill.*), Geol M, IX. Nov. 502, Dec. 599

Woodward, Horace B.,
On the Westleton Beds, *Geol M*, IX, Jan, 27
On Some Railway Cuttings in Suffolk (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 129
Woodward, John, on Expert Evidence, *N A R*, CLXXV, Oct, 486
Woodward, Marcus,
On Coronations (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, July, 33
On H. Beerbohm Tree: a Master of Make-Up (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII, Oct, 514
On Jan Kubelik (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, Oct, 368
On Burton, Staffs.; a City of Beer (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII, Apr, 394
On Jumping on Skates (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII, Feb, 188
On a Derby Day in the Snow in Sweden (*ill.*), *P M*, XIII, June, 578
On Fishing through Ice in the Baltic Sea (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, Dec, 625
On the North Pole; How It will be reached (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII, Sept, 414
On the Family Affairs of a Squirrel (*ill.*), *P M*, XIV, Nov, 484
On Monkey Mickey; the Story of an Ape in the Zoo (*ill.*), *Royal*, VIII, May, 27
Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge: Salter's Undescribed Species, by F. R. Cowper Reed (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IX, Mar, 122, Apr, 145, June, 256, Aug, 337
Woodworth, Prof. Philip B., and His Experiments: The Physical American, by H. W. Field (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV, June, 158
Wool:
Wool Prices in Great Britain, by R. J. Thompson (*diagram*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 395
The Production of British Wool, by Jonas M. Webb (*ill.*), *J R A S*, LXIII, 499
Wool and Shoddy, by John W. Turner, *J B A*, IX, Dec, 345
Woollett, William, 1735-1785: A Newly-Discovered Drawing by William Woollett, J. H. Ailchin (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII, Feb, 48
Woolman, John, 1720-1772: John Woolman's Journal and the Early Quakers, by T. Sulman (*ill.*), *G T*, I, Apr, 53
Woolwich: Around Woolwich Rotunda, by E. R. Suffling, *C J*, V, June, 357
Worcester China: My Collection of Early Worcester China, by C. W. Dyson Pennis (*ill.*), *Conn*, IV, Oct, 101
Worcestershire, see Bredon Hill, Far Forest, Malvern Hills, Rous Lench, Wike Humell, Worcester, Wyke Waryn
Words, Study of, see under Literature and Language
Wordsworth's (Bishop John) "The Ministry of Grace," Prof. V. Bartlett on, *Crit R*, XII, Jan, 40
Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850:
Alaric Alexander Watts and Wordsworth, by Prof. H. C. Beeching, *C*, XII, June, 822
Wordsworth, by Arthur Symonds, *F R*, LXXI, Jan, 39; and Reply to, by Miss Alice Law (Cowper and Wordsworth), *F R*, LXXI, Feb, 363
The Passion of Wordsworth's Poetry, by Percy Allen, *G T*, IX, Mar, 407
Work and Wages, see Labour Problems
Workhouses, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
Workman, Mrs. Fanny Bullock, on Mountaineering in the Himalayas (*ill.*), *E*, I, XXVII, Aug, 443
Workshops and Factories, see under Labour Problems, Engineering, etc.
World in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
World's Fairs, see Exhibitions
Worsfold, W. Basil,
On a Central Authority for South Africa, *Emp R*, III, Apr, 294 (XXV, Apr, 388)
On Spion Kop: a Defence of Sir Charles Warren (*map*), *M R*, VII, June, 79 (XXV, June, 631); VIII, July, 41
Wragge, Clement, on the Drought in Australia, *R R Aus*, XX, June, 582
Wraggell, Mt., see under Alaska
Wrecks, see under Shipping
Wrede's (Dr. W.) "Das Messiasgeheimnis in den Evangelien," Rev. H. A. A. Kennedy on, *Crit R*, XII, July, 339
Wren, Sir Christopher, 1632-1723: St. James's, Garlickhithe; a Master-piece of Sir Christopher Wren, by MacKenzie MacBride, *Ant*, XXXVIII, Aug, 247
Wrestling, George Hackenschmidt on (*ill.*), *W M*, XVII, Dec, 50
Wright, Carroll D.,
Character Sketch, by H. T. Newcomb (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI, Nov, 548
On Labour Organisations in the United States, *C R*, LXXXII, Oct, 516 (XXXVI, Oct, 516)
On Consolidated Labour, *N A R*, CLXXIV, Jan, 30 (XXV, Feb, 184)
On Strikes in the United States, *N A R*, CLXXIV, June, 757 (XXVI, July, 81)
Wright, Prof. George Frederick,
On the Crimea and the Caucasus (*map* and *ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXVI, Dec, 253
On Geological Confirmations of the Noachian Deluge (*map*), *B S*, LIX, Apr, 282, July, 537, Oct, 695
On the Years of Plenty and the Years of Famine in Egypt, *B S*, LIX, Jan, 169
Wright, P. B., on the Public Library of St. Joseph, Mo. (*ill.*), *Libr J*, XXVII, Apr, 205
Wright, T. H., Poems by,—
"The Poet orders His Monument," *Ir M*, XXX, July, 413
"A Poet's Last Injunctions," *N I R*, XVII, July, 312
"Agnostino to Agnostina," *N I R*, XVIII, Oct, 94
Wrington, Somerset: Wrington Vale Light Railway (*ill.*), *Rail M*, X, Jan, 82
Wrottesley's (Major-Gen. the Hon. George) "The Giffards," Unsigned Article on, *Ant*, III, Oct, 223
Wu Tao Tze, Chinese Artist, died? Wu Tao Tze's Nirvana Picture, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XVI, Mar, 163

Wundt, Wilhelm,
Wilhelm Wundt's Books on the Psychology of Nations, by H. N. Gardiner, *Phil R*, XI, Sept, 497
"The Principles of Morality" by Prof. W. Wundt, Prof. R. Mackintosh on, *Crit R*, XII, Mar, 134
Wilhelm Wundt on Ethics, by S. H. Mellone, *I J E*, XII, Jan, 251
Wupper Valley and the Langen Suspension Railway, see under Germany
Wycherley, William, 1640-1715: A King of Comedy, by J. Forster, *Cramp M*, XIX, Jan, 38
Wye Country: From Ross to Chepstow, by A. R. Quinton (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII, Feb, 1902
Wyke Waryn, Worcestershire: "The Manors of Wike Burnell and Wyke Waryn" by C. E. Mogridge Hudson, Unsigned Article on, *Geneal M*, VI, June, 68
Wyllie, W. L., Arthur Fish on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV, Jan, 254
Wyndham, Horace,
On Some London Actor-Managers (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Feb, 471
On Officers and Men, *U S M*, CXLVI, May, 181
On Army Chaplains and Their Work (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, VI, July, 41
On Military Magazines (*ill.*), *W M*, XV, Feb, 428
Wyoming:
A Story of Three States, by Alfred Mathews (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXXI, Apr, 408, May, 558
A Day's Work on a Cattle Ranch in Wyoming, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *W Work*, III, Jan, 1638
After Big Game in Wyoming, by Henry Seton-Karr (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVIII, Sept, 17

X

Xavier, St. Francis, 1505-1552:
St. Francis Xavier, by R. Morton, *P M Q*, XXIV, Apr, 225
Dr. E. E. Hale on St. Francis Xavier and Unitarianism, by J. S., *C W*, LXXVI, Oct, 11
Xenophon, born 430 B.C.: Xenophon and the Attic Homestead, by Countess Martinego Cesaresco, *C R*, LXXXII, Nov, 716

Y

Yachting and Yachtbuilding:
The New Rule for Yacht Measurement, by John Hyslop (*diagrams*), *O*, XL, Apr, 47
Trend of the Modern Racing Yacht, by B. B. Crowninshield (*ill.*), *O*, XL, May, 222
One-Design Classes in Yachting, by W. P. Stephens (*diagrams*), *O*, XL, June, 298, July, 481
Marine Motors, by a Yachtsman, *New Lib*, III, Apr, 437 (XXV, Apr, 394)
The Meteor; the German Emperor's American Yacht, by Wallace Downey (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Mar, 539
Yachts of the Millionaire, by S. A. Wood (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, X, Sept, 117
Yale University, see under Universities
Yate, Major A. C.,
On India's Power to aid the Empire, *J R U S I*, XLVI, Apr, 453
On the Railway Race to the Persian Gulf (*map*), *Emp R*, II, Jan, 664 (XXV, Jan, 72)
Yeats, W. B.,
W. B. Yeats, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *G T*, IX, Mar, 356
The Later Work of W. B. Yeats, by Fiona Macleod, *N A R*, CLXXV, Oct, 473
On Popular Poetry; What is It? *C*, XII, Mar, 344 (XXV, Mar, 265)
On Irish Folklore; Away, *F R*, LXXI, Apr, 726
On Recitations and Music; Speaking to the Psalter, *M R*, VII, May, 94
Poems by W. B. Yeats:
"Baile and Aillinn," *M R*, VIII, July, 140
"Adam's Curse," *M R*, IX, Dec, 112
Yellow Fever: Recent Researches concerning the Etiology, Propagation, and Prevention of Yellow Fever, by the United States Army Commission: with Bibliography, by W. Reed, *J Hygiene*, II, Apr, 101
Yerkes, Charles Tyson,
Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), *Page*, I, July, 18
A Captain of Industry, by S. E. Moffett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXIII, Aug, 411
On the Private Control of Street Railways, *Mun A*, VI, Dec, 712
Yockney, A., on Westminster Abbey (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII, June, 172
Yolande de Flandre, born 1326, J. H. Yoxall on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII, July, 358
Yolo County, see under California
Yonge, Miss Charlotte F.,
On B. Seeborn Rowntree's "Poverty; a Study in Town Life," *P R*, XIII, Oct, 806
On the Ideal; the True Art of Life, *P R*, XIII, Dec, 935
Yonge, Miss Charlotte M., 1823-1901:
Charlotte Yonge and Jane Austen, by M. and C. Lee, *J Ed*, XXIV, Mar, 212
Miss Charlotte M. Yonge and the *Monthb Packet*, by Mrs. Romanes, *Treas*, I, Oct, 65

- York, Edmund of Langley, Earl of Cambridge, Duke of, 1340-1347?—1402: The Shields of Arms on the Tomb of Edmund of Langley at King's Langley (*ill.*), *Anc.* II. July, 107
- York; and "Poverty; a Study of Town Life" by B. Seebohm Rowntree:
- Haddon, B., on, *P M Q*, XXIV. July, 395
- Hunter, Robert, on, *J P Econ.* XI. Dec. 158
- Masterman, C. F. G., on, *C R*, LXXXI. Jan. 23
- Price, L. L., on, *Econ J*, XII. Mar. 56
- Yonge, Miss C. F., on, *P R*, XIII. Oct. 806
- York, Maine: Old York: a Forgotten Seaport, by Pauline C. Bouvé (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXVI. Aug. 679
- Yorkshire (see also Brough, Carlton-in-Cleveland, Carlton Hall, Giggleswick and Sedburgh Buys' Schools (under Education), Holbeck, Huddersfield, Hull, Lonsborough, Scarborough, Sheffield, Shipley, Wensleydale, Whithby):
- The Yorkshire Dales Railway (*ill.*), *Rail M*, XI. Sept. 304
- The Steel Trade in the North-East of England, by Henry Simpson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXII. July, 230
- Small Farming at Carlton-in-Cleveland, by Rev. J. L. Kyle, *Econ R*, XII. July, 299
- Wharfedale, by A. R. Quinton (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVIII. Aug. 233
- "A North Country Album" by George A. Fothergill, *L. on* (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXXVIII. Apr. 113
- Grouse-Shooting in Yorkshire, by Agnes Lockwood (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. Aug. 549
- Yosemite Valley, see under California
- Young, Arthur, 1741-1820: The England of Arthur Young and Cobbett, by Alexander Innes Shand, *C*, XIII. Sept. 388
- Young, Edward, 1684-1765: Young's "Night Thoughts," by Sir Leslie Stephen, *Nat R*, XXXIX. Aug. 908; Same Article, *Critic*, XLI. Oct. 341
- Young, Filson, on the Bass Rock: a New Light, *M R*, IX. Dec. 144
- Young, Sir Frederick, on the British Outlook, *K O*, I. Nov. 42
- Young Men:
- The Young Man with Nothing but Brains, by Truman A. de Weese, *F*, XXXII. Feb. 695
- The Twentieth Century Young Man, by Rev. T. G. Selby, *Y M*, XVI. Jan. 12
- The Young Man in Society, by G. W. E. Russell, *Y M*, XVI. Sept. 292, Dec. 425; and Letters on, Sept. 291, Oct. 342, Nov. 363
- Young Men's Christian Association:
- Sixty Years of the Y.M.C.A., by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. July, 601
- Social Clubs for Railroad Men in America, by M. G. Cunliff, *W Work*, III. Apr. 2002
- Younghusband, Major F. E., on European Expansion in Asia, *M R*, VI. Feb. 17 (XXV. Feb. 182)
- Younghusband, Brevet Lieut.-Col. G. J., On the Staff of an Army, *Emp R*, IV. Dec. 486
- On the Horsemen of the Future, *M R*, IX. Nov. 70 (XXVI. Nov. 512)
- Youth: Si Jeunesse Vouloit, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, *M R*, VIII. July, 126
- Youthful Offenders, see under Crime
- Yoxall, J. H., On the Foreign Office and the Consular Service, *M Com*, I. Nov. 4
- On Commercial Education, *M Com*, I. Dec. 130
- On the Children's Crusade, *L M*, L. Sept. 901
- On Yolande de Flandre (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVII. July, 358
- On Domrémy: the Birthplace of Joan of Arc (*ill.*), *L*, XXVI. Feb. 441
- On Brive: a Nook of France, *New Lib*, III. Feb. 72
- On Certain Churches in France, *New Lib*, III. Mar. 258
- Yucatan, see under Mexico
- Yukon Region:
- The Klondike; a Four Years' Retrospect, by F. C. Wade, *J R C I*, XXXIII. June, 437
- A Business Talk on the Yukon, by F. C. Wade, *Can M*, XIX. May, 25
- Placer-Mining, by Miss Elis. Robins, *F R*, LXXI. Mar. 474
- An Experience on the Yukon River, by G. L. Lamont Gordon (*ill.*), *L M*, L. Oct. 1028
- Yusuf the Spy and His Story, by J. A. Lee (*ill.*), *W W*, IX. July, 341

Z

- Zakrzawska, Dr. Marie, 1829-1902:
- Cheney, Mrs. Ednah D., on, *O C*, XVI. July, 391
- Garrison, William Lloyd, on (*ill.*), *O C*, XVI. July, 386

- Zangwill, Israel,
- On the Jews; Why They succeed, *New Lib*, III. May, 471 (XXV. May, 513)
- On the Commercial Future of Palestine (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Jan. 352 (XXV. Jan. 59), Feb. 421
- On Zionism; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Mar. 388
- Poems by I. Zangwill:
- "Hinc Ille Lachrymæ," *Bkman A*, XIV. Feb. 500
- "Blind Children," *P M M*, XXVI. Mar. 327 (XXV. Mar. 284); Same Poem, *Lipp*, LXIX. Feb. 215
- Zealand, Holland: Zealand Beauties, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), *I*, XXII. Oct. 55; Same Article (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Apr. 645
- Zechariah, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Zer'in, see under Palestine
- Ziegfeld, Dr. F., on the Land of the Pharaohs (*ill.*), *Philhar*, II. Feb. 19, Apr. 85
- Zimbabwe, see under Africa
- Zimmern, Miss Helen, on Auguste Rodin (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI. Dec. 514
- Zion City, Illinois, and Dr. John A. Dowle:
- Buckley, James M., on (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. Oct. 928 (XXVI. Oct. 393)
- Lithicum, R., on (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, X. Sept. 176
- Lowe, Jason, on (*ill.*), *F R*, LIV. June, 163
- Swain, John, on (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIV. Oct. 933
- Townshend, Grover, on (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVII. Sept. 843
- Zionism:
- Baron, Rev. David, on, *Mis R*, XV. Jan. 34
- Nordau, Max, on, *Inter Q*, VI. Sept. 127
- Freston, Rev. W., on (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 811 (XXV. June, 617)
- Strauss, Dr. Joseph, on, *G M*, CCXCII. Jan. 25
- Webb, W. M., on (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Mar. 436
- Zangwill, I., on (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Jan. 352 (XXV. Jan. 59), Feb. 421; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Mar. 388
- Unsigned Article on, *Q R*, CCXCV. Apr. 385
- Zirians, see under Russia
- Zola, Émile, 1840-1902:
- Biographical and Critical Articles on Émile Zola, by—
- Flower, B. O., *A*, XXVIII. Dec. 646
- Geffroy, Gustave, *Inter Q*, VI. Dec. 366
- Gribble, Francis, *F R*, LXXII. Nov. 786 (XXVI. Nov. 503)
- Hallard, Alys, *Au*, XIII. Nov. 35
- Howells, W. D., *N A R*, CLXXV. Nov. 587 (XXV. Dec. 612)
- Littlefield, Walter (*ill.*), *Critic*, XLI. Nov. 405
- Meltzer, C. H., *Bkman A*, XVI. Nov. 250
- Peck, Harry Thurston, *Bkman A*, XVI. Nov. 233
- Raphael, John N., *New Lib*, IV. Nov. 504 (XXVI. Nov. 503)
- Risley, R. V., *Read*, I. Dec. 120
- Rod, Edouard, *C R*, LXXII. Nov. 617 (XXVI. Nov. 617)
- Stead, W. T. (*ill.*), *R R*, XXVI. Oct. 375; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXVI. Nov. 572; *R R Aus*, XXI. Nov. 410
- Vandam, Albert D., *M R*, IX. Nov. 86 (XXVI. Nov. 503)
- Unsigned Article, *Mac*, LXXVII. Nov. 67 (XXVI. Nov. 503)
- Émile Zola's Paris, by F. T. Cooper (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XVI. Nov. 240
- "Money" by É. Zola: M. Zola and the Humbert Case (*ill.*), *I*, XXII. Nov. 223
- Zollverein or Imperial Customs Union, see under Colonies
- Zoological Gardens, Antwerp, Dr. G. C. Williamson on, *Humane R*, III. Oct. 210
- Zoological Gardens, London:
- The Lessons of the Zoo, by F. G. Afalo, *C J*, V. Oct. 667
- The Most Costly Animals at the Zoo, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV. May, 705
- Animals (the Zo) would like to secure, by Rev. T. Wood (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Jan. 521
- Some Favourites at the Zoo, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. Apr. 518
- Note on the Snow Leopard, by F. E. Beddard (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXVI. Apr. 575
- Remarkable Animal Surgery, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Harms*, VIII. June, 425
- Zoological Gardens, Paris (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Nov. 1220
- Zoology, see Natural History, etc.
- Zorn, Anders L., Painter and Etcher, E. Radford on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXIII. Apr. 215
- Zoroastrianism: The Veda and the Avesta, by Prof. L. H. Mills, *E W*, I. Feb. 435, Mar. 500
- Zuallard, John, and His Travels (1886), by Col. C. R. Conder, *P E F*, Jan. 97
- Zuyder Zee:
- The Scheme for drying-up the Zuyder Zee, Beckles Willson on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIV. July, 274
- At the Bottom of the Zuyder Zee, by Charles Edwardes, *Mac*, LXXXVI. Oct. 420
- Zwemer, Dr. S. M., on Three Journeys in Northern Oman (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, XIX. Jan. 54

Table of the Periodicals of 1902 whose Contents have been Indexed.

N.B.—Unless otherwise stated, each periodical may be understood to appear monthly on the 1st.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Ainslee's Magazine. (Feb., 1898). 15 cents.	—	156, Fifth Avenue, New York.....	Illustrated Miscellany; in 1903, chiefly Fiction.
American Catholic Quarterly Review. (1876). 1 dollar.	Most Rev. Patrick John Ryan.	211, South Sixth Street, Philadelphia; and Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London.	Theology, Social Topics, etc., from the Catholic point of view. "Glancing Backward on the Road," by Most Rev. P. J. Ryan, appeared in the <i>American Catholic Quarterly Review</i> in Jan., 1901. A General Index to Vols. I.—XXV., 1876—1900, has been published at 25 cents.
American Historical Review. (Oct., 1895). (Quarterly). 1 dollar or 3s. 6d. nett per number; 4 dollars per annum.	Prof. A. C. McLaughlin and others.	Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C.; and Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	American History, etc.
American Journal of Archaeology. (March, 1888; New Series, 1897). (Quarterly). 1 dollar 50 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Prof. John Henry Wright and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Official Organ of the Archaeological Institute of America, and of the American Schools of Classical Studies in Greece and Italy. Illustrated. A General Index to Vols. I.—X., 1885?—1894? has been compiled by V. L. Collins.
American Journal of Psychology. (Oct., 1887). (Quarterly). 1 dollar 50 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Dr. G. Stanley Hall and others.	Louis N. Wilson, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Psychology, etc.
American Journal of Sociology. (July, 1895). (Every two months). 35 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Prof. Albion W. Small	University of Chicago Press, Chicago; Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London.	Sociology, etc.
Ancestor. (Apr., 1900). (Quarterly). 5s. nett.	Oswald Barron	A. Constable & Co., 2, Whitehall Gardens, Westminster, London.	County and Family History, etc. Illustrated.
Anglo-American Magazine. (Jan., 1899). 10 cents or 7½d. per number; 1 dollar per annum.	—	66, Rende Street, New York.....	Anglo-American Interests. Discontinued Dec 1902.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. (July, 1890). (Every two months). 1 dollar per number; 6 dollars per annum.	Emory R. Johnson and others.	American Academy of Political and Social Science, Station B, Philadelphia; and P. S. King & Son, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London.	Proceedings of the Academy.
Antiquary. (1880). 6d.	G. L. Apperson.....	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, London	Study of the Past. Illustrated.
Architectural Record. (Sept., 1891). 25 cents.	Henry W. Desmond.....	14, Vesey Street, New York.....	Architecture, etc. Illustrated.
Architectural Review. (Nov., 1896). 6d. nett.	—	6, Great New Street, Fetter Lane, London	Arch itecture and Decorative Art. Illustrated.
Arena. (Dec., 1889). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 12s. per annum.	C. B. Patterson and B. O. Flower.	Alliance Publishing Co., 569, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Social and Economic Problems.
Art Journal. (Feb., 1899). 1s. 6d.	David Crol Thomson	Virtue & Co., 7, City Garden Row, City Road, London.	Illustrated Art magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece. The "Art Annuals" in 1902 were devoted to the work of Dante Gabriel Rossetti and Sir William Richmond.
Art Workers' Quarterly. (Jan., 1900). 2s. 6d. nett.	W. G. Paulson Townsend	Chapman & Hall, 11, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Practical Designs for Decorative and Applied Art.
Artist. (Dec., 1879). 1s.	P. C. Konody	Otto Ltd., Carmelite House, Carmelite Street, London.	Illustrated Art magazine. New series begun, Oct., 1894. Discontinued July, 1902.
Asiatic Quarterly Review. (Jan., 1886). 5s. nett.	—	Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey.	Asia, India, and the Colonies. Full title <i>Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review</i> . A Table of Contents, 1886—1901, Three Series (30 Vols.), was published in the <i>Asiatic Quarterly</i> , Jan., 1902.
Atlantic Monthly. (Nov., 1857). 1s. nett.	Bliss Perry	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., New York; and 4, Park Street, Boston, Mass.; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Literature, etc., etc. "Forty Years of the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> " appeared in the magazine in Oct., 1897. "On Reading the <i>Atlantic</i> Cheerfully," by Bliss Perry, was published in Jan., 1902; and in Mar., 1902, a note entitled "Horace Elisha Scudder and the <i>Atlantic</i> " appeared. A list of articles published in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , Vols. I. to LXII., 1857 to 1888, with names of authors appended, has been issued as a separate volume at 3 dollars nett; and a Supplementary Index, 1889 to 1900, has been announced.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Author. (May, 1890). 6d.	—	Bradbury, Agnew & Co., 10, Bouverie Street, London.	Organ of the Incorporated Society of Authors.
Badminton Magazine. (Aug., 1895). 1s. nett.	Alfred E. T. Watson ...	8, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London	Sports and Pastimes. Illustrated.
Bankers' Magazine. (1844). 1s. 6d. (Occasional double number, 3s.).	Arthur W. Kiddy.....	Waterlow & Sons, Limited, 85, London Wall, London.	Banking, Insurance, etc. History of the magazine appeared in the Jan., 1892, number.
Bibliotheca Sacra. (1831). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. G. Frederick Wright and others.	Bibliotheca Sacra Co., Oberlin, Ohio; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Religion and Sociology.
Blackwood's Magazine. (1817). 2s. 6d.	William Blackwood.....	William Blackwood & Sons, 37, Paternoster Row, London; and 45, George Street, Edinburgh.	Conservative Politics. An autobiographical sketch of the magazine appeared in <i>Blackwood</i> in February, 1879, but the most detailed history of its origin and development will be found in Mrs. Oliphant's "William Blackwood and His Sons." In February, 1899, <i>Blackwood</i> reached its thousandth number, and celebrated the event by a special double part at the usual price. Index to Vols. I. to L. has been published in a separate volume.
Bookman. (London). (Oct., 1891). 6d.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, London.	Literature, etc. Illustrated. In the <i>Bookman</i> for Sept., 1901, appeared "Ten Years of the <i>Bookman</i> " by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.
Bookman. (America). (Feb., 1895). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Prof. H. T. Peck and Arthur Bartlett Maurice.	Dodd, Mead & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York ...	Literature, etc. Illustrated.
Calcutta Review. (Quarterly). 17 rupees or 6s. per number; 24s. per annum.	A. Mackenzie Cameron	Thomas S. Smith, 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Topics bearing on India. A selection of the most valuable articles in the first fifty volumes of the <i>Calcutta Review</i> has been published in extra volumes; also analytical index to Vols. I to L., ending April, 1890, in two parts; price 10 rupees.
Canadian Magazine. (Mar., 1893). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	John A. Cooper	Traders' Bank Building, 63, Yonge Street, Toronto	Topics relating chiefly to Canada. Illustrated. In July, 1897, <i>Massey's Magazine</i> was amalgamated with the <i>Canadian Magazine</i> . "The Centennial Number of the <i>Canadian Magazine</i> ," by John A. Cooper and others, appeared in the <i>Canadian Magazine</i> , June, 1901.
Captain. (Apr., 1893). 6d. ...	R. S. Warren Bell	George Newnes, Ltd., Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Boys' magazine. Illustrated. In April, 1902, the <i>Public School Magazine</i> (q.v.) was incorporated with the <i>Captain</i> . "How the <i>Captain</i> is printed," by J. Davis, appeared in the <i>Captain</i> , Feb., 1901.
Cassell's (Family) Magazine. (1867). 6d.	Max Pemberton	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, London.....	Stories, articles, etc. Illustrated.
Cassier's Magazine. (Nov., 1891). 25 cents or 1s.	Louis Cassier.....	Cassier Magazine Co., World Building, New York; and 33, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Engineering, Electricity, etc. Illustrated.
Catholic World. (1865). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Paulist Fathers.....	P.O. Box 2, Station N, New York; and Art and Book Co., 22, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated Catholic magazine. General Index to Vols. I. to LXIV., 1865—1895, has been issued at 1 dollar.
Caxton Magazine. (Apr., 1901). 1s. per number; 10s. per annum.	Henry Leach.....	Blades, East & Blades, 23, Abchurch Lane, London.	Printing and allied trades. Illustrated. In September a new series of the <i>Caxton</i> was started, and the magazine was not continued in the Index after August.
Century Magazine. (Nov., 1882). 35 cents or 1s 4d.	Richard Watson Gilder	Century Company, Union Square, New York; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London.	Illustrated American magazine. "The Printing of the <i>Century</i> ," by T. L. De Vinne, appeared in the <i>Century Magazine</i> , Nov., 1890; and "The <i>Century's</i> Type," by the same writer, appeared in the magazine in March, 1896. The story of the <i>Century Magazine</i> appeared in No. 2 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> .
Chambers's Journal. (1832). 7d. or 8d.	Charles E. S. Chambers	W. & R. Chambers, Edinburgh and London.....	Fiction and short articles on all sorts of topics. A new series (sixth) was begun in January, 1898. "My First Investment in <i>Chambers's Journal</i> , 1847," by a Working Man, appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , May, 1900; "The Pioneer of a Free Press," by Jessie M. E. Saxby appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , May, 1901; and "Old <i>Chambers's Journal</i> Days," by G. Manville Fenn, appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Dec., 1901; "Some Notable Beginners in <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Jan., 1895; "Some Early Contributors to <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Nov., 1897; "Some of the Latest Contributors to <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Dec., 1900.
Chautauquan Magazine. 20 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Frank C. Bray	Chautauqua Press, Springfield, Ohio.....	Organ of the American Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. Illustrated.
Church Missionary Intelligencer. (May, 1849). 6d.	—	Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London.	Records of Church of England Foreign Missions.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Church Quarterly Review. (Oct., 1875). 6s. per number; 20s. per annum.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., 5, New Street Square, London.	Church of England Theology, etc. "Twenty-Five Years of the <i>Church Quarterly</i> " appeared in the <i>Church Quarterly</i> , July, 1900.
Connoisseur. (Sept., 1901). 1s. nett.	—	Otto Ltd., Carmelite House, Carmelite Street, London.	Magazine for Collectors. Illustrated. A monthly supplement, <i>Sale Prices</i> , is issued at 8d.
Contemporary Review. (Jan., 1866). 2s. 6d.	Percy W. Bunting	Horace Marshall, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London; and International News Co., New York.	Contemporary Politics, Social and Religious Progress.
Cornhill Magazine. (Jan., 1860). 1s.	—	Smith, Elder & Co., 15, Waterloo Place, London; and International News Co., New York.	Fiction and general articles. In July, 1896, Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie wrote some reminiscences of the first number of <i>Cornhill</i> ; and in <i>Cornhill</i> , Jan., 1901, George M. Smith wrote "Our Birth and Parentage."
Cosmopolitan. (Nov., 1887). 10 cents or 6d. nett per number; 1 dollar per annum.	John Brisben Walker ...	Irrington, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	High-class American illustrated magazine. Articles on the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> have appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), June, 1892; and in the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> , Jan., 1893, Sept., 1894, and Sept., 1897.
Crampton's Magazine. 6d.	Harold Tremayne	Anthony Treherne & Co., 3, Agar Street, London	Founded in May, 1895, as <i>Chapman's Magazine of Fiction</i> ; Fiction and general articles. Discontinued Dec., 1902.
Crisis. (Jan., 1901). (Quarterly). 6d.	—	Watts & Co., 17, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London.	Discontinued Apr., 1902.
Critic. (1881). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Miss Jeannette L. Gilder	G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27, West 23rd Street, New York.	Literature. Illustrated. "The Twentieth Birthday of the <i>Critic</i> " appeared in the <i>Critic</i> , Jan., 1901.
Critical Review. (Oct., 1850). (Every two months). 1s. 6d. nett; 8s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. S. D. F. Salmond	Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Theological and Philosophical Literature. Enlarged in 1897.
Dublin Review. (1836). Quarterly. 6s. per number; 21s. per annum.	Canon Moyes	Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London; and Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago.	Catholic review. "Early Dublin Reviewers" formed a series of Articles in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Feb., 1892, March and April, 1893. In April, 1896, the <i>Dublin Review</i> celebrated its diamond jubilee, and included in the April number a list of articles in Vols. I. to CXVIII., May, 1836—April, 1896.
East and West. (Nov., 1901). 1 rupee.	B. M. Malabari	Whiteaway, Laidlaw Building, Hornby Road, Bombay; and J. F. Spriggs, 21, Paternoster Square, London.	India chiefly.
Economic Journal. (Mar., 1891). (Quarterly). 5s. nett.	Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higge.	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London ...	Organ of the British Economic Association. A General Index to Vols. I.—X., 1891—1900, has been published.
Economic Review. (Jan., 1891). (Quarterly). 3s. per number; 10s. per annum.	Rev. J. Carter and others.	Rivington, 34, King Street, Covent Garden, London.	Organ of the Christian Social Union.
Edinburgh Review. (1802). (Quarterly). 6s.	Hon. Arthur Elliot	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Politics, Literature, etc. In July, 1902, the <i>Edinburgh Review</i> completed the hundredth year of its publication, and in the Oct., 1902, number an article dealing with the history of the review was published. Other articles on the <i>Edinburgh Review</i> have appeared in the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> of Dec., 1902 (by W. Forbes Gray); and in the <i>Author</i> of Nov., 1902. In the <i>Irish Ecclesiastical Record</i> , May and July, 1899, the Rev. Matthew Russell has identified the articles contributed to the <i>Edinburgh Review</i> by the late Dr. Russell of Maynooth, 1855—1877. Six Indexes, Vols. I. to CLXX., 1802—1899, have been published as separate volumes at 12s. each.
Educational Review (America). (Jan., 1891). (Ten numbers yearly—September to June). 35 cents or 1s. 8d. per number; 3 dollars or 14s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. Nicholas Murray Butler.	Educational Review Publishing Company, Rahway, N.J.; and New York; and American School and College Text-Book Agency, 20, High Holborn, London.	Education in America.
Educational Times. (1847). 6d.	Dr. A. F. Murison	Francis Hodgson, 89, Farringdon Street, London	Journal of the College of Preceptors.
Empire Review. (Feb., 1902). 1s. nett.	C. Kinloch Cooke	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London...	Imperial Affairs.
Engineering Magazine. (Apr., 1891). 30 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	John R. Dunlap	120, Liberty Street, New York; and 222, Strand, London.	Industrial Progress. Illustrated. Three "Engineering Indexes" have been published, Vol. II., covering 1892—1895, and Vol. III., edited by H. H. Suplee, covering 1896—1900.
Engineering Times. (Dec., 1898). 6d.	Ben. H. Morgan	P. S. King & Son, Orchard House, Westminster, London.	Engineering. Illustrated.
English Historical Review. (1886). (Quarterly). 5s.	Dr. Reginald L. Poole	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East 16th Street, New York.	History.
English Illustrated Magazine. (Oct., 1883). 6d.	—	Hutchinson & Co., Paternoster Row, London...	Fiction, articles, etc.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Englishwoman's Review. (1858). (Quarterly). 1s.	Antoinette M. Mackenzie.	22, Berners Street, Oxford Street, London	Social and Industrial Questions affecting Women.
Everybody's Magazine. (Sept., 1899). 10 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	—	John Wanamaker, 88, East 9th Street, New York; and 25, Jermyn Street, London.	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated.
Expositor. (1875). 1s.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, London.	Theology. Indexes to the Fourth and Fifth Series have been published at 2s. each.
Expository Times. (Oct., 1889). 6d.	Rev. James Hastings ...	T. & T. Clark, 38, George Street, Edinburgh	Theology.
Feliden's Magazine. (August, 1899). 6d. nett.	C. E. Allen	104, High Holborn, London	Industrial Progress. Illustrated.
Folk-Lore. (March, 1890). (Quarterly). 5s.	—	David Nutt, 57, Long Acre, London	Transactions of the Folk-Lore Society. The <i>Archæological Review</i> and the <i>Folk-Lore Journal</i> are incorporated in <i>Folk-Lore</i> .
Fortnightly Review. (May, 1865). 2s. 6d.	W. L. Courtney	Chapman & Hall, 11, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Contemporary Politics, Literature, etc. "The <i>Fortnightly</i> ," a Retrospect," appeared in the <i>Fortnightly</i> , Jan., 1901.
Forum. (March, 1886). 35 cents or 1s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars or 18s. per annum. Since July, 1902, quarterly, at 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars per annum.	J. M. Rice.....	Forum Publishing Co., 123, East 23rd Street, New York; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	American Politics, etc., etc.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. (Jan., 1876). 10 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	Mrs. Frank Leslie	141, Fifth Avenue, New York; and 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated articles on <i>Frank Leslie</i> have appeared in the magazine in Oct., 1894, and Aug., 1895.
Genealogical Magazine. (May, 1897). 1s.	A. C. Fox-Davies.....	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, London; and J. W. Bouton, New York.	Family History, etc. Illustrated.
Gentleman's Magazine. (1731) 1s.	"Sylvanus Urban".....	Chatto & Windus, 111, St. Martin's Lane, London.	The oldest of our existing magazines. Mr. W. Roberts wrote the history of the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> in the <i>Bookworm</i> , Mar., Apr., Aug., and Nov., 1890. "Dr. Johnson and the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> ," by Arthur W. Hutton, appeared in the <i>English Illustrated Magazine</i> in Sept., 1897. Index to Vols. I. to LVI., 1731—1786, was compiled by Samuel Anscough; and a later index brings the work down to 1818. List of Plates, Maps, etc., 1731—1818, has also been published. More recently indexes to the Biographical and Obituary Notices, 1731—1780, and to the Marriages, 1731—1861, have been compiled by H. Farrar.
Geographical Journal. (Jan., 1893). 2s.	J. Scott Keltie	Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile Row, London.	Geography, Exploration, etc., including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Maps and Illustrations. A brief history of the Royal Geographical Society's Journal appeared in the <i>Geographical Journal</i> in Jan., 1893. Five General Indexes to the <i>Geographical Journal</i> , Vols. I. to L., 1830—1880, have been compiled; also General Index to the <i>Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society</i> , 1879—1892 (5s.). A General Index to <i>Proceedings</i> , 1855—1878, is in preparation.
Geographical Teacher. (Oct., 1901). (3 numbers yearly). 1s. nett.	A. J. Herbertson	George Philip & Son, 32, Fleet Street, London ...	Organ of the Geographical Association.
Geological Magazine. (1864). 1s. 6d. nett.	Dr. Henry Woodward and others.	Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London.....	Geology. Illustrated. The <i>Geologist</i> is incorporated with it.
Girl's Own Paper. (1880). 6d.	Charles Peters	Religious Tract Society, 4, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, London.	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated.
Girl's Realm. (Nov., 1898). 6d. nett.	Miss Alice Corkran	Bousfield & Co., Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	Short articles, fiction, etc. Illustrated.
Good Words. (Jan., 1860). 6d.	Dr. Donald Macleod ...	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London.	Illustrated religious magazine.
Great Thoughts. 6d.....	Rev. R. P. Downes.....	Smith's Publishing Co., Ltd., 4, St. Bride Street, London.	Literary and other topics. Illustrated.
Harmsworth London Magazine. (July, 1898). 3d.	Cecil B. Harmsworth ...	Harmsworth Bros., Carmelite House, Tudor Street, London.	Short articles, stories, etc. Illustrated. "How the <i>Harmsworth</i> Pictures are made" appeared in <i>Harmsworth</i> , Mar., 1900; "The Printing of the <i>Harmsworth</i> , etc.," appeared in the <i>Caxton</i> , Apr., 1901.
Harper's Monthly Magazine. (1850). 1s. or 35 cents per number; 4 dollars per annum.	H. M. Alden.....	Harper & Bros., Franklin Square, New York; and 45, Albemarle Street, London.	Illustrated American magazine. The story of <i>Harper's Magazine</i> has been told in No. 1 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> ; and in <i>Great Thoughts</i> , May, 1892. In <i>Harper's Magazine</i> , May, 1900, Henry M. Alden gave the history of the magazine in "Fifty Years of <i>Harper's Magazine</i> ." Alphabetical, analytical, and classified index to Vols. I. to LXXXV., June, 1850—Nov., 1892, has been issued at 5 dollars.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Harvard Graduates' Magazine. (Oct., 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Wm. Roscoe Thayer and others.	No. 517, Exchange Building, 53, State Street, Boston, Mass.	Topics relating to Harvard College. Illustrated.
Hibbert Journal. (Oct., 1902). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d.	L. P. Jacks and G. Dawes Hicks.	Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Religion, Theology, Philosophy.
Homiletic Review. (1877). (Mid-monthly). 30 cents or 1s. 2d. per number; 12s. per annum.	Dr. I. K. Funk and Dr. D. S. Gregory.	Funk & Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Religious Thought, Sermonic Literature, etc. General Index to Vols. I. to XXX., Oct., 1876—Dec., 1895, by Rev. Edw. M. Deems, has been issued; and a second General Index to Vols. XXXI. to XLII., 1896—1901, edited by Dr. D. S. Gregory, has been prepared.
Humane Review. (Apr., 1900). (Quarterly). 1s. nett.	H. S. Salt	Ernest Bell, 6, York Street, Covent Garden, London.	"Ethics of Humaneness."
Idler. (Feb., 1892). 6d.	Robert Barr	Chatto & Windus, 111, St. Martin's Lane, London	Light Literature. Illustrated.
Indian Church Quarterly Review. (1888). 2 rupees or 2s. 6d. per number; 7 rupees or 10s. p. r. annum.	Rev. Walter K. Firminger and Rev. A. Saunders Dyer.	Thacker, Spink & Co., 5, Government Place, Calcutta; and Keymer & Co., 1 Whitefriars Street, Fleet Street, London.	Anglican Church in India. <i>The Indian Church Quarterly Review</i> was not published in 1897. New series started in 1901; discontinued Apr., 1902.
International Journal of Ethics. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 65 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 10s. per annum.	S. Burns Weston	1,305, Arch Street, Philadelphia; and Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, London.	Ethical Knowledge and Practice.
International Monthly. (Jan., 1900). 35 cents per number; 4 dollars per annum.	F. A. Richardson	148, College Street, Burlington, Vermont; and T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster Square, London.	Contemporary Thought—History, Politics, Art, Literature, Science, etc. In Sept., 1902, the <i>International</i> was converted into a quarterly, <i>q.v.</i>
International Quarterly. (Sept., 1902). 1 dollar 25 cents per number; 4 dollars per annum.	F. A. Richardson.....	148, College Street, Burlington, Vermont; and T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster Square, London.	Founded in Jan., 1900, as the <i>International Monthly</i> , <i>q.v.</i>
Irish Ecclesiastical Record. (1887). 1s.	Rev. Dr. J. F. Hogan ...	Browne and Nolan, 24, Nassau Street, Dublin ...	Catholic monthly under Episcopal sanction. New series was started in 1897.
Irish Monthly. (1873). 6d. ...	Rev. Matthew Russell ...	M. H. Gill & Son, O'Connell Street, Dublin	Catholic magazine. A history of the magazine appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Jan., 1894; "A Silver Jubilee Retrospect of Story-Telling" appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Jan., 1897; "The <i>Irish Monthly</i> on the Threshold of the Twentieth Century," by Rev. Matthew Russell, appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Jan., 1901; and "Contributions to the <i>Irish Monthly</i> : Anonymities Unveiled," by Rev. Matthew Russell, appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> for Jan. and Mar., 1902. A General Index to Vols. I. to XXV., July, 1873, to Dec., 1897, of the <i>Irish Monthly</i> has also been published.
Jewish Quarterly Review. (1889). 3s. 6d. per number; or 11s. per annum.	I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore.	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Judaism, etc.
Journal of the African Society. (Oct., 1901). (Quarterly). 6s.	—	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Languages, Religion, Customs, etc., etc., of African Races.
Journal of the Board of Agriculture. (Sept., 1894). (Quarterly). 1s.	—	Laughton & Co., 1, Essex Street, Strand, London	Agriculture. Illustrated.
Journal of Education. (1869). 6d.	F. Storr	Wm. Rice, 3, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London ...	Organ of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland.
Journal of Hygiene. (Jan., 1901). (Quarterly). 5s. nett per number; 15s. per annum.	Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall and others.	C. J. Clay & Sons, Ave Maria Lane, London; and University Press, Cambridge; and Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Hygiene, Preventive Medicine, Bacteriology, etc.
Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society. (1885).	Eli Sowerbutts	16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester	Proceedings of the Society. Appears irregularly.
Journal of Political Economy. (Dec., 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars or 13s. per annum.	J. Laurence Laughlin and others.	University Press, Chicago; and P. S. King & Son, Great Smith Street, Westminster.	Economics and Statistics.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. (1839). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	—	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London	Agricultural Questions. General Indexes to Vols. I. to XXV., First Series, 1839—1864; and Vols. I. to XXV., Second Series, 1865—1889, have been published. A summary of the contents of the <i>Journal</i> , Third Series, 1890—1895, may also be obtained.
Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute. (Dec., 1890). (Eight numbers yearly—December to July). 1d.	J. S. O'Halloran	Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London.	Papers on the Colonies.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. (Mid-monthly). 2s.	Capt. H. Garbett.....	J. J. Keliber & Co., 99, Victoria Street, London	Military Topics. General Indexes to Vols. I. to X., May, 1857—Dec., 1866; Vols. XI. to XX., Jan., 1867—Dec., 1876; Vols. XXI. to XXX., Feb., 1877—Dec., 1886, have been issued.
Journal of Theological Studies. (Quarterly). (Oct., 1899). 3s. nett per number; 10s. per annum.	—	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London ...	Theology.
Journal of the United Service Institution of India. (Quarterly). R1-8-0.	—	Government Central Printing Office, Simla	Published under the Authority of the Council.
Juridical Review. (Jan., 1889). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	H. P. Macmillan	W. Green & Sons, 18, St. Giles Street, Edinburgh	Chiefly Scots Law.
King and Country. (Nov., 1902). 2s. 6d. nett.	—	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	In Apr., 1903, <i>King and Country</i> was converted into a quarterly, and with this number the magazine seems to have been discontinued.
Knowledge. (1881). 6d.	E. Walter Maunder ...	T. Thompson, 326, High Holborn, London	Astronomy and Natural Science generally. Illustrated.
Lady's Magazine. (Jan., 1901). 6d. nett.	Miss K. Maud Bennett	C. A. Pearson, Ltd., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Fiction short articles, etc. Illustrated.
Lady's Realm. (Nov., 1896). 6d. nett.	—	Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster Row, London	Short articles, Fiction, etc. Illustrated.
Law Magazine and Review. (1828). (Quarterly). 5s. per number; 15s. per annum.	—	Messrs. Jordan & Sons, 116, Chancery Lane, London.	The combined <i>Law Magazine</i> , founded in 1828, and the <i>Law Review</i> , founded in 1844.
Leisure Hour. (Jan., 1859). 6d.	—	Religious Tract Society, 4, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, London.	Illustrated magazine. "Sir John Gilbert and the <i>Leisure Hour</i> ," by Dr. James Macaulay, appeared in the <i>Leisure Hour</i> of July, 1893. New Series was begun Nov., 1896. In Dec., 1901, the <i>Leisure Hour</i> attained its Jubilee, and published "Fifty Years of the <i>Leisure Hour</i> ," and "The <i>Leisure Hour</i> and Its Contributors of Fifty Years," in the <i>Leisure Hour</i> of Jan., 1902. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1852—1876, has been issued at 1s.
Library. (New Series. (Dec., 1899). (Quarterly). 3s. nett.	J. Y. W. MacAlister ...	Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Literary and Art topics. Illustrated.
Library Association Record. (Jan., 1899). 1s. nett.	—	Library Association, Whitcomb House, Whitcomb Street, Pall Mall East, London.	Official organ of the Library Association.
Library Journal. (Sept., 1876). 50 cents or 2s. per number; 5 dollars or 20s. per annum.	R. R. Bowker	298, Broadway, New York; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Library Economy and Bibliography. Official organ of the American Library Association. Index, by F. J. Teggart, to Vols. I.—XXII., Sept., 1876—Dec., 1897, has been issued.
Library World. (July, 1898). 6d.	—	181, Queen Victoria Street, London.....	Library Economy.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine. (Jan., 1868). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Harrison S. Morris	J. B. Lippincott Co., 227, South 6th Street, Philadelphia; and 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Complete story; and articles on general topics.
London Quarterly Review. (1853). 2s. 6d.	Rev. W. L. Watkinson	Charles H. Kelly, 2, Castle Street, City Road, London.	Literary organ of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.
Longman's Magazine. (Nov., 1882). 6d.	Charles J. Longman.....	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East 16th Street, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
McClure's Magazine. (May, 1893). 10 cents or 6d. per number; 1 dollar per annum.	S. S. McClure	S. S. McClure Co., 141, East 25th Street, New York; and 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	Illustrated monthly. Articles on <i>McClure's Magazine</i> have appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), July, 1893; and in the <i>Bookman</i> , May, 1895.
Macmillan's Magazine. (Nov., 1857). 1s.	—	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, Strand, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
Madras Review. (May, 1895). (Quarterly). 9 rupees per number; 7 rupees per annum.	C. Karunakara Menon	Thompson & Co., "Minerva" Press, Broadway, Madras.	Questions relating to India.
Magazine of Art. (1878). 1s. 4d. nett; since Nov., 1902, 1s. nett.	M. H. Spielmann.....	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, London.....	Illustrated Art magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece. The history of the <i>Magazine of Art</i> appeared in the number for May, 1899.
Magazine of Commerce. (Nov., 1902). 1s. nett.	—	72, Coleman Street, London.....	Advancement of Commerce.
Manchester Quarterly. (1882). 6d. nett.	W. R. Credland.....	Sherratt & Hughes, 27, Ann Street, Manchester...	Organ of the Manchester Literary Club.
Metaphysical Magazine. (Jan., 1895). 35 cents or 1s. 9d. per number; 1 dollar 25 cents or 6s. per annum.	L. E. Whipple	Philosophic Co., 500, Fifth Avenue, New York; and J. M. Watkins, 53, St. Martin's Lane, London.	Metaphysics, Philosophy, Psychology, etc. Founded Jan., 1895, as the <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> , its name was changed to <i>Intelligence</i> in June, 1897, and in April, 1898, the name of <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> was restored. In Jan., 1900, the name of the magazine was again changed to <i>New Cycle</i> ; in April, 1900, it became the <i>Ideal Review</i> , and in Jan., 1901, the name of <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> was once more restored. In Oct., 1902, the <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> was converted into a quarterly.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
<i>Mind</i> . (1876). Quarterly. 4s. per number; 12s. per annum.	Dr. G. F. Stout	Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and G. E. Stechert, 9, East 16th Street, New York.	Philosophy and Psychology. Index to Vols. I. to XVI., 1876—1891, was published in <i>Mind</i> , Oct., 1891.
<i>Missionary Review of the World</i> . (1878). 25 cents or 1s. 3d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 12s. per annum.	Dr. A. T. Pierson.....	Funk & Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Foreign Missions. Undenominational. Illustrated. Index to Vols. I.—X. of New Series, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, has been published at 3 dollars.
<i>Monist</i> . (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 50 cents or ss. 6d. per number; 2 dollars or 9s. 6d. per annum.	Dr. Paul Carus.....	Open Court Publishing Co., 324, Dearborn Street, Chicago; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Philosophy of Science.
<i>Month</i> . (1864). 1s.	Rev. John Gerard	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London.	Catholic Review. In the <i>Month</i> of Dec., 1902, appeared "The <i>Month</i> ; a Century and a Retrospect," by Father Gerard.
<i>Monthly Review</i> . (Oct., 1900). 2s. 6d.	Henry Newbolt.....	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London	Contemporary Politics, etc., etc. Illustrated. In the <i>Monthly Review</i> of Oct., 1902, appeared "The <i>Monthly Review</i> ; a Family Affair."
<i>Municipal Affairs</i> . (Mar., 1897). (Quarterly). 50 cents.	M. R. Maltbie	Reform Club, Committee on City Affairs, 50, Pine Street, New York; and P. S. King & Son, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London.	Municipal Problems from the ratepayer's point of view. A Bibliography of Municipal Administration and City Conditions to the end of 1900, by R. C. Brooks, has been produced.
<i>Munsey's Magazine</i> . (Feb., 1889). 10 cents or 6d.	—	Frank A. Munsey, 111, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Horace Marshall, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	American illustrated miscellany. "The Making and Marketing of <i>Munsey's Magazine</i> " appeared in <i>Munsey</i> , Jan., 1900.
<i>Musical Times</i> . (June, 1841). 4d.	F. G. Edwards	Novello, Ewer & Co., 1, Berners Street, London...	With music supplement—anthems, part-songs, etc., Articles on the Jubilee of the <i>Musical Times</i> appeared in the magazine in Jan. and June, 1891.
<i>National Review</i> . (March, 1883). 2s. 6d.	L. J. Maxse	Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, London	Unionist Review of Contemporary Politics, etc.
<i>Nautical Magazine and Journal of the Naval Reserves</i> . (March, 1832). 1s.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., 54, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.	Shipping, Navigation, etc. Enlarged in 1897. "A Sixty-five Years' Retrospect" appeared in the <i>Nautical Magazine</i> , July—Oct., 1897.
<i>New England Magazine</i> . (Sept., 1889). 25 cents per number; or 3 dollars per annum.	James A. Garland.....	America Company, 5, Park Square, Boston, Mass.	New England Life and History. Illustrated. "The First <i>New England Magazine</i> and Its Editor," by George Willis Cooke, appeared in the <i>New England Magazine</i> in March, 1897.
<i>New Ireland Review</i> . (March, 1894). 6d.	—	29, Lower Sackville Street, Dublin; and Benziger Bros., 36, Barclay Street, New York.	Irish Affairs. Continuation of the <i>Lycium</i> .
<i>New Liberal Review</i> . (Feb., 1901). 1s. nett.	Cecil B. Harmsworth and Hildebrand A. Harmsworth.	82, Temple Chambers, London.....	Contemporary Politics, etc.
<i>Nineteenth Century and After</i> . (March, 1877). 2s. 6d.	James Knowles.....	Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Contemporary Politics, etc., etc.
<i>North American Review</i> . (1816). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 5 dollars per annum.	G. B. M. Harvey.....	Franklin Square, New York; and Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	American Politics, etc., etc. A brief account of the <i>North American Review</i> appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), May, 1891. Index to Vols. I. to CXXVI., 1815—1877, compiled by W. Cushing, has been published as a separate volume.
<i>Open Court</i> . (1887). 10 cents or 6d. per number; 1 dollar or 5s. 6d. per annum.	Dr. Paul Carus	Open Court Publishing Company, 324, Dearborn Street, Chicago; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Science of Religion, Religion of Science, etc. "The Principles of the <i>Open Court</i> ," by C. C. Bonney, appeared in the <i>Open Court</i> , Jan., 1900.
<i>Outing</i> . (1882). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars or 7s. 6d. per annum.	Caspar Whitney	239, Fifth Avenue, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Outdoor Sports, Travel, Adventure. Illustrated.
<i>Overland Monthly</i> . (July, 1868). 10 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	Florence Jackson ...	320, Sansome Street, San Francisco, California	Californian topics chiefly. Illustrated. In July, 1898, the <i>Overland Monthly</i> celebrated its thirtieth anniversary with a series of articles relating to the history of the magazine; and in Sept., 1902, the <i>Overland Monthly</i> was a special number in memory of Bret Harte, its first editor.
<i>Page's Magazine</i> . (July, 1902). 1s. nett.	Davidge Page	Clun House, Surrey Street, Strand, London	Engineering. Illustrated.
<i>Paidologist</i> . (3 numbers yearly). (April, 1899). 6d. per number; 1s. 6d. per annum.	Rev. J. O. Bevan.....	Norman, Sawyer & Co., St. George's Hall, Cheltenham.	Organ of the British Child Study Association.
<i>Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement</i> . 2s. 6d.	—	38, Conduit Street, London; and 42, Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.	Work of the Palestine Exploration Society. General Index to the <i>Quarterly Statement</i> , 1869—1892, has been published at 2s.
<i>Pall Mall Magazine</i> . (May, 1893). 1s. nett.	George R. Halkett	Newton Street, Holborn, London	Illustrated magazine.
<i>Parents' Review</i> . (1890). 6d.	Miss Charlotte M. Mason	26, Victoria Street, Westminster, London.....	Organ of the Parents' National Education Union.
<i>Pearson's Magazine</i> . (Jan., 1896). 6d. nett.	P. W. Everett	C. A. Pearson, Ltd., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated. The story of Mr. Pearson's periodicals is told in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> , May, 1900.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Philharmonic. (Jan., 1901). 20 cents.	C. E. Nixon	Philharmonic Co., Fine Arts Building, Chicago....	Music and the Drama. Illustrated. In 1902 five numbers of the <i>Philharmonic</i> were issued; and in Mar., 1903, the <i>Philharmonic</i> was consolidated with <i>Werner's Magazine and Music</i> , and entitled the <i>Mus.</i>
Philosophical Review. (Every 2 months). (Jan., 1892). 60 cents or 3s. nett per number; 3 dollars or 12s. 6d. per annum.	J. G. Schurman and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Philosophy, Metaphysics.
Physical Review. (Sept., 1893). 50 cents or 3s. nett per number; 5 dollars per annum.	E. L. Nichols and others	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Experimental and Theoretical Physics.
Playgoer. (Mid-monthly). (Oct., 1901). 6d. nett.	S. J. Adair-FitzGerald	Greening & Co., 20, Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, London.	The Drama, etc. Illustrated.
Poet Lore. (1889). (Quarterly). 65 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Miss Charlotte Porter and Miss Helen A. Clarke.	194, Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Comparative Literature. Only one number, Oct., issued in 1902. In April, 1903, <i>Poet Lore</i> appeared as the <i>American Quarterly</i> , but in July the name of <i>Poet Lore</i> was restored.
Political Science Quarterly. (1866). 75 cents or 3s. 6d. per number; 13s. or 3 dollars per annum.	The Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University.	Ginn & Co., 70, Fifth Avenue, New York; and 29, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.; 9, St. Martin's Street, London.	Political Science in America, etc. A General Index to Vols. I. to XV., 1886—1900, has been published at 50 cents.
Positivist Review. (Jan., 1893). 3d.	—	Wm. Reeves, 83, Charing Cross Road, London ...	Political and Economic Questions from the Positivist standpoint.
Presbyterian and Reformed Review. (Jan., 1890). (Quarterly). 80 cents per number; or 3 dollars per annum.	Dr. B. B. Warfield and others.	MacCalla & Co., 237, Dock Street, Philadelphia...	Presbyterian Theology. General Index to Vols. I. to X., 1890—1899, by J. H. Dulles, was published in the <i>Presbyterian and Reformed Review</i> in Oct., 1899. In Jan., 1903, the <i>Presbyterian and Reformed Review</i> seems to have been replaced by the <i>Princeton Theological Review</i> .
Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review. (1859). 2s.	Rev. H. B. Kendall.....	Robert Bryant, 48, Aldersgate Street, London ...	Theology, Religious and Social Progress.
Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.	—	20, Hanover Square, London; and R. Brimley Johnson, 8, York Buildings, Adelphi, London ...	Appears at irregular intervals. One number, June (4s. 6d.), issued in 1902.
Psychological Review. (Jan., 1894). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 4 dollars or 16s. 6d. per annum.	J. McKeen Cattell and Prof. J. Mark Baldwin and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Devoted to Psychology. Nine (annual) volumes 1894—1902, of the "Psychological Index," a bibliography of the literature of Psychology, edited by Prof. H. C. Warren and others, have been issued at 75 cents each. Monograph supplements are also issued.
Public School Magazine. (Jan., 1898). 6d.	—	A. & C. Black, 4, Soho Square, London	Public School Work. Illustrated. Amalgamated with the <i>Captain (g.v.)</i> , Apr., 1902.
Quarterly Journal of Economics. (1886). 3 dollars per annum.	F. W. Taussig and others.	George H. Ellis, 272, Congress Street, Boston, Mass.; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London.	Economics. General Index to Vols. I. to X., 1886—July, 1896, has been issued.
Quarterly Review. (1809). 6s.	G. W. Prothero.....	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Conversely quarterly. Some account of the <i>Quarterly</i> will be found in "A Publisher and His Friends," by Dr. Samuel Smiles. Indexes to Vols. I. to CLXXX., 1809—1895, have been published as nine separate volumes at 12s. each.
Quiver. (1861). 6d.....	Rev. Dr. Bonavia Hunt	Cassell & Co. Ludgate Hill, London	Illustrated religious magazine.
Railway Magazine. (July, 1897). 6d.	G. A. Sekon	30, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, London	Railways, Railway Travelling, etc. Illustrated.
Reader. (Nov., 1902). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	—	Reader Publishing Company, 10, West 23rd Street, New York.	Notes of books, authors, etc.
Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist. (1860). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d.	J. Romilly Allen	Bemrose & Sons, 4, Snow Hill, London; and Derby.	Archæology.
Review of Reviews. (London). (Jan., 1890). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	W. T. Stead	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street, London	Monthly handbook and <i>vide mecum</i> to the Periodical Literature of the World. Illustrated.
Review of Reviews. (American Edition). (April, 1891). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. Albert Shaw	13, Astor Place, New York	Independently edited. Political and Literary Organ of opinion in the United States. Illustrated.
Review of Reviews. (Australasian Edition). (July, 1892). 9d.	Rev. W. H. Fitchett ...	169, Queen Street, Melbourne	Contains Australasian addition to the London edition. The most widely circulated magazine at the Antipodes. Illustrated.
Royal Magazine. (Nov., 1898). 4d.	Peter Keary ..	C. A. Pearson, Limited, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Short articles, stories, etc. Illustrated.
Saint George. (Quarterly). (Jan., 1898). 1s. nett.	J. Howard Whitehouse	St. George's House, Bournville, Birmingham; and George Allen, 156, Charing Cross Road, London.	Journal of the Ruskin Society of Birmingham, and of the Ruskin Union, London.
St. Nicholas. (1873). 1s.	Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge.	Century Co., Union Square, New York; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London.	Illustrated magazine for young folks. <i>Wide Awake</i> was incorporated with it in Sept., 1893. General Index to Vols. I. to XXVII., Nov., 1873?—Oct., 1900, compiled by Harriet Goss and Gertrude A. Baker, has been published by the Cumulative Index Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
School Board Gazette. (Jan., 1899). 1s. nett.	—	Bemrose & Sons, 4, Snow Hill, London; and Derby.	Official Organ of the Association of School Boards. Discontinued Dec., 1902.
Science Gossip. New Series. (Mar., 1894). 6d.	John T. Carrington	110, Strand, London	Nature and Country Lore. New Series of <i>Hardwicke's Science Gossip</i> , founded in 1865. Illustrated. Discontinued Apr., 1902.
Scottish Art and Letters. (Quarterly). (Nov., 1901). 1s. 6d. nett.	Arnold Fraser-Lovat	153, West Nile Street, Glasgow	Literature, Art, Music. Illustrated. Discontinued Feb., 1902.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. (1884). 1s. 6d.	Marion I. Newbigin ...	Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Queen Street, Edinburgh; and Edward Stanford, 12, Long Acre, London.	Proceedings of the Society, and a résumé of Geographical Exploration and Research throughout the world.
Scribner's Magazine. (1887). 25 cents or 1s.	E. L. Burlingame	Charles Scribner's Sons, New York; and Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London.	Illustrated American magazine. Index to Vols. I. to X. has been published as a separate volume. A brief history of <i>Scribner's Magazine</i> appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition) in June, 1893; and in Dec., 1894, a history of <i>Scribner</i> was published in the magazine.
Shrine. (Apr., 1902). 1s. nett.	R. H. Fitzpatrick	Elliot Stock, Paternoster Row, London	Topics relating to Shakespeare.
Strand Magazine. (Jan., 1891). 6d.	H. Greenhough Smith	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Light illustrated magazine. Articles on the <i>Strand Magazine</i> have appeared in the <i>Strand</i> , Dec., 1892, Dec., 1895, and July, 1897.
Studio. (Apr., 1893). Mid-monthly. 1s.	Charles Holme	44, Leicester Square, London	Illustrated Art magazine. The <i>International Studio</i> is the title of the American edition and <i>Le Studio</i> the title of the French edition. A General Index to Vols. I. to XXI., Apr., 1893, to May, 1891, has been published at 4s. 6d. and 6s. nett.
Sunday at Home. (1854). 6d.	—	Religious Tract Society, 4, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, London.	Illustrated religious magazine. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1854—1878, has been published at 1s.
Sunday Magazine. (Oct., 1864). 6d.	Wm. Canton	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London.	Illustrated religious magazine.
Sunday Strand. (Jan., 1900). 6d.	George Clarke	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Illustrated magazine for Sunday reading.
Temple Bar. (1860). 1s.	Richard Bentley	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London ...	<i>Bentley's Miscellany</i> is incorporated with <i>Temple Bar</i> . Fiction and articles on literary and other matters. An index to the titles of articles in Vols. I. to XCIX., 1860—1893, has been issued at 3s.
Temple Magazine. (Oct., 1896). 6d.	Rev. Charles Herbert ...	E. S. Monckton, 3, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, Blackfriars, London.	Illustrated miscellany. Discontinued Sept., 1903.
Theosophical Review. (Sept., 1897). (Mid-monthly). 1s.	Mrs. Annie Besant and G. R. S. Mead.	3, Langham Place, London; and 67, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Continuation of <i>Lucifer</i> .
Treasury. (Oct., 1902). 6d. nett.	Rev. Anthony Deane ...	G. J. Palmer & Sons, Portugal Street, London ...	Church of England Magazine. Illustrated.
United Service Magazine. (1838). 2s. per number; 27s. per annum.	—	Wm. Clowes & Son, 23, Cockspur Street, London; and International News Co., New York.	Naval and Military Questions.
Universal Magazine. (Feb., 1900). 6d. nett.	—	Finsbury Pavement House, Pall Mall, London ...	Illustrated miscellany. Discontinued Jan., 1902.
Westminster Review. (1824). 2s. 6d.	—	R. Brimley Johnson, 8, York Buildings, Adelphi, Strand, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Liberal Review. "John Stuart Mill and the <i>London and Westminster Review</i> ," by C. M. D. (Robertson) Towers, appeared in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> in January, 1892. Index to Vols. I. to XIII. has been published as a separate volume.
Wide World Magazine. (Apr., 1898). 6d.	—	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Stories of adventure, personal narratives, etc. Illustrated.
Windsor Magazine. (January, 1895). 6d.	—	Ward, Lock & Co., Salisbury Square, London	Illustrated miscellany of fiction, articles, etc.
Woman at Home. (Oct., 1893). 6d.	Annie S. Swan.	Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated magazine for women.
World's Work. (America). (Nov., 1900). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Walter H. Page	Doubleday, Page & Co., 34, Union Square East, New York.	American Politics, etc., etc. Illustrated. "The Makers of <i>World's Work</i> " appeared as a supplement in <i>World's Work</i> , Aug., 1901. A separate English edition (<i>g.v.</i>) was started in Dec., 1902.
World's Work. (London). (Dec., 1902). 1s. nett.	Henry Norman	William Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and Doubleday, Page & Co., 34, Union Square East, New York.	Politics, etc., etc. Illustrated.
Yale Review. (May, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. H. W. Farnam and others.	Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 125, Temple Street, New Haven, Conn.; and Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Political and Social Questions.
Young Man. (Jan., 1887). 3d.	F. A. Atkins	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young men. Illustrated.
Young Woman. (Oct., 1892). 3d.	F. A. Atkins	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young women. Illustrated.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, 1902,

Including Periodicals, American and English ; Essays, Book-Chapters, etc. ; with Author-Index, Bibliographies, Necrology, and Index to dates of Principal Events. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* Staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX contains : (1) The index to periodical literature for the year 1902, making the sixth annual supplement to "Poole's Index to Periodical Literature," 1892—1896 ; (2) An index to essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1902, making the second annual supplement to the new edition of Fletcher's "A. L. A. Index to General Literature," published in 1902 ; (3) An author-index, both to periodical articles and to book-chapters ; (4) A list of bibliographies issued in 1902 ; (5) A necrology of authors for 1902, extremely useful to cataloguers ; (6) An index of dates of events in 1902, furnishing a useful guide to the daily press.

One vol., cloth, similar to "Poole's Index" and the "A.L.A. Index" \$3.50, net.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
P.O. Box 943. 298, Broadway, New York.

INDEX TO GERMAN PERIODICALS.

GENERAL LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER DEUTSCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN-LITTERATUR.

Compiled by F. DIETRICH, Dr. E. ROTH, A. L. JELLINCK and others.

	Mks.	Pf.		Mks.	Pf.
Vol. I., 1896	...	9	50	Vol. VII., July—Dec., 1900	21 40
Vol. II., 1897	...	13	60	Vol. VIII., Jan.—June, 1901	20 00
Vol. III., 1898	...	16	00	Vol. IX., July—Dec., 1901	20 00
Vol. IV., Jan.—June, 1899	...	15	00	Vol. X., Jan.—June, 1902	20 00
Vol. V., July—Dec., 1899	...	18	00	Vol. XI., July—Dec., 1902	21 00
Vol. VI., Jan.—June, 1900	...	18	00		

To be continued in Half-Yearly Volumes.

FELIX DIETRICH, GLOCKENSTRASSE 11, I., LEIPZIG.

ANNUAL INDEX TO FRENCH PERIODICALS.

RÉPERTOIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE DES PRINCIPALES REVUES FRANÇAISES

POUR L'ANNÉE 1897 REDIGÉ PAR D. JORDELL.

Donnant la nomenclature des articles de fonds et mémoires originaux publiés dans 148 Revues de l'année 1897.

1° Par ordre alphabétique des matières ; 2° par ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs.

AVEC UNE PRÉFACE DE M. Henri STEIN, ARCHIVISTE PALÉOGRAPHE.

Un vol. grand in-8° à deux colonnes.—Prix : Broché, 18 fr. ; cartonné, 16 fr. 50 c.

LE MÊME OUVRAGE, 2° ANNÉE 1898.

Donnant la nomenclature des articles de fonds et mémoires originaux publiés dans 287 Revues de l'année 1898.

1° Par ordre alphabétique des matières ; 2° par ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs.

Un vol. grand in-8° à deux colonnes.—Prix : Broché, 18 fr. ; cartonné, 20 fr.

LE MÊME OUVRAGE, 3° ANNÉE 1899.

Donnant la nomenclature des articles de fonds et mémoires originaux publiés dans 345 Revues de l'année 1899.

1° Par ordre alphabétique des matières ; 2° par ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs.

Un vol. grand in-8° à deux colonnes.—Prix : Broché, 20 fr. ; cartonné, 22 fr.

LIBRAIRIE NILSSON, PER LAMM Sr., 7 RUE DE LILLE, PARIS.

JAN 13 1939

